BERKELEY
LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF
CALIFORNIA

~~LIBRARY SCHOOL~~

Accession No.

Call No.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/ontariobooks00ontarich

# CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

IN THE

# LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY

OF THE

# PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

ON

## November 1, 1912

PRINTED BY ORDER OF

THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY OF ONTARIO

TORONTO:
Printed by L. K. CAMERON, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty
1913

*Price, $1.50*

LIBRARY SCHOOL

Printed by
WILLIAM BRIGGS
29-37 Richmond Street West
TORONTO

Library School Library
GIFT

F1000
O5

# PREFACE.

This is a catalogue of the books in the Legislative Library at the date of the removal from the temporary quarters at No. 4 Queen's Park to the new building, which catalogue has been prepared in accordance with directions received from the late Hon. A. J. Matheson, Provincial Treasurer. It comprises about 58,000 volumes, and includes about 10,000 volumes saved from the fire of September, 1909, the great bulk of the books having been subsequently acquired either by purchase or donation.

The catalogue is an author list, except in the three leading departments of Law, Economics and Reference, in which departments the works are also detailed under their principal subjects.

Inasmuch as this catalogue is intended to be permanent in character, forming a new foundation for the Library, to be supplemented hereafter by accession lists issued at convenient intervals, it has been thought proper not to include about a thousand volumes of current fiction now in the Library. In the ordinary course these volumes, on becoming worn, will be handed over to the inmates of the various Government institutions, to be by them repaired as additions to their libraries. Consequently it is useless printing the names of such books in this catalogue.

The Library has acquired since the fire a considerable number of pamphlets, but it has not been possible yet to overtake the task of cataloguing them.

It is interesting to recall that this is the sixth occasion on which this Library, the lineal successor of the Parliamentary Libraries of Upper Canada and the Province of Canada, has needed to be born again. Its first experience of evil fortune was suffered on 27th April, 1813, when the Parliament Buildings of Upper Canada at York were destroyed by an invading American force. On 30th December, 1824, an overheated stovepipe caused the destruction of the second Parliament Buildings; also of the Library, then not a very large collection. On 25th April, 1849, the Parliament Buildings of the Province of Canada at Montreal were destroyed by a mob during the excitement attending the passage of the Rebellion Losses Bill. The Library at this time was a very valuable one of about 15,000 volumes in the Assembly Library and half that number in the Library of the Council. Only 200 volumes were saved. The fourth occasion was on 1st February, 1854, when the Parliament Buildings at Quebec fell a prey to an accidental fire, and the Library lost about half of the 17,000 volumes acquired during the five years which had elapsed since the previous visitation. At Confederation, when the Parliamentary Library was moved to Ottawa, the number of volumes had increased to 65,000, in consideration of the value of which Ontario and Quebec were each allowed $100,000 in the computation of the Provincial Assets, and in addition a number of the volumes which were duplicates were handed back to each library, forming the nucleus of a new collection. The latest and most disastrous fire took place on 1st September, 1909, when the criminal negligence of plumbers who were repairing the roof of the Parliament Buildings caused the destruction of more than 100,000 of the 110,000 volumes which the Library then contained.

As the new north block of the Parliament Buildings in which the Library is now housed is of fireproof construction and the Library furnishings are almost wholly of steel, it may reasonably be hoped that, with ordinary care and luck, the Library will not be burned for a sixth time.

AVERN PARDOE,

Toronto, 1st February, 1913.

702

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

## DEPARTMENTS AND SERIES.

PAGE

Abbreviations ..... 739
Accounting and Auditing ..... 739, 747
Acts of the Privy Council..... 345
Africa ..... 3
Agriculture ..... 7
Allusions ..... 739
Almanacs ..... 739
American Commonwealth Series.... 864
American Economic Association.... 194
American History Leaflets ..... 865
American History Series ..... 866
American Men of Letters..... 17
American State Series ..... 472
American Statesmen ..... 17
Annals of Congress ..... 876
Annuities ..... 743
Anthropology ..... 777
Antonyms ..... 744
Aphorisms ..... 744
Architecture ..... 12
Arms and Armour ..... 744
Art Works ..... 324
Artists, Great ..... 31
Asiatic General, not Including India, China, Japan ..... 15
Astronomy ..... 778
Atlases ..... 744
Australia ..... 15

Balkan States ..... 862
Bibles and Commentaries ..... 845
Bibliographies, Congressional ..... 698
Bibliography ..... 745
Bibliothèque Canadienne ..... 53
Bibliothèque Nationale ..... 571
Biographical Dictionaries..... 746
Biography ..... 17
Biology ..... 779
Bohn's Antiquarian Library ..... 625
Bohn's Classical Library ..... 626
Bohn's Standard Library ..... 631
[Under the heading "Bohn's Standard Library" are included Bohn's Libraries bearing the following names: Historical, Philosophical, Ecclesiastical, Theological, Illustrated, Sports and Games, Collegiate, Scientific, Economics and Finance, Reference, Novelists and Artists.]
Bond Tables ..... 746
Bookbinding ..... 746
Bookkeeping ..... 739, 747
Botany ..... 780

Cambridge History of English Literature ..... 575
Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature ..... 782
Cambridge Modern History..... 410
Camden Society's Publications ..... 349
Campaign Series, Special ..... 656

PAGE

Campaigns of the Civil War, U. S.... 873
Canada, General Matters ..... 52
Canada, Historical ..... 90
Canada, Topographical ..... 132
Canadian Archives ..... 140
Catholic Record Society ..... 364
Census, Canada ..... 57
Census, Great Britain ..... 703
Census, U. S. ..... 747, 874
Central America ..... 833
Chemistry ..... 783
China ..... 183
Chronology ..... 694
Church History ..... 842, 850
Coins and Medals ..... 183
Colonial ..... 180
Colonial Conferences ..... 96
Columbia University Studies in History, Etc. ..... 206
Concordances ..... 748
Congress, Annals of ..... 876
Congressional Globe ..... 876
Congressional Record ..... 876
Constitutional Law and History..472, 502
Contemporary Science Series ..... 783
Cramoisy Series ..... 98
Crests ..... 748
Curiosities ..... 748

Dates ..... 748
Dictionaries ..... 749
Classical ..... 756
Classical Quotations ..... 756
English ..... 756
Foreign ..... 756
Gaelic ..... 757
Irish ..... 757
Latin ..... 766
Scotch ..... 757
Slang ..... 757
Digests, English Law ..... 558
Indian Law ..... 559
Canadian Law ..... 561
Directories ..... 758, 769
Discount Tables ..... 760
Dominions Department of Colonial Office ..... 100
Drama ..... 185

Economics and Finance, by Authors. 194
Economics and Finance, by Subjects. 263
Education ..... 311
Educational Subjects, Special Reports on ..... 317
Election Cases ..... 490
Electricity ..... 785
Encyclopedias ..... 760
Engineering and Mechanics ..... 321
English Citizen Series ..... 215
English Men of Action ..... 26
English Men of Letters ..... 27
Entomology ..... 785

PAGE

Epochs of Ancient History..... 410
Epochs of Church History ..... 850
Epochs of Modern History ..... 410
Ethnology ..... 777
Everyday Help Series of Useful Handbooks ..... 648

Facts and Fancies ..... 762
Famous Sayings ..... 762
Fine Arts ..... 324
Flags ..... 762
Forestry ..... 791
France ..... 337

Galerie Historique ..... 63
Gazetteers ..... 763
General Scientific Treatises ..... 810
Geographical Science ..... 813
Geological Survey of Canada Publications .....815-822, 823
Geology ..... 813
Germany ..... 344
Glossaries ..... 763
Great Artists ..... 31
Great Britain ..... 344
Great Writers ..... 32

Handbook of American Governments ..... 479
Harvard Economic Studies ..... 221
Harvard Historical Studies ..... 887
Heraldry ..... 733, 764
Heroes of the Nations ..... 34
Historical Manuscripts Commission.. 372
History, General ..... 408
Hygienic ..... 646

Ichthyology ..... 826
Idioms ..... 763, 764
Imperial Parliament Series..... 224
Indexes ..... 764
India ..... 418
Interest Tables ..... 765
International Education Series ..... 313
International Law ..... 515
International Scientific Series ..... 827
Ireland ..... 402
Italy ..... 421

Japan ..... 422
Johns Hopkins Reprints of Economic Tracts ..... 225
Johns Hopkins Studies in Historical and Political Science ..... 225
Journals of Lords and Commons.... 377

Labour, United States Commissioner's Reports ..... 231
Labour Commission, British, Reports 236
Law Reports now taken in Library.. 924
Learned Societies ..... 674
Legal, Canadian Law Reports..... 560
Legal, Canadian Provincial Law Reports ..... 560
Legal, Constitutional Law and History and Parliamentary Procedure ..... 472
Legal, Digests, Canadian Law ..... 561
Legal, Digests, English Law ..... 558

PAGE

Legal, Digests, Indian Law ..... 559
Legal, Election Cases ..... 490
Legal, Law Reports, English, before Judicature Act ..... 537
Legal, Law Reports, English, Since Judicature Act ..... 556
Legal, Statutes ..... 527
Legal, Treaties ..... 491
Legal, Trials ..... 493
Legal, United States Law Reports... 562
Legal Publications ..... 565
Legal Works, by Authors ..... 423
Legal Works, by Subjects ..... 499
Letter Writing ..... 766
Lettering ..... 766
Levis Documents ..... 107
Literature ..... 566
Lower Canada Assembly Journals... 70
Lower Canada Council Journals..... 70
Lumber Tables ..... 767
Lundy's Lane Historical Society..... 108

Magnetism and Electricity..... 785
Maxims ..... 767
Mediæval Towns Series ..... 645
Medical and Hygienic ..... 646
Mermaid Series of Old Dramatists... 186
Meteorology ..... 830
Metric Systems ..... 767
Mexico ..... 833
Mines Branch, Ottawa ..... 873
Modern Criminal Science Series..... 287
Money ..... 767
Montreal Historical Society..... 111
Mottoes ..... 768

Names ..... 762, 768
National Monetary Commission, U. S. 242
Naval and Military ..... 655
Navigation ..... 657
Netherlands ..... 658
New Zealand ..... 658
Newspapers, Bound ..... 679
Newspapers now taken in Reading-Room ..... 926
Niagara Historical Society ..... 112
Nicknames ..... 769
North American Indians ..... 659

Ontario Historical Society ..... 113
Optics ..... 783
Original Narratives of Early American History ..... 901
Ornithology ..... 830

Parliamentary Debates, British..... 382
Parliamentary Debates, Canadian.... 60
Parliamentary Procedure.. 472, 519, 524
Peerages ..... 770
Periodicals, bound sets ..... 674
Periodicals, Current, now taken in Library ..... 923
Periods of European History ..... 414
Philology ..... 311
Philosophy ..... 680
Phrases ..... 770
Physiology ..... 779
Place Names ..... 770
Poetry ..... 683

PAGE

Portugal ..... 836
Progressive Science Series ..... 831
Proverbs ..... 771
Pseudonyms ..... 772

Quebec Historical Documents ..... 115
Quebec Literary and Historical Society ..... 116
Quotations ..... 766, 772

Receipts ..... 773
Reference ..... 694-776
Rhyming Dictionaries ..... 773
Rulers of India ..... 44
Russia ..... 776

Sayings ..... 773
Scandinavia ..... 777
Science ..... 777
Scotland ..... 394
Scottish History Society ..... 398
Shakspeare ..... 187
Social Questions of the Day ..... 252
Social Science Series ..... 252
Societies' Publications ..... 674
South America ..... 833
South Sea Islands ..... 836
Spain ..... 836
Sparks' American Biographies..... 46
Special Campaign Series..... 656
Special Reports on Educational Subjects ..... 317
Speeches ..... 837
Sports ..... 842

PAGE

State Papers, British ..... 390
Statutes, Canadian ..... 530
Statutes, English and British ..... 527
Statutes, Indexes to ..... 533
Statutes, India ..... 534
Statutes, United States and Several States ..... 534
Stories of the Nations ..... 414
Synonyms ..... 774

Tables ..... 775
Theology ..... 844
Translations and Reprints from Original Sources of European History. 417
Treaties ..... 491
Trials ..... 493
Turkey ..... 862
Twelve English Statesmen ..... 49

United States ..... 862
United States Government Publications, Indexes to ..... 880
Upper Canada, Journals of Council and Assembly ..... 87

Voyages ..... 914

West Indies ..... 833
Wisconsin University Publications... 261
Wit and Humour Series ..... 593, 624
Writers, Great ..... 32

Year Books ..... 694

Zoology ..... 831

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

# LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY OF ONTARIO

## ON NOVEMBER 1, 1912.

---

## AFRICA

AFRICA and Its Explorations, as Told by Its Explorers, Mungo Park to Emin Pasha, etc. 2 vols. London, 1907.

AMICIS, Edmondo de. Morocco. Translated by Maria Hornor Lansdale. 2 vols. Edition de Luxe. New York, 1897.

BAILLIE, Major F. D. Mafeking: a Diary of the Siege. Westminster, 1900.

BARTLETT, E. Ashmead. The Passing of the Shereefian Empire. New York, 1910.

BLACKBURN, D. & CADDELL, W. W. Secret Service in South Africa. London, 1911.

BRACKENBURY, Maj.-Gen. Henry. The River Column; a Narrative of the River Column of the Nile Expeditionary Force and Its Return down the Rapids. London, 1885.

BRUGSCH-BEY, Heinrich. Egypt under the Pharaohs. History Derived Entirely from the Monuments. Condensed and Thoroughly Revised by Mr. Brodrick. Third Edition. London, 1902.

BRYCE, James. Impressions of South Africa. New York, 1897.

BUDGE, E. A. Wallis. The Egyptian Sudan. Its History and Monuments. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1907.

BUDGE, E. A. W. Osiris and the Egyptian Resurrection. London, 1911.

BURTON, A. R. E. Cape Colony for the Settler. An Account of Its Urban and Rural Industries. Their Probable Future, Development and Extension. London, 1903.

CAPE of Good Hope Acts. Cape Town. 1909.

CAPPON, James. Britain's Title in South Africa; or the Story of Cape Colony, to the Days of the Great Trek. Second Edition. With a New Preface. London, 1902.

CARTER, Thomas Fortescue. Narrative of the Boer War: Its Causes and Results. London, 1900.

CECIL, Evelyn. On the Eve of the War: a Narrative of Impressions during a Journey in South Africa, in 1899-1900. London, 1900.

CHURCHILL, W. S. Ian Hamilton's March: together with Extracts from the Diary of Lt. H. Frankland, a Prisoner of War at Pretoria. Toronto, 1900.

CHURCHILL, Winston Spencer. My African Journey. London, 1908.

CHURCHILL, Winston Spencer. The River War. An Historical Account of the Reconquest of the Soudan. Edited by Col. F. Rhodes. 2 vols. London, 1899.

Colonial Officer (A). 25 Years' Soldiering in South Africa. A Personal Narrative. London, 1909.

Creswicke, Louis. South Africa and the Transvaal War. 6 vols. in 3. Edinburgh, 1906.

Cromer, The Earl of. Modern Egypt. 2 vols. London, 1908.

Cunningham, J. F. Uganda and Its Peoples. With a Preface by Sir Harry Johnston. London, 1905.

De Wet, Christian Rudolf. Three Years' War (Oct., 1899-June, 1902). Westminster, 1902.

Dormer, F. J. Vengeance as a Policy: a Plea for a New Departure. London, 1901.

D'Orsey, Rev. A. J. D. Portuguese Discoveries, Dependencies and Missions in Asia and Africa. London, 1893.

Doyle, Sir A. Conan. The Great Boer War. New York, 1900.

Erasmus, Sarel. Prinsloo of Prinsloosdorp. A Tale of Transvaal Officialdom. Being Incidents in the Life of a Transvaal Official. London, 1899.

Fitzpatrick, Sir Percy. The Transvaal from Within: a Private Record of Public Affairs. London, 1899.

Fitzpatrick, Sir Percy. Jock of the Bushveld. London, 1903.

Forrest, A. S. & Bensusan, A. L. Morocco. London, 1904.

Fyfe, H. Hamilton. South Africa To-day. With an Account of Modern Rhodesia. London, 1911.

Garrett, Edmund, and Edwards, E. J. Story of an African Crisis: Being the Truth about the Jameson Raid. Westminster, 1897.

German Official Account of the War in South Africa. Authorised Translation by Colonel W. H. H. Waters. With Maps and Illustrations. London, 1904.

Gillmore, Parker. The Hunter's Arcadia. London, 1886.

Graham, E. Maud. A Canadian Girl in South Africa. Toronto, 1905.

Greswell, William Parr. Geography of Africa South of the Zambesi: with Notes on the Industries, Wealth and Social Progress of the States and Peoples. Oxford, 1892.

Hall, R. N. Great Zimbabwe, Mashonaland, Rhodesia. An Account of Two Years' Examination Work, in 1902-4, on behalf of the Government of Rhodesia. Introduction by Prof. Keane. London, 1905.

Hamilton, Angus. Somaliland. London, 1911.

Hart, J. J. Incidents in the South African Campaign. St. John, N.B., 1901.

Hillegas, Howard C. Oom Paul's People: a Narrative of the British-Boer Troubles in South Africa: with a History of the Boers, the Country, and Its Institutions. New York, 1899.

Jessett, M. G. The Key to South Africa.—Delagoa Bay. London, 1899.

Johnston, Sir Harry. Britain across the Seas.—Africa; a History and Description of the British Empire in Africa. London, 1910.

Johnston, Sir Harry. George Grenfell and the Congo; a History and Description of the Congo Independent State and Adjoining Districts of Congoland, together with Some Account of the Native Peoples and Their Languages, the Fauna and Flora; and Similar Notes on the Cameroons and the Island of Fernando Po. 2 vols. London, 1908.

Johnston, Sir Harry. Pioneers in West Africa. London, 1912.

LANDOR, A. H. S. Across Widest Africa. An Account of the Country and People of Eastern, Central and Western Africa as Seen During a 12 Months' Journey from Djibuti to Cape Verde. 2 vols. London, 1907.

LEYDS, W. J. The First Annexation of the Transvaal. 2 vols. London, 1906.

LYNE, R. N. Zanzibar in Contemporary Times; a Short History of the Southern East in the 19th Century. London, 1905.

MAHAN, Captain A. T. The War in South Africa.—A Narrative of the Anglo-Boer War from the Beginning of Hostilities to the Fall of Pretoria. With an Introduction by Sir John G. Bourinot. Oblong folio. New York, 1901.

MARRIOTT, Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. The War and Its Cost.—Who Should Pay? Letters from South Africa. London, 1901.

MASPERO, G. New Light on Ancient Egypt: Translated from the French by Elizabeth Lee. New York, 1909.

MAURICE, Major-General Sir Frederick, K.C.B., with a Staff of Officers. History of the War in South Africa, 1899-1902: Compiled by Direction of His Majesty's Government. 4 vols. and 4 cases of Maps and Freehand Sketches. London, 1906-1910. (Vols. 1 and 2, by Sir F. Maurice; Vol. 3, Anonymous; Vol. 4, by Captain M. H. Grant).

MOREL, E. D. Morocco in Diplomacy. London, 1912.

NATAL Almanac, Directory, and Yearly Register. Pietermaritzburg, etc. 1904, 1905.

PRAAGH, L. V. (Editor). The Transvaal and Its Mines; the Encyclopedic History of the Transvaal. London, 1906.

RAINSFORD, W. S. The Land of the Lion. London, 1909.

ROOSEVELT, Theodore. African Game Trails. An Account of the African Wanderings of an American Hunter-Naturalist. New York, 1910.

SAMASSA, Paul. Das Neue Sud Afrika. Berlin, 1905.

SCHILLINGS, C. G. In Wildest Africa: Translated by Frederic White: with Over 300 Photographic Studies Direct from the Author's Negatives, Taken by Day and Night, and Other Illustrations. 2 vols. London, 1907.

SIMPSON, Lieut.-Col. R. J. S. Medical History of the War in South Africa. An Epidemiological Essay. London, 1911.

SOUTH AFRICA PAPERS:—

Transvaal: Correspondence relating to Legislation Affecting Asiatics. London, 1907.

Transvaal: Annual Report of the Foreign Labour Department, Johannesburg, 1905-6. London, 1907.

Transvaal: Correspondence relating to the Introduction of Chinese Labourers into the Transvaal in Excess of the Number of Licences Issued. London, 1907.

Transvaal Registration (Asiatics) Bill. London, 1907.

Transvaal and Orange River Colony: Further Correspondence relating to Affairs in. London, 1907.

Natal: Correspondence relating to the Removal of Certain Native Prisoners from Natal. London, 1907.

South Africa: Papers relating to a Federation of the South African Colonies. London, 1907.

Transvaal: Loan Act, 1907; with Papers respecting the Finances of the Colony. London, 1907.

South African Year Book. London, 1902-1903.

Stanley, Sir Henry M. Coomassie and Magdala: the Story of 2 British Campaigns in Africa. Second Edition. London, 1874.

Stanley, Sir Henry M. Through the Dark Continent; or the Sources of the Nile around the Great Lakes of Equatorial Africa, and down the Livingstone River to the Atlantic Ocean. 2 vols. in 1. Toronto, 1878.

Steevens, G. W. From Capetown to Ladysmith: an Unfinished Record of the South African War. Toronto, 1900.

Steevens, G. W. With Kitchener to Khartoum. Toronto, 1898.

Stirling, John. The Colonials in South Africa, 1899-1902: Their Record Based on the Despatches. Edinburgh, 1907.

Stow, George W. Native Races of South Africa. A History of the Intrusion of the Hottentots and Bantu into the Hunting Grounds of the Bushmen, the Aborigines of the Country. Edited by George McCall Theal.

Theal, Geo. McCall. History and Ethnography of Africa, South of the Zambesi, from the Settlement of the Portuguese at Sofala in September, 1505, to the Conquest of the Cape Colony by the British in September 1795. 3 vols. London, 1910.

Theal, Geo. McCall. History of South Africa, since September 1795. 5 vols. London, 1908.

Theal, George McCall. The Yellow and Dark-Skinned People of Africa, South of the Zambesi. A Description of the Bushmen, the Hottentots, and Particularly the Bantu. With 15 Plates and Numerous Folklore Tales of These Different People. London, 1910.

Times History of the War in South Africa; 1899-1902. Edited by L. S. Amery. 7 vols. London, 1900-1909.

Transvaal Statutes. Pretoria. 1909.

Warren, Sir Charles, and Spion Kop. A Vindication by 'Defender.' London, 1902.

Wellcome Research Laboratories at the Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum. Andrew Balfour, Director.

First Report. London, 1904.

Second Report. London, 1906.

Third Report. London, 1908.

Supplement to Third Report. Review of Some of the Recent Advances in Tropical Medicine, Hygiene and Tropical Veterinary Science, &c. Balfour & Archibald. London, 1908.

Fourth Report. Volume A.—Medical. London, 1911.

Volume B.—General Science. London, 1911.

Supplement to Fourth Report. Second Review of Some of the Recent Advances in Tropical Medicine, Hygiene and Tropical Veterinary Science, &c. Balfour & Archibald. London, 1911.

Werner, A. Natives of British Central Africa. London, 1906.

West African Year Book. London, 1901, 1902.

White, Stewart Edward. The Land of Footprints. Toronto, 1912.

Wilkinson, Spencer. Lessons of the War: Being Comments from Week to Week until the Relief of Ladysmith. Westminster, 1900.

Wilson, Sir Erasmus. The Egypt of the Past. With Illustrations. Second Edition. London, 1882.

WORSFOLD, W. Basil. Lord Milner's Work in South Africa, from Its Commencement in 1897 to the Peace of Vereeniging in 1902. Containing Hitherto Unpublished Information. With Portraits and Map. London, 1906.

WORSFOLD, W. Basil. Union of South Africa. With Chapters on Rhodesia and the Native Territories of the High Commission. London, 1912.

# AGRICULTURE

ADAMS, E. F. The Modern Farmer in His Business Relations. San Francisco, 1897.

AGRICULTURE, Board of, of Upper Canada. Journal and Transactions, Toronto.
Vol. 1. 1856.
Vol. 2 1858.

AGRICULTURE (L') dans les Écoles en 41 Leçons. Par les Frères de l'Instruction Chrétienne. Montreal, n. d.

AGRICULTURE of Vermont: First Annual Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture of the State of Vermont, 1909. Montpelier, 1909.

AGRICULTURIST and Canadian Journal. Devoted to Agriculture, Literature, Education, Useful Improvements, Science, and General News. Illustrated with Engravings. Edited by Wm. McDougall. Toronto.
Vol. 1. 1848 (4to).

ALLEN, C. L. Bulbs and Tuberous Rooted Plants; Their History, Description and Methods of Propagation. New York, 1909.

AMERICAN Society of Agricultural Engineers. Transactions.
Vol. 2, No. 2. Champaign, Ill., 1908.
Vol. 3. Ames, Iowa, 1909.
Vol. 4. Lafayette, Ind., 1910.

ARMY-HORSE in Accident and Disease. Edition, 1909. A Manual Prepared for the Use of Students of the Training School for Farriers and Horseshoers by the Training School Instructors. Washington, 1909.

BAILEY, L. H. Cyclopedia of American Agriculture. 4 vols. New York, 1909.

BAILEY, L. H. Cyclopedia of American Horticulture. 4 vols. Sixth Edition. New York, 1909.

BAILEY, L. H. Farm and Garden Rule Book. A Manual of Ready Rules and Reference, with Recipes, Precepts, Formulas, &c., &c. New York, 1911.

BAILEY, L. H. Manual of Gardening. A Practical Guide to the Making of Home Grounds and the Growing of Flowers, Fruits and Vegetables. New York, 1910.

BAILEY, L. H. Pruning Book, The; a Monograph of the Pruning and Training of Plants as Applied to American Conditions. New York, 1910.

BAILEY, L. H. Principles of Agriculture. A Textbook for Schools and Rural Societies. New York, 1910.

BAILEY, L H. Principles of Fruit Growing. New York, 1910.

BAILEY, L. H. State, The, and the Farmer. New York, 1908.

BAILEY, L. H. The Training of Farmers. New York, 1909.

BARN Plans and Outbuildings. New York, 1909.

BARRY, P. The Fruit Garden. New York, 1907.

BEACH, BOOTH & TAYLOR. Apples of New York. 2 vols. Albany, 1905.

BEADLE, D. W. Canadian Fruit, Flower, and Kitchen Gardener. Toronto, 1872.

BEALBY, J. T. Fruit Ranching in British Columbia. London, 1909.

BEATTIE, W. R. Celery Culture. New York, 1908.

BEECHER, Henry Ward. Plain and Pleasant Talks about Fruits, Flowers and Farming. New York, 1859.

BEEF Raising in Canada. Compiled by J. B. Spencer. Printed by Authority of the Honourable Sydney A. Fisher, Minister of Agriculture. Ottawa, 1910.

BOARD of Agriculture of Upper Canada, Journal and Transactions of the. Toronto, 1856. Vol. 1.

BOWMAN and CROSSLEY. Corn, Growing, Judging, Breeding, Feeding, Marketing; for the Farmer and Student of Agriculture; a Text-Book for Agricultural Colleges and High Schools. Des Moines, 1908.

BRITISH American Cultivator. Edited by W. G. Edmundson. Toronto. Vol. 1. 1845. Vol. 3 (N.S.) 1847.

CANADA Farmer: 1864-1868 (Vols. 1 to 5). Toronto.
1869 New Series. Vol. 1. Toronto.

CANADIAN Agriculturist: a Monthly Journal of Agriculture, Horticulture, Mechanics and General Science, Domestic Economy, &c. Edited by George Buckland and Wm. McDougall. Toronto.
Vol. 1, 1849. Vol. 4, 1852. Vol. 5, 1853. Vol. 6, 1854.

CANADIAN Farming: an Encyclopaedia of Agriculture: Being the Report of the Ontario Agricultural Commission. Toronto, 1881.

CARD, F. W. Bush Fruits. New York, 1909.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. Insects Injurious to Plants. New York, 1909.

CLARK, Geo. H., & FLETCHER, J. F. Farm Weeds of Canada. Second Edition. Ottawa, 1909.

COOK, A. J. Bee-Keeper's Guide; or Manual of the Apiary. Chicago, 1904.

COVILLE, Frederick V. Experiments in Blueberry Culture. Washington, 1910.

CROOKES, Sir William. The Wheat Problem. Based on Remarks Made in the Presidential Address to the British Association, at Bristol, in 1898. Revised with an Answer to Various Critics. With two Chapters on the Future Wheat Supply of the United States, by Mr. C. Wood Davis, of Peotone, Kansas, and the Hon. John Hyde, Chief Statistician to the Department of Agriculture, Washington. London, 1889.

CURTLER, W. H. R. A Short History of English Agriculture. Oxford, 1909.

DALZIEL, H. Diseases of Dogs; Their Causes, Symptoms and Treatment. London, n.d.

DAWSON, H. C. The Hog Book: Embodying the Experience of Fifty Years in the Practical Handling of Swine in the American Corn Belt. Chicago, 1911.

DEAN, Henry H. Canadian Dairying. Second Edition. Toronto, 1906.

DONDLINGER, P. T. The Book of Wheat. An Economic History and Practical Manual of the Wheat Industry. New York, 1910.

DUCHENE, Prof. J. D. Horse Breeding in Canada. Quebec, 1903.

DUCHENE, Prof. J. D. Manual of Veterinary Medicine: for the Use of Farmers. Quebec, 1901.

ELY, H. R. Another Handy Garden Book. New York, 1905.

EVANS, William. Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Agriculture, Adapted to the Cultivation and Economy of the Animal and Vegetable Productions of Agriculture in Canada; with a Concise History of Agriculture; and a View of Its Present State in Some of the Principal Countries of the Earth, and Particularly in the British Isles, and in Canada. Montreal, 1835.

Supplementary Volume. Montreal, 1836.

FALCONER, William. Mushrooms. How to Grow Them. New York, 1908.

FARMERS of the Province of Quebec, First Congress of the: Held at Quebec, 24th, 25th, 26th January, 1893, under the Patronage of the Dairymen's Association of the Province of Quebec. Quebec, 1893.

FARMERS' Bulletins. 11 vols. 1894-1908. Bulletins, Nos. 1 to 325. Washington. General Index in Vol. 11.

FRASER, Samuel. The Potato: Culture, etc. New York, 1909.

FRAUDS on Farmers, Report of Select Committee to Enquire into. Ottawa, 1888.

FULLER, A. S. Grape Culturist. New York, 1907.

FULLER, A. S. Practical Forestry. New York, 1908.

FULLER, A. S. The Small Fruit Culturist. New York, 1909.

FULTON, J. A. Peach Culture. New York, 1910.

FUST, A. R. Jenner. Sheep: Their Breeding and Management. Quebec, 1901.

GRUBB, E. H. & W. S. Guilford. The Potato: a Compilation of Information from Every Available Source. Garden City, N.Y., 1912.

HAGGARD, H. Rider. Rural Denmark and Its Lessons. London, 1911.

HALL, Bolton. Three Acres and Liberty. New York, 1907.

HARWOOD, W. S. New Creations in Plant Life. An Authoritative Account of the Life and Work of Luther Burbank. New York, 1909.

HARWOOD, W. S. The New Earth; a Recital of the Triumphs of Modern Agriculture in America. New York, 1907.

HENDERSON, P. Gardening for Profit. New York, 1909.

HENDERSON, P. Handbook of Plants and General Agriculture. New York, 1904.

HENDERSON, Peter. Practical Floriculture. New York, 1909.

HEXAMER, F. M. Asparagus. Its Culture for Home Use and Market. New York, 1909.

HIND, H. Y. Essay on the Insects and Diseases Injurious to the Wheat Crops. Toronto, 1857.

HOPKINS, C. G. Soil Fertility and Permanent Agriculture. Boston, 1910.

HOWITT, J. E. Weeds of Ontario. Toronto, 1911.

HUNT, T. F. How to Choose a Farm. With a Discussion on American Lands. New York, 1906.

HUNTING, Wm. Art of Horse-Shoeing. A Manual for Farriers. New York, 1898.

HUSMANN, Geo. American Grape Growing and Wine Making. New York, 1909.

ILLUSTRATED Journal of Agriculture. Volumes 17 and 18 (1895-1897). Montreal.

JACK, Annie L. (Mrs.) Canadian Garden. A Pocket Help for the Amateur. Toronto, 1910

JAMES, C. C. Practical Agriculture. American Edition, by John Craig. New York, 1909.

JARCHOW, H. N. Forest Planting. A Treatise on the Care of Timberlands and the Restoration of Denuded Woodlands on Plains and Mountains. New York, 1893.

JOHNSON, S. W. How Crops Grow. New York, 1909.

JORDAN, W. H. Feeding of Animals. New York, 1909.

JOURNAL of Agriculture and Horticulture. Vols. 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 (1899-1908.) Montreal.

KEELER, Harriet L. Our Garden Flowers. A Popular Study of Their Native Lands. Their Life Histories, and Their Structural Affiliations. Toronto, 1910.

LANE, C. B. The Business of Dairying. New York, 1909.

LEIGHTON, Robert and Others. New Book of the Dog. A Comprehensive Natural History of British Dogs and Their Foreign Relations. With Chapters on Law, Breeding, Kennel Management, and Veterinary Treatment. Illustrated. London, 1907.

LIPMAN, Jacob G. Bacteria in Relation to Country Life. New York, 1909.

LODEMAN, E. G. The Spraying of Plants. New York, 1910.

LYON, D. E. How to Keep Bees for Profit. New York, 1910.

LYON, T. L., & FIPPIN, E. D. The Principles of Soil Management. New York, 1909.

MACCARTHY, E. Manuel de l'Industrie Laitière au Canada. Quebec, 1891.

MCINTOSH, D. Diseases of Swine. Chicago, 1897.

MCLENNAN, John. Manual of Practical Farming. New York, 1910.

MARKET Gardening. By Prof. R. L. Watts. Parts 1 and 2. Harrisburg, 1906.

MARKETING Horticultural Products. By Paul Work. Harrisburg, 1911.

MICHENER, LAW and Others. Diseases of the Horse: Special Report Prepared under the Direction of Dr. D. E. Salmon, Chief of the Bureau of Animal Industry. Washington, 1890.

MILES, Manly. Land Draining. New York, 1909.

MORSE, J. E. The New Rhubarb Culture. New York, 1909.

MYRICK, H. Book of Corn. New York, 1909.

MYRICK, H. Turkeys and How to Grow Them. New York, 1909.

NASH, Charles W. Birds of Ontario in Relation to Agriculture. Fourth Edition. Toronto, 1909.

NEW YORK, Natural History of: Part 5. Agriculture: Vols. 1 and 2, by Ebenezer Emmons. Vol. 3, Part 1, Text; Part 2, Plates, by Ebenezer Emmons. Vol. 4, Insects, by Ebenezer Emmons.

OGDEN, Henry N. Rural Hygiene. New York, 1911.

ONTARIO Agricultural College Bulletins. Nos. 158 to 180. Toronto, 1910.

ONTARIO Agricultural Commission Report, 1881. Toronto, 1881.

ONTARIO Department of Agriculture, Report. Toronto, 1909. 2 vols. (1911.)

PARKINSON, E. K. Guide to the Country Home. New York, 1909.

PARKINSON, Edward K. Practical Country Gentleman. Handbook for the Owner of a Country Estate, Large or Small. Chicago, 1911.

PARSONS, S. B. The Rose: a Treatise on the Propagation, Culture and History of the Rose. New York, 1908.

POULIOT, J. E. Notions d'Agriculture, Conseils, Recettes, Extraits, etc. Quebec, 1891.

POWELL, E. C. Making Poultry Pay. New York, 1907.

QUEBEC Agricultural Bulletins and Pamphlets. Quebec, Various Dates.

READ, John E. Farming for Profit. Handbook for the American Farmer. A Practical Work, Devoted to Agriculture and Mechanics, Fruit-Growing and Gardening, Live Stock, Business Principles, Home Life; and Showing How to Make Money, Preserve Health, and Secure Happiness on the Farm. Illustrated. Brantford, Ont., 1880.

REXFORD, E. E. The Home Garden. Philadelphia, 1909.

RICHARDSON, Charles. New Book of the Horse. Illustrations. And an Extensive Veterinary Section. London, 1911.

ROBERTS, I. P. Farmer's Business Handbook: a Manual of Simple Farm Accounts and of Brief Advice on Rural Law. New York, 1909.

ROBERTS, I. P. Farmstead, The: the Making of the Rural Home and the Layout of the Farm. New York, 1910.

ROBERTS, I. P. Fertility of the Land: a Summary Sketch of the Relationship of Farm Practice to the Maintaining and Increasing of the Productivity of the Soil. New York, 1909.

ROBERTS, I. P. Ten Acres Enough: Showing How a Very Small Farm May Be Made to Keep a Very Large Family. New York, 1910.

ROSE, Laura. Farm Dairying. Chicago, 1911.

SALMON, D. E. Diseases of Poultry. Washington, n.d.

SANTERRE, Alec. Farmer's Vegetable, Fruit and Flower Garden. Quebec, 1903.

SANTERRE, Alec. Le Poulailler de la Ferme; Éleve Pratique des Volailles. Quebec, 1904.

SEED Control Act, 1911, and Regulations; Seed Samples for Purity and Germination Tests; Weeds and Weed Seeds. Bulletin No. S. 6 of Department of Agriculture. Ottawa, 1912.

SEVEY, G. C. Bean Culture. New York, 1909.

SHAW, Thomas. Animal Breeding. New York, 1909.

SHAW, Thomas. Clovers and How to Grow Them. New York, 1908.

SHAW, Thomas. Feeding Farm Animals. New York, 1908.

SHAW, Thomas. Forage Crops Other than Grasses. New York, 1906.

SHAW, Thomas, Soiling Crops and the Silo. New York, 1908.

SHAW, Thomas. Study of Breeds in America—Cattle, Sheep and Swine. New York, 1910.

SHEEP Industry in Canada, Great Britain, and United States. Report of the Commissioners. Ottawa, 1911.

SHELDON, Prof. J. P. The Farm and the Dairy. Fourth Edition. Revised. London, 1908.

SILL, W. H. Grape Culture in Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, Pa., 1912.

SPENCER, J. B. Sheep Husbandry in Canada. Ottawa, 1908.

SPILLMAN, W. J. Farm Grasses of the United States. New York, 1909.

STEWART, H. Shepherd's Manual. A Practical Treatise on Sheep. New York, 1907.

STREETER, J. W. The Fat of the Land. New York, 1904.

STUBBS, George. Anatomy of the Horse; Including a Particular Description of the Bones, Cartilages, Muscles, Fascias, Ligaments, Nerves, Arteries, Veins, and Glands. Large Folio. London, 1899.

SWINE Husbandry in the United Kingdom and Denmark. Report of Canadian Commission. Printed by Authority of the Honourable Sydney A. Fisher, Minister of Agriculture. Ottawa, 1910.

TAFT, L. R. Greenhouse Management. New York, 1910.
THOMAS, J. J. American Fruit Culturist. New York, n.d.
TRACY, W. W. Tomato Culture. New York, 1910.
TRAFFORD, Henry. The Smith Method of Poultry Keeping. Springfield, Ohio, 1910.
TROWBRIDGE, J. M. Cider Makers' Handbook. New York, 1908.
VALENTINE, C. S. How to Keep Hens for Profit.
WARREN, G. F. Elements of Agriculture. New York, 1910.
WARREN, G. M. Tidal Marshes and Their Reclamation. Washington, 1911.
WATERIDGE, F. W. Prosperous Agriculture and Home Life: What it Means to the Nation; Dealing with Many Social Reforms that Will Ensure Happiness to Complete Prosperity, Whereby It Is Possible to Attain Evolution Within Ten Years. London, 1911.
WATSON, James. The Dog Book. A Popular History of the Dog. With Practical Information as to Care and Management of House, Kennel, and Exhibition Dogs; and Descriptions of All the Important Breeds. New York, 1905.
WATTS, R. L. Market Gardening. Harrisburg, 1910.
WEED, Cl. M. Insects and Insecticides. New York, 1909.
WEEDS of the Province of Quebec, and the Various Methods for Their Eradication. Illustrated. Quebec, 1904.
WHITCOMBE, C. E. Canadian Farmer's Manual of Agriculture; the Principles and Practice of Mixed Husbandry, as Adapted to Canadian Soils and Climate, &c. With an Introduction by Professor H. McCandless. Toronto, 1876.
WHITE, J. J. Cranberry Culture. New York, 1909.
WITTMAN, W. T. Increasing the Winter Yield of Eggs. Harrisburg, Pa., 1912
WOOLVERTON, Linus. Canadian Apple Grower's Guide. Toronto, 1910.
WORK, Paul. Marketing Horticultural Products. Harrisburg, 1911.
YEAR Book of the United States Department of Agriculture: 1894-1908. Washington.
Indexes, 1894-1905. (Washington, 1902 and 1908.)

# ARCHITECTURE

AMERICAN Plumbing Practice (from the Engineering Record): a Selected Reprint of Articles Describing Notable Plumbing Installations and Questions and Answers on Problems Arising in Plumbing and House Drainage. New York, 1896.
AMERICAN Steam and Hot Water Heating Practice: Being a Selected Reprint of Descriptive Articles, Questions and Answers. New York, 1895.
BALDWIN, W. J. Hot Water Heating and Fitting; Modern Hot Water Apparatus; the Methods of Their Construction and the Principles Involved. New York, 1908.
BEALE, S. Sophia. Amateur's Guide to Architecture. Edinburgh, 1910.
BREWER, I. W. Rural Hygiene: a Handbook of Sanitation Designed for the Use of Students in the Agricultural Schools and Colleges, and for the Residents of the Rural Districts of the United States. Philadelphia, 1909.

BROWN, Glenn. History of the United States Capitol, 1792-1850. 2 vols. Washington, 1900-1903.

BROWN, Henry Collins. Book of Home Building and Decoration. Prepared in Co-operation with and under the Direction of the Leading Manufacturers of the Country. Clara Brown Lyman, Editor. Decorative Designs by Franklin Edward Bittner. 4to. Garden City, N.Y., 1912.

CAPEN, Oliver Bronson. Country Homes of Famous Americans. With an Introduction by Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Folio. New York, 1905.

CLARK, T. M. The Care of a House. A Volume of Suggestions to Householders, Housekeepers, Landlords, Tenants, Trustees, and Others, for the Economical and Efficient Care of Dwelling Houses. New York, 1912.

CLOUSTON, R. S. English Furniture and Furniture Makers of the 18th Century: Illustrated. London, 1906.

CLOW, George B. Practical Up-to-Date Plumbing. Chicago, 1906.

DELINEATOR'S (The). Price $3,000.00 Houses. New York, 1909.

DETACHED Dwellings. New York, 1911. Part 2. Country and Suburban. Fo.

DUNCAN, J. H. Elder-. Country Cottages and Week-End Homes: With Numerous Illustrations and Plans of Cottages by Well-known Architects. New York, 1907.

DUSTMAN, U. M. Book of Plans and Building Construction for General Contractors and Home Builders. Oblong Folio. Chicago, 1910.

EASTLAKE, Charles L. Hints on Household Taste in Furniture, Upholstery, and Other Details. Fourth Edition. Revised. London, 1878.

GERHARD, Wm. Paul, C.E. The Sanitation, Water Supply and Sewage Disposal of Country Houses. New York, 1909.

HART, John W. Sanitary Plumbing and Drainage. London, 1904.

HICKS, I. P. Architectural Perspective for Beginners. New York, 1909.

HINTS and Practical Information for Cabinet Makers, Upholsterers and Furniture Men Generally. New York, 1907.

HODGSON, Fred T. Light and Heavy Timber Framing Made Easy: Balloon Framing, Mixed Framing, Heavy Timber Framing, Houses, Factories, Bridges, Barns, Rinks, Timber-Roofs, and All Other Kinds of Timber Buildings. Chicago, 1909.

HODGSON, Fred T. Treatise on the Five Orders of Architecture. Compiled from the Works of Sir William Chambers, Palladio, Vignola, Gwilt and Others. With Illustrations, Notes and Essays on Various Phases of Classical Architecture. Chicago, 1910.

HUTCHINSON, Frances Kinsley. Our Country Home; How We Transformed a Wisconsin Woodland; with Nearly Two Hundred Illustrations from Photographs by the Author. Chicago, 1907.

JACKSON, Allen W. The Half-Timber House: Its Origin, Design, Modern Plan, and Construction. Illustrated with Photographs of Old Examples and American Adaptations of the Style. New York, 1912.

JOSLIN, Arthur W. Estimating the Cost of Buildings; with Important Chapters on Estimating the Cost of Building Alterations, and on System in the Execution of Building Contracts, &c. New York, 1910.

KEITH'S Magazine on Home Building: Devoted to the Home, Building, Decoration, Furnishing. Minneapolis. Vols. 13 and 14. 1905. Vols. 21 and 22. 1909. Vols. 23 and 24. 1910. Vols. 25 and 26. 1911.

KEMP, Oliver. Wilderness Homes: a Book of the Log Cabin. Illustrated by the Author. New York, 1908.

KIDDER, F. E. Building Construction and Superintendence. 3 vols. Part 1. Masons' Work. Revised and Enlarged. By Thomas Nolan. Ninth Edition. New York, 1910. Part 2. Carpenters' Work. Eighth Edition. New York, 1909. Part 3. Trussed Roofs and Roof Trusses. Third Edition. New York, 1910.

KING, Thos. H. The Study Book of Mediæval Architecture and Art. Being a Series of Working Drawings of the Principal Monuments of the Middle Ages, Whereof the Plans, Sections and Details are Drawn to Uniform Scale. 4 vols. Large Folio. Edinburgh, 1893.

MAGINNIS, Owen B. How to Frame a House, or House and Roof Framing: a Practical Treatise on the Latest and Best Methods of Laying Out, Framing and Raising Houses on the Balloon Principle, Together with a Complete and Easily Understood System of Roof Framing, the Whole Making a Valuable and Indispensable Book for Carpenters, Builders, Foremen, Journeymen, Etc.: Illustrated and Explained by Numerous Large Engravings of Houses, Roofs, Etc. New York, 1901.

MAGINNIS, Owen B. Roof Framing Made Easy: a Practical and Easily Comprehended System, Adapted to Modern Construction, for Laying Out and Framing Roofs: with Nearly 100 Engravings, and Extensive Explanatory Text. New York, 1903.

MURDOCK, H. E. Strength of Materials. New York, 1911.

RADFORD, W. A. Artistic Bungalows. Chicago, 1908.

RADFORD, W. A. Artistic Homes. Chicago, 1908.

RADFORD, William A. Framing.—House Framing, Barn Framing, Roof Framing. Edited under the Supervision of W. A. Radford. Assisted by A. S. Johnson and B. L. Johnson. Chicago, 1909.

SAYLOR, Henry H. (Editor). Distinctive Homes of Moderate Cost. Being a Collection of Country and Suburban Homes in Good Taste; with Some Value in Suggestion for the Home-Builder. Folio. Toronto, 1910.

STICKLEY, Gustav. Craftsman Homes. 4to. New York, 1909.

STICKLEY, Gustav. More Craftsman Homes. 4to. New York, 1912.

STURGIS, Russell, and Many Architects, Engineers, &c. Dictionary of Architecture and Building—Biographical, Historical and Descriptive. 3 vols. 4to. New York, 1905.

WEAVER, Lawrence (Editor). Small Country Houses of To-day. 4to. London, n.d.

WILLMOTT, Ernest. English House Design. A Review: Being a Selection and Brief Analysis of Some of the Best Achievements in English Domestic Architecture, from the 16th to the 20th Centuries. Together with Numerous Examples of Contemporary Design. London, n.d.

# ASIATIC.

## GENERAL.

*(For Books Relating to India, China, Japan, see the names of those countries.)*

BACOT, Jacques. Dans les Marches Tibetaines, autour du Dokerla; Nov., 1906-Jan., 1908. Paris, 1909.

CHRISTIAN, F. W. The Caroline Islands. Travel in the Sea of the Little Lands. London, 1899.

DOUGHTY, Charles M. Wanderings in Arabia: Being an Abridgement of "Travels in Arabia Deserta:" Arranged with Introduction by Edward Garnett. 2 vols. London, 1908.

FORBES, Archibald. The Afghan Wars, 1839-42 and 1878-80. New York, 1892.

HEDIN, Sven. Trans-Himaláya; Discoveries and Adventures in Tibet. 2 vols. Toronto, 1909.

HOLDICH, Sir Thomas. Tibet, the Mysterious. London, n.d.

KAYE, John Williams. History of the War in Afghanistan. New Edition, Revised and Corrected. 3 vols. London, 1857-8.

LANDOR, Henry Savage. Tibet and Nepal. London, 1905.

LYALL, Sir Alfred C. Asiatic Studies, Religious and Social. London, 1884.

OLIPHANT, Laurence. Land of Gilead; with Excursions in the Lebanon. London, 1880.

PETRIE, W. M. Flinders. Researches in Sinai. With Chapters by C. T. Currelly. New York, 1906.

SKEAT, W. W. and Blagden, C. O. Pagan Races of the Malay Peninsula. 2 vols. London, 1906.

SMITH, George Adam. Historical Geography of the Holy Land. Especially in Relation to the History of Israel and of the Early Church. Fifteenth Edition. Toronto, 1909.

STANLEY, A. P. Sinai and Palestine: In Connection with Their History. New York, 1865.

TORRENS, W. M. Empire in Asia. How We Came By It. A Book of Confessions. London, 1872.

# AUSTRALIA.

## COMMONWEALTH AND STATES.

ADELAIDE, South Australia and Its Vicinity, History of, With a General Sketch of the Province of South Australia; and Biographies of Representative Men. Edited by J. J. Pascoe. Adelaide, 1901.

AUSTRALIA, Official Year Book of the Commonwealth of. Melbourne.

No. 2. 1901-1908, and Corrected Statistics for the Period 1788-1900.

No. 4. 1901-1910, and Corrected Statistics for the Period 1788-1900.

AUSTRALIA, Year Book of. Sydney, 1910, 1911, 1912.

AUSTRALIA. Commonwealth Acts. Victoria.
Vols. 1 to 7. 1901-2 to 1908.
Vol. 8. 1909.
Vol. 10. 1911.

AUSTRALIAN Commonwealth. Melbourne.
Journals of Senate, 1908, 1910.
Votes and Proceedings and Parliamentary Papers of the House of Representatives, 1908 (2 vols.) 1910 (5 vols.) (Folio.)

BENNETT, J. F. Historical and Descriptive Account of South Australia. Founded on the Experience of a Three Years' Residence in that Colony. London, 1843.

CALVERT, Albert F. Discovery of Australia. Second Edition. London, 1902.

CALVERT, Albert F. Exploration of Australia. Second Edition. 2 vols. London, 1901.

CLOWES, E. M. On the Wallaby through Victoria. London, 1911.

COCKBURN, R. Nomenclature of South Australia. Adelaide, S.A., 1908.

COLLINGRIDGE, Geo. The Discovery of Australia. A Critical, Documentary and Historical Investigation Concerning the Priority of Discovery by Europeans before the Arrival of Cook in 1770. Large 4to. Sydney, 1895.

HARCUS, William. South Australia; Its History, Resources, and Productions. London, 1876.

HAYDON, A. L. The Trooper Police of Australia. A Record of Mounted Police Work in the Commonwealth, from the Earliest Days of Settlement to the Present Time. London, 1911.

HOGAN, J. F. The Irish in Australia. With Preface by Sir C. Gavan Duffy. London, 1888.

HOWITT, A. W. The Native Tribes of South-East Australia. London, 1904.

KENT, W. Saville. The Great Barrier Reef of Australia; Its Products and Potentialities. Folio. London, 1893.

LEE, Ida (Mrs. Charles Bruce Marriott). The Coming of the British to Australia; 1788 to 1829. With a Preface by the Right Hon. the Marquis of Linlithgow. London, 1906.

NEW SOUTH WALES Statutes. Sydney, N.S.W.
1897 to 1908, 1909, 1910 (1st and 2nd Session), 1911, 1911-12.

PHILLIPS, Marion. A Colonial Autocracy; New South Wales under Governor Macquarie, 1810-1821. London, 1909.

QUEENSLAND Acts. Brisbane, 1910.

ROBERTS, Morley. Land Travels and Sea Faring. London, 1891.

ROUGEMONT, Louis de, Adventures of. As Told by Himself. London, 1899.

RUSSELL, Henry Stuart. The Genesis of Queensland. Sydney, 1888.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA, Handbook of; 1908. By D. J. Gordon. Adelaide, 1908.

SPENCER, BALDWIN & F. J. GILLEN. Across Australia. 2 vols. London, 1912.

THOMAS, N. W. Natives of Australia. London, 1906.

VICTORIA (Melbourne, Australia), Catalogue of the Public Library of. 2 vols. 1880.

VICTORIA Statutes. Melbourne.
1908, 1909, 1910 (with an Index to Sessional Volumes for 1890 to 1909. Also a Chronological Table of Acts).
1911 (with an Index, &c., for 1890 to 1910, &c., &c.).
1911-12.

WARD, Thomas, & FOUNTAIN, Paul. Rambles of an Australian Naturalist. Written by Paul Fountain, from the Notes and Journals of Thos. Ward. New York, 1907.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA Year Book. Perth, 1900.

WISE, B. R. The Commonwealth of Australia. Boston, 1909.

# BIOGRAPHY.

ABEKEN, Heinrich (Bismarck's Pen), Life of: Edited from His Letters and Journals. By His Wife. Translated by Mrs. C. E. Barrett-Leonard and M. W. Hofer. London, 1911.

ABERDEEN, Earl of. By Sir A. Gordon. New York, 1893.

ACTON, Lord, Letters of, to Mary, Daughter of the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone. Edited, with an Introductory Memoir, by Herbert Paul. London, 1904.

ACTON, Lord, and His Circle. Edited by Abbot Gasquet. London, n.d.

ALBANI, Emma. Forty Years of Song. Toronto, 1911.

ALFRED the Great. Containing Chapters on His Life and Times, by Mr. Frederic Harrison, the Lord Bishop of Bristol, Professor Charles Oman, Sir Clements Markham, the Rev. Professor Earle, Sir Frederick Pollock, and the Rev. W. J. Loftie; also containing an Introduction by Sir Walter Besant, and a Poem by the Poet Laureate. Edited, with Preface, by Alfred Bowker. London, 1899.

AMERICAN MEN OF LETTERS. Boston, 1881 to 1904.

Bryant, William Cullen. By John Bigelow.
Cooper, J. Fenimore. By T. R. Lounsbury.
Curtis, George William. By Edward Cary.
Emerson, Ralph Waldo. By Oliver Wendell Holmes.
Franklin, Benjamin. By John Bach McMaster.
Hawthorne, Nathaniel. By George E. Woodberry.
Irving, Washington. By Charles Dudley Warner.
Longfellow, Henry W. By T. W. Higginson.
Ossoli, Margaret Fuller. By T. W. Higginson.
Parkman, Francis. By H. D. Sedgwick.
Poe, Edgar Allan. By George E. Woodberry.
Prescott, William Hickling. By Rollo Ogden.
Ripley, George. By O. B. Frothingham.
Simms, William Gilmore. By William P. Trent.
Taylor, Bayard. By Albert H. Smyth.
Thoreau, Henry D. By Frank B. Sanborn.
Webster, Noah. By Horace E. Scudder.
Whittier, John Greenleaf. By George R. Carpenter.
Willis, Nathaniel Parker. By Henry A. Beers.

AMERICAN STATESMEN SERIES. Edited by J. T. Morse, Jr.

Adams, Charles Francis. By His Son, Charles Francis Adams. 1900.
Adams, John Quincy. By John T. Morse, Jr. Boston, 1882.
Adams, John. By John T. Morse, Jr.
Adams, Samuel. By James K. Hosmer. Boston, 1885.

Benton, Thomas Hart. By Theodore Roosevelt. Boston, 1887.
Blaine, James Gillespie. By Edward Stanwood. 1905. Second Series.
Calhoun, John C. By Dr. H. Von Holst. Boston, 1882.
Cass, Lewis. By Andrew C. McLaughlin. 1891.
Clay, Henry. By Carl Schurz. 2 vols. Boston, 1887.
Franklin, Benjamin. By John T. Morse, Jr. 1889.
Gallatin, Albert. By John Austin Stevens. Boston, 1884.
Jay, John. By George Pellew. 1890.
Lincoln, Abraham. By John T. Morse, Jr. 1893.
Monroe, James. By Daniel C. Gilman. Boston, 1883.
Hamilton, Alexander. By Henry Cabot Lodge. Boston, 1882.
Henry, Patrick. By Moses Coit Tyler. Boston, 1887.
Jackson, Andrew. By William Graham Sumner. Boston, 1882.
Jefferson, Thomas. By John T. Morse. Boston, 1883.
Madison, James. By Sidney Howard Gay. Boston, 1884.
Marshall, John. By Allan B. Magruder. Boston, 1885.
Morris, Gouverneur. By Theodore Roosevelt. Boston, 1888.
Randolph, John. By Henry Adams. Boston, 1882.
Seward, William Henry. By Thornton Kirkland Lothrop. 1896.
Sherman, John. By Theodore E. Burton. 1906. Second Series.
Stevens, Thaddeus. By Samuel McCall. 1899.
Sumner, Charles. By Moorfield Storey. 1900.
Van Buren, Martin. By Edward M. Shepard. Boston, 1888.
Washington, George. By Henry Cabot Lodge. Vol. 1. Boston, 1889.
Webster, Daniel. By Henry Cabot Lodge. Boston, 1883.

AMERICAN Women: 1,500 Biographies, with over 1,400 Portraits. Edited by Frances E. Willard and Mary A. Livermore. 2 vols. New York, 1897.

ANDRE, Major John (Adjutant-General of the British Army in America), Life and Career of. By Winthrop Sargent. Boston, 1861.

ARCH, Joseph. The Story of His Life Told by Himself, and Edited with a Preface by the Countess of Warwick. London, 1898.

ARGYLE and GREENWICH, Most Illustrious Prince John, Second Duke of, Life of the. London, 1745.

ARGYLL, Geo. Douglas, Eighth Duke of (1823-1900). Autobiography and Memoirs. Edited by the Dowager Duchess of Argyll. 2 vols. London, 1906.

ARGYLL, His Grace the Duke of. Passages from the Past. With Two Photogravure Plates and Other Illustrations. 2 vols. London, 1907.

ARGYLL, Marquess of. The Great Marquess: Life and Times of Archibald, Eighth Earl, and First (and Only) Marquess of Argyll (1607-1661). By John Willcock.

ARNOLD, Benedict, The Real. By Charles Burr Todd. New York, 1903.

ASQUITH, H. H., The Right Hon., M.P. A Biography and Appreciation. By Frank Elias. London, 1909.

ASQUITH, Mr. By J. P. Alderson. London, 1905.

ATLAY, J. B. The Victorian Chancellors. 2 vols. With Portraits. London, 1906.
Vol. 1. Lord Lyndhurst, Lord Cottenham, Lord Brougham, Lord Truro.
Vol. 2. Lord St. Leonard, Lord Cairns, Lord Cranworth, Lord Hatherley, Lord Chelmsford, Lord Selborne, Lord Campbell, Lord Halsbury, Lord Westbury, Lord Herschell.

AUBREY, John. Brief Lives, Chiefly of Contemporaries, Set Down by John Aubrey, Between the Years 1669 and 1696. Edited from the Author's MSS. by Andrew Clark. 2 vols. Oxford, 1898.

AUBREY, John. Memoir of: Embracing His Auto-Biographical Sketches, a Brief Review of His Personal and Literary Merits, and an Account of His Works, with Extracts from His Correspondence, Anecdotes of Some of His Contemporaries and of the Times in which He Lived. By John Britton. 4to. London, 1845.

AUDUBON, John James. By John Burroughs. Boston, 1892.

AUSTEN, Jane, Life of. By Goldwin Smith. London, 1890.

AUSTEN, Jane, and Her Times. By G. E. Mitton; with Twenty-one Illustrations. London, 1905.

BACON, Francis (Lord), Personal History of, from Unpublished Papers. By William Hepworth Dixon. London, 1861.

BALFOUR, Arthur James. The Man and His Work. By Bernard Alderson. London, 1903.

BALZAC. By Frederick Lawton. London, 1910.

BANKS, Sir Joseph, Life of: With Some Notices of His Friends and Contemporaries. By Edward Smith. London, 1911.

BARERE, Bertrand, Chairman of the Committee of Public Safety, during the Revolution, Memoirs of. Translated by de V. Payen-Payne. 4 vols. London, 1896.

BARNARDO, Dr., Memoirs of the Late. By Mrs. Barnardo and James Marchant. Introduction by W. R. Nicoll. London, 1907.

BARNARDO. Dr., the Foster-Father of "Nobody's Children;" a Record and an Interpretation. By Rev. J. H. Batt. With an Appreciation by the Duke of Argyll. London, 1904.

BARNES, William, Poet and Philologist, Life of. By His Daughter Lucy Baxter. London, 1887.

BARRAS, Member of the Directorate, Memoirs of. Edited with a General Introduction, Prefaces and Appendices, by George Duray. Translated by C. E. Roche. 4 vols. London, 1896.

BARWICK, Dr. John, Dean of St. Paul's, Life of. Written in Latin by His Brother, Peter Barwick, M.D., and Translated into English by Hilkiah Bedford. Abridged and Edited by G. F. Barwick. London, 1903.

BEACONSFIELD, The Earl of. By H. E. Gorst. London, 1899.

BEACONSFIELD, The Earl of. By J. A. Froude. London, 1905.

BEACONSFIELD, Earl of. By W. F. Monypenny. Vol. 1., 1804-1837. Vol. 2., 1837-1846. London, 1910-12.

BEACONSFIELD, Lord, and Other Tory Memories. By T. E. Kebbel. London, 1907.

BEACONSFIELD'S, Lord, Correspondence with His Sister; 1832-1852. London, 1886.

BEALE, T. W. An Oriental Biographical Dictionary. New Edition by H. G. Keene. London, 1894.

BEAUCAIRE, Viscount Horric de. A Mesalliance of the House of Brunswick. London, 1886.

BEBEL'S Reminiscences. Translated from the First German Edition, by Ernest Untermann. New York, 1911.

BEECHER, Henry Ward. Sketch of His Career; with Analysis of His Power as a Preacher, Lecturer, Orator and Journalist; and Incidents and Reminis-

cences of His Life. By Lyman Abbott and S. B. Halliday. Hartford, Conn., 1887.

BENTINCK, Lord George. A Political Biography. By Benjamin Disraeli. London, 1852.

BESANT, Annie. An Autobiography. London, 1908.

BISMARCK, Life of, Private and Political; with Descriptive Notices of His Ancestry. By John George Louis Hesekiel. Translated and Edited, with an Introduction, Explanatory Notes, and Appendices, by Kenneth R. H. Mackenzie. London, 1870.

BISMARCK. Some Secret Pages of His History. Being a Diary Kept by Dr. Moritz Busch during Twenty-five Years' Official and Private Intercourse with the Great Chancellor. 3 vols. London, 1898.

BISMARCK, the Man and the Statesman. Being the Reflections and Reminiscences of Otto Prince von Bismarck. Written and Dictated by Himself After His Retirement from Office. Translated from the German under the Supervision of A. J. Butler. With two Portraits and Facsimile of Handwriting. 2 vols. London, 1898.

Also 2 vol. Edition of New York, 1899.

BLACHFORD, Frederic Lord, Under Secretary of State for the Colonies; 1860-1871. Edited by George Eden Marindin. London, 1896.

BLAINE, James G., Biography of. By Gail Hamilton. Norwich, Conn., 1895.

BLAKE, Mrs. Warrenne (Editor). Memoirs of a Vanished Generation (Family of Thomas Knox, First Earl of Ranfurly). Introduction by Lady St. Helier. London, 1909.

BLESSINGTON, Countess of, Literary Life and Correspondence of the. By R. R. Madden. 2 vols. New York, 1855.

"BLESSINGTON, Lady, the Most Gorgeous." By J. Fitzgerald Molloy. Fourth Edition. London, 1897.

BOLINGBROKE, Lord, Memoirs of. By G. W. Cooke. 2 vols. London, 1855.

BOLINGBROKE. A Political Study and Criticism. By Robert Harrop. London, 1884.

BOLINGBROKE and His Times. The Sequel. By Walter Sichel. London, 1902.

BOOK OF THE ILLUSTRIOUS. Folio. London, 1845.

BOONE, Daniel. By Reuben Gold Thwaites. New York, 1902.

BORROW, George, Life of. Compiled from Unpublished Official Documents. His Works, Correspondence, etc. By Herbert Jenkins. London, 1912.

BOSCAWEN, A. S. T. Griffith. Fourteen Years in Parliament. London, 1907.

BOUTWELL, George S. Reminiscences of 60 Years in Public Affairs. 2 Vols. New York, 1902.

BOWEN, Sir Geo. F. Thirty Years of Colonial Government (Governor of Queensland, New Zealand, Victoria, Mauritius and Hong Kong). Edited by Stanley Lane Poole. 2 vols. London, 1906.

BRADLAUGH, Charles. A Record of His Life and Work. By His Daughter, Hypatia Bradlaugh Bonner. 2 Vols. London, 1906.

BRAMWELL, Lord, Memoir of. Some Account of George William Wilshere, Baron Bramwell, of Hever, and His Opinions. By Charles Fairfield. London, 1898.

BRANT, Joseph, Life of (Thayendanegea). Including the Border Wars of the American Revolution; and Sketches of the Indian Campaigns of Generals Harmar, St. Clair, and Wayne; and Other Matters Connected with the

Indian Relations of the United States and Great Britain, from the Peace of 1783 to the Indian Peace of 1795. By William L. Stone. 2 Vols. Albany, 1865.

BRIGHT, John. By C. A. Vince. London, 1898.

BRIGHT, John. A Monograph. By R. Barry O'Brien. With a Preface by the Right Honourable Augustine Birrell. London, 1910.

BRIGHT, John, The Rt. Hon., M.P. In Cartoons from the Collection of "Mr. Punch." (1846-1875). Thin 4to. London, 1878.

BRIGHT, John, Life of. By Lewis Apjohn. London, n.d.

BRIGHT, John, M.P., Life and Times of the Right Honourable. By William Robertson. 2 Vols. London, n.d.

BROUGHAM, Henry, Lord, Life and Times of. Written by Himself. 3 vols. New York, 1871.

BROUGHTON, Lord (John Cam Hobhouse). Recollections of a Long Life. With Additional Extracts from His Private Diaries. Edited by His Daughter, Lady Dorchester. 4 Vols. London, 1909-10.

BROWN, Hon. George. Life and Speeches of. By Alex. Mackenzie. Toronto, 1882.

BROWN, John. Liberator of Kansas and Martyr of Virginia, Life and Letters of. Edited by F. B. Sanborn. Boston, 1885.

BROCK, Sir Isaac, Life and Times of. By D. B. Read. Toronto, 1894.

BRUMMELL, Beau. Written by Captain Jesse. 2 Vols. New York, n.d.

BRUNO, Giordano. By J. L. McIntyre. London, 1903.

BUCKINGHAM, George Villiers, 2nd Duke of; 1628-1687. A Study in the History of the Restoration. By Winifred, Lady Burghclere. London, 1903.

BULLER, Redvers, Sir. By Lewis Butler, with Portraits and Facsimile Letter. London, 1909.

BURGOYNE, Field Marshal Sir John. Life and Correspondence of. By His Son-in-Law, Lt.-Col. the Hon. Geo. Wrottesley. 2 Vols. London, 1873.

BURR, Aaron. Life and Times of. By J. Parton. New York, 1863.

BURTON, Capt. Sir Richard F., True Life of. Written by his Niece, Georgiana M. Stisted. With the Authority and Approval of the Burton Family. London, 1896.

BUTLER, Lieut-General the Rt. Hon. Sir W. F. An Autobiography. London, 1911.

BYRNE, Miles, Memoirs of. Edited by His Widow. A New Edition. With an Introduction by Stephen Gwynn. 2 Vols. Dublin, 1907.

BYRON, Lord, Life of: With His Letters and Journals. By Thomas Moore. 2 Vols. Philadelphia, 1846.

BYRON, Lord, My Recollections of, and Those of Eye-Witnesses of His Life. By the Countess Guiccioli. New York, 1869.

BYRON, Lord, Recollections of the Life of, from the Year 1808 to the end of 1814; Exhibiting His Early Character and Opinions, Detailing the Progress of His Literary Career, and Including Various Unpublished Passages of His Works. Taken from Authentic Documents in Possession of the Author. By the late R. C. Dallas, Esq. London, 1824. Also Edition of Philadelphia, 1825.

CAESAR: A Sketch. By James Anthony Froude. New York, 1879.

CAGLIOSTRO. The Splendour and Misery of a Master of Magic. By W. R. H. Trowbridge. London, 1910.

CAINE, Hall. My Story. London, 1908.

CAMPBELL, J. Lives of the British Admirals: Containing a New and Accurate Naval History, from the Earliest Periods. By Dr. J. Campbell. With a Continuation down to the Year 1779. Including the Naval Transactions of the Late and Present War, and an Account of the Recent Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere. Written under the Inspection of Doctor Berkenhout. The Whole Illustrated with Correct Maps and Frontispieces, Engraved from Original Designs. 4 Vols. New Edition. London, 1781.

CAMPBELL, Lord. Lives of the Chief Justices of England. 6 Vols. (Vols. 5 and 6 Continued by Sir Joseph Arnould.) Toronto, 1876.

CAMPBELL, John Lord. Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England from the Earliest Times Till the Reign of King George IV. 10 Vols. Fourth Edition. London, 1856-57.

CANNING, Rt. Hon. George, Life of the. By Robert Bell. New York, 1846.

CANNING, George, and His Friends: Containing Hitherto Unpublished Letters, Jeux d'Esprits, etc. Edited by Captain Josceline Bagot. With Illustrations. 2 Vols. London, 1909.

CARDIGAN and Lancastre, Countess of. My Recollections. London, 1909.

CAREW, Bampfylde-Moore. (Commonly called the King of the Beggars). An Apology for the Life of. London, 1768.

CARLYLE, Thomas. History of the First 40 Years in His Life; 1795-1835. By James Anthony Froude. 2 Vols. London, 1882.

CARLYLE, Thomas. History of His Life in London; 1834-1881. By James Anthony Froude. Second Edition. 2 Vols. London, 1885.

CARLYLE, Thomas. New Letters of. Edited and Annotated by Alexander Carlyle. With Illustrations. 2 Vols. London, 1904.

CARLYLE, Thos. and Jane WELCH. Love Letters of. Edited by Alex. Carlyle. 2 Vols. London, 1909.

CARTWRIGHT, Major John, Life and Correspondence of. Edited by His Niece, F. D. Cartwright. 2 Vols. London, 1826.

CAULFIELD, James. Portraits, Memoirs and Characters of Remarkable Persons, from the Revolution in 1688 to the End of the Reign of George II. Collected from the most Authentic Accounts Extant. 4 Vols. (Vols. 1 and 2 in One.) London, 1820.
Also, Portraits, etc., of Remarkable Persons, from the Reign of Edward III. to the Revolution. Vol. 5. London, 1813.

CELLINI, Benvenuto, The Life of. Newly Translated into English by John Addington Symonds. Fifth Edition. With Mezzotint Portrait, and 16 Reproductions of Cellini's Works. London, 1908.

CHAMBERLAIN, Right Hon. Joseph, the Man and the Statesman. By N. Marrell Marris. New York, 1900.

CHAMBERLAIN, Mr., His Life and Public Career. By S. H. Jeyes. London, 1903.

CHARLEMAGNE (Charles the Great). Life of. By Thomas Hodgkin. With Notes by H. Ketcham. New York, n.d.

CHARLES I. By Sir John Skelton. Large 4to. London, Paris, etc., 1898.

CHATHAM, William Pitt, Earl of. By Albert von Ruville. Translated by H. J. Claytor, Assisted by Mary Morison. With an Introduction by Professor Hugh E. Egerton. 3 Vols. New York, 1907.

CHATHAM, Right Honourable William Pitt, Earl of, History of: Containing His Speeches in Parliament; a Considerable Portion of His Correspondence, when Secretary of State, upon French, Spanish, and American Affairs, Never Before Published; with an Account of the Principal Events and Persons of His Time, Connected with Hies Life, Sentiments and Administrations. By the Rev. Francis Thackeray. 2 Vols. 4 to. London, 1827.

CHATHAM, His Early Life and Connections. By Lord Rosebery. London, 1910.

CHATTERTON, The True. A New Study from Original Documents. By John H. Ingram. London, 1910.

CHILDERS, Rt. Hon. H. E. C. Life and Correspondence of, 1827-1896. By His Son, Lt.-Col. S. Childers. 2 Vols. London, 1901.

CHURCHILL, Lady Randolph, Reminiscences of. By Mrs George Cornwallis West. New York. 1908.

CHURCHILL, Lord Randolph. By Winston Spencer Churchill, M.P. 2 vols. London, 1906.

CHURCHILL, Randolph Spencer, as a Product of His Age: Being a Personal and Political Monograph. By T. H. S. Escott. London, 1895.

CHURCHILL, Winston Spencer, Life of. By A. M. Scott. London, 1905.

CLARKE, Sir Andrew, Lt.-Gen., Life of. By Col. R. H. Vetch. London, 1905.

CLAY, Henry. Life and Times of. By Calvin Colton. 2 vols. New York, 1846.

CLAY, Henry, the True. By Joseph M. Rogers. Philadelphia, 1904.

CLAUDE, Monsieur, Chief of Police under the Second Empire, Memoir of. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. London, 1908.

CLEVELAND, Mr., Natural Son of Oliver Cromwell, Life and Entertaining Adventures of, Written by Himself. Giving a Particular Account of His Unhappiness in Love, Marriage, Friendship, &c., and His Great Sufferings in Europe and America. Intermixed with Reflections, Describing the Heart of Man in All Its Variety of Passions and Disguises; also Some Curious Particulars of Oliver's History and Amours, and Several Remarkable Passages in the Reign of King Charles II. Never before Made Publick. Originally Printed in 5 vols. Second Edition in 3 vols. London, 1741.

COBBETT, Wm. A Study of His Life as Shown in His Writings. By E. I. Carlyle. London, 1904.

COBDEN, Richard, Life of. By John Morley. London, 1906.

COBDEN, Richard, Reminiscences of. Compiled by Mrs. Salis Schwabe. With a Preface by Lord Farrer. London, 1895.

COKE of Norfolk and His Friends: the Life of Thomas William Coke, First Earl of Leicester of Holkham, Containing an Account of His Ancestry, Surroundings, Public Services and Private Friendships, and Including Many Unpublished Letters from Noted Men of His Day, English and American: with 20 Photogravures and 43 Other Illustrations Reproduced from Contemporary Portraits, Prints, &c. 2 vols. London and New York, 1908.

COLDEN, Cadwallader. A Representative XVIIIth Century Official. By Alice Mapelsden Keys. New York, 1906.

COLERIDGE, John Duke, Lord, Life and Correspondence of. Written and Edited by E. H. Coleridge. 2 vols. New York, 1904.

COLIGNY, Gaspard de, Admiral of France. By A. W. Whitehead. London, 1904.

COLIGNY, Gaspard de, Marquis de Chatillon, Admiral of France, Etc., Life of. By Walter Besant. London, 1879.

COLLINS, John Churton, Life and Memoirs of. Written and Compiled by His Son, L. C. Collins. London, 1912.

COLUMBA, Saint, the Apostle of the Highlands, Life of. By John Smith. With a Recommendatory Preface by William Dunn. Glasgow, 1824.

CONKLING, Roscoe, Orator, Statesman, Advocate, Life and Letters of. By Alfred R. Conkling. New York, 1889.

CONWAY, Moncure Daniel, Autobiography, Memories and Experiences of. 2 vols. London, 1904.

CORK, Great Earl of. Life and Letters. By Dorothea Townshend. London, 1904.

CRANBROOK, Gathorne Hardy, First Earl of. A Memoir: with Extracts from His Diary and Correspondence. Edited by the Hon. Alfred E. Gathorne Hardy. 2 vols. London, 1910.

CREEVEY Papers. A Selection from the Correspondence and Diaries of the Late Thomas Creevey, M.P. Born 1768; died 1838. Edited by the Right Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell. 2 vols. London, 1904.

CREMER, Sir Randal. His Life and Work. By Howard Evans. London, 1909.

CRISPE, Thomas Edward. Reminiscences of a K.C. Second Edition. London, 1909.

CROMER, Lord. By H. D. Traill. London, 1897.

CROMWELL, Memoirs of the Protectorate-House of, Deduced from an Early Period, and Continued down to the Present Time. Collected Chiefly from Original Papers and Records, with Proofs and Illustrations. Together with an Appendix, and Embellished with Elegant Engravings. By Mark Noble. 2 vols. Birmingham, 1784.

CROMWELL'S (Oliver) Letters and Speeches; with Elucidations by Thomas Carlyle. 3 vols. London, 1885.

CROOKS, Will., M.P., Life Story of, from Workhouse to Westminster. By George How. With Introduction by G. K. Chesterton. London, 1907.

DANTON. A Study. By Hilaire Belloc. New York, 1899.

DARWIN, Charles. Life and Letters of, Including an Autobiographical Chapter. Edited by His Son, Francis Darwin. 3 vols. London, 1887.

DAVITT, Michael, Revolutionary, Agitator, and Labour Leader. By F. Sheehy-Skeffington. With an Introduction by Justin McCarthy. Boston, 1909.

DELANE, John Thadeus, Editor of "The Times." His Life and Correspondence. By Arthur Irwin Dasent. With Portraits and Other Illustrations. 2 vols. London, 1908.

DENISON, George Anthony, Vicar of East Brent, 1845; Archdeacon of Taunton, 1851. Notes on My Life, 1805-1878. Oxford, 1878.

DERBY, Earl of. By George Saintsbury. New York, 1891. *Queen's Prime Ministers.*

DE VERE, Aubrey. A Memoir Based upon His Unpublished Diaries and Correspondence. By Wilfrid Ward. London, 1904.

DE VERE, Aubrey, Recollections of. London, 1897.

DES VOEUX, Sir W. G. My Colonial Service in British Guiana, St. Lucia, Trinidad, Fiji, Australia, Newfoundland and Hong Kong. 2 vols. London, 1903.

DEVONSHIRE, Spencer Compton, Eighth Duke of, Life of. By Bernard Holland. 2 vols. London, 1911.

D'Ewes, Sir Simonds, Autobiography and Correspondence of, during the Reigns of James I. and Charles I. Edited by James Orchard Halliwell. 2 vols. London, 1845.

Diaz, Porfirio. Seven Times President of Mexico. By Mrs. A. Tweedie. London, 1906.

Dickens, Charles, Life of. By John Forster. 3 vols. London, 1873.

Dictionary of National Biography. Vols. 1 to 63. London, 1885-1900. Supplement. Vols. 1, 2, 3. London, 1901.

Diderot and the Encyclopædists. 2 vols. London, 1905.

Digby, Sir Kenelm, Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Charles I., Private Memoirs of. Written by Himself. Now First Published from the Original MS. With an Introductory Memoir. London, 1827.

Disraeli. A Study in Personality and Ideas. By Walter Sichel. London, 1904.

Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield, Life of. By William Flavelle Monypenny.

Vol, 1, 1804-1837. New York, 1910. Vol. 2, 1837-1846. London, 1912.

Disraeli, Right Hon. Benjamin, M.P. A Literary and Political Biography, Addressed to a New Generation. London, 1854.

Disraeli, Benjamin (Earl of Beaconsfield, K.G.). In Upwards of 100 Cartoons from the Collection of "Mr. Punch."(1843-1878.) Thin 4to. London, 1878.

Also Later Edition. 113 Cartoons, Etc., 1881.

Disraeli and His Day. By Sir William Fraser. London, 1891.

Disraeli in Outline. Being a Biography of the Rt. Hon. Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield; and an Abridgment of All His Novels, Etc. By F. C. Brewster. Philadelphia, 1890.

Dix, John Adams, Memoirs of. Compiled by His Son, Morgan Dix. 2 vols. New York, 1883.

Douglas, Stephen A., Life of. With His Most Important Speeches and Reports. By a Member of the Western Bar. New York, 1860.

Douglass, Frederick, an American Slave, Narrative of the Life of. Written by Himself. Third English Edition. Wortley, 1846.

Doyle, Sir F. H., Reminiscences and Opinions of, 1813-1885. New York, 1887.

Drew, Daniel, Book of. A Glimpse of the Fisk-Gould-Tweed Régime, from the Inside. By Bouck White. New York, 1910.

Dreyfus, Alfred. Five Years of My Life; 1894-1899. New York, 1901.

Drummond of Hawthornden. The Story of His Life and Writings. By David Masson. London, 1873.

Dubarre, Countess, Mistress to Louis XV., Genuine Memoirs of the. Containing Her Singular Amours and Curious Adventures with the Princes of the Blood, Ministers of State and Others; Including the Secret and Political History of the French Court, during the Reign of That Monarch; and a Circumstantial Account of Her Conduct in Retirement. A New Edition, Translated from the French. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1780.

DuBarry, Madame, Life and Times of. By Robert B. Douglas: with an Engraved Portrait. London, 1896.

Du Barry, Memoirs of the Comtesse; with Intimate Details of Her Entire Career as Favorite of Louis XV.: Written by Herself: with a Special Introduction by George Kendal Delahanty. New York and London, n.d.

DU CAMP, Maxime. Recollections of a Literary Life. 2 vols. London, 1893.

DUFFERIN AND AVA, The Marquess of, Diplomatist, Viceroy, Statesman. By C. E. D. Black. Second Edition. London, 1903.

DUFFERIN AND AVA, Marquis of, Life of. By Sir Alfred Lyall. With Portraits and Illustrations. 2 vols. London, 1905.

DUMAS, Alexandre. My Memoirs. Translated by E. M. Waller. With an Introduction by Andrew Lang. 6 vols. London, 1907-09.

DUNCOMBE, Thomas Slingsby, late M.P. for Finsbury, Life and Correspondence of. Edited by His Son, Thomas H. Duncombe. 2 vols. London, 1868.

DUNDEE, Lord Viscount, Memoirs of the, the Highland Clans, and the Massacre of Glencoe, &c. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by Henry Jenner. London, 1903.

DUNDONALD, Thomas Tenth Earl of. The Autobiography of a Seaman. London, n.d.

DURHAM, First Earl of, Life and Letters of the, 1792-1840. By Stuart J. Reid. 2 vols. London, 1906.

EARLE, John Charles. English Premiers from Sir Robert Walpole to Sir Robert Peel. 2 vols. London, 1871.

EDISON, His Life and Inventions. By F. L. Dyer and T. C. Martin. 2 vols. New York, 1910.

ELGIN, Earl of. By George M. Wrong. London, 1905.

ELGIN, James, Eighth Earl of, Governor of Jamaica, Governor-General of Canada, Envoy to China, Viceroy of India. Letters and Journals. Edited by Theodore Walrond. With a Preface by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. Second Edition. London, 1873.

ELIOT, George. By Mathilde Blind. Boston, 1883. (*Famous Women Series.*)

ELIOT'S, George, Life: as Related in Her Letters and Journals. Arranged and Edited by Her Husband, J. W. Cross. 3 vols. New York, 1885.

ELIOT, George, True Story of, in relation to "Adam Bede"; Giving the Real Life History of the More Prominent Characters. By William Mottram. Chicago, 1907.

ELIZABETH, Queen. By the Right Rev. Mandell Creighton, D.D., Lord Bishop of Peterborough. Large 4to. London, Paris, &c., 1896.

EMINENT Persons. Biographies. Reprinted from "The Times." London, 1893-1897. Vol. 1, 1870-1875. Vol. 2, 1876-1881. Vol. 3, 1882-1886. Vol. 4, 1887-1890. Vol. 5, 1891-1892. Vol. 6, 1893-1894.

EMINENT Women of the Age: Being Narratives of the Lives and Deeds of the Most Prominent Women of the Present Generation. Hartford, Conn., 1869.

ENGLISH MEN OF ACTION SERIES. London, 1894-1909.

Campbell, Colin. By Archibald Forbes.
Clive. By Sir Charles Wilson.
Cook, Captain. By Sir Walter Besant.
Dampier. By W. Clark Russell.
Drake. By Julian Corbett.
Dundonald. By the Hon. J. W. Fortescue.
Gordon, General. By Sir W. Butler.
Hastings, Warren. By Sir A. Lyall.
Havelock, Sir Henry. By Archibald Forbes.
Henry V. By the Rev. A. J. Church.

Lawrence, Lord. By Sir Richard Temple.
Livingstone. By Thomas Hughes.
Monk. By Julian Corbett.
Montrose. By Mowbray Morris.
Napier, Sir Charles. By Sir W. Butler.
Nelson. By Sir J. K. Laughton.
Peterborough. By W. Stebbing.
Raleigh, Sir Walter. By Sir Rennell Rodd.
Rodney. By David Hannay.
Smith, Captain John. By A. G. Bradley.
Strafford. By H. D. Traill.
Warwick, the King-Maker. By C. W. Oman.
Wellington. By George Hooper.
Wolfe. By A. G. Bradley.

English Men of Letters. Edited by John Morley. 37 vols. in 18. London and New York, 1883-1894.

Addison, by W. J. Courthope. With Bacon.
Bacon, by R. W. Church. And Addison, by W. J. Courthope.
Bentley, by R. C. Jebb. And Dickens, by A. W. Ward.
Bunyan, by J. A. Froude. With Southey.
Burke, by John Morley. And Milton, by Mark Pattison.
Burns, by Principal Shairp. And Lamb (Charles), by Alfred Ainger.
Byron, by John Nichol. With Pope (Alexander).
Carlyle, Thomas, by John Nichol. With Macaulay.
Chaucer, by A. W. Ward. And Cowper, by Goldwin Smith.
Coleridge, by H. D. Traill. And Sterne, by H. D. Traill. And Sidney (Sir Philip), by J. A. Symonds.
Cowper, by Goldwin Smith. With Chaucer.
Dickens, by A. W. Ward. With Bentley.
Dryden, by G. Saintsbury. And Locke, by Thomas Fowler.
Fielding, by Austin Dobson. And Sheridan, by Mrs. Oliphant.
Gibbon, by J. Cotter Morison. And Shelley, by J. A. Symonds.
Goldsmith, by William Black. With Hume.
Gray, by Edmund Gosse. And Swift, by Leslie Stephen.
Hawthorne, by Henry James. With Keats.
Hume, by T. H. Huxley. And Goldsmith, by William Black.
Johnson, Samuel, by Leslie Stephen. And Scott (Sir Walter), by R. H. Hutton.
Keats, by Sidney Colvin. And Hawthorne, by Henry James.
Lamb, Charles, by Alfred Ainger. With Burns.
Landor, by Sidney Colvin. With Wordsworth
Locke, by Thomas Fowler. With Dryden.
Macaulay, by J. Cotter Morison. And Carlyle (Thomas), by John Nichol.
Milton, by Mark Pattison. With Burke.
Pope, Alexander, by Leslie Stephen. And Byron, by John Nichol.
Scott, Sir Walter, by R. H. Hutton. With Johnson (Samuel).
Shelley, by J. A. Symonds. With Gibbon.
Sheridan, by Mrs. Oliphant. With Fielding.
Sidney, Sir Philip, by J. A. Symonds. With Coleridge.
Southey, by Edward Dowden. And Bunyan, by J. A. Froude.

Spenser, by R. W. Church. And Thackeray, by Anthony Trollope.
Sterne, by H. D. Traill. With Coleridge.
Swift, by Leslie Stephen. With Gray.
Thackeray, by Anthony Trollope. With Spenser.
Wordsworth, by F. W. H. Myers. And Landor, by Sidney Colvin.

ENGLISHMEN OF LETTERS. Edited by John Morley. London.
Bryant, William Cullen. By W. A. Bradley. New York, &c., 1905.
Burke. By John Morley. 1906.
Cowper. By Goldwin Smith.
Defoe, Daniel. By William Minto. 1902.
De Quincey. By David Masson. 1902.
Emerson, Ralph Waldo. By G. E. Woodberry. New York, &c., 1907.
Gibbon. By J. C. Morison.
Goldsmith. By William Black.
Hume. By T. H. Huxley.
Johnson, Samuel. By Leslie Stephen.
Locke. By Thomas Fowler.
Milton. By Mark Pattison.
Pope, Alexander. By Leslie Stephen.
Prescott, William Hickling. By H. T. Peck. New York, &c., 1905.
Shelley. By J. A. Symonds.
Southey. By Edward Dowden.
Whitman, Walt. By George Rice Carpenter. New York, 1909.
Whittier, John Greenleaf. By T. W. Higginson. New York, etc., 1907.
Wordsworth. By F. W. H. Myers.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. New Series. London, &c., 1902-10.
Arnold, Matthew. By Herbert W. Paul.
Browne, Sir Thomas. By Edmund Gosse.
Browning, Robert. By C. G. Chesterton.
Burney, Fanny (Madame D'Arblay.) By Austin Dobson.
Crabbe. By Alfred Ainger.
Edgeworth, Maria. By the Hon. Emily Lawless.
Eliot, George. By Leslie Stephen.
Fitzgerald, Edward. By A. C. Benson.
Hazlitt, William. By Augustine Birrell.
Hobbes. By Sir Leslie Stephen.
Marvell, Andrew. By Augustine Birrell.
Moore, Thomas. By Stephen Gwynn.
Morris, William. By Alfred Noyes.
Pater, Walter. By A. C. Benson.
Richardson, Samuel. By Austin Dobson.
Rossetti. By Arthur C. Benson.
Ruskin, John. By Frederic Harrison.
Shakspeare. By Walter Raleigh.
Smith, Adam. By Francis W. Hirst.
Smith, Sydney. By George W. E. Russell.
Taylor, Jeremy. By Edmund Gosse.
Tennyson. By Sir Alfred Lyall.
Thomson, James. By G. C. Macaulay.

ERASMUS, Life and Letters of. By J. A. Froude. New York, 1896.

Ericsson, John, The Life of. By W. C. Church. 2 vols. London, 1890.

Ewald, Alex. Charles. Representative Statesmen. Political Studies. 2 vols. London, 1879.

Eyre, Edward John, Late Governor of Jamaica, Life of. By Hamilton Hume. London, 1867.

Fairfax, Lord, Commander in Chief of the Army of the Parliament of England, Life of. By Clements R. Markham. London, 1870.

Farrar, F. W. (Sometime Dean of Canterbury). Life. By His Son, Reginald Farrar. New York, 1904.

Fawcett, Henry, Life of. By Leslie Stephen. Fifth Edition. London, 1886.

Fessenden, William Pitt, (United States Senator from Maine 1854-1864; Secretary of the Treasury 1864-1865; United States Senator from Maine 1865-1869). Life and Public Services of. 2 vols. By His Son, Francis Fessenden. Boston and New York, 1907.

Fitzgerald, Lord Edward, Life and Death of. By Thomas Moore. 2 vols. London, 1831.

Fitzherbert, Mrs., and George IV. By W. H. Wilkins. 2 vols. With Illustrations. Third Impression. London, 1905.

Fonblanque, Albany, Life and Labours of. Edited by His Nephew, Edward Barrington de Fonblanque. London, 1874.

Foreign Statesmen. Edited by J. B. Bury. London, &c.

Cavour. By the Countess Martinengo Cesaresco. 1904.

Charles the Great. By Thomas Hodgkin. 1908.

Cosimo de' Medici. By Miss Ewart. 1899.

Joseph II. By Dr. J. Franck Bright. 1905.

Maria Theresa. By Dr. J. Franck Bright. 1897.

Mazarin. By Arthur Hassall. 1903.

Mirabeau. By P. F. Willert. 1904.

Philip Augustus. By Rev. W. H. Hutton. 1896.

Philip II of Spain. By Major Martin Hume. 1906.

Richelieu. By Prof. R. Lodge. 1908.

William the Silent. By Frederic Harrison. 1902.

Forster. Right Honourable Hugh Oakeley Arnold. Memoir. By His Wife London, 1910.

Forster, Rt. Hon. W. E., Life of. By T. Wemyss Reid. London, 1899.

Foss, Edward. Biographical Dictionary of the Judges of England, from the Conquest to the Present Time; 1066-1870. London, 1870.

Foss, Edward. Judges of England; with Sketches of Their Lives, and Miscellaneous Notices Connected with the Courts at Westminster, from the Time of the Conquest. 9 vols. (1066-1864). London, 1848-1864.

Fouche, Joseph, Duke of Otranto, Minister of the General Police of France, Memoirs of. London, 1892.

Fox, Charles James. A Commentary on His Life and Character. By Walter Savage Landor. Edited by Stephen Wheeler. London. 1907.

Fox, Charles James, The Early History of. By G. O. Trevelyan. New York, 1881.

Fox, Charles James, Right Honourable. Memoirs of the Latter Years of. By J. B. Trotter. London, 1811.

Fox, Charles James, Memorials and Correspondence of. Edited by Lord John Russell. 4 vols. London, 1853-57.

FRANCIS, Sir. Philip, K. C. B. Memoirs of: with Correspondence and Journals. Commenced by the Late Joseph Parkes. Completed and Edited by Herman Merivale. 2 vols. London, 1867.

FRANKLIN, Benjamin, Autobiography of. London, n.d.

FRANKLIN, Benjamin, Life and Times of. By James Parton. 2 vols. New York, 1864.

FRANKLIN, Benjamin, Life of. Written by Himself. Now First Edited from Original MSS. and from His Printed Correspondence and Other Writings, by John Bigelow. Third Edition. Revised and Corrected. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1893.

FRANKLIN, Sir John, Life of; and the Northwest Passage. By Captain Albert Hastings Markham. London, 1891.

FREEMAN, Edward A., Life and Letters of. By W. R. W. Stephens. 2 vols. London, 1895.

FREMONT, John Charles, Life Explorations, and Public Services of. By C. W. Upham. Boston, 1856.

FRISWELL, James Hain. A Memoir. By His Daughter, Laura Hain Friswell (Mrs. Ambrose Myall.) London, 1898.

FROUDE, J. A., Life of. By Herbert Paul. London, 1905.

FULLER's Worthies. The History of the Worthies of England. Endeavoured by Thomas Fuller, D.D. Fo. London, 1662.

FYVIE, John. Some Literary Eccentricities. London, 1906.

GALILEI, Galileo, and the Roman Curia. From Authentic Sources. By Karl von Gebler. Translated, with the Sanction of the Author, by Mrs. George Sturge. London, 1879.

GALTON, Francis, F.R.S. Memories of My Life; with seven Illustrations. London, 1908.

GAMBETTA. Life and Letters. By P. B. Gheusi. London, 1910.

GENERATION of Judges, A. By Their Reporter. London, 1886.

GIBBONS, James Cardinal, Life of. By Allen S. Will. Baltimore, 1911.

GLADSTONE, William Ewart, Life of. By John Morley. 2 vols. New York, 1909.

GLADSTONE, W. E., The Right Hon., The Political Life of. Illustrated with Cartoons and Sketches from "Punch." 3 vols. 4to. London, n.d.

GLADSTONE, W. E., The Rt. Hon., M.P. In Cartoons from the Collection of "Mr. Punch." (1855-1877). Thin 4to. London, 1878.

GLENESK, Lord, and the "Morning Post." By Reginald Lucas. London, 1910.

GODOLPHIN, Sidney, Earl of, K.G. Lord High Treasurer of England: 1702-1710. By Hon. Hugh Elliot. London, 1888.

GODWIN, Wm., His Friends and Contemporaries. By C. Kegan Paul. 2 vols. Boston, 1876.

GOETHE, Life of. By G. H. Lewis. London, 1864.

GOSCHEN, George Joachin, First Viscount Goschen, Life of; 1831-1907. By the Hon. Arthur D. Elliot. 2 vols. London, 1911.

GOUGH, John B. Sunlight and Shadow; or Gleanings from My Life Work. Comprising Personal Experiences and Opinions, Anecdotes, Incidents, and Reminiscences, Gathered from 37 years' Experience on the Platform and among the People, at Home and Abroad. Hartford, 1881.

GOULD, S. Baring. Lives of the Saints. New Edition. Revised with Introduction and Additional Lives of English Martyrs, Cornish and Welsh Saints, and a Full Index to the entire work. 16 vols. London, 1897-98.

GOWER, Hon. F. Leveson. Bygone Years. Recollections. London, 1905.

GRAFTON, Augustus Henry 3rd Duke of. Autobiography and Political Correspondence of, from hitherto Unpublished Documents in the possession of the Family. Edited by Sir William R. Anson. London, 1898.

GRAHAM, Harry. A Group of Scottish Women. London, 1908.

GRAHAM, John, of Cleverhouse, Viscount of Dundee, 1648-1689. By C. S. Terry. London, 1905.

GRAMMONT, Count, Memoirs of. By Count Anthony Hamilton. Edited by Gordon Goodwin. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1908.

GRAMMONT, Count, Memoirs of. By Anthony Hamilton. Edited with Notes by Sir Walter Scott. London, 1905.

GRANBY, Right Hon. John Manners Marquis of. Some account of the Military, Political, and Social Life of. By Walter Evelyn Manners. London, 1899.

GRANGER, Rev. J. Biographical History of England, from Egbert the Great to the Revolution, Etc. 4 vols. Small 4to. London, 1769.

GRANT, George Monro. By W. L. Grant and F. Hamilton. Toronto, 1905.

GRANT, U. S. Life. By W. O. Stoddard. New York, 1886.

GRANT, Ulysses S., Military History of, from April, 1861, to April, 1865. By Adam Badeau. 3 vols. London, 1881.

GRANT, U. S., Personal Memoirs of. 2 vols. New York, 1885.

GRANVILLE, Life of Granville George Leveson Gower, Second Earl of, 1815-1891. By Lord Edmond Fitzmaurice. 2 Vols. Second Edition. With Portraits. London, 1905.

GRANVILLE, Sir Richard. The King's General in the West. The Life of Sir Richard Granville, Bart., 1600-1659. Compiled from Various Sources, by Rev. Roger Granville, Sub-Dean of Exeter Cathedral. London, 1908.

GREAT ARTISTS. Illustrated Biographs of the Great Artists. London, 1879.

Albertinelli, Mariotto. With "Fra Bartolommeo."
Andrea del Sarto. With "Fra Bartolommeo."
Constable, John. With "Gainsborough."
Corot.—Daubigny.—Dupre. By John W. Mollett.
Correggio. By M. Compton Heaton.
Daubigny. With "Corot."
Delaroche. With "Vernet."
Della Robbia, Luca. By Leader Scott.
Donatello. With "Ghiberti."
Dupre. With "Corot."
Durer, Albrecht. By Richard Ford Heath.
Figure Painters, The, of Holland. By Lord Ronald Gower.
Fra Angelico. By Catherine Mary Phillimore.
Fra Bartolommeo. By Leader Scott.
Francia (Francesco Raibolini.) With "Mantegna."
Gainsborough, Thomas.—Constable, John. By George M. Brock-Arnold.
Ghiberti.—Donatello. By Leader Scott.
Giotto (Angiolotto Bondone.) By Harry Quilter.
Hals, Frans. With "Van Dyck."
Hogarth, William. By Austin Dobson.
Holbein, Hans. By Joseph Cundall.
Landseer, Sir Edwin. By Frederick G. Stephens.
Lawrence, Sir Thomas. With "Romney."

Leonardo da Vinci. By Jean Paul Richter.
Little Masters, The, of Germany. By William Bell Scott.
Mantegna, Andrea.—Francia (Francesco Raibolini.) By Julia Cartwright.
Masaccio. With "Fra Angelico."
Meissonier. By John W. Mollett.
Michelangelo Buonarroti. By Charles Clement.
Murillo. By Ellen E. Minor.
Raphael. By N. D'Anvers.
Rembrandt. By John W. Mollett.
Reynolds, Sir Joshua. By F. S. Pulling.
Romney, George.—Sir Thomas Lawrence. By Lord Ronald Gower.
Reubens, Sir Peter Paul. By Charles W. Kett.
Titian. By Richard Ford Heath.
Turner, J. M. W. By W. Cosmo Monkhouse.
Van Dyck, Sir Antony.—Frans Hals. By Percy Rendell Head.
Velasquez, Silva Y. By Edwin Stowe.
Vernet, Horace.—Paul Delaroche. By J. Ruytz Rees.
Watteau, Antoine. By John W. Mollett.
Wilkie, Sir David. By John W. Mollett.

GREAT WRITERS. Edited by Professor Eric S. Robertson. London, &c., 1887-1897.
Auston, Jane. By Goldwin Smith.
Balzac, Honore de. By Frederick Wedmore.
Bronte, Charlotte. By Augustine Birrell.
Browning, Robert. By William Sharp.
Bunyan, John. By Edmund Venables.
Burns, Robert. By John Stuart Blackie.
Byron, Lord. By the Honble. Roden Noel.
Carlyle, Thomas. By Richard Garnett.
Cervantes, Miguel de. By Henry Edward Watts.
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. By Hall Caine.
Congreve, William. By Edmund Cosse.
Crabbe, George. By T. E. Kebbel.
Darwin, Charles. By G. T. Bettany.
Dickens, Charles. By Frank T. Marzials.
Eliot, George. By Oscar Browning.
Emerson, Ralph Waldo. By Richard Garnett.
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang. By James Sime.
Goldsmith, Oliver. By Austin Dobson.
Hawthorne, Nathaniel. By Moncure D. Conway.
Heine Heinrich. By William Sharp.
Hugo, Victor. By Frank T. Marzials.
Hunt, Leigh. By Cosmo Monkhouse.
Johnson, Samuel. By Lieut.-Col. F. Grant.
Keats, John. By William Michael Rossetti.
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim. By T. W. Rolleston.
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. By Eric S. Robertson.
Marryat, Frederick. By David Hannay.
Mill, John Stuart. By W. L. Courtney.
Milton, John. By Richard Garnett.
Renan, Ernest. By Francis Espinasse.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. By Joseph Knight.
Ruskin, John. By Asmore Wingate.
Schiller, Friedrich. By Henry W. Nevinson.
Schopenhauer, Arthur. By W. Wallace.
Scott, Sir Walter. By Charlts Duke Yonge.
Shelley, Percy Bysshe. By William Sharp.
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley. By Lloyd C. Sanders.
Smith, Adam. By R. B. Haldane.
Smollett, Tobias George. By David Hannay.
Thackeray, W. M. By Herman Merivale & Frank T. Marzials.
Thoreau, Henry David. By Henry S. Salt.
Voltaire. By Francis Espinasse.
Whittier, John Greenleaf. By W. J. Linton.

GREELEY, Horace, Life and Public Career of. By W. M. Cornell. Boston, 1872.

GREEN, John Richard, Letters of. Edited by Leslie Stephen. New York, 1901.

GREGORY VII., Life of. Preceded by a Sketch of the History of the Papacy to the XIth Century. By M. Abel Francois Villemain. London, 1874.

GREVILLE, Chas. C. F. A Journal of the Reigns of George IV. and King William IV. Edited by Henry Reeve. 2 vols. New York, 1875.

GREVILLE, Chas. C. F. A Journal of the Reign of Queen Victoria from 1837-1852. 3 vols. London, 1885.

GREVILLE, Henry. Leaves from the Diary of. Edited by the Viscountess Enfield. Four Series. London, 1883 to 1905.

GREY, George, Sir: Pioneer of Empire in Southern Lands. By Geo. C. Henderson, M.A. London and New York, 1907.

GRONOW, Captain. Reminiscences and Recollections of: Being Anecdotes of the Camp, Court, Clubs, and Society, 1810-1860. 2 vols. London, 1900.

GUSTAVUS Adolphus. A History of the Art of War from Its Revival After the Middle Ages to the End of the Spanish Succession War, etc. Boston, 1896.

GWYN, Nell. The Story of. By Peter Cunningham. Edited by Gordon Goodwin. Edinburgh, 1908.

HAMILTON, Alexander, Intimate Life of. Based Chiefly upon Original Family Letters and Other Documents, Many of Which Have Never been Published. By Allan McLane Hamilton. London, 1910.

HAMPDEN, John, Some Memorials of, His Party, and His Times. By Lord Nugent. 2 vols. Second Edition. London, 1832.

HARE, Augustus J. C. Story of My Life. 6 vols. London, 1896-1900.

HASTINGS, Warren. By Sir Alfred Lyall. London, 1894.

HASTINGS, Warren, First Governor-General of India, Life of. By Colonel G. B. Malleson. London, 1894.

HASTINGS, Warren, Private Life of. By Sir Charles Lawson. London, 1905.

HAWKINS, Sir Henry, Baron Brampton. Reminiscences. Edited by Richard Harris, K.C. 2 vols. London, 1904.

HENRY, Patrick, the True. By George Morgan. Philadelphia, 1907.

HERBERT of Cherbury. Autobiography of Edward, Lord. With Introduction, etc. By Sidney Lee. London, 1906.

HEREWARD, the Saxon Patriot: a History of His Life and Character; with a Record of His Ancestors and Descendants; A.D. 445 to A.D. 1896. By Lieutenant-General Harward. 4to. London, 1896.

HEROES OF THE NATIONS SERIES:

Alexander the Great. The Merging of East and West in Universal History. By Benjamin Ide Wheeler. 1909.

Augustus Caesar, and the Organization of the Empire of Rome. By John B. Firth. 1909.

Bismarck, and the Foundation of the German Empire. By James Wycliffe Headlam. 1909.

Blucher and the Uprising of Prussia against Napoleon; 1806-1815. By E. F. Henderson. New York, 1911.

Bruce, Robert the, and the Struggle for Scottish Independence. By Sir Herbert Maxwell. 1909

Charlemagne (Charles the Great), the Hero of Two Nations. By H. W. Carless Davis. 1909.

Charles the Bold, Last Duke of Burgundy; 1433-1477. By Ruth Putnam. 1908.

Charles XII, and the Collapse of the Swedish Empire; 1682-1719. By R. Nisbet Bain. 1907.

Cicero, and the Fall of the Roman Republic. By J. L. Strachan-Davidson. 1894.

Cid Campeador, The, and the Waning of the Crescent in the West. By H. Butler Clarke. 1897.

Columbus, Christopher. His Life and Voyages. By Washington Irving. 1905.

Constantine the Great. The Reorganisation of the Empire and the Triumph of the Church. By John B. Firth. 1905.

Cortes, Fernando, and the Conquest of Mexico; 1485-1547. By Francis Augustus MacNutt. 1909.

Cromwell, Oliver, and the Rule of the Puritans in England. By Charles Firth, 1909.

Edward Plantagenet (Edward I.) the English Justinian; or the Making of the Common Law. By Edward Jenks. 1902.

Frederick the Great, and the Rise of Prussia. By W. F. Reddaway. 1904.

Glyndwr, Owen, and the Last Struggle for Welsh Independence. With a Brief Sketch of Welsh History. By Arthur Granville Bradley. 1906.

Grant, Ulysses S., and the Period of National Preservation and Reconstruction. By William Conant Church. 1908.

Gustavus Adolphus, and the Struggle of Protestantism for Existence. By C. R. L. Fletcher. 1909.

Hannibal (Soldier, Statesman, Patriot), and the Crisis of the Struggle between Carthage and Rome. 1908.

Henry V., the Typical Mediæval Hero. By Charles Lethbridge Kingsford. 1903.

Henry of Navarre, and the Huguenots in France. By P. F. Willert. 1909.

Henry, Prince, the Navigator, the Hero of Portugal and of Modern Discovery; 1394-1460 A.D. With an Account of Geographical Progress throughout the Middle Ages as the Preparation for His Work. By C. Raymond Beazley. 1908.

Jeanne d'Arc. Her Life and Death. By Mrs. Oliphant. 1896.

Julian (Philosopher and Emperor), and the Last Struggle of Paganism against Christianity. By Alice Gardner. 1906.

Julius Caesar, and the Foundation of the Roman Imperial System. By W. Warde Fowler. 1891.

Lee, Robert E., and the Southern Confederacy; 1807-1870. By Henry Alexander White. 1897.

Lincoln, Abraham, and the Downfall of American Slavery. By Noah Brooks. 1894.

Medici Lorenzo de', and Florence in the XV Century. By E. Armstrong. 1896.

Mohammed, and the Rise of Islam. By D. S. Margoliouth. 1905.

Napoleon (Warrior and Ruler), and the Military Supremacy of Revolutionary France. By William O'Connor Morris. 1893.

Nelson, Horatio, and the Naval Supremacy of England. By W. Clark Russell. With the Collaboration of William H. Jacques. 1909.

O'Connell, Daniel, and the Revival of National Life in Ireland. By Robert Dunlop. 1908.

Pericles, and the Golden Age of Athens. By Evelyn Abbott. 1908.

Pitt, William, Earl of Chatham, and the Growth and Division of the British Empire; 1708-1778. By Walford Davis Green. 1901.

Richelieu, and the Growth of French Power. By James Breck Perkins. 1908.

Saint Louis (Louis IX of France), The Most Christian King. By Frederick Perry. 1901.

Saladin, and the Fall of the Kingdom of Jerusalem. By Stanley-Poole. 1898.

Sidney, Sir Philip. Type of English Chivalry in the Elizabethan Age. By H. R. Fox Bourne. 1904.

Theodoric (the Goth). The Barbarian Champion of Civilisation. By Thomas Hodgkin. 1909.

Washington, George (Patriot, Soldier, Statesman). First President of the United States. By James A. Harrison. 1907.

Wellington (Soldier and Statesman), and the Revival of the Military Power of England. By William O'Connor Morris. 1904.

William the Conqueror, and the Rule of the Normans. By Frank Merry Stenton. 1908.

William the Silent, Prince of Orange (1533-1584) and the Revolt of the Netherlands. By Ruth Putnam. 1911.

Wyclif, John. Last of the Schoolmen and First of the English Reformers. By Lewis Sergeant. 1908.

HOAR, George F. Autobiography of Seventy Years. 2 vols. London, 1903.

HOBART, Pasha. Sketches from My Life. New York, 1887.

HOHENLOHE, Prince. Memoirs of Prince Chlodwig of Hohenlohe-Schillingsfuerst. Edited by Friedrich Curtius for Prince Alexander of Hohenlohe-Schillingsfuerst. Translated from the First German Edition and Supervised, by George W. Chrystal. 2 vols. London, 1906.

HOLLAND, Elizabeth Lady. Journal of (1791-1811). Edited by the Earl of Ilchester. 2 vols. London, 1908.

HOLLAND, Lord. Further Memoirs of the Whig Party; 1807-1821. With Some Miscellaneous Reminiscences, by Henry Richard Vassall, Third Lord Holland. Edited by Lord Stavordale. New York, 1905.

HOLLAND, Sir Henry, Bart. Recollections of Past Life. London, 1872.

HOLYOAKE, G. J. Sixty Years of an Agitator's Life. 2 vols. London, 1909.

HOUGHTON, Richard Moncton Milnes First Lord, Life, Letters, and Friendships of. By T. Wemyss Reid. 2 vols. London, 1890.

HOWE, Hon. Joseph, Life and Times of: with Brief References to Some of His Prominent Contemporaries. By G. E. Fenety. St. John, N.B. 1896.

HOWE, Richard, Earl, Life of. By George Mason. London, 1803.

HUDSON, Henry: a Brief Statement of His Aims and His Achievements: by Thomas A. Janvier. To Which is Added a Newly-Discovered Partial Record, Now First Published, of the Trial of the Mutineers, by Whom He and Others were Abandoned to Their Death. New York, 1909.

HUGO, Victor. A Life Related by One Who Has Witnessed It. Including a Drama in 3 Acts, Entitled Inez de Castro. And Other Unpublished Works. 2 vols. London, 1863.

HUGO, Victor, Memoirs of. With a Preface by Paul Meurice. Translated by John W. Harding. London, 1899.

HUTCHINSON, Thomas: Royal Governor of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. By James K. Hosmer. Boston, 1896.

HUXLEY, Thomas Henry, Life and Letters of. 3 vols. London, 1908.

HYNDMAN, Henry Mayers. Record of an Adventurous Life. London, 1911.

IMPEY, Sir Elijah, First Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature, at Fort William, Bengal, Memoirs of. With Anecdotes of Warren Hastings, Sir Philip Francis, Nathaniel Brassey Halhed, and Other Contemporaries. Compiled from Authentic Documents, in Refutation of the Calumnies of the Right Hon. Thomas Babington Macaulay. By His Son, Elijah Barwell Impey. London, 1846.

INNES, Arthur D. Ten Tudor Statesmen. London, 1906.

ISAACSON, Rev. Charles S. The Story of the English Cardinals. London, 1907.

JAMESON, Dr. By G. Seymour Fort. London, 1908.

JEFFERIES, Richard. His Life and Work. By Edward Thomas. London, 1909.

JEFFERSON, Thomas, The Domestic Life of: Compiled from Family Letters and Reminiscences. By Sarah N. Randolph. New York, 1871.

JEFFERSON, Thomas, the True. By William Eleroy Curtis. Philadelphia, 1901.

JOHNSON, Samuel. Boswell's Life of: Including Their Tour to the Hebrides. Edited by Rt. Hon. J. W. Croker. Boston, 1847.

JOHNSON, Samuel, Life of: Together with the Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides. By James Boswell, Esq. Edited by Augustine Birrell. New York, n.d. Life. 6 vols. Tour, 2 vols.

JOHNSON, Sir William. By Augustus C. Buell. New York, 1903.

JOINVILLE, Lord of, Memoirs of the. A New English Version. By Ethel Wedgewood. London, 1906.

JONES, Edward Burne, Memorials of. By G. B-J. 2 vols. London, 1904.

JOWETT, Benjamin, Life and Letters of. By E. Abbott & L. Campbell. 2 vols. London, 1897.

KELVIN, Lord. Life of. William Thomson, Baron Kelvin of Largs. By Silvanus P. Thompson. 2 vols. London, 1910.

KENT, James, Late Chancellor of the State of New York, Memoirs and Letters of. By His Great-Grandson, William Kent. Boston, 1898.

KENT, Duke of, Life of: Illustrated by His Correspondence with the de Salaberry Family, Never Before Published, Extending from 1791 to 1814. By W. J. Anderson. Ottawa, 1870.

KENYON, Lloyd, First Lord, Lord Chief Justice of England, Life of. By Hon. George T. Kenyon. London, 1873.

KNOX, John, and the Reformation. By Andrew Lang. London, 1905.

KROPOTKIN, Prince Peter. Memoirs of a Revolutionist. With a Preface by George Brandes. 2 vols. London, 1899.

KRUGER, Paul, Memoirs of,—4 Times President of the South African Republic. Told by Himself. New York, 1902.

LAFAYETTE, General, Recollections of the Private Life of. By M. Jules Clocquet. Embellished with Numerous Engravings, as in the Original Paris Edition. London, 1835.

LAMPSON, Frederick Locker. My Confidences.—An Autobiographical Sketch Addressed to My Descendants. London, 1896.

LASSALLE, Ferdinand. By George Brandes. New York, 1911.

LAUD, William, Archbishop of Canterbury. Life and Times. By C. H. Simpkinson. London, 1894.

LAURIER, Sir Wilfrid and the Liberal Party. By J. S. Willison. 2 vols. London, 1903.

LAW, John, of Lauriston, Memoirs of the Life of: Including a Detailed Account of the Rise, Progress and Termination of the Mississippi System. By John Philip Wood. Edinburgh, 1824.

LAWSON, Sir Wilfrid. A Memoir. Edited by the Right Hon. George W. E. Russell. London, 1909.

LE CARON, Major Henri. Twenty-Five Years in the Secret Service: the Recollections of a Spy. With Portraits and Facsmilies. London, 1892.

LEE, Gen. Robert E., Life of. By John Esten Cooke. New York, 1875.

LEE, Sidney. Great Englishmen of the XVIth Century. New York, 1904.

LEICESTER, Robert Earl of, the Favourite of Queen Elizabeth, Life of. Drawn from Original Writers and Records. By Samuel Jebb, M.D. London, 1727.

LEIGH, Medora. A History and an Autobiography. Edited by Charles Mackay. With an Introduction and a Commentary on the Charges Brought against Lord Byron by Mrs. Beecher Stowe. New York, 1870.

LEIGHTON, Sir Frederick (President of the Royal Academy). His Life and Work. With Numerous Illustrations. By Mrs. A. Lang. Large 4to, Thin. London, 1884.

Millais, Sir John E. (Royal Academician). His Life and Work. With Numerous Illustrations. By Walter Armstrong. London, 1885. (Bound in Volume with Above).

LEJEUNE, Baron, Memoirs of, Aide-de-Camp to Marshals Berthier, Davoust, and Oudinot. Translated and Edited from the Original French. By Mrs. Arthur Bell (N. D'Anvers). With an Introduction by Major-General Maurice. 2 vols. London, 1897.

LEOPOLD II., King of the Belgians. By Angelo S. Rappoport. London, 1910.

LESSEPS, Ferdinand de. Recollections of 40 Years. 2 vols. Translated by C. B. Pitman. London, 1887.

LEVER, Charles, The Life of. By W. J. Fitzpatrick. London and New York, 1884.

LEWIS, Right Hon. Sir George Cornewall, Letters of, to Various Friends. Edited by His Brother, the Rev. Sir Gilbert Frankland Lewis, Bart., Canon of Worcester. London, 1870.

LINCOLN, Abraham, Life of. Drawn from Original Sources, and Containing Many Speeches, Letters, and Telegrams hitherto Unpublished; and Illustrated with Many Reproductions from Original Paintings, Photographs, &c. By Ida M. Tarbell. 4 vols. New York, 1906.

LIVES of the British Poets: with Specimens of Their Writings. Toronto and Montreal, n.d.

LOCKWOOD, Sir Frank. A Biographical Sketch. By Augustine Birrell. London, 1898.

LODGE, Edmund. Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain: with Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Their Lives and Actions. 8 vols. London, n.d.

LOGAN, William E., Sir, Life of. Chiefly Compiled from His Letters, Journals and Reports. By Bernard J. Harrington. London, 1883.

LOSSING, Benson J. Eminent Americans: Comprising Brief Biographies of 330 Distinguished Persons. Illustrated. New York, 1857.

LOUISA OF TUSCANY, Ex-Crown Princess of Saxony. My Own Story. Illustrated under the Supervision of the Author. New York, 1911.

LOVAT, Simon Fraser, Lord. His Life and Times. By W. C. Mackenzie. London, 1908.

LUTHER, Martin, Life and Letters of. By Preserved Smith. Boston, 1911.

LYNDHURST, Lord, Life of. From Letters and Papers in Possession of His Family. By Sir Theodore Martin. Second Edition. London, 1884.

MACAULAY, Lord, Life and Letters of. By His Nephew, G. Otto Trevelyan. 2 vols. New York, 1878. Also Index to Cabinet Edition of 1878. By Perceval Clark, for the Index Society. London, 1881.

MCCARTHY, Justin. Reminiscences. 2 vols. New York, 1899.

MCCLINTOCK, Sir Leopold, Life of. By an Old Messmate, Sir Clements Markham. With Introductory Note by Most Rev. Wm. Alexander. London, 1909.

MACDONALD, Flora, in America. With a Brief Sketch of Her Life and Adventures. By J. P. MacLean. Lumberton, N.C., 1909.

MACDONALD, George A. The Light Side of the Law. London, 1910.

MACDONALD, Sir John, Anecdotal Life of. By E. B. Biggar. Montreal, 1891.

MACDONALD, The Rt. Hon. Sir John A., Life and Times of. By J. E. Collins. Toronto, 1883.

MACDONALD, Rt. Hon. Sir John A., Life of. By His Nephew, Lt.-Col. J. P. Macpherson. 2 vols. St. John, N.B., 1891.

MACDONALD, The Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander, Memoirs of: First Prime Minister of the Dominion of Canada. By Joseph Pope. 2 vols. Ottawa, 1894.

MACDONALD, The Rt. Hon. Sir John A., Canada's Patriot Statesman, Life and Career of. Based on the Work of Edmund Collins. Revised, with Additions to Date, by G. Mercer Adam. London, 1891.

MACKENZIE, Alexander (Hon.). His Life and Times. By William Buckingham and Hon. Geo. W. Ross. Toronto, 1892.

MACHIAVELLI, Niccoli, Life and Times of. By Pasquale Villari. London, 1898.

MADDYN, Daniel Owen. Chiefs of Parties, Past and Present: with Original Anecdotes. 2 vols. London, 1859.

MADISON, James, Life of. By Caillard Hunt. New York, 1902.

MALMESBURY, Rt. Hon. Earl of. Memoirs of an Ex-Minister: an Autobiography. 2 vols. London, 1884.

MANNING, J. A. The Lives of the Speakers of the House of Commons. London, 1850.

MARAT, Jean Paul. The People's Friend. By Ernest Belfort Bax. London, 1900.

MARBOT, Baron de, Late Lieut.-General in the French Army, Memoirs of. Translated by A. J. Butler. 2 vols. London, 1905.

MARBOT, General Baron de, Memoirs du. 3 vols. Paris, 1891.

MARLBOROUGH, John Duke of. Atlas to Coxe's Memoirs of. Containing Armorial Bearings, Facsimiles, Maps, and Military Plans. 4to. London, 1820.

MARLBOROUGH, John Duke of, Life of. With Some Account of His Contemporaries and of the War of the Succession. By Archibald Alison. Second Edition, Greatly Enlarged. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1852.

MARLBOROUGH, Sarah Duchess of, Letters of. Now First Published from the Original MSS., at Madresfield Court. London, 1875.

MARX, Karl. His Life and Work. By John Spargo. New York, 1910.

MAURY, Sarah Mytton. Statesmen of America; in 1846. London, 1847.

MEN of the Times: a Dictionary of Contemporaries. Seventh Edition. London, 1868.

MEN and Women of the Time: a Dictionary of Contemporaries. Fifteenth Edition: by V. G. Plarr. London, 1899.

MENZIES, Sutherland. Political Women. 2 vols. London, 1873.

MEREDITH, George. His Life and Art in Anecdote and Criticism. By J. A. Hammerton. A New and Revised Edition. Edinburgh, 1911.

MERRITT, Hon. W. H., M.P., of Lincoln, District of Niagara, Biography of: Including an Account of the Origin, Progress and Completion of Some of the Most Important Public Works in Canada. Compiled Principally from His Original Diary and Correspondence, by J. P. Merritt. St. Catharines, 1875.

METCALFE, Charles, Lord, Life and Correspondence of. From Unpublished Letters and Journals. By John William Raye. 2 vols. London, 1854.

METTERNICH. By G. A. C. Sandeman. London, 1911.

MILL, John Stuart. Autobiography. New York, 1873.

MIRABEAU, the Demi-God. Being the True and Romantic Story of His Life and Adventures. By W. R. H. Trowbridge. London, 1907.

MONK, General, (Late Duke of Albemarle,) Life of. From an Original MS. of Thomas Skinner, M.D. (Author of Motus Compositi) in Which Is a very Particular Account of That Most Memorable March from Coldstream to London; of the Preparation for It in Scotland, and of the Happy Consequences of It in England. To Which Is Added a Preface, Giving an Account of the MS., and Some Observations in Vindication of General Monk's Conduct; by William Webster. London, 1723.

MONMOUTH, James, Duke of, Life, Progresses, and Rebellion of, to His Capture and Execution. With a Full Account of the Bloody Assize. And Copious Biographical Notices. By George Roberts. 2 vols. London, 1844.

MONROE, James, In His Relations to the Public Service During Half a Century, 1776 to 1826. By Daniel C. Gilman. Boston, 1886. (*American Statesmen Series*).

MONTESPAN, Madame la Marquise de, Memoirs of. Written by Herself. 2 vols. Paris, n.d.

MONTROSE, James First Marquess of; 1612-1650. Abridged Translation of Bishop Wishart's "History of the Kings Majesties Affairs in Scotland," under Montrose. Edited, with Notes, and a Biographic Sketch of Montrose and Wishart, by John Sime. London, 1903.

MORE, Sir Thomas, Life of. By His Great Grandson Cresacre More. With a Biographical Preface, Notes and Other Illustrations by Rev. Joseph Hunter. London, 1828.

MORE, Sir Thomas, Life of. By His Son-in-Law, William Roper, Esq. With Notes, and an Appendix of Letters. New Edition. Revised and Corrected, by S. W. Singer. Chiswick, 1822.

MORE, Sir Thomas, Lord High Chancellour of England under King Henry VIII., and His Majesty's Embassadour to the Courts of France and Germany, Life of. By His Great Grandson, Thomas More. London, 1726.

MORGAN, J Pierpont, Life Story of. A Biography. By Carl Hovey. New York, 1911.

MORIER, Sir Robert, G.C.B., Memoirs and Letters from: 1826 to 1876. By His Daughter, Mrs. Rosslyn Wemyss. 2 Vols. London, 1911.

NEVILL, Lady Dorothy. Under Five Reigns. London, 1910.

NEWCASTLE, William Cavendishe, Duke of, and His Wife, Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle, Lives of. Written by the Thrice Noble and Illustrious Princess, Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle. Edited with a Preface and Occasional Notes by Mark Antony Lower. London, 1872.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, First Duke and Duchess of. By the Author of "a Life of Sir Kenelm Digby." London, 1910.

NEWCASTLE, Henry Pelham 5th Duke of. Life; 1811-1864. By John Martineau. London, 1908.

NEWCOMB, Simon. The Reminiscences of an Astronomer. Boston and New York, 1903.

NEWMAN, John Henry, Cardinal. Life of: Based on His Private Journals and Correspondence. 2 vols. London, 1912.

NEWMAN, Mystery of. By Henri Bremond. Translated by H C. Corrance. With an Introduction by Rev. Geo. Tyrrell. London, 1907.

NEWMAN'S Lives of the English Saints. Written by Various Hands at the Suggestion of John Henry Newman, afterwards Cardinal. 6 vols. London, 1900-01.

NORTHBROOK, Thomas George Earl of. A Memoir. By Bernard Mallet. London, 1908.

NORTON, Lord (Right Hon. Sir Charles Adderley, K.C.M.G., M.P.,) Statesman and Philanthropist, Life of; 1814-1905. By William S. Childe-Pemberton. London, 1909.

O'CONNELL, Daniel. Life and Times of. By William Fagan. 2 vols. Cork, 1847.

O'FLANAGAN, J. R. Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of Ireland, from the Earliest Times to the Reign of Victoria. 2 vols. London, 1870.

OLIPHANT, Laurence. Episodes in a Life of Adventure; or Moss from a Rolling Stone. New York, 1887.

OLIPHANT, Laurence, Memoir of the Life of, and of Alice Oliphant, His Wife. By Margaret Oliphant W. Oliphant. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1891.

OLIPHANT, Laurence. Supplementary Contribution to His Biography. By Charles Newton Scott. London, 1895.

OSSOLI, Margaret Fuller, Memoirs of. 3 vols. London, 1852.

OXFORD, Robert Harley Earl of, Prime Minister; 1710-1714. A Study of Politics in the Age of Anne. By E. S. Roscoe. London, 1902.

PALMERSTON, Henry John Temple, Viscount, Life of. With Selections from His Diaries and Correspondence. By the Right Hon. Sir Henry Lytton Bulwer. Third Edition. 3 vols. London, 1871.

PALMERSTON, Henry John Temple, Viscount, Life of; 1846-1865. With Selections from His Speeches and Correspondence. By the Hon. Evelyn Ashley. 2 vols. Second Edition. London, 1876.

PANMURE Papers: Being a Selection from the Correspondence of Fox Maule, Second Baron Panmure, Afterwards Eleventh Earl of Dalhousie, K.T., G.C.B. Edited by Sir George Douglas, Bart. and Sir George Dalhousie Ramsay, C. B. With a Supplementary Chapter by the Late Rev. Principal Rainy. 2 vols. London, 1908.

"PARACELSUS," (Theophrastus Bombastus von Hohenheim,) Life of; 1493-1541. By Anna M. Stoddart. London, 1911.

PARNELL, Chas. Stewart, Life of; 1846-1891. By Barry O'Brien. 2 vols. Now York, 1898.

PARNELL, Charles Stewart, Life of. With an Account of His Ancestry. And an Appendix, Containing Most Interesting Details of C. S. Parnell's Early Life, and of the Parnell, Stewart, and Tudor Families. By Thomas Sherlock. Boston, 1881.

PARNELL, Chas. Stewart. A Memory. By T. P. O'Connor, M.P. London, n.d.

PARRY, Edward. Memoirs of Rear-Admiral Sir W. Edward Parry, Kt. Late Lieutenant-Governor of Greenwich Hospital. By His Son, the Rev. Edward Parry. London, 1857.

PASCAL. By Viscount St. Cyres. London, 1909.

PATER, Walter, Life of. By Thomas Wright. 2 vols. New York, 1907.

PATON, Sir Joseph Noel (Her Majesty's Limner for Scotland), The Life and Work of. With Numerous Illustrations. By Alfred Thomas Story. Large 4to, Thin. London, 1895.

PEEL, Sir R. Memoirs of. By M. Guizot. London, 1857.

PEEL, Right Hon. Sir Robert, Memoirs by. Published by the Trustees of His Papers, Lord Mahon (Now Earl Stanhope), and the Right Hon. Edward Cardwell. London, 1856.

PEEL, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert, Political Life of. An Analytical Biography, by Thomas Doubleday. 2 vols. London, 1856.

PENN, William the True. By Sydney George Fisher. Philadelphia, 1900.

PITT, Right Hon. William, History of the Political Life of: Including Some Account of the Times in Which He Lived. By John Gifford, Esq. 6 vols. London, 1809.

PITT, Right Hon. William, Memoirs of the Life of. By George Tomline. 3 vols. London, 1821.

PITT, William, and National Revival. By J. Holland Rose. London, 1911.

PLUTARCH. The Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romans Compared together, by That Grave Learned Philosopher and Historiographer, Plutarch of Chaeronea. Translated out of Greek into French by James Amiot, Abbot of Bellozane, Bishop of Auxerre, One of the King's Privy Counsel,

and Great Almoner of France, and out of French into English, by Sir Thomas North.

And Now also in This Edition Are further Added, the Lives of 20 Selected Eminent Persons of Ancient and Latter Times; Translated out of the Work of That Famous Historiographer to the King of France and Poland; Andrew Thevet. London, Printed by Abraham Miller, and Are to Be Sold by William Lee, MDCLVII. Fo.

PLUTARCH'S Lives. Englished by Sir Thomas North. 10 vols. *Temple Classics.* London, 1898-99.

PLUTARCH'S Lives. The Translation Called Dryden's. Corrected from the Greek and Revised by A. H. Clough. volume I. Boston, 1871.

POORE, Ben. Perley. Reminiscences of Sixty Years in the National Metropolis. 2 vols. New York, 1886.

PORTRAITS and Autographs of the Most Eminent Subjects of Her Majesty; Notables of Britain. An Album for the People. 4to. Review of Reviews Office, London. 1890, 1891, 1897, Being the 60th Year of Her Majesty's Reign (Bound in I vol.)

PORTRAIT Gallery of Eminent Men and Women of Europe and America. Embracing History, Statesmanship, Naval and Military Life, Philosophy, the Drama, Science, Literature and Art. With Biographies. By Evert A. Duyckinck. Illustrated with Highly Finished Steel Engravings from Original Portraits by the Most Celebrated Artists. 2 vols. 4to. New York, 1873.

PORTRAITS of Eminent Conservatives and Statesmen. With Genealogical and Historical Memoirs. Edited by H. T. Ryall. Folio. London, n.d. First Series. Second Series.

PORTSMOUTH, Louise de Keroualle, Duchess of. 1649-1734; or how the Duke of Richmond Gained His Pension. Compiled from State Papers Preserved in the Archives of the French Foreign Office, by H. Forneron. With Portraits, Facsimile Letter, &c., and a Preface by Mrs. G. M. Crawford. New York, 1888.

POWNALL, Thos., M.P., Governor of Massachusetts Bay, Author of the Letters of Junius. With a Supplement Comparing the Colonies of King Geo. III. and Edward VII. By C. A. W. Pownall. London, 1908.

PRESTWICH, Sir Joseph. Life and Letters. Written and Edited by His Wife. Edinburgh, 1899.

PRINCE CONSORT, Life of His Royal Highness the. By Theodore Martin. 5 vols. London, 1877-1880.

PUBLIC Characters. London, 1799-1809. Vol. 1, 1798-1799. Vol. 2, 1799-1800. Vol. 3, 1800-1801. Vol. 4, 1801-1802. Vol. 5, 1802-1803. Vol. 6, 1803-1804. Vol. 7, 1805. Vol. 8, 1806. Vol. 9, 1807. Vol. 10, 1808-1809. (1809-1810 on Title.)

PUNSHON, William Morley, LL.D., Life of. By Frederic W. Macdonald. London, 1887.

PUSEY, Dr. By G. W. E. Russell. London and Oxford, 1907.

PUSEY, Edward Bouverie, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Oxford, Life of. By Henry Parry Liddon, Rev. J. O. Johnston and Rev. R. J. Wilson. 4 vols. London, 1893-97.

RABELAIS, Francois. By Arthur Tilley, M.A., Edited by Alexander Jessup, Litt.D. French Men of Letters. Philadelphia and London, 1907.

RAFFLES, Sir Stamford, Life of. By D. C. Boulger. London, 1897.

RALEGH, Great. By Hugh de Selincourt. London, 1908.

RALEIGH, Sir Walter. By John Buchan. London, n.d.

RANDOLPH, Edmund (Governor of Virginia; First Attorney-General United States; Secretary of State), Omitted Chapter of History Disclosed in the Life and Papers of. By M. D. Conway. New York and London, 1889.

RECAMIER, Madame. From the French of Edward Herriott. By Alys Hallard. 2 vols. Toronto, 1906.

REMUSAT, Madame de, Memoirs of, (1802-1808): with a preface and Notes by Her Grandson, Paul de Remusat, (Senator): Translated from the French by Mr. Cashel Hoey and John Lillie, New York, 1880.

RENAN, Ernest. In Memoriam. By Rt. Hon. Sir M. E. Grant Duff. London, 1903.

RENAN, Ernest, Life of. By Madame James Darmesteter. (A. Mary F. Robinson.) Second Edition. London, 1898.

RHODES, Rt. Hon. Cecil John, Life of (1853-1902.). By the Honourable Sir Lewis Michell. 2 vols. London, 1910.

RHODES, Cecil, His Private Life. By His Private Secretary, Philip Jourdan. London, 1911.

ROBERTS of KANDAHAR, Field Marshal Lord. Forty One Years in India from Subaltern to Commander in Chief. 2 vols. London, 1897.

ROBINSON, Sir John R., Fifty Years of Fleet Street: Being the Life and Recollections of. Compiled and Edited by F. M. Thomas. London, 1904.

ROBSART, Amye, and the Earl of Leycester: a Critical Inquiry into the Authenticity of the Various Statements in relation to the Death of Amye Robsart, and of the Libels on the Earl of Leycester, with a Vindication of the Earl by His Nephew, Sir Philip Sydney; and a History of Kenilworth Castle, Including an Account of the Splendid Entertainment given to Queen Elizabeth by the Earl of Leycester, in 1575, from the Works of Robert Laneman and George Gascoigne; together with Memoirs and Correspondence of Sir Robert Dudley, Son of the Earl of Leycester. By George Adlard. London, 1870.

ROCHEFORT, Count de, Memoirs of. Containing an Account of What Past Most Memorable under the Ministry of Cardinal Richelieu and Cardinal Mazarin; with Many Particular Passages of the Reign of Lewis the Present French King Never before in Print. Made English from French. London, 1705.

ROCHEFORT, Henri. The Adventures of My Life. Arranged for English Readers by the Author and Ernest W. Smith. 2 vols. London, 1896.

ROCKEFELLER, John D. Random Reminiscences of Men and Events. Toronto, 1909.

ROEBUCK, J. A., Life and Letters of: with Chapters of Autobiography. Edited by R. E. Leader. London, 1897.

ROGERS, James E. Thorold. Historical Gleanings. A Series of Sketches: Montagu.— Walpole.— Adam Smith.— Cobbett. London, 1869.

ROMANES, George John, The Life and Letters of. Written and Edited by His Wife. London, New York, &c., 1896.

ROOSEVELT, Theodore, 25th President of the United States, Life of: By Murat Halstead. London, 1903.

ROSSETTI, William Michael, Some Reminiscences of. 2 vols. New York, 1906.

ROTHSCHILDS, The: the Financial Rulers of Nations. By John Reeves. London, 1887.

ROUSSEAU. By John Morley. 2 vols. London, 1910.

RULERS OF INDIA. The History of the Indian Empire in a Carefully Planned Succession of Political Biographies. Edited by Sir William Wilson Hunter. Oxford, 1892-1911.

Akbar: and the Rise of the Mughal Empire. By Colonel G. B. Malleson.

Albuquerque: and the Early Portuguese Settlements in India. By H. Morse Stephens.

Amherst, Lord: and the British Advance Eastwards to Burma. By Anne Thackeray Ritchie and Richardson Evans.

Asoka: the Buddhist Emperor of India. By Vincent A. Smith.

Auckland, Earl of: and the First Afghan War. By Captain L. J. Trotter.

Aurangzib: and the Decay of the Mughal Empire. By Stanley Lane-Poole.

Babar: the Founder of the Mughal Dynasty. By Stanley Lane-Poole.

Bentinck, Lord William: and the Company as a Governing and Non-Trading Power. By Demetrius C. Boulger.

Canning, Earl: and the Transfer of India from the Company to the Crown. By Sir H. S. Cunningham.

Clive Lord: and the Establishment of the English in India. By Colonel G. B. Malleson.

Clyde and Strathnairn: and the Suppression of the Great Revolt. By Sir Owen Tudor Burne.

Colvin, John Russell: the Last Lieutenant-Governor of the North-West under the Company. By Sir Auckland Colvin. Oxford, 1911.

Cornwallis, Marquess of: and the Consolidation of British Rule. By W. S. Seton-Karr.

Dalhousie, Marquess of: and the Final Development of the Company's Rule. By Sir William Wilson Hunter.

Dupleix: and the Struggle for India by the European Nations. By Colonel G. B. Malleson.

Elphinstone, Mountstuart: and the Making of South-Western India. By J. S. Cotton.

Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan: and the Struggle with the Musalman Powers of the South. By Lewin B. Bowring.

Hardinge, Viscount: and the Advance of the British Dominions into the Punjab. By Charles, 2nd Viscount Hardinge (His Son).

Hastings, Marquess of: and the Final Overthrow of the Maratha Power. By Major Ross-of-Bladensburg.

Hastings, Warren: and the Founding of the British Administration. By Captain L. J. Trotter.

Lawrence, Lord: and the Reconstruction of India under the Crown. By Sir Charles Aitchison.

Lawrence, Sir Henry: the Pacificator. By Lieut.-General J. J. McLeod Innes.

Mayo, Earl of: and the Consolidation of the Queen's Rule in India. By Sir William Wilson Hunter.

Munro, Sir Thomas: and the British Settlement of the Madras Presidency. By John Bradshaw.

Ranjit Singh: and the Sikh Barrier between Our Growing Empire and Central Asia. By Sir Lepel Griffin.

Sindhia; otherwise Called Madhoji Patel: and the Hindu Reconquest of India. By H. G. Keene.

Strathnairn. With "Clyde and Strathnairn."

Tipu Sultan. With "Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan."

Thomason, James: and the British Settlement of North-Wsetern India. By Sir Richard Temple.

Wellesley, Marquess: and the Developmnet of the Company into the Supreme Power in India. By Rev. W. H. Hutton.

RUPERT, Prince Palatine of the Rhine, Duke of Cumberland, etc., a Biographical Sketch of the Life of. By Lord Ronald Gower. London, 1890.

RUSSELL, Lady John. A Memoir. With Selections from Her Diaries and Correspondence. Edited by Desmond MacCarthy and Agatha Russell. Second Edition. London, 1910.

RUSSELL, Charles, (Lord of Killowen), Life of. By R. Barry O'Brien. London, 1902.

RUSSELL, G. W. E. Collections and Recollection. London, 1898.

RUSSELL, Right Hon. George W. E. One Look Back. New York, 1912.

RUSSELL, Right Hon. George W. E. Sketches and Snapshots. London, 1910.

RUSSELL, John, Earl. Recollections and Suggestions, 1813-1873. London, 1875.

RUSSELL, Sir William Howard, the First Special Correspondent. By John Black Atkins. 2 vols. London, 1911.

SAINTE-REUVE, Charles Augustin. By George McLean Harper: Edited by Alexander Jessup, Litt.D. French Men of Letters. Philadelphia and London, 1909.

SALA, George Augustus, Life and Adventures of. Written by Himself. 2 vols. London, 1895.

SALISBURY, Marquis of. Life. By F. D. How. London, 1902,

SALISBURY, The Rt. Hon. the Marquis of, K.G., Life and Times of. A History of the Conservative Party during the Last 40 Years. By S .H. Jeyes. 4 vols. 4to. London, n.d.

SAND, George. Some Aspects of Her Life and Writtings. By Rene Doumie. Translated by Alys Hallard. London, 1910.

SAUNDERSON, Colonel, M.P., a Memoir. By Reginald Lucas, (Sometime M.P. for Portsmouth): London, 1908.

SAVONAROLA, Fra Girolamo. A Biographical Study Based on Contempoarry Documents. By Herbert Lucas. Second Edition, Revised. Edinburgh, 1906.

SAVONAROLA, Girolamo, Life and Times of. By Pasquale Villari. London, 1888.

SCHURZ, Carl, The Reminiscences of. 3 vols. London, 1909.

SCOTT, Lieut.-General, Memoirs of: Written by Himself. 2 vols. New York, 1864.

SCOTT, Sir Walter, Memories of. By James Skene. Edited by Basil Thomson. London, 1909.

SEATON, John Colborne, Field Marshal Lord, Life of. By G. C. Moore Smith. London, 1903.

SELBORNE, Roundell Palmer Earl of, Lord High Chancellor. Memorials, Personal and Political; 1865-1895. London, 1898.

SELBORNE, Roundell Palmer Earl of. Memorials, Family and Personal. 2 vols. London, 1896.

SELWYN, George, and the Wits. By S. P. Kerr. London, 1909.

SEYMOUR, Rt. Hon. Sir Edward H., Admiral of the Fleet. My Naval Career and Travels. London, 1911.

SHELBURNE, William Earl of, afterwards 1st Marquess of Lansdowne, Life of. With Extracts from His Papers and Correspondence. By Lord Edmond Fitzmaurice. 3 vols. London, 1875.

SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe. Life. By Thomas Jefferson Hogg. Introduction by Prof. Dowden. London, 1906.

SHELLEY, Peacock's Memoirs of: with Shelley's Letters to Peacock. Edited by H. F. B. Brett-Smith. London, 1909.

SHERMAN, John. Recollections of Forty Years of the House, the Senate and Cabinet. 2 vols. New York, 1895.

SHERMAN, Gen. W. T. Memoirs of. Written by Himself. With an Appendix, Bringing His Life down to Its Closing Scenes. Also a Personal Tribute and Critique of the Memoirs, by Hon. Jas.. G. Blaine. 2 vols. in 1. New York, 1891

SIMPSON, Thomas, Life and Travels of. By His Brother, Alexander Simpson. London, 1845.

SMALLEY, George W. Anglo-American Memories. First Series. New York, 1911. Second Series. New York, 1912.

SMITH, Goldwin. Reminiscences. Edited by Arnold Haultain. New York, 1910.

SMITH, Goldwin. Three English Statesmen. New York, 1867.

SMITH, Sir Harry, Lieutenant-General, Baronet of Aliwal on the Sutlej, G.C.B. Edited with the Addition of Some Supplementary Chapters by G. C. Moore Smith. With Portraits and Illustrations. 2 vols. London, 1902.

SMITH, Sydney, Life and Times of. Based on Family Documents and the Recollections of Personal Friends. By Stuart J. Reid. London, 1901.

SOCIETY Clairvoyant, Recollections of a. London, 1911.

SOMERSET, Edward Adolphus 12th Duke of. Letters, Remains, and Memoirs. In Which Are also Included Some Extracts from His two Published Works on Christianity and Democracy. Edited and arranged by W. H. Mallack, and Lady Gwendolen Ramsden. London, 1903.

SOMERVILLE, Alexander. Conservative Science of Nations. (Preliminary Instalment), Being the First Complete Narrative of Somerville's Diligent Life in the Service of Public Safety in Britain. Montreal, 1860.

SOMERVILLE. Alexander. First Complete Narrative of Somerville's Diligent Life in the Service of Public Safety in Britain. Montreal, 1860.

SOPHIA, Electress, and the Hanoverian Succession. By Adolphus William Ward. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. London, 1909.

SPARKS, Jared. The Library of American Biography. First Series. New York, 1873.

Vol. 1. Lives of John Stark; C. B. Brown; R. Montgomery; and Ethan Allen.
Vol. 2. Lives of Alex. Wilson; and Capt. John Smith.
Vol. 3. Life and Treason of Benedict Arnold.
Vol. 4. Lives of Anthony Wayne; and Sir Henry Vane.
Vol. 5. Life of John Eliot, the Apostle to the Indians.
Vol. 6. Lives of Wm. Pinkney; Wm. Ellery; and Cotton Mather.

Vol. 7. Lives of Sir Wm. Phips; Israel Putnam; Lucretia M. Davidson; and David Rittenhouse.
Vol. 8. Lives of Jonathan Edwards; and David Brainerd.
Vol. 9. Lives of Baron Steuben; Sebastian Cabot; and Wm. Eaton.
Vol. 10. Lives of Robert Fulton; Joseph Warren; Henry Hudson; and Father Marquette.
Second Series. New York, 1864.
Vol. 1. Lives of Robert Cavelier de la Salle; and Patrick Henry.
Vol. 2. Lives of James Otis; and James Oglethorpe.
Vol. 3. Lives of John Sullivan; Jacob Leister; Nathaniel Bacon; and John Mason.
Vol. 4. Lives of Roger Williams; Timothy Dwight; and Count Pulaski.
Vol. 5. Lives of Count Rumford; Zebulon M. Pike; and Samuel Gorton.
Vol. 6. Lives of Ezra Stiles; John Fitch; and Anne Hutchinson.
Vol. 7. Lives of John Ribault; Sebastain Rale; and Wm. Palfrey.
Vol. 8. Lives of Charles Lee; and Joseph Reed.
Vol. 9. Lives of Leonard Calvert; Saml. Ward; and Thos. Posey.
Vol. 10. Life of Nathanael Greene.
Vol. 11. Life of Stephen Decatur.
Vol. 12. Lives of Edward Preble; and Wm. Penn.
Vol. 13. Lives of Daniel Boome; and Benjamin Lincoln.
Vol. 14. Life of John Ledyard, the American Traveller.
Vol. 15. Lives of Wm. Richardson Davie; and Samuel Kirkland.

St. Helier, Lady, (Mary Jeune). Memories of Ffty Years. With Illustrations. Fourth Impression. London, 1909.

Steinheil, Marguerite. My Memoirs. New York, 1912.

Stephen, Rt. Hon. Sir James. Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography. 2 vols. Third Edition. London, 1853.

Stephen, Sir James Fitzjames, Bart., Judge of the High Court of Justice, The Life of. By His Brother, Leslie Stephen. London, 1895.

Stephen, Leslie, Life and Letters of. By Frederic William Maitland. London, 1910. Also Edition of London, 1906.

Stephens, Alexander H., Recollections of. His Diary, Kept when a Prisoner at Fort Warren, Boston Harbour, 1865; Giving Incidents and Reflections of His Prison Life, and Some Letters and Reminiscences. Edited, with a Biographical Study, by Myrta Lockett Avary. New York, 1910.

Sterling, John, Life of. By Thomas Carlyle. Second Edition. Boston, 1852.

Sterne. A Study. By Walter Sichel. To Which Is Added, the Journal to Eliza. London, 1910

Sterling, William Alexander, Earl of, Life of. Major General in the Army of the United States during the Revolution. With Selections from His Correspondence, By His Grandson, Wm. Alexander Duer. New York, 1847.

Stockmar, Baron, Memoirs of. By His Son Baron E. von Stockmar. Translated from the German by G. A. M. Edited by F. Max Muller. 2 vols. London, 1872.

Strafford, Thomas Wentworth Earl of, and Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, Life of. By Elizabeth Cooper. 2 vols. London, 1874.

Streatfeild, Frank N. Reminiscences of an Old 'Un. London, 1911.

Strickland, Agnes. Lives of the Bachelor Kings of England. London, 1861.

STRICKLAND, Agnes. Lives of the Last Four Princesses of the Royal House of Stuart. London, 1872.

STRICKLAND, Agnes. Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest, with Anecdotes of Their Courts. Now First Published from Official Records and Other Authentic Documents Private as well as Public. New Edition. 12 vols. in 6. Philadelphia, 1857.

STRICKLAND, Agnes. Lives of the 7 Bishops Committed to the Tower, in 1688. Enriched and Illustrated with Personal Letters, Now First Published, from the Bodleian Library. London, 1866.

STRICKLAND, Agnes. Lives of the Tudor Princesses: Including Lady Jane Gray and Her Sisters. London, 1868.

STRICKLAND, Agnes, Life of. By Her Sister, Jane Margaret Strickland. Edinburgh, 1887.

STUART, Prince Charles, Count of Albany, Commonly Called the Young Pretender, Life and Times of. From the State Papers and Other Sources. By Alex. Charles Ewald. 2 vols. London, 1875.

STUART, Henry, Cardinal of York, and His Times. By Alice Shield. With an Introduction by Andrew Lang. London, 1908.

SULLY, The Duke of, Prime Minister of Henry the Great, Memoirs of; with the Trial of Francis Ravaillac, for the Murder of Henry the Great: and an Appendix, containing Refutations of the Abbé de l'Ecluse's Correctional Notes, Exculpatory of the Jesuits. A New Edition, Carefully Corrected. Embellished with Portraits. 5 vols. Edinburgh, 1819. Also Fourth Edition, 6 vols. London, 1763.

TEIGNMOUTH, Lord. Reminiscences of Many Years. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1878.

TENNYSON, Alfred Lord. A Memoir by His Son. 2 vols. London, 1899.

THACKERAY, W. M. A Biography. Including hitherto Uncollected Letters and Speeches and a Bibliography of 1,300 Items. By Lewis Melville. 2 vols. London, 1910.

THIEBAULT, Baron (Late Lt.-Gen. in the French Army), Memoirs of. Translated and Condensed by A. J. Butler. 2 vols. London, 1896.

THOMPSON, Rt. Hon. Sir John, Life and Work of. By J. Castell Hopkins. With a Preface by His Excellency the Earl of Aberdeen. Toronto, 1895.

THORNTON, Percy M. Foreign Secretaries of the XIXth Century. Second Edition. 3 vols. London, 1881-2.

TIMBS, John. Anecdote Lives of the Later Wits and Humourists. 2 vols. London, 1874.

TIMBS, John. Anecdote Lives: William Hogarth; Sir Joshua Reynolds; Thomas Gainsborough; Henry Fuseli; Sir Thomas Lawrence; and J. M. W. Turner. London, 1887.

TIMBS, John. Anecdote Lives of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham; and Edmund Burke. London, 1880.

TOLLEMACHE, Hon. Lionel A. Nuts and Chestnuts. London, 1911.

TOLLEMACHE, Hon. Lionel A. Old and Odd Memories. London, 1908.

TOWNSHEND, Field Marshal George, First Marquess, Military Life of: 1724-1807. By Lt. Col. C. V. T. Townshend. London, 1901.

TRENCK, Frederic, Baron, Life of: Containing His Adventures; His Cruel and Excessive Sufferings, during 10 Years Imprisonment, at the Fortress of Magdeburg, by Command of the Late King of Prussia; also Anecdotes,

Historical, Political, and Personal. Translated from the German, by Thomas Holcroft. 3 vols. London, 1788.

TRENT, W. P. Southern Statesmen of the Old Regime:—Washington, Jefferson, Randolph, Calhoun, Stephens, Toombs and Jefferson Davis. New York, 1897.

TROLLOPE, Thomas Adolphus. What I Remember. New York, 1888.

TWELVE ENGLISH STATESMEN. London, &c.

Chatham. By Frederic Harrison. 1906.
Cromwell, Oliver. By Frederic Harrison. 1888.
Edward I. By Professor T. F. Tout. 1909.
Elizabeth, Queen. By Professor E. S. Beesly. 1908.
Henry II. By Mrs. J. R. Green. 1908.
Henry VII. By Dr. James Gairdner. 1909
Peel. By J. R. Thursfield. 1907.
Pitt. By Lord Rosebery. 1908.
Walpole. By John Morley. 1909.
William the Conqueror. By Edward A. Freeman. 1898.
William III. By H. D. Traill. 1909.
Wolsey, Cardinal. By Bishop Creighton. 1906.

VANE, Sir Henry, the Younger, Life of. With a History of the Events of His Time. By William W. Ireland. London, 1905.

VAN BUREN, Martin, Life and Political Opinions of. By William M. Holland. Hartford, 1835.

VANITY Fair Album: a Show of Sovereigns, Statesmen, Judges, and Men of the Day. With Biographical and Critical Notices; by Jehu Junior. Sixth Series.—1874. Folio. London.

VAUGHAN, Cardinal, Life of. By J. G. Snead-Cox. 2 vols. London, 1910.

VEDDER, Elihu. The Digressions of V. Written for His Own Fun and That of His Friends, etc. Boston, 1910.

VERLAINE, Paul. His Life and Work. By Edmund Pelletier. Translated by E. M. Long. London, n.d.

VICTORIA, Queen. By Richard R. Holmes (Librarian to the Queen). By Royal Authority. Large 4to. London, New York, Etc., 1897.

VICTORIA: Her Life and Reign; an Illustrated Biography of the Queen, from the Year 1819 to the Present Time. By Alfred E. Knight. London, 1896.

VICTORIA. Life of Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen. By Sarah Tytler. Edited, with an Introduction by Lord Ronald Gower. Jubilee Edition. 2 vols. in 1. London, n.d. Also Edition of 2 vols. Toronto, 1884. Also Edition of 3 vols. Toronto, n.d.

VIDOCQ, Eugene Francois, Principal Agent of the French Police, until 1827, Memoirs of. Written by Himself. 4 vols. in 2. London, 1847.

WAKEFIELD, Edward Gibbon. The Colonization of South Australia and New Zealand. London, 1898. *Builders of Greater Britain.*

WALLIS, Sir Provo, Admiral of the Fleet: Memoir. By J. G. Brighton. London, 1892.

WALPOLE, Horace, Fourth Earl of Oxford, Letters of. Edited by Peter Cunningham. 9 vols. Edinburgh, 1906.

WALTON, Izaak, Lives of Dr. Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. Geo. Herbert and Dr. Robert Sanderson. Edited by C. H. Dick. London, n.d.

WALPOLE, Sir Robert, Earl of Oxford, Memoirs of the Life and Administration of. By William Coxe, Rector of Bemerton. New Edition. 3 vols. London, 1800.

WASHINGTON, George. By Henry Cabot Lodge. 2 vols. London, 1889.

WEBSTER, Daniel. By John Bach McMaster. New York, 1902 .

WEBSTER, Daniel, The True. By S. G. Fisher. Philadelphia, 1911.

WEED, Thurlow, Life of. Boston, 1884. Vol. 1. Autobiography. Edited by His Daughter, Harriet A. Weed. Vol. 2. Memoir. By His Grandson, Thurlow Weed Barnes.

WELLES, Gideon, Diary of. With an Introduction by John T. Morse, Jr. 3 vols. Boston, 1911.

WELLINGTON, Arthur, Duke of. Life. By G. R. Cleig. London, n.d.

WELLINGTON, Arthur Duke of, History of the Life of, from the French of M. Brialmont, Captain of the Staff of the Belgian Army. With Emendations and Additions by the Rev. G. R. Cleig. 4 vols. London, 1858-1860.

WELLINGTON, Duke of, Notes of Conversation with; 1831-51. By Philip Henry, 5th Earl of Stanhope. London, 1888.

WELLINGTON, Field Marshal, His Grace the Duke of, Life of. Embracing His Civil, Military, and Political Career to the Present Time. Edited by Sir James Edw. Alexander. 2 vols. London, 1839.

WELLINGTON, Life of: the Restoration of the Martial Power of Great Britain. By the Right Honorable Sir Herbert Maxwell. With Maps, Battle Plans, and Photogravures. 2 vols. Boston, 1899.

WELLINGTON, His Comrades and Contemporaries. By Major Arthur Griffiths. London, 1897.

WEST, Rt. Hon. Sir Algernon, G.C.B. One City and Many Men: with a Frontispiece. London, 1908.

WEST, Rt. Hon. Sir Algernon. Recollections; 1832-1886. With Portraits and Illustrations. 2 vols. London, 1899.

WESTBURY, Richard Lord: Formerly Lord High Chancellor: with Selections from His Correspondence. By T. A. Nash. 2 vols. London, 1888.

WHIBLEY, Charles. A Book of Scoundrels. London, 1897.

WHITESIDE, James. Early Sketches of Eminent Persons. Dublin, 1870.

WHITMAN, Walt. By Richard Maurice Bucke. To Which Is Added, Early Critics on Walt Whitman. Edited by Edward Dowden. Paisley, n.d.

WHITNEY, Captain James, Life of. Containing His Most Remarkable Robberies and Other Adventures, &c.; Continued to His Execution near Smithfield Bars, Feb. 1, 1693. London, 1693.

WILKES, John, M.P., Lord Mayor of London, and Chamberlain, Life and Times of. By Percy Fitzgerald. 2 vols. London, 1888.

WILLIAM II. and His Consort, Private Lives of. A Secret History of the Court of Berlin from the Papers and Diaries Extending from June 1888 to 1898 of a Lady-in-Waiting on H.M. the Empress Queen. By H. W. Fischer. London, 1906.

WILLIAM THE SILENT, Life of. By Frederic Harrison. With Notes by H. Ketcham. New York, n.d.

WILLIAMS, Roger. Founder of the State of Rhode Island. Memoir. By J. D. Knowles. Boston, 1834.

WILLIAMS, Roger. A Study of the Life, Times, and Character of a Political Pioneer. By Edmund J. Carpenter. New York, 1900.

WILMOT, Sydney. The Queens of England. 2 vols. Large 4to. London, n.d.

WILSON, John, J.P., M.P., The Autobiography of. Memories of a Labour Leader. With an Introduction by the Dean of Durham, and an Appreciation by the Bishop of Durham. London, 1910.

WILSON, Lady Sarah. South African Memories, Social, Warlike, and Sporting; from Diaries Written at the Time. London, 1909.

WINSLOW, L. Forbes. Recollections of 40 Years. Being an Account at First Hand of Some Famous Criminal Lunacy Cases, English and American; together with Facsimile Letters, Notes, and Other Data concerning Them. London, 1910.

WISE, Henry A., of Virginia, Life of, 1806-1876. By His Grandson, the Late Barton H. Wise. New York, 1899.

WOLFE, James, The Life and Letters of. By Beckles Willson. With Many Illustrations and Plans. London, 1909.

WOLFE, Major-General James, Life of. Founded on Original Documents, and Illustrated by His Correspondence; Including Numerous Unpublished Letters Contributed from the Family Papers of Noblemen and Gentlemen, Descendants of His Companions. By Robert Wright. London, 1864.

WOLSELEY, Field-Marshal Viscount. The Story of a Soldier's Life. 2 vols. Westminster, 1903.

WOLSELEY, William, Admiral of the Red Squadron, Memoir of. By His Granddaughter, Mary C. Innes. London, 1895.

WOLSEY, Cardinal, Life and Administration of. By John Galt. 4to. London, 1812.

WOLSEY, Cardinal, Life of By Geo. Cavendish, His Gentleman Usher. To Which Is Added, Thomas Churchyard's Tragedy of Wolsey. Introduction by Henry Morley. London, 1885.

WOLSEY, Cardinal, Life of. By Mandell Creighton. With Explanatory Notes by H. Ketcham. New York, n.d.

WOLSEY, the Cardinal, and His Times, Courtly, Political, and Ecclesiastical. By Geo. Howard. London, 1824.

WOOLRYCH, H. W. Lives of Eminent Serjeants-at-Law of the English Bar. 2 vols. London, 1869.

WRAXALL, Sir N. William. Historical Memoirs of My Own Times. Second Edition. 2 vols. London, 1815.

Part the First, from 1772 to 1780.

Part the Second, from 1781 to 1784.

YOUNG, Arthur, Autobiography of. With Selections from His Correspondence. Edited by M. Betham-Edwards. London, 1898.

YOUNG, Brigham, Life of. By ***** Anderson. Salt Lake City, 1893.

# *CANADA.

## GENERAL MATTERS, NOT INCLUDING HISTORICAL AND TOPOGRAPHICAL SUBJECTS.

*Includes Newfoundland.

ABERDEEN, Countess of. Our Lady of the Sunshine and Her International Visitors: a Series of Impressions Written by Representatives of the Various Delegations Attending the Quinquennial Meeting of the International Council of Women in Canada, June, 1909. Toronto, 1910.

ABERDEEN, Lord. Canada. London, 1891.

ABRAHAM, Robert. Some Remarks upon the French Tenure of "Franc Aleu Roturier," and on Its Relation to the Feudal and Other Tenures. Montreal, 1849.

ADAM, G. M., and WETHERALD, A. E. An Algonquin Maiden. A Romance of the Early Days of Upper Canada. Montreal, 1887.

ALBERTA, Journals Legislative Assembly, Sessional Papers and Statutes, 1906-1912. Edmonton, Same Dates.

ALBERTA'S Finances: Budget Speeches Delivered by Hon. A. C. Rutherford, 1906, 1908. Edmonton, 1908-1909.

ALEXANDER, Sir William, Earl of Stirling, and American Colonization. Boston, 1873.

ALLEN, J. Antisell. A Reply to the Speech of Hon. Edward Blake against the Orange Incorporation Bill. Kingston, 1884.

ALLIN, C. D. and Jones, G. M. Annexation, Preferential Trade, and Reciprocity. An Outline of the Canadian Annexation Movement, of 1849-50. With Special Reference to the Questions of Preferential Trade and Reciprocity. Toronto, n.d.

ANDREWS, Israel D. Communication from the Secretary of the Treasury, Transmitting, in Compliance with a Resolution of the Senate of March 8, 1851, the Report of Israel D. Andrews, Consul of the United States for Canada and New Brunswick, on the Trade and Commerce of the British North American Colonies, and upon the Trade of the Great Lakes and Rivers. Washington, 1853.

ANDREWS, Capt. W. D. Swimming and Life Saving. Toronto, 1889.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL Reports, Ontario, from 1886 to 1911.

ARCHIVES, Bureau of, for the Province of Ontario. 1903 Bound with 1904. First to Sixth Reports. Toronto, 1904-10.

ARCHIVES, Canadian, see Canadian Archives.

AUDET, Francis J. Gouverneurs, Lieutenant-Gouverneurs, et Administrateurs de la Province de Quebec, des Bas et Haut Canadas, du Canada sous l'Union et de la Puissance du Canada; 1763-1908. n.p. 1908.

AUDITOR-GENERAL of Canada, Reports, 1879-1911. Ottawa, Same Dates.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY of a Wesleyan Methodist Missionary, (Formerly a Roman Catholic), Containing an Account of His Conversion from Romanism, and His Reception into the Wesleyan Ministry; also Reminiscences of Nearly Twenty-five Years' Itinerancy in the North American Provinces, etc. Montreal, 1856.

BAIE Verte Canal, Minority Report on the Proposed. By J. W. Lawrence. St. John, N. B., 1876.

BARKER'S Canadian Monthly Magazine. Kingston, 1847. Vol. 1. (All Published.)

BARRETT, R. J. Canada's Century: Progress and Resources of the Great Dominion. Notes, with Snapshots and Other Illustrations of an Extensive Tour in British North America. (With an Introduction by the Right Hon. Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal.) London, 1907.

BARTHE, J. G. Le Canada Reconquis par la France, Suivi de Pièces Justificatives. Paris, 1855.

BARTHE, J. G. Souvenirs d'un Demi-Siècle; ou Mémoires pour Servir à l'Histoire Contemporaine. Montreal, 1885.

BARTON, Samuel. Battle of the Swash and the Capture of Canada. New York, 1888.

BEAUGRAND, H. La Chasse Galerie. And Other Canadian Stories. Montreal 1900.

BELL, J. Cawdor. 2 Knapsacks: a Novel of Canadian Summer Life. Toronto, 1892.

BELLERIVE, Georges. Conférences et Discours de Nos Hommes Publics en France. Quebec, 1902.

BELLERIVE, Georges. Orateurs Canadiens Francais aux États Unis. Conférences et Discours. Quebec, 1908.

BENCH and Bar of Ontario. Editors: Geo. Wilkie, John A. Cooper and C. W. Benedict. Toronto, 1905.

BENDER, P. Literary Sheaves, or La Littérature au Canada Francais. The Drama, History, Romance, Poetry, Lectures, Etc. Montreal, 1881.

BENGOUGH, J. W. Cartoons of the Campaign. Dominion of Canada General Election, 1900. Reprinted from the Toronto *Daily Globe.* Paper, Folio. Toronto.

BERNARD, P. Un Manifeste Liberal.—M. L. O. David et le Clergé Canadien. Deuxième Partie: La Question des Écoles du Manitoba. Quebec, 1896.

BETTRIDGE, William. Brief History of the Church in Upper Canada: Containing the Acts of Parliament, Imperial and Provincial; Royal Instructions; Proceedings of the Deputation; Correspondence with the Government; Clergy Reserves' Question; &c.; &c. London, 1838.

BIBAUD, M. (Jeune). Bibliothèque Canadienne; ou Annales Bibliographiques. Montreal, n.d.

BIBAUD, M. (Jeune). Dictionnaire Historique des Hommes Illustrés du Canada et de l'Amérique. Montreal, 1857.

BIBAUD, M. (Éditeur). Encyclopedie (L') Canadienne.—Journal Littéraire et Scientifique. Tome 1. Montreal, 1842-43.

BIBAUD, M. Panthèon (Le) Canadien.—Choix de Biographies, Nouvelle Édition, Revué, Augmentée et Completée jusqu'à Ce Jour. Par Adèle et Victoria Bibaud, Nièces de l'Auteur. Montreal, 1891.

BIBAUD, Maximilien. Le Panthèon Canadien; Choix de Biographies. Montreal, 1891.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE Canadienne. 2 vols. Quebec, 1898.

Vol. 1. Le Frère Louis. Par l'Abbé Charles Trudelle.
L'Abbé Jean Naud.
Une Guérison.

Bertrand de la Tour. Par P. J. O. Chauveau.
Les Plaines d'Abraham.
Le Docteur Labrie. Par l'Abbé Auguste Gosselin.
Les Catacombes de Rome. Par Mgr. Paul Bruchesi.
Les Deux Abbés de Fenelon. Par l'Abbé H. A. Verreau.
Jean Cabot. Par l'Abbé J. D. Beaudouin.
Vol. 2. La Langue Francaise en Canada. Par Benjamin Sulte.
A la Conquête de la Liberté en France et au Canada. Par A. D. de Celles.
Oscar Dunn.
Fêtes et Corvées. Par L. P. le May.
Fantôme.
Les Premiers Almanachs Canadiens. Par Eugéne Rouillard.
Voltaire. Mme. de Pompadour et Quelques Arpents de Neige. Par Joseph Tassé.
Annibal. Par Napoleon Legendre.

BIDDULPH Tragedy, The. n.p., n.d.

BIOGRAPHIES POLITIQUES:—
Cartier, Sir G. E. Ministre de la Milice. Par Louis P. Turcotte.
Tupper, Sir Charles. Par Charles Thibault. Quebec, 1883.

BIRCHALL, Reginald. The Story of His Life, Trial, and Imprisonment, as Told by Himself. Profusely Illustrated. Toronto, 1890.

BLAKE, Hon. Edward. Aurora Speech. Ottawa, 1874.

BLAKE, Hon. E. The Orange Association Unmasked.—Speech in House of Commons; Mar. 17, 1884. Montreal.

BLAKE, Martin J. Blake Family Records.—First Series. 1300 to 1600. A Chronological Catalogue. With Copious Notes and Genealogies of Many Branches of the Blake Family. London, 1902.—Second Series. 1600 to 1700. A Chronological Catalogue. With Notes, Appendices, and the Genealogies of Many Branches of the Blake Family. Together with a Brief Account of the Fourteen Ancient Families or Tribes of the Town of Galway: and a Description of the Corporate Arms Used by That Town at Different Periods. With an Index to the Records in the First Part. London, 1905.

BLAKE, Hon. S. H. Nine Pamphlets Dealing with the Teaching of Religious Knowledge in University College, Toronto, 1909-10.

BLISS, Henry. Statistics of the Trade, Industry and Resources of Canada, and Other Plantations in British America. London, 1833.

BOMPAS, Wm. Carpenter, Rt. Rev. (an Apostle of the North), Memoirs of. By H. A. Cody. London, 1908.

BOSTON Railroad Jubilee. An Account of the Celebration Commemorative of the Opening of Railroad Communication between Boston and Canada, September, 1851. Boston, 1852.

BOUCHETTE, Errol. L'Indépendence Économique du Canada Francais. Arthabaska, 1906.

BOUCHETTE, Errol. Robert Loze. Montreal, 1903.

BOURASSA, Henri. Pamphlets.
(1) Grande Bretagne et Canada.—Questions Actuelles. 1901.
(2) Devant le Tribunal de l'Histoire (Goldwin Smith's Pamphlet on the South African War. 1902. Translated into French, by Mr. Bourassa.)

(3) Les Écoles du Nord-Ouest. 1905.
(4) Le projet de Loi Navale. 1910.
(5) Religion, Langue, Nationalité. 1910.

BOURINOT, John George. Local Government in Canada: an Historical Study. Baltimore, 1887. (*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies. Fifth Series.*)

BOURINOT, John George. Our Intellectual Strength and Weakness. A Short Historical and Critical Review of Literature, Art and Education in Canada. Montreal, 1893.

BRASSEY, Lord. Papers and Addresses. Imperial Federation and Colonisation, from 1880 to 1894. Arranged and Edited by Arthur H. Loring and R. J. Beadon. London, 1895.

BREMOND, Georges. Les Jumeaux de Montreal. Épisodes de la Guerre du Canada. Tours, 1891.

BRIBERY Conspiracy. Report of the Commissioners Appointed to Inquire into and Investigate Certain Charges of a Conspiracy to Corrupt, and of Attempts to Bribe, Certain Members of the Legislature. With Evidence Taken, and Documents. Toronto, 1885.

BRITISH Columbia Journals, Sessional Papers and Statutes, 1875-1912. Victoria, B.C., same dates.

BROOK, Mrs. Frances. History of Emily Montague. 4 vols. London, 1784.

BROWN, PRICE-. The Mac's of '37. A Story of the Rebellion. Toronto, 1910.

BROWN, Stanley McKeown. With the Royal Canadians. First Canadian Contingent to South Africa. Toronto, 1900.

BROWN, Thomas Storrow. History of the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. Compiled from Public Documents. Quebec, 1864.

BROWNE, R. H. Land Tenure in Canada. Toronto, 1900. (A Paper Read before the Ontario Historical Society, 29th August, 1900.)

BUCHANAN, Isaac. The Relations of the Industry of Canada with the Mother Country and the United States. Edited by Henry J. Morgan. Montreal, 1864.

BUIES, A. Anglicismes et Canadianismes. Quebec, 1885.

BUILDERS of Canada. From Cartier to Laurier. By A. M. Machar, L. H. Frechette, J. Castell Hopkins and Others. Edited by T. G. Marquis. 4to. Brantford, n.d.

BUREAU of Industries Reports, Ontario, for the Years 1882 to 1911. Toronto, same dates.

BURNHAM, J. Hampden. Canadians in the Imperial Naval and Military Service Abroad. Toronto, 1891.

BURON, Edmond J. P. Richesses (Les) du Canada. Préface de M. Gabriel Hantotaux. Deuxième Édition, Revue. Paris, n.d.

BRYCE, Rev. George. John Black, the Apostle of the Red River; or How the Blue Banner Was Unfurled on Manitoba Prairies. Toronto, 1898.

"CABIN Passenger," A. The Ocean Plague; or a Voyage to Quebec in an Irish Emigrant Vessel. Embracing a Quarantine at Grosse Isle, in 1847. With Notes Illustrative of the Ship-Pestilence of That Fatal Year. Boston, 1848.

CAMPEAU, F. R. E. Illustrated Guide to the House of Commons of Canada. Ottawa, 1875.

CAMPEAU, F. R. E. Guide Illustré de la Communes du Canada. Contenant les Portraits Photographies: de Son Excellence le Gouverneur-General, des

Membres du Cabinet de la Puissance du Canada, et des Membres et Officiers de les Chambres des Communes du Canada, avec le Diagramme de la Chambre, Indiquant la Position des Sièges; ainsi qu'un Extrait des Régles, Réglements et Routines de la Chambre et Plusieurs Autres Informations Utiles pour les Étrangers Visitant Ottawa, de même que pour le Public en Général. Ottawa, 1875.

CAMPBELL, Rev. T. J. Pioneer Priests of North America: 1642-1710. Vol. 1. Among the Iroquois. New York, 1908. Vol. 2. Among the Hurons. New York, 1910. Vol. 3. Among the Algonquins. New York, 1911.

CAMPBELL & BRYCE. The Scotsman in Canada. 2 vols. Toronto, n.d. Vol. 1. Eastern Canada—Including Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick, Quebec, and Ontario. By Wilfred Campbell. Vol. 2. Western Canada—Including Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, and Portions of Old Rupert's Land and the Indian Territories. By George Bryce.

CANADA, Province of, 1841-67. Journals of the Legislative Council, and the Sessional Papers of the Legislative Council; Journals of the Assembly and Sessional Papers, except the Appendix Volume A to P of 1843; Canada Gazette of same period and Statutes.

CANADA under the National Policy. Arts and Manufactures. Fo. Montreal, 1883.

CANADIAN Album. Men of Canada; or Success by Example, in Religion, Patriotism, Business, Law, Medicine, Education, and Agriculture, &c. 5 vols. (Vols 1 to 4 Edited by the Rev. Wm. Cochrane. Vol. 5 Edited by J. Castell Hopkins.) 4to. Brantford, 1891-1896.

CANADIAN Biographical Dictionary and Portrait Gallery of Eminent and Self-Made Men. Toronto, Chicago, &c., 1880-1.

Ontario Volume.

Quebec and the Maritime Provinces Volume.

CANADIAN Club of Fort William, Addresses Delivered before. Fort William, 1910.

CANADIAN Club, Ottawa, Addresses Delivered before. 1903-1909, 1911-12. Ottawa, 1910-12.

CANADIAN Club of Toronto, Proceedings of the. Toronto, 1903-1910.

CANADIAN Customs Tariff, 1907. Second Edition. Corrected to February 15, 1909. Montreal, 1909.

CANADIAN Girl; or the Pirate of the Lakes. By the Authoress of "The Jew's Daughter," &c., &c., n.p., n.d. (Mrs. Bennett.)

CANADIAN Institute Proceedings—see "Periodicals."

CANADIAN Journalism, History of, in the Several Portions of the Dominion. With a Sketch of the Canadian Press Association; 1859-1908. Toronto, 1908.

CANADIAN Military Institute, Toronto. 1890-1910. Selected Papers.

CANADIAN MIRROR OF PARLIAMENT. Report of Debates in the Parliament of the Province of Canada, extracted from the press:—

1841, Edited by G. Beaumont, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

1842, (Scrap Book—Lettered "Volume 2").

1844, (Scrap Book—Lettered "Volume 3").

1845, (Scrap Book—Lettered "Volume 6").

1846, "Mirror of Parliament of the Province of Canada, from March 20th

to June 9th, 1846. "Being the Second Session of the Second Parliament.", Montreal, 1846.

1847, (Scrap Book—Lettered "Volume 8").

1860, "Mirror of Parliament—Thompson's. Being a Report of the Debates in both Houses of the Canadian Legislature, 1860." Published by Saml. Thompson, Quebec, 1860.

CANADIAN Pacific Railway, Sandford Fleming's Report and Documents in Reference to. (Location of Second Section West of Red River.) 1880.

CANADIAN Parliament, Biographical Sketches and Photo-Engravures of the Senators and Members of the House of Commons of Canada. Montreal, 1906.

CANALS. General Report of John Page, Chief Engineer of Canals in Canada. Ottawa, 1880.

CANFIELD, H. S. Fergy the Guide, and His Moral and Instructive Lies about Beasts, Birds, and Fishes. With Illustrations by A. D. Blashfield. New York, 1904.

CARNARVON, Henry Howard Molyneux, Fourth Earl of. Speeches on Canadian Affairs. Edited by Sir Robert Herbert. London, 1902.

CAROLINE Almanack, and American Freeman's Chronicle. Rochester, 1840. (Rebellion of 1837.)

CARROLL, John. Case and His Contemporaries; or the Canadian Itinerants' Memorial: Constituting a Biographical History of Methodism in Canada, from Its Introduction into the Province till the Death of the Rev. Wm. Case, in 1855. Toronto, 1867-1877.

CARROLL, Rev. Past and Present; or a Description of Persons and Events Connected with Canadian Methodism, for the Last 40 Years. By a Spectator of the Scenes. Toronto, 1866.

CARTIER, Sir Georges, Baronnet. Accompagnes Notices par Joseph Tasse. Montreal, 1893.

CARTWRIGHT, Hon. Richard. Life and Letters of the Late, Member of the Legislative Council of the First Parliament of Upper Canada. Edited by Rev. C. E. Cartwright. Toronto, 1876.

CASGRAIN, H. R. (L'Abbé). Œuvres Complètes. Tome Premier. Légendes Canadiennes et Varités. Montreal, 1875. Tome Deuxième. Biographies Canadiennes. Montreal, 1897.

CATHERWOOD, Mary Hartwell. The Story of Tonty. Chicago, 1892.

CELLEM, Robert. Visit of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales to the British North American Provinces, and United States, in the Year 1860. Compiled from the Public journals. Toronto, 1861.

CENSUS and Statistics, Monthly. Published by Authority of Honourable Sydney Fisher, Minister of Agriculture. Ottawa, 1908-12.

Census of the Canadas, 1851-1852. 2 vols. Quebec.

Census of the Canadas, 1860-1861. 2 vols. Quebec.

Census of Canada, First, 1870-1871. 5 vols. (Vol. 4 being Censuses of Canada, 1665-1871, and Statistics of Canada and Newfoundland.) Ottawa.

Census of Canada, Second, 1880-1881. 4 vols. Ottawa.

Census of Canada, Third, 1890-1891. 4 vols. Ottawa.

Census of Canada, Fourth, 1900-1901. 4 vols. Ottawa.

Census of Canada, Fifth, 1910-1911. Vol. 1. Ottawa, 1912.
Census of Manitoba, 1885-1886. Ottawa, 1886.

CENTENARY of Methodism in Eastern British America; 1782-1882. Published under Direction of the Centennial Committee. Halifax, 1882.

CENTENNIAL of Canadian Methodism. Published by Direction of the General Conference. Toronto, 1891.

CENTRAL Prison: Report Made by the Provincial Secretary and the Inspector of Prisons regarding the Internal Management of the Central Prison as the Result of an Investigation by Them; together with the Evidence. Toronto, 1877.

CHAMBERS, Captain Ernest J. A History of a Splendid Regiment's Origin, Development and Services; Including a Story of Patriotic Duties Well Performed in 3 Campaigns. 4to. Toronto, 1901.

CHAMBERS, Captain Ernest J. Origin and Services of the 3rd (Montreal) Field Battery of Artillery. With Some Notes on the Artillery of By-gone Days. And a Brief History of the Development of Field Artillery. 4to. Montreal, 1898.

CHAMBERS, Captain Ernest J. (Editor). Origin and Services of the Prince of Wales Regiment. Including a Brief History of the Militia of French Canada and of the Canadian Militia, since Canada Became a British Colony. With an Account of the Different Actions in Which They Have Engaged; Including the Northwest Rebellion, of 1885. 4to. Montreal, 1897.

CHAMPION, T. E. History of the 10th Royals and of the Royal Grenadiers. Toronto, 1896.

CHAMPION, T. E. Methodist Churches of Toronto. A History of the Methodist Denomination and Its Churches in York and Toronto. With Biographical Sketches of Many of the Clergy and Laity. Toronto, 1899.

CHANNING AND LANSING. The Story of the Great Lakes; with Maps and Illustrations. New York, 1909.

CHAPAIS, Thos. Discours et Conférences. Quebec, 1887.

CHAPLEAU, l'Honourable J. A. Sa Biographie. Suivie de Ses Principaux Discours, Manifestes, &c. Publiés depuis Son Entrée au Parlement, en 1867. Montréal, 1887.

CHASE, Eliza B. In Quest of the Quaint. Illustrations by the Writer from Water Colour and Pencil Sketches. Philadelphia, 1902.

CHAUMONOT, Père. De la Compagnie de Jésus, et Son Complément, Autobiographie du. Par le R. P. F. Martin. Paris, 1885.

CHAVIGNY, de Bouthillier-. A travers le Nord-Ouest Canadien, de Montréal aux Montagnes Rocheuses. Notes de Voyage. Montreal, 1893.

CHAVIGNY, de Bouthillier. Le Canada Économique. Sherbrooke, P.Q., 1907.

CIMON, l'Abbé Henri. Aux Vieux Pays (Impressions et Souvenirs). Chicoutimi, 1907.

CLAPIN, Sylva. Dictionnaire Canadien-Français; ou Lexique Glossaire des Mots, Expressions et Locutions ne se Trouvant pas dans les Dictionnaires Courants et Dont l'Usage Appartient Surtout aux Canadiens-Français. Avec de Nombreuses Citations Ayant pour But d'Établir les Rapports Existant avec le Vieux Français, l'Ancien et le Nouveau Patois Normand et Saintongeais, l'Anglais, et les Dialectes des Premiers Aborigènes. Montreal, 1902.

CLARK, Daniel. Pen Photographs of Celebrated Men and Noted Places, &c. Toronto, 1873.

CLEWLINE, Charley. The Empress of the Isles; or the Lake Bravo. A Romance of the Canadian Struggle in 1837. Cincinnati, n.d.

COLBY, Charles W. Canadian Types of the Old Régime; 1608-1698. London, 1908.

COLLINS, Edmund. Four Canadian Highwaymen; or the Robbers of Markham Swamp. Toronto, 1886.

COLONIAL and Indian Exhibition of 1886. A Revelation of Canada's Progress and Resources. Extracts from British and Colonial Journals. Ottawa, 1888.

COMBINES: Report of the Select Committee, Appointed 29th Feb., 1888, to Investigate and Report upon Alleged Combinations in Manufactures, Trade and Insurance in Canada. Submitted to the House of Commons by the Chairman of the Committee, N. C. Wallace, M.P., 16th May, 1888. Ottawa.

CONAN, Laure. L'Oublie. Montreal, 1900.

CONSERVATION Commission of Canada. Addresses at Quebec, Jan., 1911.
Agricultural Work in Ontario. By C. C. James.
Unsanitary Housing. By Dr. C. A. Hodgetts.

COOPER, John A. Men of Canada, a Portrait Gallery. Montreal, 1901-2.

CORNISH, Rev. George H. Cyclopœdia of Methodism in Canada: Containing Historical, Educational, and Statistical Information, Dating from the Beginning of the Work in the Several Provinces of the Dominion of Canada, and Extending to the Annual Conferences of 1880. With introduction by the Rev. John Carroll. Toronto, 1881.

CORNWALLIS, Kinahan. Royalty in the New World; or the Prince of Wales in America. New York, 1860.

CORSON, Robert (Rev.). "Father Corson"; or the Old Style Canadian Itinerant; Embracing the Life and Gospel Labours of the Rev. Robert Corson—56 Years a Minister in Connection with the Central Methodism of Upper Canada. Edited by the Rev. John Carroll. Toronto, 1879.

COTÉ, N. O. Political Appointments.—Parliaments and the Judicial Bench in Canada. 1867 to 1895. Ottawa, 1896.
1896 to 1903 (Supplement). Ottawa, 1903.

CREMAZIE, Octave. Œuvres Complètes de. Publiées sour le Patronage de l'Institut Canadien de Quebec. Montreal, 1897.

CROIL, James. Genesis of Churches in the United States of America, in Newfoundland and the Dominion of Canada. Montreal, 1907.

CROWN Lands, &c., in Ontario, Acts, Orders and Regulations Respecting. Collected and Compiled under the Authority of Hon. A. S. Hardy. By J. J. Murphy. Toronto, 1890.

CROWN Timber Regulations, History of, from the Date of the French Occupation to the Present Time. Compiled with the Assistance of Mr. Aubrey White, Deputy Minister of Lands and Forests. Reprinted from the Annual Report of the Clerk of Forestry for the Province of Ontario; 1889.

DAGNAUD, Le Père P.M. Les Français du Sud-Ouest de la Nouvelle Écosse. Le R. P. Jean Mande Sigogne, Apôtre de la Baie Sainte Marie et du Cap de Sable, 1799-1844. Besançon, 1905.

CUMBERLAND, Barlow. The Story of the Union Jack: How It Grew and What It is, Particularly in Its Connection with the History of Canada. Illustrated. Toronto, Montreal, &c., 1897.

DANIEL, Père. Histoire des Grands Familles Françaises du Canada; ou Aperçu sur le Chevalier Benoist et quelques Familles Contemporaines. Montreal, 1867.

DAOUST, Charles R. Cent-Vingt Jours de Service Actif. Recit Historique très Complet de la Campagne du 65ème au Nord-Ouest. Montreal, 1886.

DAVID, L. O. Biographies et Portraits. Montreal, 1876.

DAVID, L. O. Mes Contemporains. Montreal, 1894.

DAVIN, N. F. The Irishman in Canada. Toronto, 1877.

DEBATES of Commons of Canada: 1870, 1871, 1872, 1875-1912.

DEBATES of the Senate of Canada, 1875-1912.

DEBATES on Confederation, 1865. Quebec, 1865.

DE MILLE, James. Lady of the Ice. New York, 1870.

DEMONSTRATION en Faveur du Pouvoir Temporel du Pape, faite par l'Université Laval et les Citoyens de Quebec. Salle des Promotions de l'Université Laval, 28e Avril, 1889. Quebec, 1889.

DENISON, Capt. Frederick C. Historical Record of the Governor-General's Body Guard. Toronto, 1876.

DENISON, Lt.-Col. George T. Soldiering in Canada: Recollections and Experiences. London, 1900.

DENISON, Col. George T. The Struggle for Imperial Unity: Recollections and Experiences. London, 1909.

DENT, John Charles. The Canadian Portrait Gallery. Toronto, 1880-1.

DESAULNIERS, F. L. Les Vieilles Familles d'Yamachiche: Vingt-Cinq Généalogies; avec Dedicace à M. l'Abbé Ant. A. Lamy; et Préface par M. Omer Heroux: Comprenant les Lesieur, Heroux, Milette, Rivard, Lefebvre, Duplessis, Milot, Grenier, Bourassa, Pothier, Richer, Gagnon, Davelny, Lavergne, Girardin, Saint-Louis, Matheau, Trahan, Pellerin et Lord. (Tome Troisième.) Montreal, 1900.

DÉSJARDINS, Joseph. Guide Parlementaire Historique de la Province de Quebec, 1792 à 1902. Quebec, 1902.

DESPRES, l'Abbé Azarie Couillard. La Première Famille Française au Canada, Ses Allies et Ses Descendants. Montreal, 1906.

DESROSIERS & FOURNET. Race Française (La) en Amérique. Préface de l'Abbé Philippé Perrier. Ouvrage Orni de 34 Gravures. Illustrations de Henri Julien. Deuxième Edition, Augmentie. Montreal, 1911.

DEWAVRIN, M. L. Le Canada Économique, au XXe Siècle. Paris, 1909.

DICTIONNAIRE Historique et Géographique du Canada. Montreal, 1885.

DIONNE, C. E. Les Mammifères de la Province de Quebec. Quebec, 1902.

DIONNE, N. E. Inventaire Chronologique des Livres, Brochures, Journaux et Revues, Publiés en Langue Français dans la Province de Quebec, depuis l'Établissement de l'Imprimerie au Canada jusqu'à nos Jours: 1764-1905. Tome 1. Quebec, 1905.

DIONNE, N. E. Quebec et Nouvelle France, Bibliographie Inventaire Chronologique des Ouvrages Publiés à l'Étranger en Diverses Langues sur le Quebec et la Nouvelle-France, depuis la Découverte du Canada jusqu'à nos Jours: 1534-1906. Tome 2. Quebec, 1906.

DIONNE, N. E. Inventaire Chronologique des Livres, Brochures, Journaux et Revues, Publiés en Langue Anglais dans la Province de Quebec, depuis l'Établissement de l'Imprimerie en Canada jusqu'à nos Jours: 1764-1906. Tome 3. Quebec, 1907.

DIONNE, N. E. Inventaire Chronologique des Cartes, Plans, Atlas, Relatifs à la Nouvelle France, et à la Province de Quebec: 1508-1908. Tome 4. Quebec, 1909.

DIONNE, N. E. Inventaire Chronologique des Livres, Brochures, Journaux et Revues Publiés en Diverses Langues dans et hors la Province de Quebec. Première Supplement: 1904-1912. Quebec, 1912.

DIONNE, N. E. Samuel Champlain, Fondateur de Quebec et Père de la Nouvelle France: Histoire de sa Vie et de ses Voyages. 2 vols. Quebec, 1891 and 1906.

DIONNE, N. E., LL.D., M.S.R.C. Pierre Bédard et ses Fils, Galerie Historique. Quebec, 1909.

DIONNE, N. E. Sainte Anne de la Pocatière: 1672-1910.
L'Ile-aux-Oies: 1646-1910.
(No. 3, "Galerie Historique.") Quebec, 1910.

DIONNE, N. E. Jacques Cartier. Ouvrage Couronne par Son Honneur le Lieutenant-Gouverneur de la Province de Quebec. Quebec, 1889.

DIONNE, N. E. John and Sebastian Cabot. Quebec, 1898.

DIONNE, N E. Parler Populaire des Canadiens Français; ou Lexique des Canadianismes, Acadienismes, Anglicismes, Américanismes, Mots Anglais les Plus en Usage au Sein des Familles Canadiennes et Acadiennes Françaises, &c. Avec Préface par M. Raoul de la Grasserie. Quebec, 1909.

DIONNE, N. E. Siege of Quebec and the Battle of the Plains. A Reply to the Editor of Old and New (Translated). Quebec, 1903.

DIONNE, N. E. Tombeau de Champlain et autres Réponses aux Questions d'Histoire du Canada Proposées lors du Concours Ouvert, en Juin, 1879, par Son Excellence M. le Comte de Premio-Réal. Quebec, 1880.

DIONNE, N. E. Les Ecclésiastiques et les Royalistes Français Refugiés au Canada à l'Époque de la Revolution: 1791-1802. Quebec, 1905.

DIONNE, N. E. Vie de C. F. Painchaud, Prêtre, Curé, Fondateur du Collège de Sainte-Anne de la Pocatière. Quebec, 1894.

DIONNE, N. E. Nouvelle-France, de Cartier à Champlain: 1540-1603. Quebec, 1891.

DOMINION of Canada: Guide Book, Containing Information for Intending Settlers. With Illustrations. Published by the Government of Canada. Sixth Edition. Revised and Corrected to Date. Ottawa, 1885.

DRAPEAU National des Canadiens Français. Un Choix Légitime et Populaire. Publié par le Comité de Quebec. Quebec, 1904.

DREW, Benjamin. The Refugee; or, The Narratives of Fugitive Slaves in Canada. Related by Themselves. With an Account of the History and Condition of the Coloured Population of Upper Canada. Boston, 1856.

DUFFERIN, Earl of, Governor-General of Canada (1872-1878), Speeches of. Toronto, 1878.

DUFFERIN AND AVA, Marchioness of. My Canadian Journal: 1872-1878. Extracts from my Letters Home, Written While Lord Dufferin was Governor-General. New York, 1891.

DUGAS, (l'Abbé) G. Monseigneur Provencher et les Missions de la Rivière Rouge. Montreal, 1889.

DUGAS, G., l'Abbé. Première (La) Canadienne au Nord-Ouest; ou Biographie de Marie-Anne Gaboury qui Monta au Nord-Ouest en 1807. Décédée en 1878, à Saint-Boniface, à l'Age de 96 Ans. Deuxième Edition. Saint Dizier, 1907.

DUNN, Oscar. Glossaire Franco-Canadien et Vocabulaire de Locutions Vicieuses Usitées au Canada. Avec une Introduction de M. Frechette. Quebec, 1880.

DURAND, Charles, Reminiscences of. Toronto, 1897.

DUTHIE, Rev. D. Wallace (Editor). A Bishop in the Rough. With a Preface by the Right Rev. The Bishop of Norwich. New York, 1909.

EATON, Rev. A. W. Genealogical Sketch of the Nova Scotia Eatons. Halifax, 1885.

ECKEL, L. St. John (Mrs.) Maria Monk's Daughter. An Autobiography London, 1880.

ELECTORAL Atlas of the Dominion of Canada, as Divided for the Tenth General Election, Held in the Year 1904. Ottawa, 1906.

ERIE, Lake, Regulation of. Report of the International Waterways Commission. With a Discussion of the Regulation of the Great Lakes System. Together with Appendix, Tables and Plates. Ottawa, 1910.

EVANS, W. Sanford. The Canadian Contingents and Canadian Imperialism. A Story and a Study. Toronto, 1901.

EWART, John S., K.C. The Kingdom of Canada, Imperial Federation, The Colonial Conferences, The Alaska Boundary, and Other Essays. Toronto, 1908.

EXTRADITION CASES. 1 vol. Toronto and Ottawa. 1861-1868.
- Anderson, the Fugitive Slave.
- Abduction of Allan Macdonald.
- The St. Albans' Raiders (2).
- Lamirande, French Refugee.

FABRE, Hector. Chroniques. Quebec, 1877.

FARIBAULT, G. B. Catalogue d'Ouvrages sur l'Histoire de l'Amérique, et en Particulier sur celle du Canada, de la Louisiane, de l'Acadie, et autres Lieux, ci-devant Connus sous le Nom de Nouvelle France. Avec des Notes Bibliographiques, Critiques, et Litteraires. Quebec, 1837.

FENETY, G. E. Political Notes and Observations; or a Glance at the Leading Measures that Have Been Introduced and Discussed in the House of Assembly of New Brunswick, under the Administrations of Sir William M. G. Colebrook, Sir Edmund Walker Head, Hon. J. H. T. Manners-Sutton and Hon. Arthur H. Gordon, Extending over a period of Twenty-Five Years. Together with an Appendix to Each Chapter, Embracing a Notice of All Important Occurrences, since 1840. Fredericton, 1867. Vol. 1.

FERLAND, J. B. A., Prêtre. Notes sur les Registres de Nôtre-Dame de Quebec. Publiées par la Direction du "Foyer Canadien." Deuxième Edition. Quebec, 1863.

FIELD, Fred W. Capital Investments in Canada. Some Facts and Figures Respecting One of the Most Attractive Investment Fields in the World. First Edition. Toronto, 1911.

FILIATREAULT, A. (Editeur). Vieux Rouge. Les Contemporains. Serie de Biographies des Hommes du Jour. 2 Vols. Montreal, 1898-99.

FINANCIAL Relations of Upper and Lower Canada. Address of Upper Canada to the Crown, and Papers Accompanying. n.p., 1822.

FISHERIES Jurisdiction: in the Privy Council on Appeal from the Supreme Court of Canada; the Attorney-General for the Dominion, Appellant; and the Attorneys-General for Ontario, Quebec and Nova Scotia, Respondents; Cases; Arguments; Judgment; and Queen's Order. London, 1899.

FITZGIBBON, James, a Veteran of 1812, Life of. By Mary Agnes Fitzgibbon. Second Edition, 1898.

FLAPDOODLE—a Political Encyclopedia and Manual for Public Men. Edited by an Ex-Minister. Illustrated by Bengough. Toronto, 1881.

FLEMING, Sandford. The Intercolonial. A Historical Sketch of the Inception, Location, Construction and Completion of the Line of Railway Uniting the Inland and Atlantic Provinces of the Dominion With Maps and Numerous Illustrations. Montreal, 1876.

FOOD Products, Existing Natural, of the Northwest Territories, Report of the Select Committee of the Senate on the, and the Best Means of Conserving and Increasing the Same. Ottawa, 1887.

FOSTER, William A. Canada First. A Memorial of the Late William A. Foster, Q.C. With Introduction by Goldwin Smith, D.C.L. Toronto, 1890.

FRASER, Alexander. 48th Highlanders of Toronto Canadian Militia: the Origin and History of This Regiment, and a Short Account of the Highland Regiments from Time to Time Stationed in Canada. Toronto, 1900.

FRECHETTE, Louis. Les Fleurs Boréales. Les Oiseaux de Neige. 3e Edition. Montreal, 1886.

FRECHETTE, Louis. Originaux et Detraques. Douze Types Quebecquoises. Montreal, 1892.

FRECHETTE, Louis H. Papineau. Drame Historique Canadien, en Quatres Actes et Neuf Tableaux. Montreal, 1880.

FRENCH, Gen. Sir John, Inspector-General of the Imperial Forces. Report of, upon His Inspection of the Canadian Military Forces. Ottawa, 1910.

In Same Vol., Report of Maj.-Gen. Sir P. H. N. Lake upon the Best Method of Giving Effect to the Recommendations of Gen. Sir John French regarding the Canadian Militia. Ottawa, 1910.

FRENCH Songs of Old Canada. Pictured by W. Graham Robertson. With Translations. London, 1904.

GAGNON, Ernest. Chansons Populaires du Canada, Recueillies et Publiées; avec Annotations. Montreal, 1908.

GAGNON, Ernest. Feuilles Volantes et Pages d'Histoire. Quebec, 1910.

GALERIE HISTORIQUE:

(1) Pierre Bedard et Ses Fils. Par N. E. Dionne. Quebec, 1909.

(2) Les trois du "Statu Quo," 1834. Avec une Préface par N. E. Dionne. Quebec, 1909.

(3) Sainte Anne de la Pocatière; 1672-1910. L'Ile-aux-Oies; 1646-1910. Par N. E. Dionne. Quebec, 1910.

(4) Mgr. de Forbin-Janson, Évêque de Nancy et de Toul, Primat de Lorraine. Sa Vie, Son Œuvre en Canada. Par N. E. Dionne. Quebec, 1910.

(5) Chouart et Radisson. Odyssée de Deux Canadiens Français au XVIIe Siècle. Par N. E. Dionne. Quebec, 1910.

(6) Gabriel Richard, Sulpicien Curé et Second Fondateur de la Ville de Detroit. Le Père Sebastien Rasle, Jésuite et Missionnaire chez les Abenaquis; 1657-1724. Par N. E. Dionne. Quebec, 1911.

GALT, Hon. Alexander T. Canada: 1849 to 1859. Quebec, 1860.

GALT, Sir Alexander T. Church and State. Montreal, 1876.

GALT, Sir Alexander T. The Future of the Dominion of Canada. London, 1881.

GAME and Fish Commission, Ontario. Commissioners' Report. Toronto, 1892.

GAME and Fisheries Commission, Ontario. Report on the Game, Fish, the Fisheries, and the Game of the Provinces of Ontario. Toronto, 1912.

GARDINER, H. F. Nothing but Names. An Inquiry into the Origin of the Names of the Counties and Townships of Ontario. Toronto, 1899.

GARNAULT, Émile. Rochellais (Les) et le Canada. La Rochelle, 1893.

GASPÉ, Philippe Aubert de. Cameron of Lochiel. Translated by Charles G. D. Roberts. Toronto, 1905.

GASPÉ, Philippe Aubert de. Canadians of Old. An Historical Romance. Translated by Charles G. D. Roberts. Toronto, 1891.

GEDDES, James, (Jr.) American French Dialect Comparison (Papers Nos. 1 & 2.) 4to. Baltimore, 1893 & 1898.

GEDDES, J. (Jr.). Canadian French. The Language and Literature of the Past Decade, 1890-1900. With a Retrospect of the Causes That Have Produced Them. Paris, 1902.

GEDDES & RIVARD. Bibliographie du Parler Français au Canada. Catalogue Analytique des Ouvrages Traitant de la Langue Français au Canada. Dressé par James Geddes, Jr., et Adjutor Rivard. Paris & Quebec, 1906.

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD of Canada, Tenth Report of the. (Containing All Decisions to June 30, 1911.) Ottawa, 1912. In Same Vol., "Place-Names in Quebec;—Place-Names in the 1,000 Islands, St. Lawrence River;—Place-Names in Northern Canada;—and Maps to Accompany Same."

GIROUARD, La Famille; 1696-1884. n.p., n.d.

GOSSELIN, l'Abbé Auguste. Le Docteur Labrie. Levis. 1898.

GOSSELIN, l'Abbé Auguste. Le Docteur Labrie. Nouvelle Edition Revué et Augmenté. Quebec, 1907.

GOSSELIN, Abbé Auguste. L'Église du Canada, depuis Monseigneur Laval jusqu'à la Conquête. Première Partie. Mgr. de Saint Vallier. Quebec, 1911. Deuxième Partie. Mgr. de Mornay, Mgr. Dosquet, Mgr. de Lauberivière. Quebec, 1912.

GOUGH, Lieut. Thomas Bunbury. Boyish Reminiscences of His Majesty the King's Visit to Canada, in 1860. London, 1910.

GOWAN, Hon. Sir James Robert, Senator of Canada, Life of. By His Nephew, Henry H. Ardagh. Toronto, 1911.

GOWAN, Ogle Robert. Orangeism; Its Origin and History. Toronto, 1859-60.

GRAND Trunk Pacific. National Transcontinental Railway. Resources of the Country between Quebec and Winnipeg, along the Line of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway. With Map. Compiled from Authentic Sources by H. M. Ami, of the Geological Survey Department, Ottawa. 1903.

GRAND Trunk Pacific (National Transcontinental) Railway: Returns 1903-1911. Ottawa.

GRANDE (La) Cause Ecclesiastique. Le Canada Revue vs. Mgr. E. C. Fabre.—Procedure, Preuve, Pieces du Dossier, Plaidoyers des Avocate. Reproduction des Textes Originaux et des Notes Stenographiques Officielles. Montreal, 1895.

GREENOUGH, W. P. Canadian Folk Life and Folk Lore. New York, 1897.

GREGG, Wm. History of the Presbyterian Church in the Dominion of Canada, from the Earliest Times to 1834: with a Chronological Table of Events to the Present Time. Toronto, 1885.

GUIBORD, Affaire: Question de Refus de Sepulture. Rapport de la Cause avec le Texte du Jugement de Son Honneur le Juge Mondelet.

(*a*) Introduction. De l'Enterrement Civil en Canada.

(*b*) Question de Fabrique. Refus d'Admission dans les Cimetières Catholiques.

Cour Superiéure, Montreal. Plaidories des Avocats *in re* Henriette Brown vs. la Fabrique de Montreal. Refus de Sepulture.

(*a*) Discours.—Laflamme, Doutre, Jette, Cassidy, Trudel.

(*b*) Replique.—Laflamme, Doutre.

Jugement Rendu par Son Honneur le Juge Mondelet *in re* Guibord, Lundi, le 2 Mai, 1870.

Jugement Rendu en Cour de Revision *in re* Guibord, Samedi, le 10 Septembre, 1870. Juges, MacKay, Berthelot, Torrance.

GUIBORD, Affaire: Question de Refus de Sepulture. Rapport de la Cause avec le Texte du Jugement de Son Honneur le Juge Mondelet. Judgement of the Lords of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council Attached, 1874. Montreal, 1870.

GURD, Norman S. Story of Tecumseh. Toronto, 1911.

GWYNNE, Nell. Acorn Leaves: a Series of Canadian Tales. Toronto, 1873.

HALDEN, Charles Ab Der. Études de Littérature Canadienne-Française. Précédés d'une Introduction, la Langue et la Littérature Françaises au Canada, la Famille Française et la Nation Canadienne. Par M. Louis Herbette. Paris, 1907.

HALDEN, Charles Ab Der. Nouvelles Études de Littérature Canadienne Française. Paris, 1907.

HALIBURTON, Sir Brenton, (Halliburton) Late Chief Justice of the Province of Nova Scotia. Memoir of. By Rev. G. W. Hill. Halifax, 1864.

HALIBURTON, R. G. Intercolonial Trade Our Only Safeguard. Ottawa, 1868.

HALIBURTON, R. G. A Search in British North America for Lost Colonies of Northmen and Portuguese. London, 1885.

HALIBURTON, Thos. Chandler. The Bubbles of Canada. London, 1839.

HALIBURTON, Thos. C. An Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia. 2 vols. Halifax, 1829.

[For other works of Haliburton's see "Literature" Catalogue.]

HAMON, E. (S. J.) Les Canadiens Français de la Nouvelle Angleterre. Quebec. 1891.

HARPER, J. M. Champlain: a Drama in III Acts, with an Introduction Entitled "Twenty Years and After." Toronto, 1908.

HARPER, J. M. The Battle of the Plains. Toronto, 1909.

HARRINGTON, M. W. Surface Currents of the Great Lakes as Deduced from the Movements of Bottle Papers, during the Seasons of 1892, 1893, 1894. Large Oblong Folio. Washington, 1895.

HARRIS, Dean. The Catholic Church in the Niagara Peninsula, 1626-1895. Toronto, 1895.

HATHEWAY, W. Frank. Canadian Nationality. The Cry of Labour. And Other Essays. Toronto, 1906.

HAULTAIN, Arnold. Two Country Walks in Canada. Toronto, 1903.

HAWKINS, Ernest. Historical Notices of the Missions of the Church of England in the North American Colonies, previous to the Independence of the United States. Chiefly from the MS. Documents of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. London, 1845.

HAWKINS, Ernest. Annals of the Diocese of Toronto. London, 1848.

HEAD, Sir Francis. The Emigrant. London, 1846.

HEAD, Sir Francis B. A Narrative. Second Edition. London, 1839.

HEDLEY, & Wadsworth. Canada and Her Commerce, from the Time of the First Settler to That of the Representative Men of To-day, Who Have Shaped the Destiny of Our Country. Edited by James Hedley. And the Official History of the Dominion Commercial Travellers' Association. Compiled by H. W. Wadsworth. Montreal, 1894.

HENRY, Rev. Thomas. Christian Minister, York Pioneer, and Soldier of 1812. Memoir of. Written and Published by His Daughter-in-Law, Mrs. P. A. Henry. Toronto, 1880.

HENRY, Walter. Events of a Military Life. Being Recollections after Service in the Peninsular War, Invasion of France, the East Indies, St. Helena, Canada and Elsewhere. 2 vols. London, 1843.

HERRINGTON, W. S. Heroines of Canadian History. Toronto, 1909.

HERRINGTON, W. S. The Martyrs of New France. Toronto, 1909.

HODGINS, J. George. Legislation and History of Separate Schools in Upper Canada; from 1841 until the Close of the Reverend Doctor Ryerson's Administration of the Education Department of Ontario, in 1876: Including Various Private Papers and Documents on the Subject. Toronto, 1897.

HODGINS, J. George. Ryerson Memorial Volume: Prepared on the Occasion of the Unveiling of the Ryerson Statue in the Grounds of the Education Department, on the Queen's Birthday, 1889. Toronto, 1889.

HOPPER, Mrs. R. P. Old-Time Primitive Methodism in Canada. Toronto, 1904.

HOUGH, Emerson. The Sowing. A "Yankee's" View of England's Duty to Herself and to Canada. Chicago, 1909.

HOWE, Hon. Joseph. Life and Times of: with Brief References to Some of His Prominent Contemporaries. By G. E. Fenety. St. John, N.B., 1896.

HOWE, Hon. Joseph. Poems and Essays: Essays on Shakespeare; Eloquence; Moral Influence of Women; Address, Howe Festival; the Locksmith of Philadelphia (a Tale); Address, Young Men's Christian Association, Ottawa, 1872. Montreal, 1874.

HOWE, Hon. Joseph. Speeches and Public Letters of. Edited by William Annand. 2 vols. Boston, 1858.

HOWE, Joseph. Speeches and Public Letters of (Based upon Mr. Annand's Edition of 1858). New and Complete Edition. Revised and Edited by Joseph Andrew Chisholm. 2 vols. Halifax, 1909.

HOWLAND, O. A. The New Empire: Reflections upon Its Origin and Constitution and Its Relation to the Great Republic. Toronto, 1891.

HOWLEY, Very Rev. M. F. Ecclesiastical History of Newfoundland. Boston, 1888.

HUARD, l'Abbé V. A. L'Apôtre du Saguenay. (Mgr. Racine.) Quebec, 1895.

HUDON, le P. L. Vie de la Mère Marie Catherine de Saint Augustin, Religieuse de l'Hôtel Dieu du Precieux Sang, de Quebec, 1632-1668. Montreal, 1907.

HUDSON, Henry. His Time and His Voyages. By Edgar Mayhew Bacon: Illustrated. New York and London, 1907.

HUSTON, J. Legendes Canadiennes. Paris, 1853.

HUSTON, J. Repertoire National; ou Reçueil de Littérature Canadienne. 4 vols. in 2. Montreal, 1848.

HUTCHINSON, Horace G. A Saga of the Sunbeam. London, 1911.

HYDRO-ELECTRIC Power Commission of the Province of Ontario:—

Reports 1 to 5 on Water Powers, and Producer Gas Plants. And Pamphlets Used by the Commisison. Toronto, 1906-10.

1st and 2nd Annual Reports. Toronto, 1910-11.

IMPERIAL Returns Relating to Canada. Vols. 1 to 105, with Index Volume. Folio. 1812 to present date.

INDEPENDENT Order of Oddfellows. Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of the Province of Ontario, Canada. Toronto. Fifty-sixth Annual Session. Held at Toronto, August 10th and 11th, 1910.

INDEX, General, to the Journals of the House of Assembly of the Late Province of Upper Canada, Commencing with the 1st Session of the 9th Parliament (1825) and Ending with the 5th Session of the 13th Parliament (1840.) By Alfred Todd. Montreal, 1848. Folio.

INDEX, General, to the Journals of the Legislative Assembly of Canada in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Parliaments, 1841-51. By Alfred Todd. Montreal, 1855. Folio.

INDEX, General, to the Journals of the Legislative Assembly of Canada in the 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th and 8th Parliaments, 1852-1866. By Alfred Todd. Ottawa, 1867. Folio.

INDEX, General, to the Journals of the House of Commons of the Dominion of Canada and of the Sessional Papers of Parliament, from 1867 to 1876 Inclusive. By W. C. Bowles. Ottawa, 1880.

INDEX, General, to the Journals of the House of Commons of the Dominion of Canada and of the Sessional Papers of Parliament, from 1877 to 1890 Inclusive. By W. C. Bowles. Ottawa, 1891.

INDEX, General, to the Journals of the House of Commons of the Dominion of Canada and of the Sessional Papers of Parliament, from 1891 to 1903 Inclusive. By D. McGillicuddy. Ottawa, 1905.

INDEX, to the Debates and Speeches in the Ontario Legislative Assembly, 1867-8 to 1887, Extracted from the Press. By A. H. Sydere. Toronto, 1887.

INDEX, General, to the Journals and Sessional Papers of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario, 1867-8 to 1888. By A. H. Sydere. Toronto, 1888.

INDEX, General, to the Journals and Sessional Papers of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, 1889 to 1900. By A. H. Sydere. Toronto, 1900.

INDEX, General, to the Journals and Sessional Papers of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, 1901 to 1912. By A. H. Sydere. Toronto, 1912.

INDEX and Dictionary of Canadian History. Edited by L. J. Burpee & A. G. Doughty.

INDIAN Treaties and Surrenders, from 1680 to 1890. 2 vols. in 1. Ottawa, 1891.

INDUSTRIES of Canada. Toronto, 1886.

INGLIS, Rev. Walter. African Missionary and Canadian Pastor. Memoirs and Remains of. By the Rev William Cochrane. Toronto, 1887.

INSTITUT Canadien de Quebec, Annuaire de l'. Quebec Nos. 1 to 6. 1874-1879. Nos. 8 and 9. 1881-1882.

INTERCOLONIAL Railway Exploratory Survey; Report on: Made under Instructions from the Canadian Government, in the Year 1864, by Sandford Fleming. Quebec, 1865.

INTERNATIONAL Deep Waterways Association, Proceedings of the First Annual Convention of the, Cleveland, September 24, 25, 26, 1895. Toronto, 1895.

INTERNATIONAL Navigation, Reports of the Commissioners of, Appointed by His Excellency Sir Peregrine Maitland, in Pursuance of an Act of the Provincial Parliament of Upper Canada. Passed in the 2nd Year of His Majesty's Reign, Entitled "An Act to Make Provision for the Improvement of the Internal Navigation of This Province." 4to. Kingston, 1826.

IRVING, L. H. Officers of the British Forces in Canada, during the War of 1812-15. Toronto, 1908.

JEBB, Richard. Studies in Colonial Nationalism. London, 1905.

JEPHSON, Lady. A Canadian Scrap Book. London, 1897.

JODOIN A. & VINCENT, J. L. Histoire de Longueuil et de la Famille de Longueuil. Montreal, 1889.

JOGUES, P. Isaac (Le), de la Compagnie de Jésus, Premier Apôtre des Iroquois, Par le R. P. F. Martin. Paris, 1888.

JOHNSON, George. Alphabet of First Things in Canada. Ottawa, 1897.

JORDAN, J. A. The Grosse Isle Tragedy; and the Monument to Irish Fever Victims, 1847. 4to. Quebec, 1909.

JUKES, Mrs. M. H. The Earnest Christian: Memoirs, Letters, and Journals of Harriet Maria, Wife of the Late Rev. Mark R. Jukes. Compiled and Edited by Mrs. H. A. Gilbert. Second Edition. London, 1858.

KASTNER, Frederic de. Heros de la Nouvelle France. Quebec, 1902. 3 series.

KENNEDY, George. Alphabetical Digest of Cases relating to Crown Lands and Cognate Matters. Toronto, 1891.

KENNEDY, Howard Angus. The French Canadians. London, 1902.

KENT, F. M., H.R.H., The Duke of. Life. Illustrated by His Correspondence with the De Salaberry Family. Never Before Published. Extending from 1791 to 1814. By Dr. W. J. Anderson. Ottawa and Toronto, 1870.

KING'S College University and Upper Canada College. Final Report of the Commissioners of Inquiry into the Affairs of. Quebec, 1852.

KINGSFORD, Wm. Canadian Archaeology; an Essay. Montreal, 1886.

KINGSFORD, Wm. The Canadian Canals; Their History and Cost. With an Inquiry into the Policy Necessary to Advance the Well-being of the Province. Toronto, 1865.

LABINE, Gustave. Histoire des Premiers Travaux des Pères Recollets en la Nouvelle France; 1615-1629. Montreal, 1893.

LACOMBE, Father, the Black-Robed Voyageur. By Katherine Hughes. New York, 1911.

LAFONTAINE, J. L. Institut-Canadien, en 1855. Montreal, 1855.

LAFONTAINE, L. H., Sir Morin, A. N., l'Hon. Par L. O. David. Montreal, 1872.

LAFONTAINE et Son Temps; Cartier et Son Temps. Par Alfred D. de Celles. 2 vols. in 1. Montreal, 1907.

LAKE, Major Gen. Sir P. H. N. Report upon the Best Method of Giving Effect to the Recommendations of Gen. Sir John French regarding the Canadian Militia. Ottawa, 1910.

LANGELIER, l'Hon. Chs. Souvenirs Politiques, de 1878 à 1890. Récits, Études et Portraits. Quebec, 1909.

LANGTRY, Rev. J. History of the Church in Eastern Canada and Newfoundland. London, 1892.

LAREAU, Edmond. Histoire de la Littérature Canadienne. Montreal, 1874.

LAREAU, Edmond. Mélanges Historiques et Littéraires Montreal, 1877.

LAROSE, Wilfrid. Variétés Canadiennes. Avec une Préface de M. Louis Frechette. Montreal, 1898.

LAURIER, Sir Wilfrid. Discours à l'Étranger et au Canada. Montreal, 1909.

LAURIER, Sir Wilfrid, Premier Minister du Canada. Par Henri Moreau. Troisième Edition. Paris, 1902.

LAURIER, et Son Temps. Par L. O. David. Montreal, 1905.

LAURIER, Wilfrid. On the Platform. 1871-1890. Collection of His Principal Speeches, Since His Entry into Active Politics in 1871. Compiled by Ulric Barthe. Quebec, 1890.

LAWRENCE, J. W. The Judges of New Brunswick, and Their Times. From the MS. of the Late Joseph Wilson Lawrence. Edited and Annotated by Alfred A. Stockton. St. John, N. B., 1907.

LAWSON, W. R. Canada and the Empire. Edinburgh, 1911.

LE BER, Miss. Christian Heroine of Canada; or Life of. Translated from the French. Montreal, 1861.

LEGENDRE, Napoleon. Langue Française (La) au Canada. Quebec, 1890.

LEONARD, Hon. E. (Member of Legislative Council, 1863.) Autobiography. London, Ont., 1894.

LEPROHON, Madame. Antoinette de Mirecourt; or Secret Marrying and Secret Sorrowing. A Canadian Tale. Montreal, 1864.

LEPROHON, Madame. Manoir de Villerai. Roman Canadien. Montreal, 1884.

LEPROHON, Madame. Armand Durand; ou la Promesse Accomplie. Traduit de l'Anglais, par J. A. Genand. Montreal, 1892.

LESPERANCE, John. The Bastonnais. Tale of the American Invasion of Canada, in 1775-76. Toronto, 1877.

LETELLIER de St. Just et son Temps. Par P. B. Casgrain. Quebec, 1885.

LIBERAL Convention, Official Report of the, Held in Response to the Call of Hon. Wilfrid Laurier, Leader of the Liberal Party of the Dominion of Canada, Ottawa, 1893. Toronto, 1893.

LIGHTHALL, W. D. The False Chevalier; or the Lifeguard of Marie Antoinette. Montreal, 1898.

LIGHTHALL, W. D. The Young Seigneur; or Nation-Making. Montreal, 1888.

LINDSEY, Charles. Rome in Canada: the Ultramontane Struggle for Supremacy over the Civil Power. Toronto, 1889.

LIQUOR License Act, 1883 (Dominion); with the Acts Amending the Same; also Enactments of the Imperial Parliament with Reference to Licenses in the Provinces Which Now Constitute the Dominion of Canada; also Provincial Enactments on the Same Subject, Etc. 4to. Toronto, 1885.

LIST of Upper Canadian Militia Who Have Been Granted "War Medals" for Actions in the War with the United States of America, of 1812-14. n.p., n. d.

LIQUOR Prohibition Appeal, 1895. An Appeal from the Supreme Court of Canada to Her Majesty the Queen in Council. Cases of Ontario, Appellant; and of Canada, and the Distillers and Brewers Association of Ontario, Respondents. Appendices. Arguments and Judgments of the Privy Council, 9 May, 1896. London.

LIVRE d'Or (Le) de la Noblesse Rurale Canadienne Francaise. Publie par le Comité des Anciennes Familles. Quebec, 1909.

LIZARS, Robina & K. M. Humours of '37, Grave, Gay and Grim. Rebellion Times in the Canadas. Toronto, 1897.

LOAN Companies. Building Societies, and Trust Companies Reports. Ottawa, 1887-1892, 1893-1898, 1899-1904, 1905-1910.

LOAN Portrait Exhibition under the Management of the Woman's Art Association of Canada. Open from 3rd to 15th April, 1899, Temple Building, Toronto: Catalogue. Toronto, 1899.

LOGAN, Sir W. E., Knight, First Director of the Geological Survey of Canada. Life of. By B. J. Harrington. Montreal, 1883.

LOIR, Dr. Adrien. Canada et Canadiens. Paris, 1908.

LONDON, Ont. Proceedings of Municipal Council. Reports, etc. 1909, 1910, 1911.

LONG, J. Robert. Canadian Politics. With Speeches by the Leaders of Reform and Progress in Canadian Politics on Government. St. Catharines, 1903.

LORNE, Marquis of. Imperial Federation. London, 1885.

LORNE, Marquis of. Memories of Canada, Speeches and Verses. Montreal, 1884.

LORNE, Marquis of. Our Relations with Canada and Great Colonies. London, 1883.

LOWER CANADA ASSEMBLY JOURNALS:—

All the Volumes of the Reprint, Vols. 1 to 21, 1793 to 1817. Quarto.

Journals, 1802, 2nd Sess., 3rd Parliament. Vol. 10.
" 1803, 3rd and 4th Sess., 3rd Parliament. Vol. 11.
" 1818, 2nd Sess., 9th Parliament. Vol. 27.
" 1819, 3rd Sess., 9th Parliament. Vol. 28.
" 1820 & 1820-1, 10 & 11th Parliaments. Vols. 29 and 30.
" 1821-22, 2nd Sess., 11th Parliament. Vol. 31.
" 1823, 3rd Sess., 11th Parliament. Vol. 32.
" 1823-24, 4th Sess., 11th Parliament. Vol. 33. Appendix (1823-24, Vol. 33).
" 1825, 1st Sess., 12th Parliament. Vol. 34.
" 1826, 2nd Sess., 12th Parliament. Vol. 35.
" 1827, 3rd Sess., 12th Parliament. Vol. 36.
" 1828-29, 2nd Sess., 13th Parliament. Vol. 38. Appendix A-Z (1828-29, Vol. 38). Appendix AA-MM (1828-29, Vol. 38).
" 1830, 3rd Sess., 13th Parliament. Vol. 39. Appendix (1830, Vol. 39).
" 1831, 1st Sess., 14th Parliament. Vol. 40. Appendix (1831, Vol. 40).
" 1831-32, 2nd Sess., 14th Parliament. Vol. 41. Appendix (1831-32, Vol. 41).

LOWER CANADA, JOURNALS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF—

Journals, 1792, 1st Parliament.
" 1815, 1st Sess., 8th Parliament.
" 1816, 2nd Sess., 8th Parliament.
" 1817, 1st Sess., 9th Parliament.

Journals, 1818, 2nd Sess., 9th Parliament.
" 1819, 3rd Sess., 9th Parliament.
" 1823, 3rd Sess., 11th Parliament.
" 1831, 1st Sess., 14th Parliament.
" 1832-33, 3rd Sess., 14th Parliament.
" 1834, 4th Sess., 14th Parliament.
" 1832-33, 3rd Sess., 14th Parliament. Vol. 42. Appendix A-M (1832-33, Vol. 42). Appendix N-P (1832-33, Vol. 42).
" 1834, 4th Sess., 14th Parliament. Vol. 43. Appendix (1834, Vol. 43).
" 1835, 1st Sess., 15th Parliament. Vol. 44.
" 1835-36, 2nd Sess., 15th Parliament. Vol. 45. Appendix A-EE (1835-36, Vol. 45). Appendix EE-KK (1835-36, Vol. 45). Appendix LL-GGG (1835-36, Vol. 45).
" 1836, 3rd Sess., 15th Parliament. Vol. 46.
" 1837, 4th Sess., 15th Parliament. Vol. 47.

LOWER Canada Watchman (Papers Collected from the Kingston Chronicle, and Signed T. L. C. W.). Kingston, 1829.

LUMSDEN, James. The Skipper Parson on the Bays and Barrens of Newfoundland. London, 1905.

LUSIGNAN, Alphonse. Fautes à Corriger, une Chaque Jour. Quebec, 1890.

LYNCH, Most Rev. John Joseph, 1st Archbishop of Toronto. Life and Labour of. By H. C. McKeown. Montreal, 1886.

MCALEER, George. A Study in the Etymology of the Indian Place Name Missisquoi. Worcester, Mass., 1906.

MACDONALD, Hon. (Sir) John A. Address of, to the Electors of Kingston. With Extracts from Mr. Macdonald's Speeches Delivered on Different Occasions, in the Years 1860 and 1861, Etc. n. p., n. d.

MACDONALD, Sir John A. Report of the Demonstration in Honour of the 40th Anniversary of the Entrance of, into Public Life. Proceedings at Toronto and Montreal. Complete List of Delegates Appointed to Attend Toronto Convention. Compiled by F. Nicholls & A. W. Wright. Toronto, 1885.

MACDONALD, Right Hon. Sir John, Biographies of, see "Biography."

MACDONALD, John Sandfield. First Prime Minister of Ontario. Proceedings at the Unveiling of the Statue of; Queen's Park, Toronto, 1909.

MACDONELL, Hon. and Right Rev. Alexander, Reminiscences of the Late, First Catholic Bishop of Upper Canada: and (Incidentally) of Other Old Residents of the Province. Toronto, 1888.

MACDONELL, Hon. and Rt. Rev. Alexander, Captain of the Glengarry Fencible or British Highland Regiment, First Catholic Bishop of Upper Canada and a Member of the Legislative Council of the Province. Sketch of the Life of By J. A. Macdonell, of Greenfield, Alexandria, Ont., 1890.

MCGEE, Hon. Thos. D'Arcy. An Address Delivered before St. Patrick's Society, of Sherbrooke. By R. D. McGibbon. Mar. 17, 1884. Montreal.

MCGEE, Hon. Thos. D'Arcy. A Sketch of His Life and Death. By Fennings Taylor. Montreal, 1868.

MCGEE, Hon. Thos. D'Arcy. Catholic History of North America. Five Discourses. To Which Are Added Two Discourses on the Relations of Ireland and America. Boston, 1855.

McGee, Hon. T. D. History of the Irish Settlers in North America, from the Earliest Period to the Census of 1850. Boston, 1851.

McGee, Hon. T. D. The Irish Position in British and in Republican North America. A Letter to the Irish Press irrespective of Party. Montreal, 1866.

McGee, Hon. Thos. D'Arcy. Sketch of His Life and Death. By Fennings Taylor. Montreal, 1868.

McGee, Hon. Thomas D'Arcy. Speeches and Addresses. Chiefly on the Subject of British-American Union. London, 1865.

McHarg, W. Hart. From Quebec to Pretoria with the Royal Canadian Regiment. Toronto, 1903.

Machray, Robert, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., Archbishop of Rupert's Land, Primate of All Canada, Prelate of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, Life of. By His Nephew Robert Machray. London, 1909.

McKay, K. W. The Court Houses of a Century. A Brief Historical Sketch of the Court Houses of the London District, the County of Middlesex and County of Elgin. With Introduction by James H. Coyne. (Published by the Elgin Historical and Scientific Institute.) St. Thomas, 1901.

Mackenzie, Hon. Alex. Speeches during His Recent Visit to Scotland. With His Principal Speeches in Canada, since the Session of 1875. Accompanied by a Portrait and Sketch of His Life and Public Services. Toronto, 1876.

Mackenzie, Sir Edward Mackenzie. Baronets of Nova Scotia: Their Country and Cognizance. (Reprint from the Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada; 1901.)

Mackenzie, William Lyon. Sketches of Canada, and the United States. London, 1833.

Mackenzie, William Lyon. Canadian Repealer's Almanac. Containing Statistics, Essays and Memoranda, &c. Toronto, 1856. In same volume, Almanac of Independence and Freedom. Containing a Plea of the Relief of the Inhabitants of Canada from a state of Colonial Vassalage or Irresponsible Rule, &c. Interleaved with Notes and Press Extracts, among them Notices of the Death and Funeral of Mackenzie in 1861. Toronto, 1860.

Mackenzie, William Lyon. The Legislative Black List of Upper Canada: or Official Corruption and Hypocrisy Unmasked (Pamphlet). New York, 1828.

MacLeod, Donald. Memoirs of the Life and Gallant Exploits of the Old Highlander, Serjeant Donald MacLeod, Who Having Returned, Wounded, with the Corpse of General Wolfe, from Quebec, Was Admitted an Out-Pensioner of Chelsea Hospital, in 1759; and Is Now in the 103rd Year of His Age. London, 1791.

MacMurchy, Archibald. Handbook of Canadian Literature (English). Toronto, 1906.

MacPhail, Andrew. Essays in Politics. London, 1909.

Magrath, C. A. Canada's Growth, and Some Problems Affecting It. Ottawa, 1910.

Maisonneuve, Histoire de la Vie de M. Paul de Chomedey Sieur de, Fondateur et Premier Gouverneur de Villemarie; 1640-1676. Par P. Rosseau. Montreal, n.d.

MAISONNEUVE Monument.—Souvenir de la Cérémonie d'Inauguration. n.p. 1895.

MANITOBA, Province of, Journals of the Assembly, 1872, 1875, 1877, 1876, 1879, 1884 to 1912; Sessional papers, same period; Statutes, same period.

MANITOBA School Question, Papers, Debates, Pamphlets and Scrapbooks, 14 vols.:—

Vol. 1. Ottawa Papers. 1891-4.

(1) Documents in reference to the Abolition of the French Language in Manitoba, 1890.

(2) Documents in reference to the Abolition of Separate Schools in Manitoba, 1891.

(3) Supplementary Documents in the Case of Barrett vs. City of Winnipeg, in reference to Abolition of Separate Schools in Manitoba, 1891.

(4) Petitions, Memorials, Appeals, &c., since 15th March, 1892, relating to the Manitoba School Acts of 1890, and to Section 22 of the "Manitoba Act" and Section 93 of the "British North American Act." 1893.

(5) School Laws and Other Educational Matters in Assiniboia, Prince Edward Island, the North-west Territories and Manitoba; Including the Judgment of the Supreme Court respecting the Appeal from the Minority in Manitoba. 1894.

Vol. 2. Ottawa Papers and Debates. 1895.

(1) Judgment of the Lords of the Judicial Committee of the (Imperial) Privy Council; together with the Imperial Order in Council; and the Remedial Order in Council. 1895.

(2) Papers in reference to the Manitoba School Case Presented to Parliament, during the Session of 1895.

(3) Debates in the House of Commons, Canada, during the Session April 22nd to July 18th. 1895.

Vol. 3. Pamphlets. Woodstock, Toronto, Winnipeg, &c. 1893-95.

(1) Mowat, Sir Oliver. Public Schools in the French Districts. 1889.

(2) Pringle, Allen. Bibles and Religions OUT versus IN the Public Schools. 1891.

(3) Ewart, John S. The Manitoba School Question. An Historical Account of the Red River Outbreak in 1869 and 1870. Its Causes, and Its Success as Shown in the Treaty—the Manitoba Act—and a Short Summary of Protestant Promises. 1894.

(4) Addenda. Judgment of the Lords of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council.

(5) Ewart, John S. Lecture on the Manitoba School Question in Winnipeg. 1895.

(6) Wade, F. C. The Manitoba School Question. 1895.

(7) Ewart, John S. The Manitoba School Question. Reply to Mr. Wade. 1895.

(8) Fisher, James. The Manitoba School Question. 4 Letters. 1895.

(9) Is Manitoba Right? A Question of Ethics, Politics, Facts and Law. A Review of the Manitoba School Question Published by "the Winnipeg Tribune."

(10) Meek, Edward. Legal and Constitutional Aspects of the Manitoba School Question. 1895.

Vol. 3. Pamphlets (Cont'd.)

(11) Anglin, Frank A. The Manitoba Question. Principal Grant's Letters Reviewed. 1895.

(12) Kribs, Louis P. Manitoba School Question—Considered Legally, Historically and Controversially. 1895.
(13) Mr. Pringle's Letter on Mr. Ewart's Position—Feb. 11, 1893.
(14) Principal Grant's Letters—Septr., 1895.
Reply to Principal Grant from from Kingston—14 Septr., 1895.
(15) New Brunswick Schools Act—1871.
(16) Mr. Joseph Martin's Letter *re* Principal Grant and the Schools—Septr., 1895.
(17) Dr. King's View on the Question—Dec., 1895.
(18) Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper's Letter. And Editorial—Oct., 1895.
(19) *Chicago Times-Herald* Correspondence—Nov., 1895; Jany., 1896.

Vol. 4. *Mail* Editorials and Extracts, 1895-6. With Table of Contents.
Vol. 5. *Globe* Editorials and Extracts, 1895-6. With Table of Contents.
Vol. 6. *Globe* Editorials and Extracts, Feb.-March, 1896.
Vol. 7. *Globe* Editorials and Extracts, April-July, 1896.
Vol. 8. { *Mail & Empire* Editorials and Extracts, Feb.-June, 1896.
*Free Press,* London, &c.
Vol. 9. Debates in the House of Commons (Ottawa), Feb.-March, 1896. (Including Remedial Act (Manitoba.))
Vol. 10. Debates in the House of Commons (Ottawa), March-April, 1896. (Including Senator Power on Remedial Bill; &c.; &c.)
Vol. 11. *Globe* Editorials and Extracts, Aug. 5, 1896-Jan. 8, 1897. With Table of Contents.
Vol. 12. *Globe* Editorials and Extracts, Jan. 8, 1897-Jan. 17, 1898. With Table of Contents.
Vol. 13. *Mail & Empire* Editorials and Extracts, Aug. 6, 1896-Jan. 17, 1898. With Table of Contents.
Vol. 14. Pamphlets and Debates. Montreal, Ottawa, &c. 1896-97.
(1) David, L. O. Le Clergé Canadien—Sa Mission, Son Œuvre. Montreal, 1896.
(2) David, L. O. Le Clergé Canadien—Sa Mission, Son Œuvre. Translated by Florence E. Sydere. Montreal, 1896.
(3) Sessional Paper No. 35, of 1897.—Copies of Petitions, &c., Not already Submitted to the House of Commons.
(4) Resolution for Address to His Excellency the Governor-General in Answer to His Speech from the Throne, 1897.
(5) Debates in the House of Commons, Canada, during the Session, March 25th to April 29th, 1897.
(6) School Bill as Passed by the Manitoba Legislature, in Session of 1897.
(7) Walsh, John, Archbishop. Some Things Which Catholics Do Not Believe; or Protestant Fictions and Catholic Facts. Toronto, 1897.

MANITOBA School Question. Speeches and Pamphlets. 1 vol. Winnipeg, Ottawa, &c., 1893-1896.
(1) Senate Debate, 4 April, 1894.
(2) F. C. Wade's Pamphlet. 1895.
(3) J. S. Ewart.—Reply to Mr. Wade. 1895.
(4) J. S. Ewart.—Lecture in Cong. Church, Winnipeg. 1895.
(5) E. Meek.—Legal and Constitutional Aspects of the Question. 1895.
(6) L. P. Kribs.—The Question Considered Historically, Legally and Controversially. 1895.

(7) Sir John Thompson's Toronto Address. 1893.
(8) Hon. G. E. Foster.—Speech in House of Commons. 1896.
(9) T. S. Sproule, M.P.—Speech in House of Commons. 1896.
(10) Hon. N. C. Wallace.—Speech in House of Commons. 1896.
(11) James Fisher, M.P.P.—4 Letters. 1895-6.
(12) Senator Power.—The Remedial Bill. 1896.
(13) Report of the Commissioners Appointed to Represent Manitoba at the Conference with the Dominion. 1896.
(14) A. E. McPhillips.—The True Side of the Case. 1896.
(15) Rev. Father Leduc.— Hostility Unmasked. School Ordinance of 1892 of the N.-W. Terr. and Its Disastrous Results. 1896.
(16) Newspaper Clippings.

MANSEAU, J. A. Dictionnaire des Locutions Vicieuses du Canada, avec leur Correction. Suivi d'un Dictionnaire Canadien.
Première Livraison: Lettre A. Quebec, 1881.

"MAPLE Knot." Life and Adventures of Simon Seek; or Canada in All Shapes. Montreal, 1858.

MAPLE Leaf, The; or Canadian Annual. A Literary Souvenir for 1847. Thin 4to. Toronto, 1846.
Also Ditto for 1848 and 1849. Thin 4to. Toronto, 1848-49.

MARMETTE, Joseph. François de Bienville: Scènes de la Vie Canadienne, au XVIIe Siècle. Troisième Edition. Montreal, 1907.

MARNY, Suzanne. Tales of Old Toronto. Toronto, 1909.

MARQUETTE, Father. By Reuben Gold Thwaites. New York, 1902.

MARQUIS, T. G. Canada's Sons on Kopje and Veldt. A Historical Account of the Canadian Contingents in the South African War. With Introduction by G. M. Grant. Toronto, 1900.

MARQUIS, T. G. (Editor). Builders of Canada, from Cartier to Laurier. By A. M. Machar, L. H. Frechette, J. C. Hopkins, D. Creighton, and Others. Phila. and Brantford, 1903.

MARSDEN, Joshua. Narrative of a Mission to Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the Somer Islands, with a Tour to Lake Ontario. Second Edition. London, 1827.

MARTIN, Père Felix. Jésuites Martyrs (Les) du Canada. Montreal, 1877.

MATHEWS, Jehu. A Colonist on the Colonial Question. London, 1872.

MAUDE, Aylmer. A Peculiar People.—The Doukhobors. London, 1905.

MAVOR, James. North-West of Canada Wheat Production. Report to the Board of Trade on the North-West of Canada, with Special Reference to Wheat Production for Export, 1904. Folio. London, 1905.

MAXWELL, William. With the "Ophir" Round the Empire. An Account of the Tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales; 1901. London, 1902.

MAYERHOFFER, Rev. V. P. Autobiography: 12 Years a Roman Catholic Priest; Late Military Chaplain to the Austrian Army; and Grand Chaplain of the Orders of Freemasons and Orangemen in Canada; Monk of the Order of St. Francis; and Clergyman of the Church of England in Vaughan, Markham and Whitby. Toronto, 1861.

MERCHANT, F. W. Report on the Condition of the English-French Schools in the Province of Ontario. Toronto, 1912.

MERCIER, Hon. Honoré, Answer of the, to the Pamphlet of the Equal Rights Association. Quebec, 1890.

MERRITT, Hon. W. H., of Lincoln, District of Niagara, Biography of: Including an Account of the Origin, Progress and Completion of Some of the Most Important Public Works in Canada. Compiled from the Original Diary and Correspondence, by J. P. Merritt. St. Catharines, 1875.

METCALFE, Charles, Lord, Life and Correspondence of, Late Governor-General of India, Governor of Jamaica, and Governor-General of Canada, from Unpublished Letters and Journals Preserved by Himself, His Family, and His Friends. By J. W. Kaye. 2 vols. London, 1854.

METCALFE, Lord, Selections from the Papers of, Late Governor-General of India, Governor of Jamaica, and Governor-General of Canada. Edited by John William Kaye. London, 1855.

MILK Commission, 1909.—Appointed to Enquire into the Production, Care and Distribution of Milk: Report. Toronto, 1910.

MILLER, Rev. J. O. Brief Biographies, Supplementing Canadian History. Toronto, 1902.

MILLER, Senator. Incidents in the Political Career of the Late Sir John Thompson, Not Contained in Mr. J. Castell Hopkins' Book. n.p., n.d.

MILLER, Senator, and Confederation. Speeches before and after the Union.—Miller vs. Annand Libel Suit. n.p., 1892.

MINES, Ontario Bureau of. Reports. 1891 to 1911.

MITCHELL, Rev. W. M., of Toronto, C.W. The Underground Railroad. London, 1860.

MOCKRIDGE, Rev. C. H. The Bishops of the Church of England in Canada and Newfoundland. Toronto, 1896.

MONK, Maria, Awful Exposures of the Atrocious Plot Formed by Certain Individuals Against the Clergy and Nuns of Lower Canada, Through the Intervention of. With an Authentic Narrative of Her Life, from Her Birth to the Present Moment, and an Account of Her Impositions, &c. New York, 1836.

MONRO, Alexander. Statistics of British North America; Including a Description of Its Gold Fields. Halifax, 1862.

MONRO, Alexander. United States and the Dominion of Canada: Their Future. St. John, N.B., 1879.

MONTAGU, E. S. & HERBERT, Bron. Canada and the Empire. With a Preface by Rt. Hon. the Earl of Rosebery, K.G. London, 1904.

MONTPETIT, A. N. Nos Hommes Forts. Quebec, 1884.

MONTREAL Almanack; or Lower Canada Register. Montreal. 1831.

MONTREAL, Annual Reports of the City of, for 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910.

MOODIE, Susanna. Roughing It in the Bush; or Life in Canada. 2 vols. New

MORGAN, Henry J. Canadian Men and Women of the Time, a Handbook of Canadian Biography. First Edition, Toronto, 1898. Second Edition, 1912.

MORGAN, Henry J. (Editor). Dominion Annual Register and Review. Toronto, 1878-1886.

MORGAN, Henry J. Sketches of Celebrated Canadians and Persons Connected with Canada, from the Earliest Period in the History of the Province down to the Present Time. Quebec, &c., 1862.

MORGAN, Henry J. Tour of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales through British America and the United States. By a British-Canadian. Montreal, 1860.

MORGAN, Henry James. Types of Canadian Women, and of Women Who Are or Have Been Connected with Canada. Vol. 1. Toronto, 1903.

MORICE, Le R. P. A. G. Dictionnaire Historique des Canadiens et des Métis Français de l'Ouest. Quebec, 1908.

MORICE, Rev. A. G. History of the Catholic Church in Western Canada, from Lake Superior to the Pacific (1659-1895). With Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols. Toronto, 1910.

MORRIS, Hon. A. Treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba and the North-West Territories, Including the Negotiations on Which They Were Based and Other Information Relating Thereto. Toronto, 1880.

MOUNTAIN, George Jehoshaphat, Late Bishop of Quebec, Memoir of. Compiled (at the Desire of that Diocese) by His Son, Armine W. Mountain. Montreal, 1866.

MOWAT, Sir Oliver. A Biographical Sketch. By C. R. W. Biggar. 2 vols. Toronto, 1905.

MUNICIPAL Institutions of Ontario. First and Second Reports of the Commission appointed by the Government; 1887. Toronto, 1888.

MUNICIPAL Loan Fund of the Province of Canada and Province of Ontario, Papers Relating to. Quebec and Toronto, 1864-1873.

MURRAY, John Wilson. Memoirs of a Great Detective: Incidents in the Life of. Compiled by Victor Speer. Toronto, 1905.

MYRAND, Ernest. Frontenac et ses Amis: Étude Historique. Quebec, 1902.

MYRAND, Ernest. Noëls Anciens de la Nouvelle-France. Deuxième Édition. Quebec, 1907.

"No. O." Études Philologiques sur quelques Langues Sauvages de l'Amérique. Montreal, 1866.

NASMITH, David. Memoirs of, His Labours and Travels in Great Britain, France, the United States and Canada. By John Campbell. London, 1844.

NAVAL and Military Defence of the Empire: Imperial Conference with Representatives of the Self-Governing Dominions, 1909. Ottawa, 1909.

NEW Brunswick, Province of. Biographical Review. This Volume Contains Biographical Sketches of Leading Citizens of the Province of New Brunswick. Under the Editorial Supervision of J. Allen Jack. 4to. Boston, 1910.

NEW Brunswick, Province of. House of Assembly Debates; 1886-1909. 24 vols. Fredericton, Same Dates. 1890. Journals of Assembly, 1833-1912. Sessional Papers, Same Dates. Statutes, 1875-1912.

NEWFOUNDLAND, French Treaty Rights in. The Cause for the Colony Stated by the People's Delegates, Sir J. S. Winter, P. J. Scott, and A. B. Morine. London, 1890.

NORTH America, 34 Articles from the *Edinburgh Review* Relating to. Edinburgh, 1808-1846. (In 1 vol.)

NORTH Atlantic Coast Fisheries: Proceedings in the Arbitration before the Permanent Court of Arbitration at the Hague under the Provisions of the General Treaty of Arbitration of April 4, 1908; and the Special Agreement of Jan. 27, 1909, between the United States of America and Great Britain. In 12 vols. 61st Cong., 3rd Sess. Doc. 870, Senate Docs. Vols. 71 *et seq.* Washington, 1912.

NORTH Atlantic Coast Fisheries: Text of Judgment of the Permanent Court of Arbitration at the Hague. Fo. The Hague, 1910.

NORTH British Society of Halifax, Nova Scotia, Annals of the, from Its Foundation in 1768, to Its Centenary Celebration, March 26, 1868. Compiled by James S. MacDonald. Halifax, 1868.

NOTMAN, W. Portraits of British Americans. With Biographical Sketches, by Fennings Taylor. 3 vols. Montreal, 1865.

NOVA Scotia Debates, House of Assembly:—1887, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1893, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1902 to 1906. Debates, Legislative Council:—1885, 1888, 1890 to 1893, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1902, 1903, 1903-04, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1909. Journals of the House of Assembly:—1853, 1863, 1865, 1866, 1880, 1888, 1893, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1901, 1907, 1908, 1909 (Parts 1 and 2), 1910, 1911, 1912. Journals of the Legislative Council:—1870, 1873, 1875 (2 Copies), 1878, 1880, 1882, 1894, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906.

NOVA Scotia First General Assembly. Addresses Delivered at the Unveiling of the Memorial Tablet to Commemorate the 150th Anniversary. Halifax, 1912.

O'BRIEN, Mgr., Archévêque de l'Halifax. Memoirs sur les Missions de la Nouvelle Écosse du Cap Bréton et de l'Ile du Prince Edouard, de 1760 à 1820. D'après les Archives de l'Archévêché de Quebec et la Propagande de Rome. Quebec, 1895.

O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. Jesuit Relations of Discoveries and Other Occurrences in Canada and the Northern and Western States of the Union; 1632-1672. New York, 1847.

O'HANLY, J. L. P. The Political Standing of the Irish Catholics in Canada: a Critical Analysis of Its Causes, with Suggestions for Its Amelioration. Ottawa, 1872.

ONTARIAN Families—Genealogies of United Empire Loyalist and Other Families of Upper Canada. By Edward Marion Chadwick. Toronto, 1895-98. Vols. 1 and 2 (all Published). 4to.

ONTARIAN Genealogist and Family Historian. Edited by Edward Marion Chadwick. Toronto, 1899. Vol. 1. 8vo.

ONTARIO, Province of, Legislative Assembly of: Bills Laid Before the House: 1868 to 1912.

ONTARIO, Province of, Legislative Assembly of: Votes and Proceedings: Orders of the Day: 1871 to 1912.

ONTARIO, Province of, Legislative Assembly of: Journals of Assembly, 1867-8-1912.

ONTARIO, Province of, Legislative Assembly of: Sessional Papers, 1867-8-1912.

ONTARIO, Province of, Legislative Assembly of: Gazette, 1868-1912, half-yearly volumes.

ONTARIO, Province of, Legislative Assembly of: Statutes, 1867-8-1912.

ONTARIO Sessional Papers (Bound in Sets):—

Algonquin Park, 1893-95; Kirkwood's Papers and Reports on Forestry, 1893.
Assessment Commission Reports, 1901-2.
Bilingual Teaching, 1887-96.
Borron's Reports on Northern Ontario, 1880-92.
Central Prison Commissions, 1878, 1886, 1891.
Crown Lands Reports, 1867-76.
1877-86.
1887-96.
1897-1906.
(Lands, Forests and Mines), 1906-12.
(Crown Lands and Timber Limits—Miscellaneous) 1867-1909.

Estimates, 1869-79.
1880-89.
1890-99.
1900-10.
Fee System Commission Report, 1895.
Fisheries Department Reports, 1899-1906.
Forestry, Royal Commission on, 1898-9.
Forestry Congress (Cincinnati and Montreal), 1882.
Forestry Reports (Phipps), 1885-91; and Cincinnati Congress, 1882.
(Southworth and Others), 1896-1908.
Indians, 1873-1909.
Industries, Bureau of 1882-1909 (in Annual Vols.).
Legal Offices Reports, 1883-92.
1893-1902.
1903-09.
Liquor Licenses, 1868-80.
1880-89.
1890-1900.
1901-10.
Mineral Resources of Ontario—Commission Report, 1890.
Municipal Institutions—Commissions Reports, 1888-9.
Municipal Taxation—Commission Report, 1893.
Northern Ontario Survey and Exploration, 1900.
Ontario Railway and Municipal Board, 1906-9.
Public Accounts, 1868-1910 (1867-1905, in 12 vols.; Afterwards Annual Vols.)
Public Accounts Committee, 1868-1902 (in 5 vols.). General Index at End of 1894; Afterwards Indexed Yearly.
Public Works Reports, 1868-86.
1887-1904.
1905--9.
Pulp Wood Agreements, 1900-3.
Queen Victoria Niagara Falls Park, 1884-1909.
Registry Offices Reports, 1868-1909.
Temiskaming & Northern Ontario Railway—Annual Reports and Statements of Expenditure, 1902-08.
Text Book Commissions—Reports and Appendixes, 1897-1907.
University of Toronto, 1868-89.
1890-99.
1900-9.
University of Toronto—Royal Commission, 1906.
Upper Canada College, 1868-99.
Workmen's Compensation for Injuries—Prof. Mavor's Report, 1900.

Orange Incorporation, &c. Pamphlets. 1 vol. Toronto and Montreal, 1877-1884.
(1) Orangeism, Catholicism, and Sir Francis Hincks. By J. A. Allan.
(2) Orange Incorporation Bill.—Speech of the Hon. C. F. Fraser, Ont. Legis. Assembly, Feb. 25, 1878.
(3) Orange Incorporation Bill.—Speech of the Hon. Edward Blake, House of Commons, Canada, March 17, 1884.
(4) Orange Association Unmasked! Hon. Edw. Blake.
(5) Orangeism and the 12th of July Riots in Montreal. By J. C. Fleming.

O'Rell, Max. John Bull & Co. The Great Colonial Branches of the Firm: Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa. London, 1894.

Orsonnens, Eraste d'. Une Apparition. Épisode de l'Émigration Irlandaise au Canada. Montreal, 1860.

Pagnuelo, S. Études Historiques et Legales sur la Liberté Religieuse en Canada. Montreal, 1872.

Papineau. 1786-1871. By Alfred D. de Celles. Montreal, 1905.

Papineau, L. J., l'Hon. De Salaberry, C. M., le Col. Par L. O. David. Montreal, 1872.

Paquet, Mgr. Louis Adolphe. (1) Droit Public de l'Église: Principes Généraux. Ouvrage Précédé d'une Lettre de la Grandeur Mgr. Paul Eugène Roy. (2) Droit Public de l'Église: l'Église et l'Éducation à la Lumière de l'Histoire et des Principes Chrétiens. Quebec, 1909.

Parkin, George R. Imperial Federation. The Problem of National Unity. London, 1892.

Parkin, George R. The Great Dominion: Studies of Canada. London, 1895.

Pepper, Mary Sifton. Maids and Matrons of New France. Boston, 1901.

"Perambulating Curate (A)." Church Rambles and Scrambles. Toronto, 1880.

Personnel of the Senate and House of Commons: Eighth Parliament of Canada; Elected June 23, 1896. Portraits and Biographies of the Members. Montreal, 1898.

Photographs of Lieutenant-Governors and Administrators of Upper Canada, 1792-1841, and Ontario, 1867-1902; also Governors-General of United Canada, under the Union Act, 1841-1867. Taken from the Gallery of Paintings in Government House, Toronto, May, 1902. Photos by Rowley, Toronto. Folio.

Picnic Speeches; 1877. By the Hon. A. Mackenzie.—Hon. E. Blake.—Hon. R. J. Cartwright.—Hon. L. S. Huntington.—Hon. D. Mills. Toronto, 1878.

Pictures of Life in Canada. 60 Photographs of Everyday Life There. Toronto, n.d.

Playter, George F. History of Methodism in Canada. With an Account of the Rise and Progress of the Work of God among the Canadian Indian Tribes: and Occasional Notices of the Civil Affairs of the Province. Toronto, 1862. Vol. 1. (All Published.)

Pollard, Eliza F. A Daughter of France. Edinburgh, 1900.

Pontbriand, Vicomte du Breil de. Le Dernier Évêque du Canada Français, Monseigneur de Pontbriand; 1740-1760. Paris, 1910.

Pope, Joseph. The Tour of Their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York Through the Dominion of Canada, in the Year 1901. Ottawa, 1903.

Powell, R. W. The Doctor in Canada: His Whereabouts and the Laws Which Govern Him. A Ready Book for Reference. Montreal, 1890.

Prices, Comparative: Canada and the United States; 1906-1911. (Agricultural, Fisheries, Lumber and Mines Products.) Ottawa, 1911.

Prince Edward Island, Province of:—

Journals of Assembly, 1836, 1837, 1840, 1842, 1847-1850, 1852, 1853, 1856-1860, 1862, 1864-1873, 1875, 1876 and Appendix to 1877, 1880-1886, 1888-1912.

Council Journal, 1842, 1843, 1852-1854, 1856-1864, 1866-1872, 1874-1877, 1883, 1885-1891, 1893.

Debates of Assembly, 1861, 1862, 1864-1871, 1874-1877, 1881, 1882, 1884-1893.
Debates of Council, 1875-1878, 1880-1886, 1888-1892.
Annual Reports of Public Schools (Paper), 1882, 1883, 1887-1889, 1891, 1894, 1895, 1897, 1898, 1903, 1906.
Public Works Reports, 1876, 1878, 1879, 1881-1884, 1890, 1891, 1893-1897, 1899, 1901, 1902, 1904-1906, 1908.
Agricultural Reports, 1903-1908.
Crown Lands Reports, 1878, 1887, 1888, 1892, 1895, 1897-1900.
Hospitals for Insane Reports, 1877, 1878, 1880, 1882-1884, 1890-1894, 1896-1898, 1900, 1902, 1903, 1905.

PRISON and Reformatory System of Ontario, Report of the Commissioners Appointed to Enquire into the, 1891. Toronto, 1891.

PUBLIC Accounts Committee, Ontario: 1868-1902. 5 vols. (General Index to Vols., 1868-1894, at End of Report for 1894. Afterwards Indexed Yearly.)

PUBLIC Works of Canada on 1st July, 1867. General Report of the Commissioner of Public Works, for the Year Ending 30th June, 1867; Giving History of All the Public Works Before Confederation. Ottawa, 1868.

QUEBEC, Almanach de. Quebec. 1807.

QUEBEC, Province of:—
Journals of Legislative Council, 1867-1909.
Journals of Legislative Assembly, 1867-1912.
Sessional Papers, 1867-1912.
Statutes, Same Years.

QUEBEC Bridge Inquiry: Royal Commission Report. Also Report on Design of Quebec Bridge, by C. C. Schneider. Ottawa, 1908.
Vol. 2. Minutes of Proceedings; and Printed Exhibits.
Vol. 3. Plans 1 to 37 (to Accompany Report).

QUEBEC Lands: List of Lands Granted by the Crown in the Province of Quebec, from 1763 to 31st December, 1890. Quebec, 1891.

QUEBEC Mercury. (Small 4to.) Jan.-Dec., 1807. Jan.-Dec., 1814.

QUEBEC Minority. Letters Relative to the Rights and Present Position of the Pamphlets on the Equal Rights Question.

QUEEN Victoria Niagara Falls Park, Commissioners of, *vs.* Howard and Swinyard. In the Court of Appeal for Ontario. Ottawa, 1894. Appeal Book, 1 vol., 4to. Appendix A, Parts 1 and 2, in 1 vol., 4to. Appendix B, Containing Maps and Plans, in 1 vol., 4to.

RAILWAY Papers, Ontario: 1869-1886.—Papers, Returns, &c., Laid before the House in These Years. 2 vols.

RATTRAY, W. J. The Scot in British North America. 4 vols. Toronto, 1880.

READ, D. B. The Lieutenant-Governors of Upper Canada and Ontario, 1792-1889. Toronto, 1900.

READ, D. B. Lives of the Judges of Upper Canada and Ontario, from 1791 to the Present Time. Toronto, 1888.

RECIPROCITY, Commercial, between the United States and the British North American Provinces—Memorandum of the British Plenipotentiaries. Full Text of the Old Reciprocity Treaty, of 1854. Full Text of the Proposed New Treaty. Toronto, 1874.

RECIPROCITY Agreement, 1911. Correspondence between British Ambassador at Washington and the Government of Canada. Ottawa, 1912.

RECIPROCITY Agreement, 1911. Debates in U. S. Senate, June-August, 1911. 4to.

RECIPROCITY Agreement, 1911. Hearings before U. S. Senate Finance Committee, May-June, 1911.

RECIPROCITY Agreement, 1911. President's Messages, Bill, Reports, &c.

RECIPROCITY Debate in the House of Representatives, February, 1911. (Extracted from the Congressional Record.) 4to. Washington.

RECIPROCITY Treaty with the United States, Report of the Minister of Finance on the. Also, the Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of St. Paul, Minnesota; and Report of Congress, U.S., thereon. Quebec, 1862.

RECTORIES Case (The), 1854.—In Chancery. On the Information of the Hon. W. B. Richards, Attorney-General of Upper Canada, on Behalf of Her Majesty, Informant; and the Rev. Henry James Grasett and Others, Defendants. Case for the Crown Interleaved and Annotated by Oliver Mowat. Toronto, 1854.

RELATIONS (U. S.) with Canada, Testimony Taken by the Select Committee on. United States Senate Report, 1890. 2 vols. Washington, 1890.

RESPONSIBLE Government: Report of the Select Committee, to Which Was Referred the Answer of His Excellency, the Lieutenant-Governor, to an Address of the House of Assembly, Relative to a Responsible Executive Council. Toronto, 1836. Important Debate in the House of Assembly, April 18, 1836, on the Duties and Responsibility of the Executive Council. Toronto, 1836.

RICHARDSON, Major J. Wacousta. A Tale of the Pontiac Conspiracy. Toronto, 1906. Also 2 Vol. Edition, Philadelphia, 1833.

RIEL. Drame Historique en 4 Actes et un Prologue. 5 Tableaux. Par Ch. Bayer et E. Parage. Montreal, 1886.

RIEL, Louis, Martyr du Nord-Ouest. Sa Vie, Son Procès, Sa Mort. Sixième Édition. Montreal, 1885.

RIEL, Louis (Louis "David"). Poésies Religieuses et Politiques. Montreal, 1886.

RIEL, Louis, the Rebel Chief, The Story of. Toronto, 1885.

RINFRET, Raoul. Dictionnaire de nos Fautes Contre la Langue Française. Montreal, 1896.

ROBERTSON, Rev. J. History of the Mission of the Secession Church to Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, from Its Commencement in 1765. Edinburgh, 1847.

ROBERTSON, J. P. Political Manual of the Province of Manitoba and the North-West Territories. Winnipeg, 1887.

ROBERTSON, J. Ross. Robertson Collection, Catalogue of the Maps and Plans of the Town of York, Upper Canada, 1788-1834, and of York after Being Incorporated as the City of Toronto, from 1834-1908. Also a Collection of Miscellaneous Maps, Plans and Drawings of Places in Other Parts of the Dominion, Particularly the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. Toronto, 1908.

ROBINSON, Major-General C. W. Canada and Canadian Defence. The Defensive Policy of the Dominion in relation to the Characters of Her Frontier; the Events of the War of 1812-14; and Her Position To-Day. London, 1910.

ROBINSON, Sir John Beverley, Bart., Chief Justice of Upper Canada. By Major-Gen. C. W. Robinson. With Preface by G. R. Parkin. London, 1904.

ROEBUCK, John A., and Other Friends of Canada. London.

"Canadian Portfolio," Jan. 4, 1838. (No. 1.) Letters Concerning Canadian Rebellion, &c.

ROSE'S Cyclopedia of Canadian Biography: Being Chiefly Men of the Time. 2 vols. Toronto, 1886-88.

ROSE'S Handbook of Dominion Politics. Compiled and Edited by A. C. Campbell. Toronto, 1886.

ROSS, Mrs. Alexander. A Legend of the Grand Gordons. Montreal, 1875.

ROSS, Mrs. Alexander (Ellen). Wreck of the "White Bear," East Indiaman. 2 vols. Montreal, 1870.

ROSS, George W. Patriotic Recitations and Arbor Day Exercises. Toronto, 1893.

ROUILLARD, Eugène. Noms Géographiques de la Province de Quebec et des Provinces Maritimes Empruntés aux Langues Sauvages; avec Carte Indiquant les Territoires Ossupés autrefois par les Races Aboriginés. Etymologie, Traduction et Orthographie. Quebec, 1906.

ROUILLARD, Eugène. Les Premiers Almanachs Canadiens. Levis, 1898.

ROULEAU, C. E. Légendes Canadiennes. Quebec, 1901.

ROULEAU, C. E. La Papauté et les Zouaves Pontificaux; Quelques Pages d'Histoire. Quebec, 1905.

ROUSSEAU, Edmond. Château de Beaumanoir, Roman Canadien. Levis, 1886.

ROUSSEAU, Edmond. Monongahela (La). Quebec, 1890.

ROUTHIER, A. B. Causerie du Dimanche. Montreal, 1871.

ROUTHIER, A. B. Conferences et Discours. Montreal, 1904.

ROY, l'Abbé Camille. Essais sur la Littérature Canadienne. Quebec, 1907.

ROY, l'Abbé Camille. Nos Origines Littéraires. Quebec, 1909.

ROY, Abbé Camille. Tableau de l'Histoire de la Littérature Canadienne Française. Quebec, 1907.

ROY, J. E. Le Baron de Lahontan. Levis, 1903.

ROY, J. Edmond. L'Ancien Barreau du Canada. Conférence Donnée devant le Barreau de Quebec, 1897. Montreal, 1897.

ROY, J. Edmond. Premier Colon de Levis, Guillaume Couture. Levis. 1884.

ROY, Pierre Georges. Les Noms Géographiques de la Province de Quebec. Levis, 1906.

ROYAL Society of Canada. Proceedings and Transactions of. First, Second and Third Series, 1882 to 1912. Ottawa, Same Dates.

RUNDLE, Edwin G. A Soldier's Life. With Introduction by Major Henry J. Woodside. Toronto, 1909.

RUTTER, W. P. Wheat-Growing in Canada, the United States and the Argentine: Including Comparisons with Other Areas. London, 1911.

RYERSON, Rev. E. Canadian Methodism; Its Epochs and Characteristics. Toronto, 1882.

RYERSON, Rev. Egerton. The Story of My Life; Being Reminiscences of Sixty Years Public Service in Canada. Prepared under the Supervision of His Literary Trustees and Edited by John Geo. Hodgins. (Sketch of Rev. Dr. Ryerson, by J. G. Hodgins, Inserted.) Toronto, 1883.

RYKERT'S Case on Appeal from the Decision of Judge Gwynne Voiding His (Lincoln) Election. 4to. Toronto, 1875.

ST. CATHARINE'S Milling and Lumber Company. Papers Relating to the Appeal to the Supreme Court of Canada from the Ontario Court of Appeal. Joint Appendix of Treaties, Reports, Opinions, Historical Accounts, Charters, Etc. Toronto, 1886.

St. Catharine's Milling and Lumber Company. In the Privy Council in Appeal from the Supreme Court of Canada, Petition of the St. Catharine's Milling and Lumber Co., Appellants; Appellants' Case; Respondents' Case; Record; Joint Appendix, 1888. (Judgment in Appeal Cases, 1889, p. 46.)

Saint Maurice, Faucher de. États (Les) de Jersey et la Langue Française. Exemple Offert au Manitoba et au Nord-Ouest. Montreal, 1893.

Saint Maurice, Faucher de. Honi Soit Qui Mal y Pense. Notes sur la Formation du France Normand et de l'Anglo Saxon. Montreal, 1892.

Saint Maurice, Faucher de. Notes pour Servir à l'Histoire du General Richard Montgomery. Montreal, 1893.

Saint Maurice, Faucher de. La Question du Jour: Resterons-Nous Français? Quebec, 1890.

St. Pierre, T. Histoire des Canadiens du Michigan et du Comté d'Essex, Ontario. Montreal, 1895.

Sailing Directions for North Channel of Lake Huron and Georgian Bay. Washington, 1895.

Sanderson, J. E. The First Century of Methodism in Canada. 2 vols. Toronto, 1907.

Saskatchewan, Province of; Journals of Legislative Assembly, 1906-1912. Sessional Papers, Same Dates, and Statutes, Same Dates.

Saunders, Edward Manning. Three Premiers of Nova Scotia: The Hon. J. W. Johnstone, the Hon. Joseph Howe, the Hon. Charles Tupper, M.D., C.B. Toronto, 1909.

Scadding, Rev. Henry & Hodgins, J. Geo. Jubilee of the Diocese of Toronto; 1839 to 1889. Record of proceedings Connected with the Celebration of the Jubilee, November 21st to the 28th, Inclusive. Toronto, 1890.

Scatcherd, Thomas. Memoir of. By Wm. Horton. London, 1878.

Scian Dubh. Ridgeway; an Historical Romance of the Fenian Invasion of Canada. Buffalo, 1868.

Scripture Readings, for Use in the Public and High Schools of Ontario. Toronto, 1885.

Selkirk, Lord, Coloniser of Western Canada, Life of. By George Bryce. Toronto, 1912.

Sellar, Robert. Gleaner Tales. Huntingdon, 1895.

Sellar, Robert. The Tragedy of Quebec: the Expulsion of Its Protestant Farmers. Second Edition. Toronto, 1908.

Settlers' Guide to Canada and Municipalities Review, 1909. n. p., n. d.

Shrimpton, Charles. The Black Phantom; or Woman's Endurance: a Narrative Connected with the Early History of Canada and the American Revolution. New York, 1867.

Siebert, Wilbur H. The Underground Railroad from Slavery to Freedom. With an Introduction by A. B. Hart. New York, 1899.

Siegfried, André. The Race Question in Canada. London, 1907.

Sketches of Canadian Life, Lay and Ecclesiastical, Illustrative of Canada and the Canadian Church. By a Presbyter of the Diocese of Toronto. London, 1849.

Slater, James Gibson. Three Years Under the Canadian Flag as a Cavalry Soldier. A Peep Behind the Scenes of Political, Municipal, Military, and Social Life in Canada. Toronto, 1892.

Smith, F. Clifford. A Lover in Homespun: and Other Stories. Toronto, 1896.

SMITH, Goldwin. Canada and the Canadian Question. Toronto, 1891.

SMITH, Goldwin. The Empire. A Series of Letters. Published in "*The Daily News;*" 1862, 1863. Oxford, 1863.

SMITH, Goldwin. In the Court of History. An Apology for Canadians Who Were Opposed to the South African War. Toronto, 1902.

SMITH, Goldwin. Loyalty, Aristocracy and Jingoism. Three Lectures Delivered Before the Young Men's Liberal Club. Toronto, 1891.

SMITH, W. W. Story of a Dark Plot; or Tyranny on the Frontier. Montreal, 1898.

SOIRÉES (Les) du Château de Ramezay. Par l'École Littéraire de Montréal. Montreal, 1900.

STATE Churches in Canada. London, n. d.

STATUTES of Canada and the Provinces. See "Legal."

STEVENS, Paul. Contes Populaires. Ottawa, 1867.

STEWARD, Austin. Twenty-two Years a Slave, and Forty Years a Freeman: Embracing a Correspondence of Several Years, while President of Wilberforce Colony, London, Canada West. Rochester, 1857.

STILL, William. The Underground Rail Road. A Record of Facts, Authentic Narratives, Letters, etc., Narrating the Hardships, Hairbreadth Escapes, and Death Struggles of the Slaves in Their Efforts for Freedom, as Related by Themselves and Others, etc. Philadelphia, 1872.

STIRLING Case. Who Owns British North America? Article from the Democratic Review. New York, Aug., 1852.

STOBO, Major Robert, of the Virginia Regiment. Memoirs of Pittsburgh, 1854.

STRACHAN, Right Reverend John, First Bishop of Toronto, Memoir of. By A. N. Bethune. Toronto, 1870.

STRANG, Herbert, (Editor.) The Great Explorers. London, n. d.

STRATHCONA, Lord. The Story of His Life. By Beckles Willson. London, 1902.

STREAM Measurements. Report of Progress of. By P. M. Sauder. Ottawa. 1909, 1910.

STUART, Andrew. Review of the Proceedings of the Legislature of Lower Canada. in the Session of 1831. With an Appendix, Containing Some Important Documents Now First Given to the Public. Montreal, 1832.

SULTE, Benjamin. Au Coin du Feu. Histoire et Faintaisie. Quebec, 1881.

SULTE, Benjamin. Pierre Boucher et son Livre. Ottawa, 1896.

SULTE, Benjamin. Histoire de la Milice Canadienne Française; 1760-1897.

SULTE, Benjamin. Mélanges d'Histoire et de Littérature. Ottawa, 1876.

SYNGE, Capt. Millington Henry. Great Britain One Empire. On the Union of the Dominions of Great Britain, by Inter-Communication with the Pacific and the East, Via British North America. With Suggestions for the Profitable Colonization of That Wealthy Territory. London, 1852.

SYDENHAM, Lord, the Right Honourable Charles, Memoir of the Life of: with a Narrative of His Administration in Canada. Edited by His Brother, G. Poulett Scrope, Esq., M.P. London, 1844.

TACHÉ, J. C. Forestiers et Voyageurs. Moeurs et Légendes Canadiennes. Montreal, 1884.

TACHÉ, J. C. Trois Légendes de Mon Pays; ou l'Évangile Ignoré, l'Évangile Prêché, l'Évangile Accepté. Montreal, n.d.

TALBOT, Frederick A. The Making of a Great Canadian Railway. The Story of the Search for and Discovery of the Route, and the Construction of the Nearly Completed Grand Trunk Pacific Railway from the Atlantic to the

Pacific. With some Account of the Hardships and Stirring Adventures of Its Constructors in Unexplored Country. Toronto, 1912.

TANGUAY, l'Abbé Cyprien. À Travers les Registres. Montreal, 1886.

TANGUAY, l'Abbé Cyprien. Dictionnaire Généalogique des Familles Canadiennes: depuis la Fondation de la Colonie jusqu'à nos Jours. 7 vols. Montreal, 1871-90.

Vol. 1. 1608 to 1700.
Vol. 2. A to Chapuy.
Vol. 3. Charbonneau to Eziero.
Vol. 4. Fabas to Jinines.
Vol. 5. Joachim to Mercier.
Vol. 6. Mercin to Robidou.
Vol. 7. Robillard to Ziseuse.

TANGUAY, C. (l'Abbé.) Répertoire Général du Clergé Canadian par Ordre Chronologique, depuis la Fondation de la Colonie jusqu'à nos Jours. Quebec, 1868.

TARDIVEL, J. P. Langue Française au Canada. Montreal, 1901.

TARDIVEL, J. P. Mélanges; ou Recueil d'Études Religieuses, Sociales, Poltitiques et Littéraires. 3 Series.

TARDIVEL, J. P. Pour la Patrie: Roman du XXe Siècle. Montreal, 1895.

TARTE, Joseph Israel. Judas Iscariote Tarte. Sa Carrière Politique. D'après Divers Auteurs. Quebec, 1903.

TARTE, J. Israel. Procès Mercier. Les Causes Qui l'Ont Provoque Quelques Faits pour l'Histoire. Montreal, 1892.

TASSE, Joseph. Le 38me Fauteuil; ou Souvenirs Parlementaires. Montreal, 1891.

TASSE, Joseph. Les Canadiens de l'Ouest. 2 vols. Fourth Edition. Montreal, 1882.

TAYLOR, Fennings. The Last Three Bishops, Appointed by the Crown, for the Anglican Church of Canada. Toronto, 1870.

TAYLOR, Henry. Present Condition of United Canada, as Regards Her Agriculture, Trade, and Commerce. Toronto, 1850. Part 1. Containing Plans for Advancing the Same, and for Promoting the Health, Wealth, and Prosperity of Her Inhabitants, &c., &c.

TEMISKAMING and Northern Ontario Railway Commission. Toronto. Seventh Annual Report; 1908.

THOMAS, A. Gustave; ou un Héros Canadien. Roman Historique et Polémique. Deuxième Édition, Revue et Corrigée. Montreal, 1897.

THOMPSON, David. Late of the Royal Scots. History of the Late War, between Great Britain and the United States of America. With a Retrospective View of the Causes from whence It Originated; Collected from the Most Authentic Sources. To Which Is Added an Appendix, Containing Public Documents, &c., relating to the Subject. Niagara, U. C., 1832.

THOMPSON, Rt. Hon. Sir John, Life and Work of. By J. Castell Hopkins. With a Preface by His Excellency the Earl of Aberdeen. Toronto, 1895.

THOMPSON, Samuel. Reminiscences of a Canadian Pioneer for the Last 50 Years: an Autobiography. Toronto, 1884.

THOMPSON'S Mirror of Parliament. 3rd Sess., 6th Parlt. Quebec, 1860.

THOREAU, Henry D. A Yankee in Canada. With Anti-Slavery and Reform Papers. Boston, 1881.

TORONTO, University of, and Its Colleges; 1827-1906. Toronto, 1906.

TORONTO. Minutes of City Council for the Years 1892 to 1911:—By-laws of the City of Toronto, Consolidated (from 1834 to 1869 Inclusive). Toronto 1870. Also Edition of Toronto, 1876. Also Practical By-Laws, Toronto, 1870. City Engineer, Annual Report of, for the Years 1892 to 1896, also 1898 to 1905, 1911; City Treasurer, Annual Report of, for the Years 1884, 1890 to 1892, 1893 (2), 1894, 1895 to 1897 (2 of each), 1898, 1899, 1900 (2), 1901, 1902, 1907-1911.

TORONTO Tandem Club. Proceedings of the. Toronto, 1839, 1840, 1841.

TRADE and Commerce of the British North American Colonies with the United States and other Countries. Presented to the United States Senate by Thomas Corwin, Secretary of the Treasury. Washington, 1851.

TRADE Relations between Canada and the West Indies. Royal Commission on. London, 1910. Part 3. Minutes of Evidence Taken in the West Indies. And Appendices. Part 4. Minutes of Evidence Taken in London. And Appendices.

TRAILL, Catharine Parr. Cat and Cradle Stories. Edited by Mary Agnes Fitzgibbon. Toronto, 1895.

TRINITY College, Toronto. Rise and Progress of, with a Sketch of the Life of the Lord Bishop (Strachan) of Toronto, as Connected with Church Education in Canada. By Henry Melville. Toronto, 1852.

TROIS Comédies (Les) du "Statu Quo," 1834: avec une Préface par N. E. Dionne. Quebec, 1909.

TUPPER, Sir Charles, Biographie de. Par Charles Thibault. Quebec, 1883.

TUPPER, Hon. Charles. A Letter to the Right Honourable the Earl of Carnarvon, Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies, in Reply to a Pamphlet, Entitled: Confederation, Considered in relation to the Interests of the Empire. London, 1866.

TUPPER, Ferdinand Brock. Family Records: Containing Memoirs of Major Gen. Sir Isaac Brock, Lieut. E. W. Tupper and Col. Wm. de Vic Tupper; with Notices of Major Gen. Tupper and Lt. Tupper, R. N. To Which is Added a Life of Tecumseh. Guernsey, 1835.

TUTTLE, Charles R. Royalty in Canada; Embracing Sketches of the House of Argyll, the Right Honourable the Marquis of Lorne (Governor-General of Canada), Her Royal Highness the Princess Louise and the New Government. Montreal, 1878.

UNIVERSITIES of Canada, Their History and Organization: with an Outline of British and American University Systems. By Hon. G. W. Ross. Toronto, 1896.

UNIVERSITY of King's College, Toronto, Upper Canada. Proceedings at the Ceremony of Laying the Foundation Stone, April 23, 1842; and at the Opening of the University, June 8, 1843. Toronto, 1843.

UPPER Canada College, History of: 1829-1892. With Contributions by Old U. C. College Boys; Lists of Head Boys; Exhibitioners; University Scholars and Medallists; and a Roll of the School. Compiled and Edited by George Dickson and G. Mercer Adam. Toronto, 1893.

UPPER Canada, Province of, Journals of the Legislative Council for 1832-33, 1833-34; Journals of the Assembly of, for the Years: 1825, 1st Session, 9th Parliament; 1825-6, 2nd Session, 9th Parliament, in 1 vol.; 1825-6, 2nd Session, 9th Parliament. Paper. 1826-7, 3rd Session, 9th Parliament. 2 Copies. 1828, 4th Session, 9th Parliament. 1829, 1st Session,

10th Parliament. 1831, 1st Session, 11th Parliament. 1831-2, 2nd Session, 11th Parliament. 1832-3, 3rd Session, 11th Parliament. 1835, 1st Session, 12th Parliament, 2 Copies: Appendix, Vol. 1; Appendix, Vol. 2. 1836, 2nd Session, 12th Parliament, 2 Copies. Appendix, Vol. 1; Appendix, Vol. 2; Appendix, Vol. 3. 1836-7, 1st Session, 13th Parliament, 2 Copies; Appendix, 1 vol. 1837, 2nd Session, 13th Parliament and Appendices. 1837-8. 3rd Session, 13th Parliament. 1839, Report on the Public Departments of the Province by His Excellency the Lieut.-Governor. Appendices to the Journals of the Assembly of, for the Years: 1835, 1st Session, 12th Parliament. Appendix, Vol. 1. 1836, 2nd Session, 12th Parliament. Appendix, Vol. 1; Appendix, Vol. 2; Appendix, Vol. 3. 1836-37, 1st Session, 13th Parliament. Appendix, 1 vol. 1839, 4th Session, 13th Parliament; Appendix, Vol. 1; Appendix, vol. 2.

UPPER Canada, Province of, Statutes 1792 to 1840.

VANKOUGHNET, Lady Jane. The Von Gochnats. London, 1910.

VAN LAUN, Henri. History of French Literature. London, 1876-7; Vol. 1: From Its Origin to the Renaissance. Vol. 2: From the Classical Renaissance until the End of the Reign of Louis XIV. Vol. 3: From the End of the Reign of Louis XIV till the End of the Reign of Louis Philippe.

VANSITTART, Ralph, Member of Parliament for Canada, 1861-1867. Memoirs by Edw. Robt. Cameron. Toronto, 1902.

VOORHIES, Felix. Acadian Reminiscences. With the True Story of Evangeline. Introduction by Andrew Thorpe. Opelousas, Louisiana, 1907.

WALBRAN, Captain John T. British Columbia Coast Names, 1592-1906; to Which Are Added a Few Names in Adjacent United States Territory: Their Origin and History. Ottawa, 1909.

WALES, Edward, Prince of. Addresses Presented to H.R.H. during His State Visit to British North America with the Replies Thereto, July-Sept. 1860. Privately Printed by the Duke of Newcastle, 1860.

WALKER, J. The Narrative of a Commuted Pensioner. Montreal, 1838.

WALLACE, Sir Donald Mackenzie. The Web of Empire. A Diary of the Imperial Tour of Their Royal Highnesses the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York, in 1901. London, 1902.

WATSON, Joseph. The Queen's Wish. How It Was Fulfilled by the Imperial Tour of T.R.H. the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York. London, 1902.

WEIR, William. Sixty Years in Canada. Montreal, 1903.

WILLMOTT, Arthur B. The Mineral Wealth of Canada. A Guide for Students of Economic Geology. Toronto, 1897.

WILLOX, D. With the British Bowlers in Canada, 1906. A History of a Famous Tour: with Descriptive Sketches of Many of the Players, and Most of the Towns Visited. Glasgow, n. d.

WILLSON, Beckles. The Great Company: Being a History of the Honourable Company of Merchants Adventurers Trading into Hudson's Bay. With Introduction by Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal. Toronto, 1899.

WILSON, F. A. & RICHARDS, A. B. Britain Redeemed and Canada Preserved. London, 1850.

WOLFE'S (General) Instructions to Young Officers; also His Orders for a Battalion and an Army; Together with the Orders and Signals Used in Embarking

and Debarking an Army by Flat-Bottom'd Boats, &c.; and a Placart to the Canadians; to Which is Prefixed the Resolution of the House of Commons for His Monument; and His Character; and the Dates of All His Commissions: also the Duty of an Adjutant and Quarter Master, &c. London, 1780.

WOLLEY, Clive Phillips-, Canadian Naval Question. Toronto, 1910.

WOOD, William (Lt.-Col.) An Ursuline Epic. n. p., 1908.

WOODS, N. A. The Prince of Wales in Canada and the United States. London, 1861.

WOODSWORTH, J. S. Strangers within Our Gates. Coming Canadians. Toronto, 1909.

WRIGHT, Carroll D. The Canadian French in New England. Boston, 1882.

WURTELE, A. G. G. The Non-Professional Notes of the Cadets' Tour of Instruction to Montreal, Quebec, Halifax, and Minor Places: a Work Written for the Information of the Canadian Public, and Forming an Interesting Supplement to the Published Official Reports. Quebec, 1881.

YEIGH, Frank. Five Thousand Facts About Canada. With Facts about the British Empire. Toronto, 1910, 1911, 1912.

YEIGH, Frank. Ontario's Parliament Buildings; or a Century of Legislation, 1792-1892: a Historical Sketch. Illustrated. Toronto, 1893.

YORK Almanac and Royal Calendar of Upper Canada for 1823. Interleaved with Notes by Matthew Teefy, of Richmond Hill. York, U. C. Contains also "A Sketch of the Present State of Canada Drawn up Expressly for This Work, by Charles Fothergill."

YOUNG, Egerton R. The Apostle of the North, Rev. James Evans. New York, 1899.

YOUNG, Egerton R. The Battle of the Bears. Boston, 1907.

YOUNG, Frederick. Imperial Federation of Great Britain and Her Colonies. London, 1876.

YOUNG, Sir Frederick. A Pioneer of Imperial Federation in Canada. London, 1902.

YOUNG, George R. British North American Colonies. Letters to the Right Hon. E. G. S. Stanley, M.P., upon the Existing Treaties with France and America, as regards Their "Rights of Fishery" upon the Coasts of Nova Scotia, Labrador, and Newfoundland; the Violations of These Treaties by the Subjects of Both Powers, and Their Effect Upon the Commerce, Equally of the Mother Country and the Colonies. With a General View of the Colonial Policy, Showing that the British Dependencies Are Now Prepared to Pay the Expenses of Their Local Governments, &c., &c. London, 1834.

YOUNG, Geo. R. On Colonial Literature, Science and Education. Written with a View of Improving the Literary, Educational and Public Institutions of British North America. Halifax, 1842. Vol. 1 (All Published).

YOUNG, Hon. James. Public Men and Public Life in Canada. Being Recollections of Parliament and the Press; also Embracing a Succinct Account of the Stirring Events Which Led to the Confederation of British North America. Toronto, 1902.

YOUNG, John. The Letters of Agricola on the Principles of Vegetation and Tillage. Written for Nova Scotia and Published First in the *Acadian Recorder*. Halifax, 1822.

# CANADA

## HISTORICAL

(An) Abstract of Those Parts of the Customs of the Viscounty and Provostship of Paris Which Were Received and Practiced in the Province of Quebec in the Time of the French Government. Drawn up by a Select Committee of Canadian Gentlemen, Well Skilled in the Laws of France, and of that Province. By the Desire of the Honourable Guy Carleton, Esquire, Captain-General and Governour in Chief of the said Province. London, 1772.

Also:—The Sequel of the Abstract of those Parts, etc. (as above). Containing the Thirteen Latter Titles. London, 1773.

Also:—An Abstract of the Criminal Laws that were in Force in the Province of Quebec in the Time of the French Government. London, 1773.

Also:—An Abstract of the Several Royal Edicts and Declarations, and Provincial Regulations and Ordinances that were in force in the Time of the French Government; and of the Commissions of the Several Governours-General and Intendants of the Said Province, during the Same Period. Faithfully Collected, by Francis Joseph Cugnet, Esquire. By the Direction of the Honourable Guy Carleton. London, 1772.

Also:—An Abstract of the Loix de Police; or Public Regulations for the Establishment of Peace and Good Order, that were of Force, etc. (as above). London, 1772.

(Bound in 1 vol. Folio.)

ADAMS, Amos. Songs of Victory Directed by Human Compassion, and Qualified with Christian Benevolence; in a Sermon Delivered at Roxbury, October 25, 1759, on the General Thanksgiving, for the Success of His Majesty's Arms, "More Particularly, in the Reduction of Quebec, the Capital of Canada." Boston, 1759.

ADAMS, Capt. Israel. Narrative of the Life, Travels, and Adventures of Capt. Israel Adams, Who Lived at Liverpool, Onondaga Co., N.Y. The Man Who, during the last War, Surprised the British Boats Lying in the Bay of Quoenti; Who took by Stratagem the Brig Toronto, and Took Her to Sackett's Harbor; and for Whom the British Offered a Reward of £100. Utica, 1847.

AITKEN, W. B. Dominion of Canada. A Study of Annexation. A Dissertation in Part Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the School of Political Science, Columbia College. n.p., n.d.

AKINS, Thomas B. (Editor). Selections from the Public Documents of the Province of Nova Scotia. Published under a Resolution of the House of Assembly Passed March 15, 1865. Halifax, N.S., 1869.

AMERICAN Loyalists, Papers relating to. Thin Fo. London, 1821.

(1) An Account of the Dates and Descriptions of All Communications that Have Taken Place between His Majesty's Government and Any of the Persons Styling Themselves American Loyalists, or Their Agents, since the 4th of April, 1812, to the Present Time;—together with Copies of Such of the Said Communications as Bear Date Respectively

on or about the 5th April and 3rd December 1812, the 21st April, 6th and 10th July 1813; 26th May and 2nd September 1814; 31st January and 17th May 1815; 19th June 1817; 8th April 1819, and 1st May 1820.

(2) Further Papers relating to American Loyalists: Copy of a Letter from Germain Lavie, Esq. to the Right Honourable N. Vansittart, Dated 19th March 1816;—Copy of Remarks on the Note of the American Loyalists, Dated 31st January 1815;—and Copy of a Memorandum of Facts and Suggestions on the Claims of the American Loyalists.

AMERICAN War of 1812, History of the, from the Commencement until the Final Termination Thereof, on the Memorable 8th January, 1815, at New Orleans.. Philadelphia, 1816.

ANNALS of Canada from 1492 to 1814. Ottawa, 1875.

ARMSTRONG, John. Notices of the War of 1812. 2 vols. New York, 1836 and 1840.

ATCHESON, Nathaniel. American Encroachments on British Rights; or Observations on the Importance of the British North American Colonies, and on the Late Treaties with the United States. With Remarks on Mr. Baring's Examination, and a Defence of the Shipping Interest from the Charge of Having Attempted to Impose on Parliament, and of Factious Conduct in Their Opposition to the American Intercourse Bill. London, 1808.

ATHERTON, Wm. Narrative of the Suffering and Defeat of the North Western Army under General Winchester; Massacre of the Prisoners, etc. Frankfort, Ky., 1842.

AUCHINLECK, G. History of the War between Great Britain and the United States of America, during the Years 1812, 1813, 1814. Toronto, 1855.

BABEAUX, M. J. B. Journal des Operations de l'Armée Américaine, lors de l'Invasion du Canada, en 1775-76. Montreal, 1871.

BAINE'S History of the Late War, between the United States and Great Britain. With a Critical Appendix, etc., by Ebenezer Harlow Cummins. Baltimore, 1820.

BARBARITIES of the Enemy, Exposed in a Report of the Committee of the House of Representatives of the United States Appointed to Enquire into the Spirit and Manner in Which the War Has Been Waged by the Enemy; and the Documents Accompanying Said Report. Worcester, Mass., 1814.

BARING, Alex'r. An Enquiry into the Causes and Consequences of the Orders in Council and an Examination of the Conduct of Great Britain toward the Neutral Commerce of America. New York, 1808.

BAUDONCOURT, Jacques de. Histoire Populaire du Canada, d'après les Documents Française et Américains. Paris, 1886.

BAUGY, le Chevalier de. Journal d'une Expèdition contre les Iroquois, en 1687. Redigé par le Chevalier de Baugy, Aide-de-Camp de M. le Marquis de Denonville. Lettres et Pièces Relatives au Fort Saint Louis des Illinois. Paris, 1883.

BEALL, John Yates, Memoir of. His Life; Trial; Correspondence; Diary; and Private MS. Found among His Papers, Including His Own Account of the Raid on Lake Erie. Montreal, 1865.

BEALL, John Yates, Trial of, as a Spy and Guerillero, by Military Commission. In Volume "Memoir of John Yates Beall, His Life, Trial," &c. New York, 1865.

BÉDARD, T. P. Histoire de Cinquante Ans (1791-1841.) Annales Parlementaires et Politques du Bas Canada, depuis la Constitution jusqu à l'Union. Quebec, 1869.

BEHRING Sea Arbitration. Report of the Proceedings of the Tribunal of Arbitration, Convened at Paris, 1893. 2 Parts. Large Folio. Paris, 1893.

BERNARD, Henri. La Ligue de l'Enseignement. Histoire d'une Conspiration Maconnique. Montreal, 1903.

BEYARD, Col. N. (BAYARD.) Facsimile Reprint of Bayard's Journal: Narrative of an Attempt Made by the French of Canada upon the Mohaque's Country. Reproduced in Facsimile from the First Edition Printed by William Bradford; 1693. With an Introductory Note, by Adelaide R. Hasse. Thin Fo. New York, 1903. Contains Beyard (Col. N.) & Lodowick's (Lt. Col. Chas.) "Journal of the Late Actions of the French at Canada. With the Manner of Their Being Repulsed by His Excellency, Benjamin Fletcher, Their Majesties Governour of New York, &c., &c." London, 1693.

BEYARD, Col. N. and LODOWICK, Lt. Col. Charles. Journal of the Late. Actions of the French at Canada. Thin 4to. New York, 1868.

BIBAUD, Adele. Avant la Conquête. Episode de la Guerre, de 1757. Montreal, 1904.

BIBAUD, M. Histoire du Canada. Vol 1. Sous la Domination Française. Deuxième Édition. Montreal, 1843. (1534-1760.) (Supplement Bound up with this Volume.) Vol. 2. Sous la Domination Anglaise. Première Édition. Montreal, 1844. (1760-1830.) Vol. 3. Sous la Domination Anglaise. Publié par J. G. Bibaud. Montreal, 1878 (1830-1841.)

BIBAUD, M. (Jeune.) Institutions de l'Histoire du Canada; ou Annales Canadiennes jusqu'à l'An 1819, Suivés d'un Prècis jusqu'à Nos Jours, d'un Tableau Historique des Progrès et Biographique des Hommes Illustrés du Canada, et Accompagnées de Synchronismes de l'Histoire Générale de l'Amérique. Montreal, 1855.

BIBLE, George P. Historical Sketch of the Acadians: Their Deportation and Wanderings: together with a Consideration of the Historical Basis for Longfellow's Poem, "Evangeline." Philadelphia, 1906.

BIGGAR, H. P. The Early Trading Companies of New France; a Contribution to the History of Commerce and Discovery in North America. 4to. Toronto, 1901.

BOLTON, E. C. & WEBBER, H. H. The Confederation of British North America. London, 1866.

BORTHWICK, J. Douglas. Rebellion de 1837-38: Jubilé de Diamant: Rôle d'Honneur; ou Liste Complète des Patriotes Detenus dans les Prisons de Montreal en 1837, 1838, 1839. Montreal, 1898.

BOUCHER, Pierre. Canada in the XVIIth Century. A Translation from the French, (with Preface by Edward Louis Montizambert, Montreal, 1883,) of a "True and Genuine Description of New France, Commonly Called Canada, and of the Manners and Customs and Productions of That Country. Paris, 1664."

BOULTON, Major. Reminiscences of the North-West Rebellions; with a Record of the Raising of Her Majesty's 100th Regiment in Canada; and a Chapter on Canadian Social and Political Life. Toronto, 1886.

BOUQUET, Colonel Henry, 60th Royal Americans; 1756-1765. A Biographical Sketch. By Lieut.-General Sir Edward Hutton, Colonel Commandant, the King's Royal Rifle Corps. (For Private Circulation only.) Reprinted by Permission from the "The King's Royal Rifle Corps Chronicle." Winchester, 1911.

BOURINOT, J. G. Canada during the Victorian Era. A Historical Review. Ottawa, Etc., 1897.

BOURINOT, Sir John G. Canada under British Rule; 1760-1900. Cambridge, 1900.

BOURINOT, J. G. The Story of Canada, New York, 1896.

BOYD, J. A. Summary of Canadian History, from the Time of Cartier's Discovery to the Present Day. Toronto, 1867.

BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. History of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain: Comprising a Minute Account of the Various Military and Naval Operations. Philadelphia, 1839.

BRADLEY, A. G. Canada in the Twentieth Century. London, 1905.

BRADLEY, A. G. The Fight with France for North America. Toronto, 1902.

BRADLEY, Arthur Granville. History and Description of the British Empire in America. London, n.d.

BRADLEY, A. G. The Making of Canada. London, 1908.

BRADSHAW, F. Self-Government in Canada, and how It Was Achieved. The Story of Lord Durham's Report. London, 1903.

BRANNAN, John. Official Letters of the Military and Naval Officers of the United States, during the War with Great Britain, in the Years 1812, 13, 14, & 15. With Some Additional Letters and Documents Elucidating the History of the Period. Washington, 1823.

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, l'Abbé. Histoire du Canada, de son Église, et de ses Missions, depuis la Decouverte de l'Amérique jusqu'à nos Jours, Écrite Sur des Documents inédits Compulsés dans les Archives de l'Archevêché et de la Ville de Quebec, &c. Paris, 1852.

BRITISH America. By Various Authors. London, 1900.

BRITISH Parliamentary Papers relating to Orders in Council, and Petitions against: 1808-1812:—

(1) Orders in Council, Presented to the House of Commons by Mis Majesty's Command. 1808.

(2) Minutes of Evidence, upon Taking into Consideration Several Petitions, Presented to the House of Commons, respecting the Orders in Council. 1808.

(3) Papers, Presented to the House of Commons, relating to the Correspondence with America, on Certain Orders in Council. 1809.

(4) Papers, Presented to the House of Commons, by Mr. Secretary Canning, relating to America. 1809.

(5) Further Papers, Presented to the House of Commons, by Mr. Secretary Canning, relating to America. 1809.

(6) Papers, Presented to the House of Commons, relating to America (Nos. 1 & 2.) 1810.

(7) Minutes of Evidence Taken before a Committee of the Whole House, to Whom Were Referred the Petitions against the Orders in Council. And Appendix. 1812.

Key to the Orders in Council on Front Page. London, 1812. (1 Fo. Vol.)

BROCK, Sir Isaac, Life and Times of. By D. B. Read. Toronto, 1894.

BROWN, S. R. Authentic History of the Second War for Independence; Comprising Details of the Military and Naval Operations, from the Commencement to the Close of the Recent War. 2 vols. Auburn, N. Y. 1815.

BROWN, Thomas Storrow. 1837; My Connection with It. Quebec, 1898.

BRUNET, Ludovic. La Province du Canada: Histoire Politique de 1840 à 1867. Quebec, 1908.

BRYCE, George. Short History of the Canadian People. London, 1887.

BULLETINS of the Campaign, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816. 5 vols. 16 mo. Reprint. London, n.d.

BUREAU of Archives for the Province of Ontario. Toronto, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1908, 1909.

BUTTERFIELD, Consul Willshire. History of Brule's Discoveries and Explorations; 1610-1626. Being a Narrative of the Discovery, by Stephen Brule, of Lakes Huron, Ontario and Superior; and of His Explorations (the First Made by Civilized Man) of Pennsylvania and Western New York, also of the Province of Ontario, Canada. With a Biographical Notice of the Discoverer and Explorer, Who Was Killed and Eaten by Savages. Cleveland, 1898.

CABOT, Jean et Sebastien, Leur Origine et leurs Voyages. Étude d'Histoire Critique; Suivie d'une Cartographie, d'une Bibliographie et d'une Chronologie des Voyages au Nord-Ouest, de 1497 à 1550. D'après des Documents Inédits, par Henry Harrisse. Paris, 1882.

CABOT, John & Sebastian. The Discovery of North America. By C. Raymond Beazley. London, 1898.

CABOT, John & Sebastian. True Date of the English Discovery of the American Continent under. Letter Addressed by Richard Henry Major, Esq., to C. S. Perceval, Esq. (1870.) Thin 4to. n.p., n.d.

CALKIN, John B. A History of the Dominion of Canada. Halifax, 1898.

CALLAHAN, Jas. Morton. Neutrality of the American Lakes and Anglo-American Relations. Baltimore, 1898.

CAMPE, M. Découverte de l'Amérique. Ouvrage Propre à l'Instruction et à l'Amusement de la Jeunesse. Traduit de l'Allemand. Quatrième Édition. Paris, 1817.

CANADA. An Encyclopædia of the Country. The Canadian Dominion Considered in its Historic Relations, its Natural Resources, its Material Progress, and its National Development: by a Corps of Eminent Writers and Specialists. Edited by J. Castell Hopkins. 6 vols. and Index. Toronto, 1898.

CANADIAN Controversy (The.) Its Origin, Nature, and Merits. London, 1838.

CANNIFF, William. History of the Settlement of Upper Canada; with Special Reference to the Bay of Quinte. Toronto, 1869.

CARRIER, L. N. Les Événements de 1837-38: Esquisse Historique de l'Insurrection du Bas-Canada. Quebec, 1877.

CARROLL, Charles, of Carrollton, Journals of, During His Visit to Canada in 1776, as One of the Commissioners from Congress; with a Memoir and Notes. By Brantz Mayer. Baltimore, 1876.

CARTIER, Jacques. Bref Récit et Succincte Narration de la Navigation faite, en 1535 et 1536, par le Capitaine Jacques Cartier aux Iles de Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay et autres. Réimpression Figurée de l'Édition Originale Rarissime, de 1545; avec les Variantes des Manuscrits de la Bibliothéque Imperiale. Précédée d'une Breve et Succincte Introduction Historique, par M. d'Avezac. Paris, 1863.

CARTIER, Jacques, The Precursors of; 1497-1534. A Collection of Documents relating to the Early History of the Dominion of Canada. Edited by H. P. Biggar. Ottawa, 1911.

CARTIER, Jacques, Relation Originale du Voyage de, au Canada, en 1534. Documents Inédits sur Jacques Cartier et le Canada (Nouvelle Série.) Publiés par M. Michelant et A. Rame. Paris, 1867.

CARTIER, Jacques. His Life and Voyages. By Joseph Pope. n.p., n.d.

CARTIER, Jacques, Sieur de Limoilou. His Voyages to the St. Lawrence: a Bibliography and a Facsimile of the MSS. of 1534. With Annotations, etc., by James Phinney Baxter. New York, 1906.

CASGRAIN, l'Abbé H. R. Champlain, Sa Vie et son Caractère. Quebec, 1898.

CASGRAIN, l'Abbé H. R. Guerre du Canada, 1756-1760: Montcalm et Levis. Quebec, 1891.

CASGRAIN, P. B. Les Batailles des Plaines d'Abraham et de Saint Foye. Quebec, 1908.

CASSON & GALINEE. Explorations of the Great Lakes; 1669-1670. Galinee's Narrative and Map, with an English Version, Including All the Map-Legends. Translator and Editor—James H. Coyne. Toronto, 1903.

CAUCHON, Hon. Joseph. Union of the Provinces of British North America. Translated by G. H. Macauley. Quebec, 1865.

CAVENDISH, Sir Henry. Debates of the House of Commons, in the Year 1774, on the Bill for Making More Effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec. Now First Published by J. Wright, with a Map of Canada. London, 1839.

CENTENAIRE de l'Assault de Quebec par les Américains, 31 Décembre, 1775. Quebec, 1876.

CENTENNIAL of the Province of Upper Canada, 1792-1892. Proceedings at Niagara on the Lake, July 16, 1892; and also at the Meeting Held in Front of the New Parliament Buildings in Toronto, 17 Sep., 1892. Toronto, 1893.

CENTENNIAL of the Settlement of Upper Canada by the United Empire Loyalists, 1784-1884. Celebrations at Adolphustown, Toronto and Niagara. With an Appendix Containing a Copy of the U. E. List, Preserved in the Crown Lands Department at Toronto. Toronto, 1885.

CHABERT, M. de. Voyage fait par Ordre du Roi, 1750 et 1751, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, pour Rectifier les Cartes des Côtes de l'Acadie, de l'Isle Royale & de l'Isle de Terreneuve; et pour en Fixer les Principaux Points par des Observations Astronomiques. 4to. Paris, 1753.

CHAMPLAIN, Œuvres de. Publiées sous le Patronage de l'Université Laval, par l'Abbé C. H. Laverdière. 4 vols. 4to. Quebec, 1870.

CHAMPLAIN, Samuel de, Voyages of. Translated from the French by C. P. Otis.

With Historical Illustrations, and a Memoir by the Rev. E. F. Slafter. Boston, 1878-82. (Publications of the Prince Society). Vol. 1, 1567 to 1635. Vol. 2, 1604 to 1610. Vol. 3, 1611 to 1618.

CHAMPLAIN, Samuel. Fondateur de la Nouvelle France, Vie de. 1567-1635. Paris, 1900.

CHAMPLAIN, Lake. Battle of Valcour on Lake Champlain; October 11th, 1776. Plattsburgh, N.Y., 1876.

CHARLEVOIX, Rev. P. F. X. de. History and General Description of New France. Translated from the Original Edition, and Edited by Dr. John Gilmary Shea. With a New Memoir and Bibliography of the Translator by N. F. Morrison. 6 vols. New York, 1900.

"THE CHESAPEAKE." The Case of David Collins *et el.*, Prisoners Arrested under 6 and 7 Vic. c. 76, on a Charge of Piracy, &c. With Decision of Justice Ritchie. St. John, N.B., 1864.

CHRISTIE, Robert. Brief Review of the Political State of Lower Canada, since the Conquest of the Colony to the Present Day. To which are Added, Memoirs of the Administrations of the Colonial Government of Lower Canada, by Sir Gordon Drummond, and Sir John Coape Sherbrooke. New York, 1818.

CHRISTIE, Robert. History of the Late Province of Lower Canada, Parliamentary and Political, from the Commencement to the Close of Its Existence as a Separate Province: Embracing a Period of 50 Years; That is to say, from the Erection of the Province, in 1791, to the Extinguishment Thereof, in 1841, and Its Reunion with Upper Canada, by Act of the Imperial Parliament. 6 vols. Quebec, 1848-54.

"CITIZEN of Vermont." The Crisis: On the Origin and Consequences of Our Political Dissensions. To which is Annexed, the Late Treaty between the United States and Great Britain. Albany, 1815.

CLAIM of the American Loyalists Reviewed and Maintained upon Incontrovertible Principles of Law and Justice. London, 1788.

CLEMENT, W. H. P. History of the Dominion of Canada. Toronto, 1898.

COCKBURN, A. P. Political Annals of Canada: a Condensed Record of Governments from the Time of Champlain, 1608 to 1905: with Appendices. Toronto, 1905.

COFFIN, Victor. The Province of Quebec and the Early American Revolution: a Study in English American Colonial History. Madison, Wis., 1896.

COFFIN, William F. 1812; the War, and Its Moral: a Canadian Chronicle. Montreal, 1864.

COLBERT et Canada. Établissement de la Nouvelle-France. Paris, 1879.

COLLECTION de Manuscrits; Contenant Lettres, Mémoires et Autres Documents Historiques Relatifs à la Nouvelle France, Recueillis aux Archives de la Province de Quebec, ou Copies à l'Étranger Mis en Ordre et Édités sous les Auspices de la Legislature de Quebec. Avec Table, etc. 4 vols. 4to. Quebec, 1883.

COLLINS, J. E. Canada under the Administration of Lord Lorne. Toronto, 1884.

COLONIAL CONFERENCES, Volume (Folio) Containing the Following:

(1) Colonial Conference, 1897.

Proceedings of a Conference between the Secretary of State for the Colonies and the Premiers of the Self-Governing Colonies at the Colonial Office, London, June and July, 1897. London, 1897.

(2) Colonial Conference, 1902.
Papers relating to a Conference between the Secretary of State for the Colonies and the Prime Ministers of Self-Governing Colonies, June to August, 1902. London, 1902.

(3) Correspondence relating to the Future Organization of Colonial Conferences. London, 1905.

(4) Colonial Conference, 1907.
Correspondence relating to a Proposed Colonial Conference in 1907. London, 1906.

(5) Despatch from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, with Enclosures respecting the Agenda of the Colonial Conference, 1907. London, 1907.

(6) Correspondence relating to the Colonial Conference, 1907. London, 1907.

(7) Imperial Conference.
Correspondence and Papers relating to a Conference with Representatives of the Self-Governing Dominions on the Naval and Military Defence of the Empire, 1909. London, 1909.

(8) Dominions No. 1.
Note on a Visit to Australia, New Zealand, and Fiji, in 1909, by Sir Charles Lucas. London, 1910.

(9) Dominions No. 2.
Report of the Dominions Department of the Colonial Office, 1909-1910. London, 1910.

(10) Dominions No. 3.
Imperial Copyright Conference, 1910. Memorandum of the Proceedings. London, 1910.

(11) Dominions No. 4.
Further Correspondence relating to the Imperial Conference. London, 1910.

(12) Dominions No. 5.
Correspondence relating to the Imperial Conference, 1911. London, 1911.

Papers 1 to 12 bound in One Folio Volume.

(13) Dominions No. 6.
Report on the Dominions Department of the Colonial Office, for 1910-11: Copyright. Foreign Relations. Defence. Rules for Appeals to Privy Council. Legislation.

(14) Imperial Conference.
Comparative Analysis of the Company Laws of the United Kingdom, India, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa, with a Memorandum Prepared for the Imperial Conference, 1907, by the Direction of the Board of Trade. London, 1907.

(15) Imperial Conference.
Comparative Analysis of the Company Laws of the United Kingdom, India, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa, with a Memorandum Prepared for the Imperial Conference, 1911, by the Direction of the Board of Trade. London, 1911.

COLONIAL CONFERENCES: Ottawa Papers. Ottawa, 1849-1910.

COLONIAL Policy of Great Britain, Considered with relation to Her North American Provinces, and West India Possessions; Wherein the Dangerous Tendency of American Competition is Developed, and the Necessity of Recommencing a Colonial System on a Vigorous and Extensive Scale, Exhibited and Defended; with Plans for the Promotion of Emigration, and Strictures on the Treaty of Ghent. By a British Traveller. Philadelphia, 1816.

CONDITION and Prospects of Canada, in 1854, as Pourtrayed in the Despatches of the Rt. Hon. Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Governor-General of Canada, to Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies. Quebec, 1855.

CONDUCT of the French, with Regard to Nova Scotia, from Its First Settlement to the Present Time. In which are Exposed the Falsehood and Absurdity of their Arguments made use of to Elude the Force of the Treaty of Utrecht, and Support their Unjust Proceedings. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament. London, 1754.

CONFEDERATION Speeches: Confederation of the British North American Provinces. Being Extracts from Speeches Recently Delivered on This Subject, in Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick, by the Honourable Messrs. Archibald, Brown, Cartier, Carter, Fisher, Galt, Gray, McCully, Macdonald, McGee, Palmer, Ross, Shea, Tilley, and Tupper. Members of the Confederation Conference Held at Quebec, on the 10th October, 1864. (British North American Association.) London, 1865. Also in Same Volume: "Speech on the Proposed Union of the British North American Provinces, Delivered at Sherbrooke, C. E., by the Hon. A. T. Galt, 23rd Nov., 1864."

CRAMOISY SERIES:—

Relation de ce qui s'est Passé de plus Remarquable aux Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France, les années 1673 à 1679. Par le R. P. Claude Dablon, Recteur du Collége de Quebec & Supérieur des Missions de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France. à la Nouvelle York, de la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea, 1860.

La Vie de la B. Catherine Tegakouita, Dite à Present la Saincte Sauuagessé. Par le R. P. Claude Chauchetière, Prêtre Missionaire de la Compagnie de Jésus. Manate; de la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea, 1887.

La Vie de R. P. Pierre Joseph Marie Chaumont, de la Compagnie de Jésus, Missionaire dans la Nouvelle France, Ecrite par Lui-meme par Ordre de son Supérieur, l'An 1688. Nouvelle York, Isle de Manate, à la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea, 1858.

Suite de la Vie du R. P. Pierre Joseph Marie Chaumont, de la Compagnie de Jésus, par un Père de la Même Compagnie avec la Manière d'Oraison du Venerable Père, Ecrite par Lui-meme. Nouvelle York, Isle de Manate, à la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea, 1858.

Registres des Baptesmes et Sepultures qui se sont Faits au Fort Duquesne, pendant des Années 1753, 1754, 1755 & 1756: Nouvelle York, Isle de Manate, de la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea, 1859.

Relation de ce qui s'est Passé de plus Remarquable aus Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France, les Années 1672 et 1673. Par le R. P. Claude Dablon, Recteur du College de Quebec & Supérieur des Missions de la Compagnie de Jésus en la Nouvelle France. A la Nouvelle York, de la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea, 1861.

Relations Diverses sur la Bataille du Malangueule. Gagné par les François sous M. de Beaujeu, Commandant du Fort du Quesne sur les Anglois sous M. Braddock, Général en Chef des Troupes Angloises. Recueillies par Jean-Marie Shea, Nouvelle York, de la Presse Cramoisy, 1860.

Extrait de la Relation des Aventures et Voyage de Mathieu Sagean. Nouvelle York: à la Presse Cramoisy de J. M. Shea, 1863.

Relation de sa Captivité parmi les Onneiouts, en 1690-1. Par le R. P. Pierre Milet, de la Compagnie de Jésus. Nouvelle York: Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea, 1864.

Receuil de Pièces sur la Négociation entre la Nouvelle France et la Nouvelle Angleterre, es Années 1648 et Suivantes. Nouvelle York: de la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea, 1866.

Relation des Affaires du Canada, en 1696, et des Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus jusqu'en 1702. Nouvelle York: de la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea, 1865.

Relation de la Mission Abnaquise de St. François de Sales, l'Année 1702. Par le Père Jacques Bigot, de la Compagnie de Jésus. Nouvelle York: Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea, 1865.

Lettre du Père Jacques Gravier, de la Compagnie de Jésus, le 23 Février 1708, sur les Affaires de la Louisiane. Nouvelle York: de la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea, 1865.

Epistola Rev. P. Gabrielis Dreuillettes, Societatis Jésu Presbyteri, ad Dominum Illustrissimum, Dominum Joannem Wintrop, Scutarium. Neo-Eboraci in Insula Manhattan: Typis Cramoisianis Joannis-Mariae Shea, 1864.

Quelques Particularitéz du Pays des Hurons en la Nouvelle France, Remarquées par le Sieur Gendron, Docteur en Médicine, qui à Demeure dans ce Pays-la fort longtemps. Redigées par Jean Baptiste de Rocoles, Conseiller & Aumosnier du Roy, & Historiographe de Sa Majesté. A Troyes, & à Paris, Denys Bechet, au Compas d'Or et Louis Billaine, à S. Augustin, Rue S. Jacques, 1660.

CRESPEL, Emmanuel, (R. P.) Voiages du, dans le Canada et son Naufrage en Revenant en France. Mis au Jour par le Sr. Louis Crespel, son Frère (Reprint.) Frankfort-sur-le-Meyn, 1742.

CRUIKSHANK, Lieut. Col. The Administration of Sir James Craig. A Chapter in Canadian History. n. p., 1908.

CRUIKSHANK, Capt. E. Documentary History of the Campaign on the Niagara Frontier; 1812-1814. 9 vols. in 8. Welland, 1899-1908.

CRUIKSHANK, Lieut.-Col. Inventory of the Military Documents in the Canadian Archives. Ottawa, 1910.

DAINVILLE, D. Beautés de l'Histoire du Canada; ou Époques Remarquables, Traits Interessans, Mœurs, Usages, Coutumes des Habitans du Canada, tant Indigénées que Colons, depuis sa Découverte jusqu'à ce Jour. Paris, 1821.

DANIEL, J. Précis Historique; ou Abrégé de l'Histoire du Canada: avec Aperçu sur les Principaux Personnages du Pays. Montreal, 1867.

DAVID, L. O. Deux Papineau (Les). Montreal, 1896.

DAVID, L. O. Histoire du Canada depuis la Confederation; 1867-1887. Montreal, 1909.

DAVID, L. O. Les Patriotes, de 1837-1838. Montreal, 1884.

DAVID, L. O. Union (L') des Deux Canadas; 1841-1867. Montreal, 1898.

DAVIS, Paris M. An Authentick History of the Late War Between the United States and Great Britain, with a full Account of Every Battle by Sea and Land; the Massacre at the River Raisin; the Destruction of the City of Washington; the Treaty of Peace in 1815. Ithaca, 1829.

DEARBORN, Captain Henry. Journals of, in the Quebec Expedition, 1775; and Journals, 1776-1783. Cambridge, Mass., 1886-7.

DENT, John Charles. The Last Forty Years; Canada since the Union of 1841. 2 vols. Toronto, 1881.

DENT, John Charles. The Story of the Upper Canada Rebellion. 2 vols. Toronto, 1885.

DE REINHARD, Charles and MCLELLAN, Archibald. Report of the Trial of, for Murder, at a Court of Oyer and Terminer Held at Quebec, May, 1818. Montreal, 1818.

DE RICCI, J. H. The Fisheries Dispute and Annexation of Canada. London, 1888.

DIX, Edwin Asa. Champlain, Founder of New France. New York, 1903.

DOCUMENTS relating to the Seignorial Tenure in Canada, 1598-1854. Edited with an Historical Introduction and Explanatory Notes, by William Bennett Munro. Toronto, 1908. (*Champlain Society Publications.*)

"DOMINIONS" DEPARTMENT of the Colonial Office Reports. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. (Papers 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12) are Entered under the Title "Colonial Conferences."

(1) Notes on a Visit to Australia, New Zealand, and Fiji, in 1909, by Sir Charles Lucas. London, 1910.

(2) Report of the Dominions Department of the Colonial Offices, 1909-1910. London, 1910.

(3) Imperial Copyright Conference, 1910. Memorandum of the Proceedings. London, 1910.

(4) Further Correspondence relating to the Imperial Conference. London, 1910.

(5) Correspondence relating to the Imperial Conference, 1911. London, 1911.

(6) Report of the Dominions Department of the Colonial Office, 1910-1911. London, 1911.

(6a) Imperial Conference, 1911: Précis of Proceedings. London, 1911.

(7) Imperial Conference, 1911: Minutes of Proceedings. London, 1911.

(8) Papers laid before the Conference. London, 1911.

(9) Papers laid before the Conference.—Naval and Military Defence. London, 1911.

(10) Report of a Conference on the Question of Reciprocity throughout the Empire in the Examination and Authorisation of Surveyors. London, 1911.

(11) Papers relating to the Fnancial Relations in the British Self-governing Dominions between the Central and the Local Governments. London, 1911.

(12) Report, for 1911-12, relating to the Self-governing Dominions. London, 1912.

DOUGLAS, James. Canadian Independence; Annexation; and British Imperial Federation. New York, 1894.

DOUGLAS, James. Old France in the New World. Quebec in the Seventeenth Century. Cleveland, 1905.

DUGAS, G. (L'Abbé). Histoire Veridique des Faits Qui Ont Preparé le Mouvement des Métis à la Riviere-Rouge, en 1869. Montreal, 1905.

DUMMER, Jer. Letter to a Noble Lord concerning the Late Expedition to Canada. London, 1746.

DUNCAN, David M. The Story of the Canadian People. Toronto, 1907.

DUNLOP, Dr. Recollections of the American War, 1812-14. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author, by A. H. U. Colquhoun. Toronto, 1905.

DURHAM, Earl of. Her Majesty's High Commissioner and Governor-General of British North America, Report and Despatches of. London, 1839.

DURHAM, Lord. Report on the Affairs of British North America. Edited, with an Introduction, by Sir C. P. Lucas. 3 vols. Oxford, 1912.

DUSSIEUX, L. Canada (Le) sous la Domination Francaise. D'après les Archives de la Marine et de la Guerre. Troisième Édition. Paris, 1883.

EARDLEY-WILMOT, John. Historical View of the Commission for Enquiring into the Losses, Services, and Claims of the American Loyalists, at the Close of the War between Great Britain and Her Colonies in 1783; with an Account of the Compensation Granted to Them by Parliament in 1785 and 1788. London, 1815.

EATON, A. W. The Church of England in Nova Scotia; and the Tory Clergy of the Revolution. New York, 1891.

EDGAR, Pelham. The Struggle for a Continent. Edited from the Writings of Francis Parkman. London, 1902.

Édits et Ordonnances. 2 vols.

Vol. 1. Édits, Ordonnances Royaux, Declarations et Arrêts du Conseil d'État du Roi, concernant le Canada; Mis par Ordre Chronologique, et Publiés par ordre de Son Excellence Sir Robert Shore Milnes, Baronet, Lieutenant-Gouverneur de la Province du Bas-Canada, en Conséquence de Deux Différentes Adresses de la Chambre d'Assemblé, en Date des 5e et 7e Mars, 1801. Quebec, 1803.

Vol. 2. Ordonnances des Intendants et Arrêts Portant Réglements du Conseil Supérieur de Quebec, avec les Commissions de Gouverneurs et Indendants Agissant sous l'Autorité des Rois de France, et les Commissions des Autres Officiers Civils et de Justice en Canada; Diviésés en Cinq Chapitres, et Rangés dans Chaque Chapitre par Ordre Chronologique: le Tout Publié par Ordre de Son Excellence Sir Robert Shore Milnes, Baronet, Lieutenant-Gouverneur de la Province du Bas-Canada, en Conséquence de Deux Différentes Adresses de la Chambre d'Assemblée, en Date des 5e et 7e Mars, 1801. Quebec, 1806.

Édits et Ordonnances. 3 vols.

Vol. 1. Édits, Ordonnances, Royaux Declarations et Arrêts du Conseil d'État du Roi concernant le Canada. Quebec, 1854.

Vol. 2. Arrêts et Réglements du Conseil Supérieur de Quebec, et Ordonnances et Jugements des Intendants du Canada. Quebec, 1855.

Vol. 3. Complément des Ordonnances et Jugements des Gouverneurs et Intendants du Canada Précédé des Commissions des Dits Gouverneurs et Intendants et des Différents Officiers Civils et de Justice. Quebec, 1856.

EDWARDS, J. P. Louisbourg; an Historical Sketch. Halifax, 1895.

ELLIOTT, Charles B. United States and the Northwestern Fisheries. A History of the Fishery Question. Minneapolis, 1887.

FAILLON, l'Abbé. Histoire de la Colonie Française en Canada. 3 vols. Villemarie.

FANNINGS, Col. David. Narrative of His Exploits and Adventures as a Loyalist of North Carolina in the American Revolution; Supplying Important Omissions in the Copy Published in the United States. With an Introduction and Notes by A. W. Savary. Toronto, 1908.

FENIAN Invasion, Correspondence Relating to the; and the Rebellion of the Southern States. Ottawa, 1869.

FENIAN Invasion of Canada, and the American Civil War. Correspondence; 1869. Ottawa, 1869.

FERLAND, J. B. A. Cours d'Histoire du Canada. Quebec, 1865..
Première Partie. 1634-63.
Seconde Partie. 1663-1759.

FERLAND, J. B. A. Observations sur un Ouvrage Intitulé Histoire du Canada, &c. par M. l'Abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg. Quebec, 1853.

FINDLAY, Sir John G. The Imperial Conference of 1911, from within. London, 1912.

FLEMING, James. Political Annals of Lower Canada; Being a Review of the Political and Legislative History of That Province under the Act of the Imperial Parliament, 31 Geo. III., Cap. 31, Showing the Defects of This Constitutional Act and Particularly Its Practical Discouragement of British Colonization. Montreal, 1828.

FLICK, A. C. Loyalism in New York during the American Revolution. New York, 1901.

FRANKLIN, Benjamin. The Interest of Great Britain Considered with regard to Her Colonies and the Acquisitions of Canada and Guadeloupe. To Which Are Added Observations Concerning the Increase of Mankind, Peopling of Those Countries, &c. London, 1770.

FRANKLYN, H. Mortimer-. The Unit of Imperial Federation. A Solution of the Problem. London, 1887.

FRONTENAC (Comte de). Étude sur le Canada Français, à la Fin du XVIIe Siècle. Par Henri Lorin. Paris, 1895.

GAILLY DE TAURINES, Ch. La Nation Canadienne. Étude Historique sur les Populations Françaises du Nord de l'Amérique. Paris, 1894.

GARNEAU, F. X. Histoire du Canada, depuis sa Découverte jusqu'à nos Jours. Seconde Édition: Corrigée et Augmentée. 3 vols. Quebec, 1852. (Vol. 1, 1492-1701. Vol. 2, 1683-1775. Vol. 3, 1775-1840.) Also Third Edition. Translated by Andrew Bell. And Accompanied with Illustrative Notes. 3 vols. Montreal, 1860. (Vol. 1, 1492-1701. Vol. 2, 1683-1775. Vol. 3, 1775-1840.) Also 2 Vol. Edition, of Montreal, 1862.

GARNEAU, François Xavier. Sa Vie et ses Œuvres. Par M. Chauveau. Montreal, 1883.

GILLELAND, J. C. History of the Late War, between the United States and Great Britain. Containing an Accurate Account of the Most Important Engagements by Sea and Land. Interspersed with Interesting Geographical Sketches of those Parts of the Country where the Principal Battles were Fought. Baltimore, 1817.

GRAVIER, Gabriel. Découverte de l'Amérique par les Normands, au Xe Siècle. Rouen, 1873.

GRAVIER, Gabriel. Découvertes et Établissements de Cavelier de la Salle de Rouen dans l'Amérique du Nord (Lacs Ontario, Erie, Huron, Michigan, Vallées de l'Ohio et du Mississippi et Texas). Paris, 1870.

GRAY, Hon. J. H. Confederation; or the Political and Parliamentary History of Canada, from the Conference at Quebec in October, 1864, to the Admission of British Columbia in July, 1871. Toronto, 1872. Vol. 1 (All Published.)

GRESWELL, Rev. William Parr. History of the Dominion of Canada. Oxford, 1890.

GRIEVANCES: Seventh Report from the Select Committee of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada on: to whom were Referred Lord Viscount Goderich's Despatch, &c., to His Excellency Sir John Colborne, of the 8th November, 1832: to Which is Added the Report from the same Committee on the Petition of William Forsyth, Late Proprietor of the Niagara Falls Pavilion: W. L. Mackenzie, Esq., Chairman. Toronto, 1835.

GUENIN, Eugène. La Nouvelle France. 2 vols. Paris, 1896. (Histoire de la Colonisation Française.)

HADDEN'S Journal and Orderly Books: a Journal Kept in Canada and upon Burgoyne's Campaign in 1776 and 1777, by Lieut. James M. Hadden, R.A. Also Orders Kept by Him and Issued by Sir Guy Carleton, Lieut.-General John Burgoyne, and Major-General William Phillips, in 1776, 1777, and 1778. With an Explanatory Chapter and Notes, by Horatio Rogers. Albany, 1884.

HAIGHT, C. Before the Coming of the Loyalists (U. E. Series No. 1). Toronto, 1897.

HAIGHT, C. Coming of the Loyalists (U. E. Series No. 2). Toronto, 1899.

HALIFAX Fisheries Commission, Records of the Proceedings of. Folio. Halifax, 1877.

HALIFAX Fisheries Commission.—Documents and Pleadings Relating to the Questions Decided by the Award of $5,500,000.00 Rendered at Halifax by the Commissioners under the Treaty of Washington. Folio. Ottawa, 1877.

HANNAY, James. History of the War of 1812, between Great Britain and the United States of America. St. John, N.B., 1901.

HANNAY, James. How Canada Was Held for the Empire. The Story of the War of 1812. London, 1905.

HARRISSE, Henry. Notes pour Servir à l'Histoire, à la Bibliographie, et à la Cartographie de la Nouvelle-France, et les Pays Adjacents, 1545-1700. Paris, 1872.

HART, G. E. The Fall of New France, 1755-1760. Montreal, 1888.

HART, Gerald E. The Quebec Act, 1774. Montreal, 1891.

HATCH, Col. W. S. A Chapter of the History of the War, of 1812, in the Northwest; Embracing the Surrender of the North-western Army and Fort at Detroit, 16 Aug., 1812. Cincinnati, 1872.

HAULTAIN, T. Arnold. History of Riel's Second Rebellion and how it was Quelled. —Souvenir Number of Canadian Pictorial and Illustrated War News. Oblong Fo. Toronto, 1885.

HAY, G. U. Canadian History Readings. St. John, N.B., 1900. Vol. 1.

HEAD, Sir Francis Bond. Address to the House of Lords against the Bill before Parliament for the Union of the Canadas; and Disclosing the Improper Means by Which the Consent of the Legislature of the Upper Province Has Been Obtained to the Measure. London, 1840.

HEADLEY, J. T. The Second War with England. 2 vols. New York, 1853.

HEADLEY, John W. Confederate Operations in Canada and New York, 1906.

HENNEPIN. Ses Voyages et ses Œuvres. Par N. E. Dionne. Quebec, 1897.

HENNEPIN, Father Louis. A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America. Reprinted from the Second London Issue of 1698, with Facsimiles of Original Title-Pages, Maps, and Illustrations: and the Addition of Introduction, Notes, and Index, by Reuben Gold Thwaites. 2 vols. Chicago, 1903.

HENRY, J. J. Account of Arnold's Campaign against Quebec and the Hardships and Sufferings of That Band of Heroes Who Traversed the Wilderness of Maine from Cambridge to the St. Lawrence in the Autumn of 1775. Albany, 1877.

HERIOT, George. History of Canada, From Its Discovery. Comprehending an Account of the Original Establishment of the Colony of Louisiana. London, 1804. Vol. 1 (All Published).

HERVEY, Hon. William, Journals of the, in North America and Europe, from 1755 to 1814, with Order Books at Montreal; 1760-1763. With Memoirs and Notes. Bury St. Edmunds, 1906.

HISTORICAL Publications Relating to Canada, Review of. Edited by G. M. Wrong and H. H. Langton. Vols 1-15. 1896 to 1910. (Vols. 1-10, General Index Volume to: 1907.)

HISTORY of the French in America. With Six Years of Life and Travel in the Province of Quebec. Salt Lake City, 1885.

HODGINS, J. George. History of Canada, and of the Other British Provinces in North America. Montreal, 1866.

HODGINS, Thomas. British and American Diplomacy Affecting Canada; 1782-1899. A Chapter of Canadian History Toronto, 1900.

HOPKINS, J. Castell. The Story of the Dominion.—400 Years in the Annals of a Continent. A History of Canada, from Its Early Discovery to the Present Time. Toronto, 1901.

HUESTIS, Capt. Daniel D., Narrative of the Adventures and Sufferings of, and His Companions in Canada and Van Diemen's Land. With Travels in California, and Voyages at Sea. Boston, 1847.

HUYSHE, Capt. G. L. The Red River Expedition. London, 1871.

IBERVILLE, D', Sieur. The First Great Canadian. The Story of Pierre le Moyne Sieur D'Iberville. By Charles B. Reed. Chicago, 1910.

IMPERIAL Conference, Further Correspondence Relating to the; 1907. London, 1910.

IMPERIAL Conference, Minutes and Proceedings of the. Ottawa (1911).

IMPORTANT Debate on the Adoption of the Report of the Select Committee on the Differences between His Excellency and the Late Executive Council, in the House of Assembly, 18 April, 1836. Toronto.

INCIDENTS in the Early History of Canada. Niagara, n.d. (In Same Vol., "Battlefields of the Niagara Peninsula, in the War of 1812-15.")

INGERSOLL, Chas. J. Historical Sketch of the Second War between the United States of America and Great Britain, Declared by Act of Congress, the 18th of June, 1812, and Concluded by Peace, the 15th of February, 1815. Vols. 1 and 2. Philadelphia, 1845-49. Also Second Series, Vols. 1 and 2.

J. F. N. D. ("Brother A."). Compendium of the History of Canada and of the Other British North American Provinces. For the Use of the Christian Brothers Schools. Montreal, 1874.

JACQUES CARTIER and his Four Voyages to Canada: an Essay: with Historical, Explanatory and Philological Notes. By H. B. Stephens. 4to. Montreal, 1890.

JAMES, C. C. Upper Canada Legislatures. Ottawa, 1902-03. (1). The First Legislators of Upper Canada. (2). The Second Legislature of Upper Canada; 1796-1800.

JEBB, Richard. The Imperial Conference. A History and Study. 2 vols. London, 1911.

JEFFERS, J. Frith. History of Canada. 16mo. Toronto, 1878.

JÉSUITS, Le Journal des, Publié d'après le Manuscrit Original Conseré aux Archives du Séminaire de Quebec. Par MM. les Abbés Laverdiere et Casgrain. 4to. Quebec, 1871.

JOHNSON, Rossiter. History of the French War, Ending in the Conquest of Canada. With a Preliminary Account of the Early Attempts at Colonization and Struggles for the Possession of the Continent. New York, 1882.

JOHNSON, Sir William. By Augustus C. Buell. New York, 1903.

JOHNSON, Sir William, Bart., Life and Times of. By William L. Stone. 2 vols. Albany, 1865.

JOHNSON, Sir William. Calendar of the Sir William Johnson MSS. in the New York State Library. Compiled by Richard E. Day. Albany, 1909.

JONES, Chas. Henry. History of the Campaign for the Conquest of Canada, in 1776, from the Death of Montgomery to the Retreat of the British Army under Sir Guy Carleton. Philadelphia, 1882.

JOUTEL'S Journal of La Salle's Last Voyage; 1684-7. With a Frontispiece of Gudebrod's Statue of La Salle and the Map of the Original French Edition, Paris, 1713, in Facsimile. New Edition, with Historical and Biographical Introduction, Annotations and Index by H. R. Stiles. To which is Added a Bibliography of the Discovery of the Mississippi, by A. P. C. Griffin. Albany, 1906.

JUGEMENTS et Délibérations du Conseil Souverain de la Nouvelle France, 1663-1704. Volumes 1, 2, 3, 4. Quebec, 1885-1888.

JUGEMENTS et Délibérations du Conseil Supérieur de Quebec, 1705-1716. Volumes, 5, 6. Quebec, 1889-1891.

"JUNIUS." "A Letter to an Honourable Brigadier General, Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces in Canada." London, 1760. (Now First Ascribed to Junius.) To which is added,

"A Refutation of the Letter, etc. By an Officer." With Incidental Notices of Lords Townshend and Sackville, Sir Philip Francis, and Others. Edited by N. W. Simons. London, 1841.

KIDDER, Frederic. Military Operations in Eastern Maine and Nova Scotia, during the Revolution. Chiefly Compiled from the Journals and Letters of Colonel John Allan. With Notes and a Memoir of Col. John Allan. Albany, 1867.

KING, John. The Other Side of the "Story." Being Some Reviews of Mr. J. C. Dent's Vol. 1 of "The Story of the Upper Canadian Rebellion," and the Letters in the Mackenzie-Rolph Controversy. Also a Critique, Hitherto Unpublished, on "The New Story." Toronto, 1886.

KINGSFORD, Wm. History of Canada (1608-1841.) 10 vols. Toronto, 1887-1898.

KIRK, Henry. The First English Conquest of Canada: with Some Account of the Earliest Settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. London, 1908.

KNOX, John, Captain. An Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America, for the Years 1757, 1758, 1759, and 1760: Containing the Most Remarkable Occurrences of that Period; Particularly the Two Sieges of Quebec, &c. &c.; the Orders of the Admirals and General Officers; Descriptions of the Countries where the Author Has Served, with Their Forts and Garrisons; their Climates, Soil, Produce; and a Regular Diary of the Weather. As also Several Manifestos, a Mandate of the Late Bishop of Canada; the French Orders and Disposition for the Defence of the Colony, &c., &c., &c. 2 vols. London, 1769.

LAHONTAN, Baron de. Dialogues de Monsieur le Baron de Lahontan et d'un Sauvage dans l'Amérique. Contenant une Description Exacte des Moeurs & des Couteumes de ce Peuples Sauvages, &c. Amsterdam, 1704.

LAHONTAN, Baron de. New Voyages to North-America. Reprinted from the English Edition of 1703, with Facsimile of Original Title-Pages, Maps, and Illustrations, and the Addition of Introduction, Notes, and Index. By R. G. Thwaites. 2 vols. Chicago, 1905.

LAHONTAN, Baron de. Un Outre-Mer au XVIIe Siècle. Voyage au Canada. Publiées, avec une Introduction et des Notes, par M. Francois de Nion. Paris, 1900.

LARUE, Hubert. Histoire Populaire du Canada; ou Entretiens de Madame Genest à ses Petits Enfants. Troisième Édition. Quebec, 1875.

LASALLE, Chevalier de, and His Companions. By J. S. C. Abbott. New York, 1875.

LATERRIERE, De Sales. Political and Historical Account of Lower Canada. With Remarks on the Present Situation of the People, as regards their Manners, Character, Religion, &c. London, 1830.

LAVERDIERE, C. H. Histoire du Canada. A l'Usage des Maisons d'Education. Quebec, 1869.

LEBLOND de BRUMATH, A. Précis d'Histoire du Canada. A l'Usage des Écoles Primaires. Montreal, 1895.

LECLAIRE, A. Notice Historique sur la Compagnie de Jésus au Canada. Montreal, 1889.

LE CLERCQ, Father Chrestien. New Relation of Gaspesia, with the Customs and Religion of the Gaspesian Indians. Translated and Edited, with a Reprint of the Original, by W. F. Ganong. (*Champlain Society Publications.*)

LEPINE, Ambroise D. Despatches Regarding Commutation of Lepine's Sentence and North West Amnesty. In Volume "Preliminary Investigation and Trial of Ambroise D. Lepine for the Murder of Thomas Scott," &c.

LEPINE, Ambroise D., Preliminary Investigation and Trial of, for the Murder of Thomas Scott. Being a Full Report of the Proceedings in this Case

before the Magistrates' Court and the Several Courts of Queen's Bench in the Province of Manitoba. Winnipeg, 1874.

LESCARBOT, Marc. History of New France. With an English Translation, Notes, and Appendices, by W. L. Grant. And an Introduction by H. P. Biggar. Toronto, 1907 & 1911. *Champlain Society Publications.* Vol. 1, 2.

LETTRES Édifiantes et Curieuses, Écrites des Missions Étrangees. XXXIII Recueil. Paris, 1738. Lettre du Père Sebastien Rasles, Missionnaire de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle France à Monsieur Son Frère (1723).

LÉVIS, Chevalier de:—

(1) Journal des Campagnes du Chevalier de Lévis en Canada de 1756 à 1760. Montreal, 1889.

(2) Lettres du Chevalier de Lévis Concernant la Guerre du Canada (1756-1760). Montreal, 1889.

(3) Lettres de la Cour de Versailles au Baron de Dieskau, au Marquis de Montcalm et au Chevalier de Lévis. Publiées sous la Direction de l'Abbé H. R. Casgrain. Quebec, 1890.

(4) Lettres et Pièces Militaires Instructions. Ordres, Mémoires, Plans de Campagnes et de Defense, 1756-1760. Publiées sous la Direction de l'Abbé H. R. Casgrain. Quebec, 1891.

(5) Lettres de M. de Bourlamaque au Chevalier de Lévis. Publiées sous la Direction de l'Abbé H. R. Casgrain. Quebec, 1891.

(6) Lettres du Marquis de Montcalm au Chevalier de Lévis. Publiées sous la Direction de l'Abbé H. R. Casgrain. Quebec, 1894.

(7) Journal du Marquis de Montcalm durant ses Campagnes en Canada de 1756 à 1759. Publiées sous la Direction de l'Abbé H. R. Casgrain. Quebec, 1895.

(8) Lettres du Marquis de Vaudreuil au Chevalier de Lévis. Publiées sous la Direction de l'Abbé H. R. Casgrain. Quebec, 1895.

(9) Lettres de l'Intendant Bigot au Chevalier de Lévis. Publiées sous la Direction de l'Abbé H. R. Casgrain. Quebec, 1895.

(10) Lettres de Divers Particuliers au Chevalier de Lévis. Publiées sous la Direction de l'Abbé H. R. Casgrain. Quebec, 1895.

(11) Relations et Journaux de Différentes Expéditions faites durant les Années 1755-56-57--58-59-60. Publiées sous la Direction de l'Abbé H. R. Casgrain. Quebec, 1895.

(12) Table Analytique de la Collection des Manuscrits du Marechal de Lévis. Quebec, 1895.

LIGHTHALL, W. D. Account of the Battle of Chateauguay. Lecture Delivered at Ormstown, March, 1889. With Some Local and Personal Notes, by W. Patterson. Montreal, 1889.

LOMAX & MITCHELL. History of the Late War, between the United States and Great Britain; Containing a Brief Recapitulation of the Events Which Led to the Declaration of War, its Progress, and an Account of the Various Brilliant Land and Naval Victories, Including the Battle of New Orleans. New York, 1830.

LOYALISTS' Centennial Souvenir; 1783-1883. Saint John, N. B., 1887.

LUCAS, Sir C. P. The Canadian War of 1812. Oxford, 1906.

LUCAS, Sir C. P. A History of Canada; 1763-1812. Oxford, 1909.

LUCAS, Fred W. Appendiculæ Historicæ; or Shreds of History Hung on a Horn. London, 1891.

LUCAS, Robert. Journal of the War of 1812, during the Campaign under General William Hull. Edited by John C. Parish. 4to. Iowa, 1906.

LUNDY'S Lane Historical Society. Papers of:—

1. Niagara, 100 Years ago, the Ancient Capital and Its Vicinity. By Janet Carnochan. Welland, 1892.
2. A Centenary Study of Upper Canada. By Rev. E. J. Fessenden. 1892.
3. The Battle of Lundy's Lane. By Ernest Cruikshank. 1893.
4. Drummond's Winter Campaign; 1813. By Ernest Cruikshank. 1893.
5. Butler's Rangers,—the Revolutionary Period. By Ernest Cruikshank. 1893.
6. Lundy's Lane,—Memento of the Unveiling of the Monument; July, 1895. By Wm. Kirby. 1895.
7. The Fight in the Beechwoods,—a study in Canadian History. By Ernest Cruikshank. 1895.
8. Annals of Niagara. By Wm. Kirby. 1896.
9. The Story of Laura Secord, a Heroine of 1813. By Mrs. S. A. Curzon. 1898.
10. The Battle of Queenston Heights. By Ernest Cruikshank. 1904.
11. The Siege of Fort Erie. By Ernest Cruikshank. 1905.
12. Memorial of the 100th Anniversary of the War of 1812-14. By R. W. Geary. 1912.

MCCORD, Fred A. Errors in Canadian History. Culled from "Prize Answers." Montreal, 1880.

MCCORD, Fred A. Hand-Book of Canadian Dates. Montreal, 1888.

MACDONALD, Capt. John A. Troublous Times in Canada. A History of the Fenian Raids, of 1866 and 1870. Toronto, 1910.

MACDOUGALL, Hon. Wm. The Red River Rebellion—8 Letters to Hon. Joseph Howe, Secretary of State for the Provinces. In Reply to an Official Pamphlet. Toronto, 1870.

MCILWRAITH, J. N. Canada. Toronto, 1899.

MACKENZIE, Wm. Lyon. Life and Times of. With an Account of the Canadian Rebellion of 1837 and the Subsequent Frontier Disturbances. Chiefly from Unpublished Documents. By Chas. Lindsey. 2 vols. in 1. Philadelphia, 1862.

MCLEOD, Alex., Trial of, for the Murder of Amos Durfee, in Connection with the Burning of the Steamer Caroline. Being Volume 2 of Gould's Reporter. Washington, 1841. See End of Vol. for "Review of Judge Cowen's Opinions."—Pamphlet.

M'LEOD, D. (Major General, Patriot Army, Upper Canada). Brief Review of the Settlement of Upper Canada by the U. E. Loyalists and Scotch Highlanders, in 1783; and of the Grievances Which Compelled the Canadas to Have Recourse to Arms in Defence of Their Rights and Liberties, in the Years 1837 and 1838: Together with a Brief Sketch of the Campaigns of 1812, '13, '14: with an Account of the Military Executions, Burnings, and Sackings of Towns and Villages, by the British, in the Upper and Lower Provinces, during the Commotion of 1837 and '38. Cleveland, 1841.

MACMULLEN, John. History of Canada, from Its First Discovery to the Present Time. Brockville, 1868. Also Third Edition, Revised and Greatly Enlarged. 2 vols. Brockville, 1892.

MALARTIC, le Comte de Maures de. Journal des Campagnes au Canada, de 1755 à 1760. Publiée par Son Arrière Petit-Neveu le Comte Gabriel de Maures de Malartic et par Paul Gaffarel. Paris, n.d.

MARGRY, Pierre. Mémoires et Documents pour Servir à l'Histoire des Originés Françaises des Pays d'Outre-Mer. Découvertes et Établissements des Français dans l'Ouest et dans le Sud de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Paris, 1879-1888. Tome Premier. Voyages des Français sur les Grands Lacs et Découverte de l'Ohio et du Mississippi (1614-1684). Tome Deuxième. Lettres de Cavelier de la Salle et Correspondance relative à Ses Entreprises (1678-1685). Tome Troisième. Recherche des Bouches du Mississippi et Voyage à travers le Continent, depuis les Côtes du Texas jusqu'à Quebec (1669-1698). Tome Quatrième. Découverte par Mer des Bouches du Mississippi et Établissements de Lemoyne d'Iberville sur le Golfe du Mexique (1694-1703). Tome Cinquième. Première Formation d'une Chaine de Postes entre le Fleuve Saint-Laurent et la Golfe du Mexique (1683-1724). Tome Sixième. Exploration des Affluents du Mississippi et Découverte des Montagnes Rocheuses (1679-1754).

MARGRY, Pierre. Navigations Françaises et la Revolution Maritime du XIVe au XVIe Siécle. D'Après les Documents Inédits Tirés de France, d'Angleterre, d'Espagne, et d'Italie. Paris, 1867.

MARGRY, Pierre. Relations et Mémoires Inédits pour Servir à l'Histoire de la France dans les Pays d'Outre Mer. Tirés des Archives du Ministére de la Marine et des Colonies. Paris, 1867.

MARSHALL, H. E. Our Empire Story: Canada. London, 1909.

MARSHALL, J. G. A Brief History of Public Proceedings and Events Legal, Parliamentary and Miscellaneous in the Province of Nova Scotia, during the Earliest Years of the Present Century. Halifax, n.d.

MARTIN, Archer. Hudson's Bay Company's Land Tenures and the Occupation of Assiniboia by Lord Selkirk's Settlers. With a List of Grantees under the Earl and the Company. London, 1898.

MARTIN, R. M. History of Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, the Sable Islands, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, the Bermudas, Newfoundland, etc. London, 1837.

MARTIN, R. Montgomery. History of Upper and Lower Canada. London, 1836.

MASERES, Baron F. An Account of the Proceedings of the British, and Other Protestant Inhabitants, of the Province of Quebeck, in North America, in Order to Obtain an House of Assembly in That Province. London, 1775. (Endorsed Vol. 1).

Additional Papers Concerning the Province of Quebeck: Being an Appendix to the Above Book. London, 1776. (Endorsed Vol. 2). Also Volume Containing Part of the "Additional Papers," pp. 125 to 510.

MASERES, Francis. The Canadian Freeholder: in Two Dialogues between an Englishman and a Frenchman, Settled in Canada. Shewing the Sentiments of the Bulk of the Freeholders of Canada Concerning the Late Quebeck-Act; with Some Remarks on the Boston-Charter Act; and an Attempt to Shew the Great Expediency of Immediately Repealing Both Those Acts of Parliament, and of Making Some Other Useful Regulations and Concessions to His Majesty's American Subjects, as a Ground for a Reconciliation with the United Colonies in America. 3 vols. London, 1777-9.

MASERES, Francis. A Collection of Several Commissions, and Other Public Instruments, Proceeding from His Majesty's Royal Authority, and Other Papers, Relating to the State of the Province in Quebec in North America, Since the Conquest of It by the British Arms in 1760. London, 1772.

MASERES, Francis. Considerations on the Expediency of Admitting Representatives from the American Colonies into the British House of Commons. London, 1770.

MASERES, Baron Francis. Occasional Essays on Various Subjects, Chiefly Political and Historical; Extracted Partly from the Public Newspapers, during the Present Reigns of Queen Elizabeth, King Charles I., King Charles II., and from Bishop Burnet's History of His Own Times. London, 1809.

MASSON, L. R. Bourgeois (Les) de la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest. Récits de Voyages, Lettres et Rapports Inédits Relatifs au Nord-Ouest Canadien. Publiés avec une Esquisse Historique et des Annotations. 2 vols. Quebec, 1889-90.

MEIGS, Major Return J. Journal of the Expedition against Quebec, under Command of Col. Benedict Arnold, in the Year 1775. With an Introduction and Notes, by Charles I. Bushnell. New York, 1864.

MELVIN, James. Journal of the Expedition to Quebec, in the Year 1775, under the Command of Colonel Benedict Arnold. Philadelphia, 1864.

MÉMOIRS des Commissaires du Roi et de Ceux de Sa Majesté Britannique, sur les Possessions & les Droits Respectifs des Deux Couronnes en Amérique; avec les Actes Publics & Pièces Justificatives. Tome Premier, Contenant les Mémoires sur l'Acadie & sur l'Isle de Sainte-Lucie. Paris, 1755. Tome Second, Contenant les Traités & Actes Publics concernant l'Amérique en Général, & les Pièces Justificatives des Mémoires sur les Limites de l'Acadie. Paris, 1755. Tome Troisème, Contenant les Pièces Justificatives concernant la Propriété de l'Isle de Sainte-Lucie. Paris, 1755. Tome Quatrième, Contenant les Derniers Mémoires sur l'Acadie, & un Mémoire des Commissaires du Roi sur l'Isle de Tabago. Paris, 1757.

MEMORIALS of the English and French Commissaries concerning the Limits of Nova Scotia or Acadia. 4to. London, 1755. Mémoires des Commissaires Anglois et Francois ou Sujet des Limites de la Nouvelle Ecosse ou Acadie, &c. Vol. 1.

MESSAGE from the President of the United States, Transmitting Letter from the Secretary of War, Accompanied with Sundry Documents, Requesting Such Information as May Tend to Explain the Causes of the Failure of the Arms of the United States on the Northern Frontier. 2 Parts in 1. Albany, 1814.

MILES, Henry H. The Child's History of Canada—for the Use of the Elementary Schools, and of the Young Readers. Second Edition. 16mo. Montreal, 1876.

MILES, H. H. History of Canada under French Régime, from 1535 to 1763. With Maps, Plans and Illustrative Notes. Montreal, 1881. Also Edition of Montreal, 1872.

MISSISQUOI County Historical Society, First, Second, Third and Fourth Reports of the. With Papers and Items of Local Interest. St. Johns, Que., 1906-1909.

MONTCALM, Marquis de (1712-1759.) Par Thomas Chapais. Quebec, 1911.

MONTCALM, Le Marquis de, et les Dernières Années de la Colonie Française au Canada; 1765-1760. Par le Rev. Père F. Martin. Paris, 1898.

MONTCALM, en Canada; ou les Dernières Années de la Colonie Française (1756-1760.) Par un Ancien Missionnaire (Le R. P. Martin, de la Compagnie de Jésus.) Paris, 1867.

MONTREAL Historical Society. Mémoires et Documents Relatifs à l'Histoire du Canada. Publiés par la Société Historique de Montreal. Montreal.

Première Livraison. De l'Esclavage en Canada. (1859).

Seconde " De la Famille des Lauson—Vice Rois et Lieutenants Généraux des Rois de France en Amérique (1859).

Troisième " Ordonnances de Paul de Chomedey, Sieur de Maisonneuve, Premier Gouverneur de Montreal.

Guerre de 1812 à 1815. Bataille Navale du Lac Champlain: par un Témoin Oculaire (1860).

Quatrième " Histoire du Montreal; 1640-1672. Ouvrage Attribué à M. Francois Dollier de Casson, Prêtre de St. Sulpice de Paris et 3e Supérieur du Séminaire de Montréal.

Abrégé de la Mission de Kente (1869).

Cinquième " Régne Militaire en Canada; ou Administration Judiciaire de Ce Pays par les Anglais, du 8 Septembre 1760 au 10 Aôut 1764. Manuscrits Récuellis et Annotés par le Commandeur J. Viger.

Pièces Officielles; ou Placards, Réglements, Ordonnances, etc., Publiées par les Gouverneurs de Montréal durant le Règne Militaire, ou de 1760 à 1764. Documents Inédits. Extrait des Registres de l'Époque.

Legislation du Gouvernement de Trois-Rivières durant le Règne Militaire. Lettres et Placards Affichés dans le Gouvernement de Trois Rivières, en 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764 (1870).

Sixième " Voyage de MM. Dollier et Galinee (1875)

Septième " Voyage de Kalm en Amérique. Analysé et Traduit par L. W. Marchand (1880)

Huitième " Voyage de Kalm en Amérique. Analysé et Traduit par L. W. Marchand (1880).

Neuvième " Les Véritable Motifs de Messieurs et Dames de la Société de Notre Dame de Montréal (1880)

Dixième " Campagne de 1755 (1900)

MOREAU, l'Abbé S. A. Histoire de l'Acadie, Province de Quebec. Montreal, 1908.

MULVANY, Chas. Pelham. History of the North West Rebellion of 1885. Including a History of the Indian Tribes of North Western Canada. Toronto, 1885.

MURDOCK, Beamish. History of Nova Scotia or Acadia. 3 vols. Halifax, 1865-7.

MURRAY, Hugh. An Historical and Descriptive Account of British America; Comprehending Canada, Upper and Lower, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, the Bermudas and the Fur Countries; Their History from the Earliest Settlement; Their Statistics, Topography, Commerce, Fisheries, &c., and Their Social and Political

Conditions; as also an Account of the Manners and Present State of the Aboriginal Tribes. 2 Vols. New York, 1860.

MYERS, T. Bailey. The Tories or Loyalists in America: Being Slight Historical Tracings, from the Footprints of Sir John Johnson and His Contemporaries in the Revolution. Albany, 1882.

MYRAND, Ernest. Sir William Phips devant Quebec. Histoire d'un Siège. Quebec, 1893.

New Brunswick Historical Society, Collections of the. No. 1, 1894 to No. 8, 1909. St. John, N. B., Same Dates.

NIAGARA Historical Society.—Papers. Welland & Niagara, 1897—

(3) Blockade of Fort George; 1813. By Ernest Cruikshank.

(6) Niagara Library; 1800-1820. Early Schools of Niagara. By Janet Carnochan.

(8) Family History.—The Servos Family, by Wm. Kirby. The Whitmore Family, by Wm. Kirby. The Jarvis Letters, by Miss M. A. Fitz-Gibbon. Robert Land, U. E. L., by John H. Land.

(9) Campaigns of 1812-14. Contemporary Narratives of Captain W. H. Merritt, Colonel William Claus, Lieut.-Colonel Matthew Elliott and Captain John Norton. Edited by Lieut.-Colonel E. Cruikshank.

(11) Reminiscences of Niagara.—Andrew Kemp. Rev. John Oakley. Mrs. Elizabeth Quade, née Henry. Rev. John McEwan. Daniel Field. Jas. A. Davidson. American Occupation of Niagara, from 27th May to 10th Dec. 1813. Early Books of Travel, Diaries, etc. Treasure at Fort Niagara.

(12) Battle of Fort George. By Lieut.-Colonel Ernest Cruikshank.

(13) A Wife's Devotion: a Canadian Heroine of 60 Years ago. An Historic House. Names Only. St. Vincent de Paul's Church, by Mrs. J. Greene.

(14) Letters of Mrs. Wm. Dummer Powell; 1807-1821. William Duff Miller.

(15) Sir Isaac Brock. The Count de Puisaye. By Janet Carnochan.

(16) Report of the Opening of Memorial Hall; June 4th, 1907.

(17) 10 Years of the Colony of Niagara. By Lieut.-Colonel E. Cruikshank.

(18) St. Mark's Early History, by Cyril de M. Rudolf. Reminiscent Papers No. 1: John M. Clement, by Rev. J. C. Garrett. Soldier Pensioners, by Catherine M. Creed. Early Ship-Building in Niagara, by A. I. G. Gilkison. Robert Gourlay, by Janet Carnochan.

(19) Inscriptions and Graves in the Niagara Peninsula. By Janet Carnochan. Second Edition.

(20) Reminiscences of the Fenian Raid, 1866, by Chas. Hunter. Reminiscences of Niagara and St. Davids, by Mrs. J. G. Currie. Canadian Federation in the Making with Some Glimpses at the Confederators, by Rev. A. F. MacGregor. Translation of Part of the Journal of Thos. de Boucherville.

(21) Historic Buildings.—The Centennial—An Old Canadian Fort, by Dean Garrett. 2 Frontier Churches—Fort Mississauga—Navy Hall—Jail and Court House—French Count's House, by Janet Carnochan. Locust Grove (the Residence of Mrs. J. W. Ball,) by C. A. F. Ball. Catalogue of Articles in Memorial Hall, the Historical Building of the Niagara Historical Society Founded in 1895; Collected since May, 1896; Building Erected 1906; Formally Opened June 4th, 1907.

(22) Some Graves in Lundy's Lane. By Ernest Green.
(23) Fort Niagara—Col. D. MacDougal, by Janet Carnochan. Letters of 1812 from Dominion Archives, by Col. Cruikshank. Steamer Chicora, Formerly Confederate Blockade Runner, by A. J. Clark. The Rider of the Plain, by T. A. Boys.

NORTH Atlantic Coast Fisheries Tribunal of Arbitration, Constituted under a Special Agreement, Signed at Washington, January 27, 1909, between the United States of America and Great Britain. June 1st—Sept. 7th, 1910. Folio. The Hague, 1910.

NORTHEASTERN Boundary: Succinct Account of the Treaties and Negotiations between Great Britain and the United States of America, relating to the Boundary between the British Possessions of Lower Canada and New Brunswick, in North America, and the United States of America. London, n.d.

NOVA Scotia Archives. I. Selections from the Public Documents Published under a Resolution of the House of Assembly, Passed March 15, 1865. Edited by T. B. Akins. Halifax, 1869. II. A Calendar of Two Letter Books and One Commission Book in the Possession of the Government of Nova Scotia; 1713-1741. Edited by Arch. McMechan. Halifax, 1900.

NOVA Scotia Historical Society.—Reports and Collections. Halifax. Vols. 1-10. 1878 to 1898. Vol. 14. 1910. Vol. 15. 1911.

NURSEY, Walter R. The Story of Isaac Brock, Hero, Defender and Saviour of Upper Canada, 1812. Toronto, 1908.

O'CONNOR, T. An Impartial and Correct History of the War between the United States of America and Great Britain, etc.: Comprising a Particular Detail of the Naval and Military Operations, and a Faithful Record of the Events Produced during the Contest, etc., etc. New York, 1815.

ONTARIO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Toronto. Papers and Records: Vols. 1-9, 1899-1909; Annual Reports: 1899 to 1907, 1909, 1910, 1911.

O'REILLY, Isabel M. One of Philadelphia's Soldiers, in the War of 1912. Philadelphia, 1901.

OUIMET & MONTIGNY. La Vérité sur la Question Métisse au Nord-Ouest, par Adolphe Ouimet. Biographie et Récit de Gabriel Dumont sur les Événements de 1885, par B. A. T. de Montigny. Montréal, 1889.

PALMER, Peter S. History of Lake Champlain, from the First Exploration by the French in 1609 to the Close of the Year 1814. Albany, 1866.

PANET & VIGER. Siège de Quebec, en 1759. Quebec et Montréal, 1836 et 1866.

PARKMAN, Francis. France and England in North America. Boston, 1910.
Part 1. Pioneers of France in the New World.
Part 2. Jesuits in North America in the Seventeenth Century.
Part 3. La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West.
Part 4. The Old Regime in Canada.
Part 5. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV.
Part 6. A Half-Century of Conflict. 2 vols.
Part 7. Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 vols.

PARKMAN, Francis. The Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian War after the Conquest of Canada. 2 vols. Boston, 1910.

PARKMAN, Francis. The Oregon Trail. Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life. Boston, 1910.

PARKMAN, Francis. Life of. By C. H. Farnham. Boston, 1910.

Also Champlain Edition of 20 vols. Boston, 1897-1898.
Also several copies of some volumes.

PEDLEY, Rev. Charles. History of Newfoundland, from the Earliest Times to the Year 1860. London, 1863.

PERKINS, Samuel. History of the Political and Military Events of the late War between the United States and Great Britain. Newhaven, 1825.

PERRAULT, J. F. Abrégé de l'Histoire du Canada, à l'Usage des Écoles Élémentaires. Deuxième Edition. Quebec, 1832. First and Second Parts.

PICHON, Thomas. Lettres et Mémoires pour Servir à l'Histoire Naturelle, Civil et Politique du Cap Breton, depuis Son Établissement jusqu' à la Reprise de Cette Isle per les Anglois en 1758, A la Haye et à Londres, 1760.

POIRER, Pascal. Père Lefébvre et l'Acadie. Troisième. Édition. Montreal, 1898.

POLLARD, James B. Historical Sketch of the Eastern Regions of New France, from the various dates of their Discoveries to the Surrender of Louisburg, 1758. Also Prince Edward Island, Military and Civil. Charlottetown, 1898.

POOLE, Edmund Duval. Annals of Yarmouth and Barrington (Nova Scotia) in the Revolutionary War. Compiled from Original MSS., etc., contained in the Office of the Secretary of the Commonwealth, State House, Boston, Mass. Yarmouth, 1899.

POOLE, J. I. The Fight at Battle Hill. A Paper Read before the Middlesex Historical Society, at London, Ontario, May 19, 1903. London, 1903.

POPE, Joseph. Confederation: Being a Series of Hitherto Unpublished Documents Bearing on the British North America Act. Toronto, 1895.

POTE, William. Journal of Captain William Pote, Jr., during His Captivity in the French and Indian War, from May, 1745, to August, 1747. (Also Morris's Map Published with the Pote Journal.) New York, 1896.

POUCHOT, M. Memoir upon the Late War in North America between the French and English, 1755-60; followed by Observations upon the Theatre of Actual War; and by New Details concerning the Manners and Customs of the Indians. With Topographical Maps. Translated and Edited by Franklin B. Hough. With Additional Notes and Illustrations. 2 vols. Folio. Roxbury, Mass., 1866.

POULLIN DE LUMINA. Histoire de la Guerre centre les Anglois. Geneva, 1759.

POUTRE, Felix. Échappé de la Potence. Souvenirs d'un Prisonnier d'État Canadien, en 1838. Montréal, 1869.

PRESENT State of the Canadas: Containing Practical and Statistical Information respecting the Climate, Soil, Produce, Agriculture, Trade, Currency, Banking, etc., of Upper and Lower Canada—Useful for the Emigrant, Merchant, and Tourist. London, 1833.

PREVOST, Sir George. Some Account of the Public Life of the Late Lieutenant-General Sir George Prevost, Bart.: Particularly of His Services in the Canadas, including a Reply to the Strictures on His Military Character. Contained in an Article in the Quarterly Review for October, 1822. London, 1823.

PRIEUR, F. X. Notes d'un Condamné Politique, de 1838. Montréal, n.d.

PROVANCHER, l'Abbé L. Histoire du Canada. Le Premier Cours à l'Usage de la Jeunesse des Écoles. Quebec, 1884.

PROWSE, D. W. A History of Newfoundland, from the English, Colonial, and Foreign Records: with a Prefatory Note by Edmund Gosse; with Thirty-

four Collotypes, Over Three Hundred Text Illustrations, and Numerous Maps. London, 1895.

QUATRE Gloires Canadiennes. Jacques Cartier; Samuel de Champlain; RR. PP. Brebeuf et Lalemant. Montréal, n.d.

QUATRE-VINGT-DOUZE Resolutions, n.p., n.d.

QUEBEC HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS. Published by the Literary and Historial Society of Quebec.

First Series:—

Mémoires sur le Canada, depuis 1749 jusqu'à 1760, en 3 Partes.

Parte I. L'Histoire du Canada durant la Guerre et sous la Govern-Anglois. (This also is a Separate Vol., "Mémoires," etc.)

Parte 2. Collection de Mémoires et de la Relations sur l'Histoire Ancienne du Canada après les Manuscrits Recemment Obtenus des Archives et Bureaux Publics de France.

Mémoire sur l'État Présent (1667) du Canada. Attribué à M. Talon.

Mémoire sur le Canada (1736). Attribué à M. Hocquart.

Considérations sur l'État Présent du Canada (1758).

Histoire du Canada (1713-1724). Par l'Abbé Belmont.

Relation du Siège de Quebec, en 1759. Par une Religieuse de la Hospital Général. à Quebec, 1765.

Jugement Impartial sur les Operations Militaires de la Campagne en Canada, en 1759.

Reflections Sommaires sur le Commerce Qui S'Est Fait en Canada.

Histoire de l'Eau de Vie en Canada (1705).

Parte 3. Voyages de Découverte au Canada, entre les Années 1534 et 1542, par Jacques Cartier, le Sieur de Roberval, Jean Alphonse de Xanctoigne, etc. Suivis de la Déscription de Quebec et de Ses Environs, en 1698, et de Divers Extraits relativement au Lieu d'Hivernment de Jacques Cartier, en 1535-36 (avec Gravures Facsimilés) Réimprimés sur d'Anciennes Relations (1545-1595).

Parte 4. Mémoire du Sieur de Ramezay, Commandant à Quebec, au Sujet de la Reddition de Cette Ville, le 18 Sep. 1759.

Second Series:—MSS. relating to the Early History of Canada:

1. Col. Malcolm Fraser's (of Fraser's Highlanders) Journal of the Siege of Quebec, 1759.
2. Campaigns of Louisbourg, 1750-58. Attributed to the Chevalier Johnstone.
3. Campaign, of 1760, in Canada. Attributed to Chevalier Johnstone.
4. Invasions of Canada, in 1775. Letter Supposed to have been Written by Lt.-Col. Caldwell to Gen. Murray.
5. Dialogues of the Dead (Montcalm and Wolfe). A Narrative of the Siege Operations before Quebec, in 1759. Attributed to Chevalier Johnstone, Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Lévi.
6. Journal of the Expedition up the River St. Lawrence, from the Time of Their Embarkation at Louisbourg till after the Surrender of Quebec. Republished from the New York Mercury of 31 Dec., 1759.

Third Series:

1. Histoire du Montreal (1640-1672); et Abrégé de la Mission de Kente. Ouvrage Attributé à M. Francois Dollier de Casson, Prêtre.

2. Recueil de Ce Qui S'Est Passé en Canada au Sujet de la Guerre tant les Anglois que les Iroquois, depuis l'Année, 1682.
3. Voyage d'Iberville—Journal du Voyage Faite par Deux Frigates du Roi, la Battine et le Matin; Commencé dans l'Année, 1698.
4. Journal of the Siège of Quebec, 1760. By Geo. Jas. Murray.
5. Journal des Operations de l'Armée Américaine lors de l'Invasion du Canada, en 1775-1776. Par M. J. B. Badeaux.

Fourth Series:—

1. Journal of the Expedition up the River St. Lawrence.
2. General Orders in Wolfe's Army, during the Expedition up the River St. Lawrence, in 1759.
3. Journal du Siège de Quebec, en 1759. Par Jean Claude Panet. N.P., Temoin Oculaire.
4. Journal of the Siege and Blockade of Quebec by the American Rebels, in Autumn of 1775 and Winter of 1776. (By Hugh Finlay.)

Fifth Series:—Documents Relating to the War of 1812.

Sixth Series:—Trade and Shipping; Port of Quebec; 1793.

Seventh Series:—Blockade of Quebec, in 1775-76, by the American Revolutionists (Les Bastonnais). Published by the Society. And Edited by F. C. Wurtele. Quebec, 1905.

Eighth Series:—This Is a Continuation of the Seventh Series (concerning the Blockade of Quebec by the American Revolutionists, in 1775-6); and Contains Other Unpublished or out of Print Diaries of Officers Present in Quebec, during That Period. Quebec, 1906.

QUEBEC LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY TRANSACTIONS.

Vol. 1. Old Series. 1824-29.

Geology of Lake Superior. By Commander Bayfield.
Colouring Materials Produced in Canada. By Wm. Green.
Meteorological Phenomena Observed in Canada. By Capt. Bonnycastle.
Notes on the Saguenay County. By A. Stuart.
Observations on Rocks and Minerals of Upper Canada. By Captain Bonnycastle.
Geology of a Portion of the Labrador Coast. By Lt. Baddeley.
Geognosy of a Part of the Saguenay Country.
The Ancient Etruscans, Tyrrhenians or Tuscans. By A. Stuart.
Notes on the Country about the Falls of Montmorenci. By Wm. Green.
Recent Shells Which Characterise Quebec and Its Environs. By Mrs. Sheppard of Woodfield.
Journey across the Continent of North America, by an Indian Chief, from Mr. Le Page du Pratz. By A. Stuart.
Observations on American Plants, Described by Charlevoix. By William Sheppard.
Observations on the Myrtus Cerifera or Myrtle-Wax Shrub. Compiled by William Green.
Catalogue of Remarkable Coincidences Inducing a Belief of the Asiatic Origin of the North American Indians. By Major Mercer, R.A.
Observations on Crickets in Canada. By Hon. J. Hale.
Catalogue of Canadian Plants. Presented by Countess of Dalhousie.
Mineralogical Cabinet.
Solar Spots. Plates.

Vol. 2. Old Series. 1829-30.

Coral Animals in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. By Capt. Bayfield.
District Traversed by the Maurice Expedition, in 1829.
Processes Used in Dyeing, among the Huron Indians. By W. Green.
Sketches of the Tete de Boule Indians. By J. Adams.
Notes on Some of the Plants of Lower Canada. By W. Sheppard.
Length and Space. By Rev. D. Wilkie.
Additional Notes on the Geognosy of St. Paul's Bay. By Lieut. Baddeley.
Grammar of the Huron Language, by a Missionary of the Village of Huron Indians. Translated from the Latin by Mr. J. Wilkie.
Sur le Canon de Bronze Trouvé en 1826, sur un Banc de Sable, dans le Fleuve St. Laurent. Par Amable Berthelot.
Remarks on the Country Lying between the Rivers St. Maurice and Saguenay. By Lieut. Ingall.
Notes Upon the Dark Days of Canada. By Hon. Chief Justice Sewell.
Topographical Notices of the Country Lying between the Mouth of the Rideau and Penetanguishene. By A. Shireff.
Textile Substances in Use among the North American Indians. By W. Green.
Autograph Letter of Cotton Mather on Witchcraft.
Plan Raisonné d'Education Générale et Permanente. Par Joseph F. Perrault.
Stoves Used in Russia for Warming Dwelling Houses. By Hon. Chief Justice Sewell.
Localities of Metallic Minerals in the Canadas. Lieut. Baddeley.
Letters on Minerals, Mineral Waters, &c., &c.
Donations to Society. Catalogue of Library, and of Instruments and Apparatus. Maps.
Address by Joseph Skey.

Vol. 3. Old Series. 1832-1837.

Temperature, Fogs and Mirages of the River St. Lawrence. By William Kelly, R.N.
Abstract of the Meteorological Journal Kept at Cape Diamond, Quebec, from 1st Jan., 1824, to 31st Dec., 1831, with Some Remarks on the Climate of Lower Canada. By Wm. Kelly, R.N.
Theory of Parallel Lines; Being an Attempt to Demonstrate the Twelfth Axiom of Euclid. By Rev. D. Wilkie.
Notes on some of the Plants of Canada. By Wm. Sheppard of Woodfield.
Magdalen Islands; Being the Substance of 4 Reports. By Lieut. Baddeley.
Pigments of Canada. By W. Green.
Medical Statistics of Lower Canada. By Wm. Kelly, R.N.
Notes on Some of the Canadian Song Birds. By Mrs. Sheppard of Woodfield.
Inscription Found in the Heart of a Growing Tree. By Wm. Sheppard of Woodfield.
Analysis of Mineral Water Sent from Gaspe.
Ancient Document relating to Acadia.
Descriptive Sketch of St. Paul's Island, at the Entrance of the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

On the Temperature of the Springs at Quebec. By Dr. Wm. Kelly, R.N.
Travertine of Calcarnous Tufa. By H. D. Sewell.
Canadian Entomologies. By Andrew Stuart.
Geological Sketch of the Most South-Eastern Portion of Lower Canada. By Lieut. Baddeley.
Abstract of a Meteorological Journal Kept on Lake Superior, in 1824.
Abstract of a Meteorological Register Kept at Cape Diamond, Quebec, from Jan., 1832, to Dec., 1834. Also in 1835-36.
Notes on the Ancient English or Anglo-Saxon Language. By Dr. Fisher.
Some Extraordinary Forms of Mirage. By Dr. Wm. Kelly, R.N.
Notes upon the Country in the Vicinity of Quebec. By H. D. Sewell.
Method for Preventing the Liquid Condensation of Smoke in Metallic Flues. By Wm. Sheppard of Woodfield.
Effect of Clearing and Cultivation on Climate, and on the Situations Most Favorable to the Deposition of Hoar Frost and Dew. By Dr. Wm. Kelly, R.N.
Temperature of the Surface of the Water over the Banks and near the Shores of the Gulf of the St. Lawrence. By Dr. Wm. Kelly, R.N.
Prize Essay on the Hyperboreans. By Hon. A. W. Cochran.
Observations on the Habits of the Salmon Family. By Dr. Henry.
Detached Thoughts upon the History of Civilization. By Andrew Stuart.
Oration Delivered before the Society, at the Anniversary Prize Meeting, 3rd May, 1837. By Rev. D. Wilkie.
Donations to Library and Museum of Society. Plates and Illustrations.

Vol. 4. Old Series. 1837-1861.

1. Different Modes of Reducing the Apparent Distance between the Moon and the Sun, or a Star, in Lunar Observations, to the True Distance, for the Purpose of Ascertaining the Longtitude. By Hon. Justice Fletcher.
2. Observations on Judge Fletcher's Paper. By V. Daintry.
3. The Importance of Aiming at the Establishment of Some General System of Education, in Canada, at This Time, 1841. By D. Wilkie.
4. Note on the Massasagua, a Species of Rattlesnake. By A. Sewell.
5. Notes on the Coast of Labrador. By S. Robertson.
6. Notes on the Menobranchus Lateralis. By W. Sheppard.
7. Natural History of the American Black Bear. By G. M. Douglas.
8. Analysis of Georgian Spring Water. By A. Hall.
9. Esquimaux Bay and the Surrounding Country. By W. H. A. Davies.
10. Tabular View of Minerals Which Decrepitate with Heat. By Capt. Baddeley.
11. Ungava Bay and Its Vicinity. By W. H. A. Davies.
12. The St. Paul's Bay Disease. By Hon. A. W. Cochran.
13. Twenty Years' Siege of Candia. By Edw. Taylor Fletcher.
14. Resources and Capabilities of the Island of Anticosti. By A. R. Roche.
15. Water Power of Quebec. By E. D. Ashe.
16. Plan of a Life Raft. By E. D. Ashe.
17. Mean Results of Meteorological Observations, Taken during the Winter of 1853-54. By Lieut. Noble.
18. View of Russian America in Connection with the Present War. By A. R. Roche.

19. Social Condition of the Coast of Labrador. By N. H. Bowen.

APPENDIX:

The Late Eclipse.—Journal of a Voyage from New York to Labrador. By Lieut. E. D. Ashe, R.N.

The Wild Flowers of Quebec. By S. Sturton.

On Languages as Evincing Special Modes of Thought. By E. T. Fletcher.

Vol. 5. Old Series. 1862.

1. Notes of a Journey across the Andes, in Peru. By Lieut. E. D. Ashe, R. N.
2. An Important but Neglected Branch of Social Science. By E. A. Meredith.
3. The Age of Timber Trees, and the Prospects of a Continuous Supply of Timber in Canada. By John Langton.
4. Documents sur Jacques Cartier. Appendice à la Généalogie de Jacques Cartier, par M. C. Desmazieres de Sechelles.
5. Belief of the Ancient Egyptians respecting a Future State. By Rev. J. Douglas.

No. 1. New Series. 1863.

Address of President Langton.

1. Weights and Measures. By R. S. N. Bouchette.
2. A Lately Discovered MS. of Samuel Champlain. By Hon. T. D'Arcy McGee.
3. Some Emendations in the Text of Shakespeare. By E. A. Meredith.
4. Capabilities of the Harbour of Quebec. By C. M. Tate.
5. The Grain Trade.
6. Up the River Moisie. By Edward Cayley.
7. Danger Arising from the Substitution of Benzole for Turpentine in Paint. By S. Sturton.
8. Botanical Geography of Canada. By S. Sturton.

Donations to the Museum.

No. 2. New Series. 1863-4.

1. Address of President Langton.
2. Gold Fields of Nova Scotia. By Dr. Anderson.
3. Gold Fields of Canada. By Rev. J. Douglas.
4. Note on an Incident of Early Canadian History (Champlain's Expedition, in 1615). By John Langton.
5. List of Coleoptera and Diptera Taken at Quebec and Other Parts of Lower Canada. By Wm. Couper.
6. Motions of the Top, Teetotum and Gyroscope. By E. D. Ashe.
7. Census of 1861. By John Langton.
8. Common Gaols of Canada—Individual Separation (with Shortened Sentences), Recommended. By E. A. Meredith.
9. Orders, Sub-Orders and Genera of Insects. By Wm. Couper.
10. Result of Observations for the Determination of the Latitude of Quebec Observatory. By Lieut. E. D. Ashe, R.N.

No. 5. New Series. 1864-5.

1. Address of President Langton.
2. List of Coleoptera Taken at Quebec and Other Parts of Lower Canada. By Wm. Couper.

3. Copper Mining in Canada East. By Herbert Williams, M.E.
4. The Ancient Scandinavians. By Prof. Sinding.
5. Sleswick-Holstein Question. By Prof. Sinding.
6. Short School Time, with Military or Naval Drill. By E. A. Meredith.
7. Two Mummies from Thebes. By Rev. J. Douglas.
8. Lost Island of Atlantis. By E. T. Fletcher.
9. The Secular Change of Magnetic Declination in Canada, from 1790 to 1850. By E. T. Fletcher.
10. On Some Early Records of the Magnetic Declination in North America. By John Langton.

No. 4. New Series. 1865-66.

1. Address of Vice-President Douglas.
2. The Coal-Like Substance, or "Altered Bitumen," Found in the Excavations at Fort No. 3, Point Levis, and the Presently Accepted Theories on the Origin of Coals, Bitumens, and Petroleum Springs, with an Account of the "Carboniferous System" of British North America. By W. J. Anderson.
3. History of Literature. By J. M. LeMoine.
4. History of Canada. By John Wilson Cook.
5. Canadian Literature. By Hector Fabre.
6. Some of the Fishes of the St. Lawrence. By F. W. G. Austin.
7. Birds of Canada. By J. M. LeMoine.
8. Measurement of Heads in Ethnological Investigations. By John Langton.

Reports of Council, Librarian, Museum. Donations to Library and Museum. Treasurer's Statement.

No. 5. New Series. 1866-67.

1. Solar Spots. By Commander Ashe, R.N.
2. Canadian History and Biography, and Passages in the Lives of a British Prince and a Canadian Seigneur. By W. J. Anderson.
3. Future Commercial Policy of British North America. By T. H. Grant.

Report of Council. List of Papers Read before Society, and of Members. Treasurer's Statement.

No. 6. New Series. 1867-68 and 1868-69.

1. Notes of a Journey through the Interior of the Saguenay Country. By E. T. Fletcher.
2. Account of the Attempt to Form a Settlement on the Mosquito Shore, in 1823. By James Douglas.
3. The Physical Constitution of the Sun. By Commander Ashe, R.N.
4. The Kalevala, or National Epos of the Finns. By E. T. Fletcher.

Appendix, Reports, &c.

No. 7. New Series. 1869-70.

1. Recent Spectroscropic Observations of the Sun, and the Total Eclipse of the 7th August, 1869.
2. "Evangeline" and "The Archives of Nova Scotia;" or the Poetry and Prose of History.
3. Literature of Queen Anne's Reign. By the Bishop of Quebec.
4. Military Operations at Quebec, from the Capitulation by De Ramezay, on the 18th September, 1759, to the Raising of the Siege by De Levis, between the Night of the 17th and the Morning of the 18th May, 1760. By Dr. W. J. Anderson.

5. Canadian Eclipse Party, 1869. By Commander Ashe, R.N.
Appendix, Reports, &c.

No. 8. New Series. 1870-71.
Address of President Anderson.
Copper Deposits at Harvey Hill. By James Douglas, Jun.
Canadian Archives. By H. H. Miles.
Education, Practical and National. By Rev. J. H. Johnson.
Red River Expedition, of 1870. By Lt. H. S. H. Riddell.
Recreations in History. By the Lord Bishop of Quebec.
Engineering and Engineers. By Lt. Col. B. H. Martindale.
Histoire du Montreal, 1640-72. Attributed to Dollier de Casson.

No. 9. New Series. 1871-72.
Southern Africa and the Kaffirs. By R. E. Robertson.
Artillery Retrospect of the Last Great War. By Col. Strange.
Siege and Capture of Quebec. By Dr. Anderson.
Geometry, Mensuration and Stereometrical Tableau. By C. Baillarge.
Archives of Canada. By Dr. Anderson.
Letter from Parkman.

No. 10. New Series. 1872-73.
Siege and Blockade of Quebec. Col. Coffin.
Whaling Voyage to Spitzbergen. By J. Douglas, M.D.
Historic Medals of Canada. By A. Sandham.
Canadian Chorography and Topography. By H. H. Miles.

No. 11. New Series. 1873-75.
Sieges and Changes Produced by Modern Weapons. Col. Strange.
Early French Settlements in America. By John Langton.
Present State of Literature in Canada. By J. Douglas, Jun.
Currency, with Reference to Card Money in Canada, during French Domination. By James Stevenson.
Settlement of the Ohio Valley. By W. D. Howells.

No. 12. New Series. 1876-77.
Currency of Canada, after the Capitulation. By J. Stevenson.
Presidential Elections in U. S. By W. D. Howells.
The Sparrows: a Poem. By Wm. Kirby.

No. 13. New Series. 1877-79.
Histoire de la Société. By L. P. Turcotte.
Aborigines of Canada. W. Clint.
Emerson. Geo. Stewart, Jun.
Royal William Steamship. Wm. King.

No. 14. New Series. 1879-80.
Glimpses of Quebec; 1749-59. President LeMoine.
Ostrich Farming. Com. Jephson.
Cause and Commencement of War of 1812. By James Stevenson.

No. 15. New Series. 1880-81.
Origin of Aborigines in Canada. Prof. J. Campbell.
The Scot in New France; 1535-1880. By President LeMoine.
Thomas Carlyle. By Geo. Stewart, Jun.

No. 16. New Series. 1881-82.
Edinburgh, Rouen, York. By President LeMoine.
Maritime Provinces. By J. Harper.
Thoreau. By Geo. Stewart, Jun.

No. 17. New Series. 1882-83.
Great Explorers before Columbus. J. Reade.
Origin and Development of the Greek Drama. J. Harper.
Genius and Lifework of Longfellow. Geo. Stewart, Jun.
No. 18. New Series. 1883-86.
Histoire du Canada. L'Abbe de Belmont.
No. 19. New Series. 1887-89.
Nebular Hypothesis. By W. A. Ashe.
Champlain's Tomb. By J. Harper.
Histoire Abrégée de l'Église Paroissiale de Quebec.
Notes sur le Château St. Louis.
No. 20. New Series. 1889-91.
Royal William Steamship. By A. Campbell.
English Cathedral of Quebec. By F. C. Wurtele.
Journal of the Voyage of the Brunswick Auxiliaries, from Wolfenbuttel to Quebec. By F. V. Melshemier, Chaplain.
Index to Letters, Papers and Historical Documents Published by the Society. By F. C. Wurtele.
No. 21. New Series. 1891-92.
War of 1812. By J. Stevenson.
No. 22. New Series. 1892-98.
Proceedings of Sessions, of 1892-98.
Histoire de la Conquête du Canada. MS. Inédit.
Diary of the Weather Kept at Quebec, in the Year of the Siege by the Americans; 1776.
Journal of Sergt. James Thompson; 1758-1830.
Montgomery's Sword.
Order of the Gâteau.
New Canadian Patriotism. Lecture by L. R. Gregor.
No. 23. New Series. 1898-1900.
Proceedings of Sessions, of 1898-1900.
Plains of Abraham.
No. 24. New Series. 1900-02.
Trans-Canada Railway. By J. G. Scott.
Canadian Forestry and Forests. Edw. Stuart.
No. 25. New Series. 1903-05.
Education in Quebec, in the XVIIth Century.
No. 26. New Series. 1905-06.
Slavery in Old Canada, before and after the Conquest. By Col. H. Neilson.
No. 27. New Series. 1906-07.
Proceedings of Sessions, of 1906-07.
Between the Times of War. By Dr. J. M. Harper.

RACINE, Louis Jos. Souvenirs Historiques du Canada. n.p., n.d.

RAMEAU, E. La France aux Colonies: Études sur le Developpement de la Race Française Hors de l'Europe. Les Français en Amérique, Acadiens et Canadiens. Paris, 1859.

RAMEAU, E. Notes Historiques sur la Colonie Canadienne de Detroit. Lecture Prononcée par Mr. Rameau à Windsor sur le Detroit, Comte d'Essex, C. W.; le Lundi, ler Avril, 1861. Montréal, 1861.

RAMEAU DE SAINT PÉRE. Une Colonie Féodale en Amérique:—L'Acadie (1604-1881.) 2 vols. Paris, 1889.

RAWLINGS, Thomas. The Confederation of the British North American Provinces: Their Past History and Future Prospects: Including also British Columbia and Hudson's Bay Territory: with a Map, and Suggestions in Reference to the True and Only Practical Route from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean. London, 1865.

RAYNAL, Abbé. Philosophical and Political History of the British Settlements and Trade in North America. With an Introductory Preface, Not in the First Edition. To Which Is Annexed an Impartial History of the Present War in America. Edinburgh, 1779.

READ, D. B. Canadian Rebellion of 1837. Toronto, 1896.

RED River Insurrection—Hon. Wm. Macdougall's Conduct Reviewed. Montreal, 1870.

RELATIONS des Jesuits: Contenant Ce Qui C'Est Passé de Plus Rémarquable dans les Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle France. Ouvrage Publié sous les Auspices du Gouvernement Canadien. 3 vols. Quebec, 1858. Vol. 1, Embrassant les Années 1614 et la Période de 1632 à 1641. Vol. 2, Embrassant les Années de 1642 à 1653. Vol. 3, Embrassant les Années de 1656 à 1672: et une Table Analytique des Matières Contenués dans Tout l'Ouvrage.

RELATIONS Inédités de la Nouvelle-France (1672-1679.) Pour Faire Suite aux Anciennes Relations (1615-1672.) Avec Deux Cartes Geographiques. 2 vols. Paris, 1861.

REPORT of the Committee to Whom Was Referred so Much of the Message of the President of the United States, at the Commencement of the Session, as Relates to the Spirit and Manner in Which the War Has Been Waged by the Enemy; July 31, 1813. Resolution Agreed to and Forwarded to the President. Washington, 1813.

REVIEW of the Government and Grievances of the Province of Quebec Since the Conquest of It by the British Arms. To Which Is Added an Appendix Containing Extracts from Authentic Papers. London, 1788.

REYNOLDS, James. Journal of an American Prisoner at Fort Malden and Quebec, in the War of 1812. Edited by G. M. Fairchild, Jun. Thin 4to. Quebec, 1909.

RICHARDSON, Major. 8 Years in Canada; Embracing a Review of the Administrations of Lords Durham and Sydenham, Sir Chas. Bagot, and Lord Metcalfe; and Including Numerous Interesting Letters from Lord Durham, Mr. Chas Buller, and Other Well Known Public Characters. Montreal, 1847.

RICHARDSON, Major. War of 1812: Containing a Full and Detailed Narrative of the Operations of the Right Division of the Canadian Army. First Series. n.p., 1842.

Also Edition of Toronto, 1902; with Notes, and a Life of the Author, by A. C. Casselman.

RIEDESEL, Major General, Memoirs, and Letters and Journals of, During His Residence in America. Translated from the Original German of Max Von Eelking by William L. Stone. 2 vols. Albany, 1868.

RIEL, Louis, the Queen vs.; Accused and Convicted of the Crime of High Treason: Report of Trial at Regina: Appeal to the Court of Queen's Bench,

Manitoba: Appeal to the Privy Council, England: Petition for Medical Examination of the Convict: List of Petitions for Commutation of Sentence, Ottawa. Ottawa, 1886.

ROBERTS, Charles G. D. History of Canada. Toronto, 1898.

ROBINSON, Hon. John Beverley. Canada and the Canada Bill. Being an Examination of the Proposed Measure for the Future Government of Canada. With an Introductory Chapter Containing Some General Views respecting the British Provinces of North America. London, 1840.

ROCHEMONTEIX, le P. Camille de. Les Jésuites et la Nouvelle France, au XVIIe Siècle. D'Après Beaucoup de Documents Inédits. 3 vols. Paris, 1895-96.

ROGER, Charles. The Rise of Canada from Barbarism to Wealth and Civilization. Vol. 1. (All Published). Quebec, 1856.

ROGERS, Major Robert, Journals of. Containing an Account of the Several Excursions He Made under the Generals Who Commanded upon the Continent of North America, during the Late War; from Which May Be Collected the Most Material Circumstances of Every Campaign upon that Continent, from the Commencement to the Conclusion of the War. With an Introduction and Notes. And an Appendix, Containing Numerous Documents and Papers relating to the Doings of Major Rogers while Commanding at Michilimackinack, in 1767; and His Conduct in the Early Part of the Revolutionary War. By Franklin B. Hough. Albany, 1883.

ROLT, Richard. History of the British Dominions in North America, from the First Discovery of That Vast Continent by Sebastian Cabot in 1497, to Its Present Glorious Establishment as Confirmed by the Late Treaty of Peace in 1763. In 14 Books. (1 Vol.) 4to. London, 1783.

ROY, J. History of Canada. For the Use of Schools and Families. Montreal, 1854.

ROYAL, Joseph. Histoire du Canada; 1841-1867. Période Comprisé entre l'Union Legislative des Provinces du Haut et du Bas-Canada et la Confédération des Provinces Continentales de l'Amérique Britannique du Nord. Montreal, 1909.

ROYAL LETTERS, Charters, and Tracts, Relating to the Colonization of New Scotland, and the Institution of the Order of Knight Baronets of Nova Scotia, 1621-1638. Edinburgh, 1867.

Contents:—

Preface, with Royal Letters, Acts of Privy Council, &c., 1621-1636.

1. Captain John Mason.
2. The King's Patent for the Plantation of New Scotland, 1621.
3. Sir William Alexander of Menstrie.
4. Sir Robert Gordon of Lochinvar.
5. John Burnett of Aberdeen, 1638.
6. Nova Scotia Papers Subsequent to 1640.
7. Roll of the Knights Baronets of Nova Scotia, from 1625 to 1638.

Charters under the Great Seal of Scotland, &c., 1621-1638.

1. Carta Dom. Will. Alexander equitis Dominii et Baroniæ Novæ Scotiæ in America, 10 Septr., 1621.
2. Carta Dom. Roberti Gordoun de Lochinvar Militis Baroniæ de Galloway in Nova Scotia, 8 Nov., 1621.

3. Carta Dom. Will. Alexander Militis Dominii Novæ Scotiæ, 12 July, 1625.
4. Carta Dom. Will. Alexander Militis de Dominio Canadæ, &c., 2 Febr., 1628.

Tracts.—

1. A Brief Discourse of the New-found-land. By Captain John Mason. Edinburgh, 1620.
2. Nova Scotia: the King's Patent to Sir William Alexander, Knight, for the Plantation of New Scotland, in America; and His Proceedings Therein. London, 1625.
3. An Encouragement to Colonies. By Sir William Alexander, Knight. London, 1624.
   Title-Page of the Same Tract Re-Issued as "the Mapp, and Description of New England." London, 1630.
4. Encouragement for New Galloway, in America. By Sir Robert Gordon, of Lochinvar. Edinburgh, 1625.

RUSSELL, J. History of the War between the United States and Great Britain, Which Commenced in June, 1812, and Closed in February, 1815: Containing the Correspondence Which Passed between the Two Governments, Immediately Preceding, and Since Hostilities Commenced; the Declaration of War; and the Official Reports of Land and Naval Engagements. Compiled Chiefly from Documents. With an Appendix, Containing the Peace Correspondence and the Treaty of Peace. Second Edition. Hartford, 1815.

RYERSON, Egerton. The Loyalists of America and Their Times, from 1620 to 1818. 2 vols. Toronto, 1880.

ST. ALBAN'S Raid.—Investigation by the Police Committee of the City Council of Montreal into the Charges Preferred by Councillor P. Devlin against Guillaume Lamothe, Esq., Chief of Police; and the Proceedings of the Council in reference thereto. Montreal, 1862.

ST. ALBAN'S Raid, The; or Investigation into the Charges against Lt. Bennett H. Young and His Command for Their Acts at St. Alban's, Vt., on 19 Oct., 1864: Being a Complete and Authentic Report of All the Proceedings on the Demand of the United States for Their Extradition under the Ashburton Treaty Before Judge Coursol and Hon. Justice Smith. Compiled by L. N. Benjamin. Montreal, 1865.

SAINT-EUSTACHE, La Rebellion de 1837 à. Précédé d'un Exposé de la Situation Politique du Bas-Canada depuis la Cession. Second Title-Page. Journal Historique des Événemens Arrivés à Saint-Eustache, pendant la Rebellion du Comte du Lac des Deux-Montagnes. Depuis les Soulévements Commencés à la Fin de Novembre, jusqu'au Moment ou la Tranquillité Fut Parfaitement Rétablie. Par un Témoin Oculaire (C. A. M. Globensky). Quebec, 1883.

SAINT-PIERRE, T. The Americans and Canada, in 1837-38. Authentic Documents. Montreal, 1897.

SABINE, Lorenzo. The American Loyalists; or Biographical Sketches of Adherents to the British Crown in the War of the Revolution. Alphabetically Arranged, with a Preliminary Historical Essay. Boston, 1847.

SAGARD, F. Gabriel Sagard Theodat. Histoire du Canada et Voyages que les Frères Mineurs Recollects y Ont Faicts pour la Conuersion des Infidelles.

Diuisez en Quatre Livres. Ou Est Amplement Traicté des Choses Principales Arriuées dans le Pays depuis l'An 1615 iusques à la Prise Qui en à Este Faicte les Anglois. Des Biens & Commoditiez qu'on en Peut Esperer.—Des Moeurs, Ceremonies, Creance, Loix & Costumes Merueilleuses de Ses Habitans.—De la Conuersion & Baptesme de Plusieurs, & des Moyens Necessaires pour les Amener à la Cognoissance de Dieu. L'Entretien Ordinaire de Nos Mariners, & Autres Particularitez Qui Se Remarquent en la Suite de l'Histoire. Fait et Composé Par le F. Gabriel Sagard Theodat, Mineur Recollect de la Prouince de Paris. 4 vols. Paris, 1636.

SALONE, Emile. Colonisation (La) de la Nouvelle-France. Étude sur les Origines de la Nation Canadienne Française. Troisième Edition. Paris, n.d.

SECORD, Laura, The Story of: and Canadian Reminiscences. By Emma A. Currie. Toronto, 1900.

SEIGNIORIAL Tenure, Edicts, Ordinances, Declarations, Decrees and Correspondence: (1) Edicts, Ordinances and Decrees relative to the Seignorial Tenure, Required by an Address of the Legislative Assembly, 1851. Quebec. (2) Titles and Documents relating to Seignorial Tenure, in Return to an Address of the Legislative Assembly, 1851. Quebec. (3) Questions Framed by Attorney General Drummond, and Pleadings, 1855. Quebec. (4 & 5) Lower Canada Reports. Décisions des Tribunaux du Bas Canada. Seigniorial Questions; a Compilation Containing the Seigniorial Act, of 1854, the Amendment to the Seigniorial Act, of 1855, the Questions Submitted by the Attorney General for Lower Canada, the Counter Questions Submitted by Divers Seigniors, the Proceedings and Decisions of the Special Court Constituted under the Authority of the Seigniorial Act, of 1854, the Pleadings and Memoirs of the Advocates, and the Observations of the Judges, &c., &c. Editors MM. Lelievre & Angers. Volumes A & B. Quebec & Montreal.

SENTER, Isaac, Journal of, Physician and Surgeon to the Troops Detached from the American Army Encamped at Cambridge, Mass., on a Secret Expedition against Quebec, under the Command of Col. Benedict Arnold, in September, 1775. Philadelphia, 1846.

SHUTE, Rev. Daniel, (Chaplain of the Expedition to Canada, in 1758), Journal of. Communicated by James Kimball. n.p., n.d.

SIMCOE, Gen. John Graves, Life and Times of. By D. B. Read, Q.C. Toronto, 1890.

SIMCOE, Mrs. John Graves, Wife of the First Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Upper Canada (1792-6,) Diary of. With Notes and a Biography, by J. Ross Robertson. Toronto, 1911.

SIMCOE's Military Journal. A History of the Operations of a Partisan Corps, Called the Queen's Rangers, Commanded by Lieut-Col. J. G. Simcoe, during the War of the American Revolution. Illustrated by 10 Engraved Plans of Action, &c. Now First Published. With a Memoir of the Author and Other Additions. New York, 1844.

SMALL, H. Beaumont. Chronicles of Canada; or a Concise History of the Leading Events in the Old Provinces of the New Dominion. Ottawa, 1868.

SMITH, F. E. The Story of Newfoundland. London, n.d.

SMITH, J. H. Arnold's March from Cambridge to Quebec: a Critical Study. Together with a Reprint of Arnold's Journal. New York, 1903.

SMITH, Justin H. Our Struggle for the Fourteenth Colony. Canada and the American Revolution. 2 vols. New York, 1907.

SMITH, W. H. Canada, Past, Present and Future: Being a Historical, Geographical, Geological and Statistical Account of Canada West. 2 vols. Toronto, 1851.

SMITH, William. History of Canada, from Its Discovery to the Peace of 1791. 2 vols. Quebec, 1815.

SMYTH, Maj. Gen. Sir James Carmichael—Precis of the Wars in Canada, from 1755 to the Treaty of Ghent in 1814.—With Military and Political Reflections. Edited by Sir James Carmichael. London, 1862.

SPRAGUE, John Francis. North Eastern Boundary Controversy. And the Aroostook War. Dover, Maine, n.d.

STARK, James H. Loyalists of Massachusetts, and the Other Side of the American Revolution. Boston, 1910.

STARK, Maj-Gen. John. Reminiscences of the French War; Containing Rogers' Expeditions with the New-England Rangers under His Command, as Published in London in 1765; with Notes and Illustrations. To Which Is Added an Account of the Life and Military Services of Maj-Gen. John Stark; with Notices and Anecdotes of Other Officers Distinguished in the French and Revolutionary Wars. Concord, N. H., 1831.

STATE of the Present Form of Government of the Province of Quebec. With a Large Appendix, Containing Extracts from the Minutes of an Investigation into the Past Administration of Justice in That Province Instituted by Order of Lord Dorchester, in 1787, and from Other Original Papers. London, 1789.

STATE Trials, Report of the, before a General Court Martial, Held at Montreal in 1838-39, Exhibiting a Complete History of the Late Rebellion in Lower Canada. 2 vols. Montreal, 1839.

STEPHEN, James. War in Disguise; or the Frauds of the Neutral Flag. London, 1806.

STEWART, George. Canada under the Administration of the Earl of Dufferin. Toronto, 1878.

STIMSON, Rev. E. R. History of the Separation of Church and State in Canada. Third Edition. Toronto, 1888.

STIRLING, Earl of. Sir William Alexander, Earl of Stirling, and American Colonization. Including Three Royal Charters; a Tract on Colonization, A Patent of the County of Canada and of Long Island, and the Roll of the Knights Baronets of New Scotland. With Annotations, and a Memoir, by the Rev. Edmund F. Slafter. Boston, 1873.

STIRLING & DOVAN, Alexander, Earl of. Analytical Statement of the Case of: Containing an Explanation of His Official Dignities, and Peculiar Territorial Rights and Privileges in the British Colonies of Nova Scotia and Canada, &c., and also Shewing the Descent of the Stirling Peerage Honours, Supported by Legal Evidence, and the Law and Usage of Scotland, Appertaining Thereto. With a Variety of Incidental Notes and Observations. By Sir Thomas C. Banks. London, 1832.

STONE, E. M. The Invasion of Canada in 1775: Including the Journal of Captain Simeon Thayer Describing the Perils and Sufferings of the Army under

Col. Benedict Arnold in Its March through the Wilderness to Quebec. With Notes and Appendix. Providence, R.I., 1867.

STRANG, Herbert, (Editor.) The Great Fight for Canada. London, n.d.

SULTE, Benjamin. La Bataille de Chateauguay. Quebec, 1899.

SULTE, Benjamin. Expédition Militaire de Manitoba; 1870. Montréal, 1871.

SULTE, Benjamin. Histoire des Canadiens-Français, 1608-1880: Origine, Histoire, Religion, Guerres, Découvertes, Colonisation, Coutumes, Vie Domestique, Sociale et Politique Développement, Avenir. Ouvrage Orné de Portraits et de Plans. 8 vols. Montréal, 1882-4.

SULTE, Benjamin. Lower Canada, during 1810-14. Toronto, 1892.

SULTE, Benjamin. Pages d'Histoire du Canada. Montréal, 1891.

SUTHERLAND, Th. Jefferson. 3 Political Letters, Addressed to Dr. Wolfred Nelson, Late of Lower Canada, Now of Plattsburg, N.Y. New York, 1840.

TALON, Jean, Intendant de la Nouvelle France; 1665-1672. Par Thomas Chapais. Quebec, 1904.

TAYLOR, J. P. Cardinal Facts of Canadian History. Carefully Gathered from the Most Trustworthy Sources. Toronto, 1899.

TETU, David, et les Raiders de St. Albans—Épisode de la Guerre Americaine: 1864-5. Quebec, 1891.

TEXTOR, Elizabeth. A Colony of Émigrés in Canada: 1798-1816. Toronto, 1905.

THELLER, E. A. Canada in 1837-38: Showing by Historical Facts the Causes of the Late Attempted Revolution and of Its Failure; Together with the Personal Adventures of the Author and Others Who Were Connected with the Revolution. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1841.

THOM, Adam. Anti-Gallic Letters; Addressed to His Excellency, the Earl of Gosford, Governor-in-Chief of the Canadas. By Camillus. Montreal, 1836.

THOMPSON, David. History of the Late War between Great Britain and the United States of America; with a Retrospective View of the Causes from Which It Originated. Collected from the Most Authentic Sources. To Which Is Added an Appendix Containing Public Documents, Etc., Relating to the Subject. Niagara, U. C., 1832.

THOMSON, John Lewis. Historical Sketches of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain. Fifth, and an Improved Edition. Philadelphia, 1818.

THWAITES, Reuben Gold. France in America; 1497-1763. New York, 1905.

TILBY, A. Wyatt. British North America; 1763-1867. London, 1911.

TRACY, Frank Basil. Tercentenary History of Canada, from Champlain to Laurier; 1608-1908. 3 vols. New York, 1908.

TURCOTTE, Louis P. Le Canada sous l'Union, 1841-1867. Quebec, 1871.

TUTTLE, Charles R. Popular History of the Dominion of Canada, with Art Illustrations, from the Earliest Settlement of the British-American Colonies to the Present Time: together with Portrait Engravings and Biographical Sketches of the Most Distinguished Men of the Nation. 2 vols. 4to. Montreal, 1877 and 1879.

Vol. 2. Bears Title: "Comprehensive History of the Dominion of Canada, with Art Engravings, from the Confederation of 1867 to the Close of 1878."

TUTTLE, Chas. R. Short History of the Dominion of Canada, from 1500 to 1878. With the Contemporaneous History of England and the United States.

Together with a Brief Account of the Turko-Russian War, of 1877, Etc. Boston, 1878.

TUTTLE, Chas. Wesley. Capt. Francis Champernowne.—The Dutch Conquest of Acadie.—And Other Historical Papers. Edited by A. H. Hoyt. Memoir of Author, by J. W. Dean. Boston, 1889.

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS, Centennial of the Settlement of Upper Canada by, 1784-1884; Celebrations at Adolphustown, Toronto and Niagara; with an Appendix Containing a Copy of the U. E. L. List Preserved in the Crown Lands Department at Toronto. Published by the Centennial Committee. Toronto, 1885.

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS. Papers relating to American Loyalists: Communications with His Majesty's Government, respecting the Claims of the Uncompensated American Loyalists. Fo. London, 1821.

UNITED EMPIRE Loyalists' Association of Ontario. Toronto. 1898-1904. Annual Transactions.

UPPER Canada, in 1836. Despatches of Lord Glenelg, and Sir Francis Head. Appendices; Reports; Debates; and Speeches. Toronto.

UPPER Canada, in 1836-8. Reports of Committees of the Assembly and Council on the State of the Province. Toronto.

URQUHART, David. Case of McLeod, Tried as an Accomplice with the Crown of Great Britain for Felony. Fourth Edition. London and Southampton, 1841.

VAN RENSSELLAER, Solomon. Narrative of the Affair of Queenstown, in the War of 1812. With a Review of the Strictures of That Event in a Book Entitled "Notices of the War of 1812." New York, 1836.

VAN TYNE, C. H. The Loyalists in the American Revolution. New York, 1902.

VERREAU, M. l'Abbé. Invasion du Canada: Collection de Mémoires, Récueillis et Annotés. Montréal, 1870-73.

Sanguinet, M. Témoin Oculaire de l'Invasion du Canada par les Bastonnois, Journal de.

Badeaux, J.-Bte., Invasion du Canada par les Américains en 1775. Journal de.

Berthelot, M. A., Sur l'Invasion du Canada en 1775. Extraits d'un Mémoire de.

Lorimier, M. de. Mes Services pendant la Guerre Américaine de 1775. Mémoire de.

Lettres Écrites pendant l'Invasion Américaine en 1775 et 1776.

Éthier, Marcel (Translator.) Narration Authentique de l'Exchange des Prisonniers Faits aux Cèdres pendant la Guerre Américaine de 1775.

"VETUS," Letters of. London, 1912. Part I, from March 10 to May, 10, 1812. Part 2, to November 12.

VIBERT, Theodore. La Nouvelle France Catholique. Paris, 1908.

WAIT, Benjamin. Letters from Van Diemen's Land, Written during 4 Years Imprisonment for Political Offences Committed in Upper Canada. Embodying, also, Letters Descriptive of Personal Appeals in Behalf of Her Husband, and His Fellow Prisoners, to the Earl of Durham, Her Majesty, and the United Legislature of the Canadas, by Mrs. B. Wait. Buffalo, 1843.

WALKER, Sir Hovenden. A Journal or Full Account of the Late Expedition to Canada. With an Appendix Containing Commissions, Orders, Instruc-

tions, Letters, Memorials, Courts Martial, Councils of War, Etc., relating thereto. London, 1720.

WAR of 1812. British Papers.—Leopard and Chesapeake, Etc. (1) Papers, Presented to the House of Commons, relating to the Encounter between His Majesty's Ship Leopard, and the American Frigate Chesapeake; 1809. (2) Accounts relating to American Seamen, Prisoners of War; and to Ships of War, Armed Vessels, and Merchant Vessels, Captured from and by the United States of America, since the Commencement of the War. 1814. (3) Further Papers, Delivered from the Admiralty, relative to the War with America. 1815.

WAR of 1812. Speech of Hon. James Emott in the House of Representatives of the United States, 12 Jan. 1813, on the Bill to Raise an Additional Military Force. New York, 1813. Letters between Secretary Munroe and A. J. Foster, British Minister, in relation to the Orders in Council and the Affair of the Little Belt. To Which Is Added the Declaration of War. New York, 1812. Documents Accompanying the Message of the President of the United States to the 2 Houses of Congress, at the Opening of the Second Session of the 10th Congress. Washington, 1808.

WAR Vessels on the Great Lakes. Message from the President of the United States, in Response to House Resolution, of Jan. 15, 1900, Requesting Information in regard to the Status of the Agreement Said to Prohibit the Building, Arming, or Maintaining of More than a Single War Vessel, on the Great Lakes. Washington, 1900. (In vol., "Neutrality of the American Lakes and Anglo-American Relations." By J. M. Callahan.)

WARBURTON, George. The Conquest of Canada. 2 vols. New York, 1850.

WARDVILLE, J. P. Brissot de. Examen Critique des Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, de M. le Marquis de Chatellux; ou Lettre à M. le Marquis de Chatellux, dans la Quelle On Refute Principalement Ses Opinions sur les Quakers, sur les Negres, sur le Peuple, Etc, sur l'Homme. A Londres, 1786.

WASHINGTON, Treaty of, 1872. Reply of the United States to the Case of the Government of Her Britannic Majesty, Presented to His Majesty the Emperor of Germany as Arbitrator, under the Provisions of the Treaty of Washington, June 12, 1872. 4to. n.p., n.d.

WEBSTER, Daniel. Vindication of the Treaty of Washington of 1842; in a Speech Delivered in the Senate of the United States, on the 6th and 7th of April, 1846. Washington, 1846. In same volume:—

Hamilton, F. J. New Declaration: Record of the Reception of the Sixth Fusiliers, of Montreal, by the Citizens of St. Albans, Vt., July 4th, 1878, Being the First Occasion on Which British Armed Troops Have Participated in the Declaration of American Independence. Montreal and St. Albans, Vt., 1878. Jackass Sermon. Delivered by a Redemptorist Father, in St. Patrick's Church, Montreal, 5.30 a.m. Monday 19th Nov., 1877. (Montreal Witness of the Same Date.) Smyth, Robert Carmichael.- People and Capital of Great Britain in Her Own Colonies, Explained in a Letter from, to His Friend the Author of "The Clock-Maker," Containing Thoughts on the Subject of a British Colonial Railway Communication between the Atlantic and the Pacific, at the Same Time Assisting Emigration and Penal Arrangements. With a Map by Wyld. London, 1849.

WEIR, R. S. The Administration of the Old Régime in Canada. n.p., 1896-97.

WELLESLEY, Marquess. War in 1812. Correspondence of the Marquess Wellesley, the Earl of Liverpool, and Viscount Castlereagh, with the American Ministers in London. Folio. London, 1813.

WENTWORTH Historical Society, Transactions of the. Hamilton, 1899. vol. 2.

WHELAN, Hon. Edward. Union of the British Provinces; a Brief Account of the Several Conferences Held in the Maritime Provinces and in Canada on the proposed confederation of the Provinces. With a Report of the Speeches. Charlottetown, P. E. I., 1865.

WHITE, Samuel. History of the American Troops During the Late War, under the Commands of Colonels Fenton and Campbell: Giving an Account of the Crossing of the Lake from Erie to Long Point; also the Crossing of Niagara by the Troops under Generals Gaines, Brown, Scott, and Porter; the Taking of Fort Erie; the Battle of Chippewa; the Imprisonment of Col. Bull, Major Galloway, and the Author (Then a Captain) and Their Treatment: Together with a Historical Account of the Canadas. Baltimore, 1830.

WILLIAMS, Mrs. The Neutral French; or the Exiles of Nova Scotia. 2 vols. in 1. Providence, R. I., 1841.

WILLSON, Beckles. Canada. London, n.d.

WINSLOW Papers, A.D. 1776-1826. Printed under the Auspices of the New Brunswick Historical Society. Edited by Rev. W. O. Raymond. St. John, N.B., 1901.

WINSOR, Justin. Cartier to Frontenac.—Geographical Discovery in the Interior of North America in Its Historical Relations; 1534-1700. Boston, 1900.

WINSOR, Justin. The Mississippi Basin; the Struggle in America between England and France; 1697-1763. Boston, 1895.

WITHROW, William H. A History of Canada for the Use of Schools and General Readers. Toronto, 1876.

WITHROW, William H. A Popular History of the Dominion of Canada from the Discovery of America to the Present Time: Including a History of the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, British Columbia, Manitoba, and the Northwest Territory; and of the Island of Newfoundland. Boston, 1878.

WITHROW & ADAM. Canadian History and Literature. An Abridged History of Canada, by William H. Withrow: and an Outline History of Canadian Literature, by G. Mercer Adam. Toronto, 1887.

WOLFE, General. Letter to an Honourable Brigadier-General, Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces in Canada. London, 1760. Refutation of the Letter to an Honourable Brigadier-General, Commander of His Majesty's Forces in Canada. London, 1760.

WOLSELEY, Gen. Viscount. Narrative of the Red River Expedition. From Blackwood, 1870-1871.

WOOD, Wm. The Fight for Canada: a Naval and Military Sketch from the History of the Great Imperial War. Westminster, 1904.

WOOD, William (Lt.-Col.). The Logs of the Conquest of Canada. Toronto, 1909.

WRONG, George, M. A Canadian Manor and Its Seigneurs: The Story of a Hundred Years, 1761-1861. With Illustrations. Toronto, 1908.

WRONG, G. M. Louisburg in 1745: the Anonymous Lettre d'un Habitant de Louisburg (Cape Breton) Containing a Narrative by an Eye-Witness of the Siege of 1745. Toronto, 1897.

YOUNG, Colonel Bennett H. Battle of the Thames, in Which Kentuckians Defeated the British, French, and Indians, October 5, 1813. With a List of the Officers and Privates Who Won the Victory. 4to. Louisville, 1903.

# CANADA

## TOPOGRAPHICAL

A. S. Summer Trip to Canada. London, 1885.

ABERDEEN, Countess of. Through Canada with a Kodak. Edinburgh, 1895.

ABRUZZI, H R. H. Prince Luigi Amedeo di Savoia Duke of the. The Ascent of Mount St. Elias (Alaska) by. Narrated by Filippo. de Filippi. Illustrated by Vittorio Sella. And Translated by Signora Linda Villari with the Author's Supervision. Westminster, 1900.

ADAM, G. Mercer. The Canadian Northwest.—Its History and Its Troubles from the Early Days of the Fur Trade to the Era of the Railway and the Settler. And Narratives of Three Insurrections. Toronto, 1885.

ADAM, G. Mercer. Toronto, Old and New. A Memorial Volume, Historical, Descriptive and Pictorial, Designed to Mark the Hundredth Anniversary of the Passing of the Constitutional Act, of 1791, Which Set apart the Province of Upper Canada and Gave Birth to York (now Toronto), &c. 4to. Toronto, 1891.

ADAM, G. M. & Others. Illustrated Quebec, Montreal, Toronto and Halifax. Montreal, 1891.

ADAMS, A. Leith. Field and Forest Rambles, with Notes and Observations on the Natural History of Eastern Canada. London, 1873.

ADAMS, Joseph. 10,000 miles through Canada. The Natural Resources, Commercial Industries, Fish and Game, Sports and Pastimes of the Great Dominion. London, 1912.

ADNEY, Tappan. The Klondike Stampede. New York, 1900.

AFLALO, F. G. A Fisherman's Summer in Canada. Toronto, 1911.

AGASSIZ & CABOT. Lake Superior: Its Physical Character, Vegetation, and Animals, Compared with Those of Other and Similar Regions. And Contributions by Other Scientific Gentlemen. Elegantly Illustrated. Boston, 1850.

AKINS, T. B. Brief Account of the Origin, Endowment and Progress of the University of King's College, Windsor, N. S. Halifax, 1865.

ALASKA Boundary. 1. Correspondence respecting the Alaska Boundary; together with the Award of the Alaska Boundary Tribunal. Ottawa, 1904. 2. Alaska-Canada Boundary Dispute, under the Anglo-Russian Treaty of 1825; the Russian-American Alaska Treaty of 1867; and the Anglo-American Conventions of 1892, 1894, and 1897. A Historical and Legal Review, by Thomas Hodgins. Toronto, 1903. 3. Memorandum on the Boundary between Canada and Alaska, Showing the Position of the Canadian Government in respect Thereto; 1899.

ALASKAN Boundary Tribunal, Proceedings of the, Convened at London, under the Treaty Between the United States of America and Great Britain, Concluded at Washington, Jan. 24, 1903, for the Settlement of Questions Between the Two Countries with Respect to the Boundary Line Between the Territory of Alaska and the British Possessions in North America. 7 Vols. Washington, 1903-1904.

Vol. 1. Final Report of the Honorable John W. Webster, Agent of the United States: Protocols of the Proceedings of the Tribunal: Decision of the Tribunal, and Opinions of the Members of the Tribunal.

Vol. 2. Case of the United States.

Vol. 3. Case Presented on the Part of the Government of His Britannic Majesty.

Vol. 4. Counter Case of the United States.

Vol. 5. Argument of the United States.

Vols. 6 & 7. Minutes of Proceedings.

ALASKAN Boundary Tribunal: Maps and Charts. Washington, 1904.

Vol. 1. United States Atlas; Maps and Charts Accompanying Case and Counter Case of United States.

Vol. 2. British Atlas Accompanying Case of Great Britain.

Vol. 3. Atlas of Award.

ALASKAN Dismemberment, Canada's. An Analytical Examination of the Fallacies Underlying the Tribunal Award. Niagara-on-the-Lake, 1904.

ALEXANDER, Sir J. E. L'Acadie; or Seven Years' Explorations in British America. 2 vols. London, 1849.

ALEXANDER, K. B. Log of the North Shore Club. Paddle and Portage on the 100 Trout Rivers of Lake Superior. New York, 1911.

ALGOMA Legislative Tour, Photographs of the. By E. P. Park. Oblong Folio. Brantford, June, 1899. 2 Copies.

ALLAIRE, l'Abbé J. B. A. Histoire de la Paroisse de Saint-Denis-sur-Richelieu. Saint Hyacinthe, 1905.

ALLOWAY, M. W. Famous Firesides in French Canada. Montreal, 1899.

ANBUREY, Thomas. Travels through the Interior Parts of America. In a Series of Letters. New Edition. 2 vols. London, 1791.

ANDERSON, David. Canada; or a View of the Importance of the British American Colonies; Showing Their Extensive and Improveable Resources and Pointing out the Great and Unprecedented Advantages Which Have Been Allowed to the Americans over Our Own Colonists; together with the Great Sacrifices Which Have Been Made by Our Late Commercial Regulations of the Commerce and Carrying-Trade of Great Britain to the United States, &c., &c. London, 1814.

ANDERSON, David. The Net in the Bay; or the Journal of a Visit to Moose and Albany. Second Edition. London, 1873.

ANDERSON, David. Notes of the Flood at the Red River, in 1852. Second Edition. London, 1873.

ANDERSON, S. The North American Boundary from the Lake of the Woods to the Rocky Mountains. London, 1876.

ANSPACH, L. A. (Rev.) History of the Island of Newfoundland: Containing a Description of the Island, the Banks, the Fisheries, and the Trade of

Newfoundland, and the Coast of Labrador. Second Edition. London, 1827.

ANTICOSTI,—Its Climate and Resources. London, 1887.

ANTICOSTI, L'Ile d' Lettres sur, à l'Honorable Marc-Auréle Plamondon. Par Monseigneur Charles Guay. Montreal, 1902.

ARGYLL, Duke of. Yesterday and To-Day in Canada. London, 1910.

ATKINSON, Rev. Christopher W. Guide to New Brunswick, British North America. Edinburgh, 1843.

ATKINSON, Rev. W. Christopher. Historical and Statistical Account of New Brunswick, B. N. A. With Advice to Emigrants. Edinburgh, 1844.

ATLAS of Canada. Ottawa, 1906.

AUER, Harry A. The North Country. Cincinnati, 1906.

AUTOMOBILE Road Maps:—6,000 Miles of Good Roads throughout Ontario. Indexed. Toronto, 1908. Road Map of Eastern Ontario. Indexed. Toronto, 1900. Road Map of Western Ontario. Indexed. Toronto, 1899. Pocket Map of York County: Including Portions of Ontario, Peel and Simcoe Counties. Toronto, 1896.

BABY, William Lewis. Souvenirs of the Past. An Instructive and Amusing Work, Giving a Correct Account of the Customs and Habits of the Pioneers of Canada and the Surrounding Country. Embracing Many Anecdotes of Its Prominent Inhabitants, &c., &c. Windsor, 1896.

BACK, Captain R. N. (Commander of the Expedition). Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the shores of the Arctic Ocean, in the Years 1833, 1834, and 1835. Illustrated by a Map and Plates. London, 1836.

BALCH, T. W. The Alasko-Canadian Frontier. Philadelphia, 1902.

BALLANTYNE, R. M. Hudson's Bay; or Every-Day Life in the Wilds of North America during Six Months' Residence in the Territories of the Hon. Hudson's Bay Co. Boston, 1859.

BALLANTYNE, Robert Michael. Snowflakes and Sunbeams; or the Young Fur Traders. A Tale of the Far North. Edinburgh, 1856.

BALLANTYNE, R. M. Ungava; a Tale of Esquimaux Land. Boston, 1859.

BARCLAY, Captain. Agricultural Tour in the United States and Upper Canada. With Miscellaneous Notices. London, 1842.

BARHAM, William. Descriptions of Niagara. Selected from Various Travellers. With Original Additions. Gravesend, n.d.

BARNEBY, W. Henry. The New Far West and the Old Far East: Being Notes of a Tour in North America, Japan, China, Ceylon, &c. London, 1889.

BARR, James. Laughing Through a Wilderness. London, 1906.

BARROW, Sir John. Communications on a North West Passage; and Further Survey of the Northern Coast of America. London, 1836.

BARTRAM, John. Observations on the Inhabitants, Climate, Soil, Rivers, Productions, Animals, and Other Matters Worthy of Notice, Made by John Bartram, in His Travels from Pensilvania to Onondago, Oswego and the Lake Ontario, in Canada. To Which Is Annexed, a Curious Account of the Cataracts of Niagara, by Mr. Peter Kalm, a Swedish Gentleman Who Travelled. London, 1751. (Reprint, Rochester, 1895.)

BEALBY, J. T. Canada. With Twelve Full-Page Illustrations in Colour, by T. Mower Martin, R. C. A., C. M. Mauly, Hy. Sandham, Allan Stewart, W. Cotman Eade, & Mortimer Menpes. Toronto, 1909.

BEALBY, J. T. Fruit Ranching in British Columbia. London, 1909.

BEALBY, J. T. How to Make an Orchard in British Columbia. London, 1912.

BEALBY, J. T. Peeps at Many Lands:—Canada. London, 1909.

BEAUBIEN, Charles P., (Curé.) Le Sault au Recollet. Ses Rapports, avec les Premiers Temps de la Colonie. Mission-Paroisse. Montreal, 1898.

BÉCHARD, A. Histoire de l'Ile-aux-Grues et des Iles Voisines. Arthabaskaville, 1902.

BEGG, Alexander. Creation of Manitoba; or a History of the Red River Troubles. Toronto, 1871.

BEGG, Alexander. "Dot It Down." A Story of Life in the North-West. Toronto, 1871.

BEGG, Alexander. The Great Canadian North West. Its Past History, Present Condition, and Glorious Prospects. Montreal, 1881.

BEGG, Alexander. History of British Columbia from Its Earliest Discovery to the Present Time. Toronto, 1894.

BEGG, Alexander. History of the North-West. 3 vols. Toronto, 1894-5.

BEGG, Alexander. Seventeen Years in the Canadian North West. London, 1884.

BEGG, Alex. and Nursey, W. R. Ten Years in Winnipeg, 1870-1879. Winnipeg, 1879.

BELL, Charles N. Our Northern Waters; a Report Presented to the Winnipeg Board of Trade Regarding the Hudson's Bay and Straits: Being a Statement of Their Resources in Minerals, Fisheries, Timber, Furs, Game and Other Products; also Notes on the Navigation of These Waters, together with Historical Events and Meteorological and Climatic Data. Winnipeg, 1884. In same volume:—Tyrrell, J. B. Brief Narrative of the Journeys of David Thompson in North Western America. Toronto, 1888.

BELL, J. Mackintosh. Explorations in the Great Bear Lake Region. London, 1901.

BELL, Robert. On the Commercial Importance of Hudson's Bay. With Remarks on Recent Surveys and Investigations. London, 1881.

BELL, Robert. A Survey in Baffinland. With a Short Description of the Country. London, 1901.

BENDER, P. Old and New Canada; 1753-1844. Historic Scenes and Social Pictures; or the Life of Joseph Francis Perrault. Montreal, 1882.

BENTZON, Thérèse, (Blanc, Marie Thérèse.) Au Canada—L'Éducation et la Société: Les Femmes du Canada Francais: Etablissements de Charité. n.p., n.d.

BERRY, C. B. The Other Side. How It Struck Us. London, 1880.

BEZANSON, A. M. Peace River Trail. Alberta, 1907.

BIART, Lucien. My Rambles in the New World. Translated by Mary de Hauteville. London, 1877.

BIGSBY, John J. The Shoe and Canoe; or Pictures of Travel in the Canadas, Illustrative of Their Scenery and of Colonial Life; with Facts and Opinions on Emigration, State Policy, and Other Points of Public Interest. With Numerous Plates and Maps. 2 vols. London, 1850.

BINGLEY, Rev. William. Travels in North America. From Modern Writers. With Remarks and Observations; Exhibiting a Connected View of the Geography and Present State of That Quarter of the Globe. London, 1821.

BIRD, Isabella. The Englishwoman in America. London, 1856.

BISHOP, N. H. Voyage of the Paper Canoe; a Geographical Journal of 2500 Miles, from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico, in 1874-5. Boston, 1878.

BONNEFONS, J. C. Voyage au Canada, dans le Nord de l'Amérique Septentrionale, Fait depuis l'An 1751 à 1761. Quebec, 1887.

BONNYCASTLE, Sir Richard H. Canada and the Canadians, in 1846. 2 vols. London, 1846.

BONNYCASTLE, Sir R. H. Canada as It was, Is and May Be. With Considerable Additions and an account of Recent Transactions, by Sir. J. E. Alexander. 2 vols. London, 1852.

BONNYCASTLE, Sir Richard H. The Canadas, in 1841. 2 vols. London, 1841.

BONNYCASTLE, Sir Richard Henry. Newfoundland, in 1842. A Sequel to "The Canadas, in 1841." 2 vols. London, 1842.

BORRETT, Geo. Tuthill. Out West. A Series of Letters from Canada and the United States. London, 1866.

BORRON, E. B. Reports of Explorations in Northern and Western Ontario Made by E. B. Borron, Stipendiary Magistrate. Reports Dated 1880 to 1891.

BORTHWICK, Rev. J. Douglas. History of Montreal; Including the Streets of Montreal, Their Origin and History. Illustrated. Montreal, 1897.

BORTHWICK, Rev. J. D. History of Montreal Prison, from 1784 to 1886; Containing a Complete Record of the Troubles, of 1837-38; Burning of the Parliament Buildings, in 1849; St. Alban's Raiders; Fenian Raids, of 1866 and 1870, Etc. Montreal, 1886.

BORTHWICK, Rev. J. Douglas. History of the Diocese of Montreal; 1850-1910. Montreal, 1910.

BOSWORTH, N. Hochelaga Depicta: the Early History and Present State of the City and Island of Montreal. Montreal, 1839. Reprint. Toronto, 1891.

BOUCHETTE, Joseph. The British Dominions in North America; or a Topographical and Statistical Description of the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, the Islands of Newfoundland, Prince Edward, and Cape Breton; Including Considerations on Land-Granting and Emigration; and a Topographical Dictionary of Lower Canada; to Which Are Annexed, the Statistical Tables and Tables of Distances, Etc. 2 vols. (Quarto.) London, 1831.

BOUNDARIES, United States and Canada and of the Several States and Territories; With an Outline of All Important Changes of Territory. By Henry Gannett. Washington, 1899. Survey of the Northwestern Boundary of the United States; 1857-1861. By Marcus Baker. Washington, 1900. Survey of Idaho and Montana Boundary Line. By R. U. Goode. Washington, 1900.

BOUNDARY between United States and the Possessions of Great Britain. Reports upon the Survey of, from the Lake of the Woods to the summit of the Rocky Mountains. Authorized by an Act of Congress Approved Mar. 19, 1872. 4to. Washington, 1878.

BOUNDARY, North-eastern, of United States. President Tyler's Message Transmitting to Senate the Ashburton Treaty, Etc. Washington, 1842.

BOUNDARY, North Eastern of, United States. Report and Resolves in relation to the: March, 1838. n.p.

BOUNDARY, Northwestern, of the United States. Survey 1857-1861. By Marcus Baker. Washington, 1900.

BOUNDARY Question, United States. Article from Quarterly Review; March, 1840. London, 1841.

BOUNDARY, United States. Boundary between the United States and Upper Canada as Settled by the Commission under the Sixth Article of the Treaty of Ghent; a Series of Maps in 29 Sheets Issued by the Lighthouse Board of the United States. Oblong Folio. Washington, 1891.

BOUNDARY, United States. Notes upon the Southwestern Boundary Line of the British Provinces of Lower Canada and New Brunswick, and the United States of America. Montreal, 1839.

BOUNDARY, United States. Remarks upon the Disputed Points of Boundary under the Fifth Article of the Treaty of Ghent. Principally Compiled from the Statements Laid by the Government of Great Britain before the King of the Netherlands, as Arbiter. Saint John, N. B., 1838.

BOUNDARY Case. Report of T. K. Ramsay, Esq., K.C., on the Northern and Western Limits of Ontario. Confidential. Ottawa, 1873.

BOUNDARY Case. Appendix of the Province of Manitoba. 4to. Ottawa, 1884.

BOUNDARY Case. Memorandum on the Case of the Dominion of Canada relative to the Western and Northern Boundaries of the Province of Ontario, and in Reply to the Arguments in Support of the Claims of the Province in reference Thereto. By the Hon. John O'Connor, K.C. Ottawa, 1883.

BOUNDARY Case. Report on the Boundaries of the Province of Ontario Containing in Part the Substance of a Report Prepared for the Government of the Province, in 1872, by David Mills, Esq., M.P., and afterwards Revised and Considerably Enlarged by the Author for the Purposes of the Arbitration between the Dominion of Canada and the Province of Ontario. Toronto, 1877.

BOUNDARY Case. Documents and Papers Bearing on the Discussion respecting the Northern and Western Boundaries of the Province of Ontario, Including the Principal Evidence Supposed to be either for or against the Claims of the Province. Compiled by the Direction of the Government of Ontario. With Explanatory Notes. Toronto, 1878.

BOUNDARY Case. Volume Containing (1) David Mills' Revised Report, 1877; (2) Statutes, Documents and Papers Bearing on the Question. Compiled by Ontario Government, 1878; (3) Northwestern Ontario; Its Boundaries, Resources and Communications. Toronto, 1879.

BOUNDARY Case, Ontario—Privy Council Case—Joint Appendix of Documents (Endorsed Brief No. 1). 4to. London, 1884.

BOUNDARY Case, Ontario—Privy Council Case—Book of Arbitration Documents Mentioned in the Agreement between the Provinces of Ontario and Manitoba and Referred to in the Special Case as Showing in Part What Materials were before the Arbitrators (Endorsed Brief No. 2). 4to. London, 1884.

BOUNDARY Case, Ontario—Privy Council Case—Shorthand Writers' Notes of the Argument (Mss.) and the Order of the Privy Council. Folio. London, 1884.

BOURINOT, J. G. Historical and Descriptive Account of the Island of Cape Breton; and of Its Memorials of the French Régime. With Bibliographical, Historical, and Critical Notes. Folio. Montreal, 1892.

BOYLE, Sir Cavendish. Newfoundland the Ancient Colony. London, 1904.

BRANDON, Manitoba, Canada. A City with a Great Future: Where Ambition Will Succeed. Brandon, Man., n.d.

BRITISH Colonist in North America: a Guide for Intending Emigrants. London, 1890.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Fisheries of. (Bulletin 20 of Bureau of Provincial Information). Victoria, B.C., 1910.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Year Book of, and Manual of Provincial Information. By R. E. Gosnell. Victoria, 1911, (Coronation Edition.)

BRITISH COLUMBIA Bureau of Information Bulletins. Victoria, 1909. Agriculture in British Columbia (Bulletin No. 10). New British Columbia (Bulletin No. 22).

BRITISH COLUMBIA. Information for Emigrants (Issued by the Agent General for the Province.) London, Eng., 1875.

BRITTAIN, Harry. Canada: There and Back. London, 1908.

BROWN, George S. Yarmouth, N.S.; a Sequel to Campbell's History. Boston, 1888.

BROWN, James B. Views of Canada and the Colonists. Edinburgh, 1851.

BROWN, John E. Canada. A Handy Guide for the Farmer and Labourer. Edinburgh, 1870.

BROWN, Richard. History of the Island of Cape Breton. With Some Account of the Discovery and Settlement of Canada, Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. London, 1869.

BROWN, William. America. A Four Years' Residence in the United States and Canada; Giving a Full and Fair Description of the Country, as It Really Is, with the Manners, Customs, and Character of the Inhabitants; Anecdotes of Persons and Institutions, Prices of Land and Produce, State of Agriculture and Manufactures. Leeds, 1849.

BROWNE, George Waldo. The St. Lawrence River, Historical, Legendary, Picturesque. New York, 1905.

BROWNE, Rev. P. W. Where the Fishers Go. The Story of Labrador. Toronto, 1909.

BRUMATH, A. Leblond de. Histoire Populaire de Montréal, depuis Son Origine jusqu'à Nos Jours. Montreal, 1890.

BRYCE, Professor (Rev.) Manitoba: Its Infancy, Growth, and Present Condition. London, 1882.

BRYCE, George. The Remarkable History of the Hudson's Bay Company. Including That of the French Traders of North-Western Canada and of the North-West, XY, and Astor Fur Companies. Third Edition. London, 1910.

BRYCE, Dr. George. The Romantic Settlement of Lord Selkirk's Colonists (the Pioneers of Manitoba.) Toronto, 1909.

BUCHANAN, A. C. Emigration Practically Considered; with Detailed Directions to Emigrants Proceeding to British North America, Particularly to

the Canadas;—in a Letter to the Right Hon. R. Wilmot Horton. London, 1828.

BUCKINGHAM, Jas. S. Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and the Other British Provinces in North America. With a Plan of National Colonization. London, 1843.

BUIES, Arthur. Le Chemin de Fer du Lac Saint-Jean. Quebec, 1895.

BUIES, Arthur. Chroniques Canadiennes, Humeurs et Caprices. Edition Nouvelle. Vol. 1. Montreal, 1884. Chroniques Voyages, etc. Edition Nouvelle. Vol. 2. Quebec, 1875.

BUIES, Arthur. L'Outaouais Superieur. Quebec, 1889.

BUIES, Arthur. La Province de Quebec. Quebec, 1900.

BURLET, Lucien de. Au Canada. De Paris à Vancouver. Notes d'Hier et d'Aujourd'hui. Deuxième Édition. Paris, n.d.

BURNS, Jabez. Notes of a Tour in the United States and Canada, in the Summer and Autumn of 1847.

BURPEE, L. J. The Search for the Western Sea: the Story of the Exploration of Northwestern America. London, 1908.

BURRY, B. Pullen. From Halifax to Vancouver. London, 1912.

BUTLER, Samuel. Emigrant's Handbook of Facts, concerning Canada, New Zealand, Australia, Cape of Good Hope, &c.: with the Relative Advantages Each of the Colonies Offers for Emigration; and Practical Advice to Intending Emigrants. Glasgow, 1843.

BUTLER, Lieut.-General Sir William Francis. The Great Lone Land. A Tale of Travel and Adventure in the North-West of America. Toronto, 1910.

BUTLER, Gen. Sir William Francis, K.C.B. The Wild Northland: Being the Story of a Journey, with Dogs, Across Northern North America: with a Route Map. New York, 1903.

BUTTERFIELD, C. W. History of the Discovery of the Northwest by John Nicolet, in 1634; with a Sketch of His Life. Cincinnati, 1881.

CABOT, William B. In Northern Labrador. Boston, 1912.

CAIRD, James. Prairie Farming in America. With Notes by the Way on Canada and the United States. London, 1859.

CALNEK and SAVARY. History of the County of Annapolis, Including Old Port Royal and Acadia, with Memoirs of Its Representatives in the Provincial Parliament, and Biographical and Genealogical Sketches of Its Early English Settlers and Their Families. Toronto, 1897.

CAMERON, Agnes Deans. The New North: Being Some Account of a Woman's Journey Through Canada to the Arctic. With Many Illustrations from Photographs by the Author. New York, 1910.

CAMPBELL, Duncan. History of Prince Edward Island. Charlottetown, 1875.

CAMPBELL, Duncan. Nova Scotia, in Its Historical, Mercantile and Industrial Relations. Montreal, 1873.

CAMPBELL, John Francis. A Short American Tramp, in the Fall of 1864. Edinburgh, 1865.

CAMPBELL, Rev. J. R. History of the County of Yarmouth, N.S. St. John, N.B., 1876.

CAMPBELL, Rev. Robert. History of the Scotch Church, St. Gabriel Street, Montreal. Montreal, 1887.

CAMPBELL, Roderick. The Father of St. Kilda. Twenty Years in Isolation in the Sub-Arctic Territory of the Hudson's Bay Company. London, 1901.

CAMPBELL, Wilfred. The Beauty, History, Romance and Mystery of the Canadian Lake Region. Toronto, 1910.

CAMPBELL, Wilfred. Canada. Painted by T. Mower Martin. London, 1907.

CANADA. Published by Authority of Hon. Clifford Sifton, Minister of the Interior, Ottawa. Ottawa, n.d.

CANADA COMPANY, A Statement of the Satisfactory Results Which Have Attended Emigration to Upper Canada from the Establishment of the, to the Present Period, etc. Compiled for the Guidance of Emigrants. London, 1841.

CANADA COMPANY. British Magazine (Nov. 1, 1832) Article. London.

CANADA To-Day; Its Progress, Prosperity and Opportunities. London. 2nd Year—1912. Folio.

CANADA'S Fertile Northland. A Glimpse of the Enormous Resources of Part of the Unexplored Regions of the Dominion. Evidence Heard before a Select Committee of the Senate of Canada, during the Parliamentary Session of 1906-7, and the Report Based Thereon. Edited by Captain Ernest J. Chambers. Ottawa, 1907. Maps Accompanying, in Separate Volume.

"A CANADIAN." John Bull's Land (Through a Telescope) from a Canadian Point of View. By a Canadian. London, n.d.

CANADIAN Archives, 1885-1896 (18 vols.) Ottawa, 1885-1906.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1885-1891 | (7 vols.) |
| 1892-1893 | (1 vol.) |
| 1894 | (1 vol.) |
| 1895-1896, 1897-1898 | (2 vols.) |
| 1899 | (1 vol.) |
| 1900-1901, 1902-1903 | (2 vols.) |
| 1904 | (1 vol.) |
| 1905 | (2 vols.) |
| 1906 | (1 vol.) |

CANADIAN Archives, Publications of the, (Continuation of the Above).

No. 1. Index to Reports of Canadian Archives from 1872 to 1908, Ottawa, 1909.

No. 2. Inventory of the Military Documents in the Canadian Archives, Prepared by Lieut.-Col. Cruikshank, Ottawa, 1910.

No. 3. Journal of Laroque, from the Assiniboine to the Yellowstone, 1805. Edited with Notes, by L. J. Burpee. Ottawa, 1910.

No. 4. Journal of the Yukon 1847-1848 (2 copies) by A. H. Murray. Edited with Notes by L. J. Burpee. Ottawa, 1910.

No. 5. Precursors (The) of Jacques Cartier, 1497-1534. A Collection of Documents Relating to the Early History of the Dominion of Canada. Edited by H. P. Biggar. Ottawa, 1911.

No. 6. Catalogue of Pamphlets, Journals and Reports in the Dominion Archives, 1611-1867, with Index. Ottawa, 1911.

Report of the Work, 1910. Ottawa, 1911.

CARLILE, Lieut., R. A. & MARTINDALE, Lieut-Colonel. Recollections of Canada: Quebec. London, 1873.

CARNOCHAN, Janet. Centennial of St. Andrews, Niagara; 1794-1894. Toronto, 1895.

CARREL, Frank. Canada's West, and Farther West. Latest Book on the Land of Golden Opportunities. Toronto, 1911.

CARRUTHERS, J. Retrospect of Thirty-Six Years' Residence in Canada West: Being a Christian Journal and Narrative. Hamilton, 1861.

CARTER, J. Smyth. Story of Dundas; Being a History of the County of Dundas, from 1784 to 1904. Iroquois, 1905.

CARTWRIGHT, George. Journal of Transactions and Events, during a Residence of Nearly Sixteen Years on the Coast of Labrador; Containing Many Interesting Particulars, both of the Country and Its Inhabitants, not Hitherto Known. Illustrated with Proper Charts. 3 vols. Newark, 1792.

CARTWRIGHT, Captain, and His Labrador Journal. Edited by C. W. Townsend. With an Introduction by Dr. W. T. Grenfell. Boston, 1911.

CASGRAIN, l'Abbé H. R. Histoire de l'Hotel-Dieu de Quebec. Quebec, 1878.

CASGRAIN, l'Abbé H. R. Une Seconde Acadie.—L'Ile Saint Jean (Ile du Prince Edouard) sur le Régime Française. Quebec, 1894.

CAZES, Paul de. Notes sur le Canada. Nouvelle Édition. Quebec, 1880.

CHAMBERS, Ernest J. Book of Montreal. A Souvenir of Canada's Commercial Metropolis. Fo. Montreal, 1903.

CHAMBERS, Wm. Things as They Are in America. Edinburgh, 1854.

CHAPMAN, W. Gold Mines of Beauce. Levis, 1881.

CHAPPELL, Lieut. Edward, R. N. Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay in His Majesty's Ship Rosamond: Containing Some Account of the North-Eastern Coast of America and of the Tribes Inhabiting That Remote Region; also Voyage in Same Ship to Newfoundland. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1817 & 1818.

CHAVIGNY, Count de Bouthillier. Our Land of Promise: a Run through the Canadian Northwest. Montreal, 1893.

CHESSHYRE, Henry T. Newton. Canada in 1866. A Handbook for Settlers. London, 1864.

CHIMMO, W. R. N. A Visit to the Northeast Coast of Labrador, during the Autumn of 1867, by H. M. S. "Gannet." London, 1868.

CHISHOLM'S Panorama of the River St. Lawrence. n.p., n.d.

CHOUINARD, Révérend E. P. Histoire de la Paroisse de Saint-Joseph de Carleton, (Baie des Chaleurs), 1755-1906. Rimouski, Que., 1906.

CHRISTMAS, Rev. Henry, (Editor.) The Emigrant Churchman in Canada. By a Pioneer of the Wilderness. 2 vols. London, 1849.

CHURCH, A. J. Making a Start in Canada; Letters from Two Young Emigrants. London, 1889.

CILLEY, J. P. Bowdoin Boys in Labrador: an Account of the Bowdoin College Scientific Expedition to Labrador, Led by Prof. Leslie A. Lee, of the Biological Department. Rockland, Me., n.d.

CLARK, G. Binnie. A Summer on the Canadian Prairie. London, 1910.

CLARKE, John M. Sketches of Gaspe. Albany, 1908.

CLAY, John, Jun. New World Notes: Being an Account of Journeyings and Sojournings in America and Canada. Kelso, 1875.

COKE, E. T. A Subaltern's Furlough: Descriptive of Scenes in Various Parts of the United States, Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. 2 vols. New York, 1833.

COLEMAN, A. P. Canadian Rockies. New and Old Trails. London, 1911.

COLEMAN, J. T. History of the Early Settlement of Bowmanville and Vicinity. Bowmanville, 1875.

COLLIE, J. Norman. Explorations in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. London, 1901.

COMEAU, Napoleon A. Life and Sport on the North Shore of the Lower St. Lawrence and Gulf; Containing Chapters on Salmon Fishing, Trapping, the Folk-Lore of the Montagnais Indians, and Tales of Adventure on the Fringe of the Labrador Peninsula. Quebec, 1909.

COMPTON County. History of, and Sketches of the Eastern Townships, District of St. Francis, and Sherbrooke County. Supplemented with the Records of 400 Families. 200 Illustrations of Buildings and Leading men in the County. Compiled by L. S. Channell. Including Biography of the Late Hon. John Henry Pope, by Hon. C. H. Mackintosh. Fo. Cookshire, Que., 1896.

CONANT, Thomas. Life in Canada. Toronto, 1903.

CONANT, Thomas. Upper Canada Sketches. Toronto, 1898.

CONWELL, Russell H. History of the Great Fire in Saint John; June 20 & 21, 1877. Boston.

COONEY, Robert. Compendious History of the Northern Part of the Province of New Brunswick; and of the District of Gaspe in Lower Canada. Halifax, 1832.

COPLESTON, Mrs. Edward, Canada: Why We Live in It, and Why We Like It. London, 1861.

COPPING, Arthur E. Canada, To-Day and To-Morrow. London, 1911.

COPPING, Arthur E. The Golden Land. The True Story and Experiences of British Settlers in Canada. Toronto, 1911.

CORNISH, Vaughan. On Snow Waves and Snow Drifts in Canada. With Notes on the "Snow Mushrooms" of the Selkirk Mountains. London, 1902.

COZZENS, Frederic S. Acadia; or a Month with the Blue Noses. New York, 1859.

CRAIG, John R. Ranching with Lords and Commons; or Twenty Years on the Range. Toronto, 1903.

CRAN, Mrs. George. A Woman in Canada. Philadelphia, 1910.

CROCKETT, Walter Hill. A History of Lake Champlain, the Record of Three Centuries 1609-1909. Burlington, Vt., 1909.

CROIL, James. Dundas; or a Sketch of Canadian History and More Particularly of the County of Dundas, One of the Earliest Settled Counties in Upper Canada. Montreal, 1861.

CROONENBERGHS, Charles, S. J. Trois Ans dans l'Amérique Septentrionale; 1885, 1886, 1887. Le Canada. Paris, 1892.

CROSSKILL, W. H. Prince Edward Island, the Garden Province of Canada; Its History, Interests and Resources. Charlottetown, 1899.

CROSWELLER, W. T. Our Visit to Toronto, the Niagara Falls and the United States of America. Being a Short Account of a Tour in Connection with the Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at Toronto, Canada, August 18 to 25, 1897. (Privately Printed.) n.p., 1898.

CUMBERLAND, Barlow. The Northern Lakes of Canada, Muskoka, Lake Nipissing, Manitoulin, etc. Toronto, 1886

CUMBERLAND, Stuart. The Queen's Highway, from Ocean to Ocean. With Numerous Collotype Illustrations and Two Maps. London, 1887.

CURRAN, W. T. & ADAMS, H. P. Glimpses of Northern Canada. Montreal, n.d.

CURWOOD, James Oliver. The Great Lakes; the Vessels that Plough Them; Their Owners, Their Sailors, and Their Cargoes; Together with a Brief History of Our Inland Seas. With 72 Illustrations and a Map. New York and London, 1909.

DARTNELL, George R. A Brief Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Transport "Premier," near the Mouth of the River St. Lawrence, on the 4th November, 1843; Having on Board the Head-Quarter Wing of the Second Battalion of the First or Royal Regiment, Proceeding from North America to the West Indies. Illustrated with Several Engravings from Sketches Made on the Spot. Thin 4to. London, 1845.

DAWSON, Rev Æneas MacDonell. Our Strength and Their Strength. The North West Territory, and Other Papers Chiefly relating to the Dominion of Canada. Ottawa, 1870.

DAWSON, George Mercer. Geology and Resources of the Region in the Vicinity of the 49th Parallel, from the Lake of the Woods to the Rocky Mountains; with Lists of Plants and Animals Collected, and Notes on the Fossils. Report Addressed to Major D. R. Cameron, H. M. Boundary Commissioner. Montreal, 1875.

DAWSON, Samuel Edward. Canada and Newfoundland. London, 1897.

DAWSON, S. E. Hand-Book for the Dominion of Canada. Prepared for the Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, at Montreal, 1884. Second Edition. Montreal, 1888.

DAWSON, S. E. The Saint Lawrence Basin, and Its Border-Lands: Being the Story of Their Discovery, Exploration, and Occupation. With Illustrations from Drawings, Photographs, and Maps. Toronto, n.d.

DAWSON, S. J. Report of the Exploration of the Country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement, and between the Latter Place and the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan. Toronto, 1859.

DAY, Mrs. C. M. History of the Eastern Townships, Province of Quebec, Dominion of Canada; Civil and Descriptive. Montreal, 1869.

DAY, Mrs. C. M. Pioneers of the Eastern Townships; a Work Containing Official and Reliable Information Respecting the Formation of Settlements, etc. Montreal, 1863.

DAY, Samuel Phillips. English America; or Pictures of Canadian Places and People. 2 vols. London, 1864.

DEASE, P. W. & SIMPSON, T. Narrative of the Progress of Arctic Discovery on the Northern Shore of America, in the Summer of 1839. London, 1839.

DENT, John Charles. The Gerrard Street Mystery. And Other Weird Tales. Toronto, 1888.

DENYS, Nicholas. Description and Natural History of the Coasts of North America (Acadia,) Translated and Edited, with a Memoir of the Author, Collateral Documents, and Reprint of the Original, by William F. Ganong. Toronto, 1908. (*Champlain Society Publications.*)

DE ROOS, Lieut. the Hon. Fred. Fitzgerald, R. N. Personal Narrative of Travels in the United States and Canada in 1826. Illustrated by Plates. With Remarks on the Present State of the American Navy. London, 1827.

DES BRISAY, Mather Byles. History of the County of Lunenburg. Second Edition. Toronto, 1895.

DeVeaux, S. Falls of Niagara; or Tourists' Guide to This Wonder of Nature, Including Notices of the Whirlpool, Islands, &c. And a Complete Guide through the Canadas. Buffalo, 1839.

Devine, Edward J. Across Widest America.—Newfoundland to Alaska. Montreal, 1905.

Dickson, James. Camping in the Muskoka Region. Toronto, 1886.

Dickson, James. Gold Fields of Ontario. Toronto, 1901.

Disturnell, J. The Great Lakes, or Inland Seas of America, etc. A Guide for Travellers. New York, 1865.

Disturnell, J. Trip Through the Lakes of North America; Embracing a Full Description of the St. Lawrence River, together with All the Principal Places on Its Banks, from Its Source to Its Mouth, Commerce of the Lakes, &c. Forming Altogether a Complete Guide for the Pleasure Traveller and Emigrant. New York, 1857.

Dobbs, Arthur. An Account of the Countries Adjoining to Hudson's Bay, in the North-West Part of America: Containing a Description of Their Lakes and Rivers, the Nature of the Soil and Climate, and Methods of Commerce, &c. Shewing the Benefit to Be Made by Settling Colonies, and Opening a Trade in These Parts; Whereby the French Will Be Deprived in a Great Measure of Their Traffick in Furs, and the Communication between Canada and Mississippi Be Cut Off. With an Abstract of Captain Middleton's Journal, and Observations upon His Behaviour during His Voyage, and Since His Return. London, 1744.

Dollier de Casson. Histoire du Montréal; 1640-1672. Montreal, 1868.

Dominion of Canada: a Handy Book for Emigrants. Published by the Department of Agriculture. Ottawa, 1880.

Dominion of Canada, Pamphlets. 1884-1886.

A Guide Book. Successful Emigration to Canada, by H. Tanner. Canadian Forests; Forest Trees, by H. B. Small. To Canada and Through It, by J. P. Sheldon. Views of Members of British Association. Pacific Railway and North-West Territories. Opinions of Letters on Manitoba and N. W. Territories. The Great North-West Prairie Lands, by T. Spence. The District of Alberta, by J. G. Fitzgerald. Canadian North-West and British Columbia, by Marquis of Lansdowne. British Columbia: Information for Settlers. Agricultural Colleges and Experimental Farm Stations. The Forests of Canada, by R. Bell.

Doughty, A. G. Cradle of New France. Montreal, 1908.

Doughty, A. G. & Dionne, N. E. Quebec under 2 Flags. A Brief History of the City, from Its Foundation until the Present Time. Quebec, 1903.

Doyle, Martin. Hints on Emigration to Upper Canada; Especially Addressed to the Middle and Lower Classes in Great Britain and Ireland. Third Edition, Corrected. Dublin, 1834.

Drage, * * * * * Clerk of the "California." An Account of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage by Hudson's Streights, to the Western and Southern Ocean of America. Performed in the Year 1746 and 1747, in the Ship California, Capt. Francis Smith, Commander. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1748.

Drapeau, Stanislas. Études sur les Développements de la Colonisation du Bas-Canada depuis Dix Ans (1851 à 1861): Constatant les Progrés des

Défrichements, de l'Ouverture des Chemins de Colonisation et du Développement de la Population Canadienne Française. Quebec, 1863.

DRAPER, W. Geo. History of the City of Kingston. Kingston, 1862.

DUGAS, Abbe G. The Canadian West.—Its Discovery by the Sieur de la Verandrye.—Its Development down to 1822. Translated. Montreal, 1905.

DUGAS, G. (L'Abbé). Histoire de l'Ouest Canadien, de 1822 à 1869. Époque des Troubles. Montreal, 1906.

DUGAS, G. Légendes du Nord-Ouest. Montreal. 1e Série (1883) 2e Série (1890).

DUGAS, G. (L'Abbé.) Voyageur (Un) des Pays d'en Haut. Montreal, 1904.

DUNCAN, Francis. Our Garrisons in the West; or Sketches in British North America. London, 1864.

DUNCAN, John M. Travels through Part of the United States and Canada, in 1818 and 1819. 2 vols. New York, 1823.

DYER, E. Jerome. The Routes and Mineral Resources of North Western Canada. London, 1898.

E. B. C. Over the Border; Acadia, the Land of Evangeline. Boston, 1884.

EASTON, George. Travels in America. With Special Reference to the Province of Ontario as a Home for Workingmen. Glasgow, 1871.

EATON, A. W. H. History of King's County, Nova Scotia, Heart of the Acadian Land; Giving a Sketch of the French and Their Expulsion, and a History of the New England Planters Who Came in Their Stead. With many Genealogies; 1604-1910. Salem, Mass., 1910.

EATON, Rev. A. W. Recollections of a Georgia Loyalist. By Elizabeth Lichtenstein Johnston. Written in 1836. New York, 1901.

EDGAR, Hon. J. D. Canada and Its Capital: with Sketches of Political and Social Life in Ottawa. Toronto, 1908.

EDGAR, Matilda. Ten Years of Upper Canada in Peace & War, 1805-15: Being the Ridout Letters, with Annotations. Also the Narrative of the Captivity among the Shawanese Indians. Toronto, 1890.

EDWARDS, Sir Henry. 2 Months' Tour in Canada and the United States, in the Autumn of 1889. London, 1889.

ELGIN, Historical Sketches of the County of. (Published by the Elgin Historical and Scientific Institute.) St. Thomas, 1895.

ELGIN Early Settlers. Reminiscences of Early Settlers and Other Records. (Being the 4th Publication of the Elgin Historical and Scientific Institute.) St. Thomas, 1911.

ELKINGTON, E. W. Canada, the Land of Hope. London, 1910.

ELKINGTON, W. M. 5 Years in Canada. London, 1895.

ELKINTON, Joseph. The Doukhobors. Their History in Russia: Their Migration to Canada. Philadelphia, 1903.

ELLIS, Henry. A Voyage to Hudson's Bay, by the Dobbs Galley and California, in the Years 1746 and 1747, for Discovering a North West Passage; with an Accurate Survey of the Coast, and a Short Natural History of the Country, together with a Fair View of the Facts and Arguments from Which the Future Finding of Such a Passage Is Rendered Probable, &c. Dublin, 1749.

EMIGRANT Lady, An. Letters from Muskoka. London, 1878.

EMIGRATION to Upper Canada. Articles from British Agricultural Journals; 1820-1831.

ENOCK, C. Reginald. The Great Pacific Coast; Twelve Thousand Miles in the Golden West; Being an Account of Life and Travel in the Western States of North and South America, from California, British Columbia, and Alaska, to Mexico, Panama, Peru and Chile; and a Study of Their Physical and Political Conditions. With 64 Full-Page Illustrations and a Map. London, 1909.

ENOCK, C. Reginald. An Imperial Commonwealth. Being a Discussion of the Conditions and Possibilities Underlying the Unity of the British Empire; and a Plan for the Greater Conservation, Development, and Enjoyment of Its Resources in the Interests of the British People, and for the Advancement of Their Civilization. London, 1910.

ERMATINGER, C. O. The Talbot Regime, or the First Half Century of the Talbot Settlement. St. Thomas, 1904.

EVEREST, Rev. Robert. A Journey through the United States and Part of Canada. London, 1855.

EWING, Juliana Horatia. Leaves from "Canada Home." Gathered and Illustrated by Eliz. S. Tucker. Boston, 1896.

"EX-SETTLER," (An.) The Canadian Emigrant's Guide; Containing Important Information and Instructions to Persons Emigrating to Canada. Dublin, 1836.

FAIRCHILD, G. M. (Editor.) Canadian Leaves: History, Art, Science, Literature, Commerce. A Series of New Papers Read before the Canadian Club of New York. New York, 1887.

FAIRCHILD, G. M. From My Quebec Scrap Book. Quebec, 1907.

FAIRCHILD, G. M. Gleanings from Quebec. Illustrated. Quebec, 1908.

FAIRCHILD, G. M. Rod and Canoe, Rifle and Snowshoe in Quebec's Adirondacks. Quebec, 1896.

FERGUSON, Adam. Practical Notes Made during a Tour in Canada, and a Portion of the United States, in 1831. Second Edition: to Which Are Now Added Notes Made during a Second Visit to Canada, in 1833. Edinburgh, 1834.

FERGUSON, Emily. Janey Canuck in the West. London, 1910.

FIDLER, Rev. Isaac. Observations on Professions, Literature, Manners and Emigration to the United States and Canada; Made during a Residence There, in 1832. London, 1833.

FILIPPI, Filippo de. The Ascent of Mount St. Elias (Alaska.) By H. R. H. Prince Luigi Amedeo di Savoia Duke of the Abruzzi. Illustrated by Vittorio Sella. And Translated by Signora Linda Villari with the Author's Supervision. Westminster, 1900.

FINAN, P. Journal of a Voyage to Quebec, in the Year 1825, with Recollections of Canada, during the Late American War, in the Years 1812-13. Newry, 1828.

FINCH, I. Travels in the United States of America and Canada. Containing Some Account of Their Scientific Institutions, and a Few Notices of the Geology and Mineralogy of Those Countries. To Which Is Added, an Essay on the Natural Boundaries of Empires. London, 1833.

FINCH, Marianne. An Englishwoman's Experience in America. London, 1883.

FIRST Impressions of the New World on 2 Travellers from the Old, in the Autumn of 1858. London, 1859.

FITZGERALD, Jas. Edward. An Examination of the Charter and Proceedings of the Hudson's Bay Company, with reference to the Grant of Vancouver's Island. London, 1849.

FITZGIBBON, Mary. A Trip to Manitoba; or Roughing It on the Line. Toronto, 1880.

FLEMING, Sandford. England and Canada: A Summer Tour. Montreal, 1884.

FONTAINE, L. U. Voyage du Sieur de Diereville en Acadie. Précédé d'une Introduction. Et Suivi de Notes et d'Extraits. Quebec, 1885.

FOUNTAIN, Paul. The Great North-West and the Great Lake Region of North America. London, 1904.

FRANCHERE, Gabriel. Narratives of a Voyage to the Northwest Coast of America, in 1811-1814; or the First American Settlement on the Pacific. Translated and Edited by L. V. Huntington. New York, 1854.

FRASER, Rev. Donald. Canada: as I Remember It, and as It Is. London, 1876.

FRASER, John. Canadian Pen and Ink Sketches. Montreal, 1890.

FRASER, John. Historic Canadian Ground. The La Salle Homestead, of 1666; and Other Landmarks on the Lower Lachine Road. Montreal, 1892.

FRASER, John Foster. Canada as It Is. With an Introduction by the Right Hon. Lord Strathcona. London, 1911.

FRASER, Rev. Joshua. Shanty, Forest, and River Life in the Backwoods of Canada. Montreal, 1883.

FRASER, Rev. Joshua. Three Months among the Moose. "A Winter's Tale" of the Northern Wilds of Canada. Montreal, 1881.

FRÉCHETTE, Louis. Christmas in French Canada. With Illustrations by F. S. Coburn. Toronto, 1899.

FROUT de Fontpertuis, A. Le Canada. Paris, 1867.

FUHRER, Ch. Mysteries of Montreal; Being Recollections of a Female Physician. Montreal, 1881.

G. T. B. Tour through Canada and the Northern States of America, in 1864. London, 1866.

GAGNON, Ernest. Le Fort et le Château Saint Louis (Quebec.) Étude Archéologique et Historique. Montreal, 1908.

GAGNON, Ernest. Le Palais Legislatif de Quebec. Quebec, 1897.

GAIR, John R. Fun on the Road. Toronto, 1886.

GALLATIN, Hon. Albert. A Memoir on the North-Eastern Boundary, in Connection with Mr. Jay's Map; together with a Speech on the Same Subject, by the Hon. Daniel Webster, Delivered at a Special Meeting of the New York Historical Society, April 15, 1843. New York, 1843.

GALLATIN, Albert. The Right of the United States of America to the Northeastern Boundary Claimed by Them. Principally Extracted from the Statements Laid before the King of the Netherlands. New York, 1840.

GALT, Picturesque and Industrial. Published by Jaffray Bros. Galt, 1902.

GALTON, Francis (Editor.) Vacation Tourists, and Notes of Travel, in 1861. London, 1862. In same volume:—"9 Weeks in Canada." By Capt. Richard Collinson.

GARD, Anson A. The Hub and the Spokes; or the Capital and Its Environs. Ottawa of To-day. Ottawa, 1904.

GARD, Anson A. North Bay. The Gateway to Silverland. Being the Story

of a Happy, Prosperous People, Who Are Building the Metropolis of the North. Toronto, 1909.

GARD, A. A. The Wandering Yankee; or the Fun of Seeing Canada. New York, 1902.

GARD, Anson A. The Yankee in Quebec. Quebec, 1901.

GAZETTEER of the Province of Upper Canada. To Which Is Added—an Appendix Describing the Principal Towns, Fortifications and Rivers in Lower Canada. New York, 1813.

GEIKIE, John C. (Editor.) George Stanley; or Life in the Woods. A Boy's Narrative of the Adventures of a Settler's Family in Canada. London, 1844.

GEORGIAN Bay Canal. Reports on the Ottawa and French River Navigation Projects. Report of Walter Shanly, C. E., Attached. Published by Order of the Board of Trade, Montreal. Montreal, 1863.

GEORGIAN Bay Canals. Pamphlets. 1 vol. Toronto, Montreal, Whitby, Quebec, &c., 1857-1871.

1 Preliminary Report of Kivas Tully to Toronto Board of Trade. 1857.
2 Report of Select Committee. With Evidence of Rowland Burr. Toronto. 1857.
3 Facts for the People—to Accompany Topographical Model of Country Traversed. Toronto, 1858. Port Whitby and Huron Canal. 1853.
4 Report of Walter Shanly on the Ottawa River Survey. 1858.
5 Letters—Hon. John Young to Wm. Workman, on Ottawa River Canal and Montreal Docks. 1859.
6 Return of the Recent Survey and Report of the Engineers on the Ottawa Ship Canal. Quebec, 1860.
7 Report of T. C. Keefer on Georgian Bay Route to Lake Ontario by Way of Lake Scugog. Whitby, 1863.
8 Report of Select Committee on Georgian Bay and Lake Ontario Ship Canal, via Lake Simcoe. Quebec, 1864.
9 Report of Select Committee on the Georgian Bay Canal, through the County of Ontario. Quebec, 1864.
10 Toronto Patriot's Review of Kingsford's Book on the Canadian Canals. 17 May, 1865.
11 Leader Extra—Influential Meeting. Huron & Ontario Ship Canal. March, 1866.
12. Summary Report of the Huron & Ontario Ship Canal Co. Toronto, 1868.
13 Second Report of the Select Committee on the Huron & Ontario Ship Canal. June, 1869.
14 Return to Address for Information respecting Proposed Canal between Lake Ontario & Bay of Quinte. Ottawa, 1867.
15 Reports of Several Select Committees of the Legislative Assembly of the Late Province of Canada, the House of Commons, and the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, on the Huron & Ontario Ship Canal. Toronto, 1871.

GEORGIAN Bay Ship Canal Report. Together with Survey Plates Nos. 1 to 36 and Book of Typical Views of the Projected Route, 1908. Ottawa, 1909.

GEORGIAN Bay Ship Canal Survey: Report on the Precise Levelling; Years 1904-1907. Ottawa, 1908.

GERBIE, Frederic. Canada et l'Emigration Francaise. 15eme Edition. Quebec, 1884.

GESNER, Abraham. Industrial Resources of Nova Scotia: Comprehending the Physical Geography, Topography, Geology, Agriculture, Fisheries, Mines, Forests, Wild Lands, Lumbering, Manufactories, Navigation, Commerce, Improvements, Industry, Contemplated Railways, Natural History and Resources of the Province. Halifax, 1849.

GESNER, Abraham. New Brunswick; with Notes for Emigrants. Comprehending the Early History, an Account of the Indians, Settlement, Topography, Statistics, Commerce, Timber, Manufactures, Agriculture, Fisheries, Geology, Natural History, Social and Political State, Immigrants, and Contemplated Railways of That Province. London, 1847.

GESNER, Abraham. Remarks on the Geology and Mineralogy of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1836.

GIBBON, John Murray. Scots in Canada. A History of the Settlement of the Dominion, from the Earliest Days to the Present Time. With 12 Illustrations by Cyrus C. Cuneo, and C. M. Sheldon. London, 1911.

GILLMORE, Parker. Lone Life: a Year in the Wilderness. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1875.

GIRARD, Alex. La Province de Quebec, Son Organization Politique et Administrative, Ses Ressources Agricoles, Minières et Industrielles. Quebec, 1905.

GIROUARD, Desiré. Les Anciens Forts de Lachine et Cavelier de la Salle. Montreal, 1891.

GIROUARD, Desiré. Lake St. Louis, Old and New: and Cavelier de la Salle. Montreal, 1893.

GODLEY, John Robert. Letters from America. 2 vols. London, 1844.

GOLD Fields, Canadian, and the Best Means of Their Development.—Report on. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly. Quebec, 1865.

GOSLING, W. G. Labrador: Its Discovery, Exploration, and Development. London, 1910.

GOSSELIN, l'Abbé Auguste. Au Pays de Mgr. de Laval. Lettres de Voyage. Quebec, 1910.

GOSSELIN, l'Abbé Auguste. Champlain et Hudson. La Découverte du Lac Champlain, et Celle de la Rivière Hudson. A l'Occasion du Tricentenaire de Ces Deux Événements; 1609-1909. Ottawa, 1910.

GOURLAY, J. L. History of the Ottawa Valley. Ottawa, 1896.

GOURLAY, Robert. General Introduction to Statistical Account of Upper Canada, Compiled with a View to a Grand System of Emigration in Connection with a Reform of the Poor Laws. London, 1822. (Vol. 1.) Statistical Account of Upper Canada, Compiled with a View to a Grand System of Emigration. Vols. 1 & 2. London, 1822. (The Series Numbered as Vols. 1, 2, 3.)

GOW, John M. Cape Breton Illustrated: Historic, Picturesque and Descriptive. Toronto, 1893.

GRAINGER, M. A. Woodsmen of the West. London, 1908.

GRANGE, Herbert. The English Farmer in Canada. And a Visit to the States. London, 1904.

GRANT, Rev. Geo. M. Ocean to Ocean: Sandford Fleming's Expedition through Canada in 1872; Being a Diary Kept during a Journey from the Atlantic to the Pacific. Toronto, 1873.

GRAY, Hugh. Letters from Canada, Written during a Residence there in the Years 1806, 1807, and 1808; Showing the Present State of Canada, Its Productions, Trade, Commercial Importance and Political Relations, Illustrative of the Laws, the Manners of the People, and the Peculiarities of the Country and Climate. Exhibiting also the Commercial Importance of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Cape Breton; and Their Increasing Ability, in Conjunction with Canada, to Furnish the Necessary Supplies of Lumber and Provisions to Our West India Islands. London, 1809.

GRECE, Charles F. Facts and Observations respecting Canada, and the United States of America: Affording a Comparative View of the Inducements to Emigration Presented in Those Countries. To Which is Added, an Appendix of Practical Instructions to Emigrant Settlers in the British Colonies. London, 1819.

GREEN, W. S. Among the Selkirk Glaciers: Being the Account of a Rough Survey of the Rocky Mountain Regions of British Columbia. London, 1890.

GREEN, Rev. W. Spotswood. Explorations in the Glacier Regions of the Selkirk Range, British Columbia, in 1888. London, 1889.

GREENWOOD, Thomas. A Tour in the States and Canada. Out and Home in six Weeks. London, 1883.

GRENFELL, Wilfred Thomason. Adrift on an Ice-Pan: Illustrated from Photographs by Dr. Grenfell and others. Boston and New York, 1909.

GRENFELL, Wilfred T. Down North on the Labrador. New York, 1911.

GRENFELL, Wilfred T. Down to the Sea. Yarns from the Labrador. New York, 1910.

GRENFELL, Wilfred T., & Others. Labrador, the Country and the People. New York, 1909.

GRESWELL, Rev. W. P. Geography of the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland. Oxford, 1891.

GRIFFITH, W. L. The Dominion of Canada. London, 1911.

GRINNELL, George Bird. Trails of the Pathfinders. New York, 1911.

GUELPH, Annals of the Town of; 1827-1877. Compiled under the Direction of C. Acton Burrows (Editor of the Guelph Herald.) Guelph, 1877.

HADDOCK, John A. Souvenir of the 1000 Islands of the St. Lawrence River, from Kingston and Cape Vincent to Morristown and Brockville. With Their Recorded History from the Earliest Times, Their Legends, Their Romances, Their Fortifications and Their Contests; Including both the American and Canadian Channels. Alexandria Bay, 1896.

HAIGHT, Canniff. Country Life in Canada Fifty years Ago: Personal Recollections and Reminiscences of a Sexagenarian. Toronto, 1897.

HALDANE, J. W. C. 3,800 Miles across Canada. Enlarged Edition. London, 1908.

HALL, Mrs. Cecil. A Lady's Life on a Farm in Manitoba. London, 1884.

HALL, E. Hepple. Lands of Plenty; British North America for Health, Sport and Profit: a Book for All Travellers and Settlers. London, 1879.

HALL, Lieut. Francis. Travels in Canada, and the United States, in 1816 & 1817. Boston, 1818.

HAMILTON, James Cleland. The Georgian Bay: an Account of Its Position, Inhabitants, Mineral Interests, Fish, Timber and Other Resources. Toronto, 1893.

HAMILTON, Jas. Cleland. Osgoode Hall. Reminiscences of the Bench and Bar. Toronto, 1904.

HAMILTON, J. C. The Prairie Province; Sketches of Travel from Lake Ontario to Lake Winnipeg; and an Account of the Geographical Position, Climate, Civil Institutions, Inhabitants, Productions and Resources of the Red River Valley, &c. Toronto, 1876.

HAMILTON, the Birmingham of Canada. Published by the Times Printing Company, Hamilton. Hamilton, 1892.

HANBURY, David T. Journey from Chesterfield Inlet to Great Slave Lake; 1898-9. London, 1900.

HANBURY, D. T. Sport and Travel in the Northland of Canada. London, 1894.

HANBURY, David T. Through the Barren Ground of North Eastern Canada to the Arctic Coast. London, 1903.

HANDBOOK of Canada: Prepared for the Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, at Toronto, 1897. Toronto, 1897.

HANDBOOK of Toronto. Containing Its Climate, Geology, Natural History, Educational Institutions, &c. By a Member of the Press. Toronto, 1858.

HANDBOOK to Winnipeg and the Province of Manitoba: Prepared for the 79th Annual Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1909: with Notes on Some of the Chief Points to Be Visited on the Western Excursion. Edited by the Local Secretaries: Together with Book of Excursions, &c. Winnipeg, 1909.

HANKS, Charles Stedman. Camp Kits and Camp Life. New York, 1906.

HANNAY, James. History of Acadia, from Its First Discovery to Its Surrender to England by the Treaty of Paris. St. John, N.B., 1879.

HANNAY, James. History of New Brunswick. 2 vols. St. John, N.B., 1909.

HARDY, Capt. Campbell. Forest Life in Acadie. Sketches of Sport and Natural History in the Lower Provinces of the Canadian Dominion. New York, 1869.

HARGRAVE, J. J. Red River. Montreal, 1871.

HARMON, Daniel Williams. Journal of Voyages and Travels in the Interior of North America. Toronto, 1904. Reprint. Also, the Original Edition, Andover, Mass., 1820.

HARPER, John. The History of the Maritime Provinces. St. John, N.B., 1876.

HARVEY, Rev. M. Newfoundland, in 1897: Being Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee Year, and the 400th Anniversary of the Discovery of the Island by John Cabot. London, 1897.

HATTON, Joseph and Harvey, Rev. M. Newfoundland, Its History, Its Present Condition, and Its Prospects in the Future. Reprinted from the English Edition, Revised, Corrected, and Enlarged. Illustrated. Boston, 1883.

HAW, Rev. William. 15 Years in Canada: Being a Series of Letters on Its Early History and Settlement; Its Boundaries, Divisions, Population, and General Routes; Its Agricultural Progress and Wealth Compared with the United States; Its Religious and Educational Institutions; and Its Present Political Condition and Relations; together with the Advantages It Affords as a Desirable Field of Emigration. Edinburgh, 1850.

HAWKES, Arthur. Special Report on Emigration. Dealing Mainly with Co-operation between the Dominion and Provincial Governments, and the Movement of People from the United Kingdom to Canada. Ottawa, 1912.

HAWKINS, Alfred. Picture of Quebec. With Historical Recollections. Quebec, 1834.

HAYDON, A. L. Canada: Britain's Largest Colony. With a Chapter on Newfoundland and Labrador. London, 1904.

HAYDON, A. L. The Riders of the Plains; a Record of the Royal Northwest Mounted Police of Canada, 1873-1910. London, 1910.

HAYNE & Taylor. The Pioneers of the Klondyke: Being an Account of 2 Years' Police Service on the Yukon. London, 1897.

HAZLITT, W. C. British Columbia, and Vancouver Island; Comprising a Historical Sketch of the British Settlements in the Northwest Coast of America; and a Survey of the Physical Character, Capabilities, Climate, Topography, Natural History, Geology and Ethnology of That Region. Compiled from Official and Other Authentic Sources. London, 1858.

HEAD, Sir George. Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America: Being a Diary of a Winter's Route from Halifax to the Canadas, and During Four Months' Residence in the Woods on the Borders of Lakes Huron and Simcoe. Second Edition. London, 1838.

HEARNE, Samuel. Journey from Prince of Wales' Fort in Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean Undertaken by Order of the Hudson's Bay Company for the Discovery of Copper mines, a Northwest Passage, Etc., in the Years 1769-1772. 4to. London, 1795.

HEARNE, Samuel. A Journey from Prince of Wales' Fort in Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean, in the Years 1769, 1770, 1771, and 1772. New Edition, with Introduction, Notes, and Illustrations by J. B. Tyrrell. Toronto, 1911. (Champlain Society Publications.)

HEATHERINGTON, A. Practical Guide for Tourists, Miners, and Investors, and All Persons Interested in the Development of the Gold Fields of Nova Scotia. Montreal, 1868.

HENRY, Alexander. Travels and Adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories Between the Years 1760 and 1776. In Two Parts. New York, 1809. Also New Edition, Edited with Notes, Illustrative and Biographical, by James Bain. Toronto, 1901.

HENRY & THOMPSON. New Light on the Early History of the Greater Northwest: the Manuscript Journals of Alexander Henry, Fur Trader of the Northwest Company, and of David Thompson, Official Geographer and Explorer of the Same Company, 1799-1814: Eploration and Adventure among the Indians on the Red, Saskatchewan, Missouri, and Columbia Rivers. Edited with Copious Critical Commentary by Elliott Coues. 3 vols. New York, 1897.

HERBIN, John Frederic. History of Grand-Pré. The Home of Longfellow's Evangeline. Toronto, 1907.

HERIOT, George. Travels through the Canadas; Containing a Description of the Picturesque Scenery of Some of the Rivers and Lakes, with an Account of the Productions, Commerce and Inhabitants of Those Provinces: to Which Is Added a Comparative View of the Manners and Customs of Several of the Indian Nations of North and South America. London, 1807.

HERRING, Frances E. Among the People of British Columbia. London, 1903.

HERRING, Frances E. Canadian Camp Life. London, 1900.

HERRING, Frances E. In the Pathless West—with Soldiers, Pioneers, Miners, and Savages. London, 1904.

HERRINGTON, W. S. Evolution of the Prairie Provinces. Toronto, 1911.

HICKMAN, W. Albert. The Canadian West and Northwest. London, 1903.

HILL, Robert B. Manitoba: History of Its Early Settlement, Development, and Resources. Toronto, 1890.

HILL, S. S. Emigrant's Introduction to an Acquaintance with the British American Colonies, and the Present Condition and Prospects of the Colonies. London, 1837.

HILTS, Rev. Joseph H. Among the Forest Trees; or how the Bushman Family Got Their Homes. Being a Book of Facts and Incidents of Pioneer Life in Upper Canada, Arranged in the Form of a Story. Toronto, 1888.

HINCKS, Hon. Sir Francis. The Northerly and Westerly Boundaries of the Province of Ontario, and the Award relating Thereto; as Discussed and Explained in His Public Lecture, at the Education Department, Toronto, May 6, 1881. Toronto, 1881.

HINCKS, Sir Francis. Reminiscences of Public Life. Montreal, 1884.

HIND, Henry Youle. Explorations in the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula, the Country of the Montagnais and Nasquapee Indians. 2 vols. London, 1863.

HIND, Henry Youle. Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition, of 1857. And of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition, of 1858. 2 vols. London, 1860.

HIND, Henry Youle. Northwest Territory. Reports of Progress: Together with a Preliminary and General Report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition Made under Instructions from the Provincial Secretary, Canada. Toronto, 1859.

HIND, Henry Youle. Reports of Progress; together with a Preliminary and General Report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition Made under Instructions from the Provincial Secretary, Canada. Folio. London, 1860.

HIND, Henry Youle. University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia; 1790-1890. New York, 1890.

HIND, Henry Y. and Others. Eighty Years' Progress of British North America: Showing the Wonderful Development of Its Natural Resources, Etc.; with a Large Amount of Statistical Information. Toronto, 1865.

HINGSTON, W. H. Climate of Canada, and Its Relations to Life and Health. Montreal, 1884.

HINSHELWOOD, N. M. Montreal and Its Vicinity. Montreal, 1903.

HOBSON, J. A. Canada To-Day. London, 1906.

HODGSON, Adam. Letters from North America, Written during a Tour in the United States and Canada. 2 vols. in 1. London & Edinburgh, 1824.

HOGAN, J. Sheridan. Canada: an Essay to Which Was Awarded the First Prize by the Paris Exhibition Committee of Canada (Pamphlet). Montreal, 1855.

HOGAN, Morris & Lillie. Essays on Canada. Montreal & Toronto, 1855.

HOLLEY, George W. Niagara: Its History and Geology, Incidents and Poetry. With Illustrations. New York, 1872.

HOLLEY, O. L. (Editor.) Picturesque Tourist; Being a Guide through the Northern and Eastern States and Canada, Giving an Accurate Description of Cities and Villages, Celebrated Places of Resort, &c. New York, 1846.

HOME, Beatrice. Peeps at History.—Canada. London, 1911.

"HOMESTEADER." Canadian Life as I Found It. Four Years' Homesteading in the Northwest Territories. London, 1908.

HOPKINS, J. Castell. Progress of Canada, during the XIXth Century. Toronto, 1910.

HORETZKY, Charles. Canada on the Pacific: Being an Account of a Journey from Edmonton to the Pacific by the Peace River Valley; and of a Winter Voyage along the Western Coast of the Dominion, &c. Montreal, 1874.

HORNADAY, W. T. Camp Fires in the Canadian Rockies. London, 1906.

HOWELLS, W. D., Mark Twain & Others. The Niagara Book. New York, 1901.

HOWISON, John. Sketches of Upper Canada, Domestic, Local, and Characteristic; to Which Are Added Practical Details for the Information of Emigrants of Every Class; and Some Recollections of the United States of America. Second Edition. Edinburgh, 1822.

HUARD, l'Abbé V. A. Labrador et Anticosti. Journal de Voyage, Histoire, Topographie, Pécheurs Canadiens et Acadiens, Indiens Montagnais. Montreal, 1897.

HUBBARD, B. F. Forests and Clearings. The History of Stanstead Co., Province of Quebec; with Sketches of more than 500 Families. Revised by John Lawrence. Montreal, 1874.

HUBBARD, Mrs. Leonidas. A Woman's Way Through Unknown Labrador: An Account of the Exploration of the Nascaupee and George Rivers. With Portraits and Illustrations. London, 1908.

HUBLY, Russell C. "G" Company; or Every-Day Life of the R. C. R. Being a Descriptive Account of Typical Events in the Life of the First Canadian Contingent in South Africa. Third Edition. Montreal, 1902.

HUDSON, T. S. A Scamper Through America; or 15,000 Miles of Ocean and Continent in 60 Days. London, 1882.

HUDSON Bay: Matthew Cocking's Journal. Being the Journal of a Journey Performed by Mr. Matthew Cocking, Second Factor at York Fort, in order to Take a View of the Inland Country, and to Promote the Hudson's Bay Company's Interest, Whose Trade is Diminishing by the Canadians Yearly Intercepting Natives on Their Way to the Settlements; 1772-1773. Edited with Introduction and Notes by L. J. Burpee. n. p., 1908.

HUDSON Bay: Report on an Exploration of the East Coast of Hudson's Bay; 1877. By Robert Bell. Montreal, 1879. In same volume:—Report on Explorations in James' Bay, and Country East of Hudson Bay, Drained by the Big, Great Whale, and Clearwater Rivers. By A. P. Low. Montreal, 1889. Observations on the Geology, Zoology, and Botany of Hudson's Strait and Bay; Made in 1885. By Robert Bell. Montreal, 1885.

HUDSON Bay Railway Surveys, Report of, to the Department of Railways and Canals. And Maps Accompanying Report. Ottawa, 1909.

HUDSON Bay Territory North of the Province of Ontario, Memorandum relating to. Toronto, 1905.

HULBERT, Archer Butler. The Niagara River: with Maps and Illustrations. New York and London, 1908.

HULOT, Baron Étienne. De l'Atlantique au Pacifique à travers le Canada et le Nord des États-Unis: Ouvrage Accompagné d'une Carte et d'une Plan. Paris, 1888.

HUNTER, Alfred T. Stories Told Out of Lodge. Toronto, 1898.

HUNTER, W. S. Eastern Townships Scenery; Canada East. Folio. Stanstead, 1860.

HUNTER, W. S. Ottawa Scenery. 4to. Ottawa, 1855.

HURON and Ottawa Map. Toronto, 1896.

HURON Institute. Collingwood. Papers and Records. Vol. 1. 1909.

ILLUSTRATED Atlas of the Dominion of Canada: Comprising Accurate and Complete Maps of All the Provinces, the Northwest Territories and the Island of Newfoundland, from the Latest Official Surveys and Plans, by Permission of the General and Provincial Governments, together with a General Descriptive History, &c. Also, Maps of Europe, Asia, Africa, North and South America, United States, Oceanica, &c., and Local Maps. Prepared under the Direction of D. Macdonald. (Extra Large Folio). Toronto, 1881.

"INDIAN Officer" (An.) How I Spent My Two Years' Leave; or My Impressions of the Mother Country, the Continent of Europe, United States of America, and Canada. London, 1875.

JACK, D. R. Centennial Prize Essay on the History of the City and County of St. John. St. John, N. B., 1883.

JAMES, Captain Thomas. Strange and Dangerous Voyage in His Intended Discovery of the Northwest Passage into the South Sea, in the Years 1631 and 1632; Wherein the Miseries Indured, both Going, Wintering, Returning, and the Rarities Observed, both Philosophical and Mathematical, Are Related at Large; to Which are Added, a Plat or Card for the Sailing of Those Seas; also, Divers Little Tables of the Author's, of the Variation of the Compass, &c. With an Appendix concerning Longitude, by Mr. Henry Gellibrand. And an Advice concerning the Philosophy of These Late Discoveries, by W. W.

JAMES BAY Surveys. Exploration: Cochrane to James Bay. By Sydney C. Ells. Report. (T. & N. O. Railway Commission.) Toronto, 1912.

JAMESON, Mrs. Sketches in Canada: and Rambles among the Red Men. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1852.

JAMESON, Mrs. Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in Canada. 3 vols. London, 1838.

JARVIS, W. H. P. Letters of a Remittance Man to His Mother. London, 1903.

JEANS, J. Stephen. Canada's Resources and Possibilities. With Special Reference to the Iron and Allied Industries, and the Increase of Trade with the Mother Country. London, 1904.

JOHNSON, Clifton. Highways and Byways of the Great Lakes. New York, 1911.

JOHNSON, Clifton. The Picturesque St. Lawrence. New York, 1910.

JOHNSON, Geo. Canada.—Its History, Productions and Natural Resources. Prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Ottawa, 1886.

JOHNSON, H. U. From Dixie to Canada. Romances and Realities of the Underground Railroad. Buffalo, 1894.

JOHNSON, R. Byron. Very Far West Indeed. A Few Rough Experiences on the Northwest Pacific Coast. London, 1872.

JOHNSON, William Henry. French Pathfinders in North America. Boston, 1909.

JOHNSTON, Sir Harry. Pioneers in Canada. London, 1912.

JOHNSTON, J. F. W. Notes on North America, Agricultural, Economical and Social. 2 vols. London, 1851.

JOHNSTON, James. Grenfell of Labrador. Toronto, n.d.

JOHNSTON, William. The Pioneers of Blanshard: with an Historical Sketch of the Township. Toronto, 1899.

JOHNSTONE, C. L. Winter and Summer Excursions in Canada. London, 1894.

JOLLIET, Louis. Découvreur du Mississippi et du Pays des Illinois, Premier Seigneur de l'Ile d'Anticosti. Étude Biographique et Historiographique. Par Ernest Gagnon. Quebec, 1902.

JONES, James Edmund. Camping and Canoeing.—What to Take, how to Travel, how to Cook, where to Go. Toronto, 1903.

JUKES, J. B. Excursions in and about Newfoundland, during the Years 1839 and 1840. 2 vols. London, 1842.

KARR, H. W. Seton.—Bear Hunting in the White Mountains; or Alaska and British Columbia Revisited. London, 1891.

KEATING, William H. Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, &c., &c., by Order of the Hon. J. C. Colhoun, Secretary of War, under the Command of Stephen H. Long: Compiled from the Notes of Major Long, Messrs. Say, Keating, and Colhoun. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1824.

KEMPTVILLE, Past and Present. By J. C. Anderson. Kemptville, 1903.

KENDALL, Sidney C. Among the Laurentians. A Camping Story. Toronto, 1885.

KENNEDY, David (Sr.) Incidents of Pioneer Days at Guelph and the County of Bruce. Toronto, 1903.

KENNEDY, Howard Angus. New Canada and the New Canadians. Preface by Lord Strathcona. Toronto, 1907.

KERBY, George W. The Broken Trail: Pages from a Pastor's Experience in Western Canada. Toronto, 1909.

KING, John Lyle. Trouting on the Brulé River; or Lawyers' Summer-Wayfaring in the Northern Wilderness. Chicago, 1879.

KING, W. Ross, Major. The Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada; or Notes on the Natural History of the Game, Game Birds, and Fish of That Country. 4to. London, 1866.

KINGDOM, William, Jun. America and the British Colonies. An Abstract of All the Most Useful Information Relative to the United States of America, and the British Colonies of Canada, the Cape of Good Hope, New South Wales, and Van Diemen's Island. Exhibiting at One View the Comparative Advantages and Disadvantages Each Country Offers for Emigration. Collected from the Most Valuable and Recent Publications. To Which Are Added, a Few Notes and Observations. London, 1820.

KINGSTON, William H. G. Western Wanderings; or a Pleasure Tour in the Canadas. 2 vols. London, 1856.

KIRBY, William. Annals of Niagara. Niagara, 1896.

KIRBY, William. The Golden Dog (le Chien d'Or): a Romance of the Days of Louis XV in Quebec. Boston, 1897.

KIRKPATRICK, Ernest S. Tales of the St. John River. And Other Stories. Toronto, 1904.

KIRKWOOD, A. and Murphy, J. J. Undeveloped Lands in Northern and Western Ontario. Toronto, 1878.

KOHL, J. G. Kitchi-Gami. Wanderings round Lake Superior. London, 1860.

KOHL, J. G. Reisen in Canada und durch die Staaten von New York und Pennsylvanien. Stuttgart, 1856.

KOHL, J. G. Travels in Canada, and through the States of New York and Pennsylvania, Translated by Mrs. Percy Sinnett. Revised by the Author. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1861.

KOHLMEISTER, B. & Kmoch, G. Journal of a Voyage from Okkak, on the Coast of Labrador, to Ungava Bay, Westward of Cape Chudleigh; Undertaken to Explore the Coast, and Visit the Esquimaux in That Unknown Region. London, 1814.

LABAT, Gaston P. Le Livre d'Or (the Golden Book) of the Canadian Contingents in South Africa. With an Appendix on Canadian Loyalty. Montreal, 1901.

LACROIX, Henry. Canadian Guide and Book of Reference. With Descriptions and Statistics of All Places along the Lines of Railway in the Province of Ontario: Including a Description of the City of Quebec. First Edition. Montreal, 1873.

LACROIX, L. Yankees et Canadiens. Impressions de Voyage en Amérique. Tours, n.d.

LAIDLAW, Thomas. The Old Concession Road. Guelph, 1899.

LAKE ST. JOHN Region, the Granary of the Province of Quebec—a Guide for Colonists. Quebec, 1904.

LAKES and Rivers Between Lake Huron and the River Ottawa, Plans of Various, to Accompany the Geological Reports for 1853-54-55-56. Toronto, 1857.

LAMBEL, Comte de. Canada (Le.) Deuxième Édition. Tours, 1876.

LAMBERT, T. W. Fishing in Brtish Columbia. With a Chapter on Tuna Fishing at Santa Catalina. London, 1907.

LAMOTHE, H. de. Cinq Mois Chez les Française d'Amérique. Voyage au Canada et à la Rivière Rouge du Nord. Deuxième Édition. Paris, 1880.

LANGELIER, J. C. Esquisse sur la Gaspesie. Quebec, 1885.

LANMAN, Charles. Adventures of an Angler in Canada, Nova Scotia, and the United States. London, 1848.

LANMAN, Charles. Tour to the River Saguenay. Philadelphia, 1848.

LAROCQUE, Francois Antoine, Journal of, from the Assiniboine to the Yellowstone, 1805. Edited by L. J. Burpee. Archives Dept., Ottawa, 1910.

LAUT, Agnes C. Canada, the Empire of the North: Being the Romantic Story of the New Dominion's Growth from Colony to Kingdom. Boston, 1909.

LAUT, Agnes C. Conquest of the Great Northwest. Being the Story of the Adventurers of England Known as the Hudson's Bay Company. New Pages in the History of the Canadian Northwest and Western States. 2 vols. Toronto, 1908.

LAUT, A. C. Lords of the North. New York, 1909.

LAUT, A. C. Pathfinders of the West; Being the Thrilling Story of the Adventures of the Men Who Discovered the Great Northwest.—Radisson, La Verandrye, Lewis and Clarke. New York, 1904.

LAUT, A. C. The Story of the Trapper. New York, 1902.

LAWRENCE, J. A. Foot-Prints; or Incidents in Early History of New Brunswick (1783-1883). St. John, N.B., 1883.

LAWSON, Mrs. Wm. History of the Townships of Dartmouth, Preston and Lawrencetown, Halifax Co., N.S. (Akins Historical Prize Essay). Halifax, 1893.

LEACOCK, Stephen. Sunshine Sketches of a Little Town. London & Toronto, 1912.

LEAVITT, Thad. W. H. History of Leeds and Grenville, Ontario, from 1749 to 1879. With Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of Some of Its Prominent Men and Pioneers. 4to. Brockville, 1879.

LECLAIRE, Alphonse. Historical, Legendary and Topographical Guide along the St. Lawrence, from Montreal to Chicoutimi and Cacouna. Montreal, 1906.

LEE, G. Robert. Historical Sketch of the First Fifty Years of the Church of England in the Province of New Brunswick (1783-1833). Saint John, N.B., 1880.

LEES, J. A. and Clutterbuck, W. J. British Columbia, 1877, a Ramble in. London, 1892.

LEFROY, Gen. Sir J. H. Diary of a Magnetic Survey of a Portion of the Dominion of Canada, Chiefly in the Northwestern Territories; Executed in 1842-44. London, 1883.

LEFROY, Gen Sir J. H. and RICHARDSON, Sir John. Magnetical and Meteorological Observations at Lake Athabasca and Fort Simpson; and at Fort Confidence in Great Bear Lake. London, 1855.

LEGGE, Alfred O. Sunny Manitoba. Its Peoples and Its Industries. London, 1893.

LEGGO, William. History of the Administration of the Right Honourable Frederick Temple, Earl of Dufferin, Late Governor General of Canada. Montreal, 1878.

LEMOINE, Sir J. M. Chronicles of the St. Lawrence. Quebec, 1878.

LEMOINE, Sir J. M. Historical Notes on Quebec and Its Environs. Fifth Edition. Quebec, 1890.

LEMOINE, Sir J. M. Maple Leaves: A Budget of Legendary, Historical, Critical and Sporting Intelligence. Quebec, 1863. First Series.

LEMOINE, Sir J. M. Maple Leaves: A Budget of Legendary, Historical, Critical and Sporting Intelligence. Quebec, 1864. Second Series.

LEMOINE, Sir J. M. Maple Leaves. Canadian History and Quebec Scenery. Quebec, 1865. Third Series.

LEMOINE, Sir J. M. Maple Leaves: Canadian History—Literature, Sport, Quebec, 1873. Fourth Series.

LEMOINE, Sir J. M. The Explorations of Jonathan Oldbuck, F.G.S.Q., in Eastern Latitudes—Canadian History—Legends—Scenery—Sport. Quebec, 1889. Fifth Series.

LEMOINE, Sir J. M. Maple Leaves. Canadian History—Literature—Ornithology. Quebec, 1894. Sixth series.

LEMOINE, Sir James McPherson. Maple Leaves. History—Biography—Legend—Literature—Memoirs, &c. Quebec, 1906. Seventh Series.

LEMOINE, Sir J. M. Picturesque Quebec: a Sequel to Quebec Past and Present. Montreal, 1882.

LEMOINE, Sir James. Port of Quebec, The. Its Annals, 1535-1900. Quebec, 1901.

LEMOINE, Sir J. M. Quebec Past and Present: A History of Quebec: 1608-1876. Quebec, 1876.

LENNOX and Addington Historical Society. Napanee. Papers and Records. Vol. 1. 1909. Vol. 2. 1910. Vol. 3. Casey Scrap Books. 1911. Vol. 4. Casey Scrap Books. 1912.

LEROSSIGNOL, James Edward. Little Stories of Quebec: Decorations and Illustrations, by Laura Miller. Cincinnati and New York, 1908.

LETTERS from a Young Emigrant in Manitoba. London, 1883.

LEVINGE, Capt. R. G. A. Echoes from the Backwoods; or Sketches of Transatlantic Life. 2 vols. London, 1846.

LIGHTHALL, W. D. Montreal, after 250 Years. Montreal, 1892.

LIGHTHALL, W. D. Sights and Shrines of Montreal. A Topographical, Romantic and Historical Description of the City and Environs. With Maps and Illustrations and Text of the Historical Tablets Erected by the Antiquarian Society. Montreal, 1892.

LIGHTON, W. B. Narrative of the Life and Sufferings of, in the British Army, in 1825, in Canada; His Escape, Capture, Trial, Imprisonment and Condemnation to Death; His Final Escape and Settlement in the United States. Troy, N.Y., 1846.

LILLIE, A. Canada: Physical, Economic, and Social. Toronto, 1855.

LINCOLN and WELLAND Counties. Illustrated Historical Atlas of. Folio. n.p., n.d.

LINDSEY, Charles. An Investigation of the Unsettled Boundaries of Ontario. Toronto, 1873.

LIONNET, Jean. Chez les Français du Canada. Les Émigrants, Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa, le Grand Ouest, Vancouver. Quatrième Édition. Paris, 1910.

LITTLEHALES, Major Edward Baker. Journal of an Exploratory Tour, Partly in Sleighs but Chiefly on Foot, from Navy Hall, Niagara to Detroit, Made in February and March, 1793, by Governor Simcoe. With Introduction by Dr. H. Scadding. *Pamphlet.* Toronto, 1889.

LIZARS, R. & K. M. In the Days of the Canada Company. The Story of the Settlement of the Huron Tract, 1825-50. Introduction by G. M. Grant. Toronto, 1896.

LOCKWOOD, Anthony. Brief Description of Nova Scotia. With Plates of the Principal Harbours. Including a Particular Account of the Island of Grand-Manan. 4to. London, 1818.

LOGAN, James. Notes of a Journey through Canada, the United States of America and the West Indies. Edinburgh, 1838.

LONDON, City of, Ontario, Canada. The Pioneer Period, and the London of To-Day. Second Edition. 4to. London, 1900.

LONG, William J. Northern Trails. Some Studies of Animal Life in the Far North. Boston, 1905.

LORD, John Keast. The Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 2 vols. London, 1866.

LORNE, Marquis of. Canadian Pictures Drawn with Pen and Pencil. 4to. London, n.d.

LOW, A. P. Cruise of the Neptune. Report on the Dominion Government Expedition to Hudson Bay and the Arctic Islands on Board the Dominion Gun Ship Neptune: 1903-1904. Ottawa, 1906.

LOW, A. P. Explorations through the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula; 1893-1894. London, 1895.

LUCAS, Frederic A. Explorations in Newfoundland and Labrador, in 1887; Made in Connection with the Cruise of the U. S. Fish Commission Schooner Grampus. n.p., n.d.

LUMSDEN, James. Through Canada in Harvest Time. London, 1903.

LYMAN, William Denison. The Columbia River, Its History, Its Myths, Its Scenery, Its Commerce. New York, 1909.

LYNCH, Jeremiah. Three Years in the Klondike. London, 1904.

MAC Captain. Canada.—The Country, Its People, Religions, Politics, Rulers and Its Apparent Future. Being a Compendium of Travel from the Atlantic to the Pacific. Montreal, 1882.

MACBETH, Rev. R. G. The Making of the Canadian West.—Being the Reminiscences of an Eyewitness. Toronto, 1905.

MACBETH, Rev. R. G. The Selkirk Settlers in Real Life. With Introduction by Hon. Sir Donald A. Smith. Toronto, 1897.

MCCONNIFF, John, (Publisher.) Illustrated Montreal, the Metropolis of Canada.—Its Romantic History, Its Beautiful Scenery, Its Grand Institutions, Its Present Greatness, Its Future Splendor. Tourist Edition. Montreal, 1893.

MCCREA, R. B. (Lieut.-Col.) Lost amid the Fogs. Sketches of Life in Newfoundland, England's Ancient Colony. London, 1869.

MACDONALD, Alexander. In Search of El Dorado. A Wanderer's Experiences. With an Introduction by Admiral Moresby. Philadelphia, 1895.

MCDONALD, Archibald. Peace River. A Canoe Voyage from Hudson's Bay to Pacific, by the Late Sir George Simpson, (Governor, Hon. Hudson's Bay Company), in 1828. Journal of the Late Chief Factor, Archibald McDonald, (Hon. Hudson's Bay Company), Who Accompanied Him. Edited, with Notes, by Malcolm McLeod. Ottawa, 1872.

MCDONALD, John. Emigration to Canada. Narrative of a Voyage to Quebec, and Journey from thence to New Lanark, in Upper Canada. Detailing the Hardships and Difficulties Which an Emigrant Has to Encounter, before and after His Settlement; with an Account of the Country, as It Regards Its Climate, Soil, and the Actual Condition of Its Inhabitants. Fifth Edition. Edinburgh, 1823.

MCDOUGALL, John. Forest, Lake and Prairie. 20 Years of Frontier Life in Western Canada; 1842-62. Toronto, 1910.

MCDOUGALL, John. In the Days of the Red River Rebellion. Life and Adventure in the Far West of Canada (1868-1872). Toronto, 1903.

MCDOUGALL, John. Pathfinding on Plain and Prairie. Stirring Scenes of Life in the Canadian North West. Toronto, 1898.

MCDOUGALL, John. Saddle, Sled, and Snowshoe. Pioneering on the Saskatchewan in the Sixties. Toronto, 1910.

MACDOUGALL'S Guide to Manitoba and the Northwest: a Concise Compendium of Valuable Information, etc. Winnipeg, 1880.

MCEVOY, B. From the Great Lakes to the Wide West. Impressions of a Tour Between Toronto and the Pacific. Toronto, 1902.

MACFIE, Matthew. Vancouver Island and British Columbia; Their History, Resources and Prospects. London, 1865.

MACGREGOR, John. British America. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1833.

MCGREGOR, J. Historical and Descriptive Sketches of the Maritime Colonies of British America. London, 1828.

MacGregor, John. Our Brothers and Cousins. A Summer Tour in Canada and the States. London, 1861.

Machar, Agnes Maule. The Story of Old Kingston. Toronto, 1908.

Machar, A. M. & Marquis, T. G. Stories of New France. Being Tales of Adventure and Heroism from the Early History of Canada. Boston, 1890.

Machar, A. M. & Marquis, T. G. Stories from Canadian History. Based upon "Stories of New France," &c. Toronto, 1893.

McKeevor, Thos. A Voyage to Hudson's Bay during the Summer of 1812: Containing a Particular Account of the Icebergs, Etc. London, 1819.

MacKay, Robert W. Stuart. The Stranger's Guide to the Cities and Principal Towns of Canada; with a Glance at the Most Remarkable Cataracts, Falls, Rivers, Watering Places, Mineral Springs, &c.; and a Geographical and Statistical Sketch of the Province; Brought down to 1854. Montreal, 1854.

MacKay, Rev. W. A. Pioneer Life in Zorra. With Introduction by Hon. G. W. Ross. Toronto, 1899.

MacKay, Rev. W. A. Zorra Boys at Home and Abroad; or how to Succeed. Toronto, 1900.

McKenna, J. A. J. The Hudson Bay Route. A Compilation of Facts. With Conclusions. Ottawa, 1908.

Mackenzie, Alexander. Voyages from Montreal on the River St. Lawrence through the Continent of North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in 1789 and 1793. With a Preliminary Account of the Rise, Progress and Present State of the Fur Trade of That Country. Illustrated with Maps. 4to. London, 1801. Also Edition 8vo. 2 vols. With Original Notes by Bougainville and Volney, Members of the French Senate. London, 1802.

Mackenzie, Basin. Report of the Select Committee of the Senate Appointed to Enquire into the Resources of the Great Mackenzie Basin; 1888. Ottawa, 1888.

Mackie, John. Hidden in Canadian Wilds. London, 1911.

MacLean, J. P. An Historical Account of the Settlements of Scotch Highlanders in America, Prior to the Peace of 1783. Together with Notices of Highland Regiments. And Biographical Sketches. Cleveland, 1900.

McLean, John. Notes of a 25 Years' Service in the Hudson's Bay Territory. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1849.

McLeod, Robert R. Markland, or Nova Scotia. Its History, Natural Resources and Native Beauties. Nova Scotia, 1903.

McMurray, Thomas. Free Grant Lands of Canada; from Practical Experience of Bush Farming in the Free Grant Districts of Muskoka and Parry Sound. Bracebridge, 1871.

MacNab, Frances. British Columbia for Settlers: Its Mines, Trade, and Agriculture. London, 1898.

McNaughton, Margaret. Overland to Cariboo. An Eventful Journey of Canadian Pioneers to the Gold-Fields of Brtish Columbia, in 1862. Toronto, 1896.

Macoun, John. Manitoba and the Great North-West, the Field for Investment, the Home of the Emigrant: Being a Full and Complete History of the Country, Its Geography, Area, Situation, &c. Guelph, 1882.

Macpherson, Mrs. Daniel. Old Memories: Amusing and Historical. A Sequel to "Reminiscences of Old Quebec." Montreal, 1890.

MACPHERSON, Mrs. Daniel. Reminiscences of Old Quebec. Montreal, 1890.

MACTAGGART, John. Three Years in Canada. An Account of the Actual State of That Country, in 1826-7-8; Comprehending Its Resources, Productions, Improvements, Capabilities; and Including Sketches of the State of Society, Advice to Emigrants, Etc. 2 vols. London, 1829.

MACVICAR, W. M. Short History of Annapolis Royal, the Port Royal of the French from Its Settlement in 1604 to the Withdrawal of the British Troops in 1854. Toronto, 1897.

MAGRATH, T. W. Authentic Letters from Upper Canada with an Account of Canadian Field Sports. With the Etchings of Samuel Lover, Esq. Edited by Rev. T. Radcliffe. Dublin, 1833.

MAIR & MACFARLANE. Through the Mackenzie Basin. A Narrative of the Athabasca and Peace River Treaty Expedition of 1899, by Charles Mair. With a Map of the Country Ceded and Numerous Photographs of Native Life and Scenery. Also Notes on the Mammals and Birds of Northern Canada. By Roderick Macfarlane. Toronto, 1908.

MARKHAM, A. H. Hudson's Bay and Hudson's Strait as a Navigable Channel. London, 1888.

MARSH, E. L. Where the Buffalo Roamed. Toronto, 1908.

MARSHALL, Charles. The Canadian Dominion. London, 1871.

MARTIN, R. M. Hudson Bay Territories and Vancouver Island: with an Exposition of the Chartered Rights, Conduct and Policy of the Hon. Hudson's Bay Corporation. London, 1849.

MATTHEWS, Rev. Edward W. Canada's Cœur de Lion and British Hearts of Oak; Containing 90th Birthday Greetings to the Rt. Hon. Lord Strathcona & Mount Royal. London & Toronto, 1910.

MAXWELL, William. Canada of To-Day. London, n.d.

MAYNE, Richard C. Report on a Journey in British Columbia in the Districts Bordering on the Thompson, Fraser, and Harrison Rivers. London, 1859.

MEMORIAL Volume: General Reference Book on Canada; Describing the Dominion at Large, and Its Various Provinces and Territories; with Statistics Relating to Its Commerce and the Development of Its Resources. Maps and Illustrations. Montreal, 1889.

MIDDLESEX County. Illustrated Historical Atlas of. Published by H. R. Page & Co. Toronto, 1878.

MILES & Co. New Topographical Atlas of the Province of Ontario. Containing Separate Maps on a Large Scale, Railways, &c. Folio. Toronto, 1879.

MILLAIS, J. G. Newfoundland and Its Untrodden Ways: with Illustrations by the Author and from Photographs. London, New York, Etc., 1907.

MILLER, Thomas. Historical and Genealogical Record of the First Settlers of Colchester Co., N.S., to the Present Time. Halifax, 1873.

MILLS, James Cooke. Our Inland Seas: Their Shipping and Commerce for 3 Centuries. Chicago, 1910.

MILTON, Viscount. History of the San Juan Water Boundary Question, as Affecting the Division of Territory between Great Britain and the United States. Collected and Compiled from Official Papers and Documents Printed under the Authority of the Governments Respectively of Great Britain and Ireland and of the United States of America, and from Other Sources. London, 1869.

MILTON, Viscount, & CHEADLE, W. B. The North-West Passage by Land: Being the Narrative of an Expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific, Under-

taken with the View of Exploring a Route Across the Continent to British Columbia through British Territory, by One of the Northern Passes in the Rocky Mountains. London, 1865.

MONCK, Frances E. O. My Canadian Leaves; an Account of a Visit to Canada, in 1864-65. London, 1891.

MONRO, Alex. New Brunswick; with a Brief Outline of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island: Their History, Civil Divisions, Geography and Productions, etc. Halifax, 1855.

MONTIGNY, Testard de. La Colonisation le Nord de Montréal; ou la Région Labelle. Montreal, 1896.

MONTREAL, Bishop of. Journal during a Visit to the Church Missionary Society's Northwest America Mission, Etc. London, 1845.

MOODIE, J. W. Dunbar. Scenes and Adventures, as a Soldier and Settler, during Half a Century. Montreal, 1866.

MOODIE, Susanna. Six Years in the Bush; or Extracts from the Journal of a Settler in Upper Canada: 1832-1838. London, 1838.

MOODIE, Mrs. Life in the Clearings versus the Bush. London, 1853.

MOORSOM, Captain W. Letters from Nova Scotia: Comprising Sketches of a Young Country. London, 1830.

MORE, J. F. History of Queen's County, N.S. Halifax, 1873.

MORETON, Rev. Julian. Life and Work in Newfoundland; Reminiscences of Thirteen Years Spent There. London, 1863.

MORGAN, Henry J. and BURPEE, L. J. Canadian Life in Town and Country. London, 1905.

MORICE, Le R. P. Au Pays de l'Ours Noir, chez les Sauvages de la Colombie Britannique. Récits d'un Missionaire. Paris, 1897.

MORICE, A. G. Aux Sources de l'Histoire Manitobaine. Extrait de la Nouvelle France. Quebec, 1907.

MORICE, Rev. A. G. History of the Northern Interior of British Columbia, Formerly New Caledonia, 1660-1880. London, 1906.

MORRIS, Alexander. Canada and Her Resources. An Essay, to Which, upon a Reference from the Paris Exhibition Committee of Canada, Was Awarded, by His Excellency Sir Edmund Walker Head, the Second Prize. Montreal, 1855.

MORRIS, Hon. Alexander. Nova Britannia; or Our New Canadian Dominion Foreshadowed. Being a Series of Lectures, Speches and Addresses. Edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by a Member of the Canadian Press. Toronto, 1884.

MORRIS, William. Letters Sent Home: Out and Home Again by Way of Canada and the United States. London, n.d.

MULLALY, John. Trip to Newfoundland. Its Scenery and Fisheries. With an Account of the Laying of the Submarine Telegraph Cable. New York, 1855.

MULVANY, C. Pelham. Toronto, Past and Present. Toronto, 1884.

MURRAY, Hon. Amelia M. Letters from the United States, Cuba and Canada. 2 vols. in 1. New York, 1856.

MURRAY, W. H. H. Daylight Land. The Experiences, Incidents, and Adventures, Humurous, and Otherwise, Which Befel Judge John Doe, Tourist, of San Francisco; Mr. Cephas Pepperell, Capitalist of Boston, Colonel Goffe, the Man from New Hampshire; and Divers Others—in Their

Parlour-Car Excursion over Prairie and Mountain. All of Which I Saw, and of Whom I Was, &c. Boston, 1888.

MURRAY, W. H. H. Lake Champlain and Its Shores. Boston, 1890.

MURRAY, Alexander, & HOWLEY, James P. Geological Survey of Newfoundland. London, 1881.

MUSKOKA Lakes. Grand Rapids, Michigan, n.d.

MYERS, J. C. Sketches on a Tour through the Northern and Eastern States, the Canadas and Nova Scotia. Harrisonburg, 1849.

NEAL, Frederick. Township of Sandwich, Past and Present. Illustrated, Windsor, 1909.

NELSON, River—Report upon Reconnaissance Survey; September-October, 1909. Ottawa, 1911.

NETTLE, George. Practical Guide for Emigrants to North America; Including the United States, Lower and Upper Canada, and Newfoundland: with Full information respecting the Preparations Necessary for the Voyage, Instructions on Landing, &c., &c. By "a 7 Years' Resident in North America." London, 1850.

NEW World in 1859: Being the United States and Canada, Illustrated and Described. In 4 Parts. New York, 1859. Part 1. The United States. Part 2. Scenes and Scenery. Part 3. Upper and Lower Canada. Part 4. Things as They Are, in 1859. Together with Routes of Travel, Distances, &c., &c.

NEWFOUNDLAND and LABRADOR, Sketches of. Oblong Folio. Ipswich, n.d.

NEWFOUNDLAND and the LABRADOR Coast. Third Edition. Washington, 1909.

NIAGARA FALLS, Preservation of. Message from the President of the United States Transmitting Information relative to Scientific Investigations Made by Certain Officers of the War Department for the Preservation of Niagara Falls. Fo. (62nd Cong., 1st Sess., 1911. Senate Docs., Vol. 17.) Washington, 1911.

NIAGARA FALLS. Special Report of New York State Survey on the Preservation of the Scenery of. By James T. Gardner, Director. 4to. Albany, 1880.

NICHOLSON, Byron. In Old Quebec and Other Sketches. Quebec, 1908.

NICHOLSON, Byron. The French Canadian: a Sketch of His More Prominent Characteristics. Toronto, 1902.

NORRISH, J. Early History of Nasagiweya. Guelph, 1889.

NORTHERN Lakes of Canada: the Niagara River and Toronto; the Lakes of Muskoka; Lake Nipissing; Georgian Bay, &c., &c. Edited by Barlow Cumberland. Toronto, 1886.

NORTHERN ONTARIO, Report of the Survey and Exploration of; 1900. Toronto, 1901.

NORTHERN ONTARIO, The Resources and Trade Prospects of. Special Report Made on behalf of the Toronto Board of Trade, by F. W. Field. Toronto, 1911.

NORTHERN TRAVELLER, (The,) and Northern Tour. With the Routes to the Springs, Niagara, and Quebec, and the Coal Mines of Pennsylvania. Also Tour of New England. 16mo. New York. 1830.

NORTHUMBERLAND and DURHAM Counties, Illustrated Historical Atlas of. Published by H. Belden & Co. Toronto, 1878.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES Townships, Dominion of Canada, Descriptions of the, between the Third and Fourth Initial Meridians, and West of the Fourth

and Fifth Initial Meridians. Published under the Authority of the Hon. Thomas White, Minister of the Interior. Compiled and Arranged from the Field Notes, Plans, and Reports of the Surveyors. Ottawa, 1886.

NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO: Its Boundaries, Resources and Communications. Toronto, 1879.

NORTON & HABBERTON. Canoeing in Kanuckia; or Haps and Mishaps Afloat and Ashore of the Statesman, the Editor, the Artist, and the Scribbler. Recorded by the Commodore and the Cook. New York, 1878.

NOUVEAU QUEBEC. Région du Temiscamingue, Réssources Agricoles, Forestières, Minières et Sportives. Par Alfred Pelland. Quebec, 1906.

O'DONNELL, John H. Manitoba as I Saw It, from 1869 to Date: with Flash-Lights on the First Riel Rebellion. Toronto, 1909.

OGDEN, John Cosens. Tour through Upper and Lower Canada, by "a Citizen of the United States." Containing a View of the Present State of Religion, Learning, Commerce, Agriculture, Colonization, Customs and Manners, among the English, French, and Indian Settlements. Litchfield, 1799.

OGILVIE, William. Geography and Resources of the Yukon Basin. London, 1898.

O'LEARY, Peter. Travels and Experiences in Canada, the Red River Country and the United States. London, n.d. (About 1877).

OLIPHANT, Laurence. Minnesota and the Far West. Edinburgh, 1855.

ONTARIO, Province of, Its Soil, Climate, Resources, Institutions, Free Grant Lands, &c., for the Information of Intending Emigrants. "Emigration to Canada." Toronto, 1871.

OPPORTUNITIES in Canada. A Canadian Encyclopedia of General and Local Information, 1909. Editors:—E. Heaton & J. B. Robinson. Printed for the Hon. James S. Duff, Minister of Agriculture for the Province of Ontario. Toronto, 1909.

ORBIGNY, M. Alcide d'. Voyage dans les Deux Amériques. Nouvelle Édition, Révue et Corrigée. 4to. Paris, 1854.

OSBORN, E. B. The Future of Western Canada. London, 1905.

OSBORN, E. B. Greater Canada. The Past, Present, and Future of the Canadian North-West. London, 1900.

OSBORNE, A. C. The Migration of Voyageurs, from Drummond Island to Penetanguishene, in 1828. Toronto, 1901.

OSGOOD, J. R. Maritime Provinces. A Handbook for Travellers. Boston, 1883.

OTTAWA and FRENCH River Navigation Projects. Reports on the. Printed by Order of the Board of Trade of Montreal. Walter Shanly's Report Attached. (Submitted to the Legislative Assembly of Canada, and Printed by Their Order, July, 1858.) Reprinted by Order of the Board of Trade of Montreal, October, 1863.

OTTAWA and GEORGIAN Bay Ship Canal; the Shortest, Safest, and Cheapest Route to the Ocean from the Great West, through Canadian Territory; and the Only Certain Means of Reviving and Restoring the Trade of United Canada. Arguments in Favour of the. Ottawa, 1856.

OTTAWA. Choice of the Capital. Reminiscences Revived on the 50th Anniversary of the Selection of Ottawa as the Capital of Canada by Her Late Majesty. By R. W. Scott. Ottawa, 1907.

OTTAWA Improvement Commission. Report and Correspondence relating to the Improvement and Beautifying of Ottawa. Ottawa, 1912.

OTTAWA Region: Description of Surveyed Townships: Exploration of Territories: and Scaling of Rivers from 1889 to 1908. Quebec, 1908.

OTTAWA River Storage—Progress Report; 1909-1910. (Supplementary Investigations in regard to Georgian Bay Ship Canada Project.) 1910-1911.

OUTLINE Maps of the Counties of the Province of Canada. About 1850. Large Fo. n.p.

OUTRAM, James. In the Heart of the Canadian Rockies. New York, 1905.

OWEN, E. A. Pioneer Sketches of Long Point Settlement; or Norfolk's Foundation Builders and Their Family Genealogies. Toronto, 1898.

PACKARD, A. S. The Labrador Coast: a Journal of Two Summer Cruises to That Region; with Notes of Its Early Discovery, on the Eskimo, on Its Physical Geography, Geology and Natural History. New York, 1891.

PAINE, Albert Bigelow. The Tent Dwellers. Toronto, n.d.

PALLISER, Captain John. Exploration of British North America. (1) Papers relative to the Exploration of That Portion of British North America Which Lies between the Northern Branch of the River Saskatchewan and the Frontier of the United States, and between the Red River and Rocky Mountains. 1st to 8th Reports. London, 1859. (2) Further Papers: Rocky Mountains to the Pacific Ocean. London, 1860. (3) Journals, Detailed Reports and Observations relative to the Exploration of That Portion of British North America, Which, in Latitude, Lies between the British Boundary and the Height of Land or Watershed of the Northern or Frozen Ocean Respectively, and in Longitude, between the Western Shore of Lake Superior and the Pacific Ocean, during the Years, 1857, 1858, 1859, & 1860. London, 1863.

PALLISER, Capt. John. Progress of the British North American Exploring Expedition. London, 1860.

PALMER, H. S. Remarks upon the Geography and Natural Capabilities of British Columbia, and the Condition of Its Principal Gold Fields. London, 1864.

PARADIS, C. A. M. From Temiskaming to Hudson Bay. Dedicated to the Hon. Honoré Mercier, Prime Minister of the Province of Quebec. n.p., 1904.

PARKER, Gilbert and Ryan, C. G. Old Quebec, the Fortress of New France. London, 1903.

PARSONS, Horatio A. Book of Niagara Falls. Fourth Edition. Carefully Revised and Enlarged. Buffalo, 1836.

PATRICIA, District of; Recently Added to the Province of Ontario.—Reports, Compiled and Edited, with an Introduction, by W. G. Miller, Provincial Geologist. Toronto, 1912.

PATTEN, Edmund. Glimpse of the United States and the Northern States of America, with the Canadas, Comprising Their Rivers, Lakes and Falls, during the Autumn of 1852. Including Some Account of an Emigrant Ship. London, 1853.

PATTERSON, Rev. George. History of the County of Pictou, Nova Scotia. Montreal, 1877.

PEACE RIVER DISTRICT of British Columbia: Exploratory Survey for the Location of 3,500,000 Acre Block Granted to the Dominion Government under Certain Arrangements. Ottawa, 1907.

PEACOCK, E. R. Canada. A Descriptive Text Book. With an Introduction, by the Very Rev. G. M. Grant. Toronto, 1900.

PEEL County. Illustrated Historical Atlas of. Walker & Miles. Folio. Toronto, 1877.

PEMRERTON, J. Despard. Facts and Figures relating to Vancouver Island and British Columbia; Showing What to Expect, and how to Get there. London, 1860.

PETITOT, Rev. Émile. Athabasca District of the Canadian North West Territory. London, 1883.

PHILPOT, Harvey J. Guide Book to the Canadian Dominion; Containing Full Information for the Emigrant, the Tourist, the Sportsman, and the Small Capitalist. With a Preface by Thomas Hughes, Esq., M.P. London, 1871.

PICKEN, Andrew. The Canadas: as They at Present Commend Themselves to the Enterprise of Emigrants, Colonists, and Capitalists; Comprehending a Variety of Topographical Reports concerning the Quality of the Land, &c., in Different Districts; and the Fullest General Information. Compiled and Condensed from Original Documents Furnished by John Galt, Esq., and Other Authentic Sources. With a Map. London, 1832.

PICKERING, Joseph. Inquiries of an Emigrant: Being the Narrative of an English Farmer, from the Year 1824 to 1830; with the Author's Additions, to March, 1832, during Which Period He Traversed the United States and Canada, with a View to Settle as an Emigrant: Containing Observations on the Manners, Soil, Climate, and Husbandry of the Americans; Estimates of Outfit, Charges of Voyage, and Travelling Expenses. Fourth Edition. London, 1832.

PIKE, Warburton. Barren Ground of Northern Canada. London, 1892.

PIKE, Warburton. Through the Subarctic Forest. A Record of a Canoe Journey from Fort Wrangel to the Pelly Lakes and down the Yukon River to the Behring Sea. London, 1896.

PITEZEL, Rev. John H. Lights and Shades of Missionary Life: Containing Travels, Sketches, Incidents, and Missionary Efforts, during Nine Years Spent in the Region of Lake Superior. Cincinnati, 1860.

POCOCK, Roger. Following the Frontier. New York, 1903.

POCOCK, Roger. The Frontiersman's Pocket-Book. Compiled and Edited on Behalf of the Council of the Legion of Frontiersmen. London, 1909.

PODMORE, St. Michael. Rambles and Adventures in Australasia, Canada, India, Etc. London, 1909.

PODMORE, P. St. Michael. A Sporting Paradise. With Stories of Adventure in America and the Backwoods of Muskoka. New York, 1904.

POINT AU PELEE Island. A Historical Sketch of, and an Account of the McCormick Family, Who Were the First White Owners on the Island. Amherstburg, 1899.

POOLE, Francis. Queen Charlotte Islands: a Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in the North Pacific Edited by John W. Lyredon. London, 1872.

POOLE, Thomas W. Sketch of the Early Settlement and Subsequent Progress of the Town of Peterborough, and of Each Township in the County of Peterborough. Peterborough, 1867.

POPE, Wm. Reminiscences of Prince Edward Island, in an Historical and Descriptive Poem. With Explanatory Notes. Addressed to Hon. Joseph Pope, His Brother. Liverpool, 1848.

PREMIO-REAL, Comte de. Les Iles St. Pierre et Miquelon. Quebec, 1880.

PRESTON, T. R. Three Years' Residence in Canada, from 1837 to 1839; with Notes of a Winter Voyage to New York and Journey Thence to the

British Possessions. To Which Is Added a Review of the Condition of the Canadian People. 2 Vols. London, 1840.

PRICHARD, H. Hesketh. Through Trackless Labrador. With a Chapter on Fishing. by G. M. Gathorne-Hardy. New York, 1911.

PRINGLE, J. F. Lunenburgh; or the Old Eastern District: Its Settlement and Early Progress. With Personal Recollections of the Town of Cornwall, from 1824. To Which Are Added, a History of the King's Royal Regiment of New York and Other Corps; the Names of All Those Who Drew Lands in the Counties of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry, up to November, 1786; and Several Other Lists of Interest to the Descendants of the Old Settlers. Cornwall, 1890.

PROULX, J. B. A la Baie d'Hudson; ou Récit de la Première Visite Pastorale de Mgr. N. Z. Lorrain. Montreal, 1886.

PROULX, J. B. Voyage au Lac Abbitibi; ou Visite Pastorale de Mgr. J. Th. Duhamel dans le Haut de l'Ottawa. Montreal, n.d.

PUYJALON, Henry de. Récits du Labrador. Montreal, 1894.

PYE, Thomas. Canadian Scenery: District of Gaspé. Illustrated with Tinted Lithographs, from Photographs by the Author. Folio. Montreal, 1866.

PYNE, Rev. Alex. Reminiscences of Colonial Life and Missionary Adventure in Both Hemispheres. London, 1875.

QUEBEC, Picture of, and Its Vicinity. Second Edition, Revised and Corrected. Quebec, 1831.

QUEBEC, (La) Province de. Les Avantages qu'elle Offre à l'Émigrant Français et Belge—Esquisse des Richesses Agricoles, Industrelles, &c. Par Alfred Pelland. Guide pour le Colon. Quebec, 1908.

QUEBEC, Province of. Settler's Guide; 1910. Quebec, 1910.

RADISSON, Peter Esprit, Voyages of, Being an Account of His Travels and Experiences among the North American Indians, from 1652 to 1684. Transcribed from original MSS. in the Bodleian Library and the British Museum. With Historical Illustrations and an Introduction by Gideon D. Scull, London, England. Boston, 1885. (Publication of Prince Society.)

RAE, W. Fraser. Columbia and Canada: Notes on the Great Republic and the New Dominion. A Supplement to "Westward by Rail." London, 1877.

RAE, W. Fraser. Newfoundland to Manitoba; a Guide through Canada's Maritime, Mining and Prairie Provinces. London, 1881.

RALPH, Julian. On Canada's Frontier. Sketches of History, Sport, and Adventure; and of the Indians, Missionaries, Fur-Traders, and Newer Settlers of Western Canada. London, 1892.

RANKIN, Major R. E. Canada and the Crimea; or Sketches of a Soldier's Life. From the Journals and Correspondence of the late Major Rankin. Edited by His Brother, W. Bayne Rankin. London, 1862.

RATTRAY, Alexander. Vancouver Island and British Columbia. Where They Are; What They Are; and What They May Become. A Sketch of Their History, Topography, Climate, Resources, Capabilities, and Advantages, especially as Colonies for Settlement. London, 1862.

RAYMOND, Rev. Wm O. The River St. John: Its Physical Features, Legends, and History from 1604 to 1784. St. John, N.B., 1910.

REDMAYNE, J. S. Fruit Farming on the Dry Belt of British Columbia:—the Why and the Wherefore. 4to. London, 1912.

REGIONS of the Lower St. Lawrence, Metapedia and Gaspesia; Description of Surveyed Townships: Explorations of Territories: and Surveys of Rivers and Lakes. Quebec, 1908.

REGIONS of Quebec, Lake St. John, Chicoutimi, and of the North Shore of the St. Lawrence: Description of Surveyed Townships: Exploration of Territories: and Surveys of Rivers and Lakes from 1889 to 1908. Quebec, 1908.

"RETIRED OFFICER." A Year in Manitoba: Being the Experience of a Retired Officer in Settling His Sons. With illustrations, Observations on the Country, and Suggestions for Settlers Generally. London, 1882.

RICHARD, Edouard. Acadia: Missing Links of a Lost Chapter in American History. 2 vols. New York, 1895.

ROBERTS, Charles G. D. Canadian Guide Book. Guide to Eastern Canada and Newfoundland, Including Full Description of Routes, Cities, Points of Interest, Summer Resorts, Information for Sportsmen, etc.; and Western Canada to Vancouver's Island, Including the Canadian Rocky Mountains and National Park. New York, 1895.

ROBERTS, Morley. The Western Avernus; or Toil and Travel in Further North America. London, 1887.

ROBERTSON, James. A Few Months in America; Containing Remarks on Some of Its Industrial and Commercial Interests. London, 1855.

ROBERTSON, Norman. History of the County of Bruce, and of the Minor Municipalities therein. Toronto, 1906.

ROBERTSON'S Landmarks of Toronto: a Collection of Historical Sketches of the Old Town of York from 1792 until 1837 and of Toronto from 1834 to 1908. 5 vols. Toronto, 1894-1908.

ROBINSON, George. Journey across the Island of Newfoundland. London, 1877.

ROBINSON, H. M. The Great Fur Land; or Sketches of Life in the Hudson's Bay Territory. With Numerous Illustrations from Designs by Charles Gasche. New York, 1879.

ROBSON, Joseph. Account of 6 Years' Residence in Hudson's Bay, from 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747. Containing a Variety of Facts, Observations, and Discoveries, Tending to Shew:—The Vast Importance of the Countries about Hudson's Bay to Great Britain, on account of the Extensive Improvements that May Be Made there in Many Beneficial Articles of Commerce, particularly in the Furs, and in the Whale, and Seal Fisheries, &c., &c. London, 1752.

ROGER, Charles. Ottawa, Past and Present; or a Brief Account of the First Opening up of the Ottawa Country, and Incidents in Connection with the Rise and Progress of Ottawa City, and Parts Adjacent Thereto. Ottawa, 1871.

ROGER, Charles. Quebec, as It Was and as It Is; or a Brief History of the Oldest City in Canada, from Its Foundation to the Present Time. With a Guide for Strangers, to the Different Places of Interest Within the City, and Adjacent Thereto. Fifth Edition. Quebec, 1867.

ROGERS, Sir John, K.C.M.G. Sport in Vancouver and Newfoundland. Oxford, 1912.

ROGERS, Major Robert. Concise Account of North America: Containing a Description of the Several British Colonies on That Continent, Including the Islands of Newfoundland, Cape Breton, &c., as to Their Situation, Extent, Climate, Soil, Produce, Rise, Government, Religion, Present Boundaries,

and the Number of Inhabitants Supposed to Be in Each. Also of the Interior, or Westerly Parts of the Country, upon the Rivers St. Lawrence, the Mississippi, Christino, and the Great Lakes. To Which Is Subjoined an Account of the Several Nations and Tribes of Indians Residing in Those Parts, as to Their Customs, Manners, Government, Numbers, &c. Containing Many Useful and Entertaining Facts, Never Before Treated of. London, 1765.

ROLAND, Walpole. Algoma West: Its Mines, Scenery and Industrial Resources. Toronto, 1887.

ROLPH, Dr. Thomas. Brief Account together with Observations Made during a Visit to the West Indies and a Tour through the United States of America in Parts of the Years 1832-33; together with a Statistical Account of Upper Canada. Dundas, U.C., 1836.

ROLPH, Thomas. Emigration and Colonization; Embodying the Results of a Mission to Great Britain and Ireland, during the Years 1839, 1840, 1841, & 1842; Including a Correspondence with Many Distinguished Noblemen and Gentlemen, Several of the Governors of Canada, &c. Descriptive Accounts of Various Parts of the British American Provinces; with Observations, Statistical, Political, &c. London, 1844.

ROSS, Alexander. Red River Settlement: Its Rise, Progress, and Present State. With Some Account of the Native Races and Its General History, to the Present Day. London, 1856.

ROSS, Rev. W. W. 10,000 Miles by Land and Sea. Toronto, 1876.

ROUILLARD, Eugène. La Colonisation dans les Comtés de Temiscouata, Rimouski, Matane, Bonaventure, Gaspé. Quebec, 1899.

ROUILLARD, Eugène. La Côte Nord du Saint Laurent et le Labrador Canadien. Quebec, 1908.

ROUILLARD, Eugène. Nos Rivières et Lacs.—Chasse et Peche. Quebec, 1895.

ROUILLARD, Eugène. The White Coal. The Water Powers of the Province of Quebec. Quebec, 1909.

ROUTHIER, A. B. De Quebec à Victoria. Quebec, 1893.

ROUTHIER, A. B. En Canot Petit Voyage au Lac St. Jean. Quebec, 1881.

ROUTHIER, A. B. Quebec: a Quaint Mediæval French City in America, at the Dawn of the XXth Century; Its Topography, History, Legends and Historical Treasures and Surroundings. Montreal, 1904.

ROWAN, John J. The Emigrant and Sportsman in Canada. Some Experiences of an Old Country Settler. With Sketches of Canadian Life, Sporting Adventures, and Observations on the Forests and Fauna. London, 1876.

ROY, J. Edmond. Au Royaume du Saguenay. Voyage au Pays de Tadoussac. Quebec, 1889.

ROY, J. Edmond. Histoire de la Seigneurie de Lauzon. 5 vols. Lévis, 1897-1904.

ROY, J. Edmond. In and around Tadousac. Translated from the French, by G. M. Ward (Mrs. Pennee.) Lévis, 1891.

RUSSELL, Alexr. J. Red River Country, Hudson's Bay and North-West Territories Considered in Relation to Canada; with the Last Two Reports of S. J. Dawson, C.E., on the Line of Route between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement. Accompanied by a Map. Third Edition. Illustrated. Montreal, 1870.

RUSSELL, Frank. Explorations in the Far North. Being the Report of an Expedition under the Auspices of the University of Iowa, during the Years 1892, 1893 & 1894. Ames, Iowa, 1898.

RUSSELL, Israel C. Glaciers of North America. London, 1898.

RUSSELL, Robert. North America—Its Agriculture and Climate. Containing Observations on the Agriculture and Climate of Canada, the United States and the Island of Cuba. Edinburgh, 1857.

RUSSELL, W. Howard. Canada: Its Defences, Conditions, and Resources. Being a Second and Concluding Volume of "My Diary, North and South." Boston, 1865.

RUSSELL, Willis. Quebec: as It Was, and as It Is; or a Brief History of the Oldest City in Canada, from Its Foundation to the Present Time. With a Guide for Strangers, to the Different Places of Interest within the City, and Adjacent Thereto. Third Edition. Quebec, 1860.

ST. AMANT, J. C. L'Avenir. Townships de Durham et de Wickham. Notes Historiques et Traditionnelles; avec Précis Historique des Autres Townships du Comté de Drummond. Première Edition. Arthabaskaville, 1896.

ST. JOHN, Molyneux. The Sea of Mountains An Account of Lord Dufferin's Tour through British Columbia, in 1876. 2 vols. London, 1877.

ST. MAUR, Algernon. Impressions of a Tenderfoot, during a Journey in Search of Sport in the Far West. London, 1890.

SAINT MAURICE Region: Description of Surveyed Townships: Exploration of Territories: and Surveys of Rivers and Lakes from 1889 to 1908. Quebec, 1908.

SAGARD, F. Gabriel Sagard Theodat. Le Grand Voyage dv Pays des Hvrons, Situé en l'Amérique vers la Mer Douce, es Derniers Confins de la Nouuelle France, Dite Canada, &c., &c. Avec vn Dictionaire de la Langue Huronne, pour la Commodité de Ceux Qui Ont à Voyager dans le Pays, & n'Ont l'Intelligence d'icielle Langue. Par F. Gabriel Sagard Theodat. Paris, 1632. 2 vols. Paris, 1865.

SANDHAM, Alfred. Ville-Marie; or Sketches of Montreal, Past and Present. Montreal, 1870.

SANSOM, Joseph. Travels in Lower Canada. With the Author's Recollections of the Soil, and Aspect, the Morals, Habits, and Religious Institutions of That Country. London, 1820.

SASKATCHEWAN, Bishop of. Northwest Territories of Canada. London, 1883.

SCADDING, Henry. History of the Old French Fort at Toronto and Its Monument. Toronto, 1887.

SCADDING, Rev. Henry. Toronto of Old: Collections and Recollections Illustrative of the Early Settlement and Social Life of the Capital of Ontario. Toronto, 1873.

SCADDING & DENT. Toronto, Past and Present, Historical and Descriptive: a Memorial Volume for the Semi-Centennial of 1884. Toronto, 1884.

SCARBOROUGH, The Township of.—1796-1896. Edited by David Boyle. Toronto, 1896.

SCHERCK, G. C. Pen Pictures of Early Pioneer Life in Upper Canada. By a Canuck of the Fifth Generation. Toronto, 1905.

SCOTT, l'Abbé H. A. Une Paroisse Historique de la Nouvelle France. Notre Dame de Sainte Foy. Histoire Civile et Religieuses d'après les Sources. Ouvrage Orné de Plusieurs Cartes Inédités, de Nombreux Portraits, Dont Un Inconnu jusqu'ici, et de Quelques Dessins Originaux. Tome 1. 1541-1670. Quebec (1902).

SCOTT, H. Percy. Seeing Canada and the South. Toronto, 1911.

"SECRETAN." Out West. Ottawa, 1910.

SECRETAN, J. H. E. To Klondyke and Back. A Journey down the Yukon, from Its Source to Its Mouth. London, 1898.

SELKIRK, Earl of. Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America, since the Connexion of the Right Hon. the Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Company, and His Attempt to Establish a Colony on the Red River. With a Detailed Account of His Lordship's Military Expedition to, and Subsequent Proceedings at Fort William, in Upper Canada. London, 1817.

SELKIRK'S (Earl of) Settlement upon the Red River in North America, Statement Respecting; Its Destruction, in 1815 and 1816, and the Massacre of Governor Semple and His Party. With Observations upon a Recent Publication Entitled "A Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries," Etc. London, 1817.

SELLAR, Robert. History of the County of Huntingdon, and of the Seigniories of Chateauquay and Beauharnois, from Their First Settlement to the Year 1838. Huntingdon, 1888.

SEMMENS, Rev. John. The Field and the Work. Sketches of Missionary Life in the Far North. Toronto, 1884.

SEVERANCE, Frank H. Old Trails on the Niagara Frontier. Second Edition. Cleveland, 1903.

SHAW, John. A Ramble through the United States, Canada, and the West Indies. London, 1856.

SHELDON, Charles. Wilderness of the Upper Yukon. A Hunter's Explorations for Wild Sheep in Sub-Arctic Mountains. New York, 1911.

SHIELDS, Robt. My Travels: Visits to Lands Far and Near; European, British, American, Canadian. Toronto, 1911.

SHIRREFF, Patrick. A Tour through North America; Together with a Comprehensive View of the Canadas and the United States as Adapted for Agricultural Emigration. Edinburgh, 1835.

SILLIMAN, Benj. Remarks Made on a Short Tour between Hartford and Quebec. in the Autumn of 1819. New Haven, Conn., 1820.

SILVER, Arthur P. Farm-Cottage, Camp and Canoe in Maritime Canada: or the Call of Nova Scotia to the Emigrant and Sportsman. With an Introduction by the Rt. Hon. Lord Strathcona & Mount Royal, G.C.M.G. With 97 Illustrations, Mainly from Photographs. London, 1907.

SILVER, S. W. & Co.'s Handbook to Canada. A Guide for Travellers and Settlers in the Provinces of Ontario, Northwest Territory, Manitoba, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, British Columbia, Prince Edward Island, etc. With New Map, showing the Railway System, etc. London, 1881.

SIMCOE County, History of. By Andrew F. Hunter. 2 vols. Barrie, 1909.

SIMPSON, Thomas. Narrative of the Discoveries on the North Coast of America, Effected by the Officers of the Hudson's Bay Company during the Years 1836-39. London, 1843.

SLADEN, Douglas. On the Cars and off: Being the Journal of a Pilgrimage along the Queen's Highway to the East, from Halifax in Nova Scotia to Victoria in Vancouver's Island. London, 1895.

SLEIGH, Lieut.-Col. Pine Forests and Hacmatack Clearings; or Travel, Life, and Adventure, in the British North American Provinces. London, 1853.

SMALL, H. Beaumont. The Resources of the Ottawa District, Dominion of Canada. Ottawa, 1872.

SMALL & Taylor. Canadian Handbook and Tourist's Guide; Giving a Description of Canadian Lake and River Scenery and Places of Historical Interest, with the best Spots for Fishing and Shooting. Compiled by H. B. Small. Edited by J. Taylor. Montreal, 1866.

SMITH, Moses. A Geographical View of the British Possessions in North America. Comprehending Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, New Britain, Lower and Upper Canada, with all the Country to the Frozen Sea on the North and Pacific Ocean on the West. With an Appendix Containing a Concise History of the War in Canada to the Date of this Volume. Baltimore, 1814.

SMITH, P. H. Acadia; a Lost Chapter in American History. Pawling, N.Y., 1884.

SMITH, W. H. Canadian Gazetteer. Comprising Statistical and General Information, Etc. Toronto, 1849.

SMYTH, David Wm. Short Topographical Description of His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada in North America. To Which is Appended a Provincial Gazetteer. London, 1799.

SOMERSET, H. Somers. The Land of the Muskeg. With a Preface by A. Hungerford Pollen. London, 1895.

SOUTHESK, Earl of. Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains. A Diary and Narrative of Travel, Sport, and Adventure, during a Journey through the Hudson's Bay Company's Territories, in 1859 and 1860. Edinburgh, 1875.

SPEDON, A. L. Rambles among the Blue Noses; or Reminiscences of a Tour through New Brunswick and Nova Scotia during the Summer of 1862. Montreal, 1863.

SPEDON, Andrew Learmont. Sketches of a Tour from Canada to Paris, by Way of the British Isles, during the Summer of 1867. Montreal, 1868.

SPEDON, Andrew Learmont. Tales of the Canadian Forest. Montreal, 1861.

SPENCER, J. W. Duration of Niagara Falls. And the History of the Great Lakes. Second Edition. New York, 1895.

SPENCER, Joseph William Winthrop. Falls of Niagara: Their Evolution and Varying Relations to the Great Lakes; Characteristics of the Power, and the Effects of Its Diversion, 1905-6. Ottawa, 1907.

SPRINGER, J. S. Forest Life and Forest Trees: Comprising Winter Camp Life among the Loggers and Wild Wood Adventures; with Description of Lumbering Operations in Maine and New Brunswick. New York, 1851.

STAMER, W. The Gentleman Emigrant: His Daily Life, Sports, and Pastimes in Canada, Australia, and the United States. 2 vols. London, 1874.

STEARNS, Winfrid Alden. Labrador. A Sketch of Its Peoples, Its Industries, and Its Natural History. Boston, 1884.

STEWART, B. The Land of the Maple Leaf; or Canada as I Saw It. London, 1908.

STEWART, B. No English Need Apply; or Canada as a Field for the Emigrant. London, 1909.

STEWART, George. Story of the Great Fire in St. John, N.B., June 20th, 1877. Toronto, 1877.

STEWART, McLeod. The First Half Century of Ottawa. Ottawa, 1910.

STEWART Missions, The. A Series of Letters and Journals Calculated to Exhibit to British Christians the Spiritual Destitution of the Emigrants Settled in the Remote Parts of Upper Canada, Etc., Etc. London, 1838.

STRANG, Herbert, (Editor.) Adventures in the Far North. London, n.d.

STRICKLAND, W. P. The Pioneers of the West; or Life in the Woods. New York, 1856.

STRICKLAND, Major. Twenty-Seven Years in Canada West; or the Experience of an Early Settler. Edited by Agnes Strickland. 2 vols. London, 1853.

STUTFIELD, H. E. M. and Collie, J. N. Climbs and Explorations in the Canadian Rockies. London, 1903.

SULTE, Benjamin. Histoire de la Ville des Trois-Rivières et Ses Environs. Montreal, 1870.

SURVEY of Northern and Northwestern Lakes. Bulletins (12a, 12b, 12c, 12d, 12e, and Supplement) Issued by U. S. War Department to Supplement the Information Given upon the Charts of the Great Lakes and Issued with Those Charts from the Office of the U.S. Lake Survey, Detroit, Michigan. Washington, 1902.

SURVEYED Townships and Explored Territories of the Province of Quebec. Description of the, Taken from the Official Reports of Surveys Fyled in the Crown Lands Department, as Well as from Those of the Geological Survey of Canada and Other Official Sources. Quebec, 1889.

SUSSEX Emigrants Who Sailed from Portsmouth, in April, 1832; on Board the Ships Lord Melville and Eveline, for Upper Canada, Letters from. Extracts from Various Writers on Emigration to Canada, and from Canadian Newspapers, with References to the Letters. Capt. Hale's Instructions to Emigrants. And a Gazetteer of the Places Named in the Letters. Petworth (Sussex), & London, 1833.

SUTHERLAND, Rev. A. A Summer in Prairie-Land. Notes of a Tour through the North-West Territory. Toronto, 1881.

SWANN, H. K. Nature in Acadie. London, 1895.

SYLVESTER, Alfred. Sketches of Toronto. Comprising a Complete and Accurate Description of the Principal Points of Interest in the City, Its Public Buildings, Etc; Together with Necessary Details in Connection with the Provincial Exhibition. Toronto, 1858.

SYNGE, Millington Henry. Canada in 1848. Being an Examination of the Existing Resources of British North America. With Considerations for Their Further and More Perfect Development, as a Practical Remedy, by Means of Colonisation, for the Prevailing Distress in the United Empire, and for the Defence of the Colony. London. In Same volume. Beaty. James, Dr. Q. C., Ex-Mayor, Etc., Civic Relief by. Toronto, 1896. Slater, James Gibson. Three Years under the Canadian Flag as a Cavalry Soldier. A Peep behind the Scenes of Political, Municipal, Military, and Social Life in Canada. n.p., 1892. (Incomplete).

TACHÉ, Mgr. A. A. Éveque de St. Boniface, 1868. Esquisse sur le Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique. Montreal, 1869.

TACHÉ, J. C. Des Provinces de l'Amérique du Nord et d'une Union Fédérale. Quebec. 1858.

TACHÉ, J. C. Esquisse sur le Canada. Considéré sur le Point de Vue Économiste. Paris. 1855.

TACHÉ, J. C. Les Sablons (l'Ile de Sable) et l'Ile Saint Barnabe. Montreal, 1885.

TACKABERRY'S Atlas of the Dominion of Canada. With General Descriptions by T. Sterry Hunt, Robert Bell, A. R. C. Selwyn and Others. Drawn, Compiled and Edited by H. F. Walling, C.E. Fo. Montreal, 1875.

TALBOT, E. A. Five Years' Residence in the Canadas: Including a Tour through Part of the United States. 2 vols. London, 1824.

TALBOT, F. A. The New Garden of Canada. By Pack Horse and Canoe through Undeveloped British Columbia. London, 1911.

TALBOT, Colonel Thomas. Life of: and the Talbot Settlement, Its Rise and Progress. With Sketches of the Public Characters and Career of Some of the most Conspicuous Men in Upper Canada Who Were either Friends or Acquaintances of the Subject of These Memoirs. By Edward Ermatinger. St. Thomas, 1859.

TALBOT Papers. Edited, with Preface, Introduction and Some Annotations, by James H. Coyne. Ottawa, 1908.

TALBOT Régime (The): or the First Half Century of the Talbot Settlement. By C. O. Ermatinger. St. Thomas, 1904.

TALBOT Settlement. Record of the Celebration of the Centenary of the, Held in the Year of Our Lord, 1903. (Published by the Elgin Historical and Scientific Institute.) St. Thomas, 1910.

TALBOT Settlement Centenary, Record of the Celebration of the, 1903.

TANNER, Prof. Henry. Successful Emigration to Canada. London, 1885.

TASKER, L. H. United Empire Loyalist Settlement at Long Point, Lake Erie. Toronto, 1900.

TAYLOR, Bert Leston. The Pipesmoke Carry. Chicago, 1912.

TAYLOR, C. C. Toronto Called Back, from 1886 to 1850. Toronto, 1886.

TAYLOR, Rev. Ernest M. The History of Brome County, Quebec, from the Date of Grants of Land Therein to the Present Time; with Records of Some Early Families. Volume 1. Montreal, 1908.

TENANT-FARMER Delegates' Visit to Canada in 1890, and Their Reports upon the Agricultural Resources of the Provinces of Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, the Northwest Territories, and British Columbia. Published by Order of the Parliament of Canada. (Canadian Edition.) Ottawa, 1892. Also Edition of London, 1891. Reports of Mr. George Brown and Mr. John Speir, upon the Agricultural Resources, Etc.

TERRILL, Fredk. Wm. Chronology of Montreal and of Canada from A.D. 1752 to A.D. 1893: Including Statistics; Together with Calendars of Every Year from A.D. 1752 to A.D. 1925. Montreal, 1893.

THOMAS, C. Contributions to the History of the Eastern Townships. A Work Containing an Account of the Early Settlement of St. Armand, Dunham, Sutton, Brome, Potton, and Bolton; with a History of the Principal Events that Have Transpired in Each of These Townships up to the Present Time. Montreal, 1866.

THOMAS, C. The Frontier Schoolmaster. The Autobiography of a Teacher. An Account, not only of Experiences in the Schoolroom, but in Agricultural, Political and Military Life. Together with an Essay on the Management of Our Public Schools. Montreal, 1880.

THOMAS, C. History of the Counties of Argenteuil, Que., and Prescott, Ont.: from the Earliest Settlement to the Present. Montreal, 1896.

THOMAS, Thomas Henry. Excursion of Members of the British Association from Montreal to the Rocky Mountains. London, 1887.

THOMPSON, Ernest Seton. Arctic Prairies. A Canoe Journey of 2,000 Miles in Search of the Caribou; Being the Account of a Voyage to the Region North of Aylmer Lake. New York, 1911.

THOMSON, H. C. Note on a Survey from Green Bay, Northeast Coast of Newfoundland, to Bonne Bay, on the West Coast. London, 1908.

THORNTON, Major John. Diary of a Tour through the Northern States of the Union and Canada. London, 1850.

THORLD, Jubilee History of, from the Red Man to the Present. Published by John H. Thompson, for the Thorold and Beaverdams Historical Society. Thorold, 1897-8.

"TIMES" Correspondent. Canadian Tour: a Reprint of Letters from the Special Correspondent of "The Times." Thin 4to. London, 1886.

TIMPERLAKE, J. Illustrated Toronto, Past and Present: Being an Historical and Descriptive Guide Book. Toronto, 1877.

TOCQUE, Rev. Philip. Kaleidoscope Echoes. Being Historical, Philosophical, Scientific, and Theological Sketches, from the Miscellaneous Writings of the Rev. Philip Tocque. Edited by His Daughter, Annie S. W. Tocque. Toronto, 1895.

TOCQUE, Rev. Philip. Newfoundland: as It Was, and As It Is in 1877, Toronto, 1878.

TOLLEMACHE, Hon. Stratford. Reminiscences of the Yukon. London, 1912.

TOPHAM, Harold W. The Selkirk Range, Northwest America. London, 1891.

TOWNSEND, C. W. Along the Labrador Coast. Boston, 1907.

TOWNSEND, C. W. A Labrador Spring. Boston, 1910.

TRAILL, Mrs. C. P. The Backwoods of Canada: Being Letters from the Wife of an Emigrant Officer Illustrative of the Domestic Economy of British America. Second Edition. London, 1836.

TRAILL, Mrs. Catharine Parr. The Canadian Crusoes: a Tale of Rice Lake Plains. Edited by Agnes Strickland. Boston, 1861.

TRAILL, Mrs. C. P. The Canadian Settler's Guide. Toronto, 1857.

"TRAVELLER," A. Notes upon Canada and the United States, from 1832 to 1840. Second Edition. Toronto, 1840.

TREMENHEERE, H. S. Notes on Public Subjects, Made during a Tour of the United States and Canada. London, 1852.

TROW, James. Manitoba and North-West Territories. Ottawa, 1878.

TRUDELLE, Joseph. Charlesbourg; Mélanges Historiographiques; aussi la Légende d'un Tableau hors Texte. Quebec, 1896.

TRUDELLE, Joseph. Les Jubilés et les Églises et Chapelles de la Ville et de la Banlieue de Quebec, 1608-1901. 2 vols. Quebec, 1904.

TUCKER, S. The Rainbow in the North: a Short Account of the First Establishment of Christianity in Rupert's Land, by the Church Missionary Society. London, 1858.

TUCKER, Rev. W. Bowman. The Camden (Ontario) Colony; or the Seed of the Righteous: a Story of the United Empire Loyalists. Montreal, 1908.

TURCOTTE, L. P. Histoire de l'Ile d'Orleans. Quebec, 1867.

TURNER, J. H. British Columbia of To-day. London, 1902.

TURNER, J. Turner. Three Years' Hunting and Trapping in America and the Great Northwest. Illustrated by Constance Hoare. London, 1888.

TUTTLE, C. R. The Golden North. A Vast Country of Inexhaustible Gold Fields, and a Land of Illimitable Cereal and Stock Raising Capabilities. Chicago, 1897.

TUTTLE, Charles R. Our North Land: Being a Full Account of the Canadian Northwest and Hudson's Bay Route; Together with a Narrative of the Experiences of the Hudson's Bay Expedition of 1884; Including a Description of the Climate, Resources, and the Characteristics of the Native Inhabitants Between the 50th Parallel and the Arctic Circle. Toronto, 1885.

TYRRELL, J. B. Report on a Part of Northern Alberta, and Portions of Adjacent Districts of Assiniboia and Saskatchewan; Embracing the Country Lying South of the North Saskatchewan River, and North of Lat. 51° 6′, between Long. 110° and 115° 15′ West. Montreal, 1887.

TYRRELL, J. Burr. Second Expedition through the Barren Lands of Northern Canada. London, 1894.

TYRRELL, James W. Across the Sub-Arctics of Canada. A Journey of 3,200 Miles by Canoe and Snowshoe through the Hudson Bay Region. Toronto, 1908.

TYTLER, Patrick Fraser. Historical View of the Progress of Discovery on the More Northern Coasts of America, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. With Descriptive Sketches of the Natural History of the North American Regions by James Wilson, Esq., to Which is Added an Appendix Containing Remarks on a Late Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, with a Vindication of Richard Hakluyt. Illustrated by a Map and Nine Engravings. New York, 1860.

UNITED States and Canada as Seen by Two Brothers, in 1858 and 1861. London, 1862.

UPPER Canada Affairs. Collection of Articles from Blackwood's Magazine and the Quarterly Review; 1832-1846.

VACHELL, H. A. Sport and Life on the Pacific Slope. London, 1908.

VASTES Campes Offerts à la Colonisation et à l'Industrie—Région de Bonaventure, Province de Quebec. Quebec, 1907.

VASTES Campes Offerts à la Colonisation et à l'Industrie—La Mattavinie, Ses Ressources, Ses Progrès et Son Avenir. Par Alfred Pelland. Quebec, 1908.

VASTES Champs Offerts à la Colonisation et à L'Industrie—La Région Matane-Matapedia, Ses Ressources, Ses Progrès et Son Avenir. Par Alfred Pelland. Quebec, 1912.

VEKEMAN, G. Voyages au Canada. Namur, 1885.

VERMEDE, R. E. Fair Dominion (The). A Record of Canadian Impressions. Illustrations in Colour, from Drawings by Cyrus Cuneo. London, 1911.

WADDINGTON, A. On the Geography and Mountain Passes of British Columbia in Connection with an Overland Route. London, 1868.

WALKER, E. G. F. Canadian Trails. Hither and Thither in the Great Dominion. Bristol, 1912.

WALKER, Rev. W. W. By Northern Lakes. Reminiscences of Life in Ontario Mission Fields. Toronto, 1896.

WALLACE, D. The Long Labrador Trail. London, 1907.

WALLACE. Dillon. The Lure of the Labrador Wild. The Story of the Exploring Expedition Conducted by Leonidas Hubbard, Jr. New York, 1905.

WALSHE, Miss E. H. Cedar Creek; from the Shanty to the Settlement. A Tale of Canadian Life. London, n.d.

WALTER, John, Editor of London Times. First Impressions of America. London, 1867.

WARBURTON, Eliot. Hochelaga; or England in the New World. 2 vols. London, 1846.

WATKIN, Sir E. W. Canada and the States: Recollections; 1851 to 1886. London, 1887.

WATSON, B. A. The Sportsman's Paradise; or the Lake Lands of Canada, With Numerous Illustrations. By D. C. & H. Beard. Third Edition. London, 1889.

WATSON, Winslow C. Pioneer History of the Champlain Valley: Being an Account of the Settlement of the Town of Willsborough by William Gilliland; together with His Journal and Other Papers; and a Memoir; and Historical and Illustrative Notes. Albany, 1863.

WATT, Gertrude Balmer. Town and Trail. Edmonton, 1908.

WATT, Gertrude Balmer. A Woman in the West. Edmonton, 1907.

WELD, Chas. Richard. Vacation Tour in the United States and Canada. London. 1855.

WELD, Isaac, Jun. Travels Through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, During the Years 1795, 1796, and 1797. Fourth Edition. Illustrated and Embellished with Sixteen Plates. 2 vols. London, 1807.

WELLAND, Historical and Descriptive Sketch of the County of, in the Province of Ontario, in the Dominion of Canada: Containing a Succinct Account of the Various Municipalities Composing the said County; Their Settlement, Resources, and Present Condition. Published by Authority of the County Council. Welland, 1886.

WENTWORTH County. Illustrated Historical Atlas of. Page & Smith. Folio. Toronto, 1875

WEST, John. Substance of a Journal during a Residence at the Red River Colony, British North America; and Frequent Excursions among the North-West American Indians, in the Years 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823. London. 1824.

WHATES, R. H. Canada, the New Nation; a Book for the Settler, the Emigrant and the Politician. London, 1906.

WHEELER, A. O. The Selkirk Range. 2 vols. (Volume 2—Maps.) Ottawa. 1905.

WHITBOURNE, Richard. "Westward Hoe for Avalon in the New-Found-Land. As Described by Captain Richard Whitbourne, of Exmouth, Devon. 1622." Edited and Illustrated by T. Whitburn, 1870. London, 1870.

WHITE, James. Altitudes in the Dominion of Canada: with a Relief Map of North America. Ottawa, 1901.

WHITE, James. Dictionary of Altitudes in the Dominion of Canada. Ottawa. 1903.

WHITE, John. Sketches from America. London, 1890. Part 1. Canada. Part 2. Picnic to the Rocky Mountains. Part 3. Irish in America.

WHITE, Stewart Edward. The Forest. Toronto, 1909.

WHITMAN, Walt. Diary in Canada. With Extracts from Other of His Diaries and Literary Note Books. Edited by William Sloane Kennedy. Boston. 1904.

WHYMPER, Frederick. A Journey from Norton Sound, Bering Sea, to Fort Youkon (Junction of Porcupine and Youkon Rivers.) London, 1868.

WIGHTMAN, Rev. F. A. Our Canadian Heritage. Its Resources and Possibilities. Toronto, 1905.

WILCOX, W. D. The Rockies of Canada. A Revised and Enlarged Edition of "Camping in the Canadian Rockies." New York, 1909.

WILKIE, D. Sketches of a Summer Trip to New York and the Canadas. Edinburgh, 1837.

WILLIS, N. P. Canadian Scenery. Illustrated from Drawings by W. H. Bartlett. 2 vols. (Quarto). London, 1842.

WILLSON, Beckles. Nova Scotia: the Province that Has Been Passed by. London, 1911.

WILLSON, Beckles. The Tenth Island; Being Some Account of Newfoundland, Its People, Its Politics, Its Problems and Its Peculiarities. With an Introduction by Sir Wm. Whiteway. London, 1897.

WILLSON, Beckles. The Truth about Newfoundland, the Tenth Island: Being an Account of Our Senior Colony, Its People, Its Politics, Its Problems, and Its Peculiarities. London, 1901. Same as, "The Tenth Island, Etc."

WILSON, C. H. The Wanderer in America; or Truth at Home. Comprising a Statement of Observations and Facts relative to the United States and Canada. Thirsk, 1824.

WILSON, Isaiah W. Geography and History of the County of Digby, N.S. Halifax, 1900.

WITHROW, W. H. Our Own Country: Canada Scenic and Descriptive: Being an Account of the Extent, Resources, Physical Aspect, Industries, Cities and Chief Towns of the Provinces of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland, New Brunswick, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, the North-West Territory, and British Columbia: with Sketches of Travel and Adventure. Toronto, 1889.

WIX, Edward. Six Months of a Newfoundland Missionary's Journal, from February to August, 1835. London, 1836.

WOOD, Rev. W. R. Past Years in Pickering. Sketches of the History of the Community. Toronto, 1911.

WOODS, R. S., Junior Judge of Kent. Harrison Hall and Its Associations; or a History of the Municipal, Judicial and Educational Interests of the Western Peninsula. Chatham, 1896.

WOODS, William Carson. The Isle of the Massacre. Toronto, 1901.

WRIGHT, Joseph. A Centennial Tour in the United States and Canada. Macclesfield, 1877.

YEIGH, Frank. Through the Heart of Canada. London, 1910.

YORK County, Historical Atlas of. Published by Miles & Co. Toronto, 1878.

YORK County, History of Toronto and. 2 vols. Toronto, 1885.

YOUNG, Egerton R. Oowikapun; or how the Gospel Reached the Nelson River Indians. Toronto, 1895.

YOUNG, Egerton Ryerson. Stories from Indian Wigwams and Northern Camp Fires. London, n. d.

YOUNG, Egerton R. Three Boys in the Wild North Land. Toronto, 1897.

YOUNG, Rev. George. Manitoba Memories. Leaves from My Life in the Prairie Province, 1868-1884. With Introduction by Rev. Alexander Sutherland. Toronto, 1897.

YOUNG, Hon. James. Reminiscences of the Early History of Galt and the Settlement of Dumfries, in the Province of Ontario. Toronto, 1880.

YULE, Major P. Remarks on the Disputed South-Western Boundary of New Brunswick, Bordering on the United States of North America. With an Explanatory Sketch. Second Edition. London, 1833.

# COLONIAL

(*Includes books relating to Colonial Questions generally, also to the smaller British Colonies.*)

ACTON, R. Our Colonial Empire. London, 1881.

ASHLEY, W. J. (Editor.) British Dominions: Their Present Commercial and Industrial Condition. A Series of General Reviews for Business Men and Students. London, 1911.

BARRY, Capt. W. J. Up and Down; or Fifty Years' Colonial Experiences in Australia, California, New Zealand, India, China and the South Pacific. London, 1879.

BEER, George Louis. British Colonial Policy, 1754-1765. New York, 1907.

BEER, George Louis. Origins of the British Colonial System; 1578-1660. New York, 1908.

BOISGELIN, Louis de. Ancient and Modern Malta. Containing a Full and Accurate Account of the Present State of the Islands of Malta and Goza; the History of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem; also a Narrative of the Events Which Attended the Capture of These Islands by the French, and Their Conquest by the English. And an Appendix, Containing Authentic State Papers and Other Documents. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1805.

BOURNE, H. R. Fox. Story of Our Colonies: with Sketches of Their Present Condition. London, 1869.

BROOME, Lady. Colonial Memories. London, 1904.

BROUGHAM, Henry, Jun. An Inquiry into the Colonial Policy of the European Powers. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1803.

BRUCE, Sir Charles. The Broad Stone of Empire. Problems of Crown Colony Administration. With Records of Personal Experience. 2 vols. London, 1910.

EGERTON, Hugh Edward. Origin and Growth of the English Colonies and of their System of Government. An Introduction to Mr. C. P. Lucas's Historical Geography of the British Colonies. Oxford, 1904.

EGERTON, Hugh Edward. A Short History of British Colonial Policy. Third Edition. London, 1910.

FIELD, H. M. Gibraltar. London, 1889.

FROUDE, James Anthony. Oceana, or England and Her Colonies. London, 1886.

FYFE, J. H. British Enterprise Beyond the Seas: or the Planting of Our Colonies. London, 1863.

GRESWELL, W. P. Growth and Administration of the British Colonies, 1837-1897. London, 1898.

GREY, Earl. Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's Administration. 2 vols. London, 1853.

HANDBOOKS on British Colonies. Compiled by Walter B. Paton, and Issued by the Emigrants' Information Office.
(1) Canada.
(2) New South Wales.
(3) Victoria.
(4) South Australia.
(5) Queensland.
(6) Western Australia.
(7) Tasmania.
(8) New Zealand.
(9) Cape Colony.
(10) Natal.
(11) Transvaal.
(12) Orange Free State.
(13) Professional Handbook.
(14) Emigration Statutes and Information relating to the Whole of the United Kingdom.

HERTZ, Gerald Berkeley. The Old Colonial System. Manchester, 1905.

HOWISON, John. European Colonies, in Various Parts of the World, Viewed in Their Social, Moral, and Physical Condition. 2 vols. London, 1834.

HURLBURT, J. Beaufort. Britain and Her Colonies. London, 1865.

JENKINS, Edward, M.P. The Colonial Question. Being Essays on Imperial Federation. By the Author of "Ginx's Baby." Montreal, 1871.

JOSE, Arthur W. The Growth of Empire. A Handbook to the History of Greater Britain. London, 1901.

KERR, P. H. and A. C. Growth of the British Empire. London, 1911.

LODGE, Henry Cabot. A Short History of the English Colonies in Amercia. Revised Edition. New York, 1881.

LONDON, Bishop of. The Early English Colonies: a Summary of the Lecture by the Rt. Hon. and Rt. Rev. Arthur Foley, Lord Bishop of London; with Additional Notes and Illustrations. Delivered at the Richmond Auditorium, Va., Oct. 4, 1907. Transcribed by Sadler Phillips. With a Preface by the Bishop of London. London, 1908.

LUCAS, C. P. Historical Geography of the British Colonies. 4 vols. Oxford, 1887-1897. Vol. 1, Introduction. Vol. 2, West Indies. Vol. 3, West Africa. Vol. 4, South and East Africa.

LUCAS, C. P. Historical Geography of the British Colonies. Oxford. Vol. 1. The Mediterranean and Eastern Colonies. By R. E. Stubbs, 1906. Vol. 2. West Indies. By G. Atchley, 1905. Vol. 3. West Africa. 1900. Vol. 4. South and East Africa. 1904. Vol. 5. Canada. Part 1. Historical. 1901. Part 2. Historical. By H. E. Egerton. 1908. Part 3. Geographical. By J. D. Rogers. 1911. Part 4. Newfoundland. By J. D. Rogers. 1911. Vol. 6. Australasia By J. D. Rogers. Part 1. Historical. 1907. Part 2. Geographical. 1907.

MARTIN, R. Montgomery. The British Colonies: Their History, Extent, Condition, and Resources. 6 vols. in 3 vols. London, n.d. Vol. 1. British North America. Vol. 2. Australia. Vol. 3. New Zealand, Tasmania, Etc. Vol. 4. Africa and the West Indies. Vol. 5. British India. Vol. 6. Ceylon, East India, and Mediterranean Settlements.

MARTIN, Robert Montgomery. Statistics of the Colonies of the British Empire in the West Indies, South America, North America, Asia, Australasia, Africa and Europe: Comprising the Area, Agriculture, &c., &c. London, 1839.

MATHEWS, Jehu. A Colonist on the Colonial Question. London, 1872.

MONTALEMBERT, Count de. The Celebrated Essay on England and Her Colonial Policy. Toronto, 1838.

MURRAY, Col. A. M. Imperial Outposts from a Strategical and Commercial Aspect: with Special Reference to the Japanese Alliance. With a Preface by Lord Roberts. London, 1907.

NEAME, L. E. The Asiatic Danger in the Colonies. London, 1907.

POLLARD, A. F. (Editor). The British Empire. Its Past, Its Present, and Its Future. London, 1909.

POWNALL, Thomas (Late Governor and Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Provinces, Massachusetts-Bay and South Carolina, and Lieutenant-Governor of New Jersey). The Administration of the Colonies. Wherein Their Rights and Constitution Are Discussed and Stated. London, 1768.

QUEEN'S Empire, The. A Pictorial and Descriptive Record. Illustrated from Photographs. Oblong Folio. London, Paris, Etc. 1899.

ROBINSON, J., Hon. Sir. Colonies (The) and the Century. London, 1899.

ROBINSON, Matthew (Lord Rokeby). Considerations on the Measures Carrying on with Respect to the British Colonies in North America. London, 1776.

ROEBUCK, J. A. The Colonies of England: a Plan for the Government of Some Portion of the Colonial Possessions. London, 1849.

SANDERSON, Edgar. The British Empire at Home and Abroad: an Account of Its Origin, Progress and Present Position; with Full Descriptions of Canada, Australasia, South Africa, India and Other Colonies and Dependencies. 6 vols. London, circ. 1900.

SILBURN, P. A., D.S.O. The Colonies and Imperial Defence. London, New York, etc., 1909.

SNOW, Alpheus H. The Administration of Dependencies. A Study of the Evolution of the Federal Empire. With Special Reference to American Colonial Problems. New York, 1902.

STARK, James H. History of and Guide to Bahama Islands. Boston, 1891.

STARK, James H. Illustrated Bermuda Guide. London, 1897.

STARK'S Guide Book and History of British Guiana: Containing a Description of Everything Relating to this Colony that Would be of Interest to Tourists and Residents, &c. By James Rodway and James H. Stark. Boston, n. d.

STARK'S Guide Book and History of Trinidad, Including Tobago, Granada, and St. Vincent; also a Trip up the Orinoco and a Description of the Great Venezuelan Pitch Lake, &c. By James H. Stark. Boston, 1897.

STARK'S History and Guide to Barbados and the Carribbee Islands: Containing a Description of Everything on or About These Islands of Which the Visitor or Resident May Desire Information, &c. By James H. Stark. Boston, 1893.

STARK, James H. Bermuda Guide, Illustrated.

TILBY, A. Wyatt. Britain in the Tropics; 1527-1910. London, 1912.

TILBY, A. W. British India: 1600-1828. London, 1911.

TRENDELL, A. J. R. Her Majesty's Colonies. A Series of Original Papers Issued Under the Authority of the Royal Commission (Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886). Introduction by J. R. Seeley. London, 1886.

WAKEFIELD, Edward Gibbon. (Editor.) A View of the Art of Colonization, with Present Reference to the British Empire, in Letters between a Statesman and a Colonist. London, 1849.

WILMOT, Hon. A. Story of the Expansion of South Africa. London, 1894.

WORSFOLD, W. B. South Africa: a Study in Colonial Administration and Development. London, 1897.

WYNNE, Mr. General History of the British Empire in America: Containing an Historical, Political, and Commercial View of the English Settlements; Including All the Countries in North America, and the West Indies, Ceded by the Peace of Paris. 2 vols. London, 1770.

# CHINA

BOULGER, D. C. History of China. 2 vols. London, 1898.

HOOKER, Mary. Behind the Scenes in Peking. Being Experiences during the Siege of the Legations. London, 1910.

OLIPHANT, Laurence. Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to China and Japan, in the Years 1857-8-9. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1859.

THOMSON, John Stuart. The Chinese. Indianapolis, 1909.

WEALE, B. L. P. Indiscreet Letters from Peking: from the Notes of an Eyewitness of the Siege and Sack of a Distressed Capital, in 1900. London, 1907.

# COINS AND MEDALS

BETTS, C. Wyllys. American Colonial History. Illustrated by Contemporary Medals. Edited, with Notes, by W. T. R. Marvin and L. H. Low. New York, 1894.

BRETON, P. N. Illustrated History of Coins and Tokens Relating to Canada, Etc. Montreal, 1894. (Title also in French.)

CARTER, Thomas. Medals of the British Army and How They Were Won. Vol. 1. The Crimean Campaign. Vol. 2. Egypt, Etc. Vol. 3. India, China, Etc. London, 1861.

COINS, Tokens and Medals in the Numismatic Collection of the Mint of the United States, at Philadelphia, Catalogue of. Prepared under the Direction of the Director of the Bureau of the Mint. Washington, 1912.

ELVIN, Charles Norton, M.A. A Hand-Book of the Orders of Chivalry, War Medals and Crosses, with Their Clasps and Ribbons, and Other Decorations: with Illustrations. London and East Dereham, 1892.

HUMPHREYS, Henry Noel. The Coinage of the British Empire. An Outline of the Progress of the Coinage in Great Britain, and Her Dependencies; from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. London, 1855.

LEROUX, Jos. Atlas Numismatique du Canada. Montreal, 1883. In same vol. Le Médaillier du Canada. Montreal. 1888. Supplement: Médaillier du Canada. Montreal, 1890.

LEROUX, Jos. Vade Mecum du Collectionneur. Montreal, 1885.

MEDALLIC History of England to the Revolution. London, 1790.

MUDIE, James. An Historical and Critical Account of a Grand Series of National Medals. London, 1820.

PAYNE, A. A. Handbook of British and Foreign Orders, War Medals, and Decorations Awarded to the Army and Navy. Sheffield, 1911.

PINKERTON, John. An Essay on Medals: or an Introduction to the Knowledge of Ancient and Modern Coins and Medals; Especially Those of Greece, Rome and Britain. 2 vols. London, 1789.

WILKINS, Philip A. The History of the Victoria Cross: Being an Account of the 520 Acts of Bravery for Which the Decoration Has Been Awarded and Portraits of 392 Recipients. 4to. London, 1904.

# COSTUME

ARIA, Mrs. Costume: Fanciful, Historical and Theatrical. Illustrated by Percy Anderson. London, &c., 1906.

ASHDOWN, Charles H. British Costume, during 19 Centuries (Civil and Ecclesiastical.) Illustrated. London, 1910.

CALTHROP, Dion Clayton. English Costume. London, 1906. Vol. 1. Early English. Vol. 2. Middle Ages. Vol. 3. Tudor and Stuart. Vol 4. Georgian.

CLINCH, George. English Costume, from Prehistoric Times to the End of the XVIII Century. Chicago, 1910.

EARLE, Alice Morse. Two Centuries of Costume in America. MDCXX—MDCCCXX. 2 vols. New York and London, 1903.

HOPE, Thomas. The Costume of the Ancients. A New Edition, with 321 Plates. 2 vols. London, 1875.

PLANCHE, James Robinson. A Cyclopaedia of Costume; or Dictionary of Dress, Including Notices of Contemporaneous Fashions on the Continent; and a General Chronological History of the Costumes of the Principal Countries of Europe, from the Commencement of the Christian Era to the Accession of George III. 2 vols in 4. London, 1876-79. Vol. 1. The Dictionary. Vol. 2. A General History of Costume in Europe.

SMITH, J. Moyr. Ancient Greek Female Costume. Illustrated by 112 Plates and Numerous Smaller Illustrations. With Explanatory Letterpress, and Descriptive Passages from the Works of Homer, Hesiod, Heredotus, Aeschylus, Euripides, Aristophanes, Theocritus, Xenophon, Lucian, and Other Greek Authors. Second Edition. London, 1883.

# DRAMA

ANTIGONE (The) of Sophocles, in Greek and English. Printed for the Representation of the Play by the Students of University College, Toronto. Boston, 1894.

CALDERON, Eight Dramas of. Freely Translated, by Edwd. Fitzgerald. London, 1906.

CLARKE, Sidney W. The Miracle Play in England. An Account of the Early Religious Drama. London, n. d.

DODSLEY'S, Select Selection of Old Plays. 12 vols. New Edition. With Additional Notes and Corrections, by the Late Isaac Reed, Octavius Gilchrist, and the Editor. London, 1825-1827.

DRAMATIC Essays. London, 1894-96. Vol. 1. John Forster and George Henry Lewes. Reprinted from the Examiner and Leader. With Introduction and Notes by Wm. Archer and R. W. Lowe. Vol. 2. William Hazlitt. Selected and Edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by Wm. Archer and R. W. Lowe. Vol. 3. Leigh Hunt. Selected and Edited by Archer and Lowe.

DRAMATISTS of the Restoration. Works of: with Prefatory Memoirs, Introductions, and Notes. Edited by James Maidment and W. H. Logan. Edinburgh and London, 1872-1879.

Cokain, Sir Aston.
Crowne, John. 4 vols.
D'Avenant, William. 5 vols.
Lacy, John. Comedian.
Marmion, Shackerley.
Tatham, John.
Wilson, John.

"EVERYMAN." With Other Interludes. Including Eight Miracle Plays. London, n.d.

GALSWORTHY, John. Justice; a Tragedy in Four Acts. London, 1910.

GREEK Dramas. By Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, and Aristophanes. With Notes and Introduction. By Bernadotte Perrin. New York, 1904.

HAUPTMANN, Gerhart. The Sunken Bell: a Fairy Play in Five Acts. Truly Rendered into English Verse, by C. H. Meltzer. New York, 1899.

HENLEY, W. E. and Stevenson, R. L. 3 Plays. London, 1892. "Deacon Brodie; or the Double Life." "Beau Austin." "Admiral Guinea."

HEYWOOD, Thomas. Love's Mistress; or the Queen's Masque. 1640 Reprint. Edited by E. Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1886.

IBSEN, Henrik, Works of. Edited and Translated by William Archer. London, &c., 1906-7.

Vol. 1. Biographical Introduction. The League of Youth. The Pillars of Society. A Doll's House.
Vol. 2. Ghosts. An Enemy of the People. The Wild Duck.
Vol. 3. Lady Inger of Ostrat. The Vikings at Helgeland. The Pretenders.
Vol. 4. Caesar's Apostasy. The Emperor Julian.
Vol. 5. Rosmersholm. The Lady from the Sea. Hedda Gabler.
Vol. 6. Peer Gynt; a Dramatic Poem.

JONSON, Ben, and Beaumont and Fletcher, Dramatic Works of. The First Printed from the Text, and with the Notes of Peter Whalley; the Latter from the Text, and with the Notes of the Late George Colman, Esq. 4 vols. London, 1811.

KING ALFRED'S Jewel. By the Author of "Mors et Victoria." London and New York, 1907.

MAETERLINCK, M. Pelleas and Melisande. And the Sightless. London, n. d.

MARLOWE, Christopher. Edward II. Edited by O. W. Tancock. Oxford, 1899.

MASSINGER, Philip. The Plays of. With Notes, by W. Gifford. London, 1840.

MERMAID SERIES OF OLD DRAMATISTS:—

Beaumont and Fletcher, The Best Plays of. Introduction and Notes by J. St. Loe Strachey. 2 vols. London & New York.

Chapman, George, The Best Plays of. Edited by William Lyon Phelps. London & New York.

Congreve, William, The Complete Plays of. Edited by Alex. C. Ewald. London & New York.

Dekker, Thomas, The Best Plays of. Notes by Ernest Rhys. London & New York.

Dryden, John, The Best Plays of. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by George Saintsbury. 2 vols. London & New York.

Farquhar, George, The Best Plays of. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by William Archer. London & New York.

Ford, John, The Best Plays of. Edited by Havelock Ellis. London & New York.

Greene, Robert, The Complete Plays of. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Thomas H. Dickinson. London & New York.

Heywood, Thomas, The Best Plays of. Edited by A. W. Verity. With Introduction by J. A. Symonds. London & New York.

Jonson, Ben, The Best Plays of. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Brinsley Nicholson and C. H. Herford. 3 vols. London & New York.

Marlowe, Christopher, The Best Plays of. Edited, with Critical Memoir and Notes by Havelock Ellis; and Containing a General Introduction to the Series by J. A. Symonds. London & New York.

Massinger, Philip, The Best Plays of. With Critical and Biographical Essay and Notes by Arthur Symons. 2 vols. London & New York.

Middleton, Thomas, The Best Plays of. With an Introduction by Algernon Charles Swinburne. 2 vols. London & New York.

Nero and Other Plays. Edited by H. P. Horne, Arthur Symons, A. W. Verity, and H. Ellis. London & New York.

Otway, Thomas, The Best Plays of. Introduction and Notes by the Hon. Roden Noel. London & New York.

Shadwell, Thomas, the Best Plays of. Edited by George Saintsbury. London & New York.

Shirley, James, The Best Plays of. With Introduction by Edmund Gosse. London & New York.

Steele, Richard, The Complete Plays of. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by G. A. Aitken. London & New York.

Vanbrugh, Sir John. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by A. E. H. Swain. London & New York.

Webster and Tourneur, The Best Plays of. With an Introduction and Notes by John Addington Symonds. London & New York.

Wycherley, William, The Complete Plays of. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by W. C. Ward. London & New York.

MOLIERE, Plays of: in French. With an English Translation, and Notes by A. R. Waller. And an Introduction by G. Saintsburg. Illustrated with 31 Etchings after Leloir. 8 vols. Edinburgh, 1907.

PEABODY, Josephine Preston. The Piper. A Play in 4 Acts. Boston, 1910.

PHILLIPS, Stephen. Herod: a Tragedy. London, 1901.

PHILLIPS, Stephen. Paolo and Francesca: a Tragedy in IV Acts. London, 1909.

PHILLIPS, Stephen. Pietro of Siena. A Drama. London, 1910.

PHILLIPS, Stephen. Ulysses: A Drama, in a Prologue and Three Acts. London, 1902.

ROSTAND, Edmond. Cyrano de Bergerac. Translated by Helen B. Dole. New York, 1899.

SHARP, R. F. Short History of the English Stage, from Its Beginning to the Summer of the Year 1908.

SHERIDAN, Richard Brinsley. School for Scandal. A Comedy. With Illustrations, by Lucius Rossi. Fo. London, n.d.

SHERIDAN, Richard Brinsley, Dramatic Works of. With Introduction by Joseph Knight. Oxford, 1906.

SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles, Works of. Philadelphia, n.d. Tragedies.

SYRETT, Netta. The Old Miracle Plays of England. London, 1911.

WILSON, Daniel. Caliban, the Missing Link. London, 1871.

ZANGWILL, Israel. The Next Religion: a Play in 3 Acts. London, 1912.

ZANGWILL, Israel. The War God. A Tragedy of 5 Acts. New York, 1912.

# SHAKSPEARE

ABBOTT, E. A. Shakspearian Grammar. An Attempt to Illustrate Some of the Differences between Elizabethan and Modern English. For the Use of Schools. New Edition. London, 1871.

ACHESON, Arthur. Shakspeare and the Rival Poet; Displaying Shakspeare as a Satirist and Proving the Identity of the Patron and the Rival of the Sonnets. London, 1903.

BACON, Delia. Biographical Sketch. Boston, 1888.

BEGLEY, Rev. Walter. Is It Shakspeare? The Great Question of Elizabethan Literature Answered in the Light of New Revelations and Important Contemporary Evidence Hitherto Unnoticed. London, 1903.

BLOOM, J. Harvey. Shakspeare's Church; otherwise the Collegiate Church of the Holy Trinity of Stratford-upon-Avon. London, 1902.

BRANDES, George. William Shakspeare: a Critical Study. New York, 1909.

CASTLE, Edw. James. Shakspeare, Bacon, Jonson and Greene: a Study. London, 1897.

COLLIER, J. Payne. Notes and Emendations to the Text of Shakspeare's Plays, from Early MS. Corrections in a Copy of the Folio, 1632, in the Possession of J. Payne Collier, Esq. Forming a Supplementary Volume to the Works of Shakspeare by the Same Author. New York, 1853.

COLLIER, J. Payne. An Old Man's Diary, 40 Years Ago. 4 vols. London, 1871-72.

COLLIER, J. Payne (Editor.) Shakspeare's Library. A Collection of the Romances, Novels, Poems, and Histories, Used by Shakspeare as the Foundation of His Dramas. Now First Collected, and Accurately Reprinted from the Original Editions. With Introductory Notices. 2 vols. London, 1843.

CRAIK, George L. The English of Shakspeare Illustrated in a Philological Commentary on His Julius Caesar. Fifth Edition, Revised and Corrected. London, 1875.

DONNELLY, Ignatius. The Great Cryptogram: Francis Bacon's Cipher in the So-Called Shakspeare Plays. Chicago, 1888.

DOWDEN, Edward. Shakspeare: a Critical Study of His Mind and Art. Fourteenth Edition. London, 1909.

ELTON, Charles Isaac. William Shakspeare—His Family and Friends. Edited by A. H. Thompson. With Memoirs of the Author, by Andrew Lang. London, 1904.

FOSTER, John. Shakspeare Word-Book. London, 1908.

FRENCH, George Russell. Shakspeareana Genealogica. London, 1869. Part 1. Identification of the Dramatis Personae in Shakspeare's Historical Plays: from K. John to K. Henry VIII. Notes on Characters in Macbeth and Hamlet. Persons and Places Belonging to Warwickshire Alluded to in Several Plays. Part 2. The Shakspeare and Arden Families, and Their Connections, with Tables of Descent. London & Cambridge, 1869.

FURNIVALL, Fredk. J. Some 300 Fresh Allusions to Shakspeare, from 1594 to 1694 A.D. Gathered by Members of the New Shakspeare Society as a Supplement to "Shakespeare's Centurie of Prayse." Ed. 2, 1879. London, 1886.

GERVINUS, Dr. G. G. Commentaries on Shakspeare. Translated by F. E. Bunnett. 2 vols. London, 1863.

HARRIS, Frank. The Man Shakspeare and His Tragic Life Story. New York, 1909.

INGLEBY, C. M. Shakspeare's Centurie of Prayse; Being Materials for a History of Opinion on Shakspeare and His Works, A.D. 1591-1693, Second Edition, Revised, with Many Additions, by Lucy Toulmin Smith. London, 1879.

JERROLD, W. Shakspeare Land. Pictured by E. W. Haslehurst. Boston, 1910.

LANGBAIN'S Lives and Characters of the English Dramatick Poets. Also an Extract Account of All the Plays that Were ever yet Printed in the English Tongue; Their Double Titles, the Places where Acted, the Dates when Printed, and the Persons to Whom Dedicated, &c. London, 1699.

LAWRENCE, Sir Edward Durning. Bacon is Shakspeare. Together with a Reprint of Bacon's Promus of Formularies and Elegancies. London, 1910.

LEE, Sidney (Editor.) The Chronicle History of King Leir: the Original of Shakspeare's "King Lear." New York, 1909.

LEE, Sidney. Stratford on Avon, from the Earliest Times to the Death of Shakspeare. London, 1890.

LEYLAND, John. The Shakspeare Country Illustrated. London, n.d.

LOUNSBURY, Thomas R. The First Editors of Shakspeare (Pope and Theobald). The Story of the First Shakspearian Controversy and of the Earliest Attempt at Establishing a Critical Text of Shakspeare. London, 1906.

LOUNSBURY, Thomas R. Shakspeare and Voltaire. London, 1902.

LOUNSBURY, Thomas R. Shakspeare as a Dramatic Artist. With an Account of His Reputation at Various Periods. London, 1902.

PHILLIPPS, J. O. Halliwell. Outlines of the Life of Shakspeare. Third Edition. London, 1883.

POTT, Mrs. Henry. The Promus of Formularies and Elegancies. (Being Private Notes, circ. 1594, Hitherto Unpublished.) By Francis Bacon. Illustrated and Elucidated by Passages from Shakspeare. With Preface by E. A. Abbott. Boston, 1883.

SHAKSPEARE, William. By Victor Hugo. Translated by Melville B. Anderson. Chicago, 1887.

SHAKSPEARE, William. Family Shakspeare, in 1 vol. In Which Nothing Is Added to the Original Text; but Those Words and Expressions Are Omitted Which Cannot with Propriety Be Read Aloud in a Family. By Thomas Bowdler. New Edition. London, 1861.

SHAKSPEARE, William, The First Collected Edition of the Dramatic Works of. A Reproduction in Exact Fac-simile of the Famous First Folio, 1623, by the Newly-Discovered Process of Photo-Lithography, Executed by Express Permission of Lord Ellesmere and the Trustees of the British Museum, from the Matchless Copies in Bridgewater House and in the National Library, at the Suggestion, and under the Superintendence of H. Staunton. Thick. London, 1866.

SHAKSPEARE, William, Works of: Life: Glossary, Etc. Albion Edition. London, n.d.

SHAKSPEARE, William, Works of. Henry Irving Edition. With Many Hundred Illustrations. London, 1906.

Vol. 1. Love's Labour's Lost. Comedy of Errors. Two Gentlemen of Verona.
Vol. 2. Romeo and Juliet. King Henry VI.—Part I. King Henry VI.—Part II.
Vol. 3. King Henry VI.—Part III. Taming of the Shrew. Midsummer Night's Dream.
Vol. 4. King Richard II. King Richard III.
Vol. 5. King John. Merchant of Venice. King Henry IV.—Part I.
Vol. 6. King Henry IV.—Part II. King Henry V. Merry Wives of Windsor.
Vol. 7. Much Ado About Nothing. As You Like It. Twelfth Night.
Vol. 8. Julius Cæsar. All's Well That Ends Well. Troilus and Cressida.
Vol. 9. Othello. Hamlet.
Vol. 10. Measure for Measure. King Lear. Pericles.
Vol. 11. Macbeth. Timon of Athens. Antony and Cleopatra.
Vol. 12. Coriolanus. Cymbeline. Titus Andronicus.
Vol. 13. Winter's Tale. King Henry VIII. Tempest.
Vol. 14. Sonnets and Poems. Shakspeare-Land. Index.

SHAKSPEARE. New Variorum Edition. Edited by Horace Howard Furness. 16 vols. Philadelphia, 1871-1908.

Vol. 1. Romeo and Juliet.
Vol. 2. Macbeth.
Vols. 3, 4. Hamlet.
Vol. 5. King Lear.
Vol. 6. Othello.

Vol. 7. Merchant of Venice.
Vol. 8. As You Like It.
Vol. 9. The Tempest.
Vol. 10. Midsommer Nights Dreame.
Vol. 11. Winter's Tale.
Vol. 12. Much Ado About Nothing.
Vol. 13. Twelfe Night; or What You Will.
Vol. 14. Love's Labour's Lost.
Vol. 15. Tragedie of Anthonie and Cleopatra.
Vol. 16. Tragedy of Richard the Third: with the Landing of Earle Richmond and the Battell at Bosworth Field.

SHAKSPEARE'S Works. Edited by Wm. J. Rolfe. 40 vols. New York, 1878 to 1904.

All's Well That Ends Well.
Antony and Cleopatra.
As You Like It.
Comedy of Errors.
Coriolanus.
Cymbeline.
Hamlet.
Henry IV. Part I.
Henry IV. Part II.
Henry V.
Henry VI. Part I.
Henry VI. Part II.
Henry VI. Part III.
Henry VIII.
Julius Cæsar.
King John.
King Lear.
Love's Labour's Lost.
Macbeth.
Measure for Measure.
Merchant of Venice.
Merry Wives of Windsor.
Midsummer- Night's Dream.
Much Ado about Nothing.
Othello.
Pericles, Prince of Tyre.
Richard II.
Richard III.
Romeo and Juliet.
Sonnets.
Taming of the Shrew.
Tempest, The.
Timon of Athens.
Titus Andronicus.
Troilus and Cressida.
Twelfth Night.
Two Gentlemen of Verona.
Two Noble Kinsmen.
Venus and Adonis, Lucrece, etc.
Winter's Tale.

SHAKSPEARE Apocrypha: Being a Collection of 14 Plays Which Have Been Ascribed to Shakspeare. Edited, with Introduction, Notes and Bibliography, by C. F. Tucker Brooke. Oxford, 1908.

SHAKSPEARE, from an American Point of View; Including an Inquiry as to His Religious Faith, and His Knowledge of Law. With the Baconian Theory Considered. By George Wilkes. New York, 1877.

SHAKSPEARE Glossary. By C. T. Onions. Oxford, 1911.

SHAKSPEARE, Puritan and Recusant. By the Rev. T. Carter. With a Prefatory Note by the Rev. Principal F. Oswald Dykes. Edinburgh, 1897.

SHAKSPEARE Quarto Fac-Similes. Photographed by William Griggs.

A Pleasant Conceited Comedie Called Love's Labor's Lost. As It Was Presented before Her Highness This Last Christmas. Newly Corrected and Augmented by W. Shakespere. Imprinted at London by W. W. for Cutbert Burby. 1598.

The History of Henrie the Fourth; with the Battell at Shrewsburie, betweene the King and Lord Henry Percy, Surnamed Henrie Hotspur of the North. With the Humorous Conceits of Sir Iohn Falstaffe. At London, Printed

by P. S. for Andrew Wise, Dwelling in Paules Churchyard, at the Signe of the Angell. 1598.

The Passionate Pilgrime. At London, Printed for W. Iaggard, and Are to Be Sold by W. Leake, at the Greyhound in Paules Churchyard. 1599.

The Second Part of Henrie the Fourth, Continuing to His Death, and Coronation of Henrie the Fift. With the Humours of Sir Iohn Falstaffe, and Swaggering Pistoll. As It Hath Been Sundrie Times Publikely Acted by the Right Honourable the Lord Chamberlaine His Servants. Written by William Shakespeare. London. Printed by V. S. for Andrew Wise, and William Aspley. 1600.

A Midsommer Nights Dreame. As It Hath Beene Sundry Times Publickly Acted, by the Right Honourable, the Lord Chamberlaine His Servants. Written by William Shakespeare. Imprinted at London, for Thomas Fisher, and Are to Be Soulde at His Shoppe, at the Signe of the White Hart, in Fleetestreete. 1600.

The Excellent History of the Merchant of Venice. With the Extreme Cruelty of Shylocke the Iew towards the Saide Merchant, in Cutting a just Pound of His Flesh. And the Obtaining of Portia, by the Choyse of Three Caskets. Written by W. Shakespeare. Printed by F. Roberts. 1600.

A Most Pleasuant and Excellent Conceited Comedie, of Syr Iohn Falstaffe, and the Merrie Wiues of Windsor. Entermixed with Sundrie Variable and Pleasing Humors, of Syr Hugh the Welch Knight, Iustice Shallow and His Wise Cousin M. Slender. With the Swaggering Vaine of Auncient Pistoll, and Corporall Nym, by William Shakespeare. As It Hath Bene Diuers Times Acted by the Right Honorable My Lord Chamberlaines Seruants—Both before Her Maiestie and Else-where. London. Printed by T. C. for Arthur Iohnson, and Are to Be Sold at His Shop in Powles Church Yard, at the Signe of the Flower de Leuse and the Crowne. 1602.

The Tragicall Historie of Hamlet, Prince of Denmarke, by William Shakespeare. Newly Imprinted and Enlarged to almost as much againe as It Was, according to the True and Perfect Coppie. At London. Printed by I. R. for N. L. and Are to Be Sold at His Shoppe vnder Saint Dunstons Church in Fleetstreet. 1604.

Shakspeare Society, Books Issued by the. London.

1841. Memoirs of Edward Alleyn, Founder of Dulwich College. By J. P. Collier.

Gosson's School of Abuse. With Introduction, &c.

Thos. Heywood's Apology for Actors. With Introduction, &c.

The Coventry Mysteries. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, with Introduction and Notes.

Thynn's Pride and Lowliness. With Introduction, Notes, &c.

Patient Grissell. A Comedy, by Dekker, Chettle, and Haughton. Edited by J. P. Collier.

1842. Extracts from the Accounts of the Revels at Court in Elizabeth and James's Reigns. With Introduction and Notes by Peter Cunningham.

Ben Jonson's Conversations with Drummond. Introduction, &c., by David Laing.

First Sketch of the Merry Wives of Windsor. The Novels on Which It Is Founded, and an Introduction and Notes by J. O. Halliwell.

Fools and Jesters; with Armin's Nest of Ninnies, &c. Introduction, &c., by J. P. Collier.

The Old Play of Timon. Now First Printed. Edited by Rev. A. Dyce.

Nash's Pierce Pennilesse. With Introduction, &c., by J. P. Collier.

Heywood's Edward IV., a Play, in 2 Parts. Edited by Barron Field. In Vol. with the Fair Maid of the West (1850). Vol. I. Heywood.

1843. Northbrooke's Treatise. With an Introduction, &c., by J. P. Collier.

The First Sketches of the II. and III. Parts of Henry VI. Edited by J. O. Halliwell.

Oberon's Vision Illustrated. By the Rev. A. J. Halpin.

The Chester Whitsun Plays—Part I. With Introduction and Notes by Thomas Wright.

The Alleyn Papers, Illustrative of the Early English Stage. With Introducton by J. P. Collier.

Inedited Tracts by John Forde the Dramatist. With Introduction by J. P. Collier.

1844. Tarlton's Jests and Tarlton's Newes out of Purgatory. With a Life, &c., by J. O. Halliwell.

The True Tragedie of Richard III., from a Unique Copy, and the Latin Play of Richardus III., from a MS. Edited by Barron Field.

The Ghost of Richard III. A Poem. Edited by J. P. Collier.

Sir Thomas More. A Play. Edited by the Rev. A. Dyce.

Vol. I. of "The Shakspeare Society's Papers," Being a Miscellany of Contributions Illustrative of the Objects of the Society.

The Taming of a Shrew; and the Woman Lapped in Morrel Skin. Edited by Thomas Amyot.

1845. Illustrations of the Fairy Mythology of Shakspeare. By J. O. Halliwell.

I Part and a Portion of II Part of Shakspeare's Henry IV. From a Unique Contemporary MS. Edited by J. O. Halliwell.

Diary of Philip Henslowe, from 1591 to 1609. From the Original at Dulwich College. Edited by J. P. Collier.

Vol. II. of "The Shakspeare Society's Papers." Consisting of Miscellaneous Contributions.

1846. The Fair Maid of the Exchange, a Comedy, by Thomas Heywood: and Fortune by Land and Sea, a Tragi-Comedy, by Thomas Heywood and William Rowley. Edited by Barron Field. In Vol. with the Fair Maid of the West (1850). Vol. I. Heywood.

The Marriage of Wit and Wisdom. An Ancient Interlude. From the Original MS. Recently Discovered.

Memoirs of the Principal Actors in Shakspeare's Plays. By J. Payne Collier.

Rich's Farewell to Military Profession. From the Unique Copy of the First Edition of 1581.

1847. Ralph Roister Doyster, a Comedy, by Nicholas Udall, and the Tragedie of Gorboduc, by Thomas Norton and Thomas Sackville. Edited by W. Durrant Cooper.

Part II. of the Chester Whitsun Plays. Edited by Thomas Wright.

Vol. III. of "The Shakspeare Society's Papers." Consisting of Miscellaneous Contributions.

1848. The Moral Play of Wit and Science. Edited by J. O. Halliwell.
Extracts from the Registers of the Stationers' Company of Works Entered for Publication, between 1557 and 1570; with Notes and Illustrations by J. Payne Collier. Vol. I.
Inigo Jones. A Life of the Architect, by Peter Cunningham. Remarks on Some of His Sketches for Masques and Dramas; by J. R. Planche. 5 Court Masques; Edited from the Original of Ben Jonson, John Marston, &c., by J. P. Collier. Accompanied by Facsimiles of Drawings by Inigo Jones, and a Portrait from a Painting by Vandyck.
1849. Vol. IV. of "The Shakspeare Society's Papers."
Vol. II. of Extracts from the Registers of the Stationers' Company: 1570 to 1587. By J. P. Collier.
1850. I. and II. Parts of the Fair Maid of the West; or a Girl Worth Gold. Two Comedies by Thomas Heywood. Edited by J. P. Collier. In Vol. I. Heywood's Dramatic Works.
The Remarks of M. Karl Simrock, on the Plots of Shakspeare's Plays. With Notes, &c., by J. O. Halliwell.
The Royal King, and Loyal Subject. A Woman Killed with Kindness. Two Plays by Thomas Heywood. With Introduction and Notes by J. Payne Collier. In Vol. II. Heywood's Dramatic Works (1851).
1851. Two Historical Plays on the Life and Reign of Queen Elizabeth. By Thomas Heywood. With Introduction and Notes by J. Payne Collier. In Vol. II. Heywood's Dramatic Works.
The Golden and Silver Ages. Two Plays by Thomas Heywood. With Introduction and Notes by J. Payne Collier. In Vol. II. Do.
John a Kent and John a Cumber; a Comedy, by Anthony Munday. Printed from the Original MS., the Property of E. M. L. Mostyn, Esq., M.P. With Other Tracts by the Same Author. Introduction and Notes by J. Payne Collier.
1853. A Defence of Poetry, Music, and Stage-Plays, by Thomas Lodge. To Which Are Added, by the Same Author, an Alarum against Usurers; and the Delectable History of Forbonius and Prisceria. With Introduction and Notes.

SINGER, Samuel Weller. The Text of Shakspeare Vindicated from the Interpolations and Corruptions Advocated by John Payne Collier, Esq., in His Notes and Emendations. London, 1853.

SMITH, Goldwin. Shakspeare: the Man—An Attempt to Find Traces of the Dramatist's Personal Character in His Dramas. Toronto, 1899.

STOPES, Mrs. C. C. Shakspeare's Family. Being a Record of the Ancestors and Descendants of William Shakspeare. With Some Account of the Ardens. London, 1901.

SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles. Age of Shakspeare. London, 1908.

SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles. A Study of Shakspeare. London, 1880.

WHITE, Edw. J. Commentaries on the Law in Shakspeare. With Explanations of the Legal Terms Used in the Plays, Poems and Sonnets; and Discussions of the Criminal Types Presented. St. Louis, Mo., 1911.

WINTER, William. Shakspeare's England. New York, 1910.

# ECONOMICS AND FINANCE.

## CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS.

ABBOTT, Edith. Women in Industry: a Study in American Economic History. With an Introductory Note by Sophonisba P. Breckenridge. New York, 1910.

ABDY, J. T. Feudalism: Its Rise, Progress, and Consequences. London, 1890.

ABOUT, Edmond. Handbook of Social Econmy; or the Worker's A. B. C. London, 1872.

ADAM, H. L. Oriental Crime. London, n.d.

ADAM, H. L. The Story of Crime, from the Cradle to the Grave; Illustrated. London, 1909.

ADAMS, Brooks. America's Economic Supremacy. New York, 1900.

ADAMS, H. C. Public Debts: an Essay in the Science of Finance. New York, 1890. Also Edition of New York, 1887.

ADAMS, H. C. Science of Finance: an Investigation of Public Expenditures and Public Revenues. New York, 1899.

ADDAMS, Jane. Democracy and Social Ethics. New York, 1907.

ADDAMS, Jane. A New Conscience and an Ancient Evil. New York, 1912.

ALDEN, Percy. Democratic England. With an Introduction, by Charles F. G. Masterman. New York, 1912.

ALDEN, Percy. The Unemployed. A National Question. With a Preface by Sir John Gorst, M.P. Second Edition. London, 1905.

ALCOHOLIC Problem and Its Practical Relations to Life. Some Scientific Conclusions concerning. Papers Read at the Semi-annual Meeting of the American Society for the Study of Alcohol and Other Drug Narcotics, at Washington, D.C., March 17th, 18th, and 19th, 1909.

ALDERSON, Albert William. The Extinction in Perpetuity of Armaments and War. London, 1908.

ALLEN, A. P. The Ambassadors of Commerce. London, 1885.

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION Publications of:—

First Series, Volume 1, 1886. 1. Report of Organization of the American Economic Association. 2-3. Relation of the Modern Municipality to the Gas Supply. By E. J. James. 4. Co-operation in a Western City. By Albert Shaw. 5. Co-operation in New England. By Edward W. Bemis. 6. Relation of the State to Industrial Action. By H. C. Adams.

Volume 2, 1887. 1. Three Phases of Co-operation in the West. By Amos G. Warner. 2. Historical Sketch of the Finances of Pennsylvania. By T. K. Worthington. 3. The Railway Question. By Edmund J. James. 4. Early History of the English Woollen Industry. By W. J. Ashley. 5. Mediæval Guilds of England. By Edwin R. A. Seligman. 6. Relation of Modern Municipalities to Quasi-Public Works. By H. C. Adams and others.

Volume 3, 1888. 1. Statistics in College, by C. D. Wright; Sociology and Political Economy, by F. H. Giddings; The Legal-Tender Decisions, by E. J. James. 2. Capital and Its Earnings. By John B. Clark. 3. The Manual Laboring Class, by F. A. Walker; Mine Labor in the

Hocking Valley, by E. W. Bemis; Report of the Second Annual Meeting. 4-5. Statistics and Economics. By Richmond Mayo-Smith. 6. The Stability of Prices. By Simon N. Patten.

Volume 4, 1889. 1. Contributions to the Wages Question: The Theory of Wages, by Stuart Wood; Possibility of a Scientific Law of Wages, by J. B. Clark. 2. Socialism in England. By Sidney Webb. 3. Road Legislation for the American State. By J. W. Jenks. 4. Third Annual Meeting: Report of the Procedings. 5. Malthus and Ricardo, by S. N. Patten; The Study of Statistics, by D. R. Dewey; Analysis in Political Economy, by W. W. Folwell. 6. An Honest Dollar. By E. Benjamin Andrews.

Volume 5, 1890. 1. The Industrial Transition in Japan. By Yeijiro Ono. 2. Two Essays on Child-Labor. By W. F. Willoughby and Clare de Graffenried. 3-4. Papers on the Canal Question. By E. J. James and L. M. Haupt. 5. History of the New York Property Tax. By J. C. Schwab. 6. The Educational Value of Political Economy. By S. N. Patten.

Volume 6, 1891. 1-2. Fourth Annual Meeting: Reports, Papers, Discussions. 3. Government Forestry. Papers by Pinchot, Bowers, and Fernow. 4-5. Municipal Ownership of Gas in the U.S. By E. W. Bemis. 6. State Railroad Commissions. By Frederick C. Clark.

Volume 7, 1892. 1. The Silver Situation in the United States. By F. W. Taussig. 2-3. Shifting and Incidence of Taxation. By E. R. A. Seligman. 4-5. Sinking Funds. By Edward A. Ross. 6. The Reciprocity Treaty with Canada of 1854. By F. E. Haynes.

Volume 8, 1893. 1. Fifth Annual Meeting: Report of the Proceedings. 2-3. Housing of the Poor in American Cities. By M. T. Reynolds. 4-5. Public Assistance of the Poor in France. By E. G. Balch. 6. First Stages of the Tariff Policy of the U. S. By William Hill.

Volume 9, 1894. Sixth Annual Meeting: Hand-Book and Report. 1-2. Progressive Taxation in Theory and Practice. By Edwin R. A. Seligman. 3. The Theory of Transportation. By Charles H. Cooley. 4. Sir William Petty. By Wilson Lloyd Bevan. 5-6. Papers on Labor Problems. By J. B. Clark, C. D. Wright, D. R. Dewey, A. T. Hadley, and J. G. Brooks.

Volume 10, 1895. Seventh Annual Meeting: Hand-Book and Report. 1-3. The Canadian Banking System, 1817-1890. By R. M. Breckenridge. 4. Poor Laws of Massachusetts and New York. By John Cummings. 5-6. Letters of Ricardo to McCulloch, 1816-1823. Edited by J. H. Hollander.

Volume 11, 1896. 1-3. Race Traits and Tendencies of the American Negro. By F. L. Hoffman. 4. Appreciation and Interest. By Irving Fisher. General Index to Volumes 1 to 11 (1886-1896).

Economic Studies. Volume 1, 1896. Eighth Annual Meeting: Hand-Book and Report. 1. The Theory of Economic Progress, by J. B. Clark; The Relation of Changes in the Volume of the Currency to Prosperity. By F. A. Walker. 2. The Adjustment of Wages to Efficiency. Three Papers: Gain Sharing, by H. R. Nowne; The Premium Plan, by F. A. Halsey; A Piece-Rate System, by F. W. Taylor. 3. The Populist Movement. By Frank L. McVey. 4. The Present Mone-

tary Situation. By W. Lexis. Translated by John Cummings. 5-6. The Street Railway Problem in Cleveland. By W. R. Hopkins.

Volume 2, 1897. Ninth Annual Meeting: Hand-Book and Report. 1. Economics and Jurisprudence. By Henry C. Adams. 2. The Saloon Question in Chicago. By John E. George. 3. The General Property Tax in California. By Carl C. Plehn. 4. Area and Population of U.S. at Eleventh Census. By W. F. Willcox. 5. A Discussion Concerning the Currencies of the British Plantations in America, etc. By William Douglass. Edited by C. J. Bullock. 6. Density and Distribution of Population in U. S. at Eleventh Census. By W. F. Willcox.

Volume 3, 1898. Tenth Annual Meeting: Hand-Book and Report. 1. Government by Injunction. By William H. Dunbar. 2. Economic Aspects of Railroad Receiverships. By H. H. Swain. 3. The Ohio Tax Inquisitor Law. By T. N. Carver. 4. The American Federation of Labor. By Morton A. Aldrich. 5. Housing of the Working People in Yonkers. By E. L. Bogart. 6. The State Purchase of Railways in Switzerland. By Horace Michelie; translated by John Cummings.

Volume 4, 1899. Eleventh Annual Meeting: Hand-Book and Report. 1. I. Economics and Politics. By A. T. Hadley. II. Report on Currency Reform. III. Report on the Twelfth Census. 2. Personal Competition. By Charles H. Cooley. 3. Economics as a School Study. By Frederick R. Clow. 4-5. The English Income Tax. By J. A. Hill. 6. (and last). The Effects of Recent Changes in Monetary Standards upon the Distribution of Wealth. By Francis S. Kinder.

New Series. 1. The Cotton Industry. By M. B. Hammond. 2. Scope and Method of the Twelfth Census. Critical discussion by over twenty Statistical Experts.

Third Series. Volume 1, 1900. 1. Twelfth Annual Meeting: Papers on Trusts (3); Railroad Problem (3); Economic Theory (3); Public Finance (2); Consumers' League; Twelfth Census. 2. The End of Villainage in England. By T. W. Page. 3. Essays in Colonial Finance. By Members of the Association. 4. Currency and Banking in the Province of Massachusetts Bay. By A. McF. Davis. Part I: Currency.

Volume 2, 1901. 1. Thirteenth Annual Meeting: Papers on Commercial Education (3); Economic Theory (3); Taxation of Quasi-Public Corporations (2); Porto Rican Finance; Municipal Accounts. 2. Currency and Banking. By A. McF. Davis. Part II: Banking. 3. Theory of Value before Adam Smith. By Hannah R. Sewall. 4. Administration of City Finances in the U. S. By F. R. Clow.

Volume 3, 1902. 1. Fourteenth Annual Meeting: Papers on International Trade (3); Industrial Policy (2); Public Finance (2); Negro Problem; Arbitration of Labor Disputes; Economic History. 2. The Negro in Africa and America. By Joseph A. Tillinghast. 3. Taxation in New Hampshire. By Maurice H. Robinson. 4. Rent in Modern Economic Theory. By Alvin S. Johnson.

Volume 4, 1903. 1. Fifteenth Annual Meeting: Papers on Trade Unions (4); Railway Regulations (2); Theory of Wages; Theory of Rent; Oriental Currency Problem; Economics and Social Progress. 2. Ethnic Factors in the Population of Boston. By F. A. Bushee. 3. History of Contract Labor in the Hawaiian Islands. By Katharine Coman. 4. The Income Tax in the Commonwealths of the United States. By Delos O. Kinsman.

Volume 5, 1904. Sixteenth Annual Meeting. Papers and Proceedings Published in two parts. 1. Part I—Papers and Discussions on Southern Agricultural and Industrial Problems (7); Social Aspects of Economic Law; Relations Between Rent and Interest. Southern Economic Problems—reprinted from Part I. Relations Between Rent and Interest. By Frank A. Fetter and others. Reprinted from Part I. 2. Part II.—Papers and Discussions on The Management of the Surplus Reserve; Theory of Loan Credit in Relation to Corporation Economics State Taxation of Interstate Commerce; Trusts; Theory of Social Causation. Theory of Social Causation. By Franklin H. Giddings and others—reprinted from Part II. 3. Monopolistic Combinations in the German Coal Industry. By Francis Walker. 4. The Influence of Farm Machinery on Production and Labor. By Hadley Winfield Quaintance.

Volume 6, 1905. Seventeenth Annual Meeting. Papers and Proceedings Published in two Parts. 1. Part I.—Papers and Discussions on the Theory of Money (3); Open Shop or Closed Shop (4). 2. Part II. —Papers and Discussions on Government Interference with Industrial Combination; Regulation of Railway Rates; Taxation of Railways (2); Preferential Tariffs and Reciprocity (3); Inclosure Movement; Economic History of the United States. 3. The History and Theory of Shipping Subsidies. By R. Meeker. 4. History of Labor Legislation in New York. By F. R. Fairchild.

Volume 7, 1906. 1. Eighteenth Annual Meeting: Papers and Discussions on Theory of Distribution; Government Regulation of Railway Rates (2); Municipal Ownership (2); Labor Disputes (2); The Economic Future of the Negro (2). 2. Railroad Rate Control. By H. S. Smalley. 3. On Collective Phenomena and the Scientific Value of Statistical Data. By E. G. F. Gryzanovski. Handbook of the Association, 1906. 4. The Taxation of the Gross Receipts of Railways in Wisconsin. By G. Snider.

Volume 8, 1907. 1. Nineteenth Annual Meeting: Papers and Discussions on Wages as Determined by Arbitration: Round Table Meetings (3); Western Civilization and Birth Rate; Economic History (2); Government Regulation of Insurance (2); Trusts and Tariff (3); Child Labor. 2. Historical Sketch of the Finances and Financial Policy of Massachusetts from 1780 to 1905. By C. J. Bullock. Handbook of the Association, 1907. 3. The Labor Legislation of Connecticut. By Alba M. Edwards. 4. The Growth of Large Fortunes. By G. P. Watkins.

Volume 9, 1908. Handbook of the Association, 1908. 1. Twentieth Annual Meeting: Papers and Discussions on Economic Theory; Round Table Meetings (4); Labor Legislation (3); Relation of the Federal Treas-

ury to the Money Market (3); Public Service Commissions (2). 2. Chicago Traction. By R. E. Heilman. 3. Facory Legislation of Rhode Island. By J. K. Towles, Pp. 119. 4. Progressive Taxation in Theory and Practice. Revised Edition. By E. R. A. Seligman.

Volume 10, 1909. 1. Twenty-first Annual Meeting; Papers and Discussions on The Making of Economic Literature (6); Collective Bargaining (5); Round Table on Accounting (9); Labor Legislation (1); Employers' Liability (5); Canadian Industrial Disputes Act (3); Modern Industry and Family Life (6); Agricultural Economics (4); Transporation (4); Revision of the Tariff (6); A Central Bank (4); The National Monetary Commission (1); Capitalization of Public Service Corporations in Massachusetts. (7). 2. Handbook of The Association, 1909. 3. The Printers. By George E. Barnett. 4. Life Insurance Reform in New York by W. H. Price.

Volume 11, 1910. 1. Twenty-second Annual Meeting: Papers and Discussions on History of the Association (5); Observation in Economics (1); Economic Dynamics (4); Theory of Wages (4); Country Life (3); Valuation of Public Service Corporations (9); Trusts (3); Taxation (15). 2. Handbook of the Association, 1910. 3. The Child Labor Policy of New Jersey. By A. S. Field. 4. The American Silk Industry and The Tariff. By F. R. Mason.

FOURTH SERIES. The American Economic Review. Vols. 1 & 2.

AMERICAN Political Science Association. Proceedings at 6th Annual Meeting, New York, 1909. Baltimore, 1910.

AMERICAN Temperance Society, Permanent Temperance Documents of the. Boston, 1835. Vol. 1.

AMOS, Sheldon. Political and Legal Remedies for War. New York, 1880.

AMOS, Sheldon. Science of Politics. New York, 1883.

ANDREADES, A. History of the Bank of England: Translated by Christabel Meredith: with a Preface by H. S. Foxwell, M.A., F.B.A. 2 vols. in one (1640-1903). London, 1909.

ANDREWS, Charles McLean. Old English Manor: a Study in English Economic History. Baltimore, 1892. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies, Extra vol. 12).

ANDREWS, William. Old Time Punishments. Hull, 1890.

ANGELL, Norman. Europe's Optical Illusion. London, n.d.

ANTHONY, Charles. Social and Political Dependence of Women. Fifth Edition. London, 1880.

ANTIN, Mary. The Promised Land. Boston, 1912.

ANTI-SALOON League Year Book. An Encyclopedia of Facts and Figures Dealing with the Liquor Traffic and the Temperance Reform. Compiled and Edited by Ernest Hurst Cherrington. Published by the Anti-Saloon League of America. Westerville, Ohio, 1911, 1912.

ASHLEY, Percy. Modern Tariff History; Germany, United States, France. Second Edition. London, 1910.

ASHLEY, W. J. An Introduction to English Economic History and Theory. Vol. 1, Parts 1 and 2. London, 1893.

ASHLEY, W. J. Tariff Problem. Second Edition, with an Additional Chapter. London, 1904.

ATKINSON, Edward. The Industrial Progress of the Nation. Consumption Limited, Production Unlimited. New York, 1890.

ATTFIELD, J. B. English and Foreign Banks: a Comparison. London, 1893.

AUBREY, W. H. S. Stock Exchange Investments: the Theory; Methods; Practice; and Results. London, 1896.

AVEBURY, Lord, Right Hon. Free Trade. London, 1908.

AVEBURY, Lord, Right Hon. On Municipal and National Trading. London, 1907.

BAERNREITHER, J. M. English Associations of Workingmen. Translated by Alice Taylor. London, 1889.

BAGEHOT, Walter. Economic Studies. Edited by R. H. Hutton. Second Edition. London, 1888.

BAGEHOT, Walter. Lombard Street: a Description of the Money Market. New Edition: Notes by E. Johnstone. London, 1896.

BAGEHOT, Walter. Physics and Politics; or Thoughts on the Application of the Principles of Natural Selection and Inheritance to Political Society. London, 1896.

BAGEHOT, Walter. The Postulates of English Political Economy. Students' Edition, with a Preface by Alfred Marshall. New York, 1885.

BAGEHOT, Walter. Some Articles on the Depreciation of Silver and on Topics Connected with It. London, 1877.

BAGNELL, Robert. Economic and Moral Aspects of the Liquor Business and the Rights and Responsibilities of the State in Control thereof. New York, 1912.

BAKER, Charles Whiting. Monopolies and the People. Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged. New York & London, 1900.

BALCH, Emily Greene. Our Slavonic Fellow Citizens. New York, 1910.

BANCROFT, Hugh. Inheritance Taxes for Investors. Some Practical Notes on the Inheritance Tax Laws of Each of the States of the United States. With Particular Reference to Their Application to Non-Resident Investors. Boston, 1911.

BARBOUR, Sir David. The Standard of Value. London, 1912.

BARCLAY, Robert. Disturbance in the Standard of Value. Second Edition. London, 1896.

BASCOM, John. Social Theory: a Grounding of Social Facts and Principles. New York, 1895.

BASKERVILLE, B. C. The Polish Jew: His Social and Economic Value. London, 1906.

BASTABLE, C. F. Public Finance. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. London, 1903.

BASTABLE, C. F. The Theory of International Trade; with Some of Its Applications to Economic Policy. Fourth Edition, Revised. London, 1903.

BASTIAT, Fred. Essays on Political Economy. Translated by D. A. Wells. New York, 1893.

BASTIAT, Frederic. Fallacies of Protection. Being a Translation of Sophismes Économiques. By P. J. Stirling. With Introduction by Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith. London, 1908.

BASTIAT, Frederic. Harmonies of Politic Economy. Translated, with Life of Author, by P. J. Stirling. Edinburgh, n.d.

BEALE, O.C. Racial Decay. A Compilation of Evidence from World Sources. London, 1911.

BEARD, C. A. & SHULTZ, B. E. Documents on the State-Wide Initiative Referendum and Recall. New York, 1912.

BEARD, Charles. The Industrial Revolution. London, 1911.

BEAULIEU, Paul Leroy. Collectivism: a Study of Some of the Leading Social Questions of the Day. Translated & Abridged by Sir Arthur Clay. London, 1908.

BEAULIEU, A. Leroy. Israel among the Nations. A Study of Jews and Anti-Semitism. Translated by F. Hellman. London, 1895.

BEBEL, August. Women under Socialism. Translated by Dan. de Leon. New York, 1904.

BECCARIA, Marquis (of Milan.) Essay on Crimes and Punishments. With a Commentary by M. de Voltaire. New Edition, Corrected. Edinburgh, 1778.

BELLAMY, Edward. Equality. New York, 1897.

BELLAMY, Edward. Looking Backward.—2000-1887. With an Introduction by Sylvester Baxter. Boston, 1898.

BELLOC, Hilaire, & CHESTERTON, Cecil. Party System. London, 1911.

BEMIS, Edward W. (Editor.) Municipal Monopolies. A Collection of Papers by American Economists and Specialists. New York, 1899.

BENTHAM, Jeremy, Works of. Published under the Superintendence of John Bowring. 11 vols. Edinburgh, 1843:—

Vol. 1. Introduction. Principles of Morals and Legislation. Springs of Action. Principles of Penal Law, Etc.

Vol. 2. Principles of Judicial Procedure with the Outlines of a Procedure Code.

Vol. 3. Defense of Usury.

Vol. 4. View of the Hard Labour Bill. Plea for the Constitution. Emancipate Your Colonies. Houses of Peers & Senates, Etc.

Vol. 5. Scotch Reform. Packing Juries. Against Oaths, Etc.

Vol. 6. The Rationale of Evidence.

Vol. 7. The Rationale of Evidence.

Vol. 8. Chrestomathia. Ontology. Essays on Language. Securities Against Misrule, Etc.

Vol. 9. Essays on Constitutional Law.

Vol. 10. Memoirs of Jeremy Bentham: Including Autobiographical Conversations and Correspondence. By John Bowring.

Vol. 11. Memoirs Continued: and General Index.

BERGE, Geo. W. The Free Pass Bribery System. Nebraska, 1905.

BEASANT, Annie. The Immediate Future. And Other Lectures. London, 1911.

BIBLIOGRAPHY of Economics for 1909. Chicago, 1910.

BIGGAR, E. B. & Others. Reciprocity (Pamphlets.)

1. Reciprocity. The Trade Treaty, of 1854-66, between Canada and the United States; how It Came to be Negotiated and how It Was Annulled. Economic Aspects of Trade Treaties in Protectionist Countries. E. B. Biggar.
2. Canadian Farmer (The,) the General Consumer, and the Wool Tariff. Third Edition. E. B. Biggar.
3. "Stand Clear." (From the Canadian Textile Journal.)

4. Canada's Wool and Woollens. The Problem of Clothing the Canadian People with Canadian Wool Manufactured by Canadian Woollen Mills. Fourth Edition.
5. Canada's Approaching Peril. The Forest a Vital Necessity in Regulating Water Powers and Sustaining Agriculture. Warnings from the History of Dead and Dying Nations. Unrestricted Export of Pulpwood a Menace to the Country.
6. Sauvons Nos Forêts. Un Grave Problème National. Par E. B. Biggar. Traduction Française et Préface, par Mgr. C. Laflamme.

BISSCHOP, W. R. The Rise of the Money Market; 1640-1826. With a Preface by H. S. Foxwell. London, 1910.

BINGHAM, Gen. Theodore A. The Girl that Disappears. The Real Facts about the White Slave Traffic. Boston, 1911.

BLACK, Clementina. Sweated Industry and the Minimum Wage. With an Introduction by A. G. Gardiner. London, 1907.

BLAKEY, Robert. History of Political Literature, from the Earliest Times. 2 Vols. London, 1855.

BLISS, W. D. P. and BINDER, R. M. The New Encyclopedia of Social Reform: Including All Social Reform Movements and Activities, and Sociological Facts and Statistics of All Countries. London, 1908.

BLEASE, W. Lyon. The Emancipation of English Women. London, 1910.

BOHM-BAWERK, E. von. Recent Literature on Interest (1884-1899). A Supplement to "Capital and Interest." Translated by W. A. Scott and S. Fielbogen. New York, 1903.

BOLEN, G. L. Plain Facts as to the Trusts and the Tariff. With Chapters on the Railroad Problem and Municipal Monopolies. New York, 1903.

BOLLAND, W. The Railways and the Nation. Problems and Possibilities. London, 1909.

BOLLES, Albert S. Financial History of the United States. 1774 to 1789. New York, 1879. 1861 to 1885. New York, 1886.

BONAR, James. Philosophy and Political Economy in Some of Their Historical Relations. London, 1909.

BOOK of American Municipalities in reference to What Is What in Our Cities: an Authentic Summary of Civic Progress and Achievements. Chicago, 1910.

BOOTH, Arthur John. Saint-Simon and Saint-Simonism. A Chapter in the History of Socialism in France. London, 1871.

BOOTH, Chas. Pauperism and the Endowment of Old Age. An Argument. London, 1892.

BOSANQUET, B. Essays and Addresses. London, 1891. (*Social Science Series.*)

BOSANQUET, Helen. The Poor Law Report of 1909; a Summary Explaining the Defects of the Present System and the Principal Recommendations of the Commission, so far as Relates to England and Wales. London, 1909.

BOSANQUET, S. R. C. & TANGYE, R. T. G. The Burden of Neutrality. Notes for Onlookers in Time of War. London, 1904.

BOURNE, Stephen. Trade, Population and Food. A Series of Papers on Economic Statistics. London, 1880.

BOWKER, R. R., and ILES, George. The Reader's Guide in Economic, Social and Political Science . New York, 1891.

BOWLEY, Arthur L. Elements of Statistics. Third Edition. London, 1907.

BOYLE, James. The Initiative and Referendum: Its Folly, Fallacies, and Failure. Third Edition. Columbus, 1912.

BRABROOK, E. W. Provident Societies and Industrial Welfare. London, 1898.

BRADFORD, Ernest S. Commission Government in American Cities. New York, 1911. 2 Copies.

BRIDGE, James Howard. The Inside History of the Carnegie Steel Company. A Romance of Millions. New York, 1903.

BRIDGMAN, R. L. The Passing of the Tariff. Boston, 1909.

BROCKWAY, Zebulon Reed. 50 Years of Prison Service. An Autobiography. New York, 1912.

BRODIE, P. B. Tax on Successions, and Burdens on Land, &c. A Treatise on a Tax on Successions to Real as well as Personal Property, and the Revival of the House Tax, as Substitutes for the Income Tax; and on Burdens on Land and Restrictions on Commerce and Loans of Money. London, 1850.

BRODRICK, Hon. George C. English Land, and English Landlords. An Enquiry into the Origin and Character of the English Land System. With Proposals for Its Reform. London, 1881.

BROWN, George G. "Prohibition," Holy Bible Repudiates. Compilation of All Verses Containing the Words "Wine," or "Strong Drink"; Proving that the Scriptures Commend and Command the Temperate Use of Alcoholic Beverages. Louisville, Ky., n.d.

BRYANT, Sophie, D.Sc., Lond. Short Studies in Character. The Ethical Library. London, 1894.

BRYANT, Sophie, D.Sc. The Teaching of Morality in the Family and the School. The Ethical Library. London, 1897.

BRYCE, James. The Story of a Ploughboy. With an Introduction by Edwin Markham. New York, 1912.

BUCHER, Carl. Industrial Evolution. Translated from the Third German Edition, by S. Morley Wickett. New York, 1907.

BUCKLE, Henry Thomas. History of Civilization in England. 3 vols. Toronto, 1878.

BUCKLE, Henry Thomas, Miscellaneous and Posthumous Works of. New and Abridged Edition. Edited by Grant Allen. 2 vols. London, 1885.

BUCKLEY, James M. The Wrong and Peril of Woman Suffrage. New York, n.d.

BULLOCK, Charles Jesse. Essays on the Monetary History of the United States. New York, 1900.

BULLOCK, Charles Jesse. Introduction to the Study of Economics. New York, 1908.

BULLOCK, C. J. Select Readings in Economics. Boston, 1907.

BULLOCK, C. J. Selected Readings in Public Finance. Boston, 1906.

BURDEN of Protection. An International Repudiation of the Gospel of Artificial Scarcity. London, 1912.

BURTON, Theodore E. Corporations and the State. New York, 1911.

BUXTON, Sydney. Handbook to Political Questions of the Day, and the Arguments on Either Side. With an Introduction. Eleventh Edition. London, 1903.

BUTLER, N. M. True and False Democracy. New York, 1907.

BYERS, M. L. Economics of Railway Operation. New York, 1908.

BYINGTON, Margaret F. Homestead; the Households of a Mill Town. The Pittsburgh Survey Findings, in 6 vols. Edited by P. U. Kellogg. Russell Sage Foundation. New York, 1910.

BYLES, Sir John B. Sophisms of Free Trade and Popular Political Economy Examined. Notes by W. S. Lilly and C. S. Devas. New York, 1904.

C, 2. Back to the Land; a Medley. New York, 1910.

CAIRD, Mona. Morals of Marriage. And Other Essays on the Status and Destiny of Woman. London, 1897.

CAIRNES, J. E. Political Essays. London, 1873.

Colonization and Colonial Government.
Revolution in America.
International Law.
Fragments on Ireland.
Our Defences: a National or a Standing Army?
Thoughts on University Reform, apropos of the Irish Educational Crisis of 1865-6.
Present Position of the Irish University Question, 1873.

CALLENDER, Guy Stephens. Selections from the Economic History of the United States, 1765-1860. With Introductory Essays. Boston, 1909.

CAMPBELL, Gilbert Lewis. Industrial Accidents and Their Compensation. Boston, 1911.

CANADIAN Economics: Being Papers Prepared for Reading before the Economical Section. With an Introductory Report. Montreal, 1885. (British Association for the Advancement of Science.)

CANNAN, Edwin. Elementary Political Economy. London, 1888.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.—Collection of Essays, Debates, &c. London.

(1) Montagu, Basil. An Examination of Some Observations upon a Passage in Dr. Paley's Moral Philosophy on the Punishment of Death. 1810.
(2) Hanging, Not Punishment Enough, for Murtherers, Highway Men, and House-breakers. Offered to the Consideration of the 2 Houses of Parliament. (Attributed to Sir Thomas More.) 1701. Reprinted in 1812. By Basil Montagu.
(3) Account of the Origin and Object of the Society for the Diffusion of Knowledge upon the Punishment of Death, and the Improvement of Prison Discipline, &c. 1812.
(4) Debate in the House of Commons, April 5, 1813, upon Sir Samuel Romilly's Bill on the Punishment for High Treason.
(5) Third Report of the Society for the Diffusion of Knowledge respecting the Punishment of Death, and the Improvement of Prison Discipline, &c. 1816.
(6) Address of the Society for Diffusing Information on the Subject of Capital Punishment and Prison Discipline. With an Account of a Visit to Warwick Gaol. 1817.
(7) Montagu, Basil. Some Inquiries respecting the Punishment of Death for Crimes without Violence. 1818.
(8) "Jack Wild," Letter of, on Being Transported to Botany Bay.
(9) Inquiries relative to Prison Discipline. Published by the Society for the Improvement of Prison Discipline, and for the Reformation of Juvenile Offenders. 1818.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, Selected Articles on. Compiled by C. E. Fanning. Minneapolis, 1909.

CARLILE, W. W. Monetary Economics. London, 1912.

CARLILE, Rev. Wilson & Victor W. The Continental Outcast: Land Colonies and Poor Law Relief. London, 1906.

CARNEGIE, Andrew. Problems of To-day.—Wealth, Labour, Socialism. London, 1908.

CARPENTER, Edward. Civilization, Its Cause and Cure: and Other Essays. London, 1891.

CASE Against Socialism. A Handbook for Speakers and Candidates. With Prefatory Letter by the Right Hon. A. J. Balfour. London, 1909.

CASSON, Herbert N. Romance of Steel. The Story of 1,000 Millionaires. New York, 1907.

CAWSTON, G. & KEANE, A. H. The Early Chartered Companies (A.D. 1296-1858). London, 1896.

CECIL, Lord Hugh. Conservatism. London, 1912.

CHAMBERLAIN, Lawrence. Principles of Bond Investment. New York, 1911.

CHAMPLIN, J. T. Lessons on Political Economy Designed as a Basis for Instruction in That Science in Schools and Colleges. New York, 1876.

CHAPMAN, A. B. W. & M. W. Status of Women under the English Law. A Compendious Epitome of Legislative Enactments and Social and Poltical Events Arranged as a Continuous Narrative with reference to Authorities and Acts of Parliament. London, &c., 1909.

CLARENDON, Edward, Earl of. Brief View and Survey of the Dangerous and Pernicious Errors to Church and State, in Mr. Hobbes' Book, Entitled Leviathan. London, 1676.

CHARITIES and Correction, Proceedings of the National Conference of: 1887-1908.

CHARITIES and Correction, Proceedings of the National Conference of. Buffalo, N.Y., Fort Wayne, Ind., and Boston, Mass.: 1909, 1910, 1911.

CHEEVER, Rev. George B. A Defence of Capital Punishment; and an Essay on the Ground and Reason of Punishment. With Special Reference to the Penalty of Death, by Tayler Lewis. New York, 1846.

CHEVALIER, Michel. On the Probable Fall in the Value of Gold: the Commercial and Social Consequences Which May Ensue, and the Measures Which It Invites. Translated from the French, with Preface, by Richard Cobden, Esq. Third Edition. Manchester, 1859.

CHILD Labour, Selected Articles on. Compiled by E. D. Bullock. *Debaters' Handbook Series.* Minneapolis, 1911.

CHILD Labour. Summary of United States Laws in Force, 1910. By Laura Scott. New York, 1910.

CHINESE Immigration Commission. Report and Evidence. Ottawa, 1885.

CHOMLEY, C. H. Protection in Canada and Australia. London, 1904.

CHORLTON, J. D. Rating of Land Values. Manchester, 1907.

CHURCHILL, Winston Spencer, the Right Honourable. Liberalism and the Social Problem. London, 1909.

CLAFLIN, Tennie C. Constitutional Equality, a Right of Woman; or a Considertion of the Various Relations Which She Sustains as a Necessary Part of the Body of Society and Humanity; with Her Duties to Herself—together with a Review of the Constitution of the United States, Showing that

the Right to Vote is Guaranteed to All Citizens. Also a Review of the Rights of Children. New York, 1871.

CLARK, John Bates. Control of Trusts: an Argument in Favor of Curbing the Power of Monopoly by a Natural Method. New York, 1905.

CLARK, John Bates. Essentials of Economic Theory, as Applied to Modern Problems of Industry and Public Policy. New York, 1907.

CLARK, J. B. The Philosophy of Wealth: Economic Principles Newly Formulated. Boston, 1887.

CLARK, John Bates. Problem of Monopoly. A Study of a Grave Danger, and of the Natural Mode of Averting It. New York, 1904.

CLARK, S. A. & WYATT, E. Making Both Ends Meet. The Income and Outlay of New York Working Girls. New York, 1911.

CLARKSON, Thomas. History of the Rise, Progress and Accomplishment of the Abolition of the African Slave Trade by the British Parliament. 2 vols. London, 1808.

CLAY, Sir Arthur. Syndicalism and Labour. Notes upon Some Aspects of Social and Industrial Questions of the Day. London, 1911.

CLEVELAND, Frederick A. Chapters on Municipal Administration and Accounting. New York, London, &c., 1909.

CLEVELAND, F. A. & POWELL, F. W. Railroad Finance. New York, 1912.

CLUBB, Henry S. Maine Liquor Law: Its Origin, History, and Results. Including a Life of Hon. Neal Dow. New York, 1856.

CLYMER, R. S. The Rosicrucians, Their Teachings and Mysteries according to the Manifestoes Issued at Various Times by the Fraternity Itself, &c. Allentown, Pa., 1910.

COATS, R. H. Wholesale Prices in Canada: 1890-1909 (Inclusive). Special Report. Ottawa, 1910.

COBBETT, William. Paper against Gold: Containing the History and Mystery of the Bank of England; the Funds; the Debt; the Sinking Fund; the Bank Stoppage; the Lowering and the Raising of the Value of Paper-Money; and Showing that Taxation, Pauperism, Poverty, Misery and Crimes Have All Increased, and ever Must Increase, with a Funding System. London, n.d.

COBBETT, William. Selections from His Political Works. Being a Complete Abridgement of the 100 Volumes Which Comprise the Writings of "Porcupine" and the "Weekly Political Register." With Notes Historical and Explanatory, by John M. Cobbett & James P. Cobbett. 6 vols. London, 1835.

COBDEN Club Essays. System of Land Tenure in Various Countries. Second Edition. London, 1870.

COBDEN Club Essays. London. Second Series. 1871-2.

COBDEN Club Essays. Local Government and Taxation. Edited by J. W. Probyn. London, 1875.

COBDEN Club. Reports and Pamphlets on Free Trade, &c. London, 1902-1909.

COBDEN Club. Pamphlets on Tariff Reform. 12mo. London, 1903-9.

COBDEN Club. Reports, 1908 and 1909. And Pamphlets on Free Trade, &c. 16mo. London, 1902-9.

CODMAN, J. T. Brook Farm: Historic and Personal Memoirs. Boston, 1894.

COHEN, Bernard. Compendium of Finance: Containing an Account of the Origin, Progress, and Present State, of the Public Debts, Revenue, Expenditure,

National Banks and Currencies of Foreign Countries, &c. Also an Historical Sketch of the National Debt of the British Empire. London, 1822.

COHN, Gustav. The Science of Finance. Translated by T. E. Veblem. Chicago, 1895.

COLANGE, L. de. American Encyclopædia of Commerce, Manufactures, Commercial Law and Finance. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1848.

COLLET, C. D. History of the Taxes on Knowledge: Their Origin and Repeal. With Introduction by G. J. Holyoake. 2 vols. London, 1899.

COLLIER, William Miller. The Trusts: What Can We Do with Them? What Can They Do for Us? New York, 1900.

COLONIAL Conference. The Cobden Club's Reply to the Preferential Proposals. And Four Other Pamphlets on the Same Subject. London, 1907-8.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY Studies in History, Economics and Public Law. New York.

1891-92. Vol. 1. 1. The Divorce Problem: a Study in Statistics. W. F. Willcox.
2. History of Tariff Administration in the United States, from Colonial Times to the McKinley Administrative Bill. John Dean Goss.
3. History of Municipal Land Ownership in Manhattan Island. George Ashton Black.
4. Financial History of Massachusetts. C. H. J. Douglas.

1892-93. Vol. 2. 2. Economics of the Russian Village. Isaac A. Hourwich.
3. Special Assessments: a Study in Municipal Finance. Victor Rosewater.

1893. Vol. 3. 1. History of Elections in the American Colonies. Cortlandt F. Bishop.
2. Commercial Policy of England towards the American Colonies. George Louis Beer.

1893-94 Vol. 4. 1. Financial History of Virginia. William Z. Ripley.
2. The Inheritance Tax. Max West.
3. History of Taxation in Vermont. Frederick A. Wood.

1895-96. Vol. 5. 1. Double Taxation in the United States. Francis Walker.
2. The Separation of Governmental Powers. William Bondy.
3. Municipal Government in Michigan and Ohio. D. F. Wilcox.

1896. Vol. 6. 1. History of Proprietary Government in Pennsylvania. William Robert Shepherd.

1896. Vol. 7. 1. History of the Transition from Provincial to Commonwealth Government in Massachusetts. Harry A. Cushing.
2. Speculation in the Stock and Produce Exchange of the United States. Henry C. Emery.

1896-98. Vol. 8. 1. The Struggle between President Johnson and Congress over Reconstruction. Charles E. Chadsey.
2. Recent Centralizing Tendencies in State Educational Administration. William C. Webster.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | 3. Abolition of Privateering and the Declaration of Paris. Francis R. Stark. |
| | | 4. Public Administration in Massachusetts: the Relation of Central to Local Activity. Robert H. Written. |
| 1897-98. | Vol. 9. | 1. English Local Government of To-day: a Study of the Relations of Central and Local Government. Milo R. Maltbie. |
| | | 2. German Wage Theories: History of Their Development. James W. Crook. |
| | | 3. Centralization of Administration in New York State. John Archibald Fairlie. |
| 1898-99. | Vol. 10. | 1. Sympathetic Strikes and Sympathetic Lockouts. Fred S. Hall. |
| | | 2. Rhode Island and the Formation of the Unions. Frank G. Bates. |
| | | 3. Centralized Administration of Liquor Laws in the American Commonwealth. Clement M. L. Sites. |
| 1899. | Vol. 11. | 1. Growth of Cities. Adna Ferrin Weber. |
| 1899-1900. | Vol. 12. | 1. History and Functions of Central Labor Unions. William M. Burke. |
| | | 2. Colonial Immigration Laws. Edward E. Proper. |
| | | 3. History of Military Pension Legislation in the United States. William H. Glasson. |
| | | 4. History of the Theory of Sovereignty Since Rousseau. Charles E. Merriam. |
| 1901. | Vol. 13. | 1. The Legal Property Relations of Married Parties. Isidor Loeb. |
| | | 2. Political Nativism in New York State. Louis D. Scisco. |
| | | 3. Reconstruction of Georgia. Edwin C. Woolley. |
| 1901-02. | Vol. 14. | 1. Loyalism in New York during the American Revolution. Alexander C. Flick. |
| | | 2. Economic Theory of Risk and Insurance. Allen H. Willett. |
| | | 3. The Eastern Question; a Study in Diplomacy. Stephen P. H. Duggan. |
| 1902. | Vol. 15. | Crime in Its Relation to Social Progress. Arthur C. Hall. |
| 1902-03. | Vol. 16. | 1. Past and Present of Commerce in Japan. Yetaro Kinosita. |
| | | 2. Employment of Women in the Clothing Trade. Mabel H. Willett. |
| | | 3. The Centralization of Administration in Ohio. Samuel P. Orth. |
| 1903. | Vol. 17. | 1. Centralizing Tendencies in the Administration of Indiana. William A. Rawles. |
| | | 2. Principles of Justice in Taxation. Stephen F. Weston. |
| 1903. | Vol. 18. | 1. The Administration of Iowa. Harold M. Bowman. |
| | | 2. Turgot and the Six Edicts. Robert P. Shepherd. |
| | | 3. Hanover and Prussia, 1795-1803. Guy Stanton Ford. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1903-05. | Vol. 19. | 1. Josiah Tucker, Economist. Walter E. Clark.<br>2. History and Criticism of the Labor Theory of Value in English Political Economy. Albert C. Whitaker.<br>3. Trade Unions and the Law in New York. George G. Groat. |
| 1904. | Vol. 20. | 1. The Office of Justice of the Peace in England. Charles A. Beard.<br>2. History of Military Government in Newly Acquired Territory in the United States. David Y. Thomas. |
| 1904. | Vol. 21. | 1. Treaties: Their Making and Enforcement. Samuel B. Crandall.<br>2. The Sociology of a New York City Block. Thomas J. Jones.<br>3. Pre-Malthusian Doctrines of Population: a Study in the History of Economic Theory. Charles E. Strangeland. |
| 1905. | Vol. 22. | Historical Development of the Poor Law of Connecticut. Edward W. Capen. |
| 1905. | Vol. 23. | 1. The Economics of Land Tenure in Georgia. Enoch M. Banks.<br>2. Mistake in Contract: a Study in Comparative Jurisprudence. Edwin C. McKeag.<br>3. Combination in the Mining Industry. Henry R. Mussey.<br>4. English Craft Guilds and the Government. Stella Kramer. |
| 1905. | Vol. 24. | 1. The Place of Magic in the Intellectual History of Europe. Lynn Thorndike.<br>2. The Ecclesiastical Edicts of the Theodosian Code. William K. Boyd.<br>3. The International Position of Japan as a Great Power. Seiji G. Hishida. |
| 1906-07. | Vol. 25. | 1. Municipal Control of Public Utilities. Oscar Lewis Pond.<br>2. The Budget in the American Commonwealth. Eugene E. Agger.<br>3. The Finances of Cleveland. Charles C. Williamson. |
| 1907. | Vol. 26. | 1. Trade and Currency in Early Oregon. James H. Gilbert.<br>2. Luther's Table Talk. Preserved Smith.<br>3. The Tobacco Industry in the United States. Meyer Jacobstein.<br>4. Social Democracy and Population. Alvan A. Tenney. |
| 1907. | Vol. 27. | 1. The Economic Policy of Robert Walpole. Norris A. Brisco.<br>2. The United States Steel Corporation. Abraham Berglund.<br>3. The Taxation of Corporations in Massachusetts. Harry G. Friedman. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1907. | Vol. 28. | 1. DeWitt Clinton and the Origin of the Spoils System in New York. Howard L. McBain.<br>2. The Development of the Legislature of Colonial Virginia. Elmer I. Miller.<br>3. The Distribution of Ownership. Joseph H. Underwood. |
| 1908. | Vol. 29. | 1. Early New England Towns. Anne B. Maclear.<br>2. New Hampshire as a Royal Province. William H. Fry. |
| 1908. | Vol. 30. | 1. The Province of New Jersey, 1664-1738. Edwin P. Tanner. |
| 1908. | Vol. 31. | 1. Private Freight Cars and American Railroads. L. D. H. Weld.<br>2. Ohio Before 1850. Robert E. Chaddock.<br>3. Consanguineous Marriages in the American Population. George B. L. Arner.<br>4. Adolphe Quetelet as Statistician. Frank H. Hankins. |
| 1908. | Vol. 32. | 1. Enforcements of the Statutes of Laborers, during the First Decade after the Black Death, 1349-1359. Bertha H. Putnam. |
| 1908-09. | Vol. 33. | 1. Factory Legislation in Maine. E. Stagg Whitin.<br>2. Psychological Interpretations of Society. Michael M. Davis.<br>3. An Introduction to the Sources Relating to the Germanic Invasion. Carlton H. Hayes. |
| 1909. | Vol. 34. | 1. (89) Transportation and Industrial Development in the Middle West. Wlliam F. Gephart.<br>2. (90) Social Reform and the Reformation. Jacob S. Schapiro.<br>3. (91) Responsibility for Crime. Philip A. Parsons. |
| 1909. | Vol. 35. | 1. (92) The Conflict over Judicial Powers in the United States to 1870. Charles G. Hains.<br>2. (93) A Study of the Population of Manhattanville. Howard B. Woolston.<br>3. (94) Divorce: a Study in Social Causation. James P. Lichtenberger. |
| 1910. | Vol. 36. | 1. Reconstruction in Texas. By C. W. Ramsdell.<br>2. The Transition in Virginia from Colony to Commonwealth. By C. R. Bingley. |
| 1910. | Vol. 37. | 1. Standards of Reasonableness in Local Freight Discriminations. By J. M. Clark.<br>2. Legal Development in Colonial Massachusetts; 1630-1688. By C. J. Hilkey.<br>3. Social and Mental Traits of the Negro. By H. W. Odum. |
| 1910. | Vol. 38. | 1. The Public Domain and Democracy. By R. T. Hill.<br>2. Organismic Theories of the State. By F. W. Coker. |
| 1910. | Vol. 39. | 1. The Making of the Balkan States. By W. S. Murray. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1911. | Vol. 40. | 1. Survey of Constitutional Development in China. By H. L. Yen.<br>2. Ohio Politics, during the Civil War Period. By G. H. Porter.<br>3. Territorial Basis of Government under the State Constitutions. Local Divisions and Rules for Legislative Apportionment. By A. Z. Reed. |
| 1911. | Vol. 41. | New Jersey as a Royal Province; 1738-1776. By. E. J. Fisher. |
| 1911. | Vol. 42. | Attitude of American Courts in Labour Cases. A Study in Social Legislation. By George Gorham Grant. |
| 1911. | Vol. 43. | 1. Industrial Causes of Congestion of Population in New York City. By Edward Ewing Pratt.<br>2. Education and the Mores. A Sociological Essay. By F. S. Chapin.<br>3. The British Consuls in the Confederacy. By Milledge L. Bonham. New York, 1911. |
| 1911. | Vols. 44, 45. | The Economic Principles of Confucius and His School. By Chen Huan-Chang. 2 vols. New York, 1911. |
| 1912. | Vol. 46. | 1. The Ricardian Socialists. By Esther Lowenthal.<br>2. Ibrahim Pasha, Grand Vizir of Suleiman the Magnificent. By Hester Donaldson Jenkins.<br>3. The Labour Movement in France. A Study in Revolutionary Syndicalism. By Louis Levine. With an Introduction by Professor Franklin H. Giddings.<br>4. A Hoosier Village. A Sociological Study. With Special Reference to Social Causation. By N. L. Sims. |
| 1912. | Vol. 47. | 1. The Politics of Michigan, 1865-1878. By Harriette M. Dilla.<br>2. The United States Beet Sugar Industry and the Tariff. By Roy G. Blakey. |
| 1912. | Vol. 48. | 1. An Encyclopedist of the Dark Ages, Isidore of Seville. By E. Brehaut.<br>2. Progress and Uniformity in Child-Labour Legislation. A Study in Statistical Measurement. By William F. Ogburn. |
| 1912. | Vol. 49. | 1. British Radicalism; 1791-1797. By W. P. Hall.<br>2. Comparative Study of the Law of Corporations: with Particular Reference to the Protection of Creditors and Shareholders. By A. K. Kuhn.<br>3. The Negro at Work in New York City. By G. E. Haynes. |
| 1912. | Vol. 50. | 1. The Spirit of Chinese Philanthropy: a Study in Mutual Aid. By Yu-Yue Tsu.<br>2. Status of Aliens in China. By Vi Kyuin Wellington Koo. 1912. |
| 1912. | Vol. 52. | 1. Provincial and Local Taxation in Canada. By Solomon Vineberg. |

COATS, R. H. Wholesale Prices, Canada; 1910. Report. Ottawa.

COMMERCIAL Travellers. Memorandum Summarising the Regulations in Force in British India, British Self-Governing Dominions, the Crown Colonies and Protectorates and in Foreign Countries with Regard to British Commercial Travellers. New York, 1911.

COMMISSION Government for Cities. Iowa University Debate; 1908-1909. Iowa, 1909.

COMMISSION Plan of Municipal Government. Selected Articles on the. Compiled by E. Clyde Robbins. Minneapolis, 1909.

COMMISSIONER of Labour, United States. Workmen's Insurance and Benefit Funds in the United States. 23rd Annual Report. Washington, 1909.

COMMISSIONER of Labour. United States. Workmen's Insurance and Compensations in Europe. Vol. 1. Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Germany. Vol. 2. Great Britain, Italy, Norway, Russia, Sweden, Spain. 24th Annual Report. Washington, 1911.

COMMONS, John R. Distribution of Wealth. New York, 1905.

COMMONS, John R. Proportional Representation. Second Edition. With Chapters on the Initiative, the Referendum and Primary Elections. New York, 1907.

COMMONS, J. R. Races and Immigrants in America. New York, 1908.

COMMONS, John R. Social Reform and the Church: with an Introduction by Richard T. Ely. New York, 1894.

COMMONS, John R. Social Reform and the Church. With an Introduction by Prof. Ely. New York, 1894.

CONANT, Charles A. A History of Modern Banks of Issue: with an Account of the Economic Crisis of the Nineteenth Century and the Crisis of 1907. Fourth Edition Revised and Enlarged. New York, 1909.

COOKE, E. C. The Case against Protection. London, 1909.

COOKE, George Wingrove. History of Party; from the Rise of the Whig and Tory Factions, in the Reign of Charles II., to the Passing of the Reform Bill. 3 vols. London, 1836-7.

COOPER, Wm. M. Flagellation and the Flagellants. A History of the Rod in All Countries, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. New Edition. Revised and Corrected. London, n.d.

CO-OPERATIVE Congress. J. C. Gray, General Secretary. Manchester, 1910. 42nd Annual, Held in the Guildhall, Plymouth (May).

CO-OPERATIVE Wholesale Societies Annual for 1910. London, 1910.

CO-OPERATIVE Wholesale Societies Limited. Manchester & Glasgow, 1910, 1911.

CO-OPERATIVE Wholesale Societies Limited. Annual. Manchester, 1912.

COSSA, Luigi. Guide to the Study of Political Economy. Preface by W. S. Jevons. London, 1880.

COSSA, Luigi. An Introduction to the Study of Political Economy. Revised by the Author; and Translated from the Italian by Louis Dyer. London, 1893.

COST of Living of the Working Classes. Report of an Enquiry by the Board of Trade into Working Class Rents, Housing and Retail Prices, together with the Standard Rates of Wages Prevailing in Certain Occupations in the Principal Industrial Towns of the United Kingdom. With an Introductory Memorandum. London, 1908.

COST of Living in German Towns. Report of an Enquiry by the Board of Trade into Working Class Rents, Housing and Retail Prices, together with the Rates of Wages in Certain Occupations in the Principal Industrial Towns of the German Empire. With an Introductory Memorandum and a Comparison of Conditions in Germany and the United Kingdom. London, 1910.

COST of Living in French Towns. Report of an Enquiry by the Board of Trade into Working Class Rents, Housing and Retail Prices, together with the Rates of Wages in Certain Occupations in the Principal Industrial Towns of France. With an Introductory Memorandum and a Comparison of Conditions in France and the United Kingdom. London, 1909.

COST of Living in Belgian Towns. Report of an Enquiry by the Board of Trade into Working Class Rents, Housing and Retail Prices, together with the Rates of Wages in Certain Occupations in the Principal Industrial Towns of Belgium. With an Introductory Memorandum and a Comparison of Conditions in Belgium and the United Kingdom. London, 1910.

COST of Living in American Towns. Report of an Enquiry by the Board of Trade into Working Class Rents, Housing and Retail Prices, together with the Rates of Wages in Certain Occupations in the Principal Industrial Towns of the United States of America, with an Introductory Memorandum and a Comparison of Conditions in the United States and the United Kingdom. Folio. London, 1911.

COULANGE, Fustel de. The Origin of Property in Land. With an Introductory Chapter on the English Manor by W. J. Ashley. London, 1891. (Social Science Series).

COUNTRY Life. Report of the Commission on. With an Introduction by Theodore Roosevelt. New York, 1911.

CRAFTS, Rev. Wilbur F. (Editor.) Quarter Century of Moral Legislation in Congress. Washington, 1911.

CRAWFORD, J. B. The Credit Mobilier of America: Its Origin and History, Its Work of Constructing the Union Pacific Railroad and the Relation of Members of Congress Therewith. Boston, 1880.

CROMER, Earl of. Ancient and Modern Imperialism. London, 1910.

CROOKES, Sir Wm. The Wheat Problem: Based on Remarks Made in the Presidential Address to the British Association in 1898. New York, 1900.

CROSBY, Oscar T. Strikes. When to Strike, How to Strike. A Book of Suggestion for the Buyers and Sellers of Labour. New York, 1910.

CROZIER, John Beattie. Civilization and Progress, London, 1892.

CROZIER, John Beattie. Sociology Applied to Practical Politics. London, 1911.

CROZIER, J. Beattie. First Principles of Investment. A Sequel to "The Wheel of Wealth." London, n.d.

CUNNINGHAM, W. The Case against Free Trade. With a Preface by the Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain. London, 1911.

CUNNINGHAM, W. The Growth of English Industry and Commerce. Cambridge, 1882.

CUNNINGHAM, W. Should Our Railways Be Nationalized? Dunfermline, 1906.

CUTTEN, Geo. B. The Psychology of Alcoholism. London, 1909.

CYCLOPAEDIA of Temperance and Prohibition. A Reference Book of Facts, Statistics, and General Information on All Phases of the Drink Question, the Temperance Movement and the Prohibition Agitation. London, 1891.

DANIELS, W. M. Elements of Public Finance: Including the Monetary System of the United States. New York, 1899.

DANSON, J. T. The Wealth of Households. Oxford, 1886.

DAVIES, W. H. Beggars. London, 1909.

DAVIES, A. Emil. The Nationalization of Railways. London, 1908.

DAWSON, W. H. The German Workman: a Study in National Efficiency. New York, 1906.

DAWSON, W. H. Protection in Germany. History of German Fiscal Policy during the Nineteenth Century. London, 1904.

DAWSON, W. H. Social Insurance in Germany; 1883-1911. Its History, Operations and Results and a Comparison with the National Insurance Act; 1911. London, 1912.

DAWSON, W. H. The Vagrancy Problem; the Case for Measures of Restraint for Tramps, Loafers and Unemployables. With a Study of Continental Detention Colonies and Labour Houses. London, 1910.

DAWSON, W. H. The Unearned Increment. London, 1910.

DAY, James Roscoe. The Raid on Prosperity. New York, 1908.

DEBAR, Joseph. Prohibition. Its Relation to Temperance, Good Morals and Sound Government. Selections from the Writings of Men Who Have Given Thought and Study to This Question from the Standpoint of both Theory and Practice. Cincinnati, O. n.d.

DEBTORS, (Imprisonment), Report from the Select Committee on: Together with the Proceedings of the Committee; Minutes of Evidence and Appendices. London, 1909.

DE FLEURY, M. The Criminal Mind. London, 1901.

DEL MAR, Alexander. History of Monetary Systems. A Record of Actual Experiments in Money Made by Various States of the Ancient and Modern World, as Drawn from Their Statutes, Customs, Treaties, Mining Regulations, Jurisprudence, History, Archaeology, Coins, Nummulary Systems, and Other Sources of Information. London, 1895.

DEL MAR, Alexander. Science of Money. Second Edition. Revised by the Author. London, 1896.

DEL MAR, Alexander. Money and Civilization; or a History of the Monetary Laws and Systems of Various States Since the Dark Ages, and Their Influence upon Civilization. London, 1886.

DEMING, Horace E. The Government of American Cities, a Program of Democracy: a Study of Municipal Organization and of the Relation of the City to the State: also a Reprint of the Municipal Program of the National Municipal League. New York and London, 1909.

DEMOLINS, Edmond. Anglo Saxon Superiority: to What is It Due? Toronto, 1899.

DEPLOIGE, Simon. The Referendum in Switzerland. With a Letter on the Referendum in Belgium, by M. J. Van Den Heuvel. Translated into English, by C. P. Trevelyan. Edited with Notes, Introduction, and Appendices, by Lilian Tomn. London, 1898.

DESTITUTION, National Conference on the Prevention of. Papers and Proceedings, 1911. President, the Rt. Hon. the Lord Mayor of London. London, 1911.

DEVINE, E. T. Economics. New York, 1902.

DEVON, James. The Criminal and the Community. Introduction by Prof. A. F. Murison. London, 1911.

DEWSNUP, E. R. Housing in England: Its Statistics, Legislation and Policy. Manchester, 1907.

DICEY, A. V. Letters to a Friend on Votes for Women. London, 1909. Paper.

DODD, Agnes F. History of Money in the British Empire, and the United States. London, 1911.

DODGE, Hunter, and Others. What Women Can Earn. Occupation of Women. New York, 1899.

DOMINION Liquor License Act; 1883. With the Acts Amending the Same. Also Enactments of the Imperial Parliament with Reference to Licenses in the Provinces Which now Constitute the Dominion of Canada. Also Provincial Enactments on the Same Subject. 4to. Toronto, 1885.

DONALDSON, James. Woman: Her Position and Influence in Ancient Greece and Rome and Among the Early Christians. London, 1907.

DOS PASSOS, J. R. Commercial Trusts, the Growth and Rights of Aggregated Capital: an Argument Delivered before the Industrial Commission at Washington. New York, 1901.

DOS PASSOS, John. R. The Anglo-Saxon Century and the Unification of the English-Speaking People. New York, 1903.

DRAGE, Geoffrey. The Imperial Organization of Trade. London, 1911.

DUNBAR, Charles F. Laws of the United States Relating to Currency, Finance and Banking from 1789 to 1891. Boston, 1891.

DUNBAR, C. F. Chapters on the Theory and History of Banking. Second Edition, Enlarged. Edited by O. M. W. Sprague. New York, 1891.

DU CANE, Sir Edmund E. The Punishment and Prevention of Crime. London, 1885.

DUCOUDRAY, Gustave. History of Ancient Civilization. Edited by Rev. J. Verschoyle. London, 1889.

DUCOUDRAY, Gustave. History of Modern Civilization. London, 1891.

DUGDALE, Robert L. The Jukes. A Study in Crime, Pauperism, Disease, and Heredity. Fourth Edition. With a Foreword by Elisha Harris, M.D., and an Introduction by Franklin H. Giddings. New York, 1910.

DUKE, Thomas S. Celebrated Criminal Cases of America. San Francisco, 1910.

DUNCKLEY, Henry. The Charter of the Nations; or Free Trade and Its Results. An Essay on the Recent Commercial Policy of the United Kingdom. York, 1908.

DUNNING, W. A. History of Political Theories, Ancient and Mediaeval. New York, 1908.

DUNNING, W. A. History of Political Theories, from Luther to Montesquieu. New York, 1908.

DYMOND, Jonathan. Essays on the Principles of Morality, and on the Private and Political Rights and Obligations of Mankind. Fourth Edition. London, 1851.

DRYSDALE, C. R. The Population Question According to Malthus and Mill, Giving the Malthusian Theory of Over-Population. London, 1878.

DRY-WET Book. A Series of Notable Debates by Men of the Hour. Peorea, Ill., 1909.

DYMOND, Alfred H. The Law on Its Trial; or Personal Recollections of the Death Penalty and Its Opponents. London, 1865.

EATON, Dorman B. Civil Service in Great Britain: a History of Abuses and Reforms, and Their Bearing upon American Politics. New York, 1880.

EATON, Dorman B. The Government of Municipalities. New York, 1899.

EDWARDS, Clement. The Compensation Act; 1906. Who Pays? To Whom, To What, and When It Applies. London, 1907.

EDWARDS, Clement. Railway Nationalization, With a Preface by the Rt. Honourable Sir Charles W. Dilke. Second Edition, Revised. London, 1907.

ECKARDT, H. M. P. Manual of Canadian Banking. Toronto, 1909.

THE "EIGHTY CLUB" Year Book. London, 1905, 1906.

ELDERTON, W. Palin & Ethel M. Primer of Statistics. London, 1909.

ELIOT, C. W. The Future of Trades Unionism and Capitalism in a Democracy. New York, 1910.

ELLIS, Havelock. The Criminal. London, 1890.

ELLIS, Havelock. The Problem of Race-Regeneration. New York, 1911.

ELY, Richard T. The Labour Movement in America. New Edition. Revised and Enlarged. New York, 1886.

ELY, Richard T. Monopolies and Trusts. New York, 1906.

ELY, R. T. Social Aspects of Christianity. And Other Essays. New York, 1889.

ELY, R. T. Socialism: an Examination of Its Nature, Etc.; with Suggestions. New York, 1894.

ELY, Richard T. Socialism: an Examination of Its Nature, Its Strength and Its Weakness; with Suggestions for Social Reform. New York, 1894.

ELY, Richard T. The Coming City. New York, 1902.

ELY, Richard T. Studies in the Evolution of Industrial Society. New York, 1909.

ELY, Richard T. Taxation in American States and Cities. Assisted by J. H. Finley. New York, 1888.

ELY, R. T. and Wicker, G. R. Elementary Principles of Economics. New York, 1910.

EMMETT, John T. Ethics of Urban Leaseholds. With Prefatory Quotations from the Quarterly Review. In Same Volume, "Leasehold Enfranchisement. The Fallacies of the Discussion." London, n.d.

EMPLOYERS' Liability and Workmen's Compensation Commission, U.S., Hearings Before the; Senate Docs., Vol. 16, 62nd Cong., 1st Sess., 1911. Washington.

EMPLOYMENT of Women, Selected Articles on the. Compiled by Edna D. Bullock. Minneapolis. Debaters' Handbook Series.

ENGLISH CITIZEN SERIES:

Chalmers, M.D. Local Government. London, 1883.

Cotton, J. S. and Payne, E. J. Colonies and Dependencies. London, 1883.

Craik, Henry. The State in Its Relation to Education. London, 1884.

Elliot, Hon. Arthur. The State and the Church. London, 1882.

Farrar, T. H. The State in Its Relation to Trade. London, 1883.

Fowle, T. W. The Poor Law. 1906.

Jevons, W. S. The State in Relation to Labour. Edited with an Introduction by Michael Cababe. 1894.

Mackay, Thomas. The State and Charity. 1898.

Maitland, F. W. Justice and Police. London, 1885.

Maurice, Major-General. National Defences. 1897.

Odgers, William Blake. Local Government. 1901.

Payne, E. J. Colonies and Colonial Federation. 1904.
Pollock, Sir Frederick. The Land Laws. London, 1896.
Traill, H. D. Central Government. London, 1881.
Walpole, Spencer. The Electorate and the Legislature. London, 1892.
Wilson, A. J. The National Budget: the National: the National Debt, Taxes and Rates. London, 1882.

EPSTEIN, M. The Early History of the Levant Company. London, 1908.

EVANS, D. Morier. Facts, Failures and Frauds. Revelations Financial, Mercantile, Criminal. London, 1859.

EVERYDAY Ethics: Addresses Delivered in the Page Lecture Series, 1909, before the Senior Class of the Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University. New Haven, Conn., 1910.

FABIAN Society. What to Read on Social and Economic Subjects. An Interleaved Bibliography, Compiled by the Fabian Society. Fifth Edition. London, 1910.

FABIAN Society. Fabian Tracts. London, Nos. 1-150. With the Tract Index and Catalogue Raisonné. 1884 to 1910.

FABIAN Society. Tracts Nos. 127 to 143. London, 1908-10. "This Misery of Boots." By H. G. Wells. "Those Wretched Rates." By F. W. Hayes.

FAGUET, Émile. The Cult of Incompetence. Translated from the French by Beatrice Barstow. With an Introduction by Thomas Mackay. London, 1911.

FAIRCHILD, H. P. Greek Immigration to the United States. New Haven, 1911.

FAIRLIE, John A. Municipal Administration. New York, 1910.

FAIRLIE, John A. Report on the Taxation and Revenue System of Illinois. Prepared for the Special Tax Commission of the State of Illinois. Urbana, 1910.

FAIRLIE, John A. Taxation and Revenue System of Illinois. Report on the Taxation and Revenue System of Illinois. Prepared for the Special Tax Commission of the State of Illinois. Urbana, Ill., 1910.

FARR, Florence. Modern Woman; Her Institutions. London, 1910.

FARR, William. Vital Statistics. A Memorial Volume of Selections from His Reports and Writings. Edited by Noel Humphreys. London, 1885.

FARRAR, Sir T. H. Free Trade vs. Fair Trade. London, 1887.

FARROW, Thomas. Banks and People. London, 1911.

FAULDS, Henry. Guide to Finger-Print Identification. Hanley, 1905.

FAULKES, F. W. Iowa's White Elephant. The Rise and Fall of Prohibition in the State of Iowa. Cedar Rapids. 1893.

FAWCETT, Rt. Hon. Henry. Free Trade and Protection: an Enquiry into the Causes Which have Retarded the General Adoption of Free Trade Since Its Introduction into England. London, 1879.

FAWCETT, Rt. Hon. Henry. Manual of Political Economy. Seventh Edition. London, 1888.

FAWCETT, Rt. Hon. Henry. Manual of Political Economy. Eighth Edition. London, 1907.

FAWCETT, Rt. Hon. Henry and Millicent G. Essays and Lectures on Social and Political Subjects. London, 1872.

FAY, C. R. Co-Operation at Home and Abroad. A Description and Analysis. London, 1908.

FEHLANDT, A. F. A Century of Drink Reform in the United States. Cincinnati, 1904.

"FENELON." Catholicism Compatible with American Government and in Full Accordance with Popular Institutions; or Reflections upon a Premium Treatise Issued by the American Protestant Society under the Signature of "Civis." New York, 1844.

FERNALD, James C. Economics of Prohibition. New York, 1890.

FERRI, Enrico. Criminal Sociology. New York, 1909.

FESS, Simeon D. The History of Political Theory and Party Organization in the United States. Boston, 1910.

FILLEBROWN, C. B. The A. B. C. of Taxation; with Boston Object Lessons, Private Property in Land, and Other Essays and Addresses. New York, 1909.

FINOT, Jean. Race Prejudice. Translated by F. W. Evans. London, 1906.

FISHER, I. and Brown, H. G. Purchasing Power of Money. Its Determination and Relation to Credit, Interest and Crises. New York, 1911.

FISHER, Irving. The Nature of Capital and Income. New York, 1906.

FISHER, J. Alfred. Railway Accounts and Finance. An Exposition of the Principles and Practice of Railway Accounting in All Its Branches. Third Edition. London, 1911.

FISKE, John. American Political Ideas Viewed from the Standpoint of Universal History. New York, 1885.

FITCH, John A. Steel Workers. New York, 1910. (The Pittsburg Survey, Findings in 6 vols. Edited by P. U. Kellogg. Russell Sage Foundation.)

FLINT, Hill and Others. The Trust: Its Book, Being a Presentation of the Several Aspects of the Latest Form of Industrial Evolution by Charles R. Flint, James J. Hill, James H. Bridge, S. C. T. Dodd, and Francis B. Thurber, with numerous Expressions of Representative Opinion and a Bibliography. Edited by James H. Bridge. New York, 1902.

FLUX, A. W. Economic Principles. An Introductory Study. New York, 1905.

FOGO, J. Row. Essays on the Reform of Local Taxation in England. London, 1902.

FOLKS, Homer. The Care of Destitute, Neglected and Delinquent Children. New York, 1907.

FORD, Worthington C. The American Citizen's Manual. New York, 1883. Part 1. Governments, Natural, State and Local: the Electorate: the Civil Service. Part 2. The Functions of Governments, State and Federal.

FOULKE, W. Dudley. Slav or Saxon: a Study of the Growth and Tendencies of Russian Civilization. New York, 1904.

FOX, Arthur Wilson, C.B. The Rating of Land Values; Notes upon the Proposals to Levy Rates in Respect of Site Values. London, 1906.

FOWLE, T. W. The Poor Law. London, 1881. (*English Citizen Series*).

FRANCIS, John, Annals, Anecdotes and Legends; a Chronicle of Life Assurance. London, 1853.

FRANCIS, John. History of the Bank of England; Its Times and Traditions. 2 vols. London, n. d.

FRANKEL, L. K. & Dawson, M. M. Workingmen's Insurance in Europe. (Russell Sage Foundation). New York, 1910.

FREEMAN, E. A. Comparative Politics—6 Lectures Delivered before the Royal Institution, in 1873. With the Unity of History—the Bede Lecture, 1872. London, 1896.

FREE TRADE CONGRESS, International, Held in London, August, 1908, Report of Proceedings of. London, 1908.

FRIEDENSBURG, Dr. Ferdinand. Practical Results of Workingmen's Insurance in Germany. Translated from the German, by Louis H. Gray. New York, 1911.

FRIEDMAN, Harry G. Taxation of Corporations in Massachusetts. New York, 1907.

FUCHS, Carl Johannes. Trade Policy of Great Britain and Her Colonies, since 1860. Translated by Constance H. M. Archibald. With a Preface by the Right Hon. J. Parker Smith. London, 1905.

FULD, Leonhard Felix. Police Administration. A Critical Study of Police Organizations in the United States and Abroad. New York, 1909.

FULLER, Stuart J. The Gothenburg System. Law and Regulations Governing the Manufacture and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Gothenburg, Sweden. Washington, 1911.

FULLER, S. Margaret. Woman in the XIXth Century. London, 1850.

GALLICHAN, Walter M. Modern Woman and how to Manage Her. New York, 1910.

GALTON, Sir Francis, Essays in Eugenics. London, 1909.

GALTON, Sir Francis. Decipherment of Blurred Fingerprints. (Supplementary Chapter to "Fingerprints.") London, 1893.

GALTON, Sir Francis. Fingerprint Directories. London, 1895.

GALTON, Sir Francis. Fingerprints. London, 1892.

GALTON, F. W. Select Documents Illustrating the History of Trade Unionism. London.

1. The Tailoring Trade. Edited, with an Introduction by F. W. Galton. With a Preface by Sidney Webb. 1896.

GAMMAGE, R. G. History of the Chartist Movement, 1837-54. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1894.

GARLAND, N. Surrey. Banks, Bankers and Banking, and Financial Directory of Canada, with a List of Bank Solicitors and Commercial Lawyers, and a Brief Analysis of the Commercial Laws of the Several Provinces of the Dominion. Second Edition. Ottawa, 1895.

GARNIER, R. M. History of the English Landed Interest; Its Customs, Laws and Agriculture. London, 1893-1908. Vol. 1. Earliest Times in 18th Century. Vol. 2. Modern Period.

GARNIER, R. M. Annals of the British Peasantry. London, 1908.

GASKELL, Thos. Penn. Free Trade a Failure from the First. London, 1903.

GEORGE, Right Hon. David Lloyd. People's Insurance. London, 1911.

GEORGE, Henry. Protection, or Free Trade.—An Examination of the Tariff Question; with Especial Regard to the Interests of Labour. London, 1886.

GEORGE, Henry. Progress and Poverty: an Enquiry into the Cause of Industrial Depressions and of the Increase of Want with Increase of Wealth: the Remedy. New York, 1879.

GEORGE Henry. Social Problems. Chicago and New York, 1883.

GEORGE, Henry. The Science of Political Economy. Toronto, 1898.

GEORGE, Lyman F. Falling Prices and the Remedy. Boston, 1898.

GEORGE, W. R. The Junior Republic: Its History and Ideals. New York, 1910.

GERMAN Bank Enquiry, of 1908-9. Proceedings of the Entire Commission on Point VI. of the Question Sheet. (The Deposit System.) Vol. 15 (Part 2). Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

GIBBON, I. G. Unemployment Insurance; a Study of Schemes of Assisted Insurance; a Record of Research in the Department of Sociology in the University of London. Preface by Prof. Hobhouse. London, 1911.

GIBBINS, H. de B. History of Commerce in Europe. London, 1909.

GIDDINGS, F. H. Democracy and Empire. With Studies of Their Physiological, Economic and Moral Foundations. New York, 1901.

GIDDINGS, F. H. The Principles of Sociology: an Analysis of the Phenomena of Association and of Social Organization. New York, 1896.

GIESECKE, Albert Anthony. American Commercial Legislation, before 1789. New York, 1911.

GIFFEN, Sir Robert. The Case against Bimetallism. Fifth Edition. London, 1898.

GIFFEN, Sir Robert. Essays in Finance. London, 1880.

GIFFEN, Robert. Growth of Capital. London, 1889.

GILBART, J. W. Practical Treatise on Banking. 2 vols. London, 1865.

GILMAN, Bradley. Back to the Soil, or from Tenement House to Farm Colony; a Circular Solution of an Angular Problem: with an Introduction by Edward Everett Hale. Boston, 1901.

GILMAN, C. P. Stetson. Concerning Children. Boston, 1901.

GLADSTONE, W. E. The State in Its Relation with the Church. London, 1838.

GODARD, J. G. Racial Supremacy: Being Studies in Imperialism. Edinburgh, 1905.

GODKIN, Edwin L. Unforeseen Tendencies of Democracy. Boston, 1898.

GODWIN, William. Of Population. An Enquiry concerning the Power of Increase in the Numbers of Mankind. Being an Answer to Mr. Malthus's Essay on That Subject. London, 1820.

GOLD STANDARD. 1895. (Gold Standard Defence Association.) London. Nos. 1 to 12.

GOMME, George Laurence. The Governance of London: Studies on the Place Occupied by London in English Institutions. London, 1907.

GOMPERS, Samuel. Labour in Europe and America. New York, 1910.

GOOD CITY GOVERNMENT CONFERENCES:—

Boston Conference, 1902.
Chicago Conference, 1904.
Pittsburg Conference, 1908.
Cincinnati Conference, 1909.
Buffalo Conference, 1910.

GOODWIN, Frank J. Municipal Government. New York, 1909.

GOODNOW, F. J. Comparative Administrative Law: an Analysis of the Administrative System, National and Local, of the United States, England, France and Germany. 2 vols. New York, 1893.

GOODNOW, F. J. Municipal Home Rule. New York, 1906.

GOODNOW, F. J. Municipal Problems. New York, 1907.

GOODNOW, F. J. Politics and Administration: a Study in Government. New York, 1900.

GOSCHEN, Rt. Hon. George J. Reports and Speeches on Local Taxation. London, 1872.

GOSCHEN, Right Hon. George J. Theory of the Foreign Exchanges. Twelfth Edition. London, 1886.

GOUGH, John B. Platform Echoes: or Living Truths for Head and Heart. Illustrated by nearly 500 Thrilling Anecdotes and Incidents, Humorous Stories,

Personal Experiences and Adventures, Touching Home Scenes, and Tales of Tender Pathos, Drawn from the Bright and Shady Sides of Life. With a History of Mr. Gough's Life and Work, by Rev. Lyman Abbott. Hartford, Conn., 1887.

GOUGH, John B. Orations by. Copyright Edition. Revised by Himself. London, 1911.

GRADUATED INCOME TAX: with an Exemption of Incomes below $5,000 per Annum. Iowa University Debate, 1909-1910. Iowa, 1910.

GRAND Menteur (Le). Quebec, 1911.

GREEN, T. H. Lectures on the Principles of Political Obligation. London, 1895.

GREG, W. R. Enigmas of Life. Boston, 1875.

GREG, W. R. Rocks Ahead; or the Warnings of Cassandra. Boston, 1875.

GREIG, Teresa Billington.—The Militant Suffrage Movement. Emancipation in a Hurry. London, n.d.

GRIFFIN, Watson. Protection and Prices and the Farmers' Home Market. Third Edition. Toronto, n.d.

GRIFFITHS, Arthur. Chronicles of Newgate. London, 1884.

GRIFFITHS, Arthur. Memorials of Millbank: and Chapters in Prison History. London, 1884.

GRIFFITHS, Arthur. Secrets of the Prison House; or Gaol Studies and Sketches. 2 vols. London, 1894.

GUNTON, Geo. Trusts and the Public. New York, 1899.

GUSTAFSON, Axel. Foundation of Death. A Study of the Drink Question. New York, 1887

GUYOT, Yves. Socialistic Fallacies. London, 1910.

HADLEY, Arthur Twining. Economics: an Account of the Relations Between Private Property and Public Welfare. New York, 1906.

HADLEY, Arthur Twining. Railroad Transportation: Its History and Its Laws. New York, 1909.

HAGGARD, H. Rider. The Poor and the Land. Being a Report on the Salvation Army Colonies in the United States and at Hadleigh, England: with Scheme of National Land Settlement. London, 1905.

HAGGARD, H. Rider. Regeneration. Being an Account of the Social Work of the Salvation Army in Great Britain. London, 1910.

HAGUE, George. Banking and Commerce; a Practical Treatise for Bankers and Men of Business, Together with the Author's Experience of Banking Life in England and Canada during Fifty Years. New York, 1908.

HAINES, Henry S. Problems in Railway Regulation. New York, 1911.

HAINES, Henry S. Railway Corporations as Public Servants. New York, 1907.

HAINES, Henry S. Restrictive Railway Legislation. New York, 1906.

HAKE, A. E. and WESSLAU, O. E. The Coming Individualism. London, 1895.

HAKE, A. E. and WESSLAU, O. E. Free Trade in Capital; or Free Competition in the Supply of Capital to Labour, and Its Bearings on the Political and Social Questions of the Day. London, 1890.

HALDANE, J. W. C. Married Life Variously Considered at Home and Abroad. London, 1912.

HALL, Bolton. Who Pays Your Taxes? a Consideration of the Question of Taxation. New York, 1892.

HALSEY & DALE. The Metric Fallacy, by F. A. Halsey. And the Metric Failure in the Textile Industry, by Samuel S. Dale. New York, 1904.

HAMILTON, Cicely. Marriage as a Trade. London, 1909.

HAMILTON, John J. The Dethronement of the City Boss. Being a Study of the Commission Plan as Begun in Galveston. Developed and Extended in Des Moines, and already Taken up by Many Other Cities, East and West. New York, 1910.

HAMMELL, Geo. M. The Passing of the Saloon; an Authentic and Official Presentation of the Anti-Liquor Crusade in America. Cincinnati. 1908.

HAPGOOD, Norman. Industry and Progress. New Haven, 1911.

HARD, William. The Women of To-morrow. New York, 1911.

HARE, Thos., Treatise on Election of Representatives Parliamentary and Municipal. London, 1861.

HARLEY, J. H. The New Social Democracy. A Study for the Times. London, 1911.

HARPELL, James J. Canadian National Economy. The Cause of High Prices and Their Effect upon the Country. Toronto, 1911.

HARPER, C. G. Revolted Woman, Past, Present and to Come. London, 1894.

HART, H. H. Preventive Treatment of Neglected Children. With Special Papers by Leading Authorities. New York, 1910. *Russell Sage Foundation.*

HART, Heber. Woman Suffrage; a National Danger. London, 1910.

HARTLAND, Edwin Sidney. Primitive Paternity. The Myth of Supernatural Birth in relation to the History of the Family. 2 vols. London, 1909.

HARVARD ECONOMIC STUDIES. Boston and New York.

Vol. 1. The English Patents of Monopoly. By William H. Price. 1906.

Vol. 2. The Lodging-House Problem in Boston. By Albert B. Wolfe. 1906.

Vol. 3. The Stannaries; a Study of the English Tin Miner. By George R. Lewis. 1908.

Vol. 4. Railroad Reorganization. By Stuart Daggett. 1908.

Vol. 5. Wool-Growing and the Tariff. By Chester W. Wright. 1910.

Vol. 6. Public Ownership of Telephones on the Continent of Europe. By A. N. Holcombe. Boston & New York, 1911.

HAWLEY, F. B. Enterprise and the Productive Process; a Theory of Economic Productivity, Etc. New York, 1907.

HEATH, Francis George. British Rural Life and Labour. London, 1911.

HECKER, Eugene A. Short History of Women's Rights, from the Days of Augustus to the Present Time, with Special Reference to England and the United States. New York, 1910.

HECKETHORN, C. W. Secret Societies of All Ages and Countries. A Comprehensive Account of upwards of 160 Secret Organizations, Religious, Political and Social, from the Most Remote Ages down to the Present Time, &c., &c. 2 vols, New Edition, Thoroughly Revised and Greatly Enlarged. London, 1897.

HEDRICK, W. O. History of Railroad Taxation in Michigan. Lansing, 1912.

HELPS, Arthur. Thoughts upon Government. London, 1872.

HENDERSON, Charles Richmond. Industrial Insurance in the United States. Chicago, 1909.

HENDERSON, Charles Richmond (Editor.) Penal and Reformatory Institutions. New York, 1910. *Russell Sage Foundation.*

HENDERSON, Charles Richmond. Preventive Agencies and Methods. New York, 1910. *Russell Sage Foundation.*

HENDERSON, Charles Richmond. (Editor.) Prison Reform and Criminal Law. New York, 1910. *Russell Sage Foundation.*

HENDERSON, Charles Richmond. Outdoor Labour for Convicts; a Report to the Governor of Illionois. Chicago, 1907.

HENDERSON, Fred. The Case for Socialism. London, n.d.

HERVE, Gustave. My Country,—Right or Wrong. Translated from the French, by Guy Bowman. London, 1910.

HIGGS and Hayward. Where shall She Live? The Homelessness of the Woman Worker. Written for the National Association for Women's Lodging-Homes. London, 1910.

HILL, James J. Highways of Progress. New York, 1910.

HIRD, Dennis. Shear My Sheep. London, 1908. Paper.

HIRSCH, Max. Democracy vs. Socialism. A Critical Examination of Socialism as a Remedy for Social Injustice. And an Exposition of the Single Tax Doctrine. London, 1901.

HIRST, Francis W. Monopolies, Trusts and Kartells. London, 1905.

HITCHCOCK, Page and Others. Morals in Modern Business. Addresses Delivered in the Page Lecture Series, 1908, before the Senior Class of the Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University. New Haven, Conn., 1909.

HOBSON, Jon A. (Editor.) Co-Operative Labour upon the Land. (And Other Papers). The Report of a Conference upon "Land, Co-Operation, and the Unemployed," Held at Holborn Town Hall, in October, 1894. London, 1895.

HOBSON, John A. The Crises of Liberalism: New Issues of Democracy. London, 1909.

HOBSON, John A. The Economics of Distribution. New York, 1907.

HOBSON, John A. The Industrial System: an Inquiry into Earned and Unearned Income. London, 1909.

HOBSON, John A. A Modern Outlook. Studies of English and American Tendencies. Boston, 1911.

HOLLANDER & Barnett, (Editors.) Studies in American Trade Unionism. London, 1906.

HOLLINGSWORTH, Charles M. From Freedom to Despotism. A Rational Prediction and Forewarning. Washington, 1911.

HOLM'S Race Assimilation; or the Fading Leopard's Spots. A Complete Scientific Exposition of the Most Tremendous Question That Has ever Confronted Two Races in the World's History. By Prof. James Holm. Napierville, Ill., 1910.

HOLMES, Thomas. Known to the Police. London, 1908.

HOLYOAKE, Geo. Jacob. History of Co-Operation in England; Its Literature and Its Advocates. 2 vols. London, 1875 & 1879.

HOMAN, Rev. J. A. Prohibition the Enemy of Temperance. An Exposition of the Liquor Problem in the Light of Scripture, Physiology, Legislation and Political Economy. Defending the Strictly Moderate Drinker and Advocating the License System as a Restrictive Measure. Cincinnati, 1910.

HONEY, S. R. The Referendum among the English. A Manual of "Submissions to the People" in the American States. With an Introduction by J. St. Loe Strachey. London, 1912.

HOPKINS, Alphonso A. Profit and Loss in Man. New York and London, 1909.

HOPKINS, Alphonso A. Wealth and Waste. The Principles of Political Economy in Their Application to the Present Problems of Labour, Law, and the Liquor Traffic. New York, 1895.

HORSLEY, Sir V. and Sturge, Mary D. Alcohol and the Human Body; an Introduction to the Study of the Subject and a Contribution to National Health. London, 1908.

HORTON, Rev. R. F. National Ideas and Race Regeneration. London, 1912.

HORTON, S. Dana. Silver in Europe. New York, 1890.

HOSMER, James K. Short History of Anglo-Saxon Freedom. The Polity of the English-Speaking Race Outlined in Its Inception, Development, Diffusion, and Present Condition. London, 1890.

HOWARD, Earl Dean. The Cause and Extent of the Recent Industrial Progress of Germany. Boston, 1907.

HOWARD, George Elliott. Introduction to the Local Constitutional History of the United States. Vol. 1. Baltimore, 1889 (Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies, Extra Vol. 4.)

HOWARD, George Elliott. History of Matrimonial Institutions. Chiefly in England and the United States. With an Introductory Aanalysis of the Literature and the Theories of Primitive Marriage and the Family. Chicago, 1904.

HOWARD, John. The State of the Prisons in England and Wales; with Preliminary Observations, and an Account of Some Foreign Prisons and Hospitals. London, 1780.

HOWE, Frederic C. Privilege and Democracy in America. New York, 1910.

HOWE, Frederic C. Taxation and Taxes in the United States under the Internal Revenue. System, 1791-1895: an Historical Sketch of the Organization, Development, and Later Modification of Direct and Concise Taxation under the Constitution. New York, 1896.

HOWELL, Geo. Labour Legislation, Labour Movements and Labour Leaders. London, 1902.

HUDSON, James F. The Railways and the Republic. New York, 1886.

HUGHES, James L. Equal Suffrage. Toronto, 1910.

HULL, George H. Industrial Depressions: Their Causes Analysed and Classified. With a Practical Remedy for Such as Result From Industrial Derangements; or Iron the Barometer of Trade. New York, 1911.

HUMPHREYS, John H. Proportional Representation. A Study in Methods of Election. With an Introduction by the Rt. Hon. Lord Courtney of Penwith. London, 1911.

HUNGRY 40's, The: Life under the Bread Tax. Descriptive Letters and Other Testimonies from Contemporary Witnesses. With an Introduction by Mrs. Cobden Unwin. London, 1904.

HUNGERFORD, Edward. The Modern Railroad. Chicago, 1911.

HUNTER, D. M. West of England Woollen Industry under Protection and under Free Trade. London, 1910.

HURD, R. M. Principles of City Land Values. New York, 1905.

HURLBERT, J. Beaufort. Protection and Free Trade; with Special Reference to Canada and Newly Settled Countries: History of Tariffs and What They Teach. Ottawa, 1882.

HUTCHINS, B. L. and Harrison, A. History of Factory Legislation. With a Preface by Sidney Webb. Westminster, 1907.

HUTCHINSON, Rev. H. N. Marriage Customs in Many Lands. London, 1897.

HYSLOP, James H. Democracy: a Study of Government. New York, 1899.

IDEAL Commonwealths: Comprising.—More's Utopia, Bacon's New Atlantis, Campanella's City of the Sun and Harrington's Oceana. With Introductions by Henry Morley. London, 1901.

ILLINOIS Bureau of Labor Statistics. 27th Annual Coal Report, 1908. Springfield, 1909. 15th Biennial Report. Free Employment Offices, 13th Annual Report. Industrial Accidents in Illinois, 5th Report.

IMMIGRATION Banks. Report of U. S. Immigration Commission. Senate Docs., Vol. 63. 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1909-10.

IMMIGRATION Situation in Canada. Report of U. S. Immigration Commission. Senate Docs., Vol. 63, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1909-10. Washington.

IMPERIAL Parliament Series. Edited by Sidney Buxton:—

Avebury, Lord. Representation. London, 1906.

Baxter, W. E. England and Russia in Asia. London, 1885.

Broadhurst, Henry, & Reid, Robert T. Leasehold Enfranchisement. London, n.d.

Burns, Dr. Dawson. Local Option. London, 1909.

Firth, J. F. B. Reform of London Government and of City Guilds. London, n.d.

Grey, Albert, & Freemantle, The Hon. & Rev. Canon. Church Reform. London, 1888.

Lorne, The Rt. Hon. the Marquis of. Imperial Federation. London, n.d.

Rathbone, William, Pell, Albert, & Montague, F. C. Local Government and Taxation. London, n.d.

Richard, Henry, & Williams, J. Carvell. Disestablishment. London, 1885.

INDUSTRIAL Conciliation: Report of the Proceedings of the Conference Held under the Auspices of the National Civic Federation at New York, 1901. New York, 1902.

INHERITANCE Tax Laws. Digest of the Principal Features of the Laws of Great Britain, France, and Germany; together with an Outline of Inheritance Taxation in the United States. And a Collection of Judicial Decisions relating thereto. Washington, 1909.

INITIATIVE and Referendum, Selected Articles on the. Compiled by Edith M. Phelps. Minneapolis, 1909.

INTERNATIONAL Congress on Alcoholism, Proceedings of the Twelfth. London, 1909.

INTERSTATE Commerce Commission. Washington. 23rd and 24th and 25th Annual Report. 1909, 1910, 1911.

INTERSTATE Commerce Commission. Statistics of Railways in the United States. 1905-1909.

IRESON, Frank. The People's Progress. A Study of the Facts of National Wealth. With Some Answers to Socialists. London, 1910.

IRVING, H. B. Studies of French Criminals of the XIXth Century. London, 1901.

ISEMAN, M. S. Race Suicide. New York, 1912.

JACK, A. Fingland. An Introduction to the History of Life Assurance. London, 1912.

JACOBI, Mary Putnam. Common Sense Applied to Woman Suffrage. New York, 1900.

JANNEY, O. Edward. The White Slave Traffic in America. New York, 1911.

JEAFFRESON, John Cordy. Brides and Bridals. 2 vols. London, 1872.

JELLINEK, George. The Rights of Minorities. Translated from the German, by A. M. & T. Baty. London, 1912.

JENKS, Jeremiah W. Governmental Action for Social Welfare. New York, 1910.

JENKS, Jeremiah W. Principles of Politics, from the Viewpoint of the American Citizen. New York, 1909.

JENKS, J. W. The Trusts Problem. New York, 1909.

JENKS, J. W. & Lauck, W. J. The Immigration Problem. New York, 1912.

JENKINS, R. S. Canadian Civics. Ontario Edition. Toronto, 1909.

JENNINGS, Hargrave. The Rosicurucians: Their Rites and Mysteries. Fourth Edition. Revised. London, 1887.

JEPHSON, Henry. The Platform: Its Rise and Progress. 2 vols. New York, 1892.

JEVONS, W. S. The State in Relation to Labour. London, 1887.

JEVONS, W. Stanley. Principles of Economics: a Fragment of a Treatise on the Industrial Mechanism of Society, and Other Papers. With a Preface by Henry Higgs. London, 1905.

JOHNS HOPKINS Reprints of Economic Tracts. Edited by J. H. Hollander. Baltimore, 1905—

In 1 Volume:—

Application of Capital to Land. Sir Edward West. 1815.
Discourse of Trade. Nicholas Barbon. 1690.
Discources upon Trade. Sir Dudley North. 1691.
England's Interest and Improvement. Samuel Fortrey. 1663.
Nature and Progress of Rent. T. R.. Malthus. 1815.
Refutation of the Wage-Fund Theory. F. D. Longe. 1866.
Several Assertions Proved. John Asgill. 1696.
Three Letters on the Price of Gold. D. Ricardo. 1809.
Querist, The: Containing Several Queries, Proposed to the Consideration of the Public. George Berkeley. 1735-1737.
Natural Rate of Interest. Joseph Massie. 1750.

JOHNS HOPKINS STUDIES IN HISTORICAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, SERIES 1 to 29.

First Series.—Local Institutions.—

1. An Introduction to American Institutional History. By E. A. Freeman.
2. The Germanic Origin of New England Towns. By H. B. Adams.
3. Local Government in Illinois. By Albert Shaw.—Local Government in Pennsylvania. By E. R. L. Gould.
4. Saxon Tithingmen in America. By H. B. Adams.
5. Local Government in Michigan and the Northwest. By E. W. Bemis.
6. Parish Institutions of Maryland. By Edward Ingle.
7. Old Maryland Manors. By John Hemsley Johnson.
8. Norman Constables in America. By H. B. Adams.
9-10. Village Communities of Cape Ann and Salem. By H. B. Adams.
11. The Genesis of a New England State. By A. Johnston.
12. Local Government and Schools in South Carolina. By B. J. Ramage.

Second Series.—Institutions and Economics—

1-2. Methods of Historical Study. By H. B. Adams.
3. The Past and Present of Political Economy. By R. T. Ely.
4. Samuel Adams, the Man of the Town Meeting. By James K. Hosmer.
5-6. Taxation in the United States. By Henry Carter Adams.
7. Institutional Beginnings in a Western State. By Jesse Macy.
8-9. Indian Money in New England, etc. By William B. Weeden.
10. Town and County Government in the Colonies. By E. Channing.
11. Rudimentary Society among Boys. By J. Hemsley Johnson.
12. Land Laws of Mining Districts. By C. H. Shinn.

Third Series.—Maryland, Virginia and Washington.

Fourth Series.—Municipal Government and Land Tenure—

1. Dutch Village Communities on the Hudson River. By I. Elting.
2-3. Town Government in Rhode Island. By W. E. Foster.—The Narragansett Planters. By Edward Channing.
4. Pennsylvania Boroughs. By William P. Holcomb.
5. Introduction to Constitutional History of the States. By J. F. Jameson.
6. The Puritan Colony at Annapolis, Maryland. By D. R. Randall.
7-8-9. The Land Question in the United States. By S. Sato.
10. Town and City Government of New Haven. By C. H. Levermore.
11-12. Land System of the New England Colonies. By M. Egleston.

Fifth Series.—Municipal Government, History and Politics—

1-2. City Government of Philadelphia. By E. P. Allinson and B. Penrose.
3. City Government of Boston. By James M. Bugbee.
4. City Government of St. Louis. By Marshall S. Snow.
5-6. Local Government in Canada. By John George Bourinot.
7. Effect of the War of 1812 upon the American Union. By N. M. Butler
8. Notes on the Literature of Charities. By Herbert B. Adams.
9. Predictions of Hamilton and De Tocqueville. By James Bryce.
10. The Study of History in England and Scotland. By P. Fredericq.
11. Seminary Libraries and University Extension. By H. B. Adams.
12. European Schools of History and Politics. By A. D. White.

Sixth Series.—The History of Co-operation in the United States.

Seventh Series.—Social Science, Education, Government.

1. Arnold Toynbee. By F. C. Montague.
2-3. Municipal Government in San Francisco. By Bernard Moses.
4. The City Government of New Orleans. By Wm. W. Howe.
5-6. English Culture in Virginia. By William P. Trent.
7-8-9. The River Towns of Cennecticut. By Charles M. Andrews.
10-11-12. Federal Government in Canada. By John G. Bourinot.

Eighth Series.—History, Politics and Education.—

1-2. The Beginnings of American Nationality. By A. W. Small.
3. Local Government in Wisconsin. By D. E. Spencer.
4. Spanish Colonization in the Southwest. By F. W. Blackmar.

5-6. The Study of History in Germany and France. By P. Fredericq.
7-9. Progress of the Colored People of Maryland. By J. R. Brackett.
10. The Study of History in Belgium and Holland. By P. Fredericq.
11-12. Seminary Notes on Historical Literature. By H. B. Adams and others.

Ninth Series.—Education, History, Politics, Social Science.—

1-2. Government of the United States. By W. W. Willoughby and W. F. Willoughby.
3-4. University Education in Maryland. By B. C. Steiner. The Johns Hopkins University (1876-1891). By D. C. Gilman.
5-6. Municipal Unity in the Lombard Communes. By W. K. Williams.
7-8. Public Lands of the Roman Republic. By A. Stephenson.
9. Constitutional Development of Japan. By T. Iyenaga.
10. A History of Liberia. By J. H. T. McPherson.
11-12. The Indian Trade in Wisconsin. By F. J. Turner.

Tenth Series.—Church and State: Columbus and America—

1. The Bishop Hill Colony. By Michael A. Mikkelsen.
2-3. Church and State in New England. By Paul E. Lauer.
4. Church and State in Maryland. By George Petrie.
5-6. Religious Development in the Province of North Carolina. By S. B. Weeks.
7. Maryland's Attitude in the Struggle for Canada. By J. W. Black.
8-9. The Quakers in Pennsylvania. By A. C. Applegarth.
10-11. Columbus and his Discovery of America. By H. B. Adams and H. Wood.
12. Causes of the American Revolution. By J. A. Woodburn.

Eleventh Series.—Labor, Slavery, and Self-Government.—

1. The Social Condition of Labor. By E. R. L. Gould.
2. The World's Representative Assemblies of To-Day. By E. K. Alden.
3-4. The Negro in the District of Columbia. By Edward Ingle.
5-6. Church and State in North Carolina. By Stephen B. Weeks.
7-8. The Condition of the Western Farmer, etc. By A. F. Bentley.
9-10. History of Slavery in Connecticut. By Bernard C. Steiner.
11-12. Local Government in the South. By E. W. Bemis and others.

Twelfth Series.—Institutional and Economic History—

1-2. The Cincinnati Southern Railway. By J. H. Hollander.
3. Constitutional Beginnings of North Carolina. By J. S. Bassett.
4. Struggle of Dissenters for Toleration in Virginia. By H. R. McIlwaine.
5-6-7. The Carolina Pirates and Colonial Commerce. By S. C. Hughson.
8-9. Representation and Suffrage in Massachusetts. By G. H. Haynes.
10. English Institutions and the American Indian. By J. A. James.
11-12. International Beginnings of the Congo Free State. By J. S. Reeves.

Thirteenth Series.—South Carolina, Maryland, Virginia.

Fourteenth Series.—Baltimore, Slavery, Constitutional History.—

1. Constitutional History of Hawaii. By Henry E. Chambers.
2. City Government of Baltimore. By Thaddeus P. Thomas.
3. Colonial Origins of New England Senates. By F. L. Riley.
4-5. Servitude in the Colony of North Carolina. By J. S. Bassett.
6-7. Representation in Virginia. By J. A. C. Chandler.
8. History of Taxation in Connecticut (1636-1776). By F. R. Jones.
9-10. A Study of Slavery in New Jersey. By Henry S. Cooley.
11-12. Causes of the Maryland Revolution of 1689. By F. E. Sparks.

Fifteenth Series.—American Economic History.—

1-2. The Tobacco Industry in Virginia since 1860. By B. W. Arnold.
3-5. Street Railway System of Philadelphia. By F. W. Speirs.
6. Daniel Raymond. By C. P. Neill.
7-8. Economic History of B. & O. R. R. By M. Reizenstein.
9. The South American Trade of Baltimore. By F. R. Rutter.
10-11. State Tax Commissions in the United States. By J. W. Chapman.
12. Tendencies in American Economic Thought. By S. Sherwood.

Sixteenth Series.—Anglo-American Relations and Southern History.

1-4. The Neutrality of the American Lakes, etc. By J. M. Callahan.
5. West Florida. By H. E. Chambers.
6. Anti-Slavery Leaders of North Carolina. By J. S. Bassett.
7-9. Life and Administration of Sir Robert Eden. By B. C. Steiner.
10-11. The Transition of North Carolina from a Colony. By E. W. Sikes.
12. Jared Sparks and Alexis De Tocqueville. By H. B. Adams.

Seventeenth Series.—Economic History; Maryland and the South.

Eighteenth Series.—1900—

1-4. Studies in State Taxation. Edited by J. H. Hollander.
5-6. The Colonial Executive Prior to the Restoration. By P. L. Kaye.
7. Constitution and Admission of Iowa into the Union. By J. A. James.
8-9. The Church and Popular Education. By H. B. Adams.
10-12. Religious Freedom in Virginia: The Baptists. By W. T. Thom.

Nineteenth Series.—1901.—

1-3. America in the Pacific and the Far East. By J. M. Callahan.
4-5. State Activities in Relation to Labor. By W. F. Willoughby.
6-7. History of Suffrage in Virginia. By J. A. C. Chandler.
8-9. The Maryland Constitution of 1864. By W. S. Myers.
10. Life of Commissary James Blair. By D. E. Motley.
11-12. Gov. Hicks of Maryland and the Civil War. By G. L. Radcliffe.

Twentieth Series.—1902.—

1. Western Maryland in the Revolution. By B. C. Steiner.
2-3. State Banks since the National Bank Act. By G. E. Barnett.
4. Early History of Internal Improvements in Alabama. By W. E. Martin.

5-6. Trust Companies in the United States. By George Cator.
7-8. The Maryland Constitution of 1851. By J. W. Harry.
9-10. Political Activities of Philip Freneau. By S. E. Forman.
11-12. Continental Opinion on a Middle European Tariff Union. By G. M. Fisk.

Twenty-first Series.—1903.—

1-2. The Wabash Trade Route. By E. J. Benton.
3-4. Internal Improvements in North Carolina. By C. C. Weaver.
5. History of Japanese Paper Currency. By M. Takaki.
6-7. Economics and Politics in Maryland, 1720-1750, and the Public Services of Daniel Dulany the Elder. By St. G. L. Sioussat.
8-9-10. Beginnings of Maryland, 1631-1639. By B. C. Steiner.
11-12. The English Statutes in Maryland. By St. G. L. Sioussat.

Twenty-Second Series.—1904.—

1-2. A Trial Bibliography of American Trade-Union Publications.
3-4. White Servitude in Maryland, 1634-1820. By E. I. McCormac.
5. Switzerland at the Beginning of the Sixteenth Century. By J. M. Vincent.
6-7-8. The History of Reconstruction in Virginia. By H. J. Eckenrode.
9-10. The Foreign Commerce of Japan since the Restoration. By Y. Hattori.
11-12. Description of Maryland. By B. C. Steiner.

Twenty-Third Series.—1905.—

1-2. Reconstruction in South Carolina. By J. P. Hollis.
3-4. Political Conditions in Maryland, 1777-1781. By B. W. Bond, Jr.
5-6. Colonial Administration under Lord Clarendon, 1660-1667. By P. L. Kaye.
7-8. Justice in Colonial Virginia. By O. P. Chitwood.
9-10. The Napoleonic Exiles in America, 1815-1819. By J. S. Reeves.
11-12. Municipal Problems in Mediaeval Switzerland. By J. M. Vincent.

Twenty-Fourth Series.—1906.—

1-2. Spanish-American Diplomatic Relations before 1898. By H. E. Flack.
3-4. The Finances of American Trade Unions. By A. M. Sakolski.
5-6. Diplomatic Negotiations of the United States with Russia. By J. C. Hildt.
7-8. State Rights and Parties in North Carolina, 1776-1831. By H. M. Wagstaff.
9-10. National Labor Federations in the United States. By William Kirk.
11-12. Maryland During the English Civil Wars. Part 1. By B. C. Steiner.

Twenty-Fifth Series.—1907.—

1. Internal Taxation in the Philippines. By John S. Hord.
2-3. The Monroe Mission to France, 1794-1796. By B. W. Bond, Jr.
4-5. Maryland During the English Civil Wars, Part II. By Bernard C. Steiner.
6-7. The State in Constitutionl and International Law. By R. T. Crane.
8-9-10. Financial History of Maryland, 1789-1848. By Hugh S. Hanna.
11-12. Apprenticeship in American Trade Unions. By J. M. Motley.

Twenty-Sixth Series.—1908.

1-3. British Committees, Commissions, and Councils of Trade and Plantations, 1622-1675. By C. M. Andrews.
4-6. Neutral Rights and Obligations in the Anglo-Boer War. By R. G. Campbell.
7-8. The Elizabethan Parish in Its Ecclesiastical and Financial Aspects. By S. L. Ware.
9-10. A Study of the Topography and Municipal History of Praeneste. By R. V. D. Magoffin.
11-12. Beneficiary Features of American Trade Unions. By J. B. Kennedy.

Twenty-Seventh Series.—1909.

1-2. The Self-Reconstruction of Maryland, 1864-1867. By W. S. Myers.
3-4-5. The Development of the English Law of Conspiracy. By J. W. Bryan.
6-7. Legislative and Judicial History of the Fifteenth Amendment. By J. M. Mathews.
8-12. England and the French Revolution, 1789-1797. By W. T. Laprade.

Twenty-Eighth Series.—1910.

1. History of Reconstruction in Louisiana (Through 1868). By J. R. Ficklen.
2. The Trade Union Label. By E. R. Spedden.
3. The Doctrine of Non-Suability of the State in the United States. By K. Singewald.
4. David Ricardo: A Centenary Estimate. By J. H. Hollander.

Twenty-Ninth Series.—1911.

1. Maryland Under the Commonwealth: A Chronicle of the years 1649-1658. By B. C. Steiner.
2. The Dutch Republic and the American Revolution. By Frederick Edler.
3. The Closed Shop in American Trade Unions. By F. T. Stockton.

JONES, Edward D. Economic Crises. New York, 1909.
JORDAN, David Starr. The Human Harvest, a Study of the Decay of Races through the Survival of the Unfit. Boston, 1907.
KAUFMAN, M. Housing of the Working Classes and of the Poor. London, 1907.
KAY, Joseph. Free Trade in Land. With Preface by John Bright. London, 1879.
KELLY, E. Elimination of the Tramp by the Introduction into America of the Labour Colony System. New York, 1908.
KELSO, J. J. Early History of the Humane and Children's Aid Movement in Ontario; 1886-1893. Toronto, 1911.
KELYNACK, T. N. (Editor). The Drink Problem in Its Medico-Sociological Aspects. By 14 Medical Authorities. London, 1907.
KENNAN, Kossuth Kent. Income Taxation. Methods and Results in Various Countries. Milwaukee, 1910.
KEY, Ellen. Love and Marriage. Translated from the Swedish, by Arthur G. Chater. With a Critical and Biographical Introduction, by Havelock Ellis. New York, 1911.

KEYNES, John Neville. The Scope and Method of Political Economy. London, 1891.

KIDD, Benjamin. Principles of Western Civilization. New York, 1902.

KIDD, Benjamin. Social Evolution. New York, 1907.

KING Clyde Lyndon (Editor). The Regulation of Municipal Utilities. New York, 1912.

KING & RAFFETY. Our Electoral System: the Demand for Reform. London, 1912.

KIRK, William. A Modern City:—Providence, Rhode Island, and Its Activities. Chicago, 1909.

KIRKBRIDE, F. B. & STERRETT, J. E. The Modern Trust Company, Its Functions and Organizations. New York, 1906.

KNAPP, A. and BALDWIN, Wm. Criminal Chronology; or the New Newgate Calendar. Being Interesting Memoirs of Notorious Characters Who Have Been Convicted of Outrages on the Laws of England, Etc. 5 vols. London, 1811.

KNOOP, Douglas. Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration. With an Introduction by Sydney J. Chapman. London, 1905.

KNOOP, Douglas. Principles and Methods of Municipal Trading. London, 1912.

LABOUR, Bureau of, the Province of Ontario, 1st to 11th Report of. Toronto, 1901-1911.

LABOUR, United States Commissioner of, Annual Reports of. Washington:—

1. 1885: Industrial Depressions.
2. 1886: Convict Labour.
3. 1887: Strikes and Lockouts.
4. 1888: Working Women in Large Cities.
5. 1889: Railroad Labour.
6. 1890: Cost of Production; Iron, Steel, Coal, Etc.
7. 1891: Cost of Production; the Textiles and Glass.
   Vol. 1. Part I.—Cost of Production.
   Part. II.—Wages; Time and Earnings.
8. 1892: Industrial Education.
9. 1893: Building and Loan Associations.
10. 1894: Strikes and Lockouts.
    Vol. I. Analysis of Tables.
    General Tables of Strikes and Lockouts.
    Vol. II. Summaries of Strikes and Lockouts.
11. 1895-96: Work and Wages of Men, Women, and Children.
12. 1897: Economic Aspects of the Liquor Problem.
13. 1898: Hand and Machine Labour.
    Vol. I. Introduction and Analysis.
    Vol. II. General Table.
14. 1899: Water, Gas and Electric-Light Plants under Private and Municipal Ownership.
15. 1900: A Compilation of Wages in Commercial Countries from Official Sources. 2 vols.
16. 1901: Strikes and Lockouts.
17. 1902: Trade and Technical Education.
18. 1903: Cost of Living and Retail Prices of Food.
19. 1904: Wages and Hours of Labour.

20. 1905: Convict Labour.
21. 1906: Strikes and Lockouts.
22. 1907: Labor Laws of the United States; with Decisions of Courts Relating Thereto.
23. 1908: Workmen's Insurance and Benefit Funds in the United States.
24. 1909: Workmen's Insurance and Compensation in Europe. 2 vols.
25. 1910: Industrial Education.

LABOUR, United States Commissioner of, Special Reports of. Washington.
1889: Marriage and Divorce. Revised Edition.
3. 1893: Analysis of Labour Reports.
5. 1893: Gothenburg System of Liquor Traffic.
7. 1894: The Slums of Baltimore, Chicago, New York and Philadelphia.
8. 1895: The Housing of the Working People.
2. 1896: Labor Laws. Second Edition.

LABOUR, United States Department of: Analysis and Index of All Reports Issued by Bureaus of Labour Statistics in the United States, Prior to November 1, 1892. Washington, 1893.

LABOUR, United States Department of: National Arbitration Bill: Hearings before a Subcommittee on Labour of the House of Representatives, March 16, 30, April 6, 13, 1904. Washington, 1904.

LABOUR, BULLETINS, UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. Washington, 1895 to 1912.

No. 1. Strikes and Lockouts.
No. 2. The Poor Colonies of Holland, by J. Howard Gore, Ph.D., of Columbia University.
No. 3. Industrial Communities, by W. F. Willoughby, of the Department of Labour.
No. 4. Industrial Communities, W. F. Willoughby, of the Department of Labour.
The Sweating System, by Henry White, General Secretary United Garment Workers of America.
No. 5. Convict Labour.
Industrial Communities, by W. F. Willoughby, of the Department of Labour.
No. 6. Industrial Communities, by W. F. Willoughby, of the Department of Labour.
Co-operative Distribution, by Edward W. Bemis, Ph.D.
No. 7. Industrial Communities, by W. F. Willoughby, of the Department of Labour.
No. 8. Conciliation and Arbitration in the Boot and Shoe Industry, by T. A. Carroll, of the Department of Labour.
No. 9. The Padrone System and Padrone Banks, by John Koren.
No. 10. Work and Wages of Men, Women and Children.
No. 11. Workers at Gainful Occupations at the Federal Censuses of 1870, 1880 and 1890, by William C. Hunt, of the Department of Labour.
No. 12. The Inspection of Factories and Workshops in the United States, by W. F. Willoughby, of the Department of Labour.
Decisions of Courts Affecting Labour.
Laws of Various States Relating to Labour Enacted since January 1, 1896.

No. 13. The Italians in Chicago.

No. 14. The Negroes of Farmville, Virginia: A Social Study, by W. E. Burghardt DuBois, Ph.D.

Incomes, Wages and Rents in Montreal, by Herbert Brown Ames, B.A.

No. 15. Boarding Homes and Clubs for Working Women, by Mary S. Ferguson.

The Trade Union Label, by John Graham Brooks.

No. 16. The Alaskan Gold Fields and the Opportunities they Offer for Capital and Labour, by Sam C. Dunham, of the Department of Labour.

No. 17. Economic Aspects of the Liquor Problem.

Brotherhood Relief and Insurance of Railway Employees, by Emory R. Johnson, Ph.D., of the University of Pennsylvania.

The Nations of Antwerp, by J. Howard Gore, Ph.D., of Columbian University.

No. 18. Wages in the United States and Europe, 1870 to 1898.

No. 19. The Alaskan Gold Fields and the Opportunities they Offer for Capital and Labour, by Sam C. Dunham, of the Department of Labour.

Mutual Relief and Benefit Associations in the Printing Trade, by William S. Waudby, of the Department of Labour.

No. 20. Condition of Railway Labour in Europe, by Walter E. Weyl, Ph.D., of the University of Pennsylvania.

Census of Michigan, 1894.

No. 21. Pawnbroking in Europe and the United States, by W. R. Patterson, Ph.D., of the State University of Iowa.

No. 22. Benefit Features of American Trade Unions, by Edward W. Bemis, Ph.D., of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

The Negro in the Black Belt: Some Social Sketches, by W. E. Burghardt DuBois, Ph.D., of Atlanta University.

No. 23. The Attitude of Women's Clubs and Associations Toward Social Economics, by Helen M. Henrotin.

Census of Massachusetts for 1895.

No. 24. Statistics of Cities.

No. 25. Statistics of Cities—Editorial Note.

Foreign Labour Laws, by W. F. Willoughby, of the Department of Labour.

Census of Rhode Island, 1895.

No. 26. Protection of Workmen in their Employment, by Stephen D. Fessenden, of the Department of Labour.

Foreign Labour Laws, by W. F. Willoughby, of the Department of Labour.

No. 27. Wholesale Prices: 1890 to 1899, by Roland P. Falkner, Ph.D., of the University of Pennsylvania.

Foreign Labour Laws, by W. F. Willoughby, of the Department of Labour.

No. 28. Voluntary Conciliation and Arbitration in Great Britain, by J. B. McPherson.

Foreign Labour Laws, by W. F. Willoughby, of the Department of Labour.

No. 29. Industrial Combinations. Yukon and Nome Gold Regions.
No. 30. Trend of Wages. Statistics of Cities. Foreign Labour Laws.
No. 31. Betterment of Industrial Conditions. Employers' Liability. Italian Railway Labour.
No. 32. Accidents to Labour. Prices and Wages in Manila. British Workmen's Compensation Act.
No. 33. Foreign Labour Laws. British Conspiracy and Protection of Property Act.
No. 34. Labor Conditions in Porto Rico. Social Economics at the Paris Exposition.
No. 35. Co-operative Communities. Negro Landholder of Georgia.
No. 36. Statistics of Cities.
No. 37. Railway Employees in the U. S. Negroes of Litwalton, Va.
No. 39. Course of Wholesale Prices, 1890-1901.
No. 40. Hand-Working and Domestic Industries of Germany.
No. 41. Labor Conditions in Cuba. Beef Prices.
No. 42. Statistics of Cities. Labour Conditions in Cuba.
No. 43. Report to the President on Anthracite Coal Strike.
No. 44. Factory Sanitation and Labour Protection. By C. F. W. Doehring.
No. 45. Course of Wholesale Prices, 1890-1902.
No. 46. Report of the Anthracite Coal Strike Commission.
No. 48. Farm Colonies of Salvation Army. Negroes of Xenia, Ohio.
No. 49. Cost of Living. Labor Conditions in New Zealand.
No. 50. Labour Unions and British Industry. Land Values in Philadelphia.
No. 51. Course of Wholesale Prices, 1890-1903. Union Movement among Coal Miners.
No. 52. Child Labour in the United States.
No. 54. Exhibit of the Bureau of Labor at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.
No. 55. Building and Loan Associations in the United States. Revival of Handicrafts in America.
No. 56. Influence of Trade Unions on Immigrants. Labor Conditions in Australia.
No. 57. Course of Wholesale Prices, 1890-1904. Street Railway Employment in the U. S.
No. 58. Labour Conditions in the Phillipines. Labour Conditions in Java.
No. 59. Wages and Hours of Labor, 1890-1904. Retail Prices of Food, 1890-1904.
No. 60. Government Industrial Arbitration.
No. 61. Labour Conditions in Porto Rico. Early Organization of Printers.
No. 63. Course of Wholesale Prices, 1890-1905.
No. 64. Conditions of Living among the Poor. Benefit Features of British Trade Unions.
No. 65. Wages and Hours of Labour, 1890-1905. Retail Prices of Food. 1890-1905.
No. 66. Third Report on Hawaii.
No. 67. Conditions of Entrance to Trades. Cost of Industrial Insurance.
No. 68. Free Public Employment Offices. Foreign Laws Relating to Railway Employees.
No. 69. Wholesale Prices, 1890-1906.
No. 70. The Italian on the Land. History of British Labor Legislation. British Workmen's Compensation Acts.

No. 71. Wages and Hours of Labor, 1890-1906. Retail Prices of Food, 1890-1906. (2 Copies).

No. 72. Italian, Slavic, and Hungarian Immigrants. Economic Condition of the Jews in Russia.

No. 73. Woman and Child Labour Laws. Factory Inspection Laws.

No. 74. Employers' Liability in United States. Foreign Workmen's Compensation Acts. (3 Copies).

No. 75. Wholesale Prices, 1890-1907. Industrial Hygiene.

No. 77. Wages and Hours of Labour, 1890-1907. Retail Prices of Food, 1890-1907. Compensation for Injured Government Employees.

No. 78. Industrial Accidents. Mexican Labour in the United States.

No. 79. Mortality from Consumption in Dusty Trades. Charity Relief and Wage Earnings.

No. 80. Woman and Child Wage-Earners in Great Britain.

No. 81. Wholesale Prices, 1890-1908.

No. 82. Mortality from Consumption in Certain Occupations.

No. 83. Women's Trade Union Movement in Great Britain, by Catherine Graves Busby, A.B.

Cost of Living of the Working Classes in the Principal Industrial Towns of France.

No. 84. The Minnesota Iron Ranges, by G. O. Virtue, Ph.D.

No. 85. Review of Labour Legislation of 1908 and 1909, by L. D. Clark, A.M., LL.M.

No. 86. Canadian Industrial Disputes Investigation Act of 1907, by Victor S. Clark, Ph.D.

Phosphorus Poisoning in the Match Industry in the United States, by John B. Andrews, Ph.D.

No. 87. Wholesale Prices, 1890 to March, 1910.

Cost of Living of the Working Classes in the Principal Industrial Towns of Belgium.

No. 88. Cost of Living of Families of Moderate Income in Germany, in 1907-8. Trend of Wages in Germany, 1898 to 1907.

Wages and Hours of Labour in Austria, 1906 and 1907.

No. 89. Child Labour Legislation in Europe, by C. W. A. Veditz, Ph.D.

No. 90. Fatal Accidents in Coal Mining, by Frederick L. Hoffman.

Recent Action Relating to Employers' Liability and Workmen's Compensation by Lindley D. Clark, A.M., LL.M.

Essential Features of a Compensation Law; Chicago Conference of November, 1910.

Summary of Foreign Workmen's Compensation Acts.

Cost of Employers' Liability and Workmen's Compensation Insurance, by Miles M. Dawson.

No. 91. Working Hours of Wage-Earning Women in Selected Industries in Chicago, by Marie L. Obenauer.

Old Age and Invalidity Pension Laws of Germany, France and Australia.

No. 95. Industrial Lead Poisoning, with Description of Lead Processes in Certain Industries in Great Britain and the Western States of Europe by Sir Thomas Oliver, M.D., F.R.C.P.

White-Lead Industry in the United States, with an Appendix on the Lead-Oxide Industry, by Alice Hamilton, M.A., M.D.

No. 96. Workmen's Insurance Code of July 19, 1911, of Germany, Translated by Henry A. Harris, Ph.D.

No. 97. Reviews of Labour Legislation of 1911, by Lindley D. Clark, A.M., LL.M.

No. 98. Mediation and Arbitration of Railway Disputes in the United States, by Charles P. Neill.

Canadian Industrial Disputes Investigation Act of 1907.

Conciliation and Arbitration of Railway Labour Disputes in Great Britain.

Conciliation and Arbitration in Great Britain.

Attitude of Employing Interests Toward Conciliation and Arbitration in Great Britain, by A. Maurice Low, M.A.

Industrial Courts in France, Germany and Switzerland, by Helen L. Sumner, Ph.D.

No. 100. List of Industrial Poisons and Other Substances Injurious to Health Found in Industrial Processes.

Act Providing for a Tax on White Phosphorus Matches and for Prohibiting Their Import or Export.

LABOUR Commission, British, 1892--93: Evidence & Report. 28 Vols. London.

Group A. Mining, Iron, Engineering, Hardware. 5 vols.

Group B. Docks, Wharves, Shipping, Transport by Land & Water. 4 vols.

Group C. Textile, Clothing, Chemical, Building. 5 vols.

Agricultural Labourers, England, Ireland, & Scotland. 5 vols.

Foreign Reports. 2 vols. (2 Copies).

Co-Operative Societies, Public Officials. 1 vol.

Rules of Employer and Employed. 1 vol.

Employment of Women. 1 vol.

Digest of Evidence, 1893. 1 vol.

Reports: Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 1892-94. 1 vol.

Reports of 1892. 1 vol.

Indexes to Groups A, B & C: Glossary & Index to Evidence, 1893-94. 1 vol.

LABOUR Department: Seventh Annual Report by the Chief Labour Correspondent on Trade Unions (1893); with Statistical Tables. London, Glasgow, &c., 1895.

LABOUR Gazette. The Journal of the Department of Labour, Ottawa. Volume 1 to 12. Ottawa, 1901-12.

LABOUR Legislation. American Association for:—Proceedings of the First, Second, Third and Fourth Annual Meeting, 1907-1911.

LABOUR Organization in Canada, Report on. By Department of Labour. Ottawa, 1911.

LABOUR Statistics: Reports (Commonwealth of Massachusetts, U.S.A.), 1871-1892. 21 vols. Boston, Same Dates.

LABOUR Statistics. Index of All Reports Issued by Bureaus of, in the United States, Prior to March 1, 1902. Washington, 1902.

LAFARGUE, Paul. The Evolution of Property from Savagery to Civilization. London, 1890. (*Social Science Series*).

LALOR, John J. (Editor.) Cyclopedia of Political Science, Political Economy, and of the Political History of the United States. By the Best American and European Writers. 3 vols. New York, 1888.

LAMBERT, Rev. J. Malet. 2,000 Years of Gild Life; or an Outline of the History and Development of the Gild System, from Early Times. With Special Reference to Its Application to Trade and Industry; together with a Full Account of the Gilds and Trading Companies of Kingston-upon-Hull, from the 14th to the 18th Century. 4to. Hull, 1891.

LANDA, M. J. The Alien Problem and Its Remedy. London, 1911.

LANG, Andrew and ATKINSON, J. J. Social Origins and Primal Law. London, 1903.

LARRABEE, William. The Railroad Question: a Historical and Practical Treatise on Railroads and Remedies for Their Abuses. Eleventh Edition, Chicago, 1906.

LAUCK, W. Jett. The Causes of the Panic of 1893. Boston, 1907.

LAUGHLIN, J. Laurence. Industrial America: Berlin Lectures of 1906. With Maps and Diagrams. New York, 1907.

LAUGHLIN, J. Laurence. The Study of Political Economy: Hints to Students and Teachers. New York, 1885.

LAUGHLIN, J. Laurence. History of Bimetallism in the United States. New York, 1886.

LAUGHLIN, J. L. & WILLIS, H. P. Reciprocity. New York, 1903.

LAVELEYE, Emile de. Elements of Political Economy. Translated by A. W. Pollard. With an Introduction and Supplementary Chapter, by F. W. Taussig. New York, 1884.

LAWSON, T. W. Frenzied Finance: the Crime of Amalgamated. London, 1906.

LAWTON, G. W. The American Caucus System: Its Origin, Purpose and Utility. New York, 1885.

LAYTON, Walter T. An Introduction to the Study of Prices. With Special Reference to the History of the XIXth Century. London, 1912.

LEACOCK, Stephen. Elements of Political Science. Boston, 1906.

LECKY, W. E. H. Democracy and Liberty. 2 vols. New York, 1896.

LECKY, W. E. H. History of European Morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. 2 vols. London, 1894.

LEE, Capt. W. L. M. A History of Police in England. London, 1901.

LEROSSIGNOL, J. E. Monopolies Past & Present: an Introductory Study. New York, 1901.

LEROSSIGNOL, J. E. Orthodox Socialism: a Criticism. New York, 1907.

LEROSSIGNOL, J. E. & STEWART, W. D. State Socialism in New Zealand. New York, 1910.

LEROSSIGNOL, J. E. & STEWART, W. D. Taxation in New Zealand. Lincoln, Nebraska, 1909.

LEVASSEUR, E. The American Workman. An American Translation, by Thomas S. Adams. Edited by Theodore Marburg. Baltimore, 1900. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies, Extra Vol. 22).

LEVASSEUR, E. Elements of Political Economy. Translated by Theodore Marburg. New York, 1905.

LEVINE, Louis. The Labour Movement in France. A Study in Revolutoinary Syndicalism. With an Introduction by Professor F. H. Giddings. New York, 1912.

LEVY, Hermann. Large and Small Holdings. A Study of English Agricultural Economics. Translated by Ruth Kenyon. With Considerable Additions by the Author. Cambridge, 1911.

LEVY, Hermann. Monopoly and Competition. A Study in English Industrial Organization. London, 1911.

LEWIS, F. W. State Insurance a Local and Industrial Need. Boston, 1909.

LEWIS, Sir George Cornewall. Remarks on the Use and Abuse of Some Political Terms. A New Edition, with Notes and Introduction by Thomas Raleigh. Oxford, 1898.

LIEB, Hermann. The Initiative and Referendum. Chicago, 1902.

LIEBER, Francis. On Civil Liberty and Self-Government. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1853.

LILLY, W. S. First Principles in Politics. New York, 1899.

LINDSAY, Judge Ben. B., and O'HIGGINS, H. J. The Beast. New York, 1910.

LINTON, Chas. E. T. Stuart. Problem of Empire Governance. London, 1912.

LIQUOR Problem, Economic Aspects of the. By John Koren. An Investigation Made for the Committee of 50. Boston, 1895.

LIQUOR Problem, The. In Its Legislative Aspects. By F. H. Wines and John Koren. An Investigation Made under the Direction of a Sub-Committee of the Committee of 50. Boston, 1898.

LIQUOR Problem. Summary of Investigations Conducted by the Committee of 50. Prepared by John S. Billings & Others. Boston, 1905.

LIQUOR Problem, Physiological Aspects of the. Investigations Made under the Direction of the Committee of 50, by W. O. Atwater & Others. 2 vols. Boston, 1903.

LIQUOR Problem. Substitutes for the Saloon. By Raymond Calkins. An Investigation Made for the Committee of 50.

LIST, Friedrich. The National System of Political Economy. Translated by S. S. Lloyd. With an Introduction by J. S. Nicholson. London, 1909.

LIVING (A) without a Boss. New York, 1911.

LLOYD, Henry Demarest. Labour Co-Partnership.—Notes of a Visit to Co-Operative Workshops, Etc., in Great Britain. New York, 1898.

LLOYD, Henry Demarest. Wealth against Commonwealth. New York, 1898.

LLOYD, Henry Demarest and HOBSON, John A. The Swiss Democracy: the Study of a Sovereign People. London & Leipsic, 1908.

LOBINGIER, Chas. Sumner. The People's Law; or Popular Participation in Law-Making, from Ancient Folk-Moot to Modern Referendum: a Study in the Evolution of Democracy and Direct Legislation. With an Introduction by G. E. Howard. New York, 1909.

LOCAL Option (Colonies) Return. London, 1907.

LOCKE, John. Two Treatises on Civil Government: Preceded by Sir Robert Filmer's "Patriarcha." London, 1884.

LOMBROSO, Cesare. Crime, Its Causes and Remedies. Translated by Henry P. Horton. With an Introduction by Maurice Parmelee. Boston, 1911.

LOMBROSO, Cesare and FERRERO, Wm. The Female Offender. With an Introduction by W. D. Morrison. New York, 1909.

LONG, James. The Coming Englishman. London, 1909.

LOW, A. Maurice. Protection in the United States: A Study of the Origin and growth of the American Tariff System, and Its Economic and Social Influences. London, 1904.

LOWELL, A. L. Colonial Civil Service: the Selection and Training of Colonial Officials in England, Holland and France; with an Account of the East India College at Haileybury, 1806-1857. By H. M. Stephens. New York, 1900.

LOWELL, A. Lawrence. Governments and Parties in Continental Europe. 2 vols. Boston, 1897.

LOWELL, Josephine Shaw. Industrial Arbitration and Conciliation. New York, 1894.

LOWNHAUPT, Frederick. Investment Bonds, Their Issue and Their Place in Finance: a Book for Students, Investors, and Practical Financiers. New York, 1908.

LOWRIE, Donald. My Life in Prison. New York, 1912.

MCCARTHY, Charles. The Wisconsin Idea. New York, 1912.

MCCONNELL, R. M. Criminal Responsibility and Social Constraint. New York, 1912.

MCCULLOCH, Hugh. Men and Measures of Half a Century; Sketches and Comments. New York, 1888.

MCCULLOCH, J. R. A Dictionary, Practical, Theoretical and Historical, of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. 2 vols. London, 1854.

MCCULLOCH, J. R. Principles of Political Economy; with Some Enquiries Respecting Their Application. Edinburgh, 1864.

MCCULLOCH, J. R. Treatise on the Principles and Practical Influence of Taxation and the Funding System. London, 1855.

MCCULLOCH, J. R. Treatises and Essays on Subjects Connected with Economical Policy. With Biographical Sketches of Quesnay, Adam Smith, and Ricardo. Edinburgh, 1853.

MACDONALD, Arthur. A Plan for the Study of Man; with Reference to Bills to Establish a Laboratory for the Study of the Criminal, Pauper, and Defective Classes, with a Bibliography of Child Study. Washington, 1902.

MACDONALD, J. Ramsay. Socialism and Government. 2 vols. London, 1909.

MCLAREN, Lady. The Women's Charter of Rights and Liberties. London, 1910.

MACLEAN, Annie Marion. Wage Earning Women. New York, 1910.

MACLEAN, John. Protection and Free Trade. Montreal, 1867.

MACLEOD, Henry Dunning. Economics for Beginners. London, 1879.

MACLEOD, Henry Dunning. History of Economics. London, 1896.

MCPHERSON, Logan G. Transportation in Europe. New York, 1910.

MACROSTY, H. W. The Trust Movement in British Industry; a Study of Business Organization. London, 1907.

MAINE, Sir H. S. Dissertations on Early Law and Custom. New York, 1886.

MAINE, Sir Henry Sumner. Lectures on the Early History of Institutions. New York, 1888.

MAINE, Sir Henry Sumner. Popular Government: Four Essays. London, 1885.

MALLOCK, W. H. Classes and Masses; or Wealth, Wages and Welfare in the United Kingdom. London, 1896.

MALLOCK, W. H. The Nation as a Business Firm. An Attempt to Cut a Path through Jungle. London, 1910.

MALLOCK, W. H. The New Republic; or Culture, Faith, and Philosophy in an English Country House. New Edition. London, n.d.

MALLOCK, W. H. Social Equality; a Short Study in a Missing Science. New York, 1882.

MALTHUS, T. R. Essay on the Principle of Population; or a View of Its Past and Present Effects on Human Happiness; with an Inquiry into Our Prospects respecting the Future Removal or Mitigation of the Evils Which It Occasions. 2 vols. Third Edition. London, 1806.

MANIGAULT, G. A Political Creed; Embracing Some Ascertained Truths in Sociology and Politics. An Answer to H. George's "Progress and Poverty." New York, 1884.

MARGRAFF, A. W. International Exchange: Its Terms, Parts, Operations and Scope. Chicago, 1908.

MARKOE, Ralston J. Startling Statements; or the Downfall of the Great Republic. St. Paul, Minn., 1910.

MARKS, Alfred. Tyburn Tree: Its History and Annals. London, n.d.

MARKS, Mary A. M. The Corn Laws: a Popular History. London, 1908. Paper.

MARKS, Mary A. M. Landholding in England Considered in Relation to Poverty. London, 1908. Paper.

MARSHALL, Alfred. Elements of Economics of Industry: Being the First Volume of Elements of Economics. London, 1909.

MARTYN, Frederic. A Holiday in Gaol. London, 1911.

MARX, Carl. Capital: a Critical Analysis of Capitalist Production. Translated by S. Moore and E. Aveling. Edited by F. Engels. London, 1908.

MASTEN, Vincent Myron, Col. The Crime Problem; What to Do About it, How to Do It Elmira, N.Y., 1909.

MATHEW, A. H. Woman Suffrage. London, 1907. Paper.

MAULDE, la Claviere, R. de. Women of the Renaissance: A Study of Femininism. Translated by George Herbert Ely. London, 1901.

MAVOR, James. Report on Workmen's Compensation for Injuries. Toronto, 1900.

MEADE, Edward Sherwood. Corporation Finance. New York, 1910.

MEADE, Edward Sherwood. Trust Finance: a Study of the Genesis, Organization, and Management of Industrial Combinations. New York, 1910.

MEAKIN, Annette M. B. Women in Transition. London, 1907.

MELINE, Senator Jules. The Return to the Land. With a Preface by Justin McCarthy. London, 1906.

MEYER, Balthasar Henry. Railway Legislation in the United States. New York, 1909.

MEYER, Hugo Richard. Government Regulation of Railway Rates: a Study of the Experience of the United States, Germany, France, Austria-Hungary, Russia and Australia. New York, 1906.

MEYER, Hugo Richard. Municipal Ownership in Great Britain. New York, 1906.

MEYER, Hugo Richard. The British State Telegraphs; a Study of the Problem of a Large Body of Civil Servants in a Democracy. New York, 1907.

MEYER, Hugo Richard. Public Ownership and the Telephone in Great Britain; Restriction of the Industry by the State and the Municipalities. New York, 1907.

MEREDITH, H. O. Protection in France. London, 1904.

MICHEL, Francois Fortune Fernand. The Story of the Stick in All Ages and Lands. A Philosophical History and Lively Chronicle of the Stick as the Friend and Foe of Man. Its Uses and Abuses. As Sceptre and as Crook. As the Warrior's Weapon and the Wizard's Wand. As Stay, as Stimulus, and as Scourge. Translated and Adapted from the French. New Edition, with an Introductory Letter, by W. H. Hurlbert. New York, 1892.

MICHIGAN Political Science Association Publications, Ann Arbor. Publications of, an imperfect set.

MILL, John Stuart. Considerations on Representative Government. London, 1861.

MILL, John Stuart. Dissertations and Discussions, Political, Philosophical, and Historical. 3 vols. Second Edition. London, 1867.

MILL, John Stuart. On Liberty. London, 1859.

MILL, John Stuart. Principals of Political Economy, with Some of Their Applications to Social Philosophy. Edited with an Introduction by W. J. Ashley. London, 1909.

MILL, John Stuart. Principles of Political Economy. Abridged with Notes, by J. Laurence Laughlin. New York, 1887.

MILL, John Stuart. Principles of Political Economy, with Some of Their Applications to Social Philosophy. 2 vols. London, 1886.

MILL, John Stuart. The Subjection of Women. New Edition. Edited with Introductory Analysis, by Stanton Coit. London, 1909.

MILL, John Stuart. Three Essays on Religion: Nature, the Utility of Religion, and Theism. Second Edition. London, 1874.

MILL, John Stuart. Utilitarianism. London, 1863.

MIMS, Stewart L. Colbert's West India Policy. New Haven; Yale, 1912.

MINNESOTA Tax Commission, First Biennial Report of the, to the Governor and Legislature of the State of Minnesota. St. Paul, 1908.

MISCEGENATION, The Theory of the Blending of the Races, Applied to the American White Man and Negro. Reprinted from the New York Edition. London, 1864.

MITCHELL, C. A. Science and the Criminal. Boston, 1911.

MODERN CRIMINAL SCIENCE SERIES. Boston.

(1) Modern Theories of Criminality. By C. Bernaldo de Quiros. Translated from the Spanish by Alfonso de Salvis. With an Introduction by W. W. Smithers. Boston, 1911.

(2) Criminal Psychology. A Manual for Judges, Practitioners, and Students. By Hans Cross. Translated from the Fourth German Edition, by Horace M. Kallen. With an Introduction by Joseph Jastrow. Boston, 1911.

(3) Crime, Its Causes and Remedies. By Cesare Lombroso. Translated from the French and German Editions, by Rev. H. P. Horton. With an Introduction by Maurice Parmelee. Boston, 1911.

(4) Individualization of Punishment. By Raymond Saleilles. With an Introduction by Gabriel Tarde. Translated from the second French Edition, by Rachel Szold Jastrow. With an Introduction by Roscoe Pound. Boston, 1911.

MOHONK Conference on International Arbitration: Reports 1895 to 1912. Mohonk, N.Y. Same Dates.

MOLESWORTH, Sir Guilford. Economic and Fiscal Facts and Fallacies. London, 1909.

MONETARY Systems of the Principal Countries of the World. Washington, 1912.

MONEY, L. G. Chiozza. Money's Fiscal Dictionary. London, 1910.

MONGREDIEN, Augustus. History of the Free Trade Movement in England. New York, 1831.

MONTAGU, Basil. An Examination of Some Observations upon a Passage in Dr. Paley's Moral Philosophy on the Punishment of Death. London, 1810.

MONTAGU, Basil. The Opinions of Different Authors upon the Punishment of Death. London, 1809.

MONTAGUE, G. H. Trusts of To-day: Facts relating to Their Promotion, Financial Management and the Attempts at State Control. New York, 1904.

MOODY, John. The Truth about the Trusts: a Description and Analysis of the American Trust Movement. New York, 1904.

MORE, Sir Thomas. Utopia. Originally Printed in Latin, 1516. Translated by R. Robinson. Second Edition, 1556 (Preceded by the Title and Epistle of His First Edition, 1551). Reprint.—London, 1869. Carefully Edited by Edward Arber.

MORGAN, Lady. Woman and Her Master. A History of the Female Sex, from the Earliest Period. 2 vols. London, n.d.

MORGAN, Lewis H., LL.D. Ancient Society, or Researches in the Lines of Human Progress from Savagery through Barbarism to Civilization. New York, 1878.

MORGAN, S. A. History of Parliamentary Taxation in England. New York, 1911.

MORGAN, Captn. William. Freemasonry Exposed and Explained; Showing the Origin, Nature, and Study of Masonry, Its Effect on the Government and the Christian Religion; and Containing a Key to All the Degrees of Freemasonry. New York, n.d.

MORLEY, John. On Compromise. Second Edition, Revised. London, 1877.

MORRIS, Henry C. History of Colonization, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. 2 vols. New York, 1900.

MORRIS, Robert C. International Arbitration and Procedure. New Haven, 1911.

MORRISON, W. D. Juvenile Offenders. New York, 1897.

MOULTON, Harold G. Waterways vs. Railways. Boston, 1912.

MUHLEMAN, M. L. Monetary Systems of the World. New York, 1897.

MULHALL, Michael G. Dictionary of Statistics. London, 1884. Also 4th Edition, revised to 1899. London, 1899.

MUNDY, Floyd W. The Earning Power of Railroads, 1909. New York, 1909.

MUNICIPAL Markets and Slaughterhouses in Europe.—U. S. Consular Report, Vol. 42, Part 3. Washington, 1910.

MUNICIPAL Ownership. Selected Articles on. Compiled by J. E. Morgan and E. D. Bullock. Debaters' Handbook Series. Minneapolis, 1911.

MUNICIPAL Taxation in European Countries.—(U. S. Special Consular Report. Washington, 1910).

MUNICIPAL Trading and Municipal Ownership or Operation of Public Utilities. To Which Is Added the Return Ordered by the Legislative Assembly on 12 June, 1903, of the Reproductive Undertakings Operated by the Municipalities in Ontario. Prepared under the Authority of a Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario. Toronto. 1903.

MUNRO, William Bennett. The Initiative, Referendum, and Recall. New York. 1912.

MYERS, Gustavus. History of the Great American Fortunes. 3 vols. Chicago, 1910.

NATIONAL Bank Act, as Amended. And Other Laws relating to National Banks. Compiled under the Direction of the Comptroller of the Currency, 1911. Washington.

NATIONAL MONETARY COMMISSION, U. S. Washington.

History of Banking in Canada. Vol. 7, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess. 1910. By R. M. Breckenridge.

Digest of State Banking Statutes. Vol. 8, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

The National Bank of Belgium. By Chas. A. Conant. Vol. 10, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

Discount System in Europe. By P. M. Warburg. Vol. 12, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

Interviews on the Banking and Currency Systems of England, Scotland, France, Germany and Italy. Vol. 14, Senate Docs., 51st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

German Bank Enquiry; Proceedings of the Entire Commission on Points I. to V. on the Question Sheet. Vol. 15, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

German Bank Enquiry, of 1908-9. Proceedings of the Entire Commission on Point VI. of the Question Sheet. (The Deposit System.) Vol. 15, (Part 2)). Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

English Banking System. By Hartley Withers, Sir R. H. Inglis Palgrave, and Other Writers. Vol. 18, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

Banking System of Mexico. By Charles A. Contant. Vol. 19, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910..

Renewal of Reichsbank Charter. Vol. 21, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

Miscellaneous Articles on German Banking. Vol. 22, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

Evolution of Credit and Banks in France, from the Founding of the Bank of France, to the Present Time. By Andre Liesse. Vol. 24, Senate Docs., 61 Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

History of Crises under the National Banking System. By O. M. W. Sprague. Vol. 25, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

First and Second Banks of the United States. By J. T. Holdsworth and D. R. Dewey. Vol. 26, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

History and Methods of the Paris Bourse. By E. Vidal. Vol. 27, Senate Docs,. 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

German Imperial Banking Laws. Edited by Dr. R. Koch. Together with the German Stock Exchange Regulations. Vol. 28, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

Banks of Issue in Italy. By Tito Canovai. With an Article by Carlo F. Ferraris. And the Text of the Italian Banking Law. Vol. 29, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

Swedish Banking System. By A. W. Flux. Vol. 30, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

Credit of Nations. By F. W. Hirst. Trade Balance of the United States. By G. Paish. Vol. 32, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

Laws of the United States concerning Money, Banking, and Loans; 1778-1909. Compiled by A. T. Huntington, and Robert J. Mawhinney. Vol. 33, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

State Banking before the Civil War, by D. R. Dewey. And the Safety Fund Banking System in New York; 1829-1866, by R. E. Chaddock. Vol. 34, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

Origin of the National Banking System. By Andrew McFarland Davis. Vol. 35, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

Supplement. By A. M. Davis. Part 2. Vol. 35, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

The Canadian Banking System. By Joseph French Johnson. Vol. 36, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

Banking in Russia, Austro-Hungary, the Netherlands and Japan. Vol. 37, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

The Independent Treasury of the United States and Its Relations to the Banks of the Country. By David Kinley. Vol. 38, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

Bank Loans and Stock Exchange Speculation. By J. H. Hollander. Vol. 40, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

History of the Bank of England and Its Financial Services to the State. By Eugen von Philippovich. Translated by Christabel Meredith. With an Introduction by H. S. Foxwell. Vol. 41, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

German Great Banks and Their Concentration in Connection with the Economic Development of Germany. By Dr. J. Riesser. Vol. 43, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1911.

State Banks and Trust Companies, since the Passage of the National Bank Act. By Geo. E. Barnett. Vol. 2, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., 1911.

Suggested Plan for Monetary Legislation. Submitted to the Commission, by Hon. N. W. Aldrich. Vol. 3, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., 1911.

NATIONALITIES and Subject Races. Report of Conference Held in Caxton Hall, Westminster, June 28-30, 1910. London, 1910.

NEARING, Scott. Solution of the Child Labour Problem. New York, 1911.

NEARING, Scott. Wages in the United States; 1908-1910. A Study of State and Federal Wage Statistics. New York, 1911.

NEW York City: Report of Department of Taxes and Assessments. New York, 1910-11.

NEW York State Legislative Insurance Investigating Committee to Investigate and Examine into the Business and Affairs of Life Insurance Companies Doing Business in the State of New York. 10 vols. Albany, 1905-6.

NEWTON, John. Our National Drink Bill. Its Direct and Indirect Effects upon National Health, Morals, Industry and Trade. London, 1909.

NEWSHOLME, Arthur. The Declining Birthrate, Its National and International Significance. London, 1911.

NICHOLSON, J. Shield. Principles of Political Economy. 3 vols. New York, 1893.

NICHOLSON, J. Shield. A Project of Empire: a Critical Study of the Economics of Imperialism; with Special Reference to the Ideas of Adam Smith.

NICHOLSON, J. S. Strikes and Social Problems. London, 1896.

NISBET, J. F. Marriage and Heredity. A View of Psychological Evolution. Third Edition. Edinburgh, 1908.

NITTI, F. S. Catholic Socialism. Translated by Mary Mackintosh. With Introduction by D. G. Ritchie. London, 1908.

NOBLE, John. Fiscal Legislation; 1842-1865. A Review of the Financial Changes of That Period, and Their Effects upon Revenue, Trade, Manufactures, and Employment. London, 1867.

NORDAU, Max. Degeneration. London, 1898.

NORDAU, Max. Interpretation of History. Translated from the German, by M. A. Hamilton. New York, 1911.

NORDHOFF, Charles. The Communistic Societies of the United States, from Personal Visit and Observation: Including Detailed Accounts of the Economists, Zoarites, Shakers, the Amana, Oneida, Bethel Aurora, Icarian, and Other Existing Societies: Their Religious Creeds, Social Practices, Numbers, Industries, and Present Condition. London, 1875.

NOVIKOW, J. War and Its Alleged Benefits. With an Introduction by Norman Angell. London, 1912.

NOYES, Alexander Dana. Forty Years of American Finance; a Short Financial History of the Government and People of the United States Since the Civil War, 1865-1907. Being the Second and Extended Edition of "Thirty Years of American Finance." New York, 1909.

NOYES, Walter Chadwick. American Railroad Rates. Boston, 1906.

OBERHOLTZER, Ellis Paxson. The Referendum in America; a Discussion of Law-Making by Popular Vote. Philadelphia, 1893.

OBERHOLTZER, Ellis Paxson. Referendum in America; together with Some Chapters on the Initiative and the Recall. New Edition, with Supplement Covering the Years from 1900 to 1911. New York, 1912.

OPEN versus Closed Shop, Selected Articles on the. Compiled by E. C. Robbins. *Debaters' Handbook Series.* Minneapolis, 1911.

ORR, John. Taxation of Land Values as It Affects Landowners and Others. London, 1912.

OSTROGORSKI, M. Democracy and the Party System in the United States. A Study in Extra-Constitutional Government. New York, 1910 .

OSTROGORSKI, M. The Rights of Women; a Comparative Study in History and Legislation. Translated under the Author's Supervision. London, New York, 1893.

OWEN, Harold. Woman Adrift.—The Menace of Suffragism. London, 1912.

OWEN, Robert Dale. The Wrong of Slavery, the Right of Emancipation and the Future of the African Race in the United States. Philadelphia, 1864.

PAINE, Thomas. Decline and Fall of the English System of Finance. Third Edition. Paris, 1796.

PAINE, Thomas, Political Works of. Chicago, n.d.

PAINE, Thomas, Theological Works of. Chicago, n.d.

PAINE, William. Shop Slavery and Emancipation. A Revolutionary Appeal to the Educated Young Men of the Middle Class. With an Introduction by H. G. Wells. London, 1912.

PALGRAVE, R. H. I. Dictionary of Political Economy. 3 vols. London, 1896.

PANTALEONI, Maffeo, (Professor). Pure Economics. London, 1898.

PARIS Exhibition. Report on the Social Economy Section of the Universal International Exhibition, of 1899, at Paris. Prepared by Helbronner. Ottawa, 1890.

PARMELEE, Maurice. Principles of Anthropology and Sociology in Their Relations to Criminal Procedure. New York, 1908.

PARRY, Leonard A. The Risks and Dangers of Various Occupations; and Their Prevention. London, 1900.

PARSONS, Frank. The City for the People; or the Municipalization of the City Government and of Local Franchises. Philadelphia, n.d.

PARSONS, Frank. The Heart of the Railroad Problem: the History of Railway Discrimination in the United States; the Chief Efforts at Control and the Remedies Proposed, with Hints from Other Countries. Boston, 1906.

PEARSON, Charles H. National Life and Character: a Forecast. London, 1893.

PEASE, Edward R. The Case for Municipal Drink Trade. London, 1904.

PEDDER, D. C. Where Men Decay: a Survey of Present Rural Conditions. London, 1908.

PEREIRA, H. H., Bishop of Croydon. Intemperance. London, 1909.

PERSON, Harlow Stafford. Industrial Education. A System of Training for Men Entering upon Trade and Commerce. Boston, 1907.

PETO, Sir S. Morton. Taxation; Its Levy and Expenditure: Being an Enquiry into Our Financial Policy. London, 1863.

PHELPS, Edward Brunnell. The Mortality of Alcohol. A Statistical Approximation of the Deaths in the United States, in Which Alcohol May Figure as a Causative or Contributory Factor. New York, 1911.

PIERCE, Franklin. The Tariff and the Trusts. New York, 1909.

PIERSON, Dr. N. G. Principles of Economics. Translated from the Dutch, by A. A. Wotzell. London, 1902. Vol. I.

PIGOU, A. C. Protective and Preferential Import Duties. London, 1906.

"PITTSBURGH SURVEY." 6 vols. Edited by P. U. Kellogg. (Russell Sage Foundation.)

(1) Butler, E. B. Women and the Trades. Pittsburgh, 1907-1908. New York, 1909.
(2) Eastman, Crystal. Work-Accidents and the Law. New York, 1910.
(3) Finch, John A. Steel Workers. New York, 1910.
(4) Byington, Margaret F. Homestead: the Households of a Mill Town. New York, 1910.

POLLOCK, Sir Frederick. An Introduction to the History of the Science of Politics. London, 1890.

PORTER, R. P. The Dangers of Municipal Trading. London, 1907.

PORRITT, Edward. Revolt (The) in Canada against the New Feudalism. Tariff History. Tariff History, from the Revision of 1907 to the Uprising of the West, in 1910. London, 1911.

PORRITT, Edward. Sixty Years of Protection in Canada, 1846-1907. Where Industry Leans on the Politician. London, 1908.

POST, Louis F. Outlines of Lectures on the Taxation of Land Values. Chicago, 1912.

POST, Louis F. The Single Tax: an Explanation, with Illustrative Charts of the Land, Labor and Fiscal Reform Advocated by Henry George. Cedar Rapids, 1899.

POWELL, B. H. Baden-. The Indian Village Community, Examined with Reference to the Physical, Ethnographic and Historical Conditions of the Provinces. London, 1896.

POWELL, Ellis T. The Essentials of Self-Government (England and Wales). London, 1909.

PRATT, Edwin A. American Railways, London, 1903.

PRATT, Edwin A. German vs. British Railways; with Special Reference to Owner's Risk and Traders' Claims. London, 1907.

PRATT, Edwin A. Railways and Nationalisation. London. 1908.

PRATT, Edwin A. Railways and Their Rates: with an Appendix on the British Canal Problem. London, 1906.

PRATT, Edwin A. Small Holders: What They Must Do to Succeed; with a Chapter on the Revival of Country Life. London, 1909.

PRATT, Edwin A. The State Railway Muddle in Australia. London, 1912.

PRATT, Edwin A. State Railways: Object Lessons from Other Lands. London, 1907. Paper.

PREISSIG, Edward. Notes on the History and Political Institutions of the Old World. New York, 1906.

PRICE, Bonamy. Chapters on Practical Political Economy: Being the Substance of Lectures Delivered in the University of Oxford. London, 1882.

PRICE, L. L. A Short History of Political Economy in England, from Adam Smith to Arnold Toynbee. London, 1891.

PRICE, L. L. F. R. Industrial Peace. Its Advantages, Methods, and Difficulties. A Report of an Inquiry Made for the Toynbee Trustees. With a Preface by Alfred Marshall. London, 1887.

PRIEST, Josiah. Bible Defence of Slavery; or the Origin, History, and Fortunes of the Negro Race, as Deduced from History, both Sacred and Profane, Their Natural Relations—Moral, Mental and Physical—to the Other Races of Mankind, Compared and Illustrated, Their Future Destiny Predicted, etc. Louisville, 1851.

PRISON Reform League. Crime and Criminals. Los Angeles, Cal., 1910.

PROAL, Louis. Political Crime. New York, 1898.

PROBYN, J. W. (Editor). Local Government and Taxation in the United Kingdom. A Series of Essays Published Under the Sanction of the Cobden Club. London. 1882.

PROHIBITION Year Books (American) for 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911 and 1912. Edited by Chas. R. Jones, A. E. Wilson and Others. Chicago, same dates.

PUTNAM, Emily James. Studies of Certain Significant Phases of Her History. New York, 1910.

QUINTON, R. F. Crime and Criminals; 1876-1910. London, 1910.

QUINTON, R. F. The Modern Prison Curriculum. A General Review of Our Penal System. London, 1912.

RABBENO, Ugo. The American Commercial Policy.—3 Historical Essays. Second Edition. Revised. London, 1895.

RACES or Peoples, Dictionary of. Report of the Immigration Commission of the U. S. Senate. Washington, 1911.

RAE, John. Contemporary Socialism. London, 1908.

RAE, John. Eight Hours for Work. London, 1894.

RAE, John. The Sociological Theory of Capital: Being a Complete Reprint of the New Principles of Political Economy, 1834. Edited by C. W. Mixter. New York, 1905.

RAILWAY Commissioners, National Association of. Washington. Proceedings of the 22nd Annual Convention. 1910.

RAILWAY Taxation, Report of Ontario Commission on, 1905. Toronto.

RAND, Benjamin (Compiler). Selections—Illustrating Economic History, Since the Seven Years War. Fourth Edition. New York, 1903.

RANKIN, George A. An American Transportation System. A Criticism of the Past and Present, and a Plan for the Future. New York, 1909.

RAPER, Charles Lee. Railway Transportation. A History of Its Economics and of Its Relation to the State. New York, 1912.

REA, Russell. Free Trade in Being. London, 1909.

READE, Winwood. The Martyrdom of Man. Eighteenth Edition, with an Introduction by F. Legge. London, 1910.

REASONS Against National Despondency; in Refutation of Mr. Erskine's View of the Causes and Consequences of the Present War. With Some Remarks upon the Supposed Scarcity of Specie. London, 1797.

REGENERATION: a Reply to Max Nordau. London, 1895.

REDLICH, Josef. Local Government in England. Edited with Additions, by F. W. Hirst. 2 vols. London, 1903.

REICH, Emil. Imperialism; Its Prices, Its Vocation. London, 1905.

REICH, Emil. Women Through the Ages. 2 vols. London, 1908.

REINSCH, Paul S. Colonial Administration. New York, 1905.

REINSCH, Paul S. Colonial Government. An Introduction to the Study of the Colonial Institutions. New York, 1906.

REMARKS on the Consumption of Public Wealth by the Clergy of Every Christian Nation, and Particularly by the Established Church in England and Wales, and in Ireland. With a Plan for Altering Its Revenues, etc. London, 1822.

REMEDIES for the Wrongs of Women. Published by Order of the Committee of the Associate Institution for Improving and Enforcing the Laws for the Protection of Women. Fourth Edition. London, 1844.

RENTOUL, R. R. Proposed Sterilization of Certain Mental and Physical Degenerates; an Appeal to Asylum Managers and Others. London, 1903.

RENTOUL, R. R. Race Culture or Race Suicide; a Plea for the Unborn. London, 1906.

REYNOLDS, Marc M. The Investor's Catechism. New York, 1909.

RIPLEY, William Z. Railway Problems. Boston, 1907.

RIPLEY, William Z. Trusts, Pools and Corporations. Boston, 1905.

RIPPON, John. Capital Punishment Unlawful and Inexpedient. An Essay on the Punishment of Death. London, n.d.

RITCHIE, D. G. Darwinism and Politics. Second Edition: with Two Additional Essays on Human Evolution. London, 1891. (Social Science Series.)

ROBERTS, Harry. Towards a National Policy. London, 1911.

ROBERTSON, J. M. The Collapse of "Tariff Reform." Mr. Chamberlain's Case Exposed. With an Introduction by the Right Hon. Russell Rea. London, 1911.

ROBERTSON, John M. An Introduction to English Politics. London, 1900.

ROBERTSON, J. M., M.P., and Amery, L. M. S. The Great Question: Free Trade or Tariff Reform. London, 1909.

ROBERTSON, Wm. Bell. Foundations of Political Economy. London, 1905.

ROE, Clifford G. Pandars and Their White Slaves. New York, 1910.

ROGERS, James E. Thorold. Economic Interpretation of History.—Lectures Delivered in Worcester College Hall, 1887-8. New York, 1888.

ROGERS, James E. Thorold. Industrial and Commercial History of England.—Lectures Delivered to the University of Oxford. Edited by His Son, Arthur G. L. Rogers. 2 vols. London, 1898.

ROGERS, James E. Thorold. Manual of Political Economy for Schools and Colleges. Oxford, 1869.

ROGERS, James E. Thorold. Six Centuries of Work and Wages: the History of English Labour. 2 vols. London, 1884.

ROSCHER, William. Principles of Political Economy. From the Thirteenth (1877) German Edition. With Additional Chapters Furnished by the Author, for this First English and American Edition, on Paper Money, International Trade, and the Protective System. And a Preliminary Essay on the Historical Method in Political Economy, by L. Wolowski. Translated by J. J. Lalor. Toronto, 1882.

ROSEBERY, Lord. The Budget, Its Principle and Scope: Glasgow Speech. London, 1909.

ROSENTHAL, Henry S. Building, Loan and Savings Associations. How to Organize and Successfully Conduct Them. Cincinnati, O., 1911.

ROSS, H. M. British Railways: Their Organization and Management. London, 1904.

ROWNTREE, B. Seebohm. Land and Labour. Lessons from Belgium. London, 1910.

ROWNTREE, J., and Sherwell, A. Public Control of the Liquor Traffic: Being a Review of the Scandinavian Experiments in the Light of Recent Experience. London, 1903.

ROWNTREE, J. A., and Sherwell, A. Taxation of Liquor Trade. London, 1906. Vol. I.

ROWNTREE, J., and Sherwell, A. Temperance Problem and Social Reform. Eighth Edition. Revised and Enlarged. London, 1900.

ROWNTREE, B. S., and Lasker, B. Unemployment. A Social Study. London, 1911.

ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE LIQUOR TRAFFIC. Ottawa. Vols. 1 to 5. Evidence. Vol. 6. Report, 1893-95.

Vol. 1. Nova Scotia.—New Brunswick.—Prince Edward Island.
Vol. 2. Quebec.
Vol. 3. Manitoba.—North-West Territories.—British Columbia.
Vol. 4. Ontario.
Vol. 5. United States.
Vol. 6. Report.—Index.—Appendices.

ROYCE, Monroe. The Passing of the American. New York, 1911.

RUSSELL, Bertrand. German Social Democracy. 6 Lectures. With an Appendix on Social Democracy and the Woman Question in Germany, by Alys Russell. London, 1896.

RUSSELL, Charles Edward. Greatest Trust in the World. New York, 1905.

RUSSELL, Charles E. B. Young Gaol Birds. Toronto, 1910.

RUSSELL, C., and Lewis, H. S. The Jew in London; a Study of Racial Character and Present Day Conditions: Being Two Essays Prepared for the Toynbee Trustees. New York, 1901.

RUSSELL and Rigby. The Making of the Criminal. London, 1906.

SALEEBY, C. W. The Methods of Race-Regeneration. New York, 1911.

SALEILLES, Raymond. Individualization of Punishment. With an Introduction by Gabriel Tarde. Translated from the Second French Edition by Rachel S. Jastrow. With an Introduction by Roscoe Pound. Boston, 1911.

SAMUELSON, James. Drink and Compensation. An Essay on Licensing Reform. London, 1903.

SANDERSON, Edgar. Judicial Crimes.—A Record of Some Famous Trials in History in Which Bigotry, Popular Panic and Political Rancour Played a Leading Part. London, 1902.

SANGER, William W. History of Prostitution: Its Extent, Causes and Effects throughout the World. New Edition. New York, 1906.

SAUERBECK, Augustus. Course of Average Prices of General Commodities in England. Thin 4to. London, 1908.

SAY, Jean Baptiste. Treatise on Political Economy; or the Production, Distribution and Consumption of Wealth. Translated by G. R. Prinsep. Introduction by C. C. Biddle. Philadelphia, 1859.

SCHWEDTMAN, F. C. & EMERY, J. A. Accident Prevention and Relief. An Investigation of the Subject in Europe, with Special Attention to England and Germany; together with Recommendations for Action in the United States of America. New York, 1911.

SCOTT, James Brown. The Hague Peace Conferences, of 1899 and 1907. A Series of Lectures Delivered before the Johns Hopkins University, in the Year 1908. 2 vols. Baltimore, 1909.

SCOTT, William A. Repudiation of State Debts. A Study in the Financial History of Mississippi, Florida, Alabama, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Louisiana, Arkansas, Tennessee, Minnesota, Michigan, and Virginia. New York, 1893.

SCROPE, G. Poulett. Political Economy, for Plain People. Applied to the Past and Present State of Britain. Second Edition. London, 1873.

SHARP, Evelyn. Rebel Women. New York, 1910.

SHAW, Albert. Municipal Government in Continental Europe. New York, 1900.

SENIOR, Nassau William. Political Economy. Fifth Edition. London, 1863.

SCHARLIEB, Mary. Womanhood and Race Regeneration. London, 1912.

SCHIRMACHER, Dr. Kaethe. The Modern Woman's Rights Movement. A Historical Survey. Translated from the Second German Edition, by Carl Conrad Eckhardt. New York, 1912.

SCHLOSS, David F. Insurance Against Unemployment. London, 1909.

SCHMOLLER, G. The Mercantile System and Its Historical Significance; Illustrated Chiefly from Prussian History. New York, 1910.

SCHOENHOF, J. Economy of High Wages. An Enquiry into the Cause of High Wages and Their Effect on Methods and Cost of Production. With an Introduction, by Thomas F. Bayard. New York, 1892.

SCHREINER, Olive. Woman and Labour. London, 1911.

SEABURY, Rev. Samuel. American Slavery Distinguished from the Slavery of English Theorists and Justified by the Law of Nature. New York, 1861.

SEELEY, Sir J. R. Introduction to Political Science. Two Series of Lectures. London, 1908.

SELLERS, Edith. Foreign Solutions of Poor Law Problems. London, n.d.

SELIGMAN, Edwin R. A. Essays in Taxation. New York, 1909.

SELIGMAN, Edwin R. A. The Income Tax. A Study of the History, Theory, and Practice of Income Taxation at Home and Abroad. New York, 1911.

SELIGMAN, Edwin R. A. Principles of Economics: with Special Reference to American Conditions. Tenth Edition: Revised and Enlarged. London, 1909.

SELIGMAN, E. R. A. Progressive Taxation in Theory and Practice. Second Edition. Completely Revised and Enlarged. Princeton, N. J., 1908.

SELIGMAN, Edwin R. A. The Shifting and Incidence of Taxation. Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged. New York, 1910.

SELIGMAN, Edwin R. A. The Social Evil. With Special Reference to Conditions Existing in the City of New York. A Report Prepared (in 1902) under the Direction of the Committee of 15. Second Edition, Revised, with New Material. New York, 1912.

SHAW, Albert. Municipal Government in Great Britain. New York, 1907.

SHAW, Albert. Outlook for the Average Man. New York, 1907.

SHAW, Albert. Political Problems of American Development. New York, 1907.

SHAW, G. Bernard. The Commonsense of Municipal Trading. London, 1908.

SHAW, G. Bernard (Editor.) Fabian Essays in Socialism. By G. Bernard Shaw, Sidney Webb, William Clarke, Sidney Olivier, Annie Besant, Graham Wallas, and Hubert Bland. London, 1889.

SHAW, G. Bernard. Socialism and Superior Brains. A Reply to Mr. Mallock. London, 1910.

SHERLOCK, E. B. & Sir H. B. DONKIN. The Feeble-Minded; a Guide to Study and Practice. London, 1911.

SHERWELL, Arthur. The Drink Peril in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1903.

SHERWELL, Arthur. Drink, Temperance and Legislation. London, 1903.

SHERMAN, W. H. Civics: Studies in American Citizenship. New York, 1905.

SHORTT, Adam. Imperial Preferential Trade, from a Canadian Point of View. Toronto, 1904.

SIDGWICK, Henry. The Elements of Politics. London, 1891.

SIDGWICK, Henry. The Principles of Political Economy. London, 1887.

SIMMONDS, P. L. The Commercial Dictionary of Trade Products; Manufacturing and Technical Terms; Money; Weights and Measures of All Countries. London, 1892.

SIX Oxford Men (H. Belloc, F. W. Hirst, J. A. Simon, J. S. Phillimore J. L. Hammond, and P. J. Macdonnell). Essays in Liberalism. London, 1897.

SKELTON, O. D. Socialism. A Critical Analysis. Boston, 1911.

SLAVE Trade. An Abstract of the Evidence Delivered before a Select Committee of the House of Commons, in the Years 1790 & 1791, on the Part of the Petitioners for the Abolition of the Slave Trade. Cincinnati, 1855.

SMALL, Albion W. The Cameralists. The Pioneers of German Social Polity. Chicago, 1909.

SMART, William. Economic Annals of the XIXth Century; 1801-1820. London, 1910.

SMART, Wm. The Return to Protection: Being a Re-Statement of the Case for Free Trade. London, 1906.

SMITH, Adam. An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. Edited by James E. Thorold Rogers. 2 vols. Oxford, 1880. Also 3 Vol. Edition. London, 1791.

SMITH, Charles William. International Commercial and Financial Gambling in "Options and Futures" (Marches a Terme:) the Economic Ruin of the World. London, 1906.

SMITH, G. Armitage. Principles and Methods of Taxation. London, 1909.

SMITH, Goldwin. Does the Bible Sanction American Slavery? Oxford, 1863.

SMITH, Goldwin. False Hopes; or Fallacies, Socialistic and Semi-Socialistic, Briefly Answered. An Address. New York, 1883.

SMITH, Goldwin. Female Suffrage. Reprinted from "Macmillan's Magazine." London, 1875.

SMITH, Goldwin. Labour and Capital. A Letter to a Labour Friend. New York, 1907.

SMITH, Howard Irving. Smith's Financial Dictionary. New York, 1903.

SMITH, Richmond Mayo. Science of Statistics. Part 1, Statistics and Sociology. New York, 1896.

SMITH, William Richmond. Municipal Trading in Great Britain. Toronto, 1904.

SNOWDEN, Philip, M. P. Socialism and the Drink Question. London, 1908.

SOCIAL QUESTIONS of the Day. London.

- BASTABLE, C. F. Commerce of Nations.
- BULLEY, A. Amy, and WHITLEY, M. Women's Work.
- COX, H. Land Nationalization and Land Taxation.
- GRAHAM, F. A. The Rural Exodus: the Problem of the Village & Town.
- HADFIELD, R. A. and GIBBINS, H. de B. A Shorter Working Day.
- HOBSON, J. A. Problems of Poverty: an Enquiry into the Industrial Conditions of the Poor.
- HOBSON, J. A. Problem of the Unemployed: an Enquiry and an Economic Policy.
- HOLYOAKE, G. J. Co-operative Movement of To-day.
- HOWELL, Geo. Trade Unionism, New and Old.
- JEANS, J. S. Trusts, Pools and Corners as Affecting Commerce and Industry.
- KAUFMANN, M. Socialism and Modern Thought.
- MOORE, H. E. Back to the Land.
- REASON, W. University and Social Settlements.
- SHERWELL, A. Life in West London: a Study & a Contrast.
- TAYLOR, R. W. Cooke. The Factory System and the Factory Acts.
- WILKINS, W. H. The Alien Invasion.

SOCIAL SCIENCE SERIES:

- AVELING, Edward. The Student's Marx: an Introduction to the Study of Karl Marx' Capital. London, 1907.
- BALMSFORTH, Ramsden (Laon Ramsey). The New Reformation and Its Relation to moral and Social Problems. London, 1893.
- BAX, Ernest Belfort. Ethics of Socialism: Being Further Essays in Modern Socialist Criticism, &c. London, 1907.
- BAX, Ernest Belfort. Outlooks from the New Standpoint. London, 1903.
- BAX, Ernest Belfort. Story of the French Revolution. London, 1907.
- BAX, Ernest Belfort. Religion of Socialism: Being Essays in Modern Socialist Criticism. London, 1908.
- BERENS, Lewis H. Toward the Light: Elementary Studies in Ethics and Economics. London, 1903.
- BLISS, W. D. P. Handbook of Socialism: a Statement of Socialism in Its Various Aspects, and a History of Socialism in All Countries, Together with Statistics, Biographical Notes on Prominent Socialists, Chronological Table & Chart. London, 1907.
- BLISSARD, W. Ethics of Usury and Interest: a Study in Inorganic Socialism. London, 1892.
- BLUNDEN, G. H. Local Taxation and Finance. London.

SOCIAL SCIENCE SERIES (*Continued*):

BOSANQUET, Bernard. Essays and Addresses. London, 1891.

BOWLEY, Arthur L. Short Account of England's Foreign Trade in the Nineteenth Century: Its Economic and Social Results. London, 1905.

BURGIS, Edwin. Perils to British Trade: How to Avert Them. London, 1904.

CARPENTER, Edward. Civilisation: Its Cause and Cure. And other Essays. London, 1891.

CARPENTER, Edward. England's Ideal and Other Papers on Social Subjects. London, 1906.

CESTRE, Charles. John Thelwall: a Pioneer of Democracy and Social Reform in England During the French Revolution. London, 1906.

CHAPMAN, Sydney J. History of Trade Between the United Kingdom and the United States with Special Reference to the Effect of Tariffs. London, 1899.

CHAPMAN, Sydney J. Local Government and State Aid: an Essay on the Effect on Local Administration and Finance of the Payment to Local Authorities of the Proceeds of Certain Imperial Taxes. London, 1899.

COULANGES, Fustelde. Origin of Property in Land. Translated by Margaret Ashley. With an Introductory Chapter on the English Manors, by W. J. Ashley. London, 1891.

CREPAZ, Adele. Emancipation of Women and Its Consequences. London, 1893.

CUMMING, A. N. Public-House Reform: an Explanation, with an Appendix. London, 1901.

DAVIDSON, John. Commercial Federation and Colonial Trade Policy. London, 1900.

DAWSON, William Harbutt. Bismarck and State Socialism: an Exposition of the Social and Economic Legislation of Germany Since 1870. London, 1891.

DAWSON, William Harbutt. Unearned Increment. Third Edition. London, 1910.

ENGELS, Frederick. Conditions of the Working-Class in England in 1844. Preface Written in 1892. London, 1892.

ENGELS, Frederick. Socialism, Utopian and Scientific. Translated by Edward Aveling. London, 1907.

FOURIER, Selections from the Works of. With an Introduction by Charles Gide. Translated by Julia Franklin. London, 1901.

GAEVERNITZ, Dr. G. von Schultze. Social Peace: a Study of the Trade Union Movement in England. Translated by C. M. Wicksteed. London, 1900.

GALTON, Frank W. Workers on Their Industries. London, 1896.

GILES, Arthur E. Moral Pathology. London, 1895.

GODARD, John George. Poverty, Its Genesis and Exodus: an Enquiry into Causes and the Method of Their Removal. London, 1892.

GOHRE, Paul. Three Months in a Workshop: a Practical Study. London, 1895.

GREEN, J. L. Allotments and Small Holdings. London, 1896.

GRONLUND, L. Co-Operative Commonwealth: an Exposition of Modern Socialism. London, 1908.

GRONLUND, L. Our Destiny: the Influence of Socialism on Morals and Religion in Ethics. London, 1891.

SOCIAL SCIENCE SERIES (*Continued*):

GUYOT, Yves. Principles of Social Economy. London, 1892.

GUYOT, Yves. Economic Prejudices. Translated by Fred Rothwell. London, 1910.

HARVEY, Charles. Biology of British Politics. London, 1904.

HAYCRAFT, John Berry. Darwinism and Race Progress. London, 1908.

HERVEY, Maurice H. Trade Policy of Imperial Federation from an Economic Point of View. London, 1892.

HIGGINSON, Thomas Wentworth. Common Sense about Women. London, 1897.

HOBSON, J. A. Co-Operative Labour upon the Land: the Report of a Conference upon Land Co-Operation and the Unemployed, October, 1894. London, 1895.

HOLYOAKE, George Jacob. History of the Rochdale Pioneers. London, 1907.

HOLYOAKE, George Jacob. Self-Help a Hundred Years Ago. London, 1906.

HYNDMAN, H. M. Commercial Crises of the Nineteenth Century. London. 1908.

IRISH Peasant (The): a Sociological Study. By a Guardian of the Poor. London, 1892.

JONES, Lloyd. Life, Times and Labours of Robert Owen. London, 1905.

KEBBEL, T. E. Agricultural Labourer: a Summary of His Position. London, 1907.

LAFARGUE, Paul. Evolution of Property from Savagery to Civilization. London, 1890.

LEFFINGWELL, Albert. Illegitimacy and the Influence of Seasons upon Conduct. London, 1892.

LOCH, C. S. Charity Organization. London, 1905.

LORIA, Achille. Economic Foundations of Society. Translated from the Second French Edition by L. M. Keasbey. London, 1907.

LORIA, Achille. Contemporary Social Problems. Translated by J. L. Garner. London, 1911.

MCKENZIE, Fred. A. Sober by Act of Parliament. London, 1896.

MACMILLAN, Michael. Promotion of General Happiness: a Utilitarian Essay. London, 1890.

MARX, Karl. Revolution and Counter-Revolution; or Germany in 1848. London, 1904.

MASSART, Jean, and VANDERVILDE, Emile. Parasitism Organic and Social. Translated by William Macdonald. Revised by J. Arthur Thomson. Preface by Prof. Patrick Geddes. London, 1907.

MILLIN, George F. The Social Horizon. London, 1903.

MITCHELL, Dr. Kate. The Drink Question: Its Social and Medical Aspects. London, 1906.

MORRIS, William, and BAX, E. Belfort. Socialism: Its Growth and Outcome. London, 1908.

MORRISON, William Douglas. Crime and Its Causes. London, 1908.

NAQUET, A. Collectivism and the Socialism of the Liberal School: a Criticism and and Exposition. Translated by William Heaford. London, 1895.

NICHOLSON, J. Shield. Effects of Machinery on Wages. London, 1892.

NICHOLSON, J. Shield. History of the English Corn-Laws. London, 1904.

SOCIAL SCIENCE SERIES (*Continued*):

NICHOLSON, J. Shield. Rates and Taxes as Effecting Agriculture. London, 1905.

NICHOLSON, J. Shield. Relations of Rent, Wages and Profit in Agriculture and Their Bearings on Rural Depopulation. London, 1906.

OSTROGORSKI, M. Rights of Women: a Comparative Study in History and Legislation. London, 1893.

PIZZAMIGLIO, Dr. Luigi. Distributing Co-Operative Societies: an Essay on Social Economy. London, 1891.

PRACTICAL Programme for Working Men. London, 1906.

POTTER, Beatrice. Co-Operative Movement in Great Britain. London, 1907.

POWELL, P. H. Baden-. Origin and Growth of Village Communities in India. London, 1908.

PRICE, L. L. Money and Its Relation to Prices: Being an Inquiry into the Causes, Measurement, and Effects of Changes in General Prices. London, 1909.

RITCHIE, David G. Darwinism and Politics. Second Edition. With Two Additional Essays on Human Evolution. London, 1891.

RITCHIE, David G. Principles of State Interference: Four Essays on the Political Philosophy of Mr. Herbert Spencer, J. S. Mill, and T. H. Green. London, 1901.

ROBERTSON, John M. The Eight Hours Question. London, 1899.

ROBERTSON, John M. Modern Humanists: Sociological Studies of Carlyle, Mill, Emerson, Arnold, Ruskin and Spencer. London, 1908.

ROBERTSON, John M. The Fallacy of Saving: a Study in Economics. London, 1892.

ROCQUAIN, Felix. The Revolutionary Spirit Preceding the Revolution. Condensed and Translated by Hunting. London, 1894.

RODBERTUS, Karl. Overproduction and Crises. Translated by Julia Franklin. Introduction by John B. Clark. London, 1908.

ROGERS, James E. Thorold. Eight Chapters on the History of Work and Wages: Being a Reprint of Chapters 8 to 20 of "Six Centuries of Work and Wages." London, 1908.

ROSSEAU, Jean Jacques. The Social Contract; or Principles of Political Right. Translated with an Historical Introduction and Notes by Henry J. Tozer. London, 1909.

SCHAFFLE, Dr. A. Impossibility of Social Democracy: Being a Supplement to "The Quintessence of Socialism." London, 1892.

SCHAFFLE, Dr. A. The Quintessence of Socialism. English Edition Translated from the Eighth German Edition under the Supervision of Bernard Bosanquet. London, 1908.

SCHAFFLE, Dr. A. The Theory and Policy of Labour Protection. London, 1893.

SIMONSON, Gustave. A Plain Examination of Socialism. London, 1900.

SPENDER, J. A. The State and Pensions in Old Age. London, 1900.

STUBBS, Charles William. The Land and the Labourers: a Record of Facts and Experiments in Cottage Farming and Co-Operative Agriculture. Second Edition. With an Appendix, "My Small Dairy Farm," by F. Impey. London, 1885.

STOPES, Charlotte Carmichael. British Freewomen: Their Historical Privilege. London, 1909.

SOCIAL SCIENCE SERIES (*Continued*):

THOREAU, Henry D. Anti-Slavery and Reform Papers. Selected and Edited by H. S. Salt. London, 1890.

WADIA, P. A. The Philosophers and the French Revolution. London, 1904.

WALLACE, Alfred Russel. Land Nationalisation, Its Necessity and Its Aims: Being a Comparison of the System of Landlord and Tenant with That of Occupying Ownership in Their Influence on the Well-Being of the People. London, 1909.

WEBB, Sidney. The London Programme. London, 1891.

WEBB, Sidney. Socialism in England: with an Introductory Chapter. London, 1908.

WHITE, Arnold. The Destitute Alien in Great Britain: a Series of Papers Dealing with the Subject of Foreign Pauper Immigration. London, 1892.

WILSON, George K. Drunkenness. London, 1897.

WOODWORTH, Arthur V. Christian Socialism in England. London, 1903.

WORTHINGTON, T. Locke. The Dwellings of the Poor and Weekly Wage-Earners in and Around Towns. With an Introduction by G. V. Poore. London, 1901. (End of Social Science Series.)

SOMBART, Werner. Socialism and the Social Movement. Translated from the Sixth (Enlarged) German Edition, with Introduction and Notes, by M. Epstein. London, 1909.

SOMERVILLE, Alexander. Free Trade and the League: a Biographic History of the Pioneers of Freedom of Opinion, Commercial Enterprise, and Civilisation, in Britain; from the Times of Serfdom to the Age of Free Trade in Manufactures, Food, and Navigation. 2 vols. Manchester, 1853.

SPAHR, Charles B. An Essay on the Present Distribution of Wealth in the United States. New York, 1896.

SPAIGHT, J. M. War Rights on Land. With a Preface by F. D. Acland. London, 1911.

SPARGO, John. The Bitter Cry of the Children. New York, 1906.

SPEAR, Charles. Essays on the Punishment of Death. Boston, 1844.

SPEARS, John R. The American Slave Trade; an Account of Its Origin, Growth, and Suppression. London, 1901.

SPENCE, F.S. (Editor) The Vanguard. A Journal of Moral Reform. Toronto, 1893-94.

SPIERS, Ernest A. The Art of Publicity, and Its Application to Business. London. 1910.

SQUIER, Lee Welling. Old Age Dependency in the United States. A Complete Survey of the Pension Movement. New York, 1912.

SQUIRE, Belle. The Woman Movement in America. A Short Account of the Struggle for Equal Rights. Chicago, 1911.

STANTON, E. C., Anthony, S. B. and Gage, M. J. History of Woman Suffrage. 2 vols. (1848-1876). New York, 1881-82.

STANTON, Theodore. The Woman Question in Europe: a Series of Original Essays. With an Introduction by Francis Power Cobbe. London, 1884.

STANWOOD, Edward. American Tariff Controversies in the 19th Century. 2 vols. Westminster, 1904.

STATE and Local Taxation. First National Conference under the Auspices of the National Tax Association at Columbus, Ohio, 1907. New York, 1908.

STATE and Local Taxation. Second Conference at Toronto, Ont., 1908. Columbus, Ohio, 1909.

STATE and Local Taxation. Third Conference at Louisville, Ky., 1909.

STEAD, Francis Herbert. How Old Age Pensions Began to Be. London, 1910.

STEEL Industry. Report of the Commissioner of Corporations. Washington, 1911. Part 1. Organization, Investment, Profits, and Position of United States Steel Corporation.

STEPHEN, J. Fitzjames. Liberty: Equality: Fraternity. New York, 1873.

STEPHEN, Leslie. The English Utilitarians. 3 vols. London, 1900.
Vol. 1. Jeremy Bentham.
Vol. 2. James Mill.
Vol. 3. John Stuart Mill.

STETSON, Charlotte Perkins. Women and Economics: a Study of the Economic Relation between Men and Women as a Factor in Social Evolution. Boston, 1900.

STICKNEY, Albert. Democratic Government. A Study of Politics. New York, 1885.

STICKNEY, Albert. The Political Problem. New York, 1890.

STICKNEY, Albert. A True Republic. New York, 1870.

STILES, Henry Reed. Bundling; Its Origin, Progress and Decline in America. Albany, 1871.

STODDART, Jane T. Against the Referendum. With an Introduction by W. R. Nicoll. London, 1910.

STOKES, Anson Phelps. Joint Metallism. A Plan by Which Gold and Silver Together May be Made the Basis of a Sound Currency. New York, 1895.

STONE, William L. Letters on Masonry and Anti-Masonry. Addressed to the Hon. John Quincy Adams. New York, 1832.

STREIGHTOFF, Frank Hatch. The Standard of Living among the Industrial People of America. Boston, 1911.

SUMNER, Helen L. Equal Suffrage: the Results of an Investigation in Colorado, made for the Collegiate Equal Suffrage League of New York State. New York, 1909.

SUMNER, W.G. Lectures on the History of Protection in the United States. Delivered before the International Free Trade Alliance. New York, 1888.

SUPERANNUATED Civil Service Employees, Savings and Annuity Plan Proposed for. By Herbert D. Brown. Washington, 1911.

SWIFT, Lindsay. Brook Farm: Its Members, Scholars and Visitors. New York, 1908.

SWINTON, John. Striking for Life: Labor's Side of the Labor Question: the Right of the Workingman to a Fair Living. n.p., 1894.

TALLACK, William. Penological and Preventive Principles. With Special Reference to Europe and America; and to the Diminution of Crime, Pauperism and Intemperance; to Prisons and Their Substitutes, Habitual Offenders, Sentences, Neglected Youth, Education, Police Statistics, etc. London, 1889.

TARBELL, Ida M. History of the Standard Oil Company. 2 vols. New York, 1904.

TARBELL, Ida M. The Tariff in Our Times. New York, 1911.

TARIFF, Makers. Their Aims and Methods: a Sequel to Fact and Fiction. The Cobden Club's Reply to Mr. Chamberlain. London, 1909.

TARIFF Reform League. Handbook for Speakers and Students of the Policy of Tariff Reform and Imperial Preference. New (Sixth) Edition. London, 1910.

TARIFFS: Laws in Force in the Principal Foreign Countries to Prevent the Sale or Importation of Goods Bearing a False Indication of Origin. Reports from His Majesty's Representatives Abroad. London, 1911.

TARIFFS, Reciprocity and Foreign Trade. (American Academy of Political and Social Science). Philadelphia, 1907.

TAUSSIG, F. W. Principles of Economics. 2 vols. New York, 1911.

TAUSSIG, F. W. The Silver Situation in the United States. New York, 1900.

TAUSSIG, F. W. Tariff History of the United States: a Series of Essays. New York, 1892. Also Edition of 1909.

TAUSSIG, F. W. Wages and Capital. An Examination of the Wages Fund Doctrine. New York, 1900.

TAX Commission, Wisconsin. Fifth Biennial Report, for 1910. Madison.

TAXATION, Exemptions from. Report of Select Committee. Toronto, 1878.

TAXATION Laws of the State of Rhode Island. Report of the Joint Special Committee. Presented to the General Assembly at Its January Session, 1910. Providence, R.I., 1910.

TAXATION, State and Local. First, Second, Third and Fourth International Conferences under the Auspices of the International Tax Association, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911.

TAXES and Assessment, Report of Commissioners of, of the City of New York, 1909. New York, 1909.

TAYLOR, Henry. The Statesman. London, 1836.

THOMAS, W. I. Sex and Society; Studies in the Social Psychology of Sex. Chicago, 1907.

THOMPSON, H. B. The Mental Traits of Sex; an Experimental Investigation of the Normal Mind of Men and Women. Chicago, 1903.

THOMPSON, H. M. The Theory of Wages and Its Application to the Eight Hour's Question; and Other Problems. London, 1892.

THOMPSON, Philips. The Politics of Labour. New York, 1887.

THOMPSON, Slason, (Compiler and Editor.) The Railway Library, 1910. (Second Series.) A Collection of Noteworthy Addresses and Papers Mostly Delivered or Published during the Year Named. Chicago, 1911.

THOMPSON, W. Handbook to the Housing and Town Planning Act; 1909. London, 1910.

THOMSON, Prof. J. A. and Prof. Patrick Geddes. Problems of Sex. London, 1912.

TOMPSON, Frederic W. High License. A Critical Examination of the License Duties Prevailing in the United Kingdom and in the United States. London, 1909.

TORONTO University Studies in Political Science, History and Economics. 2 vols. Toronto, 1889 and 1907.

TOWLER, W. G. Socialism in Local Government. With Introduction by Capt. Jessell. London, 1909.

TRAILL, H. D. Central Government, London, 1881. (English Citizen Series.)

TRAVIS, Thomas. The Young Malefactor; a Study in Juvenile Delinquency, Its Causes and Treatment: With an Introduction by the Honourable Ben B. Lindsey, Judge of the Denver Juvenile Court. New York, 1908.

TREAT, Payson Jackson. The National Land System of the United States. New York, 1910.

TRUSTS, Chicago Conference on. Speeches, Debates, Resolutions, List of the Delegates, Committees, etc. Chicago, 1900.

"TRUTH'S" Investigator. The Great Oil Octopus. London, 1911.

TUNZELMANN, G. W. de. The Superstition Called Socialism. London, 1911.

TYLER, L. G. Parties and Patronage in the United States. New York, 1891.

UPWARD, Allen. The New World. London, 1908.

URBAN, W. M. Valuation: Its Nature and Laws. Being an Introduction to the General Theory of Value. London, 1909.

USSHER, R. Neo-Malthusianism: an Inquiry into That System with Regard to Its Economy and Morality. London, 1898.

UTOPIAS Written in Latin by Syr Thomas More, Knyght, and Translated into Englyshe by Ralph Robynson, Anno MCCCCCLI. With Notes and Introduction by Rev. C. F. Dibdin. Printed from Sir H. Ellis's Copy. Boston, Lincolnshire, 1878.

VANSANT, W. B. Weaning the Nation from Strong Drink: the Crisis and the Remedy. Chicago, 1910.

VAN WAGENEN, Anthony. Government Ownership of Railways Considered as the Next Great Step in American Progress. New York, 1910.

VEILLER, Lawrence. Housing Reform. Handbook for Practical Use in American Cities. New York, 1911. Russell Sage Foundation.

VEILLER, Lawrence. Model Tenement House Law. New York, 1910. Russell Sage Foundation.

VILLIERS, Brougham. The Case for Woman Suffrage. London, 1901 .

VILLIERS, Brougham (F. J. Shaw.) Modern Democracy; a Study in Tendencies. London, 1912.

VILLIERS, Right Hon. Charles Pelham, Free Trade Speeches of the: With a Political Memoir. Edited by a Member of the Cobden Club. 2 vols. London, 1883.

VINCENT, John Martin. Government in Switzerland. New York, 1900.

VINOGRADOFF, Dr. P. The Growth of the Manor. London, 1905.

WAITE, Arthur Edward. The Real History of the Rosicrucians, Founded on Their Own Manifestoes, and on Facts and Documents Collected from the Writings of Initiated Brethren. London, 1887.

WALKER, Amasa. The Science of Wealth; a Manual of Political Economy, Embracing the Laws of Trade, Currency and Finance. Boston, 1866.

WALKER, B. E. A History of Banking in Canada. Toronto, 1909.

WALKER, Francis A. International Bimetallism. New York, 1897.

WALKER, Francis A. Money. London, 1878.

WALKER, Francis A. Political Economy. New York, 1866.

WALKER, Francis A. Wage Question. A Treatise on Wages and the Wages Class. New York, 1906.

WARD, Lister F. Pure Sociology. A Treatise on the Origin and Spantaneous Development of Society. Second Edition. New York, 1909.

WARNER, G. H. The Jewish Spectre. New York, 1905.

WATSON, J. Robertson. The Case for Tariff Reform. Being a Series of Addresses on the Fiscal Question, Combined and Enlarged. London, 1900.

WATT, Sir Geo. The Commercial Products of India; Being an Abridgement of the Dictionary of the Economic Products of India. London, 1908.

WEBB, Augustus D. New Dictionary of Statistics. A Complement to the Fourth Edition of Mulhall's "Dictionary of Statistics." London, 1911.

WEBB, Sidney and Beatrice. English Poor Law Policy. London, 1910.

WEBB, Sidney and Beatrice. The Minority Report of the Poor Law Commission. 2 vols. London, New York, 1909. Part 1. The Break-Up of the Poor Law. Part 2. The Public Organization of the Labour Market.

WEBB, Sidney and Beatrice. Prevention of Destitution. London, 1911.

WEBB, Sidney and Cox, H. The Eight Hours Day. London, 1891.

WEBB, S. and Freeman A. (Editors.) Seasonal Trades. By Various Writers. With an Introduction by Sidney Webb. London, 1912.

WELLS, David A. Recent Economic Changes, and Their Effect on the Production and Distribution of Wealth and the Well-Being of Society. New York, 1890.

WELLS, D. A. Theory and Practice of Taxation. New York, 1907.

WEST, Max. Inheritance Tax. New York, 1908.

WESTERMARCK, Edward. History of Human Marriage. London, 1901.

WESTON, Stephen F. Principles of Justice in Taxation. New York, 1903.

WHEELER, E. J. Prohibition: the Principle, the Policy and the Party. A Dispassionate Study of the Arguments for and Against Prohibitory Law, and the Reasons Governing the Political Action of Its Advocates. New York, 1880.

WHELPLEY, J. D. The Problem of the Immigrant: a Brief Discussion concerning the Movement of Population to and from the British Empire, United States, etc. London, 1905.

WHINERY, S. Municipal Public Works: Their Inception, Construction and Management. New York and London, 1903.

WHITE, H. K. History of the Union Pacific Railways. Chicago, 1895.

WHITE, W. A. The Old Order Changeth; a View of American Democracy. New York, 1910.

WHITE Slave Traffic. Importing Women for Immoral Purposes. A Partial Report from the U. S. Immigration Commission. Senate Docs., Vol. 63, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1909-10. Washington.

WHITEHEAD, H. C. The Railway Auditor: an Outline of the System of Railway Accounting. New York, 1902.

WICKSTEED, Philip H. Alphabet of Economic Science. Part 1. Elements of the Theory of Value or Worth. London, 1888.

WICKSTEED, Philip H. The Common Sense of Political Economy. Including a Study of the Human Basis of Economic Law. London, 1910.

WILCOX, Delos F. Great Cities in America. Their Problems and Their Government. New York, 1910.

WILCOX, Delos F. Municipal Franchises; a Description of the Terms and Conditions upon Which Private Corporations Enjoy Special Privileges in the Streets of American Cities. 2 vols. Rochester, N.Y., 1910, and New York, 1911. Vol. 1. Pipe and Wire Franchises. Vol. 2. Transportation Franchises, Taxation and Control of Public Utilities.

WILLIAMS, E. E. The Case for Protection. London, 1889.

WILLIAMS, H. S. Alcohol. How It Affects the Individual, the Community and the Race. New York, 1909.

WILLIAMS, Sydney Charles. Economics of Railway Transport. London, 1910.

WILLOUGHBY, W. W. An Examination of the Nature of the State: a Study in Political Philosophy. New York, 1896.

WILSON, Albert. Unfinished Man. A Scientific Analysis of the Psychopath or Human Degenerate. London, 1910.

WILSON, Alex. Johnstone. The National Budget: the National Debt: Taxes and Rates. London. 1882. (*English Citizen Series.*)

WILSON, Henry. History of the Rise and Fall of the Slave Power in America. Eighth Edition. 3 vols. Boston, 1872-77.

WIMAN, Erastus. Chances of Success: Episodes and Observations in the Life of a Busy Man. Toronto, 1893.

WINES, Frederick Howard. Punishment and Reformation: a Study of the Penitentiary System. New, Enlarged Edition. New York, 1910.

WINSHIP, A. E. Jukes-Edwards. A Study in Education and Heredity. Harrisburg, 1900.

WISCONSIN UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS:—

*Economics and Political Science Series.*

Volume I:

No. 1. The Decline of Landowning Farmers in England. By Henry Charles Taylor. 1904.

No. 2. History of Agriculture in Dane County, Wisconsin. By Benjamin Horace Hibbard. 1904.

No. 3. A History of the Northern Securities Case. By Balthasar Henry Meyer. 1906.

Volume II:

No. 1. The Labour Contract from Individual to Collective Bargaining. By Margaret Anna Schaffner. 1907.

No. 2. The Financial History of Wisconsin. By Raymond Vincent Phelan. 1908.

Volume III:

No. 1. The Labour History of the Cripple Creek District. By Benjamin McKie Rastall. 1908.

No. 2. A Congressional History of Railways in the United States to 1850. By Lewis Henry Haney. 1908.

Volume IV:

No. 1. Economic Influences upon Educational Progress in the United States, 1820-1850. By Frank Tracy Carlton. 1908.

No. 2. A Financial and Administrative History of Milwaukee. By Laurence Marcellus Larson. 1908.

No. 3. Indirect Central Administration of Wisconsin. By James Duff Barnett. 1908.

Volume V.

No. 1. The Financial History of Kansas. By James Ernest Boyle. 1908.

No. 2. The Labor Argument in the American Protective Tariff Discussion. By George Benjamin Mangold. 1908.

No. 3. The Rise and Decline of the Wheat-Growing Industry in Wisconsin. By John Giffin Thompson. 1908.

*Economics, Political Science, and History Series.*

Volume I:

No. 1. The Geographical Distribution of the Vote of the 13 States on the Federal Constitution, 1787-8. By Orin Grant Libby.

No. 2. The Finances of the United States, from 1775 to 1789, with Especial Reference to the Budget. By Charles Jesse Bullock. 1895.

No. 3. The Province of Quebec and the Early American Revolution: a Study in English-American Colonial History. By Victor Coffin. 1896.

Volume II:

No. 1. New Governments West of the Alleghanies before 1780. By George Henry Alden. 1897.

No. 2. Municipal History and Present Organization of the City of Chicago. By Samuel Edwin Sparling. 1898.

No. 3. Congressional Grants of Land in Aid of Railways. By John Bell Sanborn. 1899.

No. 4. English Common Law in the Early American Colonies. By Paul Samuel Reinsch. 1899.

*History Series.*

Volume I:

No. 1. The Origin of the System of Land Grants for Education. By Joseph Schafer. 1902.

No. 2. The King's Household in England before the Norman Conquest. By Laurence Marcellus Larson. 1904.

No. 3. Lincoln's Suspension of Habeas Corpus as Viewed by Congress. By George Clarke Sellery. 1907.

No. 4. The Settlement of Illinois, from 1830 to 1850. By William Vipond Pooley. 1908.

Volume II:

No. 1. The History of Political Parties in the Province of New York, 1760-1776. By Carl Lotus Becker. 1909.

*University Extension Series.*

Volume I:

No. 1. The Fireless Cooker. By Ellen Alden Huntington. 1908.

No. 2. Frosts in Wisconsin: Occurrence, Prediction, and Methods of Prevention. By James L. Bartlett. 1909.

WISE, B. R. The Commonwealth of Australia. Boston, 1909.

WOLFE, S. Herbert. Inheritance Tax Calculations: an Explanation of the Underlying Principles; with Tables and Instructions for Ascertaining the Present Value of Dower and Curtesy Rights, Life Estates, Annuities, Vested and Contingent Remainders, &c. New York, 1905.

WOLLSTONECRAFT, Mary. A Study in Economics and Romance. By G. R. Stirling Taylor. New York, 1911.

WOLLSTONECRAFT, Mary. Vindication of the Rights of Woman: with Strictures on Political and Moral Subjects. Vol. 1, Third Edition. London, 1796.

WOMAN and Child Wage-earners in the United States, Reports on Condition of. 19 vols. Senate Docs., 61st Congress, 2nd Sess., (Vols. 85 et Seq.) Washington, 1911.

WOMAN Suffrage. Publications of the Massachusetts Association Opposed to the Further Extension of Suffrage to Women. (Bound in 1 Volume.)

(1) Woman Suffrage. Paper Read by Ex-Justice Brown, before the Ladies Congressional Club at Washington, 1910.

(2) Wage-Earning Woman and the State. By Minnie Bronson. 1910.

(3) Of What Benefit to Women?

(4) Some of the Reasons against Woman Suffrage. By Francis Parkman.

WOMAN Suffrage, Selected Articles on. Compiled by Edith M. Phelps. *Debaters' Handbook Series.* Minneapolis, 1910.

WOMEN, International Council of. Report of Transactions of the Fourth Quinquennial Meeting, Held at Toronto, Canada, June, 1909. With Which Are Incorporated the Reports of the National Councils and of International Standing Committees, for 1908-1909. Edited by the Countess of Aberdeen, President of the I. C. W. London, 1910.

WOMEN in Politics: Being the Political Section of the International Congress of Women, London, July, 1899. Edited by the Countess of Aberdeen. With an Introduction by Miss E. S. Lidgett. London, 1900.

WOMEN, International Congress of. Held in Toronto, Canada, June 24-30, 1909, under the Auspices of the National Council of Women of Canada. 2 vols. (Report.) Toronto, 1910.

WOODRUFF, Clinton Rogers (Editor.) City Government by Commission. New York, 1911.

WOOLLEY, J. G. and JOHNSON, W. E. Temperance Progress of the 19th Century. London, 1903.

WOOLSEY, T. D. Communism and Socialism in Their History and Theory. New York, 1889.

WORKMEN'S Compensation for Industrial Accidents.—Proceedings, Third National Conference. Chicago, 1910.

WORKMEN'S Compensation. Employers' Liability. Reports to the Legislature of Ohio. By the Commission Appointed under Senate Bill No. 250 of the Laws of 1910. Columbus, O., 1911. Parts 1, 2, 3.

WYMAN, Bruce. Control of the Market. A Legal Solution of the Trust Problem. New York, 1911.

ZARTMAN, L. W. Yale Readings in Life Insurance. New Haven, Conn., 1909.

ZARTMAN, L. W. Yale Readings in Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance. New Haven, Conn., 1909.

ZIEGLER, Rev. G. A. & Others. Prohibition and Anti-Prohibition. New York, 1911.

ZUEBLIN, Charles. Decade of Civic Development. Chicago, 1905.

## ECONOMICS—CATALOGUE OF PRINCIPAL SUBJECTS.

(*For full title of the works, refer to the name of the Author in the Author part of the Catalogue.*)

ARBITRATION:—

Arbitration, Armaments, and; or the Place of Force in the International Relations of States. MAHAN.

Arbitration, Conciliation and, in Great Britain. U. S. Bureau of Labour Bulletins, No. 98, Jan. 1912.

Arbitration, Industrial Circulation and. KNOOP.

Arbitration, International, and Procedure, MORRIS.

Arbitration, International, Mohawk Conferences on. 1895 to 1912.

Arbitration, Mediation and, of Railway Disptes, in the U. S. Bureau of Labour Bulletins, No. 98, 1912.

Arbitration and Concilation, Industrial. Lowell.

Arbitration Convention between G. B. and U. S. In Foreign Relations. Report, 60th Con., 2nd Sess., 1908-09, House Docs., Vol. 1, p. 382.

BANKS AND BANKING:—

BRECKENRIDGE, R. M. Canadian Banking System. *Am. Econ. Assn.* 1st Series. Vol 10. No. 1.

FRANCIS, John. History of the Bank of England. (2 vols.)

GARLAND, N. S. Banks, Banking and Bankers and Financial Directory of Canada.

GILBART, Jas. Wm. Practical treatise on Banking. 2 vols. London, 1865.

Immigration Banks. Report of U. S. Immigration Commission. Senate Docs., Vol. 63, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1909-10.

National Monetary Commission. U. S. Washington.

History of Banking in Canada. Vol. 7. Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910, by R. M. BRECKENRIDGE.

Digest of State Banking Statutes. Vol. 8, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

National Bank of Belgium, by Charles A. CONANT. Vol. 10, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

Discount System in Europe, by P. M. WARBURG. Vol. 12, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

Interviews on the Banking and Currency Systems of England, Scotland, France, Germany and Italy. Vol. 14, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

German Bank Enquiry. Proceedings of the entire Commission on points I. to V. on the question sheet, and point VI. (Deposit System.) Vol. 15, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

English Banking System, by Hartley WITHERS, Sir R. Inglis PALGRAVE and other writers. Vol. 18, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

Banking System of Mexico, by Charles A. CONANT. Vol. 19, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

Renewal of Reichsbank Charter. Vol. 21, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

Miscellaneous Articles on German Banking. Vol. 22, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

Evolution of Credit and Banks in France, from the Founding of the Bank of France to the present time, by André LIESSE. Vol. 24, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

History of Crises under the National Banking System, by O. M. W. SPRAGUE. Vol. 25, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

First and Second Banks of the United States, by J. T. Holdsworth and Davis R. DEWEY. Vol. 26, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

History and Methods of the Paris Bourse, by E. VIDAL. Vol. 27, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

German Imperial Banking Laws, Edited by Dr. R. Koch, together with the German Stock Exchange Regulations. Vol. 28, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

Banks of Issue in Italy, by Tito Canovai, with an article by Carlo F. FERRARIS, and the Text of the Italian Banking Law. Vol. 29, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

Credit of Nations, by F. W. Hirst, and Trade Balance of the United States by G. PAISH. Vol. 32, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

Laws of the United States concerning Money, Banking and Loans, 1778-1909. Compiled by A. T. HUNTINGTON and Robert J. MAWHINNEY. Vol. 33, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., Sess., 1910.

State Banking before the Civil War, by D. R. Dewey and the Safety Fund Banking System in New York, 1829-1866, by R. E. CHADDOCK. Vol. 34, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

Origin of the National Banking System, by Andrew McF. DAVIS. Vol. 35, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

Supplement to the Origin of the National Banking System, by Andrew McF DAVIS. Vol. 35, Pt. 2, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

Canadian Banking System, by J. F. JOHNSON, Vol. 36, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

Banking in Russia, Austro-Hungary, the Netherlands and Japan. Vol. 37, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

Independent Treasury of the United States and its Relations to the Banks of the Country, by D. KINLEY. Vol. 38, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

Bank Loans and Stock Exchange Speculation, by J. H. HOLLANDER. Vol. 40, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

History of the Bank of England and its Financial Services to the State, by Eugene Von Philippovich. Translated by Christabel Meredith with an Introduction by H. S. FOXWELL. Vol. 41, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

German, (The) Great Banks and their concentration in connection with the economic development of Germany, by Dr. J. RIESSER. Vol. 43, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1910.

State Banks and Trust Companies, since the passage of the National Bank Act, by George E. BARNETT. Vol. 2, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., 1911.

Suggested plan for Monetary Legislation. Submitted to the Commission, by Hon. N. W. ALDRICH. Vol. 3, Senate Docs., 61st Cong., 3rd Sess., 1911.

Banks of Issue, Modern, History of. With an account of the Economic Crises of the Nineteenth Century and the crisis of 1907, CONANT.

Banks and People. FARROW.

Banking, Theory and History of. DUNBAR.

Banking and Commerce. HAGUE.

BIMETALLISM:—

Bimetallism, Case against. GIFFEN.

Bimetallism, History of in the United States. LAUGHLIN.

Bimetallism, How to Save. DE NOAILLES.

Bimetallism, International. WALKER.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.

Capital Punishment. CHEEVER.

Capital Punishment. Collection of Essays, Debates, Etc. London.

(1) Montagu, Basil. An Examination of Some Observations upon a Passage in Dr. Paley's Moral Philosophy on the Punishment of Death. 1810.

(2) Hanging, Not Punishment Enough for Murderers, High-way Men and House-Breakers. Offered to the consideration of the 2 Houses of Parliament. (Attributed to Sir Thomas More) 1701. Reprinted in 1812, by Basil Montagu.

(3) Account of the Origin and Object of the Society for the Diffusion of Knowledge upon the Punishment of Death, and the Improvement of Prison Discipline, Etc. 1812.

(4) Debate in the House of Commons, April 5, 1813, upon Sir Samuel Romilly's Bill on the Punishment for High Treason.

(5) Third Report of the Society for the Diffusion of Knowledge respecting the Punishment of Death, and the Improvement of Prison Discipline, etc. 1816.

(6) Address of the Society for the Diffusion of Information on the Subject of Capital Punishment and Prison Discipline. With an Account of a Visit to Warwick Gaol. 1817.

(7) MONTAGU, Basil. Some Inquiries respecting the Punishment of Death for Crimes without Violence. 1818.

(8) "JACK WILD," Letter of, on Being Transported to Botany Bay.

(9) Inquiries relative to Prison Discipline, published by the Society for the Improvement of Prison Discipline, and for the Reformation of Juvenile Offenders. 1818.

Capital Punishment: Selected Articles. Fanning. "Debaters' Handbook Series." Minneapolis, 1909.

Capital Punishment, Unlawful and Inexpedient. An Essay on the Punishment of Death. RIPPON.

Capital Punishment, Select List of References on.

Capital Punishment. DYMOND. The Law on its Trial.

Capital Punishment. MONTAGU.

Capital Punishment. SPEAR.

Capital Punishment. Defence of Capital Punishment, by Rev. George B. Cheever, and an Essay on the Ground and Reason of Punishment, with Special Reference to the Punishment of Death, by Tayler LEWIS.

CHILD LABOUR AND CHILD PROTECTION.

Child Labour. Am. Econ. Assn. 3rd Series. Vol. 8. No. 1. 1st Series. Vol. 5. No. 2.

Child Labour. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vols. 20, 25, 27, 29.

Child Labour, Selected Articles on. Compiled by E. D. BULLOCK.

Child Labour in Belgium. Dubois Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 20.

Child Labour in Coal Mines. Annals of Am. Acad of P. & S. S. Vol. 27.

Child Labour in Department Stores. Brewer. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 20.

Child Labour in New Jersey. Fox. Annals of Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 20.

Child Labour in the Glass Industry. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 27, 29.

Child Labour Legislation. Kelly. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 20, 25, 29.

Child Labour Legislation. WILLIAMSON. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 21. Vol. 29 and Supplement.

Child Labour Legislation. Progress and Uniformity in a study in Statistical Measurement. Ogburn.
("Columbia University Studies." Vol. 48, No. 2. N.Y., 1912.)
Child Labour Legislation in Europe. U. S. Bureau of Labour. Bulletin No. 89. July, 1910. (Washington, 1910.)
Child Labour Policy of New Jersey. FIELD. Am. Econ. Assn. Third Series. Vol. XI. No. 3. (Oct., 1910.)
Child Labour Problem, Solution of the. NEARING.
Child Labour. Summary of United States Laws in Force 1910, by Laura Scott. New York, 1910.
Child Labour Problems. Vol. 20, 21, 25, Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S.
Child Protection. Early History of the Humane and Children's Aid Movement in Ontario, 1886-1893. Kelso.
Child Workers of the Nation. Vol. 33. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S.

CHURCH AND SOCIETY, AND CHURCH AND STATE.

Church, Social Aspects of the. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 30.
Church, Social Reform and the. COMMONS.
Church, State in its Relations with the. GLADSTONE.
Church and Popular Education. ADAMS.
Church and State. Brief View and Survey of the Dangerous and Pernicious Errors to, in Mr. Hobbe's Book, entitled Leviathan, Clarendon.
(Edward, Earl of Clarendon. Oxford, 1676.)
Church and the Clergy. Remarks on the Consumption of Public Wealth by the Clergy of Every Christian Nation and particularly by the Established Church in England and Wales, and in Ireland, with a Plan for altering its Revenues, &c. (London, 1822.)
Church Reform. Grey and FREMANTLE.

CITY GOVERNMENT.

City Government. Commission Plan of (Brief for Debate). In Vol. "Wisconsin Univ. Bulletins on Debating."
City Government, Efficiency of, Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 41. 1912.
City Government by Commission. WOODRUFF.
City Government. Decade (A) of Civic Development. ZUEBLIN.
City Government in Canada. Wickett, (Toronto University Studies).
City Government in Ottawa. Cook, (Toronto University Studies).
City Government in the United States. GOODNOW.
Civic Administration of Montreal. MARTINEAU, (Toronto University Studies.)
Civic Clubs—In Vol. "Wisconsin Univ. Bulletins on Debating."
Civics, Canadian. JENKINS.
Civics. Studies in American Citizenship.
Commission Government for Cities—Iowa University Debates: 1908, 1909. Iowa, 1909.
Commission Government in American Cities, Annals of the. Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 38. No. 3. Nov. 1911.
Commission Government in American Cities. BRADFORD.
Commission Plan of Municipal Government, Selected Articles on the. Compiled by E. Clyde Robbins. Minneapolis, 1909.

CIVIL SERVICE.

Civil Service, (The) Ford. (Part 1. American Citizens' Manual.)
Civil Service, Colonial. LOWELL and STEPHENS.
Civil Service and the Patronage. FISH.
Civil Service in Great Britain. A History of Abuses and Reforms, and their Bearing upon American Politics. EATON.
Civil Service Superannuation Scheme, U. S.

COLONIES AND COLONIAL ADMINISTRATION.

Colonies and Dependencies. COTTON and PAYNE.
Colonies and Colonial Federations. Payne. (London, 1904.)
Colonial Administration. REINSCH.
Colonial Conference. The Cobden Club's Reply to the Preferential Proposals, and Four other Pamphlets on the Same Subject. London, 1907-8.
Colonial Civil Service. LOWELL and STEPHENS.
Colonial Executive Prior to the Restoration. KAYE.
Colonial Government. An Introduction to the Study of Colonial Institutions. REINSCH.
Colonial Immigration Laws. PROPER.
Colonial Massachusetts. Legal Development in, 1630, 1686. HILKEY.
Colonial Trade Policy, Commercial Federation and. DAVIDSON.

COMMERCE.

Commerce, Ambassadors of. ALLEN.
Commerce, Dictionary of. COLANGE.
Commerce, Dictionary of. MCCULLOCH.
Commerce, Encyclopedia of. (American.) COLANGE.
Commerce, History of. In Europe. GIBBINS.
Commerce of Nations. BASTABLE.

COMPENSATION.

Compensation, Industrial Accidents and their. CAMPBELL.
Compensation Act, 1906. Who Pays? To Whom. To what, and When it Applies. EDWARDS.
Compensation for Injuries, Workmen's. Mavor. Toronto, 1900.
Compensation Systems in Europe. Workmen's Insurance and, Commissioner of Labour, U.S., Report, 1909, (24th).
Vol. 1. Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Germany. Washington, 1911.
Vol. 2. Great Britain, Italy, Norway, Russia, Spain, Sweden. Washington, 1911.
Compensation to Workmen. "Injuries in the Course of Duty." HARD and others.
Compensation to Workmen. Risks and Dangers of Various Occupations. PARRY.
Interim Report of Hon. Sir W. R. MEREDITH, Ontario Commissioner, and Evidence, 1912.

CONCILIATION.

Conciliation, Industrial.
Conciliation, Industrial and Arbitration. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 20.

Conciliation, Industrial and Arbitration. KNOOP.
Conciliation, Industrial Arbitration and. LOWELL
Conciliation and Arbitration in Great Britain. (U.S. Bureau of Labour Bulletins. No. 98. Jan., 1912.

CONVICT LABOUR.
Convict Labour System of Texas. POTTS. Annals Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 21.
Convicts, Outdoor Labour for. HENDERSON.

CO-OPERATION.
Co-operation, History of. HOLYOAKE.
Co-operation at Home and Abroad. FAY.
Co-operation in a Western City. SHAW.
Co-operation in New England. Bemis.
Co-operation in the United States, History of. Johns Hopkins University Studies.
Co-operation in the West, Three phases of. WAGNER.
Co-operation of Labour and Capital. PFAHLER. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 20.

Co-operative Commonwealth. An Exposition of Modern Socialism. GRONLUND.
Co-operative Congress. J. C. Gray, General Secretary. Manchester, 1910. 42nd Annual, Held in the Guildhall, Plymouth, (May).
Co-operative Labour upon the Land. HOBSON.
Co-operative Movement in Great Britain. POTTER.
Co-operative Movement To-day. HOLYOAKE.
Co-operative Societies, Distributing. An essay on Social Economy. PIZZAMIGLIO.
Co-operative Wholesale Societies Limited. Manchester and Glasgow. 1910, 1911, 1912.

CORPORATIONS.
Corporation Finance. MEADE.
Corporations, Pools, Trusts and. RIPLEY.
Corporations, Taxation of, in Massachusetts. FRIEDMAN.
Corporations and Public Welfare. Annals Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 15.
Corporations and the State. BURTON.

CORRECTION AND PREVENTION.
Hart, Hastings H, Preventive Treatment of Neglected Children with Special Papers by Leading Auhorities. Russell Sage Foundation.
Henderson, Charles Richmond, (Editor). Penal and Reformatory Institutions. Russell Sage Foundation.
Henderson, Charles Richmond. Preventive Agencies and Methods. Russell Sage Foundation.
Henderson, Charles Richmond, (Editor). Prison Reform and Criminal Law. Russell Sage Foundation.

CREDIT.
Credit, Cash and. BARKER.
Credit and Banks in France, Evolution of. From the Founding of the Bank of France to the Present Time, by André LIESSE.

Credit Mobilier of America. Its Origin and History. Its work of Constructing the Union Pacific Railroad and the Relation of Members of Congress therewith. CRAWFORD.

Credit of Nations, by F. W. Hirst, and Trade Balance of the United States. By G. PAISH.

CRIME AND PUNISHMENT.

Crime, Punishment and Prevention of. DUCANE.

Crime and Criminals, by Prison Reform League.

Crime and Criminals, 1876-1910. QUINTON.

Crime and Insanity. MERCIER.

Crime and its Causes. MORRISON.

Crime and Its Relation to Social Progress. HALL.

Crime. Its Causes and Remedies. LOMBROSO.

Crime Problem. MASTEN.

CRISES AND DEPRESSIONS.

Crises, Economic. JONES.

Crises, Overproduction and. RODBERTUS.

Crises under the National Banking System, History of. By O. M. W. SPRAGUE.

Crisis, the. Paine, Political Works.

Crisis of Liberalism. New Issues of Democracy. HOBSON.

DEGENERACY.

Degeneracy. TALBOT.

Degenerates, Mental and Physical, Proposed Sterilization of. RENTOUL.

Degeneration. NORDAU.

DEMOCRACY.

Democracy. LECKY.

Democracy, Privilege and, in America. HOWE.

Democracy, Public Domain and. HILL.

Democracy, True and False. BUTLER.

Democracy, Unforeseen Tendencies of. GODKIN.

Democracy, A Study of Government. HYSLOP.

Democracy and Empire. GIDDINGS.

Democracy and Liberty. LECKY.

Democracy and Reaction. Morley's Miscellanies.

Democracy and Social Ethics. Addams.

Democracy and the Party System in the United States. A Study in Extra-Constitutional Government. OSTROGORSKI.

Democracy versus Socialism. HIRSCH.

Democratic England. ALDEN.

Democratic Government. A Study of Politics. STICKNEY.

DESTITUTION.

Destitute Aliens in Great Britain. WHITE.

Destitute, Neglected and Delinquent Children, The care of. FOLKS.

Destitution, National Conference on the Prevention of. Papers and Proceedings, 1911. President, The Right Honorable the Lord Mayor of London. London, 1911.

Destitution, Prevention of. WEBB.

DICTIONARIES, ECONOMIC.

Dictionary, Financial. SMITH.
Dictionary, Fiscal. MONEY.
Dictionary of American Politics. Comprising Accounts of Political Parties, Measures and Men. BROWN and STRAUSS.
Dictionary of Commerce. MCCULLOCH.
Dictionary of Political Economy. PALGRAVE.
Dictionary of Statistics. MULHALL.
Dictionary of Statistics. A Complement to the Fourth Edition of Mulhall's "Dictionary of Statistics." WEBB. London, 1911.
Dictionary of Stock Exchange Terms. CORDINGLEY.
Dictionary of Trade Products. SIMMONDS.

DISTRIBUTION.

Distribution, Economics of. HOBSON.
Distribution of Ownership. UNDERWOOD.
Distribution of Products. ATKINSON. "Industrial Progress of the Nation."
Distribution of Wealth. COMMONS.
Distribution (Present) of Wealth in the United States, Essays on. SPAHR.

DRINK PROBLEM—See also TEMPERANCE.

Drink and Compensation. An Essay on Licensing Reform. SAMUELSON.
Drink Bill, Our National. Its Direct and Indirect Effects upon National Health, Morals, Industry and Trade. NEWTON.
Drink Peril in Scotland. SHERWELL.
Drink Problem in its Medico-Sociological Aspects, by Fourteen Medical Authorities. KELYNACK.
Drink Question, Study of the. GUSTAFSON. Foundation of Death.
Drink Question. Its Social and Medical Aspects. MITCHELL.
Drink Reform in the United States, Century of. FEHLANDT.
Drink, Temperance and Legislation. SHADWELL.
Drink Trade, Municipal, Case for. PEASE.
Dry-Wet Book. Debates, Peoria, Ill., 1909.
Drunkenness. WILSON.

ECONOMICS, GENERALLY.

Economic and Fiscal Facts and Fallacies. MOLESWORTH.
Economic and Moral Aspects of the Liquor Business and the Rights and Responsibilities of the State in the Control thereof. BAGNALL.
Economic Annals of the Nineteenth Century, (1801-1820). SMART.
Economic Aspects of the Liquor Problem. "Committee of Fifty."
Economic Aspects of the Liquor Traffic. WRIGHT.
Economic Changes, Recent and their Effect on the Production and Distribution of Wealth, and the well-being of Society. WELLS.
Economic Foundations of Society. LORIA.
Economic History and Theory, English, An Introduction to. (2 vols.)
Economic History of the United States, Selections from the. 1765-1860, with Introductory Essays. CALLENDER.
Economic History since 1763. RAND.
Economic Influences upon Educational Progress in the United States, (1820-1850). CARLTON.

Economic, Social and Political Science. Readers' Guide, BOWKER and ILES.
Economic Bulletin (Published quarterly by The American Economic Association).
Economic Crises. JONES.
Economic Interpretation of History. ROGERS.
Economic Policy of Robert Walpole. BRISCO.
Economic Prejudices. GUYOT.
Economic Principles. An Introductory Study. FLUX.
Economic Principles of Confucius and his School, by CHEN HUAN CHANG.
Economic Ruin of the World. International, Commercial and Financial Gambling in "Options and Futures." SMITH.
Economic Science, Alphabet of. WICKSTEAD.
Economic Studies. BAGEHOT.
Economic Subjects, What to read on. Bibliography compiled by the "Fabian Society."
Economic Supremacy, America's. ADAMS.
Economic Theory, Essentials of. CLARK.
Economic Theory of Risk and Insurance. WILLETT.
Economic Tracts, Johns Hopkins Reprints of.
Economical Policy, Treatises and Essays on Subjects connected with. With Biographical Sketches of Quesnay, Adam Smith and Ricardo. McCULLOCH.
Economics. DEVINE.
Economics, Elementary Principles of. ELY and WICKER.
Economics, History of. MACLEOD.
Economics, Introduction to the Study of. BULLOCK.
Economics, Principles of. JEVONS.
Economics, Principles of. PIERSON. Vol. 1.
Economics, Principles of. TAUSSIG. (2 vols.)
Economics, Principles of. With Special reference to American Conditions. SELIGMAN.
Economics, Pure. PANTALEONI.
Economics, Selected Reading in. BULLOCK.
Economics. An account of the relations between Private Property and Public Welfare. HADLEY.
Economics for Beginners. MACLEOD.
Economics of Distribution. HOBSON.
Economics of Industry, Elements of. Being the first Volume of Elements of Economics. MARSHALL.
Economics of Land Tenure in Georgia. BANKS.
Economics of Prohibition. FERNALD.
Economics of Railway Operation. BYERS.
Economics of Railway Transport. WILLIAMS.
Economics of the Russian Villages. HOURWICH.

EIGHT HOURS DAY.

Eight Hours Day. WEBB and COX.
Eight Hours for Work. RAE.
Eight Hours Question. ROBERTSON.
Eight Hours Question and other Labour Problems, Theory of. Wages and its Application to. Thompson.

EMIGRATION, SEE ALSO IMMIGRATION.

Emigration. Exodus of the Western Nations. 2 vols. Bury.

Emigration. Land of Promise. ANTIN.

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY.

Employers' Liability. Fatal accidents in Coal Mining, by F. L. HOFFMAN.

Employers' Liability. Accident, Prevention and Relief. SCHWEDTMAN and EMERY.

Employers' Liability and Workmen's Compensation, Recent action relating to. By L. D. CLARK.

Employers' Liability and Workmen's Compensation. Reports to the Legislature of the State of Ohio, by the Commission appointed under Senate Bill No. 250 of the Laws of 1910. Parts 1, 2 & 3.

Employers' Liability and Workmen's Compensation Commission, U. S. Hearings before the. Senate Docs., Vol. 16, 62nd. Cong., 1st Session, 1911. Washington.

Employers' Liability and Workmen's Compensation Insurance, Cost of. By M. M. DAWSON.

Employers' Liability Insurance. ZARTMAN.

FACTORY ACTS:—

Factory Legislation, History of. HUTCHINS & HARRISON.

Factory Legislation in Maine. WHITIN. Col. Univ. Studies, Vol. 33.

Factory System and the Factory Acts. TAYLOR. Social Questions of the Day.

FINANCIAL:—

ANDREADES, A. History of the Bank of England. London, 1909.

ATTFIELD, J. B. English and Foreign Banks, a Comparison. London, 1893.

Banking and Currency Systems of England, Scotland, France, Germany, Switzerland and Italy, Interviews on. U. S. National Monetary Commission. Senate Docs., 61 Cong., 2nd Sess., 1909-10.

BASTABLE, C. F. Public Finance. London, 1903.

Belgium, National Bank of. By Chas. A. Conant, U. S. National Monetary Commission. Sen-Docs. Vol. 10, 61 Cong., 2nd Sess., 1909-10.

BISSCHOP, W. R. Rise of the London Money Market, 1640, 1826, with a Preface by H. S. Foxwell. London, 1910.

BOLLES, Albert S. Financial History of the United States.

BRECKENRIDGE, R. M. Canadian Banking System, 1817, 1890. Am. Econ. Assn. 1st Series. Vol. 10. No. 1-3.

BULLOCK, Charles J. Essays on the Monetary History of the United States. New York, 1900.

CARLILE, W. W. Monetary Economics. London, 1812.

CHEVALIER, Michel. On the Probable Fall in the Value of Gold. Manchester, 1859.

COHEN, Bernard, Compendium of Finance, containing an account of the Origin, Progress, and Present State of the Public Debts, Revenue, Expenditure, National Banks and Currencies of Foreign Countries, &c. Also an Historical Sketch of the National Debt of the British Empire. London, 1822.

COHEN, Gustav. Science of Finance. Translated by T. B. Veblen. Chicago, 1895.

DEL MAR, Alexander. History of Monetary Systems: A Record of Actual Experiments in Money made by Various States of the Ancient and Modern World, as drawn from their Statutes, Customs, Treaties, Mining Regulations, Jurisprudence, History, Archaeology, Coins, Nummulary Systems, and other Sources of Information. London, 1895.

DEL MAR, Alexander. Science of Money. London, 1896.

DODD, Agnes F. History of Money in the British Empire and the United States. London, 1911.

DUNBAR, Charles F. Chapters on the Theory and History of Banking. Second Edition. England. Edited by O. M. Sprague. New York, 1891.

DUNBAR, Charles F. Laws of the United States relating to Currency, Finance, and Banking from 1789 to 1891. Boston, 1891.

ECKARDT, H. M. P. Manual of Canadian Banking. Second Edition. Toronto, 1909.

FARROW, Thomas. Banks and People. London, 1911.

FRANCIS, John. History of the Bank of England, its Times and Traditions. Third Edition. 2 vols. London, n.d.

GARLAND, N. Surrey. Banks, Bankers, and Banking, and Financial Directory of Canada, Second Edition. Ottawa, 1895.

German Bank Enquiry of 1908. U. S. National Monetary Commission. Sen. Docs. Vol. 15. 61 Cong., 2nd Sess., 1909-10.

GIFFEN, Robert (Sir). Case Against Bimetallism. Fifth Edition. London. 1898.

GILBART, James William. Practical Treatise on Banking: 2 vols. London. 1865.

Gold Standard, 1895. (Gold Standard Defence Association. Nos. 1 to 12.)

GOSCHEN, Geo. J., The Right Hon. Theory of Foreign Exchanges. Twelfth Edition. London, 1886.

IDELSON and LEXIS, Professors. Organization of Banking in Russia. U. S. Nat. Mon. Com. Vol. 37. Sen. Docs. 1909-10.

Immigration Banks. Senate Docs., Vol. 63. 61st Cong., 2nd Sess. 1909-10.

JEVONS, W. Stanley. Money and the Mechanism of Exchange. London, 1875. Inter. Science Series.

JOHNSON, J. F. The Canadian Banking System. U. S. Nat. Mon. Com. Vol. 36. Sen. Docs 1909-10.

JOHNSON, J. F. Canadian Banking System and its Operation under Stress. (Annals of the Amer. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 36, Page 538. No. 3. Nov. 1910.)

KATSURA, Marquis, and others. The Banking System of Japan. U. S. Nat. Monetary Commission. Vol. 37. Sen. Docs. 1909-10.

KINDER, F. S. Effects of recent changes in Monetary Standards upon the Distribution of Wealth. Am. Econ. Assn. Studies. Vol. 4, No. 6.

KINLEY, David. Independent Treasury of the United States and its relation to the Banks of the Country. U. S. Nat. Mont. Com. Vol. 38. Sen. Docs. 1909-10.

LAUGHLIN, J. Laurence. History of Bimetallism in the United States. New York, 1886.

LEXIS, W. Present Monetary Situation, Am. Econ. Assn. Studies. Vol. 4, No. 6.

LOWNHAUPT, Frederick. Investment Bonds, Their Issue and Their Place in Finance. New York, 1908. (2 copies.)

MARGRAFF, Anthony. International Exchange. Its Terms, Parts, Operations, and Scope. A Practical Work on the Foreign Banking Department and its Administration by American Banks. Chicago, 1908.

Monetary Systems of the Principal Countries of the World. Washington, 1912.

MUHLEMAN, Maurice L. Monetary Systems of the World. New York, 1897.

National Bank Act as Amended, and other Laws relating to National Banks. Compiled under the direction of the Comptroller of Currency, 1911. Washington, 1911.

National Monetary Commission. U. S. Publications of. Washington.

PAINE, Thomas. Decline and Fall of the English System of Finance. Third Edition. Paris, 1796.

SMITH. Financial Dictionary.

State Banking Systems. U. S. Mon. Com. Sen. Docs. Vol. 8, 61 Cong., 2nd Sess. 1909-10.

STOKES, Anson Phelps. Joint Metallism. New York, 1895.

TAUSSIG, F. W. Silver Situation in the United States. New York, 1900.

VAN DER BORGHT. The Bank of the Netherlands. U. S. Nat. Mon. Com. Vol. 37. Sen. Docs. 1909-10

WALKER, Francis A. International Bimetallism. New York, 1897.

WALKER, Francis A. Money. London, 1878.

ZUCKERLANDL, Professor. The Austro-Hungarian Bank. U. S. Nat. Mon. Com. Vol. 37. Sen. Docs., 1909-10

Financial and Administration History of Milwaukee. LARSON. Wisconsin Univ. Bulletin, Econ. & Pol. Sci. Series. Vol. 4, No. 2.

Financial History of Virginia. RIPLEY. Col. Univ. Studies. Vol. 4.

Financial Rilers of Nations, the Rothchilds. REEVES.

Financial History of Massachusetts. Douglas. Col. Univ. Studies. Vol. 1, No. 4.

FINGER PRINTS—

Finger Print Directories, GALTON.

Finger Print Identification. Guide to, FAULD'S.

Finger Prints. GALTON.

Finger Prints (Blurred), Decipherment of. GALTON.

FREE TRADE, see also Protection.

Free Trade. AVEBURY. (London, 1908).

Free Trade. AVEBURY. In Vol. "Cobden Club Reports. (1908 & 1909), and Pamphlets on Free Trade," &c. Pamphlet No. 8.

Free Trade. A. B. C. of Buxton. In Vol. "Cobden Club Reports (1908 & 1909) and Pamphlets on Free Trade," &c. No. 10.

Free Trade, Case Against. CUNNINGHAM.

Free Trade, Essay on. Many "Statesmen of America in 1846." (p. 535). Coll. Biog.

Free Trade. Insular, Theory and Experience. Rea, in Vol. "Cobden Club Reports (1908 & 1909) and Pamphlets on Free Trade," &c. (1902 & 1909). Pamphlet No. 8.

Free Trade, Protection and. MACLEAN.

Free Trade, Protection and. With Special Reference to Canada and newly settled countries. History of Tariffs and what they teach. HURLBERT.

Free Trade, Protection or. GEORGE (London, 1886). Also 2 copies as issued by U. S. Congress.

Free Trade, Shipping and. Rea, in Vol. "Cobden Club Reports, (1908 & 1909), and Pamphlets on Free Trade," &c. (1902-1909). Pamphlet 6.

Free Trade, Sophisms of, and popular Political Economy Examined. BYLES.

Free Trade. A failure from the first. GASKELL.

Free Trade and British Commerce. Avebury, in Vol. "Cobden Club Reports (1908 & 1909), and Pamphlets on Free Trade," &c. (1902 & 1909). Pamphlet No. 4.

Free Trade and its Results. Charter of the Nations, or, Free Trade and its Results. An Essay on the recent Commercial Policy of the United Kingdom. DUNCKLEY.

Free Trade and Protection. Lessons of History on. WALPOLE, in Vol. "Cobden Club Reports (1908 & 1909) and Pamphlets on Free Trade," &c., (1902 & 1909). Pamphlet No. 11.

Free Trade and Protection. West of England Woollen Industry Under. HUNTER.

Free Trade and Protection. An inquiry into the causes which have retarded the general adoption of Free Trade. FAWCETT, (2 copies.)

Free Trade and the English Farmer, by one of his Friends. In Vol. "Cobden Club Reports (1908 & 1909), and Pamphlets on Free Trade," &c., (1902 & 1909). Pamphlet No. 12.

Free Trade and the League. A Biographic History of the Pioneers of Freedom of Opinion, Commercial Enterprise, and Civilization in Britain, from the times of Serfdom to the age of Free Trade in Manufactures, Food and Navigation. SOMERVILLE. (2 vols.)

Free Trade Congress. International. Held in London, August, 1908. Report of proceedings of. London, 1908.

Free Trade in Being. REA.

Free Trade in Capital. HAKE & WESSLAU.

Free Trade in Land. KAY.

Free Trade Movement in England, History of the. MONGREDIEN.

Free Trade Speeches of the Right Hon. Charles Pelham Villiers, with a Political memoir. Edited by a member of the Cobden Club. (2 vols.)

Free Trade Versus Fair Trade. FARRAR.

Freedom to Despotism. A Rational Prediction and Forewarning. HOLLINGSWORTH.

GUILDS.

KRAMER, Stella. English Craft Guilds and the Government. Col. Univ. Studies. Vol. 23. No. 4.

LAMBERT, J. Malet. Two Thousand Years of Guild Life. Hull, 1891. (4 Ed.)

SELIGMAN, E. R. A. Mediæval Guilds of England. Am. Econ. Assn. 1st Series. Vol. 2. No. 5.

Guilds of England, Mediaeval. SELIGMAN. Am. Econ. Assn. 1st Series, Vol. 2, No. 5.

Guild Life, Two Thousand Years of. LAMBERT.

Guilds, Bibliography of. Goss. Harvard Univ. Studies in U. S. Hist.
Guilds, English Craft, and the Government. KRAMER. Col. Univ. Studies. Vol. 23.

HOUSING.

Housing and Town Planning Act, 1909. Handbook. THOMPSON.
Housing Conditions in Boston. PAINE. Annals of the Amr. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 20.
Housing Conditions in Jersey City. Supplement (Jan. 1903). Annals Amr. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 21.
Housing of the Poor in American Cities. REYNOLDS. Am. Econ. Assn. First Series. Vol. 8. No. 1.
Housing of the Working Classes and of the Poor. KAUFMAN.
Housing of the Working Classes and the Cost of Living in American Towns. Report of an Enquiry by the Board of Trade into Working Class Rents, Housing and Retail Prices, together with the Rates of Wages in Certain Occupations in the Principal Industrial Towns of the United States of America, with an Introductory Memorandum and a Comparison of Conditions in the United States and the United Kingdom. London, 1911.
Housing of the Working People in Yonkers. BOGART. Am. Econ. Assn. Econ. Studies. Vol. 3. No. 4.
Housing Problem in Chicago. ADDAMS. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 20, 25.
Housing Problem in England. DEWSNUP.
Housing Problem in Philadelphia. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 20.
Housing Reform. Handbook for Practical use in American Cities. VEILLER. (Russell Sage Foundation).

IMMIGRATION, See Also Emigration.

Colonial Immigration Laws. PROPER. (Columbia Univ. Studies. Vol. 12.)
COMMONS, John R. Races and Immigrants in America. New York, 1908.
FAIRCHILD, Henry Pratt. Greek Immigration to the United States. Newhaven, 1911.
Immigration, Restriction of. Brief for Debate in Vol. Wisconsin Univ. Bulletins on Debating.
Immigration Banks, Report of U. S. Immigration Commission, Senate Docs. Vol. 1. 61st Cong. 2nd Sess. 1909-1910.
Immigration Problem. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 24.
Immigration Situation in Canada. Report of U. S. Immigration Commission. Sen. Docs. Vol. 63. 61st Congress, 2nd Sess. 1909-10, Washington.
JENKS & LAUCK. Immigration Problem. New York, 1912.
KING, W. L. Mackenzie. Immigration of Asiatics into Canada. Imperial Returns relating to Canada (1908-09). Vol. 105, No. 17.
Races or People, Dictionary of. Report of U. S. Immigration Commission.
SENNER, J. H. Immigration Question. Annals of Am. Acad. of. P. & S. S. Vol. 10.
WHELPLEY, J. D. Problem of the Immigrant.

INCOME TAX. (Brief for Debate) in Vol. "Wisconsin Univ. Bulletins on Debating."

Income Tax. Graduated. With an Exemption of Incomes below $5,000 per an. Iowa University Debate, 1909.

Income Tax in the Commonwealth of the United States. KINSMAN. Am. Econ. Assn. 3rd Series. Vol. 4. No. 4.

Income Tax, Study of the History, Theory, and Practice of Income Taxation at Home and Abroad. SELIGMAN.

Income Taxation. Methods and Results in Various Countries. KENNAN.

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS.

Industrial Accident Insurance. ("Cost of Employers' Liability and Workmen's Compensation Insurance," by M. M. Dawson, U. S. Bureau of Labour Bulletin No. 90, Sept., 1910.)

Industrial Accidents. ("Risks and Dangers of Various Occupations." PARRY.)

Industrial Accidents—Injured in Course of Duty. HARD and Others.

Industrial Accidents—Workmen's Compensation for. Proceedings, 3rd National Conference. Chicago, 1910.

Industrial Accidents and Loss of Earning Power. German Experience in 1897 & 1907. By H. J. HARRIS. (U. S. Bureau of Labor, Bulletin No. 92. July, 1911.)

Industrial Accidents and Their Compensation. CAMPBELL.

Industrial Action, Relation of the State to. ADAMS. Am. Econ. Assn. 1st Series. Vol. 1. No. 6.

INHERITANCE TAX.

Inheritance Tax. WEST. (Also in Columbia Univ. Studies. Vol. 4. No. 2.)

Inheritance Tax Calculations. WOLFE.

Inheritance Tax Laws. Digest of the principal Features of the Laws of Great Britain, France, and Germany, together with an outline of Inheritance Taxation in the United States, and a Collection of Judicial Decisions relating thereto. Washington, 1909.

Inheritance Taxes for Investors. Some Practical notes on the Inheritance Tax Laws of each of the States of the United States. With particular reference to their application to non-Resident Investors. A Reproduction of a Series of Articles published in the Boston News Bureau in February and March, 1911. BANCROFT.

INITIATIVE and REFERENDUM.

Initiative and Referendum (Brief for Debate). In Vol. Wisconsin Univ. Bulletins on Debating.

Initiative and Referendum (See LOBINGIER—"People's Law," or Popular Participation in Law Making.)

Initiative and Referendum, Selected Articles on the. Compiled by Edith M. PHELPS. Minneapolis, 1909. (Debaters' Hand Book Series.)

Initiative of Leasehold Enfranchisement, Ethics of Urban Leaseholds, with Prefatory Quotations from the Quarterly Review, in same Volume. "Leasehold Enfranchisement, the Fallacies of the Discussion." EMMETT.

Initiative, Referendum and Recall. MUNRO. (2 Copies.)

Initiative, Referendum and Recall, Documents on the. BEARD & SCHULTZ.

INSURANCE.

CARR, GARNETT & TAYLOR. National Insurance, with a Preface by the Right Hon. D. Lloyd George. London, 1912. (A. S. C. Carr, W. H. S. Garnett, & J. H. Taylor.)

Economic. Theory of Risk and Insurance. WILLETT. Coll. Univ. Studies. Vol. 14.

FRANKEL & DAWSON. Workingmen's Insurance in Europe. New York, 1910.

Fraternal and Assessment Life Insurance &c., &c. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S.. Vol. 26.

FRIEDENSBURG, Ferdinand (Dr.) Practical Results of Workingmen's Insurance. New York, 1911.

Government Regulation of Insurance Companies. Am. Econ. Assn. 3rd Series. Vol. 8. No. 1.

HENDERSON, L. R. Industrial Insurance in the United States. Chicago, 1909.

Industrial Insurance in the United States. HENDERSON.

JACK A. FINGLAND. Introduction to the History of Life Insurance. London, 1912.

New York State Legislative Insurance Investigating Committee to Investigate and Examine into the Business and Affairs of Life Insurance Companies Doing Business in the State of New York. (Joint Committee of the Senate and Assembly.) 10 vols. Albany, 1905-1906.

PRICE, W. H. Life Insurance Reform in New York. Am. Econ. Assn. 3rd Series. Vol. 10. No. 4. (2 copies.)

SCHLOSS, D. F. Insurance against Unemployment. London, 1909.

WILLETT, A. H. Economic Theory of Risk and Insurance. Col. Univ. Studies, Vol. 14.

Workmen's Insurance and Benefit Funds in the United States. "U. S. Comm. of Labour," 23rd An. Rpt., 1908. Washington, 1909.

Insurance, Industrial, in the United States. HENDERSON.

Insurance, National. CARR, GARNETT & TAYLOR. London, 1912.

Insurance, People's. GEORGE. (Rt. Hon. David Lloyd George.)

Insurance, State. LEWIS.

Insurance, Unemployment. See Unemployment Insurance.

Insurance, Workingmen's, in Europe. FRANKEL and DAWSON.

Insurance, Workingmen's, in Germany, Practical Results of. FRIEDENSBURG.

Insurance, Workmen's, and Benefit Funds in the United States. U. S. Com. of Labor, 23rd Annual Report, 1908. Washington, 1909.

Insurance, Workmen's Compensation, Employer's Liability and, Cost of. By M. M. DAWSON. U. S. Bureau of Labour Bulletin No. 90 (Sept. 1910.)

Insurance and Compensation Systems in Europe, Workmen's. Commissioner of Labour, U. S., Report, 1909. (24th.)

Vol. 1. Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Germany. Washington, 1911.

Vol. 2. Great Britain, Italy, Norway, Russia, Spain. Washington, 1911.

Insurance Code, German Workmen's. July 19, 1911. U.S. Bureau of Labour Bulletin, No. 96. (Sept., 1911.)

INTEREST.

Interest, Basis of. LOWREY. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S., Vol. 2.

Interest, Natural Rate of. Joseph Massie. (1750.) "Johns Hopkins Reprints of Economic Tracts."

Interest, Recent Literature on (1844-1899). BAWERK.

LABOUR.

ALDRICH, Morton A. American Federation of Labour. American Econ. Assn. Econ. Studies, Vol. 3, No. 4.

BURKE, W. M. History and Functions of Central Labour Unions. Col. Univ. Studies, Vol. 12.

CARNEGIE, Andrew. Problems of To-day. Wealth, Labour, Socialism.

CLARK, Wright, Drewry, etc. Labour Problems. Am. Econ. Assn. 1st Series Vol. 9, No. 5, 6.

EDWARDS, A. M. Labour Legislation of Connecticut. Am. Econ. Assn. 3rd Series, Vol. 8, No. 3.

WALKER, F. A. The Manual Labouring Class. Am. Econ. Assn., 1st Series, Vol. 3, No. 3.

WHITAKER, A. C. Labour Theory of Value, History and Criticism of. Col. Univ. Studies, Vol. 19.

FAIRCHILD, F. R. History of Labour Legislation in New York. Am. Econ., 3rd Series, Vol. 6, No. 4.

HEATH, F. G. British Rural Life and Labour. London, 1911.

Illinois Labour Statistics, 15th Biennial Report, 1908.

JEVONS, W. S. State in Relation to Labour. Eng. Citizen Series.

Labour, United Commissioner of, Annual Reports of, 1885. 1900.

Labour Gazette. 10 vols. Ottawa, 1901-1910.

LEVINE, Louis. Labour Movement in France. New York, 1912. Also in Col. Univ. Studies, Vol. 46, No. 3.

PUTMAN, Bertha H. Enforcement of the Statutes of Labour. Col. Univ. Studies, Vol. 32.

SMITH, Goldwin. Labour and Capital. A Letter to a Labour Friend. New York, 1907.

WHITIN, E. S. Factory Legislation in Maine. Col. Univ. Studies, Vol. 33.

WHITTELSEY, Sarah S. Massachusetts Labour Legislation. Annals of the Acad. of P. & S. S., Vol. 17. Supplement, May, 1901.

WILLOUGHBY, W. F. State Activities in Relation to Labour. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies, 19th Series, Nos. 4 and 5.

Labour (Problems of To-day—Wealth, Labour, Socialism). Carnegie.

Labour, British Rural Life and. HEATH.

Labour, Bureau of, Reports of, The Province of Ontario.

Labour, Enforcement of the Statutes of Labour. PUTMAN. Col. Univ. Studies, Vol. 32.

Labour. Factory Legislation in Maine. WHITIN. Col. Univ. Studies, Vol. 33.

Labour. History and Functions of Central Labour Unions. BURKE. Col. Univ. Studies, Vol. 18.

Labour, Land and. Lessons from Belgium. ROWNTREE.

Labour, Social Conditions of. Gould. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies, 11th Series, I.

Labour, State Activities in Relation to. WILLOUGHBY. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies, 19th Series, IV., V.

Labour, State in Relation to. JEVONS.

Labour, Statistics of, Reports (Commonwealth of Massachusetts, U.S.A.), 1871, 1892. 21 vols. Boston, same dates.

Labour. Syndicalism and Notes upon Some Aspects of Social and Industrial Questions of the Day. CLAY.

Labour. Reports of the United States Commissioner of Labour, Annual and Special.

Labour. Bulletins issued by the United States Department of Labour. [Note.—Lists of these will be found in the Author's Index of Economics.]

Labour, Woman and. SCHREINER.

Labour and Capital. A Letter to a Labour Friend. SMITH, Goldwin.

Labour and Production, Influence of Farm Machinery on. QUAINTANCE. Am. Econ. Assn., 3rd Series, Vol. 5, No. 4.

Labour Argument in the American Protection, Tariff Discussed. MARIGOLD. Wisconsin Bulletins. Econ. & P. Sci. Series. Vol. 5, No. 2.

Labour Cases, Attitude of American Courts in. A study in Social Legislation, by G. G. GROAT. (Columbia University Studies. Vol. 42.)

Labour Commission, British. 1892-3: Evidence & Report. 28 vols. London.

Labour. Contract from Individual to Collective Bargaining. By Margaret A. SCHAFFNER. Wisconsin Univ. Bulletin, Econ. Pol. Sci. Ser. Vol. 2, No. 1.

Labour Copartnerships. LLOYD.

Labour Department, Seventh Annual Report by the Chief Labour Correspondent on Trade Unions (1893) with Statistical Tables. London, 1895.

Labour Disputes. Am. Econ. Assn. 3rd Series. Vol. 7, No. 1.

Labour Disputes, Settlement of. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 36, No. 2.

Labour Gazette; The Journal of the Department of Labour (Dominion of Canada). Ottawa, 1901. 1912.

Labour History of the Cripple Creek District. RASTALL. Wisconsin Univ. Bulletin, Econ. & Pol. Sci. Series. Vol. 3, No. 1.

Labour in Europe. GOMPERTZ.

Labour Laws of all the United States. (In the 22nd Annual Report in the U. S. Commission of Labour. 1907.)

Labour Legislation, American Association for: Proceedings of the First Annual Meeting, Madison, Wis., December 30-31, 1907.
Proceedings of the Second Annual Meeting, Atlantic City, N.J., December, 29-30, 1908.

Labour Legislation, Labour Movements and Labour Leaders. HOWELL.

Labour Legislation, of 1908-1909, Review of, U.S. Labour Dept. Bulletin, No. 35. (Nov. 1909.)

Labour Movement in America. ELY.

Labour Movement in France. A Study in Revolutionary Syndicalism, by Louis Levine, with an Introduction by Professor Franklin H. Giddings. Also in Columbia Univ. Studies in Hist. Econ. & Public Law. Vol. 46. No. 3. New York, 1912.

Labour Organization in Canada, Report on. By Department of Labour. Ottawa, 1911.

Labour Organizations, Relation of, to the American Boy and to Trade Instruction. BEMIS. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 5.

Labour Problems, Papers on. CLARK, WRIGHT, DEWEY, HADLEY and BROOKS. Am. Econ. Assn. 1st Series. Vol. 9, Nos. 5 & 6.

Labour Problems of To-Day, (Wealth, Labour, Socialism.) CARNEGIE.

Labour Protection, Theory and Policy of. SCHAFFLE. Soc. Sci. Series.

Labour Question, Labour Side of the. SWINTON. "Striking for Life."

Labour Situation in Mexico. WEYLE. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 21.

Labour Statistics. Illinois. 15th Biennial Report. 1908.

Labour Statistics, Index of all Reports Issued by Bureaus of, in the United States, prior to March 1st, 1902. Washington, 1902.

Labour Theory of Value. History and Criticism of. WHITAKER. Col. Univ. Studies. Vol. 19.

Labour Upon the Land. Co-operative. HOBSON. Soc. Sci. Ser.

Labour's Side of the Labour Question, Striking for Life, or, "The Right of the Working Man to a Fair Living." SWINTON.

LAND.

Application of Capital to. WEST. "1815." In vol. "Johns Hopkins reprints of Economic Tracts."

Land Burdens on, Tax on Successions. A Treatise on A Tax on Successions to Real as well as Personal Property, and the Revival of the House Tax as Substitutes for the Income Tax, and on Burdens on Land and Restrictions on Commerce and Loans of Money. BRODIE. London, 1850.

Land, Free Trade in. KAY.

Land, Single Tax on. ATKINSON. Industrial Progress of the Nation. P. 351.

Land and Labour, Lessons from Belgium. ROWNTREE.

Land and the Laborers. STUBBS. Soc. Sci. Series.

Land Grants for Education, Origin of the System of. SCHAFER. Wisconsin Univ. Bulletins, Hist. Series. Vol. 1, No. 1.

Landholding in England. MARKS.

LAND LAWS and Land Systems.

Land Laws. POLLOCK. Eng. Citizen Series.

Land Laws. Economics of Land Tenure in Georgia. BANKS. Col. Univ. Studies. Vol. 23.

Land Laws. "Cobden Club Essays." 1st Series.

Land Laws, Farm Land, and, of the United States. FISHER. "Cobden Club Essays." First Series, 1870. P. 407.

Law Lands and Land Systems in Various Countries. "Cobden Club Essays." First Series, 1870.

Law Lands of England. HOSKYNS. "Cobden Club Essays." First Series, 1870. P. 95.

Land Nationalisation. WALLACE. S. S. Ser.

Land Nationalisation and Land Taxation. COX. Soc. Quest of To-day.

Land Question in the United States. SATO. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies. 4th Series. VII, VIII, IX.

Land System of Belgium and Holland. LAVELEYE. "Cobden Club Essays." First Series, 1870. P. 233.

Land System of France. LESLIE. "Cobden Club Essays." First Series, 1870. P. 335.

Land System of Ireland and Great Britain Compared with the Continent as to Tenure, Rents, Produce, Wages, etc., on Average Soils. "Cobden Club Essays." First Series, 1870. P. 431.

Land System of New England Colonies. EGLESTON. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies. 4th Series. XI, XII.

Land System of the United States, National. 1785. 1820. TREAT.

Land Tenure, System of, in Various Countries. "Cobden Club Essays." First Series. 1870.

Land Value, Rating of. CHORLTON.

Land Taxation, Land Nationalization and. COX. "Soc. Quest of To-Day."

LEASEHOLD ENFRANCHISEMENT.

Leasehold Enfranchisement. BROADHURST and REID. Imp. Parl. Ser.

Leasehold Enfranchisement. The Fallacies of the Discussion, in Volume, "Ethics of Urban Leaseholders with Prefatory Quotations from the Quarterly Review." EMMETT.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

Local Government. CHALMERS. Eng. Citizen Series.

Local Government. ODGERS. Eng. Citizen Series.

Local Government, Socialism in. FOWLER.

Local Government and State Aid. An Essay on the Effect on Local Administration and Finance of the Payment to Local Authorities of the Proceeds of Certain Imperial Taxes. CHAPMAN. Soc. Sci. Ser.

Local Government and Taxation. RATHBONE, PELL & MONTAGUE. Imp. Parl. Ser.

Local Government and Taxation in the United Kingdom. PROBYN.

Local Government in British Columbia. WICKETT. Toronto University Studies in Hist. and Econs. Vol. 2.

Local Government in Canada. An Historical Study, Canada. BOURINOT. Also in "Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies." 5th Series, V & VI

Local Government in England. 2 vols. REDLICH and HIRST.

Local Government in Illinois. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies. 1st Series, III.

Local Government in Michigan. BEMIS. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies. 1st Series, X.

Local Government in Newfoundland. PROWSE. Toronto University Studies in Hist. & Econs. Vol. 2.

Local Government in Pennsylvania. GOULD. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies. 1st Series, III.

Local Government in the Maritime Provinces. MURRAY. Toronto Univ. Studies in Hist. & Econs. Vol. 2.

Local Government in the South. BEMIS and Others. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies. 11th Series, XI & XII.

Local Government in the United States. FAIRLIE. Am. State Series.

Local Government in Wisconsin. SPENCER. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies. 8th Series, III.

LOCAL OPTION.

Local Option. BURNS. 1909 Edition. Imp. Parl. Series. Also 1885 Edition by CAINE, HOYLE and BURNS.

Local Option Georgia. ARNER. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S.. Vol. 32.

Local Option (Colonies) Return. London, 1907.

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

Marriage, Evolution of. LETOURNEAU.

Marriage, Human, History of. WESTERMARCK.

Marriage, Love and. KEY.

Marriage, Morality of. CAIRD.

Brides and Bridals. JEAFFRESON. 2 vols.

Consanguineous Marriages in the American Population. ARNER.
Divorce, A Study in Social Causation. Col. Univ. Studies. Vol. 35.
Marriage Customs in Many Lands. HUTCHINSON.
Matrimonial Institutions, History of. HOWARD. 3 vols.
Marriage and Heredity. A View of Psychological Evolution. NISBET.
Marriage as a Trade. HAMILTON.
Marriage Life Variously Considered at Home and Abroad. HALDANE.

METRIC SYSTEM.
Metric Fallacy and the Metric Failure in the Textile Industry. HALSEY & DALE.

MONOPOLIES.
Monopolies and the People. BAKER. "Questions of the Day."
Monopolies and Trusts. ELY.
Monopolies, or Franchises, Their Public Ownership and Operation. TREMAINE.
Monopolies Past and Present. LE ROSSIGNOL.
Monopolies, Trusts and Kartells. HIRST.
Monopolies, English Patents of. PRICE.
Monopoly, Problem of. A Study of a Grave Danger and of the Natural Mode of Averting it. CLARK.
Monopoly and Competition. A Study in English Industrial Organization. LEVY.

MUNICIPAL MATTERS.
BOURINOT, John George. Local Government in Canada. An Historical Study.
British Municipal History. Bibliography of. GROSS.
BEMIS, Edward W. Municipal Monopolies. A Collection of Papers by American Economists and Specialists. New York, 1899.
COOK, Fredk. City Government in Ottawa.
EATON, Dorman B. Government of Municipalities. New York, 1899.
English Local Government of To-day. A Study of the Relations of Central to Local Government. MALTBIE.
EWART, Alan C. Municipal History of Manitoba.
FAIRLIE, John A. Municipal Administration. New York, 1910.
GOODNOW, Frank J. Municipal Home Rule. A Study in Administration. New York, 1906.
GOODNOW, Frank J. Municipal Problems. New York, 1907.
JONES, T. H. Sociology of a New York City Block.
KING, Clyde Lyndon. Regulation of Municipal Utilities. New York, 1912.
LIGHTHALL, W. D. Westmount. A Municipal Illustration.
MCKAY, K. W. Municipal Organization in Ontario.
MARTINEAU, Paul G. (Hon.). Civic Administration of Montreal.
Municipal Government in Michigan and Ohio. WILCOX.
Municipal History and Present Organization of the City of Chicago. Wisconsin Univ. Bulletins. Vol. 2.
MURRAY, Walter C. Local Government in the Maritime Provinces.
PARSONS, Frank. City for the People, or the Municipalization of the City Government and of Local Franchises.
PROWSE, D. W. Local Government in Newfoundland.
SHAW, Albert. Municipal Government in Continental Europe. New York, 1900.

SHAW, Albert. Municipal Government in Great Britain. New York, 1907.
SHORTT, Adam. Municipal Government in Ontario.
SINCLAIR, A. H. Municipal Monopolies.
WEIR, R. S. Municipal Institutions in the Province of Quebec.
WICKETT, S. M. Bibliography of Canadian Municipal Government.
WICKETT, S. M. City Government in Canada.
WICKETT, S. M. Local Government in British Columbia.
WICKETT, S. M. Municipal Government in the North-West Territories.
WICKETT, S. M. Municipal Government of Toronto.
WOODRUFF, Clinton Rogers. City Government by Commission. New York, 1911.
Municipal Administration and Accounting, Chapters on. Cleveland.
Municipal Administration and Accounting, Chapters on. Cleveland.
Municipal and National Trading. AVEBURY.
Municipal Control of Public Utilities. POND.
Municipal Development. Philadelphia. History of 1681-1887. ALLINSON and PENROSE.
Municipal Drink Trade, Case for. PEASE.
Municipal Franchises. Description of the Terms and Conditions upon which Private Corporations enjoy Public Privileges in the Streets of American Cities. WILCOX. 2 vols.
Vol. 1. Pipe and Wire Franchises.
Vol. 2. Transporation Franchises.
Municipal Government. GOODNOW.
Municipal Government, Commission Plan of. Selected Articles Compiled by E. Clyde ROBBINS.
Municipal Government, Decade of Civic Development. ZUEBLIN.
Municipal Government in Canada. BOURINOT.
Municipal Institutions, Commissions' Reports. 1888-1889.
Municipal Markets and Slaughter Houses in Europe. U. S. Consular Reports. Vol. 42.
Municipal Movements, Nationalization of. WOODRUFF. Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 21.

MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP AND PUBLIC OWNERSHIP.

BEMIS, E. W. Municipal Ownership of Gas in the United States.
LLOYD, H. D. Municipal Ownership.
MEYER, Hugo Richard. Municipal Ownership in Great Britain. New York, 1906.
Municipal Ownership. Am. Econ. Assn. 3rd Series, Vol. 7. No. 1. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 27.
Municipal Ownership, Selected Articles on. Compiled by Joy E. MORGAN & Edna D. BULLOCK.
Municipal Ownership of Land on Manhattan Island. BLACK.
POND, Oscar L. Municipal Ownership of Public Utilities.
PORTER, Robert P. Dangers of Municipal Ownership. New York, 1907.
Public Administration in Massachusetts. The Relation of Central to Local Activity. WHITTEN.
UNDERWOOD, Joseph H. Distribution of Ownership.
WEBER, Adna. F. Growth of Cities.
WILCOX, Delos F. Municipal Franchises.

WILLIAMSON, Charles. Finances of Cleveland.
Municipal Public Works. Their Inception, Construction and Management. WHINERY.
Municipal Taxation. Commission's Report. 1893.
Municipal Taxation in European Countries. U. S. Consular Reports. Vol. 42. 1910.

MUNICIPAL TRADING.
ADAMS, H. C. Relation of Modern Municipalities to Quasi-Public Works.
AVEBURY, Right Hon. Lord On Municipal and National Trading. London, 1907.
KNOOP, Douglas. Principles and Methods of Municipal Trading. London, 1912.
Municipal Trading and Municipal Ownership or Operation of Public Utilities. Prepared under the Authority of a Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario. Toronto, 1903.
POND, Oscar L. Municipal Control of Public Utilities.
PORTER, R. P. Dangers of Municipal Trading.
SHAW, Bernard. Common Sense of Municipal Trading.
SMITH, William Richmond. Municipal Trading in Great Britain. Toronto, 1904.
Municipal and National Trading. AVEBURY.

OLD AGE PENSIONS.
Old Age, Endowment of, Pauperism and the. BOOTH.
Old Age, State Pensions and Annuities in. HOFFMAN.
Old Age and Invalidity Laws of Germany, France and Austria.
Old Age Dependency in the United States. SQUIER.
Old Age Pensions. How Old Age Pensions began to be. STEAD.
Old Age Pensions. State and Pensions in Old Age. SPENDER.

PARTY SYSTEM.
Parties, Government and, in Continental Europe. LOWELL.
Parties and Elections in the United States, Readings on. JONES.
Parties and Patronage in the United States. TYLER.
Party, History of, From the Rise of the Whig and Tory Factions in the Reign of Charles II, to the Passing of the Reform Bill. COOKE.
Party, The. Place of in the Political System. Annals of Am. Acad of P. & S. S. Vol. 2.
Party Organization. MACY.
Party Organization, Political Theory and, in the United States. FESS.
Party System. BELLOC and CHESTERTON.
Party System, Break-up of the English. PORRITT. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 5.
Party System in the United States, Democracy and. A Study in Extra Constitutional Government. OSTROGORSKI.

PENOLOGY.
Penological and Preventive Principles. TALLACK.
ANDREWS, William. Old-Time Punishments. Hull, 1890.
BECCARIO, Marquis (of Milan). Essay on Crimes and Punishments, with a Commentary, by M. de Voltaire.
BROCKWAY, Zebulon Reed. 50 Years of Prison Service. An Autobiography. New York, 1912.

Charities and Correction, Proceedings of the National Conference of 1887 to 1909, 1910, 1911.

Cooper, W. M. (Rev.) Flagellation and the Flagellants. History of the Rod in all Countries, from the earliest Period to the Present Time.

DeFleury, Maurice (Dr.). The Criminal Mind. London, 1901.

Devon, James. The Criminal and the Community. Introduction by Prof. A. S. Morison. London, 1911.

Dugdale, Robert L. The Jukes. A Study in Crime, Pauperism, Disease and Heredity. Fourth Edition, with a Foreword by Elisha Harris, M.D., and an Introduction by F. H. Giddings. New York, 1910.

Ellis, Havelock. The Criminal. London, 1890.

Faulds, Henry. Guide to Finger Print Identification. Hanley, 1905.

Ferri, Enrico. Criminal Sociology. New York, 1909.

Fuld, Leonhard Felix. Police Administration. A Critical Study of Police Organizations in the United States and Abroad. New York, 1910.

Galton, Francis. Decipherment of Blurred Finger-Prints. London, 1893.

Galton, Francis. Finger Prints. London, 1892.

Galton, Francis. Finger Print Directories. London, 1895.

Griffiths, Arthur. Chronicles of Newgate. London, 1884.

Griffiths, Arthur. Memorials of Millbank and Chapters in Prison History. London, 1884.

Griffiths, Arthur. Secrets of the Prison House, or Gaol Studies and Sketches. 2 vols. London, 1894.

Knapp & Baldwin. Criminal Chronology: or the New Newgate Calendar. Being Interesting Memoirs of Notorious Characters, who have been Convicted of Outrages on the Laws of England, during the Seventeenth Century, and Brought Down to the Present Time, &c., &c. Five volumes. London, 1811.

Lombroso & Ferrero. The Female Offender. With an Introduction by W. Douglas Morrison. New York, 1909.

Lowrie, Donald. My Life in Prison. New York, 1912.

McConnell, R. M. Criminal Responsibility and Social Constraint. New York, 1912.

Marks, Alfred. Tyburn Tree. Its History and Annals.

Martyn, Frederic. Holiday in Gaol. London, 1911.

Michel, Francois, Fortune, Fernand. Story of the Stick in all Ages and Lands. A Philosophical History and Lively Chronicle of the Stick as the Friend and the Foe of Man. Its Uses and Abuses. As Sceptre and as Crook. As the Warrior's Weapon and the Wizard's Wand. As Stay, as Stimulus and as Scourge. Translated and Adapted from the French of Anthony Réal (Fernand Michel). New Edition with an Introductory Letter by Wm. H. Hurlbert. New York, 1892.

Mitchell, C. A. Science and the Criminal. Boston, 1911.

*Modern Criminal Science Series:—*

(1) Modern Theories of Criminality by C. Bernaldo Quiros. Translated from the Spanish by Alfonso De Salvio. With an Introduction by Wm. W. Smithers. Boston, 1911.

(2) Criminal Psychology. A Manual for Judges, Practitioners and Students. By Hans GROSS. Translated from the Fourth German Edition by Horace M. KALLEN. With an Introduction by Joseph JASTROW. Boston, 1911.

(3) Crime, Its Causes and Remedies. By Cesare LOMBROSO. Translated from the French and German Editions by Rev. H. P. HORTON. With an Introduction by Maurice PARMELEE. Boston, 1911.

(4) Individualization of Punishment. By Raymond SALEILLES. With an Introduction by Gabriel TARDE. Translated from the Second French Edition by Rachel Szold JASTROW. With an Introduction by Roscoe POUND. Boston, 1911.

MONTAGU, Basil. Examination of Some Observations upon a Passage in Dr. Paley's Moral Philosophy on the Punishment of Death. London, 1810.

MONTAGU, Basil. Opinion of Different Authors upon the Punishment of Death. London, 1809.

MORRISON, W. Douglas. Juvenile Offenders. New York, 1897.

PARMELEE, Maurice. Principles of Anthropology and Sociology in Their Relations to Criminal Procedure. New York, 1908.

Prison and Reformatory System of Ontario. Report of the Commissioners Appointed to Enquire into the. 1891.

QUINTON, R. F. Modern Prison Curriculum, General Review of our Penal System. London, 1912.

RUSSELL, Charles E. B. Young Gaol Birds. London. 1910.

SALEILLES, Raymond. Individualization of Punishment, with an Introduction by Gabriel TARDE. Translated from the Second French Edition by Rachel Szold JASTROW. With an Introduction by Roscoe POUND. Boston, 1911.

SANDERSON, Edgar. Judicial Crimes. A Record of Some Famous Trials in History in Which Bigotry, Popular Panic and Political Rancour Played a Leading Part. London, 1902.

SPEAR, Charles. Essays on the Punishment of Death. Boston, 1844.

TALLACK. William. Penological and Preventive Principles with Special Reference to Europe and America, and to the Diminution of Crime, Pauperism and Intemperance, to Prisons and Their Substitutes. Habitual Offenders, Sentences, Neglected Youth, Education, Police Statistics, &c. London, 1889.

TRAVIS, Thomas (Dr.) Young Malefactor. A Study in Juvenile Delinquency. New York, 1908.

WILSON Albert. Unfinished Man. A Scientific Analysis of the Psychopath or Human Degenerate. London, 1910.

WINES, Frederick Howard. Punishment and Reformation. A Study of the Penitentiary System. New York, 1910.

WINSHIP, A. E. Jukes-Edwards. A Study in Education and heredity. Harrisburg, Pa., 1900.

PENSIONS.

Pension (Military) Legislation in the United States. GLASSON.

Pension Movement, Complete Survey of the. Old Age Dependency in the United States. SQUIER.

Pensions. How Old Age Pensions Began to be. STEAD.
Pensions in Old Age, State and. SPENDER.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

BAGEHOT, William. Postulates of English Political Economy. Students Edition, with a Preface by Alfred Marshall. New York, 1885.
BASTIAT, Fred. Essays on Political Economy. New York, 1893.
BENTHAM, J. Manual of Political Economy. Vol. 3.
BONAR, James. Political Economy and Philosophy in Some of Their Historical Relations. London, 1909.
BRISCO. Economic Policy of Robert Walpole.
CARMAN, Edwin. Political Economy, Elementary. London, 1888.
CHAMPLIN, J. T. Lessons on Political Economy. New York, 1876.
COHN. History of Political Economy, Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 4.
COSSA, Luigi. Guide to the Study of Political Economy. London, 1880.
COSSA, Luigi. Introduction to the Study of Political Economy. London, 1893.
Economics of the Russian Village. HOURWICH.
FAWCETT, Henry. Manual of Political Economy. London, 1888.
GEORGE, Henry. Science of Political Economy. Toronto, 1898.
Josiah Tucker, Economist. CLARK.
KEYNES, John W. Scope and Method of Political Economy. London, 1891.
Labour Theory of Value in English Political Economy. WHITAKER.
LAUGHLIN, J. L. Study of Political Economy. New York, 1885.
LEVASSEUR, E. Political Economy, Elements of. 1905.
LIST, F. National System of Political Economy. London, 1909.
MCCULLOCH, J. R. Principles of Political Economy. Edinburgh, 1864.
MILL, J. S. Principles of Political Economy. London, 1909.
NICHOLSON, J. S. Political Economy, Elements of. New York, 1903.
NICHOLSON, J. S. Political Economy, Principles of. New York, 1893.
PALGRAVE, R. H. J. Political Economy, Dictionary of. 1896-1908.
Past and Present of Political Economy. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies.
PATTEN, S. N. Political Economy, Educational Value of.
PRICE, L. L. Short History of Political Economy in England, from Adam Smith to Arnold Toynbee. London, 1891.
RICARDO, D. Principles of Political Economy.
ROBERTSON, W. B. Foundations of Political Economy. London, 1905.
ROGERS, J. E. S. Manual of Political Economy for Schools and Colleges. Oxford, 1869.
ROSCHER, William. Principles of Political Economy. Toronto, 1882.
SAY, J. B. Treatise on Political Economy. Philadelphia, 1859.
SENIOR, N. W. Political Economy. London, 1863.
SIDGWICK, H. Principles of Political Economy. London, 1887.
Spoils System in New York, De Witt Clinton and the Origin of. MCBAIN.
WALKER, F. A. Political Economy. New York, 1886.
WICKSTEED, P. H. Political Economy, Common Sense of. London, 1910.
Political Economy, (Practical), Chapters on. PRICE.
Political Economy, Lectures on. STEWART.
Political Economy, Principles of, Abridged with notes by J. Lawrence Laughlin. MILL.

Political Economy, Principles of, with Some of Their Applications to Social Philosophy. Edited with an Introduction by W. J. Ashley. MILL.

Political Economy for Plain People. Applied to the Past and Present State of Britain. SCROPE.

Political and Legal Remedies for War. AMOS.

Political Creed, A. Embracing Some Ascertained Truths in Sociology and Politics. An Answer to H. George's "Progress and Poverty." MANIGAULT.

Political Crime. PROAL.

Political Dependence of Women, Social and. ANTHONY.

POOR LAWS.

BALCH, E. G. Public Assistance of the Poor in France.

CAPEN, E. W. Historical Development of the Poor Laws of Connecticut.

CUMMINGS, John. Poor Laws of Massachusetts and New York.

FOWLE, F. W. The Poor Laws. London, 1906.

WEBB, Sidney and Beatrice. English Poor Law Policy. London, 1910.

WEBB, Sidney and Beatrice. Minority Report of the Poor Law Commission. London, &c., 1909.

Part 1. Break up of the Poor Laws.

Poor Law Problems, Foreign Solutions of. SELLERS.

Poor Law Report. 1909. BOSANQUET.

Poor of the Land. HAGGARD.

POPULATION.

BOURNE, Stephen. Trade, Population and Food. A Series of Papers on Economic Statistics. London, 1880.

DRYSDALE, Charles R. The Population Question. According to T. R. Malthus and J. S. Mill, Giving the Malthusian Theory of Over-Population. London, 1878.

PRATT, Edward Ewing. Industrial Causes of Congestion of Population in New York City. New York, 1911.

Pre-Malthusian Doctrine of Population. STANGELAND.

Significance of a Decreasing Birth Rate. BROWNELL. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 5.

Social Democracy and Population. FANNEY.

Study in the Population of Manhattanville. WOOLSTON.

WILCOX, W. F. Density and Distribution of Population in the United States.

Population. An Enquiry Concerning the Power of Increase in the Numbers of Mankind, Being an Answer to Mr. Malthus's Essay on That Subject. GODWIN.

Population in New York City. Industrial Causes of, Congestion of. PRATT.

POVERTY.

Poverty, Problems of. HOBSON.

Poverty, Progress and. An Enquiry into the Cause of Industrial Depressions and of Increase of Want, with Increase of Wealth. A Remedy. GEORGE.

Poverty, Its Genesis and Exodus. An Enquiry into Causes and the Method of Their Removal. GODARD.

PRICES.

Price of Gold, Three Letters on the. RICARDO.

Prices, Comparative, Canada and the United States, 1906-1911. Agricultural, Fisheries, Lumber and Mines Products, also in "Canada." Ottawa, 1911

Prices, Falling, and the Remedy. GEORGE.
Prices, Introduction to the Study of. LAYTON.
Prices, Money and its Relation to. PRICE.
Prices, Protection and, and the Farmer's Home Market. GRIFFIN.
Prices, Stability of. PATTEN.
Prices, Wholesale in Canada. 1890-1909. COATS.
Prices, Wholesale 1890 to 1911. U. S. Bulletin of Labour, No. 99, Mar., 1912.
Prices of General Commodities in England, Course of Average. SAUERBECK.

PROHIBITION, See also Drink Problem and Temperance.
Prohibition, Economic Basis of. PATTEN. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 2.
Prohibition, Economics of. FERNALD.
Prohibition, Holy Bible Repudiates. BROWN.
Prohibition, Rise and Fall of, in the State of Iowa. Iowa's White Elephant. FAULKES.
Prohibition, Temperance and, Cyclopedia of.
Prohibition and Anti-Prohibition. ZIEGLER, ROMMELL & HERZ.
Prohibition as a Present Political Platform. CALDERWOOD. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 32.
Prohibition, Its Relation to Temperance, Good Morals and Sound Government. DEBAR.
Prohibition. The Enemy of Temperance. HOMAN.
Prohibition, The Principle, the Policy and the Party. WHEELER.
Prohibition Year Books (American). Edited by Charles R. Jones and Others. Chicago, Same Dates, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912.
Prohibitory, Restrictive and, Commercial System, Observations on the. Vol. 3. BENTHAM.

PROPERTY.
Property, Assessment of, for Taxation. PURDY.
Property, Evolution of, from Savagery to Civilization. LAFARGUE.
Property in Land, Origin of. COULANGES.
Property, Its Origin and Development. LETOURNEAU.
Property Relations of Married Parties, The Legal. Col. Univ. Studies. Vol. 3.

PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION.
Proportional Representation. (Brief for Debate.) "Wisconsin Bulletins on Debating."
Proportional Representation. COMMONS.
Proportional Representation. HUMPHREYS.
Proportional Representation. JAMES.
Proportional Representation in Belgium. MAHAIM. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 15.

PROTECTION, See also Free Trade.
Protection, American, Fruits of. HOBSON. In vol. "Cobden Club Reports, 1908 & 1909, and Pamphlets on Free Trade," etc. 1902-1909. Pamphlet No. 9.
Protection, Burthen of. An International Representation of the Gospel of artificial Scarcity.
Protection, Case Against. COOKE.

Protection, Case for. WILLIAMS.
Protection, Fallacies of. BASTIAT.
Protection, Free Trade. An Enquiry into the Causes Which have Retarded the General Adoption of Free Trade, Since its Introduction into England. FAWCETT.
Protection, Free Trade and. Lessons of History on. WALPOLE. In vol. "Cobden Club Reports, 1908 & 1909, and Pamphlets on Free Trade," etc. 1902-1909. Pamphlet No. 11.
Protection, Return to. Being a Restatement of the Case for Free Trade. SMART.
Cobden Club Reports, 1908 & 1909, and Pamphlets on Free Trade, etc. 1902-1909.
FAWCETT, H. Protection and Free Trade.
GASKELL, S. P. Free Trade, a Failure from the First. London, 1903.
GEORGE, Henry. Protection or Free Trade.
GRIFFIN, W. Protection and Prices.
HURLBERT, J. Beaufort. Protection and Free Trade, with Special Reference to Canada and Newly Settled Countries: History of Tariffs and What They Teach. Ottawa, 1882.
MACLEAN, John. Protection and Free Trade. Montreal, 1867.
MONGREDIEN, Augustus. History of the Free Trade Movement in England. New York, 1881.
PIGOU, A. C. Protective and Preferential Import Duties. London, 1906.
PORRITT, Edward. Sixty Years of Protection in Canada, 1846-1907. Where Industry Leans on the Politician. London, 1903.
Protection and Prices and the Farmers' Home Market. GRIFFIN.
Protection in Canada and Australasia. CHOMLEY.
Protection in France. MEREDITH.
Protection in Germany. DAWSON.
Protection in the United States. LOW.
Protection in the United States, Lectures on the History of. SUMNER.

PUBLIC FINANCE.
Public Finance. BASTABLE.
Public Finance, Elements of, including the Monetary System of the United States. DANIELS.
Public Finance, Selected Readings in. BULLOCK.
Public Expenditures and Public Revenues. "Science of Finance." ADAMS.

RACE REGENERATION.
Race Regeneration, Methods of. SALEEBY.
Race Regeneration, National Ideals and. HORTON.
Race Regeneration, Problem of. ELLIS.
Race Regeneration, Womanhood and. SCHARLIEB.

RAILWAYS.
Railroad Finance. CLEVELAND and POWELL.
Railroad Problem, Heart of the. PARSONS.
Railroad Question. A Historical and Practical Treatise on Railroads, and Remedies for Their Abuses. LARRABEE.
Railroad Rate Control. SMALLEY.
Railroad Rates, American. NOYES.

Railroad Reorganization. DAGGETT.
Railroad Taxation in Michigan, History of. HEDRICK.
Railroad Transportation. Its History and Its Laws. HADLEY.
Railroad Receivership, Economic Aspects of. SWAIN.
Railroads, Earning Powers of, 1909. MUNDY.
Railroads, Government Ownership of. KNAPP.
Railway Regulation, Problems in. HAINES.
Railway Relief. Department for the Relief and Insurance of Employees. JOHNSON. Annals Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 6.
Railway Taxation. Report of Ontario Commission on, 1905. Toronto.
Railway Transport, Economics of. WILLIAMS.
Railway Transportation. A History of Its Economics and of Its Relation to the State. RAPER.
Railway (Electric) Transportation. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 37.
BOLLAND W. Railways and the Nation. Problems and Possibilities. London, 1909.
DAVIES, A. Emil. Nationalization of Railways. London, 1908.
Grants of Land in Aid of Railways, Congressional. SANBORN.
HOPKINS, W. R. Street Railway Problem in Cleveland.
HUNGERFORD, Edward. Modern Railroad.
Industrial Service of Railways. JOHNSON. Annals of Am. Acad of P. & S. S. Vol. 5.
MOULTON, Harold G. Waterways vs. Railways.
POOR'S Manual of the Railroads of the United States. 1910.
PRATT, Edwin A. German vs. British Railways, with Special Reference to Owners' Risks and Traders' Claims. London, 1907.
PRATT, Edwin A. Railways and Nationalization. London, 1908.
PRATT, Edwin A. Railways and Their Rates with an Appendix on the British Canal Problem. London, 1906.
PRATT, Edwin A. The State Railway Muddle in Australia. London, 1912.
Private Freight Cars and American Railroads. WELD.
Railroads, Reorganization of. MEADE. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 17.
Railway Accounts and Finance. An Exposition of the Principles and Practise of Railway Accounting in all its Branches. FISHER.
Railway Auditor. An Outline of the System of Railway Accounting. Lectures Before the New York University School of Commerce. Accounts and Finance. WHITEHEAD.
Railway Commissioners, National Association of. Washington. Proceedings of the 22nd Annual Convention. 1910.
Railway Control, Concentration of. NEWCOMB. Annals of Am. Acad of P. & S. S. Vol. 19.
Railway Corporations as Public Servants. HAINES.
Railway Disputes in the United States, Mediation and Arbitration of. (U. S. Bureau of Labour Bulletins. No. 98.) Jan. 1912.
Railway Legislation, Restrictive. HAINES.
Railway Legislation in the United States. MEYER.
Railway Nationalization. EDWARDS.
Railway Nationalization. "Should Our Railways be Nationalized?" CUNNINGHAM.

Railway Operation, Economics of. BYERS.
Railway Problems. RIPLEY.
Railway Question. JAMES.
Railway Rates, Government Regulation of. MEYER.
Railways, American. PRATT.
Railways, Congressional History of Railways in the United States to 1850. HARNEY.
Railways, Swiss. Regulation and Nationalization of. DIETLER.
Railways and the Republic. HUDSON.
Railways Built by Government, etc. Imp. Returns Relating to Canada. Vol. 105.
Railways in the United States 1902. Interstate Commerce Comm. (1903): Part 4. State Regulation of Railways. Part 5. State Taxation of Railways.
ROSS, Hugh Munro. British Railways, Their Organization and Management. London, 1904.
SNIDER, G. E. Taxation of the Gross Receipts of Railways in Wisconsin.
State Purchase of Railways in Switzerland. MICHELIE.
State Railroad Commissioners. CLARKE.
State Railways. Object Lessons from Other Lands. PRATT,
Statistics of Railways in the United States. Interstate Commerce Commission.
Taxation of Railways. Am. Econ. Assn. Vol. 6.
Theory of Transportation. COOLEY.
THOMPSON, Slason (Compiler and Editor). Railway Library, 1910. A Collection of Noteworthy Addresses and Papers, Mostly Delivered or Published During the Year Named. Chicago, 1911.
VAN WAGENEN, Anthony. Government Ownership of Railways Considered as the Next Great Step in American Progress. New York, 1910.

REFERENDUM AND INITIATIVE.

Referendum, Against the. STODDART.
Referendum, Initiative and. LIEB.
Referendum, Initiative and. (Brief for Debate.) "Wisconsin University Bulletins on Debating."
Referendum, Initiative and. (See Lobingier—"People's Law or Popular Participation in Law Making").
Referendum, Initiative and. (Selected Articles Compiled by Edith M. Phelps—"Debaters Hand Book Series").
Referendum, Initiative and its Folly, Fallacies and Failure. BOYLE.
Referendum, Initiative and Recall. MUNRO.
Referendum, Initiative and Recall, Documents on the. BEARD and SCHULTZ.
Referendum Among the English. HONEY.
Referendum and Initiative, Effects of the. See Lloyd—"Swiss Democracy," page 208.
Referendum in America. Discussion of Lawmaking by Popular Vote. OBERHOLTZER.
Referendum in America, Together with Some Chapters on the Initiative and the Recall. OBERHOLTZER.
Referendum in Switzerland. DEPLOIGE.

RENT.

Rent, Nature and Progress of. MALTHUS, 1815. In vol. "Johns Hopkins Reprints of Economic Tracts."

Rent and Interest, Relations Between. FETTER and Others.

Rent in Modern Economic Theory. JOHNSON.

SILVER QUESTION:—

ANDREWS, B. An Honest Dollar. Am. Econ. Assn, 1st Series. Vol. 4, No. 6.

BAGEHOT, Walter. Some Articles on the Depreciation of Silver and on Topics Connected with It. London, 1877.

Silver Commission, Report and Accompanying Documents of the U. S. Monetary Commission, Organized under Joint Resolution of Aug. 15, 1876. Vol. 1.

Silver in China. WILLIAMS. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 9.

Silver in Europe. HORTON.

Silver Situation in the United States. Am. Econ. Assn. 1st Ser. Vol. 7. No. 1.

SINGLE TAX.

CARLILE, Monetary Economics, p. 224. "Unearned Increment."

Century Magazine, July, 1890. GEORGE.

CHORLTON. Rating of Land Values.

ORR. Taxation of Land Values.

POST. Taxation of Land Values.

Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature (under that Head).

SELIGMAN. Essay on Taxation, p. 73.

State and Local Taxation. "1st Conference, 1907, p. 294."

WESTON, Principles of Justice in Taxation, p. 121. New York, 1903.

Single Tax Agriculture and: "Horace White in Popular Sci. Mon. Feb. 1890."

Single Tax: an Explanation with Illustrative Charts of the Land, Labour and Fiscal Reform. Advocated by Henry George. POST.

Single Tax Debate. CLARKE & Others. "Journal of the Am. Soc. Sci. Assn," No. 27. (Saratoga Papers of 1890.)

Single Tax on Land. ATKINSON. "Industrial Progress of the Nations," p. 351.

SLAVERY.

Slave Power in America, History of the Rise and Fall of the. WILSON.

Slave Trade, Abstract of the Evidence Delivered before a Select Committee of the House of Commons, in the Years 1790 & 1791, on the Part of the Petitioners for the Abolition of the. Cincinnati, 1855.

Slave Trade, African, History of the Abolition of, by the British Parliament. CLARKSON.

Slave Trade, African, Suppression of in the U. S. DUBOIS. Harv. Hist. Studies.

Slave Trade, American. Its Origin and Growth and Suppression. SPEARS.

Slavery, American, Distinguished from the Slavery of English Theorists and Justified by the Law of Nature. SEABURY.

Slavery, Anti-, and Reform Papers. THOREAU. S. S. Ser.

Slavery, Bible Defence of. PRIEST.

Slavery. Abolition Crusade and Its Consequences. HERBERT.

Slavery, (American,) Does the Bible Sanction? SMITH. 1863.
Slavery, Wrong of: The Right of Emancipation, and the Future of the African Race in the United States. OWEN.
Slavery in Canada (L'Esclavage en Can.) Montreal Histl. Soc., 1st Book.
Slavery in Canada. Len. & Add. Hist. Soc. Vol. 4 (Casey Papers.) P. 12.
Slavery in (Old) Canada Before and After the Conquest. Que. Lit. & Hist. Soc., N. S. No. 26.
Slavery in Connecticut, History of. STEINER. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies. 11th Ser. IX, X.
Slavery in New Jersey. COOLEY. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies, 14th Ser. IX, X.
Slavery to Freedom, Underground Railroad from. SIEBERT.

SOCIAL ECONOMY.

Social and Economic Subjects. What to Read on: Bibliography Compiled by the Fabian Society.
Social and Mental Traits of the Negro. ODUM. Col. Univ. Studies, vol. 37. No. 3.
Social and National Problems. HARRISON.
Social and Political Dependency of Women. ANTHONY.
Social and Political Science, Economic Reader's Guide in. BOWKER and ILES.
Social Aspects of Christianity and Other Essays. ELY.
Social Condition of Labour. GOULD. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies., 11th Ser. I.
Social Constraint, Criminal Responsibility and. MCCONNELL.
Social Contract. ROUSSEAU. Soc. Sci. Ser.
Social Decadence. SIMONS. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & Soc. Sci. Vol. 18.
Social Democracy, German. RUSSELL.
Social Democracy, Impossibility of. SCHAFFLE. S. S. Series.
Social Democracy, New. A Study for the Times. HARLEY.
Social Democracy and Population. TENNEY. Col. Univ. Studies. Vol. 26.
Social Economy, Principles of. GUYOT. Soc. Sci Series.
Social Economy Section of the Universal International Exhibition of 1889 at Paris, Report on the. Prepared by Jules Helbronner. Ottawa, 1890.
Social Equality: A Short Study in a Missing Science. MALLOCK.
Social Ethics, Democracy and. ADDAMS.
Social Evil (The:) With Special Reference to Conditions Existing in the City of New York. A Report Prepared (in 1902) under the Direction of the Committee of 15. Second Edition, Revised, with New Material. SELIGMAN. New York, 1912.
Social Evolution. KIDD.
Social Forces, Theory of. PATTEN. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & Soc. Sci Vol. 7 (Sup., Jan. 1906.)
Social Horizon. MILLIN. Soc. Sci. Ser.
Social Insurance in Germany. DAWSON.
Social Movement, Socialism and the. SOMBART.
Social Origins. LANG.
Social Peace: a Study of the Trade Union Movement in England. GAEVERNITZ. Soc. Sci. Ser.
Social Problems. GEORGE.

Social Problems, Contemporary. LORIA. Soc. Sci. Ser.
Social Problems, Moral and. New Reformation and Its Relation to. BALMFORTH. Soc. Sci. Ser.
Social Problems, Strikes and. NICHOLSON.
Social Questions of To-Day. See List in "Catalogue of Authors."
Social Reform, New Encyclopedia of. BLISS.
Social Reform, Socialism and. ELY.
Social Reform, Temperance and. ROWNTREE and SHERWELL.
Social Reform and the Church. COMMONS.

SOCIAL SCIENCE.
Psychological Interpretations of Society. DAVIS. Col. Univ. Studies. Vol. 33.
Social Reform and the Reformation. SCHAPIRO. Col. Univ. Studies. Vol. 34.
Social Science Series. See List in "Catalogue of Authors," Pages 252 to 256.
Social Settlements, University and. REASON. Soc. Quest. of To-Day.
Social Theory: a Group of Social Facts and Principles. BASCOM.
Social Welfare, Governmental Action for. JENKS.

SOCIALISM.
CARNEGIE. Problems of To-Day—Wealth, Labour, Socialism.
SOMBART. Socialism and the Social Movement.
WEBB. Socialism in England. Am. Econ. Assn., 1st Ser. Vol. 4. No. 2.
Case Against: Handbook for Speakers and Candidates. With Prefatory Letter by the Right Hon. A. J. Balfour.
Case for. HENDERSON.
Christian, in England. WOODWORTH. Soc. Sci. Series.
Communism and Socialism in Their History and Theory. WOOLSEY.
Socialism, Contemporary. RAE.
Socialism, Democracy versus. HIRSCH.
Socialism, Ethics of: Being Further Essays in Modern Criticism, &c. BAX. Soc. Sci. Ser.
Socialism, Fabian Essays in. SHAW, WEBB, CLARKE, and Others.
Socialism, Handbook of. BLISS. Soc. Sci. Ser.
Socialism, Orthodox: a Criticism. LEROSSIGNOL.
Socialism, Plain Examination of. SIMONSON. Soc. Sci. Ser.
Socialism, Quintessence of. SCHAFFLE. Soc. Sci. Ser.
Socialism, Recent American. ELY. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies. 3rd Ser., IV.
Socialism, Religion of. BAX. Soc. Sci. Ser.
Socialism, Superstition Called. TUNZELMANN.
Socialism, Utopian and Scientific. ENGELS. Soc. Sci. Ser.
Socialism, A Critical Analysis. SKELTON.
Socialism, an Examination of Its Nature, Strength and Weakness: with Suggestions for Social Reform. ELY.
Socialism and Government. MACDONALD.
Socialism and Modern Thought. KAUFMANN. Soc. Quest. of To-Day.
Socialism and Social Reform. ELY.
Socialism and Superior Brains: a Reply to Mr. Mallock. SHAW.
Socialism and the Social Movement. SOMBART.
Socialism and the Drink Question. SNOWDEN.

Socialism in England. WEBB. Soc. Sci. Ser.
Socialism in France: a Chapter in the History of St. Simon and Saint-Simonism. BOOTH.
Socialism in Local Government. FOWLER.
Socialism (State) in New Zealand. LEROSSIGNOL and STEWART.
Socialism: Its Growth and Outcome. MORRIS and BAX. Soc. Sci. Ser.
Socialism, New and Old. GRAHAM. Inter Sci. Ser.

SOCIOLOGY.

Society, Economic Foundations of. LORIA. Soc. Sci. Ser.
Society, Sex and. THOMAS.
Society Among Boys, Rudimentary. JOHNSON. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies. 2nd Ser., XI.
Sociological Theory of Capital: Being a Complete Reprint of the New Principles of Political Economy, 1834. RAE and MIXTER.
Sociology, Principles of. GIDDINGS.
Sociology, Principles of. WARD. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 8.
Sociology, Pure. WARD.
Sociology, Relation of, to Psychology. PATTEN. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 8.
Sociology, Statistics and. SMITH.
Sociology, Study of. SPENCER. Inter Sci. Ser.
Sociology, Theory of. GIDDINGS. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 5.
Sociology and Philanthropy. WINES. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 12.
Sociology Applied to Politics. SEGEL. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 11.
Sociology Applied to Practical Politics. CROZIER.
Sociology of a New York City Block. JONES. Col. Univ. Studies. Vol. 2.

STATISTICS.

Statistics: Adolphe Quetelet as Statistician. HAWKINS. Col. Univ. Studies. Vol. 31.
Statistics, Dictionary of. MULHALL.
Statistics, New Dictionary of. WEBB. London, 1911.
Statistics, Elements of. BOWLEY.
Statistics, Primer of. ELDERTON.
Statistics and Sociology. SMITH.
Statistics of Railways in the United States: Interstate Commerce Commission, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st and 22nd Annual Reports. (1904-1911.)

STRIKES.

Coal Strike, The Anthracite. WARNE. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 17.
Cripple Creek Strike, History of. RASTALL. Wisconsin Univ. Bull., Econ. & P. S. S. Ser. Vol. 3, No. 1.
CROSBY, Oscar T. Strikes: When to Strike—How to Strike: a Book of Suggestions for the Buyers and Sellers of Labour. New York, 1910.
LLOYD, H. D. A Country Without Strikes.
NICHOLSON, J. Shield. Strikes and Social Problems. London, 1896.
Striking for Life; or Labor's Side of the Labor Question. The Right of the Workingman to a Fair Living. SWINTON.
Sympathetic Strikes and Sympathetic Lockouts. HALL. Col. Univ. Studies. Vol. 10.

SYNDICALISM.

Syndicalism, Revolutionary. Labour Movement in France. A Study in Revolutionary Syndicalism. By Louis LEVINE. With an Introduction by Professor Franklin H. Giddings. Col. Univ. Studies in Hist. Econs. & Public Law. Vol. 46. No. 3. New York, 1912.

Syndicalism and Labour. Notes Upon Some Aspects of Social and Industrial Questions of the Day. CLAY.

TARIFFS.

Tariff, American Silk Industry and the. MASON. Am. Econ. Assn. Vol. 11, 3rd Ser. No. 4.

Tariff, Passing of the. BRIDGMAN.

Tariff, United States, of 1908. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 32. (Several Arts.)

Tariff and the Trusts. PIERCE.

Tariff Controversies, American, in the XIXth Century. STANWOOD.

Tariff History, Modern: Germany, United States, France. ASHLEY.

Tariff History, from the Revision of 1907 to the Uprising of the West in 1910—Revolt in Canada against the New Feudalism. PORRITT.

Tariff History of Canada. MCLEAN. Toronto Univ. Studies.

Tariff History of the United States. TAUSSIG.

Tariff in Our Times. TARBELL.

Tariff Makers, Their Aims and Methods—a Sequel to Fact and Fiction. The Cobden Club's Reply to Mr. Chamberlain. London, 1909.

Tariff on Trust-Made Steel Articles (Brief for Debate.) In vol. "Wisconsin Univ. Bulletins on Debating."

Tariff Policy of the United States, First Stages of. HILL. Am. Econ. Assn. 1st Ser. Vol. 8. No. 6.

Tariff Reform, Case for. WATSON.

Tariff Reform, Collapse of: Mr. Chamberlain's Case Exposed. ROBERTSON.

Tariff Reform, Free Trade or? The Great Question. ROBERTSON.

Tariff Reform and Imperial Preference, Handbook for Speakers and Students of the Policy of. London, 1912.

Tariff Reform League Handbook for Speakers and Students of the Policy of Tariff Reform and Imperial Preference. New (Sixth) Edition. London, 1910.

Tariffs: Laws in Force in the Principal Foreign Countries to Prevent the Sale or Importation of Goods Bearing a False Indication of Origin Reports from His Majesty's Representatives Abroad. London, 1911.

Tariffs: Reciprocity and Foreign Trade. Phila. 1907. Am. Acad. of P. & S. S.

TAXATION.

BANCROFT, Hugh. Inheritance Taxes for Investors. Some Practical Notes on the Inheritance Tax Laws of Each of the States of the U. S., with Particular Reference to Their Application to Non-Resident Investors. A Reproduction of a Series of Articles Published in the Boston News Bureau, 1911.

CARVER, T. N. Ohio Tax Inquisitor Law. Am. Econ. Assn. Econ. Studies. Vol. 3. No. 3.

CHORLTON, Rating of Land Values.

Cox, Harold. Land Nationalization and Land Taxation. Soc. Quest. of To-Day.

Double Taxation in the U. S. WALKER. Col. Univ. Studies. Vol. 5.

ELY, Richard T. Taxation in American States and Cities.

Graduated Income Tax; with an Exemption of Incomes Below $5,000 per Annum. Iowa Union Debate, 1909-1910.

HILL, J. A. Income Tax. Am. Econ. Assn. Econ. Studies. Vol. 4. Nos. 4-5.

HOLLANDER, J. H. Studies in State Taxation. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies, 18th Ser., I-IV.

JONES, F. R. History of Taxation in Connecticut. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies, 4th Series.

MCCULLOCH, J. R. Principles and Practical Influence of Taxation and the Funding System. London, 1845.

PETO, Sir S. Morton. Taxation, Its Levy and Expenditure, Past and Present. London, 1863.

PLEHN, Carl C. Property Tax in California. Am. Econ. Assn., Econ. Studies. Vol. 2, No. 3.

POST. Taxation of Land Values.

Principles of Justice in Taxation. WESTON. Col. Univ. Studies. Vol. 17.

PROBYN, J. W. Local Government and Taxation in the United Kingdom. London, 1882.

PURDY, Lawson. Assessment of Property for Taxation. Am. Econ. Assn. Third Ser. Vol. XI, No. 1, p. 360.

ROBINSON, M. H. Taxation in New Hampshire. Am. Econ. Assn. Third Ser. Vol. III, No. 3.

SCHWAB, J. C. History of New York Property Tax. Am. Econ. Assn. First Ser. Vol. V, No. 5.

SELIGMAN, E. R. A. Essays in Taxation. N. Y. 1909.

SELIGMAN, E. R. A. Progress of Taxation during the Past 25 Years, and Present Tendencies. Am. Econ. Assn. Third Ser. Vol. XI, No. 1, p. 331.

SELIGMAN, E. R. A. Progressive Taxation in Theory and Practice. Am. Econ. Assn. First Ser. Vol. IX, Nos. 1 & 2. Third Ser. Vol. IX, No. 4.

SELIGMAN, E. R. A. Shifting and Incidence of Taxation. New York, 1910.

SELIGMAN, E. R. A. Shifting and Incidence of Taxation. Am. Econ. Assn. First Ser. Vol. VII, Nos. 2, 3.

SHERMAN, John. Selected Speeches and Reports on Finance and Taxation, from 1859 to 1878. New York, 1879.

Single Tax on Land. ATKINSON. Industrial Progress of the Nation, p. 351.

SMITH, G. Armitage. Principles and Methods of Taxation. London, 1909.

SNIDER, G. E. Taxation of the Gross Receipts of Railways in Wisconsin. Am. Econ. Assn. 3rd Ser. Vol. VII, No. 4.

Special Assessments: a Study in Municipal Finance. ROSEWATER. Col. Univ. Studies. Vol. 2.

State and Local Taxation. International Conferences under the Auspices of the International Tax Association, Held in 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910.

Taxation, Ethical Basis of Distribution and Its Application to. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 6.

Taxation, Exemptions from: Report of the Select Committee. Toronto, 1878.
Taxation, Local in England. FOGO.
Taxation, Local, Reports and Speeches on. GOSCHEN.
Taxation, Local Government and. RATHBONE, PELL and MONTAGUE. Imp. Parl. Ser.
Taxation, Municipal, Report of the Commission on, 1893. (Ont. Sess. Paper No. 73. 1893.)
Taxation, Provincial and Local in Canada. VINEBERG. Col. Univ. Studies. Vol. 52.
Taxation, Relation of, to Monopolies. JOHNSON. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 4.
Taxation and Control of Public Utilities. WILCOX. Municipal Franchises. Vol. 2.
Taxation and Finance, Local. BLUNDEN. Soc. Sci. Series.
Taxation and Revenue, System of, Illinois Report on the: Prepared for the Special Tax Commission of the State of Illinois, by John A. Fairlie. 1910.
Taxation and Taxes in the U. S. under the Internal Revenue System, 1791-1895. HOWE.
Taxation (Parliamentary) in England, History of. MORGAN.
Taxation in European Countries, Municipal (Special U. S. Consular Report.)
Taxation in the U. S. ADAMS. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies, 2nd Ser. Vols. V, VI.
Taxation in Vermont, History of. WARD. Col. Univ. Studies. Vol. 4.
Taxation Laws of the State of Rhode Island. 1910.
Taxation of Corporations in Massachusetts. FRIEDMAN. Also in Col. Univ. Studies. Vol. 27, No. 3.
Taxation of Land Values. ORR.
Taxation of Large Estates. COLBURN. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 4.
Taxation of Quasi-Public Corporations. Am. Econ. Assn. 3rd Ser. Vol. II, No. 1. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 14.
Taxation of Railroads in Michigan, History of. HEDRICK.
Taxation of Railways. Am. Econ. Assn. 3rd Ser. Vol. VI. No. 2, Part 2.
Taxation of Railways, See Interstate Commerce Commission (1903), Part 4.
Taxation of Railways. Ontario Commission on Railway Taxation Report, 1905
Taxation of the Liquor Trade. ROWNTREE and SHERWELL.
Taxation of Unimproved Value of Land in Canada. Imp. Returns Relating to Canada. Vol. 105, No. 18. (1908-1909.)
WALKER, F. Double Taxation in the U. S. Col. Univ. Studies. Vol. 5.
WELLS, D. A. Theory and Practice of Taxation.
WESTON, S. F. Principles of Justice in Taxation. Col. Univ. Studies. Vol. 17.
What Shall be Taxed? What Shall be Exempt? ATKINSON. Industrial Progress of the Nation, p. 253.
WISCONSIN Tax Commission. 5th Biennial Report.

TEMPERANCE, See also Drink Problem and Prohibition.

ALCOHOL. Its Use and Abuse. Everyday Help Series. Med.

ALCOHOLIC Problem and its Practical Relations to Life. Some Scientific Conclusions Concerning Papers Read at the Semi-Annual Meeting of the American Society for the Study of Alcohol and Other Drug Narcotics, at Washington, D. C., March 17, 18 & 19, 1909.

American Prohibition Year Book. Edited by C. R. Jones, A. E. Wilson and Others. Chicago, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912.

American Temperance Society, Permanent Temperance Documents of the. Boston, 1835.

Anti-Saloon League Year Book. An Encyclopedia of Facts and Figures dealing with the Liquor Traffic and the Temperance Reform. Compiled and Edited by Ernest Hurst Cherrington. Published by the Anti-Saloon League of America. Westerville, Ohio, 1911, 1912.

BAGNELL, Robert. Economic and Moral Aspects of the Liquor Business and the Rights and Responsibilities of the State in the Control Thereof. New York. London, 1912.

BROWN, Geo. E. Holy Bible Repudiates "Prohibition." Compilation of all Verses Containing the Word "Wine" or "Strong Drink." proving that the Scriptures Commend and Command the Temperate use of Alcoholic Beverages. Louisville, Ky.

CLUBB, Henry S. Maine Liquor Law. Its Origin, History and Results, including a Life of Hon. Neal Dow. New York, 1856.

"Committee of Fifty." Liquor Problem: a Summary of Investigations Conducted by the Committee of Fifty (1893-1903). John S. BILLINGS and Others. Boston, 1905.

CROTHERS, T. D. Inebriety, Clinical Treatise on the Etiology, Symptomatology, Neurosis, Psychosis, and Treatment, and the Medico-Legal Relations. Cincinnati, 1911.

CUTTEN, Geo. B. Psychology of Alcoholism. London, 1907 & 1909.

Cyclopaedia of Temperance and Prohibition. New York, 1891.

DEBAR, Joseph. Prohibition, Its Relations to Temperance, Good Morals and Sound Government. Selections from the Writings of Men who have Given Thought and Study to This Question, from the Standpoint of both Theory and Practice. Compiled by Joseph Debar. Cincinnati, O.

Dry-Wet. A Series of Notable Debates by Men of the Hour. Peoria, Ill., 1909.

FAULKES, F. W. Iowa's White Elephant, Rise and Fall of Prohibition. Cedar Rapids, 1893.

FEHLANDT, August F. Century of Drink Reform in the United States. Cincinnati, 1904.

FERNALD, James C. Economics of Prohibition. New York, 1910.

FISKE, John. Tobacco and Alcohol. (1) It Does Pay to Smoke. (2) The Coming Man Will Drink Wine. New York, 1869.

FULLER, Stuart J. Gothenburg System. Law and Regulations Governing the Manufacture and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Gothenburg, Sweden. Washington, 1911.

GOUGH, John B., Orations by. Copyrighted Edition, Revised by Himself. London, 1911.

GOUGH, John B. Platform Echoes, or, Living Truths for Head and Heart, etc. Hartford, 1887.

Grand Menteur (Le). Quebec, 1911.

GUSTAFSON, Axel. Foundation of Death. A Study of the Drink Question. New York, 1887.

HAMMELL, George M. Passing of the Saloon. An Authentic and Official Presentation of the Anti-Liquor Crusade in America. Cincinnati, 1908.

HOMAN, J. A. Prohibition, the Enemy of Temperance, An Exposition of the Liquor Problem in the Light of Scripture, Physiology, Legislation, and Political Economy Defending the Strictly Moderate Drinker and Advocating a License System as a Restrictive Measure. Cincinnati, 1910.

HORSELEY & STURGE. Alcohol and the Human Body, an Introduction to the Study of the Subject and a Contribution to National Health, with a Chapter by Arthur Newsholme (Sir Victor Horseley and Mary D. Sturge). London, 1908.

International Congress on Alcoholism, Proceedings of the Twelfth. London. 1909.

KELYNACK, T. N., M.D. (Editor) Drink Problem in Its Medico-Sociological Aspects by Fourteen Medical Authorities. London, 1907.

Liquor License Act, Dominion, 1883, with the Acts Amending the Same, also, Enactments of the Imperial Parliament with References to Licenses in the Provinces which now Constitute the Dominion of Canada, also Provincial Enactments on the Same Subject. Toronto, 1885.

Liquor Problem, Economic Aspects of the. By John Koren. An Investigation Made for the Committee of Fifty under the Direction of Henry W. Farnam. Boston, 1899.

Liquor Problem, The, in Its Legislative Aspects. By Frederick W. Wines and John Koren. An Investigation Made under the Direction of Chas. W. Eliot, Seth Low and James C. Carter, Sub-Committee of the Committee of Fifty to Investigate the Liquor Problem. Boston, 1898.

Liquor Problem, Physiological Aspects of. Investigations Made by and under the Direction of W. O. Atwater, John S. Billings, H. P. Bowditch, R. H. Chittenden and W. H. Welch, Sub-Committee of the Committee of Fifty to Investigate the Liquor Problem. Boston, 1903.

Liquor Problem, Substitutes for the Saloon, by Raymond Colkins. An Investigation Made for the Committee of Fifty Under the Direction of Francis G. Peabody, Elgin R. L. Gould and William M. Sloane, Sub-Committee on Substitutes for the Saloon. Boston, 1901.

Liquor Problem. Summary of Investigations Conducted by the Committee of Fifty, 1893-1903. Prepared for the Committee by J. S. Billings, C. W. Eliot, H. W. Farnam, J. L. Greene and F. G. Peabody. Boston, 1905.

Liquor Traffic, Royal Commission (Canadian) 1893-1894.

Local Option (Colonies). London, 1907.

MILLIOT, W. Alcohol Question in Switzerland. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S.. Vol. 3.

NEWTON, John. Our National Drink Bill. Its Direct and Indirect Effects upon National Health, Morals, Industry and Trade. London, 1909.

PARK, Robert. Case for Alcohol, or the Actions of Alcohol on Body and Soul. London, 1909.

PEASE, Edward R. Case for Municipal Drink Trade. London, 1904.

PEREIRA, Henry Horace. Intemperance. London, 1909.

Permanent Temperance Documents of the American Temperance Society. Vol. 1. Boston, 1835.

PHELPS, E. B. Mortality of Alcohol. New York, 1911.

Prohibition Year Book (American). Edited by C. R. Jones, A. E. Wilson, and Others. Chicago, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912.

ROWNTREE & SHERWELL. Public Control of the Liquor Traffic. Being a Review of the Scandinavian Experiments in the Light of Recent Experience (Joseph Rowntree and Arthur Sherwell.) London, 1903.

ROWNTREE, Joseph, & SHERWELL, A. Taxation of the Liquor Trade. London, 1906.

ROWNTREE & SHERWELL. Temperance Problem and Social Reform. London, 1900.

Royal Commission on the Liquor Traffic (Canadian) 1893-1894. 6 vols. Vols. 1 to 5, Evidence. Vol. 6, Report of Commissioners.

Vol. 1. Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island.
Vol. 2. Quebec.
Vol. 3. Manitoba, North-West Territories and British Columbia.
Vol. 4. Ontario.
Vol. 5. United States.
Vol. 6. Report, Index and Appendices.

SAMUELSON, James. Drink and Compensation. An Essay on Licensing Reform. London, 1903.

SHADWELL, Arthur. Drink, Temperance and Legislation. London, 1903.

SHERWELL, Arthur. Drink Peril in Scotland. Edinburg, 1903.

SNOWDEN, Philip M. P. Socialism and the Drink Question. London, 1908.

Some Scientific Conclusions Concerning the Alcoholic Problem and Its Practical Relations to Life. Papers Read at the Semi-Annual Meeting of the American Society for the Study of Alcohol and Other Drug Narcotics at Washington, D.C., March 17, 18 & 19, 1909. Washington, 1909.

SPENCE, F. S. (Editor) The Vanguard. A Journal of Moral Reform. 2 vols. in 1. Vol. 1, Oct., 1893 to May, 1894. Vol. 2. June, 1894 to Dec., 1894.

SULLIVAN, W. C. Alcoholism. A Chapter in Social Pathology. London, 1906.

TOMPSON, Frederic W. High License. A Critical Examination of the License Duties Prevailing in the United Kingdom, and in the United States. London, 1909.

VANSANT, William R. Weaning the Nation from Strong Drink. The People as a Nation Indicted and Millions of American Citizens Convicted. The Crisis and the Remedy. Chicago, 1910.

WHEELER, E. J. Prohibition, The Principle, The Policy, and the Party. A Dispassionate Study of the Arguments for and Against Prohibitory Law and the Reasons Governing the Political Action of Its Advocates. New York, 1880.

WILLIAMS, Henry Smith. Alcohol, How It Affects the Individual, the Community and the Race. New York, 1909.

WILSON, A. E. (Editor) American Prohibition Year Book, Chicago, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911.

WOOLLEY & JOHNSON. Temperance Progress of the Century. London & Edinburg, 1903.

ZIEGLER, Rommell & HERZ. Prohibition and Anti-Prohibition. New York, 1911.

TRADE UNIONS:

Trade Union Label. SPEDDEN, (Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in Historical and P. S. Series 28, No. 2.) Baltimore, 1910.

Trade Union Movement, Woman's, in Great Britain. (Bureau of Labour Bulletin No. 83. July, 1909.)

Trade Union Publications, American. Trial bibliography of. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies. 22nd Series. 1 & 2.

Trade Unionism, Outerbridge. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 22.

Trade Unionism, New and Old. HOWELL.

Trade Unionism and Capitalism. Future of in a democratic country. ELIOT.

Trade Unionism (American) Studies in. HOLLANDER & BARNETT.

Trade Unions, Beneficiary features of American. KENNEDY.

Trade Unions (American) closed shop in. STOCKTON.

Trade Unions, Standard Rate in American. MCCABE.

Trade Unions and the law in New York. GROAT.

TRUST COMPANIES:—

State Banks and. BARRETT.

Trust Companies in the United States. CATOR.

TRUSTS:—

Trust Movement in British Industry, A Study of. MACROSTY.

Trust, Problem, Financial Aspects of. MEADE.

Baker, C. W. Monopolies and the people. New York, 1900.

BOLEN, Geo. L. Plain facts as to the Trusts and the Tariff.

Chicago Conference on Trusts. 1899.

CLARK, J. B. Control of Trusts. An argument in favor of curbing the power of monopoly by a natural method. New York, 1905.

COLLIER, W. M. Trusts. What can we do with them? What can they do for us?

COOKE, F. H. Economic and un-economic Anti-Trust Legislation: Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 5.

DAY, I. R. Raid on Prosperity. New York, 1908.

DOS PASSOS, J. R. Commercial Trusts. The growth and rights of, Aggregate Capital.

ELY. Trusts and Monopolies.

FLINT, Hill and Others. Trust (the) Its book, Being a Presentation of the several aspects of the latest form of Industrial Evolution. New York, 1902.

GUNTON, George. Trusts and the Public. New York, 1899.

Industrial Consolidations in the United States. CONANT.

JEANS, J. S. Trusts, Pools and Corners. London, 1894.

JENKS, J. W. Trust Problem. New York, 1909.

KIRKBRIDE & STERRETT. Modern Trust Company. Its Functions and Organization. New York, 1906.

MACROSTY, Henry W. Trust Movement in British Industry. A Study of Business Organizations. London, 1897.

MEADE, Edward Sherwood. Financial Aspects of the Trusts Problems. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 16.

MEADE, Edward Sherwood. Trust Finances. A Study of the Genesis. Organization and Management of Industrial Combinations.

MONTAGUE, G. H. Trusts of To-Day. Facts Relating to Their Promotion, Financial Management, and the Attempts at State Control. New York, 1904.

MOODY, John. Truth about the Trusts. A Description and Analysis of the American Trust Movement.

PIERCE, Franklin. Tariff and the Trusts. New York, 1900.

RIPLEY, William G. Trusts, Pools and Corporations.

RUSSELL, Chas. Edwd. Greatest Trust in the World.

Trust Made Steel Articles, Tariff on. (Brief for Debate.) Wisconsin Univ. Bulletins on Debating.

Trusts, Chicago Conference on. Debates, Resolutions, List of the Delegates. Committees, etc. Chicago, 1900.

Trusts, Monopolies and Kartells. HIRST.

Trusts, Tariff and the. PIERCE.

VAN HISE, Charles R. Concentration and Control. A Solution of the Trust Problem in the United States. New York, 1912.

UNEMPLOYMENT.

Unemployed. (A National Question). ALDEN.

Unemployed, Problem of. HOBSON.

Unemployment, Insurance Against. SCHLOSS.

Unemployment, Insurance, Study (A.) of Schemes of Assisted Insurance. GIBBON.

Unemployment: Social (A) Study. ROWNTREE and LASKER.

VILLAGE COMMUNITIES.

Village, Indian, Community, Examined with Reference to the Physical, Ethnographic and Historical Conditions of the Provinces, Chiefly on the Basis of the Revenue, Settlement Records, and District Manuals. POWELL.

ADAMS, H. B. Village Communities of Cape Ann and Salem. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies. 1st Series. 9-10.

ELTING, J., Village Communities (Dutch) on the Hudson River. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies, 4th Series. 1.

GOMME, G. L. Village Community, with Special Reference to the Origin and Forms of Its Survival in Britain.

POWELL, B. H. Baden. Origin and Growth of Village Communities.

Village Communities, in India. Origin and Growth of. POWELL.

Village Problem. MILLIN.

Villainage in England, End of. PAGE. Am. Econ. Assn. 3rd Series. Vol. 1, No. 2.

WAGES.

Wage, Minimum, Sweated Industry and the. BLACK.

Wage Earning Women and the State, by Maurice Bronson. In Vol. "Woman's Suffrage" Publications of Massachusetts Association, Opposed to Woman's Franchise. Paper No. 2.

Wage Earning Women. MacLean.

Wage Fund Theory, Refutation of the. Longe. (1866.) In Vol. "Johns Hopkins Reprints of Economic Tracts."

Wages. Adjustment of Wages to Efficiency Gain Sharing, by Nowne. Premium Plan, by Halsey. Piece Rate System, by Taylor. Am. Econ. Assn., Econ Series. Vol. 1, 2.

Clark, J. B. Law of Wages and Interest. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 1.

Clark, J. B. Scientific Law of Wages.

Crook. German Wage Theory.

Nearing, Scott. Wages in the United States. 1908-1910.

Nicholson, J. S. Effects of Machinery on Wages.

Nowne, Gain Sharing.

Piece Rate System. Taylor.

Premium Plan. Halsey.

Premium System of Wage Payment. Outerbridge. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 21.

Taussig, F. W. Wages and Capital. An Examination of the Wages Fund Doctrine. New York, 1900.

Wages, Rates of. Cost of Living in American Towns. Report of an Enquiry by the Board of Trade into Working Class Rents, Housing, Retail Prices, etc. London, 1911.

Walker, Francis A. Wages Question. Treatise on Wages and the Wages Class. New York, 1906.

Wood, Stuart. Wages Question. Theory of Wages.

Wood, Stuart. Wages, Theories, Critique of Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 1.

Wages, Theory of, and Its Application to the Eight Hours Question and Other Labour Problems. Thompson.

Wages, Work and. Rogers.

Wealth.

Wealth (Problems of To-day, Wealth, Labour, Socialism). Carnegie.

Wealth, Distribution of. Commons.

Wealth, Distribution of in the United States. Spahr.

Wealth, Philosophy of. Clark.

Wealth, Science of. Walker.

Wealth against Commonwealth. Lloyd.

Wealth and Waste. The Principles of Political Economy in Their Application to the Present Problems of Labour. Law and the Liquor Traffic. Hopkins.

Wealth and Welfare. Powers. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S.. Vol. 12, 13.

Wealth Concept, The. Tuttle. Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S. Vol. 1.

Wealth, in Existence, Computation of the Value of. Holmes.

Wealth of Households. Danson.

Wealth of Nations. Smith. 1880. Edited by J. E. T. Rogers. Also 3 vol. Edition (Sixth Edition). London, 1791.

WHITE SLAVERY.

White Slaves, Panders and Their. ROE.

White Slave Traffic, Real Facts About the. The Girl that Disappears. BINGHAM.

White Slave Traffic. Importing Women for Immoral Purposes, a Partial Report from the U. S. Immigration Commission. Senate Docs. Vol. 63. 61st Cong. 2nd Sess. 1909-10. Washington, D.C.

White Slave Traffic in America. JANNEY.

WOMAN AND WOMAN QUESTIONS

Woman. PUTNAM. The Lady.

Woman, Constitutional Equality, a Right of, or, a Consideration of the Various Relations which She Sustains as a Necessary Part of the Body of Society and Humanity. CLAFLIN.

Woman, English, Studies in Her Psychic Evolution. STAARS.

Woman, Modern, and How to Manage Her. GALLICHAN.

Woman, Modern. Her Intentions. FARR.

Woman, Revolted, Past, Present and to Come. HARPER.

Woman Adrift. OWENS.

Woman and Child Wage-Earners in the United States. Report on Condition of: 19 vols. Senate Docs. 61st Cong. 2nd Session. Vols. 85 et seq. Washington, 1911.

Woman and Her Master. A History of the Female Sex from the Earliest Period. Lady MORGAN.

Woman and Labour. SCHREINER.

Woman. Her Position and Influence in Ancient Greece and Rome, and Among the Early Christians. DONALDSON.

Woman, Her Position, Influence and Achievement Throughout the Civilized World. Her Biography, Her History, from the Garden of Eden to the Twentieth Century, Prepared by Carefully Selected Writers. Illustrated. Springfield, 1903. Designed and Arranged by Wm. C. KING.

Woman in the Nineteenth Century. FULLER.

Woman in Transition. MEAKIN.

Woman Movement in America. A Short Account of the Struggle for Equal Rights. SQUIRE.

Woman Questions in Europe. A Series of Original Essays. Edited by Theodore STANTON. With an Introduction by Francis Power Cobbe.

Woman Suffrage. Brief for Debate. "Wisconsin Univ. Bulletins on Debating."

Woman Suffrage ("Equal Suffrage." HUGHES.)

Woman Suffrage ("Equal Suffrage." SUMNER.)

Woman Suffrage. Goldwin SMITH. ("Letters to a Friend on Votes for Women.")

Woman Suffrage. MATHEW.

Woman Suffrage, Against. Paper Read by Ex-Justice Brown of the Supreme Court of the United States, before the Ladies' Congressional Club of Washington, D.C., April, 1910. Issued by the Massachusetts Association Opposed to the Further Extension of Suffrage to Women.

Woman Suffrage, Case for. VILLIERS.

Woman Suffrage, Common Sense Applied to. JACOB.

Woman Suffrage, History of. STANTON, ANTHONY and GAGE.

Woman Suffrage, Selected Articles on. PHELPS.
Woman Suffrage, Wrong and Peril of. BUCKLEY.
Woman Suffrage—Militant Suffrage Movement—Emancipation in a Hurry. GREIG.
Woman Suffrage, National (A). Danger. HART.
Woman Suffrage. Publications of the Massachusetts Associations Opposed to the Further Extension of Suffrage to Women. (1) Woman Suffrage. Paper Read by ex-Justice Brown, before the Ladies Congressional Club at Washington, 1910. (2) Wage-Earning Women and the State, by Minnie Bronson, 1910. (3) Of What Benefit to Women? (4) Some of the Reasons Against Woman Suffrage, Francis Parkman.
Woman Through the Ages. REICH.
Woman Under Socialism. BABEL.
Womanhood and Race-Regeneration. SCHARLIEB.
Woman's, Modern, Rights Movement. A Historical Survey. SCHIRMACHER.
Women, College and non-College, Statistics of. SMITH.
Women, Common Sense About. HIGGINSON.
Women, (English) Emancipation of. BLEASE.
Women, Emancipation of and Its Probable Consequences. CREPAZ.
Women, Employment of, Selected Articles. Compiled by E. D. BULLOCK. (Debaters' Handbook Series.)
Women, International Congress of, Held in Toronto, Canada, June 24-30, 1909, Under the Auspices of the National Council of Women of Canada. (Report.) Toronto, 1910.
Women, International Council of. Report of Transactions of the Fourth Quinquennial Meeting, Held at Toronto, Canada, June, 1909, with which are Incorporated the Reports of the National Councils and of International Standing Committees for 1908-1909. Edited by the Countess of Aberdeen, President of the I.C.W. London, 1910.
Women, Rebel. SHARP.
Women, Remedies for the Wrongs of.
Women, Rights of. OSTROGORSKI.
Women, Social and Political Dependence of. ANTHONY.
Women, Status of (1166-1909). CHAPMAN.
Women, Subjection of. MILL.
Women, Vindication of the Rights of. WOLLSTONECRAFT.
Women, Wage-Earning. MACLEAN.
Women, What they can Earn. Occupations of Women and Their Compensation. DODGE, HUNTER, and Others.
Women and Economics. STETSON.
Women and the Trades. Pittsburg, 1907-1908. "Pittsburg Survey." BUTLER.
Women in Industry. ABBOTT.
Women in Politics. Being the Political Section of the National Congress of Women, London, July, 1899. Edited by the Countess of ABERDEEN. With an Introduction by Miss E. S. Lidgett. London, 1900.
Women in the Clothing Trade, Employment of. WILLET.
Women of all Nations. A Record of Their Characteristics, Habits, Manners, Customs, and Influence. JOYCE and THOMAS.

Women of the Renaissance. A Study of Feminism by R. DE MAULDE A CLAVIERE.

Women (The) of To-morrow. HARD.

Women's Charter of Rights and Liberties. MCLAREN.

Women's Rights, Short History of, from the Days of Augustus to the Present Time, with Special Reference to England and the United States. HECKER.

Women's Trade Union Movement in Great Britain. (Bureau of Labour Bulletin, No. 83. July, 1909.)

Women's Work. BULLEY and WHITLEY.

WORKINGMEN'S INSURANCE.

Workingmen's Insurance in Europe. FRANKEL and DAWSON.

Workingmen's Insurance in Germany, Practical Results of. FRIEDENSBURG.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION. See Also Employers' Liability, Accidents.

Workmen's Compensation. Accident, Prevention and Relief. SCHWEDTMAN and EMERY

Workmen's Compensation. ("Workingmen's Insurance in Europe." FRANKEL and DAWSON.") See Commissioner of Labour U. S. Report 1909, (24th.) Washington, 1911. Vol. 1. "Workmen's Insurance and Compensation Systems in Europe," Austria, Belgium. Denmark. Germany.

Workmen's Compensation, Employers' Liability and Recent Action Relating to. By L. D. CLARK. U. S. Bureau of Labour Bulletin, No. 90. (Sept. 1910); U. S. Bureau of Labour Bulletin No. 92. (July, 1911.)

Workmen's Compensation, Employers' Liability. Reports to the Legislature of Ohio. By the Commission Appointed Under Senate Bill No. 250 of the Laws of 1910. Columbus, O. 1911. Parts 1, 2, 3.

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906. Who Pays? To Whom, To What and When it Applies. EDWARDS.

Workmen's Compensation Acts (Foreign) Summary of. U. S. Bureau of Labour Bulletin No. 90. (Sept. 1910.)

Workmen's Compensation for Industrial Accidents. Proceedings, Third National Conference. Chicago, 1910.

Workmen's Compensation for Injuries. Prof. MAYOR'S Report, 1900.

Workmen's Compensation for Injuries. Fatal Accidents in Coal Mining. F. L. HOFFMAN. U. S. Bureau of Labour Bulletin No. 90. Sept. 1910.

Workmen's Compensation Insurance. Employers' Liability and Cost of. M. M. DAWSON. U. S. Bureau of Labour Bulletin No. 90. Sept., 1910.

# EDUCATION AND PHILOLOGY.

ABBOTT, Rev. Edwin A. How to Write Clearly: Rules and Exercises on English Composition. London, 1872.

ALFRED, Henry. A Plea for the Queen's English: Stray Notes on Speaking and Spelling. London, 1864.

ALLARDYCE, Paul. Punctuation: a Practical, Concise, and Comprehensive Treatise of the Subject. Philadelphia, 1910.

ALLARDYCE, Paul. "Stops," or How to Punctuate. Boston, 1887.

AYRES, Alfred. The Essentials of Elocution. New York, 1897.

AYRES, Alfred. The Mentor: a Little Book for the Guidance of Such Men and Boys as Would Appear to Advantage. New York, 1902.

AYRES, Alfred. The Orthoepist: a Pronouncing Manual. New York, 1882.

AYRES, Alfred. Some Ill-used Words. New York, 1908.

AYRES, Alfred. The Verbalist: a Manual Devoted to Brief Discussions of the Right and the Wrong Use of Words. New York, 1882.

BAKER, Josephine Turck. The Correct Word.—How to Use it. A Correct Alphabetical List. Chicago, 1910.

BARNARD, Henry. Technical Education.—Systems, Institutions and Statistics of Scientific Instruction, Applied to National Industries in Different Countries. New York, 1872.

BECHTEL, John, H. Pronunciation. Philadelphia, 1911.

BECHTEL, John H. Slips of Speech. Philadelphia, 1911.

BELL, Ralcy Husted. The Changing Values of English Speech. New York, 1909.

BIBLES and Religions Out vs. In the Public Schools. n.p., n.d.

BLACKLEY, Rev. W. L. Word Gossip: a Series of Familiar Essays on Words and and Their Peculiarities. London, 1869.

BLACKMAN, R. D. Composition and Style; a Complete Literary Handbook and Manual, with a Guide to All Matters Connected with Printing and Publishing. Edinburgh, 1908.

BROOKS, Edward. Manual of Elocution and Reading. Embracing the Principles and Practice of Elocution. Designed for Academies, Seminaries, Normal Schools, Colleges, and Private Pupils in Elocution. Revised Edition. New York, 1893.

BROWN, John Franklin. The American High School. New York, 1909.

BUE, Henri. First French Book: Grammar, Conversation and Translation. Toronto, 1880.

BURROWS, Montagu. Pass and Class; an Oxford Guide Book through the Courses of Literae Humaniores, Mathematics, Natural Science and Law and Modern History. Oxford, 1866.

COBBETT, Wm. English Grammar. Carefully Revised and Annotated, by Alfred Ayres. New York, 1909.

COCKER, W. J. Handbook of Punctuation: with Instructions for Capitalization, Letterwriting and Proofreading. New York, 1878.

CODE Scolaire de la Province de Quebec. Prepare par Paul de Cazes. Quebec, 1899.

COMMISSIONER of Education, United States, Report of the. Washington, 1894 to 1911.

CURZON, Lord, of Kedleston. Principles and Methods of University Reform, Being a Letter Addressed to the University of Oxford. Oxford, 1909.

DARMESTETER, Arsene. A Historical French Grammar. Edited by Ernest Muret and Leopold Sudre. Authorized English Edition by Alphonse Hartog. London, 1899.

DAVIS, Benjamin Marshall. Agricultural Education in the Public Schools. A Study of Its Development, with Particular Reference to the Agencies Concerned. With an Introduction by Charles Hubbard Judd. Chicago, 1912.

DESROSIERS, Abbe Adelard. Les Ecoles Normales Primaires de la Province de Quebec et Leurs Oeuvres Complementaires. Recit des Fetes Jubilaires de l'Ecole Normale Jacques Cartier, 1857-1907. Montreal, 1909.

DE TORNOS, Alberto. The Combined Spanish Method: a New System of Learning the Castilian Language, with a Pronouncing Vocabulary. New York, 1871.

DE VERE, S. Grammar of the Spanish Language, with a History of the Language and Practical Exercises. New York, 1879.

DONALDSON, J. W. Complete Latin Grammar. Cambridge, 1877.

DRESSLAR, Fletcher B. American Schoolhouses. Washington, 1911.

EARLE, John. Philology of the English Tongue. Oxford, 1873.

ELLIOTT, Edward C. State School Systems. Legislation and Judicial Decisions relating to Public Education, October 1, 1908, to October 1, 1909. Washington, 1910.

ERSKINE, John and Helen. Written English. A Guide to the Rules of Composition. New York, 1911.

FASNACHT, G. Eugene. The Organic Method of Studying Languages. Part I, French: Containing a Complete Accidence and Elementary Syntax Combined. London, 1881.

FENNO, Frank H. Science and Art of Elocution. New York, n.d.

FERNALD, James C. Connectives of English Speech. The Correct Usage of Propositions,, Conjunctions, Relative Pronouns and Adverbs Explained and Illustrated. New York, 1904.

FERNALD, James C. A working Grammar of the English Language. Designed to Give in Simple Statement the Principles and Methods of Correct English Speech and Writing. New York, 1908.

FIVAS, Dr. V. de. Grammaire des Grammaires. London, 1883.

FOWLER, Thomas. Elements of Deductive Logic: Designed Mainly for the Use of Junior Students in the Universities. Oxford, 1887.

FRANKS, Fanny. The Kindergarten System. Its Origin and Development. London, 1911.

FRENCH, Richard Chevenix. English Past and Present. Fourth Edition, Revised. London, 1859.

GARNEAU, Adolphe (Abbe.) Precis de Geographie. Geographie Physique, Politique et Economique. Quebec, 1912.

GASC, F. E. A. Materials for French Prose Composition. London, 1869.

GREEN, John R. Oxford Studies. London, 1901.

GREENOUGH, J. B. and KITTREDGE, G. L. Words and Their Ways in English Speech. New York, 1909.

GRIGGS, Edward Howard. Moral Education. New York, 1906.

HAMEL, Nicolas. A New Universal French Grammar: Being an Accurate System of French Accidence and Syntax on a Methodical Plan. London, n.d.

HAZLITT, W. Carew. Schools, School-Books, and Schoolmasters: a Contribution to the History of Educational Development in Great Britain. London, 1888.

HODGINS, J. George. Documentary History of Education in Upper Canada. Toronto, 1894. Vol. 1, 1790-1830 to Vol. 28, 1876.

HODGINS, J. George. The Establishment of Schools and Colleges in Ontario; 1792-1910. Toronto, 1910. Vols. 1, 2, 3.

HODGINS, J. George. Historical and Other Papers and Documents Illustrative of the Educational System of Ontario. Toronto. Vol. 1, 1792-1853. Vol. 2, 1856-1872. Vol. 3, 1853-1868. Vol. 4, 1858-1876.

HODGINS, J. George. Special Report to the Hon. the Minister of Education, on the Ontario Educational Exhibit, and the Educational Features of the International Exhibition, at Philadelphia, 1876. Toronto, 1877.

HODGSON, William B. Errors in the Use of English. Edinburgh, 1896.

HUNT, Caroline L. The Daily Meals of School Children. Washington, 1909.

IMPERIAL Education Conference, Report of the. London, 1911.

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION SERIES. New York.

- ADLER, Felix. The Moral Instruction of Children. 1908.
- BALDWIN, Joseph. Elementary Psychology and Education. 1906.
- BALDWIN, Joseph. Psychology Applied to the Art of Teaching. 1909.
- BALDWIN, Joseph. School Management and School Methods. 1907.
- BLOW, Susan E. Letters to a Mother on the Philosophy of Froebel. 1908.
- BLOW and ELIOT. The Mottoes and Commentaries of Friedrich Froebel's Mother-Play. 1909.
- BLOW, Susan E. Educational Issues in the Kindergarten.
- BLOW, Susan E. The Songs and Music of Friedrich Froebel's Mother-Play. 1909.
- BLOW, Susan E. Symbolic Education: Commentary on Froebel's "Mother-Play." 1909.
- BOLTON, Frederick E. The Secondary School System of Germany. 1908.
- BOONE, Richard G. Education in the United States: Its History from the Earliest Settlements. 1909.
- COMPAYRE, Gabriel. The Intellectual and Moral Development of the Child. Part I.—Perception, Emotion, Memory, Imagination, and Consciousness. Translated by Mary E. Wilson. 1909.
- COMPAYRE, Gabriel. Development of the Child in Later Infancy. Being Part II of the Intellectual and Moral Development of the Child. Translated by Mary E. Wilson. 1902.
- DAVIDSON, Thomas. The Education of the Greek People, and Its Influence on Civilization. 1898.
- ECKOFF, William J. Herbart's A B C of Sense-Perception, and Minor Pedagogical Works. 1896.
- FOUILLEE, Alfred. Education from a National Standpoint. Translated by W. J. Greenstreet. 1902.
- FROEBEL, Friedrich. The Education of Man. Translated by W. N. Hailmann. 1909.
- FROEBEL, Friedrich. Pedagogics of the Kindergarten.

FROEBEL, Friedrich. Education by Development. Being Part II of the Pedagogics of the Kindergarten. Translated by Josephine Jarvis. 1909.

GREENOUGH, James C. The Evolution of the Elementary Schools of Great Britain. 1903.

GREENWOOD, J. M. Principles of Education Practically Applied. 1908.

GUIMPS, Roger de. Pestalozzi; His Life and Work. Translated by J. Russell. 1909.

HARRIS, W. T. Psychologic Foundations of Education: an Attempt to Show the Genesis of the Higher Faculties of the Mind. 1910.

HERBART, Johann Friedrich. A Text-Book in Psychology: an Attempt to Found the Science of Psychology on Experience, Metaphysics, and Mathematics. Translated by Margaret K. Smith. 1904.

HINSDALE, B. A. How to Study and Teach History: with Particular Reference to the History of the United States. 1909.

HINSDALE, B. A. Teaching the Language-Arts: Speech, Reading, Composistion. 1909.

HOWE, Edward Gardnier. Systematic Science Teaching: a Manual of Inductive Elementary Work for All Instructors. 1906.

HOWLAND, George. Practical Hints for the Teachers of Public Schools. 1899.

HUGHES, James L. Dickens as an Educator. 1906.

HUGHES, James L. Froebel's Educational Laws for All Teachers. 1910.

JOHONNOT, James. Principles and Practice of Teaching. Revised by Sarah Evans Johonnot. 1898.

JUDD, Charles Hubbard. Genetic Psychology for Teachers. 1909.

KAY, David. Memory: What It Is and How to Improve It. 1907.

KLEMM, L. R. European Schools; or What I Saw in the Schools of Germany, France, Austria, and Switzerland. 1907.

LAURIE, S. S. The Rise and Early Constitution of Universities: with a Survey of Mediaeval Education. 1907.

MCLELLAN and DEWEY. The Psychology of Number; and Its Applications to Methods of Teaching Arithmetic. 1909.

MARTIN, George H. The Evolution of the Massachusetts Public School System: a Historical Sketch. 1908.

MUNROE, Paul. Thomas Platter and the Educational Renaissance of the XVIth Century. 1904.

MUNROE, Will S. Bibliography of Education. 1907.

PAINTER, F. V. N. A History of Education. 1909

PARKER, Francis W. How to Study Geography. 1908.

PICKARD, J L. School Supervision. 1908.

PREYER, W. Mental Development in the Child. Translated by H. W. Brown. 1909.

PREYER, W. The Mind of the Child. Part I.—The Senses and the Will. Translated by H. W. Brown. 1905.

PREYER, W. The Mind of the Child. Part II.—The Development of the Intellect. Translated by H. W. Brown. 1909.

QUICK, Robert Herbert. Essays on Educational Reformers. 1909.

RECTOR, L. E. (Translator). Montaigne's Education of the Child. 1899.

ROSENKRANZ, Johann Karl Friedrich. The Philosophy of Education Translated by Anna C. Brackett. 1908.

PAYNE, William H. (Translator). Rousseau's Emile; or Treatise on Education. 1909.

SEARCH, Preston W. An Ideal School; or Looking Forward. 1908.

SHARPLESS, Isaac. English Education in the Elementary and Secondary Schools. 1907.

TAYLOR, A. R. The Study of the Child: a Brief Treatise on the Psychology of the Child; with Suggestions for Teachers, Students, and Parents. 1909.

JOSSE. Grammar of the Spanish Language, with Practical Exercises. Revised by F. Sales. New York, 1862.

KILPATRICK, W. H. The Dutch Schools of New Netherland and Colonial New York. Washington, 1912.

KINGSTON School of Mining, Calendar of the. 1910-1911, 1911-1912.

KNORR, George W. Consolidated Rural Schools; and Organization of a County System. Washington, 1910.

KNOX College Calendar. Toronto, 1910-1911.

"L." Remarks on the State of Education in the Province of Canada. Montreal, 1848.

LAVAL University. Annuaire de l'Universite Laval pour l'Annee Academique. Quebec. 1911-1912, 1912-1913.

LAWRENCE, Edwin Gordon. The Lawrence Reader and Speaker. A Compilation of Masterpieces in Poetry and Prose. Chicago, 1911.

LABRUERE, Boucher de. Education et Constitution. Montreal, 1904.

LEPREVOST, Gabriel. L'Abecedaire of French Pronunciation. London, 1880.

LOUNSBURY, T. R. History of the English Language. New York, 1894.

LOUNSBURY, Thomas R. The Standard of Usage in English. New York and London, 1908.

LYTE, H. C. M. A History of the University of Oxford, from the Earliest Times to the Year 1530. London, 1886.

MANITOBA, University of, Report of the Royal Commission on the; 1910. Winnipeg.

MANUAL of Suggestions for Teachers of Science in the Vth Forms of Public Schools and the Lower School Classes of Continuation and High Schools. Toronto, 1910.

MATHEMATICS in the Elementary Schools of the United States. The American Report of the International Commission on the Teaching of Mathematics. Washington, 1911.

MATHEMATICS in the Public and Private Secondary Schools of the United States. The American Report of the International Commission on the Teaching of Mathematics. Washington, 1911.

MEILLEUR, Jean B. Treatise on the Pronunciation of the French Language; or a Synopsis of Rules for Pronouncing the French Language; with Practical Irregularities Exemplified. Second Edition, Enlarged and Improved. Montreal, 1841.

MIDDLEMISS, James. Christian Instruction in the Public Schools of Ontario. Toronto, 1901.

MILLAR, John. Educational System of the Province of Ontario. Toronto, 1893.

MOON, G. Washington. The Bad English of Lindley Murray and Other Writers on the English Language. London, 1868.

MOON, G. Washington. The Dean's English. A criticism of the Dean of Canterbury's Essays on the Queen's English. 4th Edition. New York. 1865.

MORLEY, John. The Struggle for National Education. Second Edition. London, 1873.

MULLER, Max. The Science of Language. 2 vols. London, 1899.

NASMITH, David. The Practical Linguist: Being a System Based Entirely upon Natural Principles of Learning to Speak, Read, and Write the German Language. 2 vols. London, 1870.

NEWTON & HARRIS. Graded Games and Rhythmic Exercises. New York, 1911.

OLLENDORF'S New Method of Learning to Read, Write and Speak the Spanish Language. By M. Velazques and T. Simoune. New York, 1870.

ONTARIO Educational Association—Proceedings. Toronto, 1907.

PALMER, A. Smythe. The Folk and Their Word-Lore, an Essay on Popular Etymologies. London, 1904.

PERSON, Harlow Stafford. Industrial Education. A System of Training for Men Entering upon Trade and Commerce. Boston, 1907.

PRESBYTERIAN College Calendar. Halifax, 1910-1911.

PRINCETON University Catalogue. Princeton, N.J. 1910-1911, 1911-1912.

PUNCTUATION, General Rules for; and for the Use of Capital Letters. Cambridge, 1876.

QUEBEC School Regulations. Revised by the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction and Approved by Order in Council; with Amendments to July 1, 1899. Quebec, 1899. In Same Vol., l'Instruction Publique dans la Province de Quebec. Par Paul Decazes. Quebec, 1905.

QUEEN'S College and University, Kingston, Calendar of. 1910-1911, 1911-1912.

QUEEN'S University, Faculty of Education, Kingston, Calendar of. 1910-1911, 1911-1912.

QUEEN'S University,—Examination Papers, Kingston. 1910-1911.

ROSS, Geo. W. The Schools of England and Germany. Toronto, 1894.

ROUILLION, Louis. The Economics of Manual Training. A Study of the Cost of Equipping and Maintaining Hand Work in the Elementary and Secondary Schools. New York, 1905.

RYERSON, Rev. Egerton. Report on a System of Public Elementary Instruction for Upper Canada. Montreal, 1847.

SADLER, P. Manuel Classique de Conversations Françaises et Anglaises. Paris, 1879.

SARDOU, Alfred. French Self Taught: a Manual of French Idiomatic Phraseology. New York, 1882.

SASKATCHEWAN, University of, Calendar for. Saskatoon, 1910, 1911-12, 1912-13 (and President's Report, 1910-11.)

SCHOOL Law of the Province of Quebec, with Notes of Numerous Judicial Decisions Thereon, and the Regulations of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction. By G. W. Parmelee. Quebec, 1899.

SEATH, John. Education for Industrial Purposes. Report. Toronto, 1911.

SLOSSON, Edwin E. Great American Universities. New York, 1910.

SMALL, George. A Grammar of the Urdu or Hindustani Language in Its Romanized Character. Calcutta, 1895.

SMITH, William Hawley. All the Children of All the People. A Study of the Attempt to Educate Everybody. New York, 1912.

SONNENSCHEIN'S Cyclopedia of Education. A Practical Handbook of Reference on All Subjects Connected with Education (Its History, Theory, Practice, and Modern Developments), Comprising Articles by Eminent Educational Specialists. Edited by A. E. Fletcher. Revised by M. E. John. London, 1906.

SPECIAL REPORTS ON EDUCATIONAL SUBJECTS.

Vol. 1.—Public Elementary Education in England and Wales; 1870-1895. By M. E. Sadler & J. W. Edwards. London, 1897.

Vol 2.—1. The Welsh Intermediate Education Act, 1889: Its Origin and Working.

2. The London Polytechnic Institutes (with Illustrations). By Sidney Webb.
3. The London School of Economics and Political Science. By W. A. S. Hewins.
4. The Curriculum of a Girl's School. By Mrs. Bryant.
5. Physical Education at the Sheffield High School for Girls. By Mrs. Woodhouse.
6. Games and Athletics in Secondary Schools for Girls (with Illustrations.) By Miss P. Lawrence.
7. The Organisation of Games out of School for the Children Attending Public Elementary Schools in the Large Industrial Centres, as Voluntarily Undertaken by the Teachers. By George Sharples.
8. Physical Education under the School Board for London (with Illustrations.) By Thomas Chesterton.
9. Physical Education in the Girls' and Infants' Departments in the Schools of the London School Board (with Illustrations.) By Mrs. Ely-Dallas.
10. Physical Training of the Scholars in the Birmingham Board Schools (with Illustrations.) By Samuel Bott.
11. Physical Training under the Leeds School Board. By R. E. Thomas.
12. The School Gardens at the Boscombe British School (with Illustrations.) By T. G. Rooper.
13. The Connection between the Public Library and the Public Elementary School. By John J. Ogle.
14. The Educational Museum of the Teachers' Guild of Great Britain and Ireland. By John L. Myres.
15. The Haslemere Educational Museum (with Plans.) By Dr. Jonathan Hutchinson.
16. School Plays in Latin and Greek. By J. ff. Baker-Penoyre.
17. The Study of Education. By J. J. Findlay.
18. The Training of Secondary Teachers and Educational Ideals. By F. J. R. Hendy.
19. The Heuristic Method of Teaching; or the Art of Making Children Discover Things for Themselves. By Dr. Henry E. Armstrong.
20. Summary of Statistics, Regulations, &c., of Elementary Education in England and Wales, 1833-1870. By Messrs. M. E. Sadler and J. W. Edwards.

21. List of Publications on Educational Subjects, Issued by the Chief Local Educational Authorities in England and Wales. By Mary S. Beard.
22. Les Universites Françaises. Par Louis Liard.
23. The French Universities.—(A Translation of M. Liard's Paper.) By J. W. Longsdon.
24. The Position of Teachers in the State Secondary Schools for Boys in France. By F. B. Kirkman.
25. The French Leaving Certificate—Certificat d'Etudes Primaires. By Sir Joshua Fitch.
26. The Teaching of Modern Languages in Belgium and Holland. By Miss J. D. Montgomery.
27. School Hygiene in Brussels. By Miss J. D. Montgomery.

Vol. 3.—1. The National Organisation of Education of All Grades as Practised in Switzerland. By R. L. Morant.
2. Problems in Prussian Secondary Education for Boys, with Special Reference to Similar Questions in England. By M. E. Sadler.
3. "The Curricula and Programmes of Work for Higher Schools in Prussia." Translated by W. G. Lipscomb.
4. The Higher Schools of the Grand Duchy of Baden; Their Development and Organisation. By H. E. D. Hammond.
5. Stromungen auf dem Gebiet des Schul—und Bildungswesens in Deutschland. By Dr. W. Rein.
6. Tendencies in the Educational Systems of Germany. (A Translation of Professor Rein's Paper.) By F. H. Dale.
7. The Teaching of Modern Languages in Frankfurt a/M. and District, with Some Account of the Frankfurter Lehrplane of 1892. By Fabian Ware.
8. The Teaching of Modern Languages in Germany. By Mary Brebner.
9. The Teaching of Foreign Languages. By Dr. Emil Hausknecht.
10. The Teacher of Modern Languages in Prussian Secondary Schools for Boys. His Education and Professional Training. By Fabian Ware.
11. Higher Commercial Education in Antwerp, Leipzig. Paris, and Havre. By M. E. Sadler.
12. The Present Position of Manual Training in Germany. By Dr. Otto W. Beyer. (Translated by A. E. Twentyman.)
13. The Secondary Schools of Sweden. By Dr. Otto Gallander.
14. Elementary Education in the Grand Duchy of Finland. By Baron Dr. Yrjo-Koskinen.

Vol. 4.—Educational Systems of the Chief Colonies of the British Empire. (Dominion of Canada: Newfoundland: West Indies.)

Vol. 5.—Educational Systems of the Chief Colonies of the British Empire. (Cape Colony: Natal: Commonwealth of Australia: New Zealand: Ceylon: Malta.)

Vol. 7.—Rural Education in France.

Vol. 8.—Education in Scandinavia, Switzerland, Holland, Hungary, &c.
Education in the Netherlands. (Supplement to Volume 8.)
Report on the School Training and Early Employment of Lancashire Children. (Supplement to Volume 8.)

Vol. 9.—Education in Germany.
Vol.10.—Education in the United States of America. Part 1.
Vol. 11.—Education in the United States of America. Part 2.
Vol. 12.—Educational Systems of the Chief Crown Colonies and Possessions of the British Empire, Including Reports on the Training of Native Races. Part 1. West Indies and Central America: St. Helena: Cyprus and Gibraltar.
Vols. 13 and 14.—Educational Systems of the Chief Crown Colonies and Possessions of the British Empire, Including Reports on the Training of Native Races. Part 2. West Africa: Basutoland: Southern Rhodesia: East Africa Protectorate: Uganda: Mauritius: Seychelles. (Vol. 13.) Part 3. Federated Malay States: Hong Kong: Straits Settlements: Fiji: Falkland Islands. (Vol. 14.)
Vols. 15 and 16.—School Training for the Home Duties of Women. Part 1. The Teaching of "Domestic Science" in the United States of America. (Vol. 15.) Part 2. Belgium, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Switzerland, and France. (Vol. 16.) Part 3. The Domestic Training of Girls in Germany and Austria (See Vol. 19.)
Vol. 17. Schools Public and Private in the North of Europe.
Vol. 18.—The Education and Training of the French Primary School Teacher.
Vol. 19.—School Training for the Home Duties of Women. Part 3. The Domestic Training of Girls in Germany and Austria. (See Vols. 15 and 16.)
Vol. 20.—The Teaching of Classics in Secondary Schools in Germany.
Vol. 21.—School Excursions and Vacation Schools.
Vol. 22.—Provision Made For Children under Compulsory School Age in Belgium, France, Germany, and Switzerland.
Vol. 23.—Education in Russia.
Vol. 24.—Secondary and University Education in France. London, 1911.

The Teaching of Mathematics in the United Kingdom (Nos. 1-20, Lacking 19). London, 1912.

1. Higher Mathematics for the Classical Sixth Form. By W. Newbold.
2. The Relation of Mathematics and Physics. By Dr. L. N. G. Filon.
3. The Teaching of Mathematics in London Public Elementary Schools. By P. B. Ballard.
4. The Teaching of Elementary Mathematics in English Public Elementary Schools. By H. J. Spencer.
5. The Algebra Syllabus in the Secondary School. By C. Godfrey.
6. The Correlation of Elementary Practical Geometry and Geography. By Helen Bartram.
7. The Teaching of Elementary Mechanics. By W. D. Eggar.
8. Geometry for Engineers. By Prof. D. A. Low.
9. The Organisation of the Teaching of Mathematics in Public Secondary Schools for Girls. By Louisa Story.
10. Examinations from the School Point of View. By Cecil Hawkins.
11. The Teaching of Mathematics to Young Children. By Irene Stephens.

12. Mathematics with Relation to Engineering Work in Schools. By T. S. Usherwood.
13. The Teaching of Arithmetic in Secondary Schools. By G. W. Palmer.
14. Examinations for Mathematical Scholarships. By Dr. Macaulay & W. J. Greenstreet.
15. The Educational Value of Geometry. By G. St. L. Carson.
16. A School Course in Advanced Geometry. By C. V. Durell.
17. Mathematics at Osborne and Dartmouth. By J. W. Mercer. With a Preface by C. E. Ashford.
18. Mathematics in the Education of Girls and Women. By E. R. Gwatkin, Sara A. Burstall, & Mrs. Henry Sidgwick.
19. Mathematics in Scotch Schools. By Prof. George A. Gibson.
20. The Calculus as a School Subject. By C. S. Jackson.
21. The Relation of Mathematics to Engineering at Cambridge. By Prof. B. Hopkinson.

Vol. 25.—Universities in the Overseas Dominions. London, 1912.

STRONG, John. History of Secondary Education in Scotland: an Account of Scottish Secondary Education from Early Times to the Education Act of 1908. Oxford, 1909.

TEALL, F. Horace. English Compound Words and Phrases. A Reference List, with Statement of Principles and Rules. New York, 1899.

TEALL, F. H. Punctuation: with Chapters on Hyphenization, Capitalization and Spelling. New York, 1907.

TORONTO, University of: Calendar for the Year:—1908-1909, 1909-1910, 1910-1911.

TORONTO University Examination Papers, 1908.

TRENCH, R. C. On the Study of Words: Lectures Addressed (Originally) to the Pupils of the Diocesan Training-School, Winchester. Twelfth Edition. London, 1867.

TRENCH, R. C. A Select Glossary of English Words Used Formerly in Senses Different from Their Present. London, 1865. Also Edition Edited by A. Smythe Palmer, of London, 1906.

TRINITY University Year Book. Toronto, 1909-1910, 1910-1911.

VELASQUEZ de la Cadena. New Spanish Reader, with Vocabulary. New York, 1868.

VICTORIA College Bulletin. 1911-1912, 1912-1913.

VICTORIA University Calendar. Toronto. 1911-1912, 1912-1913.

VIZETELLY, F. H. A Deskbook of Errors in English; Including Notes on Colloquialisms and Slang to Be Avoided in Conversation. New York, 1910.

WHITE, Richard Grant. Words and Their Uses, Past and Present. A Study of the English Language. Revised and Corrected. Boston, 1899. In Same Vol. Every-Day English. A Sequel to "Words and Their Uses." Boston, 1880. Also Edition of Boston, 1887.

WHITNEY, William Dwight. Life and Growth of Language. An Outline of Linguistic Science. New York, 1901.

# ENGINEERING AND MECHANICS.

ADDY, S. O. The Evolution of the English House. London, 1910.

AMERICAN Railway, The: Its Construction, Development, Management and Appliances. By T. C. Clarke and Others. Introduction by T. M. Cooley. New York, 1889.

ARTHUR, William. The New Building Estimator; a Practical Guide to Estimating the Cost of Labor and Material in Building Construction, from Excavation to Finish, with Various Practical Examples of Work Presented in Detail, and with Labor Figured Chiefly in Hours and Quantities; a Handbook for Architects, Builders, Contractors, Appraisers, Engineers, Superintendents and Draftsmen. New York, 1909.

BAKER, M. N. Potable Water; and Methods of Detecting Impurities. New York, 1906.

BAKER, R. T. Building and Ornamental Stones of New South Wales. Sydney, 1908.

BARWISE, Sidney. The Purification of Sewage. Being a Brief Account of the Scientific Principles of Sewage Purification and Their Practical Application. Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged. With an Appendix on the Analysis of Sewage and Sewage Effluents. London, 1904.

BLAKELEE, GEO. E. The Home Workshop. London, n.d.

BOND, A. Russell. A Man's Workshop and Laboratory. New York, 1910.

BOOTH, William H. Water Softening and Treatment; Condensing Plant; Feed Pumps; and Heaters for Steam Users and Manufacturers. New York, 1908.

BROOKES, L. Elliott. The Practical Gas and Oil Engine Hand-Book. A Manual of Useful Information on the Care, Maintenance and Repair of Gas and Oil Engines. Chicago, 1905.

CHATLEY, Herbert. How to Use Water Power. London, 1907.

CUSHMAN, Allerton S. The Preservation of Iron and Steel. Washington, 1909.

CYCLOPEDIA of the Building Trades. Being a Thorough and Practical Series of Treatises upon Bricklaying, Masonry, Cement Work, Plasters, Mortars, Stuccos and Concretes. Together with Directions for Estimating and Measuring the Same. F. T. Hodgson, Editor. 6 vols. Chicago, 1906.

DODD, G. Railways, Steamers & Telegraphs: a Glance at Their Recent Progress and Present State. London, 1867.

DON, J. & CHISHOLM, J. Modern Methods of Water Purification. London, 1911.

DONALDSON, William. Modern Hot Water Heating, Steam and Gas Fitting. Chicago, 1906.

DUMESNY, P. & NOYER, J. Wood Products, Distillates and Extracts. Part I. Chemical Products of Wood Distillation. Part II. Dyeing and Tanning Extracts from Wood. Translated from the French, by Donald Grant. London, 1908.

FINCH, William Coles. Water. Its Origin and Use. Illustrations of Mountain and Glacier Scenery from the Original Pictures of Mrs. Aubrey le Blond (Mrs. Main). New York, 1909.

GAUGERS' Weighing Manual: Embracing Regulations and Tables for Determining the Taxable Quantity of Distilled Spirits by Weighing. Washington, 1911.

GIBBS, William E. Lighting by Acetylene; Generators; Burners; and Electric Furnaces. Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged. New York, 1899.

GILLESPIE, W. M. A Treatise on Surveying: Comprising the Theory and the Practice. Revised by C. Staley. New York, 1887. Also, 2 vol. Edition of New York, 1908.

GILLETTE, Halbert Powers. Economics of Road Construction. New York, 1908.

GODFREY, C. How to Mix Paints. A Simple Treatise Prepared for the Wants of the Practical Painter. Chicago, 1908.

HANSARD, T. C. Typographia. An Historical Sketch of the Origin and Progress of the Art of Printing, with Practical Directions for Conducting Every Department of an Office, with a Description of Stereotype and Lithography. Illustrated by Engravings, Biographical Notices, and Portraits. London, 1825.

HART, John W. (The) Principles of Hot Water Supply. London, 1900.

HASLUCK, Paul N. Rustic Carpentry. With Numerous Engravings and Diagrams. London, 1907.

HEDGES, Kellingworth. Modern Lightning Conductors. An illustrated Supplement to the Report of the Lightning Research Committee, of 1905. With Notes as to the Methods of Protection and Specifications. London, 1905.

HODGSON, Fred T. Hand Saws: Their Use, Care and Abuse; How to Select and How to File Them. New York, 1909.

HODGSON, Fred. T. A Practical Treatise on the Steel Square and Its Application to Everyday Use. 2 vols. Chicago, 1909.

HODGSON, Fred. T. Up-to-Date Hardwood Finisher: Including Wood Manipulation, Staining and Polishing. Chicago, 1908.

HOFF, J. N. Paint and Varnish Facts and Formulae. A Hand-book for the Maker, Dealer and User of Paints and Varnishes. New York, 1905.

HOLMES, G. C. V. The Steam Engine. New York, 1887.

JACK, George. Wood Carving: Design and Workmanship. With Drawings by the Author, and Other Illustrations. London, 1903.

JOHNSON, J. Typographia; or the Printer's Instructor. Including an Account of the Origin of Printing; with Biographical Notices of the Printers of England, from Caxton to the Close of the XVIth Century; a Series of Ancient and Modern Alphabets and Domesday Characters, etc. 2 vols. London, 1824.

JUDSON, William Pierson. Road Preservation and Dust Prevention. New York, 1908.

LORD, Edwin C. E. Examination and Classification of Rocks for Road Building, Including the Physical Properties of Rocks with reference to Their Mineral Composition and Structure. Washington, 1911.

LUCKE, Charles E. Power. New York, 1911.

LYNDE, Carleton J. Home Waterworks. Manual of Water Supply in Country Houses. New York, 1911.

MCKEON, Peter Joseph. Fire Prevention. A Treatise and Text Book on Making Life and Property Safe against Fire. For Inspectors, Fire Marshals, Business Men, Building Managers, Shop Foremen, Superintendents of Institutions, Janitors, Engineers, Matrons and Housekeepers. New York, 1912.

MANUAL of Classification of Subjects of Invention of the United States Patent Office. 4to. Washington, 1912.

MISSION Furniture: How to Make it. Chicago, 1909.

ONTARIO Association of Architects. Proceedings. Toronto. 10th Annual Volume, 1910.

PERRY, John. Elementary Treatise on Steam. London, 1889.

PETIT, G. The Manufacture and Comparative Merits of White Lead and Zinc White Paints. Translated from the French, by Donald Grant. London, 1907.

PHIN, John. An Exact Reprint of the Famous Century of Inventions of the Marquis of Worcester. (First Published in 1663.) With Introduction, Note, and a life of the author. New York. 1877.

PHIN, John. The Workshop Companion. A Collection of Useful and Reliable Recipes, Rules, Processes, Methods, Wrinkles and Practical Hints for the Workshop and Shop. New York, 1905. Parts 1 and 2.

PREBLE, Geo. Henry. Chronological History of the Origin and Development of Steam Navigation. Second Edition. Philadelphia, 1895.

PRELINI, Chas. Earth and Rock Excavation; a Practical Treatise. Second Edition. New York, 1906.

RADFORD, W. A. Cement and How to Use It. Chicago, 1910.

RADFORD, William A. Practical Carpentry. Edited under the Supervision of W. A. Radford. Assisted by A. W. Woods, and Wm. Reuther. 2 vols. New York, 1907.

RUMSEY'S Pamphlet, and Fitch's Reply. Early Steam Navigation. Phila., 1788.

SCHON, H. A. E. C. von. Hydro-Electric Practice; a Practical Manual of the Development of Water Power, Its Conversion to Electric Energy, and Its Distant Transmission. Philadelphia and London, 1908.

SEDDON, Colonel H. C. Builder's Work and the Building Trades. London, 1902.

SINDALL, R. W. The Manufacture of Paper. New York, 1908.

SPON'S Mechanics' Own Book. A Manual for Handicraftsmen and Amateurs. London, 1910.

TALBOT, Frederick A. Railway Conquest of the World. London, 1911.

TERRY, Hubert L. India-Rubber and Its Manufacture. With Chapters on Gutta-Percha and Balata. New York, 1907.

TRAUTWINE, John C. The Civil Engineer's Pocket-Book. Nineteenth Edition. New York, 1909.

TRAUTWINE, John C. Concrete. New York, 1909.

WATERPOWER Development in the United States. Report of the Commissioner of Corporations on. Washington, 1912. Part 1, Physical Conditions. Part 2, Concentration of Ownership and Control. Part 3, Water Power and the Public.

WHEELER, Chas. G. A Shorter Course in Woodworking. A Practical Manual for Home and School. New York, 1911.

WHITFORD, Noble E. History of the Canal System of the State of New York. Together with Brief Histories of the Canals of the United States and Canada. 2 vols. Albany, 1906.

WRIGHT, Chas. L. Briquetting Tests of Lignite, at Pittsburg, 1908-9. With a Chapter on Sulphite Pitch Binder. Washington, 1912.

# FINE ARTS AND ART WORKS

ADAMS, W. I. Lincoln. In Nature's Image. Chapters on Pictorial Photography. Illustrated. New York. 1898.

ADAMS, W. I. Lincoln. Sunlight and Shadow.—A Book for Photographers Amateur and Professional. Illustrated by Original Photographs from Nature. Third Thousand. New York, 1897.

ADDISON, Julia de Wolf. Classic Myths in Art. Illustrated. Boston, 1910.

ALLEN, Fred H. The Great Cathedrals of the World. 130 Full-page Plates, Executed in Photogravure; with Explanatory and Descriptive Text. Boston, n.d. 2 vols.

ANNE, Queen. By Herbert Paul. (Goupil Edition.) Paris, 1906.

ARMSTRONG, Walter. Scottish Painters.—A Critical Study. With Many Illustrations after Raeburn, Wilkie, Geddes, Phillip, Chalmers, Orchardson, Pettie, Macbeth, and Other Artists. London, 1888.

ART and Letters: an Illustrated Monthly Magazine. Conducted by J. Comyns Carr. 1883. London.

ART Commission of the City of New York. Report. New York, 1909.

AUGUSTINO Senensi, Leonardo. Gemmae et Sculpturae Antiquae. Addita Earum Enarratione, in Latinum Versa ab Jacobo Gronovio. Pars Prima. Editio Secunda. Franequerae, 1694. In Same Vol.: Gemmae Antiquae Depictae. Ad Serenissiman Celsitudinem Cosmi Principis Etruriae. Pars Secunda, Etc.

AUSTIN, Stanley. The History of Engraving, from Its Inception to the Time of Thomas Bewick. London, n.d.

BARNARD, George. Drawing from Nature: a Series of Progressive Instructions in Sketching, to Which Are Appended Lectures on Art Delivered at Rugby School. Illustrated by 18 Coloured Plates, and Numerous Woodcuts. London, etc., 1877.

BARTLETT, W. H. Walks about the City and Environs of Jerusalem. London, n. d.

BATTY, Lieut. Col. Select Views of Some of the Principal Cities of Europe. From Original Paintings, by Lieut. Col. Batty. With Illustrative Notices. London, 1832.

BAYE, Baron J. de. The Industrial Arts of the Anglo-Saxons. With 17 Steel Plates and 31 Text Cuts. Translated by T. B. Harbottle. London, 1893.

BENGOUGH, J. W. A Caricature History of Canadian Politics. Events from the Union of 1841, as Illustrated by Cartoons from "Grip," and Various Other Sources. With an Introduction by Rev. Principal Grant. 2 vols. Toronto, 1886.

BENGOUGH, J. W. The Grip Cartoons. Vols. I and II. May 1873 to May 1874. Toronto, 1875.

BEWICK, Thomas and John. Woodcuts: Impressions of Upwards of 2,000 Woodblocks; Including Illustrations of Various Kinds for Books, Pamphlets, and Broadsides; Cuts for Private Gentlemen, Public Companies, Clubs, Exhibitions, Races, Newspapers, Shop Cards, Invoice Heads, Bar Bills, &c. With an Introduction, a Descriptive Catalogue of the Blocks, and a List of the Books and Pamphlets Illustrated. By Thomas Hugo (the Owner of the Collection). London, 1870.

Book of Beauty; or Regal Gallery, 1848 and 1849. With Beautifully Finished Engravings, from Drawings by the First Artists. Edited by the Countess of Blessington. 2 vols. London.

Book of Gems. The Poets and Artists of Great Britain. Edited by S. C. Hall. London, 1836.

Book of Wedding Days, The. Quotations for Every Day in the Year. Compiled and Arranged by K. E. J. Reid, May Ross and Mabel Banfield. London, 1889.

Bourgeois, Emile. The Century of Louis XIV.—Its Arts—Its Ideas. Translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. London, 1895.

Broader Britain. Photographs Depicting the Scenery, the Cities and the Industries of the Colonies and Dependencies of the Crown as well as of Certain Countries Which, Although Not Politically a Part of the Empire, Are by Their Language, Their Customs, or Their History, Associated with Great Britain. Gems of Nature Beauty in the New Worlds. Chicago, &c., 1895.

Brougham, Lord and Others. Old England's Worthies—Being Full and Original Biographies of the Most Eminent Statesmen, Lawyers, Warriors, Men of Letters and Science, and Artists of Our Country. Illustrated with Steel Portraits, from Original and Authentic Sources, and Numerous Illustrative Wood Cuts. London, n.d.

Brown, G. Baldwin. The Fine Arts. New York, 1891.

Burgess, Edward. English and American Yachts.—Illustrating and Describing the Most Famous Yachts Now Sailing in English anud American Waters. With a Treatise upon Yachts and Yachting. Illustrated with 50 Beautiful Photogravure Engravings. London, 1890.

Burghley, Wm. Cecil, Lord. London, 1904. Part 1, Historical Monograph. By Rev. A. Jessopp. Part 2, The House of the Cecils. By J. A. Gotch. Part 3, Portraits of the Cecils. Part 4, Genealogy and Arms of the Cecils. By A. C. Fox Davies.

Burn, Robert. Rome and the Campagna.—An Historical and Topographical Description of the Site, Buildings, and Neighbourhood of Ancient Rome. With 85 Illustrations by Jewitt, and 25 Maps and Plans. Cambridge and London, 1871.

Carlile and Martindale. Recollections of Canada.—Quebec. London, 1873.

Carne, John. Syria, the Holy Land and Asia Minor Illustrated. In a Series of 120 Views, Drawn from Nature by W. H. Bartlett, William Purser, and Thomas Allom. 3 vols in 1. London and Paris, 1842.

Catalogue of the Works of Art Belonging to the City of New York: Prepared and Issued by the Art Commission of the City of New York. 1909.

Caw, James L. Scottish Painting, Past and Present; 1620-1908. Edinburgh, 1908.

Chapin, Willis O. The Masters and Masterpieces of Engraving. Illustrated with 60 Engravings and Heliogravures. New York, 1894.

Charles II. By Osmund Airy. London, Paris, &c., 1901.

Clark, John Willis. The Care of Books.—An Essay on the Development of Libraries and Their Fittings, from the Earliest Times to the End of the XVIIIth Century. Cambridge, 1909.

Clement, Clara Erskine. Angels in Art. Illustrated. London, 1899.

Clement, Clara Erskine. A Handbook of Legendary and Mythological Art. With Descriptive Illustrations. Eleventh Edition. New York, 1877.

CLEMENT, Clara Erskine. Heroines of the Bible in Art. With 28 Full-page Illustrations. London, 1900.

CLEMENT, Clara Erskine. Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engravers, and Their Works. A Handbook. With Illustrations and Monograms. Fourth Edition. New York, 1877.

CLEMENT, Clara Erskine. Saints in Art. Illustrated. London, 1899.

COLE, Vicat, R. A., The Life and Paintings of. Described by Robert Chignell. Illustrated with Numerous Examples of His Work. 3 vols. in 1. London, Paris, Etc., 1898.

COLE and VAN DYKE. Old Dutch and Flemish Masters. Engraved by Timothy Cole. With Critical Notes by John C. Van Dyke. And Comments by the Engraver. London, 1895.

COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. The Rime of the Ancient Mariner. In 7 Parts. Presented by Willy Pogany. London, n.d.

CONTEMPORARY Art: a Series of Line Engravings from the Works of Distinguished Painters of the English and Foreign Schools. London, circa 1890.

CORELLI, Marie. The Devil's Motor. A Fantasy. Illustrated by Arthur Severn. n.p., n.d.

COROT, Jean Baptiste Camille (1796-1875). His Work. By Maurice Hamel. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1905.

CROMWELL, Oliver. By Samuel Rawson Gardiner. (Goupil Edition). Paris, 1899.

CRUIKSHANK, George. Four Hundred Humorous Illustrations. With Portrait and Biographical Sketch. London and Glasgow, n.d.

CRUIKSHANKIANA. By G. Cruikshanks. London, 1835.

CUTTS, Rev. Edward L. Scenes and Characters of the Middle Ages. With 182 Illustrations. London, n.d.

DALZIEL, The Brothers. A Record of 50 Years' Work in Conjunction with Many of the Most Distinguished Artists of the Period, 1840-1890. With Selected Pictures by, and Autograph Letters from, Lord Leighton, Sir J. E. Millais, Sir E. J. Poynter, Holman Hunt, Dante G. Rossetti, Sir John Tenniel, Sir E. Burne-Jones, John Ruskin, and Many Others. London, 1901.

DANTE Alighieri. The Vision of Hell. Translated by the Rev. Henry Francis Cary. And Illustrated with the 75 Designs of Gustave Dore. Popular Edition. With Critical and Explanatory Notes, Life of Dante, and Chronology. London, Paris, etc., 1892.

DANTE Alighieri. The Vision of Purgatory and Paradise. Translated by the Rev. Henry Francis Cary. And Illustrated with the 60 Designs of Gustave Dore. Popular Edition. With Critical and Explanatory Notes. London, Paris, etc., 1893.

DILKE, Lady. Art in the Modern State. London, 1888.

DRAWING-ROOM Portrait Gallery of Eminent Personages. Principally from Photographs by Mayall in Her Majesty's Private Collection, and from the Studios of the Most Celebrated Photographers in the Kingdom. Engraved on Steel by D. J. Pound. With Memoirs by the Most Able Authors. 3 vols. 1859-60-61. London.

"DRAWINGS of the Great Masters." London, 1907. Durer, Albrecht. Gainsborough. Holbein. Sir Edw. Burne Jones. Leonardo da Vinci. Michael Angelo.

DU MAURIER, George, English Society Sketched by. London, 1897.

DUPLESSIS, Georges. The Wonders of Engraving. Illustrated with 34 Wood Engravings. New York, 1876.

DURANT & Wildman. Oxford: Its Buildings and Gardens. By Ralph Durand. With 32 Drawings in Colour, by William A. Wildman. London, 1909.

DURER, Albert. The Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ, Pourtrayed by. Edited by Henry Cole. London, 1870.

EBERS, G. Egypt: Descriptive, Historical and Picturesque. Translated from the Original German, by Clara Bell. With an Introduction and Notes by S. Birch. 2 vols. London, Paris, etc., 1887. 2 Copies.

EDWARDS, Edward. Memoirs of Libraries: Including a Handbook of Library Economy. 2 vols. London, 1859.

ELIOT, George, Scenes and Characters from the Works of. A Series of Illustrations by Eminent Artists. With Introductory Essay and Descriptive Letterpress by L. C. Seguin. London, 1888.

EVERITT, Graham. English Caricaturists and Graphic Humourists of the 19th Century. How They Illustrated and Interpreted Their Times. A Contribution to the History of Caricature, from the Time of the First Napoleon Down to the Death of John Leech in 1864. London, 1893.

EXAMPLES of Modern British Art. 40 Masterpieces by the Most Celebrated Painters of the English School, from Hogarth to the Present Day. Reproduced by the Permanent Woodbury Process. With Biographical Sketches of the Artists. London, 1877.

FERGUSON, James. The Temples of the Jews and the Other Buildings in the Haram Area at Jerusalem. London, 1878.

FIGARO-SALON. Societe Nationale des Beaux-Arts, 1894-5.

FINDEN'S Gallery of Modern Art: Being a Series of Highly Finished Steel Engravings, Illustrative of the Character, Beauty, and Costume of Many Lands; with Original Descriptive Tales, by Mrs. S. C. Hall, Mrs. Howitt, Laman Blanchard, Charles Swain, and Other Popular Authors. London, n.d.

FINDEN'S Gallery of the Graces: a Series of Portrait Illustrations of British Poets. From Paintings by the most Eminent British Artists. London, n.d.

FINDEN'S Illustrations of the Life and Works of Lord Byron. With Original and Selected Information on the Subjects of the Engravings, by W. Brockedon. 3 vols. London, 1833-34.

FINDEN'S Views of the Ports, Harbours, Watering-Places, and Picturesque Scenery of Great Britain. Illustrated by Views Taken on the Spot, by W. H. Bartlett, J. D. Harding, T. Creswick, and Others. With Descriptions, Historical and Topographical. 2 vols. London and New York, n.d.

FOREST Scenes. By William Cullen Bryant, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, Fitz-Greene Halleck, Alfred B. Street. Illustrated by John A. How. New York, 1864.

FOSTER, Joseph. Oxford Men and Their Colleges. London, 1893.

FRASER, Rev. Robert W. Illustrative Views in Tinted Lithography of Interesting and Romantic Parish Kirks and Manses in Scotland. With Preface and Introduction. Edinburgh, n.d.

FRIPP, Sir Alfred D. & Thompson, Ralph. Human Anatomy for Art Students. With Drawings by Innes Fripp. And an Appendix on Comparative Anatomy, by Harry Dixon. Philadelphia, 1911.

FULLEYLOVE, John and Edward Thomas. Oxford. London, 1903.

GARDENS of England in the Southern and Western Counties. Edited by Charles Holme. London, Paris, Etc., 1907.

GELL, Sir William and Gandy, John P. (Architect). Pompeiana. The Topography, Edifices, and Ornaments of Pompeii. London, 1852.

GEMS of European Art: the Best Pictures of the Best Schools. Edited by S. C. Hall. London, n. d. Second Series.

GILLRAY, James, the Caricaturist, The Works of: with the Story of His Life and Times. Edited by Thomas Wright. London, n.d.

GODDARD, Arthur. Windsor; the Castle of Our Kings. And Some Notes concerning Eton College. London, n.d.

GOLDSMITH, Oliver. Vicar of Wakefield. With Prefatory Memoir, by George Saintsbury. New York, n.d.

GORDON, Archie, Album of Recollections of. "Prepared by Archie's Parents, for Themselves and Their Children, and for the Friends Whose Wealth of Affection and Friendship Was the Crown and Glory of Their Dear Boy's Sunny Life; and to Whom This Volume is Now Offered." Aberdeen and Isabel Aberdeen. Dublin, 1910.

"GREAT ETCHERS." 4 vols. London and New York, 1907. Meryon, Charles. Rembrandt. Strang, William. Van Dyck.

GREAT SEALS OF ENGLAND. From the Time of Edward the Confessor to the Reign of His Majesty William IV. Illustrated by 38 Plates, Containing Exact Fac-similes of the Seals in Their Present Condition, Engraved by the Process of Achilles Collas; with Historical and Descriptive Notices. London, 1837.

GREENSHIELDS, E. B. Landscape Painting and Modern Dutch Artists. Illustrated. Toronto, 1906.

GREGO, Joseph. Rowlandson the Caricaturist. A Selection from His Works; with Anecdotal Descriptions of His Famous Caricatures; and a Sketch of His Life, Times, and Contemporaries. With about 400 Illustrations. 2 vols. London, 1880.

GRUNER, Professor. The Green Vaults, Dresden. Illustrations of the Choicest Works in that Museum of Art. Executed in Chromolithography by Storch and Kramer, from Drawings by Seidemann and Mohn; with Numerous Engravings on Wood. The Preface and Descriptions by Alexander Allen, Esq. London, 1876.

GSELL-FELS, Dr. Venice. With Photographs and Designs by Th. Choulant, Fr. Eibner, E. Kirchner, L. Passini, Ferd. Wagner. English Translation by J. Gostwick. London, 1877.

HAMERTON, Philip Gilbert. Man in Art. Studies in Religious and Historical Art, Portrait and Genre. London, 1892.

HAMERTON, Philip Gilbert. Thoughts about Art. Boston, 1871.

HAWEIS, Mrs. H. R. The Art of Beauty. Illustrated by the Author. New York, 1878.

HAWEIS, Mrs. H. R. The Art of Decoration. London, 1889.

HEARNE'S Antiquities: Antiquities of Great Britain, Illustrated in Views of Monasteries, Castles, and Churches, now Existing. Engraved from Drawings Made by Thomas Hearne. London, 1786.

HENDERSON, Alex. Canadian Views and Studies. n.p., n.d.

HENRY VIII. By A. F. Pollard. Goupil & Co. London, 1902.

"HEREWARD the Wake," by Charles Kingsley. Illustration of, by H. E. Selous. London, 1870.

HERKOMER, Hubert von. A Study and a Biography. London, 1901.

HILL, G. F. One Hundred Masterpieces of Sculpture, from the Sixth Century B.C. to the Time of Michelangelo. With an Introduction. London, 1909.

HOGARTH, William, Works of. Reproduced from the Original Engravings in Permanent Photographs, and Newly Described. With an Essay on the Genius and Character of Hogarth, by Charles Lamb. 2 vols. London, 1872.

HOGARTH, William, The Works of, in a Series of 150 Steel Engravings, by the First Artists: with Descriptions and a Comment on Their Moral Tendency. By Rev. John Trusler, and others. 2 vols. in 1. London and New York, n.d.

HUBBARD, Gardiner Greene. Collection of Engravings, Catalogue of the. Presented to the Library of Congress by Mrs. Gardiner Greene Hubbard. Compiled by A. J. Parsons. Washington, 1905.

HUISH, Marcus B. British Water-Colour Art in the First Year of the Reign of King Edward VII., and during the Century Covered by the Life of the Royal Society of Painters in Water-Colours. Illustrated by the Collection of Drawings Dedicated by that Society to Their Majesties the King and Queen at their Coronation. London, 1904.

HULME, F. Edward. The History, Principles and Practice of Symbolism in Christian Art. New York and London, 1891.

HUNT, W. Holman. Pre-Raphaelitism and the Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood. 2 vols. London, 1905.

HURLL, Estelle M. The Madonna in Art. Illustrated. Boston, 1897.

HUTTON, Laurence. Portraits in Plaster. New York, 1894.

INDUSTRIAL Arts, The. Historical Sketches. With Numerous Illustrations. New York, 1876.

JACQUEMART, Albert. History of Furniture: with Chapters on Tapestry, Oriental Embroidery and Leather Work, Bronzes, Ivories and other Figures, Clocks and Time Pieces, Wrought Iron, Brass and other Metal Work, Jewellery, Gems and Enamels, Glass and Ceramics, Oriental Lacquer and Varnish, Etc. Edited by Mrs. Bury Palliser. With over 170 Illustrations. London, n.d.

JAMESON, Mrs. Sacred and Legendary Art. New Edition. 2 vols. London, 1890. Legends of the Angels and Archangels, the Evangelists, the Apostles, the Doctors of the Church, and St. Mary Magdalene. Second Series. Legends of the Monastic Orders. London, 1890. Third Series. Legends of the Madonna. London, 1890.

JAMESON and Eastlake. The History of Our Lord, as Exemplified in Works of Art; with that of His Types; St. John the Baptist; and other Persons of the Old and New Testament. 2 vols. London, 1864. Also New Edition of 2 vols. London, 1890.

JOSEPHINE, Empress and Queen. By Frederic Masson. Translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. Paris, 1899.

JOYCE, P. W. Old Irish Folk Music and Songs: a Collection of 842 Irish Airs and Songs Hitherto Unpublished. Edited, with Annotations, for the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. London, 1909.

JOYCE, T. A. & Thomas, N. W. (Editors). Women of All Nations. A Record of their Characteristics, Habits, Manners, Customs, and Influence. 2 vols. London, 1908.

KAY, John. A Series of Original Portraits and Caricature Etchings by the late Minature Painter. With Biographical Sketches and Illustrative Notes. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1877.

KELLER, Franz. The Amazon and Madeira Rivers. Sketches and Descriptions from the Note-book of an Explorer. With 68 Illustrations on Wood. Folio. London, 1874.

KEPPEL, Frederick. The Golden Age of Engraving. A Specialist's Story about Fine Prints. New York, 1910.

KING'S (The) Book of Quebec. 2 vols. Ottawa, 1911.

KNIGHT, Charles (Editor). Old England: a Pictorial Museum of Regal, Ecclesiastical, Municipal, Baronial, and Popular Antiquities. 2 vols. London, n.d.

KNIGHT'S Pictorial Gallery of Arts. Illustrated with nearly 4,000 Woodcuts, and Appropriate Steel Engravings. 2 vols. London and New York, n.d. Vol. 1. Useful Arts—Agriculture and Manufactures. Vol. 2. Fine Arts—Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting.

LABARTE, M. Jules. Handbook of the Arts of the Middle Ages and Renaissance, as Applied to the Decoration of Furniture, Arms, Jewels, etc., etc., with Notes, etc. Copiously Illustrated. London, 1855.

LACROIX, Paul. The Arts in the Middle Ages and the Renaissance. English Edition, Revised and Rearranged by W. Armstrong. And Illustrated with 12 Chromolithographic Prints by F. Kellerhoven, and upwards of 400 Engravings on Wood. London, n.d.

LACROIX, Paul. Military and Religious Life in the Middle Ages and at the Period of the Renaissance. Illustrated with 14 Chromolithographic Prints by F. Kellerhoven, Regamey, and L. Allard and Upwards of 400 Engravings on Wood. New York, 1874.

LACROIX, Paul. Science and Literature in the Middle Ages, and at the Period of the Renaissance. Illustrated with Upwards of 400 Engravings on Wood. London, n.d.

LAYARD, George Somes. Suppressed Plates, Wood Engravings, etc.; together with Other Curiosities Germane Thereto. Being an Account of Certain Matters Peculiarly Alluring to the Collectors. London, 1907.

LEAVES from the Journal of Our Life in the Highlands, from 1848 to 1861. To which are Prefixed and Added Extracts from the Same Journal, Giving an Account of Earlier Visits to Scotland, and Tours in England and Ireland, and Yachting Excursions. Edited by Arthur Helps. Second Edition. London, 1868.

LEECH, John. Four Hundred Humorous Illustrations. With Portrait and Biographical Sketch. London and Glasgow, n.d.

LEECH, John. Pictures of Life and Character. From the Collection of "Mr. Punch." London, 1886-7.

LEWIS, G. Griffin. Practical Book of Oriental Rugs. Philadelphia, 1911.

LOFTIE, W. J. The Inns of Court and Chancery: with Many Illustrations, by Herbert Railton. Square Folio. London, 1893.

LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth, The Complete Works of. Illustrated. 3 vols. Boston, 1879-80. Vols. 1 and 2., Poetical. Vol. 3, Prose. With His Later Poems.

LONGFELLOW, H. W. Evangeline. A Tale of Acadie. With 23 Original Illustrations, by Frank Dicksee. London, n.d.

LUBKE, Dr. Wilhelm. Outlines of the History of Art. A New Translation from the Seventh German Edition. Edited by Clarence Cook. 2 vols. Fully Illustrated. New York, 1878.

MACAULAY, James. Sea Pictures. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. London, n.d.

MACKLIN, Rev. Herbert W. Monumental Brasses. New York and London, 1891.

MARIE Antoinette, the Dauphine. From the French of Pierre de Nolhac. Paris, n.d.

MARIE Antoinette. The Queen. From the French of Pierre de Nolhac. Paris, n.d.

MARTIN, David. The Glasgow School of Painting. With an Introduction by Francis H. Newbery. London, 1897.

MASTERPIECES of French Art. Illustrated. Being a Biographical History of Art in France, from the Earliest Period to, and including the Salon of 1882. By Louis Viardot and Others. Edited by Wm. A. Armstrong. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1883.

MASTERPIECES of German Art. Illustrated. Being a Biographical History of Art in Germany and the Netherlands, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Edited by J. Eugene Reed. 2 vols. Philadelphia, n.d.

MASTERPIECES of Italian Art. Illustrated. Being a Biographical History of Art in Italy, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. By Charles Blanc and Others. Edited by J. E. Reed. 2 vols. Philadelphia, n.d.

MATTHEW, James E. A Popular History of Music, Musical Instruments, Ballet, and Opera, from St. Ambrose to Mozart. With 137 Illustrations, Consisting of Portraits, Musical Instruments, Facsimiles of Rare and Early Musical Typography, etc. London, 1888.

MAUCLAIR, Camille. The Great French Painters and the Evolution of French Painting, from 1830 to the Present Day. London, 1903.

MEDITERRANEAN, The Shores and Islands of the. Drawn from Nature, by Sir Grenville Temple, W. L. Leitch, Major Irton, and Lieut. Allen. With an Analysis of the Mediterranean and Descriptions of the Plates, by the Rev. G. N. Wright. 4to. London, n.d.

MEDITERRANEAN, The, Illustrated. Picturesque Views and Descriptions of its Cities, Shores, and Islands. London, Etc., 1877.

MENPES, Mortimer. Japan: a Record in Colour. Transcribed by Dorothy Menpes. London, 1901.

MENPES, Mortimer and Dorothy. Brittany. Published by Adam and Charles Black. London, 1905.

MICHAEL, Angelo. Facsimiles of Original Studies, in the University Galleries, Oxford. Etched by Joseph Fisher. 4to. London, 1872.

MILTON'S Paradise Lost. Illustrated by Gustave Dore. Edited, with Notes and a Life of Milton, by Robert Vaughan. Large Folio. London, n.d.

MITTON, G. E. & Menpes, M. The Thames. London, n.d.

MODERN Artists. A Series of Illustrated Biographies. Prepared under the Direction of F. G. Dumas, Sir F. Leighton, Sir J. E. Millais, H. Herkomer, L.

Alma Tadema, P. J. A. Baudry, Josef Israels, Adolf Menzel, Carl Piloty, Hans Makart, Meissonier, Hook and Cabanel. Large Folio. London, n.d.

"Modern Master Draughtsmen." London and New York, 1907. Cox, David. Menzel, A. von. Poynter, E. J. (Sir). Swan, John M. Rossetti.

Mollett, J. W. An Illustrated Dictionary of Words Used in Art and Archaeology. Explaining Terms Frequently Used in Works on Architecture, Arms, Bronzes, Christian Art, Colour, Costume, Decoration, Devices, Emblems, Heraldry, Lace, Personal Ornaments, Pottery, Painting, Sculpture, etc., with their Derivations. London, 1883.

Muckley, William J. A Handbook for Painters and Art Students on the Character and Use of Colours, their Permanent or Fugitive Qualities, and the Vehicles Proper to Employ. Also Short Remarks on the Practice of Painting in Oil and Water Colours. London, 1880.

Nash, Joseph. The Mansions of England in the Olden Time. New Edition. Edited by Charles Holme. With an Introduction by C. Harrison Townsend. London, Paris, etc., 1906.

New Parliament Buildings, Photographs of. Toronto, April, 1894.

New York City Art Commission, 1909, 1910.

Notman, W. North American Scenery: Being Selections from C. J. Way's Studies, 1863-64. Montreal, n.d.

Ogawa, K. Sights and Scenes on the Tokaido. Descriptive Text by James Murdoch. n.p., n.d.

Old English Country Cottages. Edited by Charles Holme. London, Paris, etc., 1906.

Old Parliament Buildings. Toronto, 1890.

Omar Khayyam, Rubaiyat of. Presented by Willy Pogany. London, n.d. Also Another Edition.

Palmer and Cooper. English Lakes. Painted by A. Heaton Cooper. Described by William T. Palmer. London, 1908.

Pardoe, Julia. The Beauties of the Bosphorus: Illustrated in a Series of Views of Constantinople and Its Environs. From Original Drawings, by W. H. Bartlett. London, 1838.

Paris Salons of 1895. With Letterpress Descriptive of the Illustrations. London, n.d.

Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867, Illustrated Catalogue of the. London, etc., 1868.

Parker, H. The Nature of the Fine Arts. London, 1885.

Perrot and Chipiez. History of Art in Ancient Egypt. Illustrated with 598 Engravings in the Text, and 14 Steel and Coloured Plates. Translated and Edited by W. Armstrong. 2 vols. London, 1883.

Perrot and Chipiez. History of Art in Chaldaea and Assyria. Illustrated with 452 Engravings in the Text, and 15 Steel and Coloured Plates. Translated and Edited by W. Armstrong. 2 vols. London, 1884.

Perrot and Chipiez. History of Art in Sardinia, Judaea, Syria, and Asia Minor. Illustrated with 406 Engravings, and 8 Steel and Coloured Plates. Translated and Edited by I. Gonino. 2 vols. London and New York, 1890.

Picturesque America; or the Land We Live in. A Delineation by Pen and Pencil of the Mountains, Rivers, Lakes, Forests, Water-falls, Shores, Canons, Valleys, Cities and Other Picturesque Features of Our Country. With

Illustrations on Steel and Wood, by Eminent American Artists. Edited by W. C. Bryant. 2 vols. in 4. New York, 1872.

PICTURESQUE Canada; the Country as It Was and Is. Edited by G. M. Grant. Illustrated under the Supervision of L. R. O'Brien. With over 500 Engravings on Wood. 2 vols. Toronto, 1882.

PICTURESQUE Europe. The British Isles. With Illustrations on Steel and Wood, by the Most Eminent Artists. 2 vols. London, Paris, etc., n.d.

PICTURESQUE Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt. Edited by Colonel Wilson. With Numerous Engravings on Steel and Wood. 2 vols., or 4 Divisions. New York, 1881-3.

PORTFOLIO, The. An Artistic Periodical. Edited by Philip Gilbert Hamerton. With Numerous Illustrations. For 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882. London.

PORTFOLIO, The. Monographs on Artistic Subjects. With Many Illustrations. London, etc., 1896. The Picture Gallery of Charles I., by Claude Phillips. John La Farge, by Cecilia Waern. Richmond on the Thames, by Richard Garnett.

PORTRAITS, Historical. London and Oxford, 1826-8.

PORTRAITS of the Members of the Legislative Assembly, Province of Ontario, 1873. By Notman and Fraser. Toronto.

PRIESTMAN, Mabel Tuke. Handicrafts in the Home. Chicago, 1910.

PRINCE Consort, The Early Years of His Royal Highness the. Compiled under the Direction of Her Majesty the Queen, by Lieut.-General, the Hon. C. Grey. Fourth Edition. London, 1867.

PUGIN, A. Welby. 15th and 16th Century Ornaments. Part 1, Gold and Silver. Part 2, Iron and Brass. Part 3, Gothic Furniture. Part 4, Details of Ancient Timber Roofs. Edinburgh, 1904.

PYNE, I. B. Lake Scenery of England. Drawn on Stone, by T. Picken. Published by Day & Son. London, n.d.

QUEBEC Tercentenary. Stereographic Library. 2 vols. Keystone View Company, 1908.

QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S Christmas Gift Book. Photographs from My Camera. London, 1908.

QUEEN'S Empire (The). A Pictorial and Descriptive Record. Illustrated from Photographs. 2 vols. London, 1897-1899.

QUEENS of England, Biographical Sketches of, from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of Victoria; or Royal Book of Beauty. Edited by Mary Howitt. London, n.d.

RAPHAEL. By N. D'Anvers. The Great Artists. London, 1879.

RATHBUN, Richard. The National Gallery of Art: Department of Fine Arts of the National Museum. Washington, 1909.

REDFORD, George. A Manual of Ancient Sculpture—Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Roman. With Numerous Illustrations, a Map of Ancient Greece and a Chronological List of Ancient Sculptors and Their Works. Second Edition, Enlarged, with Additional Illustrations and Examples Described. London, 1886.

REYNOLDS, Sir Joshua. By F. S. Pulling. London, 1886.

ROE, Fred. Old Oak Furniture. Chicago, 1908.

ROLLIN, Horace J. Studio, Field, and Gallery: A Manual of Painting for the Student and Amateur, with Information for the General Reader. New York, 1878.

ROYAL ACADEMY Pictures, 1906. London, Paris, etc.

RUSSELL, W. Clark and Others. The British Seas.—Picturesque Notes. With Etchings and Engravings after J. C. Hook, Colin Hunter, Henry Moore, Hamilton Macallum, and other Artists. London, 1892.

SALAMAN, M. C. The Old Engravers of England in Their Relation to Contemporary Life and Art; 1540-1800. Philadelphia, 1907.

SANDHURST, P. T. The Table Book of Art. A History of Art in All Countries and Ages. Superbly Illustrated by the Finest Engravings on Steel and Wood. Philadelphia, Chicago, etc., 1878.

SAUNDERS' Portraits and Memoirs of Eminent Living Political Reformers. The Portraits by George Hayter, Esq., and the Memoirs by a Distinguished Literary Character. To which is Annexed a Copious Historical Sketch of the Progress of Parliamentary Reform, from the Attempt to Repeal the Septennial Act in 1734, to the Passing of the Reform Bill in 1832. By William Howitt. London, 1840.

SCHAUERMANN, F. L. Theory and Analysis of Ornament Applied to the Work of Elementary and Technical Schools. London, 1892.

SCOTT, Sir Walter. Book of Waverley Gems. In a Series of Engraved Illustrations of Incidents and Scenery in Sir Walter Scott's Novels. London, 1862.

SCOTT, Sir Walter. Lady of the Lake. With Topography of the Poem, by the Late Sir George Biddell Airy; and Notes by Andrew Lang. With 50 Full-page Illustrations; and a Map. London, 1904.

SCOTT, William. The Riviera. London, 1907.

SCRAP-BOOK. Engravings. 3 vols.

SCULPTURE, Ancient and Modern, in Outline, from Celebrated Works of the Best Masters; with Historical Descriptions. London, n.d.

SEGUIN, L. G. A Picturesque Tour in Picturesque Lands: France, Spain, Germany, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, Tyrol, Italy, Scandinavia. New York, 1882.

SHAW, Henry. The Encyclopaedia of Ornament. Illustrated by a Series of 53 Plates of Ironwork, Lacework, and Needlework, Tapestry, Stained Glass, Bookbindings, Tiles, Panels, Screens, etc. Edinburgh, 1904.

SHERER, John. Europe Illustrated; Its Picturesque Scenes and Places of Note. Superbly Embellished with Steel Engravings, by Turner, Allom, Bartlett, Leitch, and Other Eminent Artists. London, n.d. First Series: France, Belgium, and the Rhine.

SHOEMAKER, Michael Myers. Palaces, Prisons and Resting Places of Mary Queen of Scots. Revised for the Press, by Thomas Allan Croal. Boston, 1881.

SIGHTS and Scenes in England and Wales. With Upwards of 300 Copyright Illustrations. London, Paris, etc., n.d.

SIGHTS and Scenes in Ireland. London, n.d.

SIGHTS and Scenes in Scotland. With Upwards of 225 Copyright Illustrations. London, Paris, etc., n.d.

SILVESTRE. Armand. The Gallery of Contemporary Art. An Illustrated Review of the Recent Art Productions of All Nations. Edited by J. Eugene Reed. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1884-5.

SMITH, Charles John. Historical and Literary Curiosities: Consisting of Facsimilies of Original Documents; Scenes of Remarkable Events and Interesting Localities; and the Birth-places, Residences, Portraits and Mon-

uments of Eminent Literary Characters; with a Variety of Reliques and Antiquities Connected with the Same Subjects. London, 1875.

SOPHIA, the Electress, and the Hanoverian Succession. By Adolphus Wm. Ward. London, 1903.

SPARROW, W. Shaw (Editor). The Apostles in Art. Being a Companion Book to "The Gospels in Art." London, 1906.

SPARROW, W. Shaw (Editor). The Gospels in Art. The Life of Christ, by Great Painters, from Fra Angelico to Holman Hunt. The Text by Leonce Benedite, Henry Van Dyke, R. F. Horton, and the Bishop of Derry and Raphoe. London, 1904.

SPARROW, W. Shaw (Editor). The Old Testament in Art, from the Creation of the World to the Death of Moses. The Text by the Rev. Canon J. Dobell, the Rev. R. C. Gillie, the Rev. R. J. Campbell, Dr. Hans W. Singer, and Leonce Benedite. London, n.d.

SPARROW, W Shaw (Editor). Joshua to Job. Being a Continuation of "The Old Testament in Art," and a Companion Volume to "The Gospels in Art," and "The Apostles in Art." London, 1906.

STANLEY, Mrs. H. M. (Dorothy Tennant). London Street Arabs. London, Paris, etc. 1890.

STIELER, WACHENHUSEN, and HACKLANDER. The Rhine from Its Source to the Sea. Translated by G. C. T. Bartley. With 425 Illustrations by R. Puttner, A. and O. Achenbach, A. Baur, C. F. Deiker, W. Diez, G. Franz, F. Keller, L. Knaus, L. Ritter, G. Schonleber, C. Scheuren, Th. Schutz, W. Simmler, B. Vautier, Th. Weber, R. Jordan, L. Willroider, and Others London, 1878.

STODDARD. John L. Glimpses of the World. A Portfolio of Photographs of the Marvellous Works of God and Man. Containing a Rare and Elaborate Collection of Photographic Views of the Entire World of Nature and Art. Presenting and Describing the Choicest Treasures of Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, North and South America (the Old World and the New). Photo Publishing Co., 1892.

STRAHAN, Edward (Editor). The Art Treasures of America. Being the Choicest Works of Art in the Public and Private Collections of North America. Philadelphia, n.d.

STRANGE, Thos. Arthur. English Furniture, Decoration, Woodwork and Allied Arts; during the Last Half of the XVIIth Century, the Whole of the XVIIIth, and Part of the XIXth. London, n.d.

"STUDIO" Year Book of Decorative Art. London, 1910, 1912.

TABOR, Margaret E. The Saints in Art: with Their Attributes and Symbols. Alphabetically Arranged. With 20 Illustrations. New York, 1908.

THACKERAY, William Makepeace. The Orphan of Pimlico; and Other Sketches, Fragments and Drawings. With Some Notes by Anne Isabella Thackeray. London, 1876.

THOMPSON, Ernest E. Seton. Studies in the Art Anatomy of Animals. Being a Brief Analysis of the Visible Forms of the More Familiar Mammals and Birds. Designed for the Use of Sculptors, Painters, Illustrators, Naturalists, and Taxidermists. Illustrated with 100 Drawings by the Arthor. London, 1896.

THOMSON, Arthur. Handbook of Anatomy for Art Students. With Numerous Illustrations. Oxford, 1896.

TISSOT, J. James. The Life of Our Saviour Jesus Christ. 365 Compositions from the four Gospels. With Notes and Explanatory Drawings. Notes Translated by Mrs. Arthur Bell (N. d'Anvers). 4 vols. Toronto, 1899.

TORONTO, Art Work on. Published by W. H. Carre & Co. 12 Parts. Toronto, 1898.

TURNER, J. M. W. The Seine and the Loire. Illustrated by 61 Engravings in Pure Line. With Introduction and Descriptions by M. B. Huish. London, 1886.

TURNER, J. M. W. Selections from the Turner Gallery. A Series of 30 Steel Engravings. The Descriptive Text by W. Cosmo Monkhouse. London, n.d.

TURNER, J. M. W. The Water-Colours of. Text by W. G. Rawlinson and A. J. Finberg. Foreword by Sir Charles Holroyd. London, Paris, etc., 1909.

TYACK, Rev. Geo. S. The Cross in Ritual, Architecture and Art. London, 1900.

WALPOLE, Horace. Anecdotes of Painting in England; with Some Account of the Principal Artists. With Additions by the Rev. James Dallaway, and Vertue's Catalogue of Engravers who have been Born or Have Resided in England. A New Edition, Revised, with Additional Notes, by Ralph N. Wornum. 3 vols. London, 1888.

WALTON, William. The Gallery of Sculpture. George Barrie, Publisher. 2 vols. in 1. Philadelphia, etc., 1887.

WALTON, Isaac, and COTTON, Charles. The Compleat Angler. Edited with an Introduction by Richard Le Gallienne. Illustrated by Edmund H. New. London, 1897.

WARD, H. Snowden (Editor). Photograms of the Years 1910, 1911, 1912. Typical Photographic Pictures Reproduced and Criticised. London.

WELD, Isaac. Illustrations of the Scenery of Killarney and the Surrounding Country. London, 1807.

WEY, Francis. Rome. Containing 345 Engravings on Wood Designed by the Most Celebrated Artists and a Plan of Rome. With an Introduction by W. W. Story. London, 1872.

WHEELER, Candace. Principles of Home Decoration. With Practical Examples. New York, 1903.

WHISTLER, James McNeill, The Life of: by E. R. and J. Pennell. Illustrated. 2 vols. London and Philadelphia, 1908.

WIGRAM, E. T. A. Northern Spain. London, 1906.

WILD, John James. At Anchor. A Narrative of Experience Afloat and Ashore during the Voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger," from 1872 to 1876. With Illustrations by the Author. London, 1878.

WILKIE Gallery. A Selection of the Best Pictures of the Late Sir David Wilkie, R.A. Including His Spanish and Oriental Sketches. With Notices, Biographical and Critical. London and New York, n.d.

WILLIS, N. P. American Scenery; or Land, Lake, and River Illustrations of Transatlantic Nature. From Drawings by W. H. Bartlett. 2 vols. in 1. London, n.d.

WILLIS, N. P. Canadian Scenery Illustrated. From Drawings by W. H. Bartlett. 2 vols. London, 1842.

WOMAN: Her Position, Influence, and Achievement throughout the Civilized World. Her Biography, Her History, from the Garden of Eden to the XXth Century. Designed and Arranged by William C. King. Springfield, 1903.

WORLD'S Fair at Chicago. Illustrated. 3 vols. in 1. Chicago, 1890-92.

WRIGHT, Thomas. A History of Caricature and Grotesque in Literature and Art. With Illustrations from Various Sources, Drawn and Engraved by F. W. Fairholt. London, 1864.

WYON, Alfred Benjamin and Allan. The Great Seals of England, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, Arranged and Illustrated with Descriptive and Historical Notes. London, 1887.

YEAR'S Art, The. A Concise Epitome of All Matters Relating to the Arts of Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture and to Schools of Design. With Full-page Illustrations. Compiled by A. C. R. Carter. London, 1898.

# FRANCE.

ACTON, John Emerich Edward Dalberg, First Baron Acton. Lectures on the French Revolution. Edited by J. N. Figgis and R. V. Laurence. London, 1910.

ALLEN, Grant. Paris. 2 vols. Boston, 1900.

ANTOMMARCHI, Dr. F. The Last Days of the Emperor Napoleon, by His Physician. 2 vols. London, 1825.

ATTERIDGE, A. Hilliard. Napoleon's Brothers. London, 1909.

AULARD, A. The French Revolution. A Political History; 1789-1804. New York, 1910. Vol. 1. The Revolution under the Monarchy; 1789-1792. Vol. 2. The Democratic Republic: 1792-1795. Vol. 3. The Revolutionary Government; 1793-1797. Vol. 4. The Bourgeois Republic and the Consulate; 1797-1804.

BAINES, Edward. History of the Wars of the French Revolution, from the Breaking out of the War in 1792, to the Restoration of a General Peace, in 1815; Comprehending the Civil History of Great Britain and France during That Period. With an Original History of the Last War between the United States and Great Britain, by William Grimshaw. 2 vols. New York, 1852.

BARINE, Arvede. La Grande Mademoiselle; 1627-1652. Authorised English Version, by Helen E. Meyer. New York, 1906.

BARINE, Arvede. Madame Mother of the Regent; 1652-1722. Translated by Jeanne Mairet. New York, 1909.

BARNES, Arthur Stapylton. The Man of the Mask. A Study in the By-Ways of History. London, 1908.

BAX, Ernest Belford. The Last Episode of the French Revolution. Being a History of Gracchus Babeuf and the Conspiracy of the Equals. London, 1911.

BELLOC, Hilaire. Paris. Second Edition. London, 1907.

BINGHAM, Hon. D. A. The Marriages of the Bonapartes. 2 vols. London, 1882.

BLANCH, Louis. History of 10 Years; 1830-1840. London, 1844-45.

BODLEY, John Edward Courtenay. France. 2 vols. London, 1898. Vol. 1. Book 1, The Revolution and Modern France. Book 2, The Constitution and the Chief of the State. Vol. 2. Book 3, The Parliamentary System. Book 4, Political Parties. Also Edition of New York, 1898.

BONAPARTE, General, Campaign of, in Italy; 1796-7. By a General Officer. Translated from the French, by T. E. Ritchie. With a Narrative of the Operations of the French Army on the Rhine, etc. Edinburgh, 1799.

BOSWELL, James. An Account of Corsica; the Journal of a Tour in That Island and Memoirs of Pascal Paoli. London, 1768.

BRACQ, Jean Charlemagne. France under the Republic. New York, 1910.

BROWNING, Oscar (Editor.) England and Napoleon, in 1803. Being the Despatches of Lord Whitworth and Others. Now First Printed from the Originals in the Record Office. Edited for the Royal Historical Society. London, 1887.

COMINES, Philip de, Memoirs of. Containing the History of Lewis XI and Charles VIII of France, and of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, to Which Princes He Was Secretary. As also the History of Edward IV and Henry VII of England—Including That of Europe for almost Half the XVth Century. With a Supplement; as also Several Original Treaties, Notes and Observations. And lastly, the Secret History of Lewis XI, out of a Book Called The Scandalous Chronicle. And the Life of the Author Prefixed to the Whole, with Notes upon It by the Famous Sleidan. Faithfully Translated from the Late Edition of Monsieur Godefroy, Historiographer Royal of France. To Which Are Added Remarks on All the Occurrences relating to England, by Mr. Uvedale. 2 vols. London, 1712.

CONSTANT, Napoleon's Head Valet, Memoirs of. Containing Details of the Private Life of Napoleon, His Family and Court. Translated by Percy Pinkerton. 4 vols. London, 1896.

CONYBEARE, F. C. The Dreyfus Case. New York, 1898.

COOK, T. A. Old Provence. 2 vols. New York, 1905.

COOK, Theodore. Old Touraine. The Life and History of the Famous Chateau of France. 2 vols. London, 1892.

COQUELLE, P. Napoleon and England, 1803-1813; a Study from Unprinted Documents. Translated from the French by Gordon D. Knox. With an Introduction by J. Holland Rose. London, 1904.

DODD, Anna Bowman. Falaise, the Town of the Conqueror. Illustrated. Boston, 1910.

DUMAS, Alexander. Pictures of Travel in the South of France. London, n.d.

ELLIS, Hon. George Agar. True History of the State Prisoner, Commonly Called the Iron Mask. Extracted from Documents in the French Archives. London, 1826.

ENDELL, James. The Love Story of Empress Josephine. London, n.d.

FAIN, Baron. The MS. of 1814. Memoirs of the Last Six Months of the Reign of Napoleon. Comprising a History of the Events Which Led to His Abdication. Written at the Command of the Emperor. Second Edition. London, 1826.

FORNERON, H. Histoire Generale des Emigres, pendant la Revolution Francaise. 3 vols. Paris, 1884.

FORSYTH, William. History of the Captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. From the Letters and Journal of the Late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe, and Official Documents not before Made Public. 3 vols. London, 1853.

FRANCO-German War, 1870-71. By Generals and Others Who Took Part in the Campaign. Translated and Edited by Maj. Gen. Maurice, W. J. Long and A. Sonnenschein. 4to. London, 1899.

GOLDSMITH, Lewis. The Female Revolutionary Plutarch; Containing Biographical, Historical, and Revolutionary Sketches, Characters and Anecdotes. Second Edition. 3 vols. London, 1806.

GOLDSMITH, Lewis. The Revolutionary Plutarch; Exhibiting the Most Distinguished Characters, Literary, Military, and Political, in the Recent Annals of the French Republic, &c. Fifth Edition. 3 vols. London, 1806.

GOLDSMITH, Lewis. The Secret History of the Court and Cabinet of St. Cloud; in a Series of Letters from a Gentleman at Paris to a Nobleman in London, in 1805. 2 vols. London, 1895.

GONNARD, Philippe. The Exile of St. Helena: the Last Phase in Fact and Fiction. London, 1909.

GOSTLING, Frances M. Auvergne and Its People. London, 1911.

GOSTLING, Frances M. The Bretons at Home. London, 1909.

GOURGAUD, General. Memoirs of the History of France, during the Reign of Napoleon. Dictated by the Emperor at Saint Helena to the Generals Who Shared His Captivity; and Published from the Original MSS. Corrected by Himself. 2 vols. London, 1823.

GRUYER, Paul. Napoleon, King of Elba. London, 1906.

GUIZOT, F. P. G. Popular History of France. 8 vols. New York, n.d.

HAKE, A. Egmont. Paris Originals. London, 1878.

HANOTAUX, Gabriel. Contemporary France. Translated from the French. 4 vols. London, 1903-1909.

HASSALL, A. The French People. London, 1902.

HEAD, Sir Francis. A Faggot of French Sticks; or Paris, in 1851. New York, 1852. Also 2 vols. Edition of London, 1852.

HENRY IV., King of France and Navarre, Memoirs of. By the Court Historian of Louis XIV. Paris, n.d.

HORTENSE, Queen, Memoirs of. Mother of Napoleon III. Compiled by Sir Lascelles Wraxall, and Robert Wehrhan. New Edition. London, 1864.

HORTENSE, Queen, and Her Friends; 1783-1837. By I. A. Taylor. 2 vols. London, 1907.

HUGO, Victor. Napoleon the Little. London, 1852.

JACKSON, Lady Catharine Charlotte. The First of the Bourbons, 1589-1595. 2 vols. Boston, 1897.

JACKSON, Lady Catharine Charlotte. The French Court and Society, Reign of Louis XVI and First Empire. 2 vols. Boston, 1897.

JACKSON, Lady Catharine Charlotte. The Court of the Tuileries, from the Restoration to the Flight of Louis Philippe. 2 vols. Boston, n.d.

JACKSON, Lady Catharine Charlotte. The Last of the Valois, and Accession of Henry of Navarre. 2 vols. Boston, n.d.

JERROLD, Laurence. The Real France. London, 1911.

JOAN OF ARC, Life of. By Anatole France. A Translation by Winifred Stephens. 2 vols. London, 1909.

KIELLAND, Alexander L. Napoleon's Men and Methods: Translated by Joseph McCabe: with a Preface by Oscar Browning: with Vignettes by M. Loose, and a Frontispiece. London, n.d.

KROPOTKIN, P. A. The Great French Revolution, 1789-1793. Translated from the French by N. F. Dryhurst. London, 1909.

LA COLONIE, M. de. The Chronicles of an Old Campaigner; 1692-1717. Translated from the French, by Walter C. Horsley. London, 1904.

LA FONTAINE, John Baptist. The French Spy; or the Memoirs of John Baptist de La Fontaine, Lord of Savoy and Fontenai, Late Brigadier and Serveyor of the French King's Army, Now a Prisoner in the Bastile. Containing Many Secret Transactions relating both to England and France. Translated from the French Original, Printed at Cologne in the Year 1699. London, 1700.

LAMARTINE, A. de. History of the French Revolution of 1848. Translated by F. A. Durivage and W. S. Chase. 2 vols. in One. Boston, 1849.

LANFREY, De P. Histoire de Napoleon 1st. 5 vols. Paris, 1880.

LANG, Andrew. The Maid of France: Being the Story of the Life and Death of Jeanne d' Arc. London, 1908.

LAS CASES, Count de. Memorial de Sainte Helene. Journal of the Private Life and Conversations of the Emperor Napoleon at Saint Helena. 8 vols. London, 1823.

LEGG, L. G. W. Select Documents Illustrative of the History of the French Revolution. The Constituent Assembly. 2 vols. London, 1905.

LENOTRE, G. The Flight of Marie Antoinette: from the French by Mrs. Rodolph Stawell: with Over Fifty Illustrations. Philadelphia and London, 1906.

LENOTRE, G. The Last Days of Marie Antoinette: from French by Mrs. Rodolph Stawell: with Many Illustrations. Philadelphia and London, 1907.

LENOTRE, G. The Tribunal of the Terror; a Study of Paris, in 1793-1795. Translated by F. Lees. London, 1909.

LOUIS XV. and XVI., Secret Memoirs of the Courts of. Taken from the Memoirs of Madame du Hausset, Lady's Maid to Madame de Pompadour, and from the Journal of the Princess Lamballe. 2 vols. Boston, n.d.

LOUIS XVII: or the Arab-Jew. By Mrs. Weldon (Nee Treherne) Wife of Norrey, King-at-Arms of H. M. Household. London, 1908.

LOUIS XVII. The King Who never Reigned. Being Memoirs upon Louis XVII, by Eckard and Naundorff. With a Preface by Jules Lemaitre of the Academie Francaise. Together with Introduction and Notes by Maurice Vitrac and Arnould Galopin. To Which Is Added Joseph Turquan's "New Light upon the Fate of Louis XVII." London, 1908.

LOUIS XVIII. By Mary F. Sandars. London, 1910.

LOUIS XVIII., The Return of. From the French of Gilbert Steuger. By Mrs. Rodolph Stawell. London, 1909.

LUCAS, E. V. A Wanderer in Paris. New York, 1909.

MCCABE, Joseph. The Iron Cardinal (The Romance of Richelieu). London, 1909.

MAINTENON, Mme. de. Her Life and Times; 1635-1719. By C. C. Dyson. London, 1910.

MAITLAND, Rear-Admiral Sir Frederick. The Surrender of Napoleon: Being the Narrative of the Surrender of Buonaparte and of His Residence on Board H.M.S. Bellerophon; with a Detail of the Principal Events that

Occurred in that Ship, between 24 May and 8 August, 1815. New Edition. With Memoir of Author. Edinburgh, 1904.

MARCH, Thomas. History of the Paris Commune of 1871. London, 1896.

MARIE ANTOINETTE. By H. Belloc. London, 1909.

MARTIN, Henri. A Popular History of France, from the First Revolution to the Present Time. Translated by Mary L. Booth and A. L. Alger. 3 vols. Boston, 1877-1882.

MARTYN, Frederic. Life in the Legion from a Soldier's Point of View. New York, 1911.

MICHEL, Francisque. Les Ecossais en France: les Francais en Ecosse. 2 vols. Londres, 1862.

MICHELET, M. History of France. Translated by G. H. Smith. 2 vols. New York, 1869.

MIGNET, M. Histoire de la Revolution Francaise, Depuis 1789, Jusqu'en 1814. 2 vols. Paris, 1865.

MIRABEAU, the Elder, M. de. Speeches of. Pronounced in the National Assembly of France. To which is Prefixed a Sketch of His Life and Character. Translated by James White. 2 vols. London, 1792.

MONTHOLON, Count de. Memoirs of the History of France, during the Reign of Napoleon. Dictated by the Emperor at Saint Helena to the Generals who shared his Captivity, and Published from the Original MSS. Corrected by Himself. Historical Miscellanies. 2 vols. London, 1823.

MORRIS, W. O'Connor. The French Revolution and First Empire: An Historical Sketch, with an Appendix, by Andrew D. White. New York, 1874.

NAPOLEON I. A Biography. By August Fournier. Translated by Annie Elizabeth Adams. With an Introduction by H. A. L. Fisher. 2 vols. London, 1911

NAPOLEON BONAPARTE. Confidential Correspondence of, with His Brother Joseph, Sometime King of Spain. 2 vols. London, 1855.

NAPOLEON BUONAPARTE, History of. By John Gibson Lockhart. London, n.d.

NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, Life of. By W. M. Sloane. 4 vols. 4to. New York, 1909.

NAPOLEON BUONAPARTE, Life of. By Wm. Hazlitt. 3 vols. London, 1894.

NAPOLEON, The Corsican. A Diary of Napoleon's Life in His Own Words. Edited by R. M. Johnston. Boston, 1910.

NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, Memoirs of. By Louis Antoine Fauvelet de Bourrienne, His Private Secretary. To which are Added an Account of the Important Events of the Hundred Days; of Napoleon's Surrender to the English; and of His Residence and Death at St. Helena; with Anecdotes and Illustrative Extracts from All the Most Authentic Sources. Edited by R. W. Phipps. New and Revised Edition, with Numerous Illustrations. 4 vols. New York, 1891.

NAPOLEON I., New Letters of: Omitted from the Edition Published under the Auspices of Napoleon III. From the French, by Lady Mary Loyd. New York, 1897.

NAPOLEON, Anecdotes, Illustrating the Mental Energies of the Late Emperor of France, and the Characters and Actions of His Contemporary Statesmen and Warriors. Edited by W. H. Ireland. 6 vols. in 3. 16mo. London, 1822-23.

NAPOLEON in his Own Defence: Being a Reprint of Certain Letters Written by Napoleon from St. Helena to Lady Clavering, and a Reply by Theodore Hook. With which are Incorporated Notes, and an Essay on Napoleon as a Man of Letters, by Clement Shorter. London, 1910.

NAPOLEON, LOUIS BONAPARTE, Le Prince (Napoleon III.). Napoleonic Ideas. Des Idees Napoleoniennes. Brussels, 1839. Translated by James A. Dorr. New York, 1859.

NAPOLEON'S Last Voyages: Being the Diaries of Sir Thos. Ussher on Board the "Undaunted," and John R. Glover on Board the "Northumberland." With Introduction by J. Holland Rose. New York, 1906.

NOLHAC, Pierre de. Versailles and the Trianon. Illustrated by Rene Binet. London, 1906.

O'MEARA, Barry. Napoleon in Exile; or a Voice from St. Helena. The Opinions and Reflections of Napoleon on the Most Important Events of His Life and Government in His Own Words. 2 vols. London, 1822.

O'MEARA'S "Napoleon in Exile; or a Voice from St. Helena," an Answer to. New York, 1823.

PARIS Law Courts: Sketches of Men and Manners. Translated by G. P. Moriarty. London, 1904.

PERKINS, J. B. France under Mazarin. 2 vols. New York, 1886.

PETRE, F. L. Napoleon's Conquest of Prussia, 1806. With an Introduction by Lord Roberts. London, 1907.

PORTER, Robert Ker (Sir). A Narrative of the Campaign in Russia, during the Year 1812. Third Edition. London, 1841.

POUMIES DE LA SIBOUTIE, Docteur. Recollections of a Parisian: Under Six Sovereigns, Two Revolutions, and a Republic (1789-1863). Edited by His Daughters, Mesdames A. Branche, and L. Dagoury. Translated from the French by Lady Theodore Davidson. London, 1911.

ROBINET, Dr. Dictionnaire Historique et Biographique de la Revolution et de l'Empire; 1789-1815. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, n.d. Part 1, Historique. Part 2, Biographique.

ROSEBERY, Lord. Napoleon: The Last Phase. London, 1900. Also Edition of Toronto, 1901.

ROSEN, Erwin. In the Foreign Legion. London, 1910.

SAINT AMAND, Imbert de. Famous Women of the French Court. New York, 1890-1895.

Women of the Valois Court.
Women of Versailles. The Court of Louis XIV.
Women of Versailles. The Court of Louis XV.
Women of Versailles. Last Years of Louis XV.
Marie Antoinette and the End of the Old Regime.
Marie Antoinette at the Tuelleries; 1789-1791.
Marie Antoinette and the Downfall of Royalty.
Citizeness Bonaparte.
The Wife of the First Consul.
The Court of the Empress Josephine.
The Happy Days of the Empress Marie Louise.
Marie Louise and the Decadence of the Empire.
Marie Louise and the Invasion of 1814.
Marie Louise. The Island of Elba, and the 100 Days.

The Youth of the Duchess of Angouleme.
The Duchess of Angouleme and the Two Restorations.
The Duchess of Berry, and the Court of Louis XVIII.
The Duchess of Berry, and the Court of Charles X.
The Duchess of Berry, and the Revolution of 1830.
The Revolution of 1848.

SAINT SIMON, Duke of. Memoirs of Louis XIV. and the Regency. Translated by Bayle St. John. With Introduction by Leon Vallee. 3 vols. Paris, 1901.

SCOTT, Sir Walter. Life of Napoleon Buonaparte, Emperor of the French. With a Preliminary View of the French Revolution, by the Author of "Waverley." 9 vols. Edinburgh, 1827.

SEATON, R. C. Sir Hudson Lowe and Napoleon. London, 1898.

SKRINE, F. H. Fontenoy and Great Britain's Share in the War of the Austrian Succession; 1741-48. With an Introduction by Field Marshal Earl Roberts. Edinburgh, 1906.

STEPHEN, The Right Honourable Sir James. Lectures on the History of France. 2 vols. London, 1851.

STEPHENS, H. M. (Editor). The Principal Speeches of the Statesmen and Orators of the French Revolution; 1789-1795. 2 vols. Oxford, 1892.

THIBAUDEAU, A. C. Bonaparte and the Consulate. Translated by G. K. Fortescue. London, 1908.

THIERS, M. A. The History of the Consulate and the Empire of France under Napoleon. Edinburgh, 1879.

THOMPSON, James Westfall. The Wars of Religion in France, 1559-1576: The Huguenots, Catharine de Medici and Philip II. Chicago, 1909.

TURQUAN, Joseph. Love Affairs of Napoleon: Translated from the French by J. Lewis May. With Numerous Portraits. London and New York, 1909.

VANDAM, A. D. My Paris Note Book. London, 1894.

VANDAM, A. D. Undercurrents of the Second Empire: Notes and Recollections. London, 1897.

VIZETELLY, Henry. The Story of the Diamond Necklace Told in Detail for the First Time, by the Aid of Contemporary Memoirs, Original Letters, and Official and Other Documents; and Comprising a Sketch of the Life of the Countess de la Motte, Pretended Confidant of Marie Antoinette; with Particulars of the Careers of the Other Actors in This Remarkable Drama. Third Edition, Revised. New York, 1881.

WELCH, Catharine. The Little Dauphin; with Sixteen Illustrations. New York, 1908.

WESTON, James A. Historic Doubts as to the Execution of Marshal Ney. New York, 1895.

WILLIAMS, H. Noel. The Women Bonapartes; the Mother and Three Sisters of Napoleon I. With Thirty-six Illustrations. 2 vols. London, 1908.

WOLSELEY, Field-Marshal Viscount. The Decline and Fall of Napoleon. Third Edition. London, 1895.

YONGE, Charlotte M. History of France. Edited by E. A. Freeman. New York, n.d.

# GERMANY.

ATKINSON, C. T. History of Germany; 1715-1815. Philadelphia, 1908.

BIGELOW, Poultney. History of the German Struggle for Liberty. Illustrated with Drawings by R. Caton Woodville. 4 vols. New York, 1896-1905.

BRYCE, James. Holy Roman Empire. New York, n.d.

BURRY B. Pullen. In a German Colony, or Four Weeks in New Britain; with Eight Illustrations and Two Maps. London, 1909.

DAWSON, W. H. The Evolution of Modern Germany. London, 1908.

FREDERICK, the Great, Life of. Comprehending a Complete History of the Silesian Campaigns and the Seven Years' War. By Francis Kugler. London, n.d.

GOULD, S. Baring. Germany, Present and Past. New York, 1882.

HOZIER, H. M. The Seven Weeks' War: Its Antecedents and Its Incidents. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1867.

HUGHES, C. E. A Book of the Black Forest. New York, 1910.

HUTCHINSON, J. R. Romance of a Regiment. Being the True and Diverting Story of the Giant Grenadiers of Potsdam, How They Were Caught and Held in Captivity; 1713-1740. London, 1898.

SCHILLER, Frederic. History of the Thirty Years' War in Germany Translated from the Original German, by Captain Blaquiere. 2 vols. London, 1799.

SEELEY, J. R. Life and Times of Stein; or Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic Age. 3 vols. Cambridge, 1878.

SIME, James. History of Germany. Edited by E. A. Freeman. New York, 1875.

TWISS, Travers. On the Relations of the Duchies of Schleswig and Holstein to the Crown of Denmark and the Germanic Confederation, and on the Treaty-Engagements of the Great European Powers in reference thereto. London, 1848.

WHITMAN, Sidney. Conversations with Prince Bismarck. Collected by Heinrich von Poschinger. English Edition. Edited, with an Introduction, by Sidney Whitman. London, 1900.

# GREAT BRITAIN.

## BRITISH HISTORY AND BOOKS RELATING TO ENGLAND AND WALES.

ACLAND and RANSOME. A Handbook in Outline of the Political History of England to 1882 Chronologically Arranged. Second Edition Revised. London, 1882.

ACLAND, A. H. D. and RANSOME, C. Handbook of English Politics for the Last Half-Century: Being an Outline of English Political History Chronologically Arranged; with Full Lists of Ministries, Notes, etc. London, 1883.

Acts of the Privy Council of England. New Series. London, 1899.—

Vol. 1, 1542-47.
Vol. 2, 1547-50.
Vol. 3, 1550-52.
Vol. 4, 1552-54.
Vol. 5, 1554-56.
Vol. 6, 1556-58.
Vol. 7, 1558-70.
Vol. 8, 1571-75.
Vol. 9, 1575-77.
Vol. 10, 1577-78.
Vol. 11, 1578-80.
Vol. 12, 1580-81.
Vol. 13, 1581-82.
Vol. 14, 1586-87.
Vol. 15, 1587-88.
Vol. 16, 1588.
Vol. 17, 1588-89.
Vol. 18, 1589-90.
Vol. 19, 1590.
Vol. 20, 1590-91.
Vol. 21, 1591.
Vol. 22, 1591-92.
Vol. 23, 1592.
Vol. 24, 1592-93.
Vol. 25, 1595-96.
Vol. 26, 1596-97.
Vol. 27, 1597.
Vol. 28, 1597-98.
Vol. 29, 1598-99.
Vol. 30, 1599-1600.
Vol. 31, 1600-01.
Vol. 32, 1601-04.

Acts of the Privy Council of England. Colonial Series. London, 1908.—

Vol. 1, 1613-80.
Vol. 2, 1680-1720.
Vol. 3, 1720-1745.
Vol. 4, 1745-1766.
Vo. 5, 1766-1783.

ADRIAN IV., Memoir of the Life of. By the Rev. E. Trollope. London, 1856.

AELFRED the Great, Life of. By Sir John Spelman, Kt. From the Original MS. in the Bodleian Library. With Considerable Additions and Several Historical Remarks, by the Publisher. Thos. Hearne, M.A. Oxford, 1709.

ALFRED the Great, of Blessed Memory. Memorials concerning England Long Anterior to the Reign of King Alfred to His Epoch, Dug out of Long Forgotten Lore. By Richard C. Jackson. London, 1901.

ALLEN, Grant. Anglo-Saxon Britain. London, 1884.

ALMON, John. Review of Mr. Pitt's Administration. Second Edition. With Several Alterations and Additions. London, 1763.

American Lady, Letters from an. London, 1843.

ANDREWS, John. History of the War with America, France, Spain and Holland; Commencing in 1775 and Ending in 1783. 4 vols. London, 1786.

ANDREWS, William. Historic Romance, Strange Stories, Characters, Scenes, Mysteries, Memorable Events, in the History of Old England. London, 1883.

ANNE, Queen, Memoirs of the 4 Last Years of the Reign of, from 1710 to Her Death; in Which the Characters of the Most Eminent Persons of Both Parties That Acted under That Princess Are Impartially Drawn, and the History of Those Important Transactions Are Set in a Clear Light. To Which Is Prefixed a Succinct View of the Continual Struggles of Parties, from the Reformation to 1710. By ——— Gibson. London, 1742.

AVEBURY, Lord, Right Hon. Scenery of England and the Causes to Which It Is Due. London, 1906.

BACON and GODWIN. Henry VII., Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Queen Mary, History of the Reigns of. The First Written by the Right Honourable Francis Lord Verulam, Viscount St. Alban, the Other Three, by the Right Honourable and Right Reverend Father in God, Francis Godwin, Lord Bishop of Hereford. London, 1676.

BANVARD, John. The Private Life of a King. Being the Suppressed Memoirs of the Prince of Wales, Afterwards George IV. of England. New York, 1875.

BARKER, J. Ellis. Great and Greater Britain: the Problems of Motherland and Empire, Political, Naval, Military, Industrial, Financial, Social. London, 1909.

BARRON, William. History of the Colonization of the Free States of Antiquity, Applied to the Present Contest between Great Britain and Her American Colonies. With Reflections Concerning the Future Settlement of These Colonies. London, 1777.

BATTY, Captain. Historical Sketch of the Campaign of 1815. Illustrated by Plans of the Operations and of the Battles of Quatre Bras, Ligny and Waterloo. Second Edition, Considerably Enlarged. London, 1820.

BEACONSFIELD, Lord. The Political Adventures of. (Reprint from Fortnightly Review.) New York, n.d.

BEATSON, Robert. Political Index to the Histories of Great Britain and Ireland; or a Complete Register of the Hereditary Honours, Public Offices, and Persons in Office, from the Earliest Periods to the Present Time. Third Edition, Corrected, and Much Enlarged. 3 vols. London, 1806.

BELLOC, Hilaire. Waterloo. London, 1912.

BENNET, H. Graham. Dress Worn by Gentlemen at His Majesty's Court and on Occasions of Ceremony. Collected from Official Sources with the Sanction of the Lord Chamberlain. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Illustrated. London, 1903.

BENSON, F. R. and CRAIG, A. T. The Book of the Army Pageant, Held at Fulham Palace, 20 June to 2nd July, 1910. London, 1911.

BERESFORD, Admiral Lord Charles. The Betrayal. Being a Record of Facts Concerning Naval Policy and Administration, from the Year 1902 to the Present Time. London, 1912.

BERKELEY, Hon. Grantley F. Anecdotes of the Upper 10,000: Their Legends and Their Lives. 2 vols. London, 1867.

BIRCH, Walter de Gray. Domesday Book: a Popular Account of the Exchequer Manuscript so Called, with Notices of the Principal Points of General Interest Which It Contains. London, Brighton, etc., 1887.

BISSET, Andrew. History of the Struggle for Parliamentary Government in England. 2 vols. London, 1877.

BLAAUW, William Henry. The Barons' War. Including the Battles of Lewes and Evesham. Second Edition, with Additions and Corrections. London, 1871.

Black Book, Appendix to the: an Exposition of the Principles and Practices of the Reform Ministry and Parliament; the Church and the Dissenters; Catastrophe of the House of Lords; and Prospects of Tory Misrule; with Tables of Ecclesiastical and Election Statistics, and Corrections of Former Editions of the Black Book, Fourth Edition, with the "Crisis" and a Characteristic List of the Anti-Reform Government. London, 1835.

Black Book: an Exposition of Abuses in Church and State, Courts of Law, Municipal Corporations, and Public Companies; with a Precis of the House of Commons, Past, Present, and to Come. A New Edition, by the Original Editor. With an Appendix. London, 1835.

Black Book: or Corruption Unmasked! Being an Account of Places, Pensions, and Sinecures, the Revenues of the Clergy and Landed Aristocracy; the Salaries and Emoluments in Courts of Justice and the Police Department; the Expenditure of the Civil List; the Amount and Application of the Droits of the Crown and Admiralty; the Robbery of Charitable Foundations; the Profits of the Bank of England; the Debt, Revenue, and Influence of the East-India Company; the State of the Finances, Debt, and Sinking-Fund; etc., etc.: the Whole Forming a Complete Exposition of the Cost, Influence, Patronage, and Corruption of the Borough Government. London, 1820.

Blackmore, Sir Richard. True and Impartial History of the Conspiracy against the Person and Government of King William III. of Glorious Memory in the Year 1695. London, 1723.

Bloody Assizes; or a Compleat History of the Life of George Lord Jefferies, from His Birth to This Present Time: Wherein among Other Things, Is Given a True Account of His Unheard of Cruelties, and Barbarous Proceedings, in His Whole Western Circuit; Comprehending the Whole Proceedings; Arraignment, Tryals, and Condemnation of All Those Who Suffer'd in the West of England, in the Year 1685; with Their Undaunted Courage at the Barr, Their Behaviour in Prison, Their Cruel Whippings Afterwards, and the Remarkable Circumstances That Attended Their Executions; to Which Is Added Major Holmes's Excellent Speech, with the Dying Speeches and Prayers of Many Other Eminent Protestants. Faithfully Collected by Several West-Countrey Gentlemen, Who Were both Eye and Ear-Witnesses to All the Matter of Fact. London, 1680.

Bodley, John Edward Courtenay. Coronation of Edward VII. A Chapter of European and Imperial History. London, 1903.

Bogg, Edmund. The Old Kingdom of Elmet; the Land 'twixt Aire and Wharfe: a Descriptive sketch of Its Ancient History. Antiquities, Legends, Picturesque Features, and Its Flora. Being a Companion Volume to "Lower Wharfeland." Leeds, 1904.

Bolingbroke, Viscount. Dissertation upon Parties: in Several Letters to Caleb d'Anvers, Esq. Dedicated to the Right Honourable Sir Robert Walpole. Fifth Edition, Carefully Revised and Corrected. London, 1739.

Borthwick, Wm. Remarks on British Antiquities; Viz.—The Origin and Ceremony of Judicial Combat. The Solemnities of Ancient Writs. The Ancient and Modern Use of Armorial Bearings. The Form of Funeral Service. Edinburgh, 1776.

Bourne, H. R. Fox.—English Newspapers: Chapters in the History of Journalism. 2 vols. London, 1887.

Brayley and Britton. History of the Ancient Palace and Late Houses of Parliament at Westminster: Embracing Accounts and Illustrations of St. Stephen's Chapel, and Its Cloisters,—Westminster Hall,—the Court of Requests,—the Painted Chamber, &c., &c. Illustrated by Engravings. London, 1836.

BROUGHAM, Lord. History of England and France under the House of Lancaster; with an Introductory View of the Early Reformation. Second Edition. London, 1855.

BROWNING, Oscar. The Despatches of Earl Gower, English Ambassador from 1790 to 1792: to Which Are Added the Despatches of Mr. Lindsay and Mr. Monro, and the Diary of Viscount Palmerston in France During 1791. Cambridge, 1885.

BROXAP, Ernest. The Great Civil War in Lancashire; 1642-1651. Manchester, 1910.

BRUCE, Sir Charles. The True Temper of Empire. With Corollary Essays. London, 1912.

BUCKINGHAM and CHANDOS, Duke of. Memoirs of the Court of England, during the Regency; 1811-1820. From Original Family Documents. 2 vols. London, 1856.

BUCKLEY and ROBERTSON. High School History of England and Canada. Authorized by the Education Department of Ontario. Toronto, 1891.

Bulletins of the Campaign, 1793-1815. 22 vols. London.

Bulletins of State Intelligence, etc., 1816-1848. 33 vols. London.

Bulletins and Other State Intelligence. Compiled and Arranged by F. Watts, 1849-1853. 5 vols. London.

Bulletins and Oother State Intelligence. Compiled and Arranged by T. L. Behan, 1854-1863. 22 vols. London.

BURGESS, J. Tom. Historic Warwickshire: Its Legendary Lore, Traditional Stories, and Romantic Episodes. With Numerous Illustrations. London, Warwick, etc., 1876.

BURKE, Sir Bernard. Rise of Great Families, Other Essays, and Stories. Second Edition. London, 1873.

BURKE, Sir Bernard. Vicissitudes of Families. Remodelled Edition. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1869.

BURN, John Southerden. The High Commission: Notices of the Court and Its Proceedings. London, 1865.

BURNET, Gilbert (Bishop). History of His Own Time. To Which Is Added the Life of the Author, by His Son, Thomas Burnet. 6 vols. 12 mo. Edinburgh, 1753.

BURNET, Gilbert. History of the Reformation of the Church of England. 3 vols. in 6. Oxford, 1829.

BURRITT, Elihu. Walks in the Black Country and Its Green Border-Land. London, 1869.

BURROWS, Montagu. Commentaries on the History of England from the Earliest Times to 1865. Edinburgh, 1893.

BURROWS, Montagu. History of the Foreign Policy of Great Britain. New York, 1895.

BURTON, Thomas. Diary of. Member in the Parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell, from 1656 to 1659: Now First Published from the Original Autograph MS. With an Introduction, Containing an Account of the Parliament of 1654: from the Journal of Guibon Goddard, Esq., M.P. Also Now First Printed. Edited and Illustrated with Notes Historical and Biographical by John Towill Rutt. 4 vols. London, 1828.

BURY, Lady Charlotte. The Diary of a Lady-in-Waiting: Being the Diary Illustrative of the Times of George IV, Interspersed with Original Letters from the Late Queen Caroline and from Other Distinguished Persons. Edited, with an Introduction, by A. Francis Stewart. With 18 Full-Page Portraits. 2 vols. London, 1908.

BURY, Viscount. Exodus of the Western Nations. 2 vols. London, 1865.

CABALA, Mysteries of State, in Letters of the Great Ministers of K. James and K. Charles; Wherein Much of the Publique Manage of Affaires Is Related. London, 1654.

CAMDEN, William. Britannia; or a Chorographical Description of the Flourishing Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the Islands Adjacent, from the Earliest Antiquity. Translated from the Edition Published by the Author in 1607, Enlarged by the Latest Discoveries, by Richard Gough. Second Edition, in 4 vols. Illustrated with Maps and Other Copper Plates. Large Fo. London, 1806.

CAMDEN, Wm. Remains concerning Britain. London, 1870.

CAMDEN SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS. London.

1838-39. 1. Restoration of King Edward IV., 1471: Contemporary Narrative of. Edited by J. Bruce.

2. Kynge Johan: a Play in Two Parts. By John Bale. Edited by J. P. Collier.

3. Alliterative Poem on Deposition of Richard II.; Ricardi Madiston de Concordia inter Ric. II et Civitatem London. Edited by T. Wright.

4. Plumpton Correspondence: Letters, Chiefly Domestick, Written in the Reigns of Edward IV., Richard III., Henry VII., and Henry VIII. Edited by Thomas Stapleton.

5. Anecdotes and Traditions Illustrative of Early English History and Literature, Derived from MS. Sources. Edited by W. J. Thoms.

1839-40. 6. The Political Songs of England from the Reign of John to Edward II. Edited by T. Wright.

7. Annals of the First Four Years of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. By Sir J. Hayward. Edited by J. Bruce.

8. Ecclesiastical Documents: viz., 1. A Brief History of the Bishoprick of Somerset from Its Foundation to 1174. 2. Charters from the Library of Dr. Cox Macro. Edited by Rev. J. Hunter.

9. Speculi Britanniae Pars: an Historical and Chorographical Description of the County of Essex. By John Norden. Edited by Sir H. Ellis.

10. A Chronicle of the First Thirteen Years of the Reign of Edward IV. By John Warkworth. Edited by J. O. Halliwell.

11. Kemp's Nine Daies Wonder: Performed in a Daunce from London to Norwich. Edited by Rev. A. Dyce.

1840-41. 12. The Egerton Papers: A Collection of Public and Private Documents, Chiefly Illustrative of the Times of Elizabeth and James I. From the Original MSS. Edited by J. P. Collier.

13. Chronica Jocelini de Brakelonda, de Rebus Gestis Samsonis Abbatis Monasterii Sancti Edmundi: Nunc Primum Typis Mandata. Curante Johanne Gage Rokewode.
14. Narratives Illustrative of the Contests in Ireland in 1641 and 1690. Edited by T. C. Crocker.
15. The Chronicle of William de Rishanger, of the Barons' Wars: and the Miracles of Simon de Montfort. Edited by J. O. Halliwell.

1841-42. 16. The Latin Poems Commonly Attributed to Walter Mapes. Collected and Edited by T. Wright.

17. The Second Book of the Travels of Nicander Nucius, of Corcyra. With an English Translation by Rev. J. A. Cramer.
18. Three Early English Metrical Romances. With an Introduction and Glossary. Edited by J. Robson.
19. The Private Diary of Dr. John Dee, and the Catalogue of His Library of Manuscripts. Edited by J. O. Halliwell.

1842-43. 20. An Apology for Lollard Doctrines, Attributed to Wicliffe. Edited by J. H. Todd.

21. Rutland Papers: Original Documents Illustrative of the Courts and Times of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. Edited by W. Jerdan.
22. The Diary of Dr. Thomas Cartwright, Bishop of Chester, from August, 1686, to October, 1687. Edited by the Rev. J. Hunter.
23. Original Letters of Eminent Literary Men of the 16th, 17th, and 18th Centuries. Edited by Sir H. Ellis.
24. A Contemporary Narrative of the Proceedings Against Dame Alice Kyteler, Prosecuted for Sorcery in 1324, by Richard de Ledrede, Bishop of Ossory. Edited by T. Wright.

1843-44. 25. Promptorium: an English and Latin Dictionary of Words in Use During the 15th Century. Compiled Chiefly from the Promptorium Parvulorum. By Albert Way. Vol. I, A—L.

26. Three Chapters of Letters Relating to the Suppression of Monasteries. Edited from the Originals in the British Museum by T. Wright.
27. Correspondence of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leycester, During His Government of the Low Countries, in the Years 1585 and 1586. Edited by J. Bruce.

1844-45. 28. Croniques de London: Depuis l'An 44 Hen. III. Jusqua's l'An 17 Edw. III. Edited by G. J. Aungier.

29. Three Books of Polydore Vergil's English History; Comprising the Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III. Edited by Sir H. Ellis.
30. The Thornton Romances: the Early English Metrical Romances of Perceval, Isumbras, Eglamour, and Degravant. Edited by J. O. Halliwell.
31. Verney Papers: Notes of Proceedings in the Long Parliament, Temp. Charles I. Edited by J. Bruce.

1845-46. 32. The Autobiography of Sir John Bramston, J.B., of Skreens, in the Hundred of Chelmsford. Now First Printed from the Original MS. in the Possession of His Lineal Descendant, T. W. Bramston.

33. Letters from James, Earl of Perth, Lord Chancellor of Scotland, &c., to His Sister the Countess of Erroll, and Other Members of His Family. Edited by W. Jerdan.

34. De Antiquis Legibus Liber: Cronica Majorum et Vicecomitum Londoniarum et Quedam Que Contingebant Temporibus Illis ab Anno 1178 ad 1274; cum Appendice. Nunc Primum Typis Mandata Curante Thoma Stapleton.

35. The Chronicles of Calais, in the Reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. to 1540. Edited by J. G. Nichols.

1846-47. 36. Polydore Vergil's English History: from an Early Translation from Old MSS. in the British Museum. Vol. I, Containing First Eight Books: Comprising the Period Prior to the Norman Conquest. Edited by Sir H. Ellis.

37. A Relation, or Rather a True Account, of the Island of England, with Sundry Particulars of the Customs of These People, and of the Royal Revenues under King Henry VIII., About the Year 1500. Translated from the Italian by Charlotte Augusta Sneyd.

38. Documents Relating to the Foundation and Antiquities of the Collegiate Church of Middleham, in the County of York; with an Historical Introduction and Incidental Notices of the Castle, Town and Neighbourhood. By Rev. Wm. Atthill.

39. The Camden Miscellany. Vol. I.:—

1. Register and Chronicle of the Abbey of Aberconway. Edited by Sir H. Ellis.
2. Chronicle of the Rebellion in Lincolnshire, 1470. Edited by J. G. Nichols.
3. Bull of Pope Innocent VIII. on the Marriage of Henry VII. with Elizabeth of York. Communicated by J. P. Collier.
4. Journal of the Siege of Rouen, 1591. By Sir T. Coningsby. Edited by J. G. Nichols.
5. Letter from George Fleetwood to His Father, Giving an Account of the Battle of Lutzen and Death of Gustavus Adolphus. Edited by Sir P. de Malpas Grey Egerton, Bart.
6. Diary of Dr. Edward Lake, Archdeacon and Probendary of Exeter, Chaplain and Tutor to Princess Mary and Anne, in 1677 and 1678. Edited by G. P. Elliott.

1847-48. 40. A Commentary of the Services and Charges of William Lord Grey of Wilton, by His Son Arthur Lord Grey of Wilton, K.G. With Memoir of Author and Illustrative Documents. Edited by Sir P. G. Egerton.

41. Diary of Walter Yonge, Esq., Justice of the Peace, and M.P. for Honiton: Written at Colyton and Axminster, County of Devon, 1604 to 1628. Edited by G. Roberts.

42. Diary of Henry Machyn, Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London, 1550 to 1563. Edited by J. G. Nichols.

1848-49. 43. Visitation of the County of Huntingdon under the Authority of William Camden, Clarenceux King of Arms, by His Deputy, Nicholas Charles, Lancaster Herald, 1613. Edited by Sir H. Ellis.

44. Obituary of Richard Smyth, Secondary of the Poultry Compter, London: Being a Catalogue of All Such Persons as He Knew in Their Life, 1627 to 1674. Edited by Sir H. Ellis.

45. Certain Considerations upon the Government of England. By Sir Roger Twysden. Edited by J. M. Kemble.

1849-50. 46. Letters of Queen Elizabeth and James VI. of Scotland: Some of Them Printed from Originals in the Possession of the Rev. Edward Ryder, and Others from a MS. Which Formerly Belonged to Sir Peter Thompson, Kt. Edited by J. Bruce.

47. Chronicon Petroburgense. Nunc Primum Typis Mandatum Curante Thoma Stapleton.

48. Chronicle of Queen Jane; and of 2 Years of Queen Mary; and Especially of the Rebellion of Sir Thos. Wyat. Written by a Resident in the Tower of London. Edited by J. G. Nichols.

1850-51. 49. Wills and Inventories, from the Registers of the Commissaries of Bury St. Edmund's and the Archdeacon of Sudbury. Edited by S. Tymms.

50. Gualteri Mapes de Nugis Curialium Distinctiones Quinque. Edited from MSS. in Bodleian Library by T. Wright.

51. Pylgrymage of Sir Richard Guylford to the Holy Land, 1506: from a Copy Believed to Be Unique from the Press of Richard Pynson. Edited by Sir H. Ellis.

1851-52. 52. Moneys Received and Paid for Secret Services of Charles II. and James II., 1679 to 1688. Edited by J. Y. Akerman.

53. Chronicle of the Grey Friars of London. Edited by J. G. Nichols.

54. Promptorium: and English and Latin Dictionary of Words in Use During the 15th Century. Compiled Chiefly from the Promptorium Parvulorum. By Albert Way. Vol. 2, M—R.

1852-53. 55. The Camden Miscellany. Vol. 2:

1. Account of the Expenses of John of Brabant, and Henry and Thomas of Lancaster, 1292-3. Edited by J. Burtt.
2. Household Expenses of the Princess Elizabeth at Hatfield, 1551-2. Edited by Viscount Strangford.
3. The Request and Suite of a True-Hearted Englishman. Written by William Cholmley, Londyner, 1553. Edited by W. J. Thoms.
4. Discovery of the Jesuits' College in Clerkenwell in March, 1627-8. Edited by J. G. Nichols.
5. Trelawny Papers. Edited by W. D. Cooper.
6. Autobiography and Anecdotes. By William Taswell, D.D. Edited by G. P. Elliott.

56. Letters and Papers of the Verney Family, to the End of 1639. Printed from the Original MSS. in the Possession of Sir Harry Verney, Bart. Edited by J. Bruce.

57. The Ancren Riwle: a Treatise on the Rules and Duties of Monastic Life. Edited and Translated from a Semi-Saxon MS. of the 13th Century by J. Morton, B.D.

1853-54. 58. Letters of the Lady Brilliana Harley, Wife of Sir Robt. Harley, of Brampton Bryan, K.B. Edited by T. T. Lewis.

59. Household Expenses of Richard de Swinfield, Bishop of Hereford, 1289-90. Edited by Rev. John Webb.

1854-55. 60. Grants, &c., from the Crown During the Reign of Edward V., from the Original Pocket-Book MS. Harl. 433: and Two Speeches for Opening Parliament, by John Russell, Bishop of Lincoln, Lord Chancellor. Edited by J. G. Nichols.

61. The Camden Miscellany. Vol. 3:

1. Papers Relating to Proceedings in the County of Kent, 1642-46. Edited by R. Almack.
2. Historical Poems of the 16th Century, from the Norfolk MSS. in the Bodleian Library. Edited by J. P. Collier.
3. Relation of Abuses Committed Against the Common-Wealth, 1629. Edited by Sir F. Madden, K.H.
4. Inventory of the Wardrobe, Plate, &c., of Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Richmond and Somerset: and an Inventory of the Wardrobe, &c., of Katharine of Arragon, at Baynard's Castle. Edited by J. G. Nichols.

62. Household Expenses of Richard de Swinfield, Bishop of Hereford, 1289-90. Abstract, Illustrations, Glossary and Index. Edited by Rev. John Webb.

1855-56. 63. Charles I. in 1646: Letters of King Charles I. to Queen Henrietta Maria. Edited by J. Bruce.

64. An English Chronicle of the Reigns of Richard II., Henry IV., Henry V., and Henry VI. Written before the Year 1471: with an Appendix Containing the 18th and 19th Years of Richard II.; and the Parliament at Bury St. Edmund's, 25th Henry VI.; and Supplementary Additions from the Cotton M.S. Chronicle called "Eulogium." Edited by Rev. J. S. Davies.

65. The Knights Hospitallers in England: Being the Report of Prior Philip de Thame to the Grand Master Elyan de Villanova for A.D. 1338. Edited by Rev. L. B. Larking. With an Historical Introduction by J. M. Kemble.

1856-57. 66. Diary of John Rous, Incumbent of Santon Downham, Suffolk, from 1625 to 1642. Edited by Mary Anne E. Green.

67. Trevelyan Papers Prior to 1558. Edited by J. P. Collier. Part I.

68. Journal of the Very Rev. Rowland Davies, LL.D., Dean of Ross (and afterwards Dean of Cork), 1688-1690. Edited, with Notes, and an Appendix, and Some Account of the Author and His Family, by R. Caulfield.

1857-58. 69. Domesday of St. Paul's, 1222; or, Registrum de Visitatione Maneriorum per Robertum Decanum: and Other Original Documents Relating to the Manors and Churches Belonging to the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's, London, in the 12th and 13th Centuries. Edited, with an Introduction, Notes, and Illustrations, by W. H. Hale.

70. Liber Famelicus of Sir James Whitelock, a Judge of the Court of King's Bench in the Reigns of James I. and Charles I. Now First Published from the Original MSS. Edited by J. Bruce.

1858-59. 71. Saville Correspondence: Letters to and from Henry Saville, Esq., Envoy at Paris and Vice-Chamberlain to Charles II. and James II., including Letters from His Brother George, Marquess of Halifax. Edited by W. D. Cooper.

72. The Romance of Blonde of Oxford and Jehan of Dammartin. By Philippe de Reimes, a Trouvere of the 13th Century. Edited from the Unique MS. in the Imperial Library in Paris, by M. Le Roux de Lincy.

73. The Camden Miscellany. Vol. 4.:

1. A London Chronicle During the Reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. Edited by C. Hopper.
2. The Expenses of the Judges of Assize, Riding in the Western and Oxford Circuits, 1596-1601. Edited by W. D. Cooper.
3. The Incredulity of St. Thomas: the Scriveners' Play at York. Edited by J. P. Collier.
4. The Childe of Bristowe: a Poem by John Lydgate. Edited by C. Hopper.
5. Sir Edw. Lake's Account of His Interviews with Charles I. on Being Created a Baronet. Edited by T. P. Langmead.
6. The Letters of Pope to Atterbury, When in the Tower of London. Edited by J. G. Nichols.
7. Supplementary Note to the Discovery of the Jesuits' College at Clerkenwell in March, 1627-8. Edited by J. G. Nichols.

1859-60. 74. Diary of the Marches of the Royal Army During the Great Civil War, Kept by Richard Symonds. Now First Published from the Original MS. in the British Museum. Edited by C. E. Long.

75. Original Papers Illustrative of the Life and Writings of John Milton: Including 16 Letters of State Written by Him. Now First Published from MSS. in the State Paper Office; with an Appendix of Documents Relating to His Connection with the Powell Family. Collected and Edited, with the Permission of the Master of the Rolls, by W. D. Hamilton.

76. Letters of George Lord Carew to Sir Thomas Roe, Ambassador to the Court of the Great Mogul, 1615-1617. Edited by J. Maclean.

1860-61. 77. Narratives of the Days of the Reformation: Chiefly from the MSS. of John Foxe the Martyrologist; with Two Contemporary Biographies of Archbishop Cranmer. Edited by J. G. Nichols.

78. Correspondence of King James VI. of Scotland with Sir Robert Cecil and Others in England, During the Reign of Queen Elizabeth: with an Appendix Containing Papers Illustrative of Transactions Between King James and Robert Earl of Essex. Principally Published for the First Time from MSS. of the Most Hon. the Marquis of Salisbury, K.G. Preserved at Hatfield. Edited by J. Bruce.

1861-62. 79. Letters Written by John Chamberlain during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Edited from the Originals by Sarah Williams.

80. Proceedings, Principally in the County of Kent, in Connection with the Parliaments called in 1640: and Especially with the Committee of Religion Appointed in That Year. Edited by Rev. L. B. Larking from the Collections of Sir Edward Dering. With a Preface by J. Bruce.

81. Parliamentary Debates in 1610. Edited, from the Notes of a Member of the House of Commons, by S. R. Gardiner, LL.D.

1862-63. 82. Lists of Foreign Protestants, and Aliens, Resident in England, 1618-1688. From Returns in the State Paper Office. Edited by W. D. Cooper.

83. Wills from Doctors' Commons: a Selection from the Wills of Eminent Persons Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 1495-1695. Edited by J. G. Nichols and J. Bruce.

84. Trevelyan Papers, 1446-1643. Edited by J. P. Collier. Part II.

1863-64. 85. The Life of Marmaduke Rawdon of York, or Marmaduke II. of the Name. Now First Printed from the Original MS. in the Possession of R. Cooke. Edited by R. Davies.

86. Letters of Queen Margaret of Anjou and Bishop Beckington, and Others: Written in the Reigns of Henry V. and Henry VI. From a MS. Found at Emral in Flintshire. Edited by C. Monro.

87. The Camden Miscellany. Vol. 5:

1. Five Letters of Charles II. Communicated by the Marquis of Bristol.
2. Letter of the Council to Sir Thomas Lake: Relating to the Proceedings of Sir Edward Coke at Oatlands.
3. Documents Relating to Sir Walter Raleigh's Last Voyage. Communicated by S. R. Gardiner.
4. A Catalogue of Early English Miscellanies Formerly in the Harleian Library. Edited by W. C. Hazlitt.
5. Letters Selected from the Collection of Autographs in the Possession of William Tite, Esq.
6. Sir Francis Drake's Memorable Service Done Against the Spaniards in 1587. By Robert Leng, One of His Co-Adventurers. Edited by C. Hopper.
7. Inquiry into the Genuineness of a Letter Dated February 3rd, 1613. Signed "Mary Magdaline Davers."

1864-65. 88. Letters from Sir Robert Cecil to Sir George Carew. Edited by J. Maclean.

89. Promptorium: an English and Latin Dictionary of Words in Use during the 15th Century. Compiled Chiefly from the Promptorium Parvulorum. By Albert Way. Vol. 3, S-Z.

1865-66. 90. Letters and Other Documents Illustrating the Relations Between England and Germany at the Commencement of the Thirty Years' War; from the Outbreak of the Revolution in Bohemia to the Election of the Emperor Ferdinand II. Edited by S. R. Gardiner, LL.D.

91. Registrum sive Liber Irrotularius et Consuetudinarius Prioratus Beatae Mariae Wigorniensis.. With an Introduction, Notes, and Illustrations by W. H. Hale.

92. Pope Alexander VII. and the College of Cardinals. By John Bargrave, D.D. With a Catalogue of Dr. Bargrave's Museum. Edited by J. C. Robertson.

1866-67. 93. Accounts and Papers Relating to Mary Queen of Scots. Edited by A. J. Crosbie and J. Bruce.

94. History from Marble. Compiled in the Reign of Charles II. by Thomas Dingley. Printed in Photolithography by Vincent Brooks. Edited by J. G. Nichols. Vol. 1.

95. Manipulus Vocabulorum: a Dictionary of English and Latin Words, Arranged in the Alphabetical Order of the Last Syllables. By Peter Levins, 1570. Now Re-Edited, with a Preface and Alphabetical Index, by H. B. Wheatley.

1867-68. 96. Journal of a Voyage into the Mediterranean. By Sir Kenelm Digby, 1628. Edited, from the Original Autograph MS. in the Possession of W. W. E. Wynne, Esq. Edited by J. Bruce.

97. History from Marble. Vol. II. (See No. 94.)

98. Letters and other Documents Illustrating the Relations Between England and Germany at the Commencement of the Thirty Years' War; from the Election of the Emperor Ferdinand II. to the Close of the Conferences at Mulhausen. Edited by S. R. Gardiner. Second Series.

1868-69. 99. Diary of John Manningham, of the Middle Temple, and of Bradbourne, Kent, Barrister-at-Law, 1602-3. Edited from the Original MS. by J. Bruce; and presented to the Camden Society by W. Tite.

100. Notes of the Treaty Carried on at Ripon Between Charles I. and the Covenanters of Scotland, 1640; Taken by Sir John Borough, Garter King of Armes. Edited, from the Original MS. in the Possession of Lieutenant-Colonel Carew, by J. Bruce.

101. El Hecho de los Tratados del Matrimonio Pretendido por el Principe de Gales con la Serenissima Infanta de Espana Maria. &c. Narrative of the Spanish Marriage Treaty. Edited and Translated by S. R. Gardiner.

1869-70. 102. Churchwardens' Accounts of the Town of Ludlow, in Shropshire, from 1540 to the End of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Edited, from the Original Manuscript, by T. Wright.

103. Notes of the Debates of the House of Lords. Officially Taken by Henry Elsing, Clerk of the Parliament, 1621. Edited, from the Original MS. in the Possession of Lieutenant-Colonel Carew, by S. R. Gardiner.

104.

105. Trevelyan Papers. Edited by Sir Walter and Sir Charles T. Trevelyan. Part III.

New Series.

1871-72. 1. The Fortescue Papers: Consisting Chiefly of Letters Relating to State Affairs, Collected by John Packer, Secretary to George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham. Edited, from the original MSS. in the Possession of the Hon. G. M. Fortescue, by S. R. Gardiner, LL.D.

2. Letters and Papers of John Shillingford, Mayor of Exeter, 1447-50. Edited by Stuart A. Moore.

3. The Old Cheque-Book, or Book of Remembrance, of the Chapel Royal, 1561-1744. Edited, from the Original MS. Preserved among the Muniments of the Chapel Royal, St. James's Palace, by Dr. Rimbault.

4. A True Relation of the Life and Death of the Right Reverend Father in God William Bedell, Lord Bishop of Kilmore in Ireland. Edited, from a MS. in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and Amplified with Genealogical and Historical Chapters, Compiled from Original Sources, by the Representative of the Bishop's Mother's Family of Elliston, Thomas Wharton Jones.

5. The Maire of Bristowe Is Kalender. By Robert Ricart, Town Clerk of Bristol, 18 Edward IV. Edited by L. Toulmin Smith.

1873-74. 6. Debates of the House of Commons in 1625. Edited, from a MS. in the Library of Sir Rainald Knightley, Bart., by S. R. Gardiner, LL.D.

7. Military Memoir of Colonel John Birch, Sometime Governor of Hereford in the Civil War Between Charles I. and the Parliament. Written by Roe, His Secretary. With an Historical and Critical Commentary, Notes, and Appendix, by the Late Rev. John Webb. Edited by His Son the Rev. T. W. Webb.

8, 9. Letters Addressed from London to Sir Joseph Williamson While Plenipotentiary at the Congress of Cologne, 1673 and 1674. Edited by W. D. Christie, C.B. 2 vols.

1873-74. 10. Account of the Executors of Richard, Bishop of London, 1303, and of the Executors of Thomas, Bishop of Exeter, 1310. Edited, from the Original MSS. in the Possession of the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's, and from the Archives of the City of Exeter, by the Late Venerable W. H. Hale, and the Rev. H. T. Ellacombe.

1875. 11. A Chronicle of England During the Reigns of the Tudors, 1845 to 1559. By Charles Wriothesley, Windsor Herald. Edited, from a MS. in the Possession of Lieut.-General Lord Henry Percy, by W. D. Hamilton.

12. The Quarrel Between the Earl of Manchester and Oliver Cromwell; an Episode of the English Civil War: Unpublished Documents Relating Thereto. With Fragments of a Historical Preface by the Late J. Bruce. Annotated and Completed by Professor Masson.
13. Autobiography of Anne Lady Halkett, in the Reigns of Charles I, and Charles II. Edited by J. G. Nichols.
14. The Camden Miscellany. Vol. 7:
    1. Two Sermons Preached by the Boy-Bishop; One at St. Paul's, Temp. Henry VIII., the Other at Gloucester, Temp. Mary. Edited by J. G. Nichols. With an Introduction by Dr. Rimbault.
    2. Speech of Sir Robert Heath in the Case of Alexander Leighton. Edited by S. R. Gardiner. With a Preface by the Late J. Bruce.
    3. Notes of Sir G. Croke's Judgment in the Case of Ship Money. Edited by S. R. Gardiner.
    4. Letters Relating to the Mission of Sir T. Roe to Gustavus Adolphus, 1629-1630. Edited by S. R. Gardiner.
    5. Receipts and Expenses in the Building of Bodmin Church, 1469-1472. Edited by Rev. J. J. Wilkinson.
15. Letters of Humphrey Prideaux, Sometime Dean of Norwich, to John Ellis, Sometime Under-Secretary of State, 1674-1722. Edited by E. Maunde Thompson.

1876-77. 16. A Common-Place Book of John Milton; and a Latin Essay and Latin Verses Presumed to Be by Milton. Edited from the Original MSS. in the Possession of Sir Frederick U. Graham, Bart., by A. J. Horwood. Also a Revised Edition.

17. Historical Collections of a Citizen of London in the 15th Century: Containing:—1. John Page's Poem on the Siege of Rouen. 2. Lydgate's Verses on the Kings of England. 3. William Gregory's Chronical of London. Edited by James Gairdner.
18. Documents Relating to the Proceedings Against William Prynne, 1634 and 1637. With the Fragment of a Biographical Preface by the Late J. Bruce. Edited by S. R. Gardiner, LL.D.
19. Christ Church Letters: a Volume of Mediaeval Letters Relating to the Affairs of the Priory of Christ Church, Canterbury. Edited by J. B. Sheppard.

1877-8-9. 20. Wriothesley's Chronicle. Vol. 11. (See No. 11, New Series).

21. A Treatise on the Pretended Divorce Between Henry VIII. and Catharine of Aragon. By Nicholas Harpsfield, LL.D., Archdeacon of Canterbury. Edited by Rev. N. Pocock.
22. Correspondence of the Family of Hatton: Being Chiefly Letters Addressed to Christopher First Viscount Hatton, 1601-1704. Edited by E. Maunde Thompson. Vol. 1. (See No. 23.)
23. The Hatton Correspondence. Vol. 11. (See No. 22.)
24. Notes of the Debates in the House of Lords, Officially Taken by Henry Elsing, Clerk of the Parliaments, 1624-1626. Edited, from the Original MS. in the Possession of E. G.. Carew, Esq., by S. R. Gardiner.

1879-80. 25. The Œconomy of the Fleete; or an Apologeticall Answere of Alexander Harris (Late Warden There) unto XIX Articles Sett Forth Against Him by the Prisoners. Edited, from the Original MS. in the Possession of His Grace the Duke of Westminster, K.G., by Dr. A. Jessopp.

26. Documents Illustrating the History of St. Paul's Cathedral Ranging from the 13th to the Beginning of the 18th Century. Edited by Rev. W. Sparrow Simpson.

27. The Hamilton Papers: Being Selections from Original Letters in the Possession of His Grace the Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, Relating to the Years 1638-1650. Edited by S. R. Gardiner.

28. Three Fifteenth Century Chronicles; with Historical Memoranda. By John Stowe, the Antiquary: and Contemporary Notes of Occurences Written by Him in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Edited by James Gairdner.

1881-2-3. 29. Register of the Visitors of the University of Oxford, 1647-1658. Edited, with Some Account of the State of the University During the Commonwealth, by Professor Montagu Burrows, F.S.A.

30. Catholicon Anglicum: an English-Latin Wordbook; Dated 1483. Edited, from the MS. 168 in the Library of Lord Monson, Collated with the Additional MS. 15,562, British Museum, with Introduction and Notes, by S. J. Herrtage.

31. The Camden Miscellany. Vol. 8.:—

1. Four Letters of the Earl of Strafford; and a Poem on His Illness. Edited by S. R. Gardiner, LL.D.
2. Memoir by Madame de Motteville on the Life of Henrietta Maria. Edited by M. G. Hanotaux.
3. Papers Relating to the Delinquency of Thomas Viscount Savile, 1642-1646; Five Letters from Richard Thompson to His Brother Henry Thompson, of Escrick, Co. York. Edited by J. J. Cartwright, M.A.
4. Papers Relating to Secret Negotiations with Charles I., 1643-1644. Edited by Mrs. B. M. Gardiner.
5. A Letter from the Earl of Manchester on the Conduct of Cromwell; Letters Addressed to the Earl of Lauderdale. Edited by Osmund Airy.
6. Letters of the Duke of Monmouth. Edited by Sir George Duckett, Bart.
7. Correspondence of the Family of Haddock, 1567-1719. Edited by E. Maunde Thompson.

1883-84. 32. The Voyage to Cadiz in 1625: Being a Journal Written by John Glanville, Secretary to the Lord Admiral of the Fleet (Sir Cecil), Afterward Sir John Glanville, Speaker of the Parliament, etc., etc. Never Before Printed. From Sir John Eliot's MSS. at Port Eliot. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Dr. Grosart.

33. Letter-Book of Gabriel Harvey, 1573-1580. Edited from the Original MS. Sloane, 93, in the British Museum, by E. J. L. Scott, M.A.
34. The Lauderdale Papers. Edited by Osmund Airy. Vol. 1. 1639-1667. (See No. 36.)
35. The Political Memoranda of Francis Fifth Duke of Leeds. Now First Printed from the Originals in the British Museum. Edited, Together with Other Papers, and with Notes, Introduction and Appendix, by Oscar Browning, M.A.

1884-5-6-7-8. 36. The Lauderdale Papers. Vol. 11, 1667-1673. (See No. 34.)

37. Troubles Connected with the Prayer Book of 1549. Documents Now Mostly for the First Time Printed from the Originals in the Record Office, the Petyt Collection in the Library of the Inner Temple, the Council Book, and the British Museum. Edited by Rev. N. Pocock.
38. The Lauderdale Papers. Vol. III., 1673-1679. (See No. 36.)
39. Reports of Cases in the Courts of Star Chamber and High Commission. Edited by S. R. Gardiner, LL.D.
40. The Nicholas Papers: Correspondence of Sir Edward Nicholas, Secretary of State. Edited by G. F. Warner, M.A. Vol. 1., 1641-52. (See No. 50.)
41. Custumals of Battle Abbey, in the Reigns of Edward I. and Edward II., (1283-1312.) From MSS. in the Public Record Office. Edited by S. R. Scargill Bird, F.S.A.
42. Travels through England of Dr. Richard Pococke, Successively Bishop of Meath and of Ossory During 1750, 1751, and Later Years. Edited by James J. Cartwright, M.A., Vol. I. (See No. 44.)

1888-89-90-91. 43. Monastic Visitations of the Diocese of Norwich, 1492-1532. Edited by Rev. A. Jessopp, D.D.

44. Bishop Pockocke's Travels in England. Vol. II. (See No. 42.)
45. Documents Relating to the Impeachment of the Duke of Buckingham, 1626. Edited by S. R. Gardiner, LL.D.
46. Memoirs Relating to Lord Torrington: Illustrative of Naval Affairs In the End of the 17th and Beginning of the 18th Century. Edited by John Knox Laughton, M.A., R.N.
47. Essex Papers. Edited by Osmund Airy. Vol. I., 1672-1679.
48. Visitations and Memorials of Southwell Minister. Edited by A. F. Leach.
49. The Clarke Papers: Selections from the Papers of William Clarke, Secretary to the Council of the Army, 1647-1649, and to General Monck and the Commanders of the Army in Scotland, 1651-1660. Edited by C. H. Firth, M.A. Vol. I. (See No. 51.)

1892-4-5. 50. The Nicholas Papers. Vol. II., Jan. 1653-June 1655. (See Nos. 40 and 57.)

51.

52. Expeditions to Prussia and the Holy Land Made by Henry Earl of Derby (Afterwards King Henry IV.) in the Years 1390-1 and 1392-3: Being the Accounts Kept by His Treasurer During Two Years. Edited, from the Originals, by Lucy Toulmin Smith.

53. The Camden Miscellany. Vol. 9.:—

1. Visitations of Churches in the Patronage of St. Paul's Cathedral. Edited by Rev. W. Sparrow Simpson, D.D.
2. "The Spouselle" of the Princess Mary, Daughter of Henry VII., in 1508. Edited by James Gairdner.
3. Original Letters from the Bishops to the Privy Council, 1564. Edited by Miss Mary Bateson.
4. Papers Relating to Thomas Wentworth, First Earl of Strafford. Edited by C. H. Firth, M.A.
5. Hamilton Papers, Addenda. Edited by S. R. Gardiner.
6. Memoirs of Nathaniel, Lord Crewe. Edited by Rev. Andrew Clark.
7. Journal of Major Richard Ferrier, M.P., During a Tour in France, 1687. Edited by R. F. E. and J. A. H. Ferrier.

1895-6-7-8. 54. The Clarke Papers. Vol. II. (See Nos. 49, 61, and 62.)

55. Visitations of Churches Belonging to St. Paul's Cathedral in 1297 and in 1458. Edited, from the Original MSS., by W. Sparrow Simpson, D.D.

56. The Archpriest Controversy: Documents Relating to the Dissensions of the Roman Catholic Clergy, 1597-1602. Edited, from the Petyt MSS., by T. G. Law. Vol. I. (See No. 58.)

57. The Nicholas Papers. Vol. III. (See Nos. 40, 50, and 63.)

58. The Archpriest Controversy. Vol. II. (See No. 56.)

1898-99. 59. Narrative of the Changes in the Ministry, 1765-67: Told by the Duke of Newcastle in a Series of Letters to John White, M.P. Edited by Miss Mary Bateson.

60. Narrative of General Venables: with an Appendix of Papers Relating to the Expenditure to the West Indies and the Conquest of Jamaica, 1654-55. Edited by C. H. Firth, M.A.

61, 62. The Clarke Papers. Vols. III. and IV. (See Nos. 49, and 54.)
63.

THIRD SERIES:

1900. 1. The Cely Papers: Selections from the Correspondence and Memoranda of the Cely Family, Merchants of the Staple in London and Calais, 1475-1488.

2. Despatches and Correspondence of John 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, Ambassador to the Court of Catherine II., 1762-1765. Edited, from the Originals in the Foreign Office and in Family MSS., by Mrs. D'Arcy Collyer. Vol. I. (See No. 3.)

1902. 3. Earl of Buckinghamshire's Corespondence. Vol. II. (See No. 2.)

4. The Camden Miscellany. Vol. 10.:—
   1. Journal of Sir Roger Wilbraham, Solicitor-General in Ireland and Master of Requests, 1593-1616: Together with Notes in Another Hand, 1642-1649. Edited by H. Spencer Scott.
   2. Booke of the Travaile and Liefe of Me, Thomas Hoby, wt. Diverse Things Woorth the Noting. Edited by Edgar Powell.
   3. Prince Rupert at Lisbon. Edited by the Late S. R. Gardiner, D.C.L.

1903. 5. Despatches of William Perwich, English Agent in Paris, 1669-1677. Edited, from the Foreign State Papers, by Miss M. B. Curran.

1904. 6. Collectanea Anglo-Premonstratensia: Documents Drawn from the Original Register of the Order, Now in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the Transcript of Another Register in the British Museum. Edited by Right Rev. F. A. Gasquet, D.D. Vol. I. (See Nos. 10, and 12.)

7. Select Despatches from the British Foreign Office Archives Relating to the Formation of the 3rd Coalition Against France, 1804-1805. Edited by John Holland Rose.

1905. 8. Presbyterian Movement in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth as Illustrated by the Minute Book of the Dedham Classis, 1582-1589. Edited by Roland G. Usher.

1906. 9. State Trials of the Reign of Edward I., 1289-1293. Edited by T. F. Tout and Hilda Johnstone.

10. Collectanea Anglo-Premonstratensia. Vol. II. (See Nos. 6 and 12.)

11. Acts and Ordinances of the Eastland Company. Edited, from the Original Muniments of the Guild of Merchant Adventures of York, by Maud Sellers.

12. Collectanea Anglo-Premonstratensia. Vol. III. (See Nos. 6 and 10.)

1907. 13. The Camden Miscellany. Vol. II.:—
   1. Some Unpublished Letters of Gilbert Burnet, the Historian. Edited, from an 18th-Century Transcript in the Possession of Earl Spencer, by Miss H. C. Foxwell.
   2. Extracts from the Papers of Thomas Woodcock (Ob. 1695). Edited, from the Contemporary Transcript by Dr. John Hall, by G. C. Moore Smith.
   3. Memoirs of Sir George Courthope, 1616-1685. Edited, from an 18th-Century Transcript in the Possession of G. J. Courthope, Esq., by Mrs. S. C. Lomas.
   4. Commonwealth Charter of the City of Salisbury (12) September, 1656. Edited, from the Contemporary Copy of the Original Charter in the Possession of the Mayor and Corporation, and the Enrolment in the Court of Exchequer, by Hubert Hall.

14. The Relation of Sydnam Poyntz, 1624-1636. Edited by Rev. A. T. S. Goodrick.

15. Diary of Rev. Ralph Josselin, 1616-1683. Edited by E. Hockliffe.
16. Despatches from Paris, 1784-1790. Selected and Edited, from the Foreign Office Correspondence, by Oscar Browning. Vol. I. 1784-1787.

1909. 17. The Barden Papers: Documents relating to the Imprisonment and Trial of Mary Queen of Scots. Edited for the Royal Historical Society, by Conyers Read. With a Prefatory Note by Charles Cotton.

1910. 18. The Camden Miscellany. Vol. 12:—
1. Two London Chronicles, from the Collection of John Stow. Edited by C. L. Kingsford.
2. Life of Sir John Digby (1605-1645.) Edited by Georges Bernard.
3. Iter Bellicosum: Adam Wheeler, His Account of 1685. Edited by H. E. Malden.
4. Common Rights at Cottenham and Stretham in Cambridgeshire. Edited by W. Cunningham.

19. Despatches from Paris, 1784-1790. Selected and Edited, from the Foreign Office Correspondence, by Oscar Browning. Vol. II., 1788-1790.

1911. 20-1. John of Gaunt's Register. Edited by Sidney Armitage Smith. 2 vols.

Campaign Documents British Elections. London, 1910. 3 vols.

Campaign Guide. "Saturday" Handbook for Unionist Candidates, Speakers and Workers. Edited by the Hon. Gervase Beckett and Geoffrey Ellis. (Issued by "The Saturday Review.") London, 1909.

Campaign Guide, 1900: a Handbook for Unionist Speakers; Prepared by a Committee of the Central Council of the National Union of Conservative Associations for Scotland. Issued at the Request of the Central Conservative Office, London, and of the Central Council of the Scottish National Union. Eighth Edition. Edinburgh, 1900. Also Eleventh Edition of Edinburgh, 1906. Also Tenth Edition of Edinburgh, 1904. Also Twelfth Edition of London, 1909.

Campbell, John. Political Survey of Britain: Being a Series of Reflections on the Situation, Lands, Inhabitants, Revenues, Colonies, and Commerce of This Island. Intended to Shew that We Have Not as yet Approached near the Summit of Improvement; but that It Will Afford Employment to Many Generations before They Push to Their utmost Extent the Natural Advantages of Great Britain. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1774.

Cannon, Henry Lewin. Reading References for English History. Boston, 1910.

"Captain (A) of the Royal Navy." The Battle off Worthing; Why the Invaders never Got to Dorking. A Prophecy. London, 1887.

Care, Henry. History of the Damnable Popish Plot in Various Branches and Progress. Published for the Satisfaction of Present and Future Ages by the Authors of the Weekly Pacquet of Advice from Rome. London, 1680.

Carey, Edith F. The Channel Islands. Painted by Henry B. Wimbush. 4to. London, 1904.

Carllew, Loris. Alice in Plunderland. Illustrated by Linton Jehne. London, 1910.

CARMAN, Albert R. Ethics of Imperialism: an Enquiry whether Christian Ethics and Imperialism are Antagonistic. Boston, 1905.

CAROLINE, Queen. "The Book!" (Edwards's Genuine Edition); or the Proceedings and Correspondence upon the Subject of the Inquiry into the Conduct of Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales, under a Commission Appointed by the King in the Year 1806: Faithfully Copied from Authentic Documents. To Which Is Prefixed, a Narrative of the Recent Events That Have Led to the Publication of the Original Documents with a Statement of Facts relative to the Child, Now under the Protection of Her Royal Highness. London, 1813. In Same Volume:—Chancery Injunction! Letters to Her Royal Highness Caroline, Princess of Wales: Comprising the Only True History of the Celebrated Book; Disclosing a Full Account of an Extraordinary Prosecution, Commenced against the Author, in the Court of Chancery, through Having a Copy Thereof in His Possession; and Exhibiting the Injunction Granted by Lord Eldon, to Prevent His Parting from the Said Book, under the Penalty of Five Thousand Pounds! ! ! By the Gentleman Who Was the Object of the Prosecution. London, 1813.

CAROLINE, Queen. An Historical Fragment relative to Her Late Majesty. London, 1824. In same vol. Memoirs of the Late Mrs. King, (Otherwise the Diamond Q——n. !) with Interesting and Authentic Biographical Anecdotes; Containing some Curious and Instructive Notices of Political and Family Transactions, Hitherto Not Generally Known. By H. W. Fitz-George. London, n.d. In Same Vol. Death-Bed Confessions of the Late Countess of Guernsey, to Lady Anne H******; Developing a Series of Mysterious Transactions Connected with the Most Illustrious Personages in the Kingdom: to Which Are Added, The Q——'s Last Letter to the K——, Written a Few Days before Her M———'s Death, and Other Authentic Documents, Never Before Published. London, n.d.

CATHOLIC Record Society. London, 1905—

Vol. 1. Miscellanea (I)
Vol. 2. Miscellanea (II)
Vol. 3. Miscellanea (III)
Vol. 4. Miscellanea (IV)
Vol. 5. The English Martyrs; 1584-1603. Edited by Rev. J. H. Pollen.
Vol. 6. Miscellanea (V)
Vol. 7. Miscellanea (VI)
Vol. 8. The Diary of the Blue Nuns; or Order of the Immaculate Conception of Our Lady at Paris; 1658-1810. Edited by Joseph Gillow and Richard Trappes-Lomax.
Vol. 9. Miscellanea (VII)
Vol. 10. The Douay College Diaries; Third, Fourth, and Fifth, 1598-1654.
Vol. 11. With the Rheims Report, 1579-80 (I. & II.)

CATTERMOLE, Richard, (Rev.) Great Civil War of Charles I. and the Parliament. With 15 Highly Finished Engravings, from Drawings by George Cattermole, Esq. 2 vols. London, 1841-45.

CHADWICK, H. Munro. The Origin of the English Nation. Cambridge, 1907.

CHARLES I., King of England, Commentaries on the Life and Reign of. By I. d'Israeli. 5 vols. London, 1828-31.

CHARLES I., Memoires of the Reign of. Containing the Most Remarkable Occurrences of That Reign, and Setting Many Secret Passages Thereof in a Clear Light. With Impartial Characters of Many Great Persons, on Both Sides, Who Chiefly Governed the Counsels and Actions of That Scene of Affairs. Together with a Continuation to the Happy Restauration of King Charles II., by Sir Philip Warwick, Knight. Published from the Original MS., with Marginal References. London, 1702. Reprinted, Edinburgh, 1813.

CHARLES I., Trial of, and of Some of the Regicides. With Biographies of Bradshaw, Ireton, Harrison, and Others. And with Notes. Fourth Edition. London, 1841.

CHARLES II. By Osmond Airy. New Edition. London, 1904.

CHARTISTS. The Trial of Feargus O'Connor, Esq., Barrister at Law, and 58 Others at Lancaster on a Charge of Sedition, Conspiracy, Tumult and Riot. Manchester, 1843.

CHATTERTON, E. Keble. Britain's Record. What She Has Done for the World. London, 1911.

Chronicles of the White Rose of York. A Series of Historical Fragments, Proclamations, Letters, and Other Contemporary Documents relating to the Reign of King Edward IV. With Notes and Illustrations, and a Copious Index. London, 1845.

CLARENDON, Edward, Earl of. History of the Rebellion and Civil War in England, Together with an Historical View of the Affairs of Ireland. Now for the First Time Carefully Printed from the Original MSS. Preserved in the Bodleian Library. To Which Are Subjoined the Notes of Bishop Warburton. 7 vols. Oxford, 1849.

CLARENDON, Edward, Earl of. Lord High Chancellor of England and Chancellor of the University of Oxford. Containing an Account of His Life, from His Birth to the Restoration in 1660. 3 vols. With 2nd Volume, the Title Changes to "The Continuation of the Life of Edward Earl of Clarendon, etc.: Being a Continuation of His History of the Grand Rebellion, from the Restoration to His Banishment in 1667." Written by Himself, etc. Oxford, 1759.

CLARK, Richard. An Account of the National Anthem Entitled—God Save the King! With Authorities Taken from Sion College Library, the Ancient Records of the Merchant Tailors' Company, the Old Checque-Book of His Majesty's Chapel, &c., &c. London, 1822.

CLARKE, Mrs. Mary Anne. The Authentic and Impartial Life of: Including Numerous Original Letters and Anecdotes of Persons Deeply Interested, Never before Published; with a Compendious View of the Whole Proceedings, both Public and Private, Illustrative of the Late Important Investigation of the Conduct of H. R. H. the Duke of York, &c., &c. By W. Clarke, Esq. London, 1809.

CLARKE, Mrs., Authentic and Interesting Memoirs of, from Her Infancy: Likewise a Faithful Account of Mr. Wardle's Charges Relative to the Duke of York; Together with the Minutes of Evidence Complete as taken in the House of Commons. With Portrait. London, 1909.

CLINTON-CORNWALLIS. Controversy Growing out of the Campaign in Virginia, 1781: an Exact Reprint of Six Rare Pamphlets; with Very Numerous Important Unpublished MSS. Notes, by Sir Henry Clinton, K.B.; and the Omitted and Hitherto Unpublished Portions of the Letters in Their Appendixes, Added from the Original MSS.; with a Supplement, Containing Extracts from the Journals of the House of Lords, &c., &c. 2 vols. London, 1888.

COBBE, Thomas. History of the Norman Kings of England. From a New Collation of the Contemporary Chronicles. London, 1869.

COBBETT, William. Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hants, Berks, Oxford, Bucks, Wilts, Somerset, Gloucester, Hereford, Salop, Worcester, Stafford, Leicester, Hertford, Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Nottingham, Lincoln, York, Lancaster, Durham, and Northumberland, in the Years 1821, 1822, 1823, 1825, 1826, 1829, 1830, and 1832. With Economical and Political Observations relative to matters Applicable to, and Illustrated by, the State of Those Counties Respectively. London, 1853.

COBDEN, Richard. England, Ireland, and America. By "a Manchester Manufacturer." London, 1835.

COLLIER, Price. England and the English; from an American Point of View. London, 1909.

COLLINS, Arthur. Life and Glorious Actions of Edward, Prince of Wales, Commonly Called the Black Prince, etc. Also the History of His Royal Brother John of Gaunt, etc. London, 1740.

COLOMB, Rear Admiral, and Others. The Great War of 189—: a Forecast. London, 1893.

COMPLEAT History of the Late War; or Annual Register of Its Rise, Progress, and Events in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America; and Exhibiting the State of the Belligerent Powers at the Commencement of the War, Their Interests and Objects in Its Continuance. Interspersed with the Characters of the Able and Disinterested Statesmen, to Whose Wisdom and Integrity, and of the Heroes to Whose Courage and Conduct We Are Indebted for That Naval and Military Success Which Is Not to be Equalled in the Annals of This or Any Other Nation. Dublin, 1763.

CONYBEAR, E. Alfred in the Chroniclers. London, 1900.

COOK, E. C. and E. T. London and Environs. Fifth Edition Enlarged. London, n.d.

CORONATION Claims. Collections relative to Claims at the Coronations of Several of the Kings of England, Beginning with King Richard II. London, 1820.

CORONATION: Crown and Realm. A Review of the British Empire, Its Builders and Rulers. Souvenir of the Coronation of King George V. (Burroughs Wellcome & Co.) London, 1911.

CORY, William. Guide to Modern English History. 2 vols. New York, 1880.

COSIN, James. Names of the Roman Catholics, Nonjurors, and Others, Who Refused to Take the Oaths to His Late Majesty King George. Together with Their Titles, Additions, and Places of Abode; the Parishes and Townships Where Their Lands Lay; the Names of the Then Tenants, or Occupiers Thereof; and the Annual Valuation of Them, as Estimated

by Themselves. Transmitted to the Late Commissioners for the Forfeited Estates of England and Wales, after the Unnatural Rebellion in the North, in the Year 1715. London, 1862.

COTTON, Sergeant-Major Edward. Voice from Waterloo. A History of the Battle Fought on the 18th June, 1815. With a Selection from the Wellington Dispatches, General Orders, and Letters relating to the Battle. Illustrated with Engravings, Portraits and Plans. Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. London, 1854.

COX, Homersham. History of the Reform Bills of 1866 and 1867. London, 1868.

CRAMB, J. A. Reflections on the Origins and Destiny of Imperial Britain. London, 1903.

CREIGHTON, the Right Rev. M. Epochs of English History. A Complete Edition in One Volume. London, 1906.

CROFT, Henry Page. The Path of Empire. With an Introduction by Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain. London, 1912.

CROKER, Right Honourable John Wilson. Secretary to the Admiralty, from 1809 to 1830. Correspondence and Diaries. Edited by Louis J. Jennings. 3 vols. London, 1884.

CROMER, The Earl of. Ancient and Modern Imperialism. London, 1910.

CROMWELL, The House of. A Genealogical History of the Family and Descendants of the Protector. By James Waylen. London, 1897.

CUSACK, M. F. Revolution and War. The Secret Conspiracy of the Jesuits in Great Britain. London, 1910.

DALRYMPLE, Sir John. Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland: from the Dissolution of the Last Parliament of Charles II until the Sea-Battle off La Hogue. Second Edition. London, 1771. Vol. 2. Consisting Chiefly of Letters from the French Ambassadors in England to Their Court; and from Charles II, James II, King William, and Queen Mary, and the Ministers and Generals of Those Princes. Taken from the Depot des Affaires Etrangeres at Versailles, and King William's Private Cabinet at Kensington. Interspersed with Historical Relations, Necessary to Connect the Papers Together. Second Edition. London, 1773.

DAVIES, Edward. Mythology and Rites of the British Druids, Ascertained by National Documents; and Compared with the General Traditions and Customs of Heathenism, as Illustrated by the Most Eminent Antiquaries of Our Age. With an Appendix, Containing Ancient Poems and Extracts; with some Remarks on Ancient British Coins. London, 1809.

DEFOE, Daniel. History of the Union between England and Scotland; with a Collection of Original Papers relating thereto. With an Introduction, in Which the Consequences and Probability of a Like Union between This Country and Ireland Are Considered. To Which Is Prefixed, a Life of Daniel DeFoe, by George Chalmers. London, 1786.

DEFONBLANQUE, E. B. Political and Military Episodes in the Latter Half of the XVIIIth Century, Derived from the Life and Correspondence of Rt. Hon. John Burgoyne, General, Statesman, Dramatist. London, 1889.

DILKE, Rt. Hon. Sir C. W. The British Empire. London, 1899.

DILKE, Sir C. Problems of Greater Britain. 2 vols. London, 1890.

DILNOT, Frank. The Old Order Changeth. The Passing of Power from the House of Lords. London, 1911.

DISRAELI, Benjamin. The Letters of "Runnymede." London, 1836.

DOMESDAY of Inclosures; 1517-1518: Being the Extant Returns to Chancery for Berks, Bucks, Cheshire, Essex, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Northants, Oxon, and Warwickshire, by the Commissioners of Inclosures in 1517, and for Bedfordshire in 1518; together with Dugdale's MS. Notes of the Warwickshire Inquisitions, in 1517, 1518 and 1549. Edited for the Royal Historical Society, with Notes and Tables, by I. S. Leadam. 2 vols. London, 1897.

DORMAN, Marcus R. P. History of the British Empire in the 19th Century. Vol. 1. From the Commencement of the War with France to the Death of Pitt (1793-1805.) London, 1902. Vol. 2. Campaigns of Wellington and the Policy of Castlereagh (1806-1825.) London, 1904.

DORSET, Black's Guide to. Edited by R. H. Moncrieff. London, 1897.

EBBUTT, M. I. Hero-Myths and Legends of the British Race. London, 1910.

EDWARD III., History of the Life and Times of. By William Longman. 2 vols. London, 1869.

EDWARD VII. (King) as a Sportsman. By A. E. T. Watson. With an Introduction, and a Chapter on "Yachting," by Captain the Hon. Sir Seymour Fortescue. Contributions by the Marquess of Ripon, Lord Walsingham, Lord Ribblesdale, and Others. London, 1911.

EDWARDS, The Seven, of England. By K. A. Patmore. London, 1911.

EDWARDS, Owen. A Short History of Wales. Chicago, 1909.

EIKON BASILIKE. The Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majestie in His Solitudes and Sufferings. 1648. (Reprint). London, 1879.

ELIZABETH, Queen. History of the Life and Reign of That Excellent Princess, from Her Birth to Her Death. As also the Trial, Sufferings, and Death of Mary Queen of Scots. With the Whole Proceedings of the Divorce of King Henry VIII from Queen Catherine; His Marriage with the Lady Anne Bullen, and the Cause of Her Unfortunate Death on the Scaffold. London, 1739.

ELTON, Charles. Origins of English History. London, 1882.

ENGLISH History Illustrated from Original Sources. Edited by George Townsend Warner. With Illustrations. London, 1901-08.

1216-1307. By Norman L. Frazer.
1307-1399. By Norman L. Frazer.
1399-1485. By Miss F. H. Durham
1485-1603. By Norman L. Frazer.
1603-1660. By F. J. Weaver.
1660-1715. By Rev. J. N. Figgis.

ESCOTT, T. H. S. England: Its People, Polity, and Pursuits. 2 vols. London, n.d.

ESCOTT, T. H. S. Gentlemen of the House of Commons. 2 vols. London, 1902.

ESCOTT, T. H. S. Story of British Diplomacy: Its Makers and Movements. London, 1908.

ESHER, Viscount. To-Day and To-Morrow. And Other Essays. London, 1910.

EWALD, Alex. Charles. Stories from the State Papers. 2 vols. London, 1882.

FIRTH, C. H. Cromwell's Army: a History of the English Soldier during the Civil Wars, the Commonwealth and the Protectorate. London, 1912.

FIRTH, Chas Harding. The Last Years of the Protectorate; 1656-1658. 2 vols. London, 1909.

FLETCHER, C. R. S. & KIPLING, R. History of England. Oxford, 1911.

FONBLANQUE, Albany. England under Seven Administrations. 3 vols. London, 1837.

FORSTER, John. Arrest of the 5 Members by Charles I. A Chapter of English History Rewritten. London, 1860.

FORTESCUE, Chichester S. Effects of the Conquest of England by the Normans. Oxford, 1846.

FORTESCUE, J. W. British Statesmen of the Great War; 1793-1814. The Ford Lectures for 1911. Oxford, 1911.

FOX, Rt. Hon. Chas. Jas. History of the Early Part of the Reign of James II. With an Introductory Chapter. To Which Is Added an Appendix. 4to. London, 808.

FOY, General. History of the War in the Peninsula, under Napoleon; to Which Is Prefixed a View of the Political and Military State of the Four Belligerent Powers. Published by the Countess Foy. Translated from the French. 2 vols. London, 1827.

FREEMAN, Edward A. The English People in Its Three Homes and Other Lectures. Philadelphia, 1882.

FREEMAN, Edward A. English Towns and Districts; a Series of Addresses and Sketches. London, 1883.

FREEMAN, Edward A. Old English History. London, 1901.

FREEMAN, Edward A. Reign of William Rufus; and the Accession of Henry I. 2 vols. Oxford, 1882.

FROUDE, J. A. The Divorce of Catherine of Aragon: the Story as Told by the Imperial Ambassadors Resident at the Court of Henry VIII. New York, 1891.

FROUDE, J. A. The English in Ireland in the Eighteenth Century. 3 vols. New York, 1873.

FROUDE, J. A. The English in the West Indies, or the Bow of Ulysses. New York, 1888.

FROUDE, J. A. English Seamen in the Sixteenth Century: Lectures Delivered at Oxford, 1893-4. New York, 1896.

FROUDE, James Anthony. History of England, from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. 12 vols. London, 1870.

FROUDE, J. A. The Spanish Story of the Armada, and Other Essays. New York, 1892.

FULTON, T. W. The Sovereignty of the Sea. An Historical Account of the Claims of England to the Dominion of the British Seas, and of the Evolution of the Territorial Waters. With Special Reference to the Rights of Fishing and the Naval Salute. London, 1911.

GAIRDNER, James (Editor). The Paston Letters: A.D. 1422-1509. New Complete Library Edition, with Notes and an Introduction. 6 Vols. London, 1904.

GAMMAGE, R. G. History of the Chartist Movement: 1837-1854. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1894.

GARDINER, Samuel R. A Student's History of England, from the Earliest Times to the Death of Queen Victoria. London, 1909.

GARDINER, S. R. History of England, from the Accession of James I. to the Outbreak of the Civil War: 1603-1642. 10 Vols. London, 1883.

GARDINER, S. R. History of England under the Duke of Buckingham and Charles I.; 1624-1628. 2 Vols. London, 1875.

GARDINER, S. R. Constitutional Documents of the Puritan Revolution: 1628-1660. Oxford, 1889.

GARDINER, S. R. Fall of the Monarchy of Charles I.; 1637-1649. 2 Vols. London, 1882.

GARDINER, S. R. History of the Great Civil War, 1642-1649. 3 Vols. London, 1886.

GARDINER, S. R. History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate; 1649-1660. London, 1894-1903.

Vol. 1. 1649-1651.
Vol. 2. 1651-1654.
Vol. 3. 1654-1656. (2 Copies.)
Vol. 3. 1654-1656. Supplementary Chapter (pp. 27).

GASQUET, F. A. Black Death, The, of 1348 and 1349. London, 1908.

GASQUET, F. A. Henry VIII. and the English Monasteries. London, 1910.

GEORGE, Saint. Champion of Christendom and Patron Saint of England. By E. O. Gordon. London, 1907.

GEORGE, Saint, of Cappadocia in Legend and History. London, 1909. By C. S. Hulst. London, 1909.

GEORGE II. and His Ministers. By Reginald Lucas. London, 1910.

GEORGE III. Annals of the Reign of; from Its Commencement in the Year 1760, to the Death of His Majesty in the Year 1820. By John Aikin. Second Edition. 2 Vols. London, 1820.

GEORGE III. Memoirs of the Court and Cabinets of. From Original Family Documents. By the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos. 2 Vols. London, 1853.

GEORGE III. Memoirs of the Life and Reign of. By J. Heneage Jesse. 3 Vols. Second Edition. London, 1867.

GEORGE III. Public and Private Life of His Late Excellent and Most Gracious Majesty, George the Third, Embracing Its Most Memorable Incidents, as They Were Displayed in Their Important Relation of Son, Husband, Father, Friend, and Sovereign; with a Variety of Secret Anecdotes of His Majesty, the Royal Family, and Other Distinguished Characters, Connected with the British Court; the Whole Collected from the Most Authentic Sources, and Tending to Illustrate the Causes, Progress, and Effects, of the Principal Political Events of His Glorious Reign: Comprising, also, a Most Valuable and Interesting Historical Memoir of the House of Brunswick, from Its Early Foundation to the Present Period, Translated Expressly for This History, from the Celebrated Latin Work, Entitled Origines Guelphicae. With Portraits and Other Illustrations. By Robert Huish. London, 1821.

GEORGE IV. Life and Times of His Late Majesty. With Anecdotes of Distinguished Persons of the Last 50 Years. By the Rev. George Croly. London, 1830.

GEORGE IV. Life of: Including His Letters and Opinions. With a View of the Men, Manner and Politics of His Reign. By Percy Fitzgerald. New York, 1881.

GEORGE IV. Memoirs of: Descriptive of the Most Interesting Scenes of His Private and Public Life, and the Important Events of His Memorable Reign; with Characteristic Sketches of All the Celebrated Men Who Were His Friends and Companions as a Prince and Counsellors as a Monarch. By Robert Huish. 2 Vols. London, 1830.

GEORGE IV. Memoirs of His Life and Reign; Interspersed with Numerous Personal Anecdotes. To Which Is Prefixed, an Historical Account of the House of Brunswick, from the Earliest Period. By H. E. Lloyd, Esq. London, 1830.

GEORGE, Rt. Hon. David Lloyd. The Lords, the Land and the People. London, 1910.

GLADSTONE, Rt. Hon. W. E. Speeches of, on Home Rule, Criminal Law, Welsh and Irish Nationality, National Debt and the Queen's Reign. Edited by A. W. Hutton and H. J. Cohen. 1888-91. London, 1902.

GLEIG, George Robert. Sketch of the Military History of Great Britain. London, 1845.

GLEIG, G. R. The Subaltern. Edinburgh, 1872.

GLEIG, G. R. Story of the Battle of Waterloo. London, 1861.

GODWIN, Wm. History of the Commonwealth of England, from Its Commencement to the Restoration of Charles II. 4 Vols. London, 1827.

GOSSIP, Giles. Coronation Anecdotes: or Select and Interesting Fragments of English Coronation Ceremonies. Second Edition. London, 1828.

GOVERNING FAMILIES OF BRITAIN:—

CAVENDISH Family. By Francis Bickley. London, 1911.

SEYMOUR Family: History and Romance. By A. Audrey Locke. London, 1911.

GREEN, John R. The Conquest of England. 2 Vols. London, 1906.

GREEN, John Richard. England. With a Supplementary Chapter of Recent Events, by Julian Hawthorne. 4 Vols. New York, 1898.

GREEN, John R. Historical Studies. London, 1903.

GREEN, John R. History of the English People. 8 Vols. London, 1905.

GREEN, John R. The Making of England. 2 Vols. London, 1904.

GREEN, J. R. Short History of the English People. New York, 1895.

GREEN, John R. Stray Studies in England and Italy. London, 1904. Second Series. London, 1903.

GREGO, Joseph. History of Parliamentary Elections and Electioneering in the Old Days. London, 1886.

GREVILLE, Chas. C. F. A Journal of the Reigns of King George IV. and King William IV., by the Late Charles C. F. Greville. Edited by Henry Reeve, 2 Vols. London, 1875.

GREVILLE, Chas. C. F. A Journal of the Reign of Queen Victoria, from 1837-1852. 3 Vols. London, 1885.

GUIZOT, F. P. G. Popular History of England, from the Earliest Times of the Reign of Queen Victoria. 4 Vols. New York, n.d.

HACKWOOD, F. W. Inns, Ales and Drinking Customs of Old England. London, 1909.

HALL, Hubert Antiquities and Curiosities of the Exchequer. With Ilustrations by Ralph Nevill. And Preface by the Right Hon. Sir John Lubbock. London, 1891.

HAMILTON, Right Honourable Lady Anne. Secret History of the Court of England, from the Accession of George III. to the Death of George IV.; Including among Other Important Matters, Full Particulars of the Mysterious Death of the Princess Charlotte and the Murder of the Duke of Cumberland's Valet, Sellis. London, 1832. Reprint, n.d.

HAMLEY, Col. The Battle of Dorking. Reminiscences of a Volunteer. New York, 1871.

HANSARD—see Parliamentary Debates.

HARDMAN, Thomas H. (Editor). A Parliament of the Press: The First Imperial Press Conference. With Preface by the Rt. the Earl of Rosebery, K.G. London, 1909.

HARPER, Charles G. Half-Hours with the Highwaymen; Picturesque Biographies and Traditions of the "Knights of the Road." Illustrated by Paul Hardy and by the Author, and from Old Prints. 2 Vols. London, 1908.

HARRIS, William. History of the Radical Party in Parliament. London, 1885.

HARVEY, Henry. With Essex in Ireland: Being Extracts from a Diary Kept in Ireland During the Year 1599 by Mr. Henry Harvey, Secretary to the Earl of Essex. With a Preface by J. O. Maddox. Edited by Hon. Emily Lawless. New York, 1890.

HEAD, Sir Francis Bond. The Defenceless State of Great Britain. London, 1850.

HECKER, I. F. C. The Black Death in the XIVth Century. Translated from the German, by B. G. Babington. London, 1833.

HENRY V. First English Life of. Written in 1513, by an Anonymous Author Known Commonly as the Translator of Livius. Edited by Charles Lethbridge Kingsford. With Annotations and Glossary. Oxford, 1911.

HENRY VIII. By Edward Hall. With an Introduction by Charles Whibley. 2 Vols. London, 1904.

HENRY VIII. and GEORGE IV.; or the Case Fairly Stated. By Thomas Harral. London, 1820.

HILL, Geoffry (Rev.) Some Consequences of the Norman Conquest. London, 1904.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS (British), Royal Commission on, Reports, etc., as Follows. London, Dublin, Hereford, Etc., 1870-1909.

Vol. 1. First, Second, and Third Reports of the Commission.
Vol. 2. Fourth, and Fifth Reports.
Vol. 3. Sixth, and Seventh Reports.
Vol. 4. Eighth Report.
Vol. 5. Ninth Report.
Vol. 6. Calendar of MS. of the Marquis of Salisbury.
Vol. 7. Calendar of MS. of the Marquis of Salisbury.
Vol. 8. Calendar of MS. of the Marquis of Salisbury.
Vol. 9. Tenth Report of Commissioners. The Gawdy Papers.
Vol. 10. MSS. of Wells Cathedral, Earl of Westmorland, Captain Stewart, Lord Stafford, Lord Muncaster, and Others.
Vol. 11. MSS. of Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingal, Corporations of Waterford, Galway, etc., Marquess of Abergavenny, Lord Bray, G. F. Luttrell, and Others.
Vol. 12. Eleventh Report. MS. of House of Lords.
Vol. 13. MSS. of Corporations of Southampton and Kings' Lynn: MSS. of Marquess of Townshend.
Vol. 14. MSS. of Earl of Dartmouth, and Duke of Hamilton.
Vol. 15. Twelfth Report. MSS. of Earl Cowper.
Vol. 16. MSS. of Earl Cowper, Duke of Rutland.
Vol. 17. MSS. of Duke of Rutland; House of Lords, 1689-1690.
Vol. 18. MSS. of S. H. Le Fleming, Duke of Athole, and Earl of Home.

Vol. 19. MSS. of Duke of Beaufort, Earl of Donoughmore, and Others: MSS. of James, First Earl of Charlemont.
Vol. 20. Thirteenth Report. MSS. of Duke of Portland.
Vol. 21. MSS. of J. B. Fortescue; Rye and Hereford Corporations; Captain Loder-Symonds, E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., and Others.
Vol. 22. MSS. of House of Lords, 1690-1691; Sir Wm. Fitzherbert, M.P.
Vol. 23. MSS. of Earl of Lonsdale; James, First Earl of Charlemont.
Vol. 24. Fourteenth Report. MSS. of Duke of Rutland, Duke of Portland.
Vol. 25. MSS. of Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H. Campbell, Bart.; Earl of Strathmore; Countess Dowager of Seafield; Lord Kenyon.
Vol. 26. J. B. Fortescue; House of Lords, 1692-1693.
Vol. 27. MSS. of Marquis of Ormonde; Lincoln, Bury St. Edmund's, and Great Grimsby Corporations; Deans and Chapters of Worcester, and Lichfield, etc.
Vol. 28. MSS. of Earl of Buckinghamshire; Earl of Lindsay; Earl of Onslow; Lord Emly; T. J. Hare; J. Round; Earl of Dartmouth; American Papers.
Vol. 29. Fifteenth Report. MSS. of Earl of Dartmouth; Chas. Haliday; Acts of the Privy Council of Ireland, 1556-1571.
MSS. of J. Eliot Hodgkin, of Richmond, Surrey.
Vol. 30. MSS. of F. J. S. Foljambe; Duke of Portland.
Vol. 31. MSS. of Earl of Carlisle; Duke of Somerset; Marquis of Ailesbury; and Rev. Sir T. H. G. Puleston.
Vol. 32. MSS. of Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry; J. J. Hope Johnston; MSS. in the Welsh Language, Vol. I.: Lord Mostyn, at Mostyn Hall, co. Flint.
Vol. 33. Fifteenth Report; Appendix, 10; MSS. of Shrewsbury and Coventry Corporations; Earl of Radnor; Sir Walter Corbet, Bart.; and Others; Report on the MSS. of the Marquis of Ormonde, at Kilkenny Castle, vol. 2.
Vol. 34. (Vol. 1, New Series). MSS. of the House of Lords, 1693-1695 (in Continuation of 14th Report, Appendix, Part 6).
Vol. 35. MSS. of Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, at Montagu House, Whitehall, vol. 1.
Vol. 36. Calendar of MSS. of Marquis of Salisbury at Hatfield, Parts 7 & 8.
Vol. 37. MSS. of F. W. Leyborne-Popham, of Littlecote; MSS. of J. M. Heathcote, of Conington Castle.
Vol. 38. MSS. of Duke of Portland, at Welbeck, vol. 5.
Vol. 39. MSS. in the Welsh Language, vol. 1, Part 2: W. R. M. Wynne, of Peniarth.
Vol. 40. MSS. of J. B. Fortescue, of Dropmore, vol. 3.
Vol. 41. MSS. of Lord Montagu of Beaulieu; MSS. of the Corporation of Beverley.
Vol. 42. MSS. of Mrs. Frankland-Russell-Astley, of Chequers Court.
Vol. 43. MSS. of Duke of Portland, at Welbeck, vol. 6.
Vol. 44. MSS. of Duke of Portland, at Welbeck, vol. 7.
Vol. 45. MSS. in Various Collections, vol. 1:—Corporations of Berwick-on-Tweed, Burford, and Lostwithiel; the Counties of Wilts, and Worcester; the Bishop of Chichester; and the Dean and Chapters of Chichester, Canterbury, and Salisbury.

Vol. 46. MSS. in the Welsh Language, vol. 2, Part 1: Jesus College, Oxford; Free Library, Cardiff; Havod; Wrexham; Llanwrin; Merthyr; Aberdare.

Vol. 47. MSS. in Various Collections, vol. 2:—Sir Geo. Wombwell; the Duke of Norfolk; Lord Edmund Talbot (the Shrewsbury Papers); Lady Buxton, Mrs. Harford, and Mrs. Wentworth, of Woolley.

Vol. 49. Calendar of MSS. of the Marquis of Salisbury, Part 9.

Vol. 50. Calendar of the Stuart MSS. at Windsor Castle, Belonging to His Majesty the King, vol. 1.

Vol. 51. Calendar of the MSS. of the Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., Preserved at Kilkenny Castle, New Series, vol. 1.

Vol. 52. Calendar of the MSS. of the Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., Preserved at Kilkenny Castle, New Series, vol. 2.

Vol. 53. Calendar of the MSS. of the Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., Preserved at Kilkenny Castle, New Series, vol. 3.

Vol. 54. (Vol. 2, New Series.) MSS. of the House of Lords, 1695-1697 (in Continuation of the Volumes Issued under the Authority of the Commission).

Vol. 55. MSS. in the Welsh Language, vol. 2, Part 2: Plas Llan Stephen; Free Library, Cardiff.

Vol. 56. MSS. of the Duke of Buccleuch, at Drumlanrig Castle, vol. 2.

Vol. 57. MSS. of the Duke of Buccleuch, at Montagu House, Whitehall, vol. 2, Parts 1 and 2.

Vol. 58. Sixteenth Report of the Commission.

Vol. 59. Calendar of the Stuart MSS. at Windsor Castle, vol. 2.

Vol. 60. Calendar of MSS. of the Marquis of Salisbury, Part 10.

Vol. 61. MSS. in Various Collections, vol. 3:—T. B. Clarke-Thornhill; Sir T. Barrett-Lennard, Bart.; Pelham R. Papillon; and W. Cleverly Alexander.

Vol. 62. MSS. of the Earl of Mar and Kellie, at Alloa House, N.B.

Vol. 63. MSS. of J. B. Fortescue of Dropmore, vol. 4.

Vol. 64. MSS. of J. B. Fortescue of Dropmore, vol. 5.

Vol. 65. MSS. of J. B. Fortescue of Dropmore, vol. 6.

Vol. 66. American MSS. in the Royal Institution of Great Britain, vol. 1.

Vol. 67. American MSS. in the Royal Institution of Great Britain, vol. 2.

Vol. 68. American MSS. in the Royal Institution of Great Britain, vol. 3.

Vol. 69. American MSS. in the Royal Institution of Great Britain, vol. 4.

Vol. 70. Calendar of the Stuart MSS. at Windsor Castle, vol. 3.

Vol. 71. Calendar of the Stuart MSS. at Windsor Castle, vol. 4.

Vol. 72. (Vol. 4, N. S.) MSS. of the House of Lords, 1699-1702.

Vol. 73. (Vol. 5, N. S.) MSS. of the House of Lords, 1702-1704.

Vol. 74. MSS. in the Welsh Language, vol. 1, Part 3: Peniarth.

Vol. 75. MSS. in the Welsh Language, vol. 2, Part 3: Panton, Cwrtmawr.

Vol. 76. MSS. in the Welsh Language, vol. 2, Part 4: The British Museum.

Vol. 77. Seventeenth Report of the Commission.

Vol. 78. Calendar of the MSS. of the Marquis of Bath, at Longleat, Wilts., vol. 1.

Vol. 79. Calendar of the MSS. of the Marquis of Bath, at Longleat, Wilts., vol. 2.

Vol. 80. Calendar of the MSS. of the Marquis of Bath, at Longleat, Wilts., vol. 3.

Vol. 81. MSS. in Various Collections, vol. 4:—Bishop of Salisbury; Bishop of Exeter; Dean and Chapter of Exeter; Earl of Leicester; Sir William Clayton, Bart.; Major Money-Kyrle; F. H. T. Jervoise, Esq.; Glemham Hall; Corporations of Salisbury, Oxford and Aldeburgh.

Vol. 82. MSS. in Various Collections, vol. 5:—Col. Mordaunt-Hay of Duns Castle: Sir Archibald Edmonstone, of Duntreath: Sir John James Graham, of Fintry, K.C.M.G.

Vol. 83. MSS. in Various Collections, vol. 6:—Miss M. Eyre Matcham; Captain H. V. Knox; Cornwallis Wykeham-Martin, Esq.; etc.

Vol. 84. Calendar of the MSS. of the Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., Preserved at Kilkenny Castle, N.S., vol. 4.

Vol. 85. Calendar of the MSS. of the Marquess of Ormonde, K. P., Preserved at Kilkenny Castle, N.S., vol. 5.

Vol. 86. Calendar of the MSS. of the Marquess of Ormonde, K. P., Preserved at Kilkenny Castle, N. S., vol. 6.

Vol. 87. Index to Vols 1 and 2 of the MSS. of the Marquis of Ormonde.

Vol. 88. MSS. of Duke of Portland, at Welbeck, vol. 8.

Vol. 89. Calendar of MSS. of the Marquis of Salisbury, Part 11.

Vol. 90. Calendar of MSS. of the Marquis of Salisbury, Part 12.

Vol. 91. MSS. of Lady Du Cane.

Vol. 92. MSS. of the Marquis of Lothian, at Blickling Hall, Norfolk.

Vol. 93. MSS. of the Earl of Egmont, vol. 1, Part 1.

Vol. 94. MSS. of the Earl of Egmont, vol. 1, Part 2.

Vol. 95. MSS. of the Earl of Egmont, vol. 2.

Vol. 96. MSS. of His Grace the Duke of Rutland, K.G., at Belvoir Castle, vol. 4.

Vol. 97. MSS. of the Earl of Verulam, at Gorhambury.

Vol. 98. Franciscan MSS., of the Convent, Merchant's Quay, Dublin.

Vol. 99. Calendar of MSS. of the Dean and Chapter of Wells, vol. 1.

Vol. 100. MSS. of the Earl of Ancaster, at Grimsthorpe.

History of England. Edited by Charles Oman.

Vol. 1. Oman, C. England before the Norman Conquest: Being a History of the Celtic, Roman and Anglo-Saxon Periods down to the Year A.D. 1066. London, 1910.

Vol. 4. Innes, Arthur D. England under the Tudors. London, 1905.

Vol. 6. Robertson, C. Grant. England under the Hanoverians. London, 1911.

Hodges, George. Fountains Abbey. The Story of a Mediæval Monastry. London, 1904.

Holinshed, Raphaell, and Others. Chronicles:—Three Volumes in Two:—First and Second Volumes of Chronicles, Comprising:—1. The Description and Historie of England. 2. The Description and Historie of Ireland. 3. The Description and Historie of Scotland. First Collected and Published by Raphaell Holinshed, William Harrison, and Others. Now Newlie Augmented and Continued (With Manifold Matters of Singular Note and Worthie Memorie) to the Yeare 1586, by John Hooker alias Vowell, Gent, and Others. With Convenient Tables at the End of These

Volumes. London, 1587. Third Volume:—The Chronicles of England from William the Conquerour (Who Began His Reigne over this Land, in the Yeare after Christes Natiuitie 1066.) vntill the Yeare 1577. And Continued from the Yeare 1577, vntill This Present Yeare of Grace 1585. Newlie Amended and Inlarged. With a Necessarie Table Therevnto Annexed, both of Names and Matters that Are Memorable. London, 1587.

HOLLAND, Bernard. Imperium et Libertas. A Study in History and Politics. London, 1901.

HOPKINS, Samuel. The Puritans; or the Church, Court, and Parliament of England, during the Reigns of Edward VI. and Queen Elizabeth. Boston, 1859.

HOWITT, William. Visits to Remarkable Places: Old Halls, Battle Fields, and Scenes Illustrative of Striking Passages in English History and Poetry. 2 vols. London, 1840-42. Second Series, London, 1842.

HOYLAND, John. Historical Survey of the Customs, Habits, and Present State of the Gypsies; Designed to Develop the Origin of This Singular People, and to Promote the Amelioration of Their Condition. York, 1816.

HOZIER, Capt. H. M. Invasions of England. A History of the Past, with Lessons for the Future. 2 vols. London, 1876.

HUGHES, J. (Editor.) The Boscobel Tracts: relating to the Escape of Charles II. after the Battle of Worcester and His Subsequent Adventures. Second Edition. Edinburgh, 1857.

HUME, Martin. Treason and Plot: Struggles for Catholic Supremacy in the Last Years of Elizabeth. New York, 1901.

HUME, Martin. Two English Queens and Philip. London, 1908.

HUME, SMOLLETT and HUGHES. Hume, David. History of England in 8 Volumes. Oxford, 1826. Continuation by Thomas Smollett, in 5 Volumes. Oxford, 1827. Continuation from the Accession of George III., 1760 to 1835, by Rev. T. S. Hughes, in 7 Volumes. London, 1836. In All 20 Volumes.

HUMPHREY, Duke of Gloucester. A Biography. By K. H. Vickers. London, 1907.

INDERWICK, F. A. The Interregnum (A.D. 1648-1660): Studies of the Commonwealth, Legislative, Social and Legal. London, 1891.

INDERWICK, F. A. Side Lights on the Stuarts. London, 1888.

INGRAM, James. Memorials of Oxford. Engravings by John Le Keux. From Drawings by F. Mackenzie. 3 vols. 4to. Oxford, 1837.

JAMES I., Coronation Order of. Edited with an Introduction and Notes, by J. Wickham Legg. London, 1902.

JAMES II. and His Wives. By Allan Fea. London, 1908.

JAMES, Wm. The Naval History of Great Britain, from the Declaration of War by France in February, 1793, to the Accession of George IV., in January, 1820. 6 vols. London, 1826.

JEANS, William. Parliamentary Reminiscences. London, 1912.

JENNINGS, G. H. Anecdotal History of the British Parliament, from the Earliest Periods to the Present Time. London, 1880.

JENNINGS, G. H., and JOHNSTONE, W. S. Book of Parliamentary Anecdote. London, n.d.

JOHN OF GAUNT, King of Castile and Leon, Duke of Aquitaine and Leicester, Earl of Derby, Lincoln and Leicester, Seneschal of England. By S. Armitage Smith. Westminster, 1904.

JOHNSTON, M. F. Coronation of a King; or the Ceremonies, Pageants and Chronicles of Coronations of All Ages. London, 1902.

JOHNSTONE, Chevalier de. Memoirs of the Rebellion in 1745 and 1746. Containing a Narrative of the Progress of the Rebellion from Its Commencement to the Battle of Culloden; the Characters of the Principal Persons Engaged in It, and Anecdotes respecting Them; and Various Important Particulars relating to That Contest, etc., etc. London, 1822.

JOMINI, General Baron de. Political and Military History of the Campaign of Waterloo. Translated from the French by Capt. S. V. Benet. Third Edition. New York, 1864.

JONES, William. Crowns and Coronations: A History of Regalia. New Edition. With 91 Illustrations. London, 1902.

Journals, Lords'. Journals of the House of Lords, Beginning Anno Primo Henrici Octavi, 1509, to Vol. 141, Anno Nono Edwardi Septimi, 1909-10; and Following Years.

Journals, Commons'. Journals of the House of Commons, from the First Year of the Reign of King Edward the Sixth, 1547, to Vol. 164, 9th Edward VII., 1909; and Following Years.

Journals, Lords'. Calendar of, from 1642 to 1808.
1808 to 1826.

General Index to. Vols. 1-10. 1509 to 1649.
Vols. 11-19. 1660 to 1714.
Vols. 20-35. 1714 to 1779.
Vols. 36-52. 1780 to 1819.
Vols. 53-64. 1820 to 1833.
Vols. 65-85. 1833 to 1853.
Vols. 86-95. 1854 to 1863.
Vols. 96-105. 1864 to 1873.
Vols. 106-115. 1874 to 1883.
Vols. 116-125 1884 to 1894.
Vols. 126-135. 1894 to 1903.

Journals, Commons', General Index to. Vols. 1-7. 1547 to 1659.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vols. | 1-17. | 1547 to 1714. | Vols. | 76-92. | 1820 to 1837. |
| Vols. | 8-11. | 1667 to 1697. | Vols. | 93-107. | 1837 to 1852. |
| Vols. | 12-17. | 1699 to 1714. | Vols. | 108-120. | 1852 to 1865. |
| Vols. | 17-34. | 1714 to 1774. | Vols. | 121-134. | 1866 to 1879. |
| Vols. | 35-55. | 1774 to 1800. | Vols. | 135-145. | 1880 to 1890. |
| Vols. | 56-75. | 1801 to 1820. | Vols. | 146-155. | 1891 to 1900. |

KELLY, Christopher. Full and Circumstantial Account of the Memorable Battle of Waterloo; the Second Restoration of Louis XVIII; and the Deportation of Napoleon Buonaparte to the Island of St. Helena, etc. London, 1818.

KENT, C.-B. R. The Early History of the Tories, from the Accession of Charles II to the Death of William III, 1670-1702. London, 1908.

KING, Charles T. The Asquith Parliament (1906-1909): a Popular History of Its Men and Its Measures. London, 1910.

KIPPIS, Dr. Considerations on the Provisional Treaty with America; and the Preliminary Articles of Peace with France and Spain. London, 1783.

LABILLIERE, F. P. de. Federal Britain; or Unity and Federation of the Empire. With Chapter on Imperial Defence, by Major Sir George Clarke. London, 1894.

LECKY, W. E. H. Historical and Political Essays. London, 1910. Also Edition of London, 1908.

LECKY, W. E. H. History of England in the 18th Century. 8 Vols. London, 1882-1890.

LEGG, L. G. W. English Coronation Records. London, 1901.

LEICESTER, Robert Dudley, Earl of, Prime Minister and Favourite of Queen Elizabeth, Secret Memoirs of. Containing an Instructive Account of His Ambition, Designs, Intrigues, Excessive Power; His Engrossing the Queen, with the Dangerous Consequences of That Practice, Etc. Written during His Life, and Now Published from an Old MS. Never Printed. To Which Is Added a Preface by Dr. Drake. London, 1706.

LEFROY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Henry. Constitutional History of the Bermudas; the Oldest Remaining British Plantation (1879). Thin 4to. n.p., n.d.

LELAND, John, The Itinerary of, in or about the Years 1535-1543. Vol. 5. Parts 9, 10 and 11. With Two Appendices, a Glossary, and a General Index. Edited by L. T. Smith. London, 1910.

LESTER, C. Edwards. The Glory and the Shame of England. 2 vols. New York, 1841.

Letters from a Veiled Politician. London, 1910.

"LIBERTAS." The Fame and Glory of England Vindicated. Being an Answer to "The Glory and Shame of England." New York, 1842.

LINGARD, John. History of England, from the Invasion by the Romans to the Accession of William and Mary in 1688. 10 vols. London, 1849.

LLOYD, John Edward. History of Wales, from the Earliest Times to the Edwardian Conquest. 2 vols. London, 1911.

LORD, Walter Frewen. Lost Possessions in England. Essays in Imperial History. London, 1898.

LODGE, Richard. History of England, from the Restoration to the Death of William III. (1660-1702). London, 1910.

LOFTIE, W. J. Authorised Guide to the Tower of London: with Twelve Views and Two Plans, and a Description of the Armoury by the Viscount Dillon, V.P.S.A. London, 1908.

LOFTUS, Pierse. The Conservative Party and the Future. A Programme for Tory Democracy. London, 1912.

LONDON, Handbook of. By Murray. London, 1879.

LOSELEY, MSS. MSS., and Other Rare Documents, Illustrative of Some of the More Minute Particulars of English History, Biography, and Manners, from the Reign of Henry VIII. to That of James I., Preserved in the Muniment Room of James More Molyneux, Esq., at Loseley House, in Surrey. Now First Edited, with Notes, by Alfred John Kempe, Esq. London, 1835.

LOW and PULLING. Dictionary of English History. London, 1910.

LOWER, Mark Antony. The Chronicle of Battel Abbey from 1066 to 1176. Now First Translated with Notes, and an Abstract of the Subsequent History of the Establishment. London, 1851.

LUCAS, E. V. A Wanderer in London. London, 1909.

LUCY, H. W. The Balfourian Parliament, 1900-1905. London, 1906.

LUCY, H. W. Diary of the Home Rule Parliament, 1892-95. London, 1896.

LUCY, H. W. A Diary of the Salisbury Parliament, 1886-92. London, 1892.

LUCY, Henry W. Diary of 2 Parliaments. The Disraeli Parliament; 1874-1880. London, 1885.

LUCY, H. W. Sixty Years in the Wilderness. Some Passages by the Way. London, 1909.

LUMB, Geo. Denison, (Editor). Wills, Registers, and Monumental Inscriptions of the Parish of Barwick-in-Elmet, Co. York. Leeds, 1908.

LYSONS, Samuel (Rev.) Our British Ancestors: Who and What Were They? An Inquiry Serving to Elucidate the Traditional History of the Early Britons, by means of Recent Excavations, Etymology, Remnants of Religious Worship, Inscriptions, Craniology, and Fragmentary Collateral History. Oxford, 1865.

MACAULAY, Thomas Babington. The History of England from the Accession of James II. 5 vols. New York, n.d.

MCCARTHY, Justin. A History of Our Own Times from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the Accession of Edward VII. 7 vols. London, 1880-1905. Also Vols, 1, 2, 3, of Edition of London, 1899.

MCCARTHY, Justin. History of the Four Georges. 2 vols. New York, 1885-90.

MCCARTHY, Justin. Reign of Queen Anne. 2 vols. New York, 1903.

MCCARTHY, Justin. A Short History of Our Own Times, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the Accession of King Edward VII. New York and London, 1908.

MCCAUL, Rev. John. Britanno-Roman Inscriptions: with Critical Notes. Toronto, 1863.

MCCLURE, Edmund. British Place-Names in Their Historical Setting. London, 1910.

MACDONAGH, Michael. Parliament: Its Romance; Its Comedy; Its Pathos. London, 1902.

MCGEE, Hon. T. d'Arcy. The Irish Position in British and in Republican North America—a Letter to the Editors of the Irish Press. Montreal, 1866.

MACKINNON, James. The Union of England and Scotland: a Study of International History. London, 1896.

MACKINTOSH, James, Rt. Hon. Sir. History of England, from the Earliest Times to the Final Establishment of the Reformation. 2 vols. London, 1853.

MACKNIGHT, Thomas. Thirty Years of Foreign Policy: a History of the Secretaryships of the Earl of Aberdeen and Viscount Palmerston. London, 1855.

MACPHERSON, James. Original Papers; Containing the Secret History of Great Britain, from the Restoration, to the Accession of the House of Hanover. To Which Are Prefixed Extracts from the Life of James II. as Written by Himself. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1775.

MAHON, Lord. History of England, from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Versailles; 1713-1783. 7 vols. London, 1858.

MALDEN, H. M. English Records. A Companion to the History of England. London, 1894.

MARKS, Mary A. M. England and America; 1763 to 1783. The History of a Reaction. 2 vols. London, 1907.

MARTINEAU, Harriett. History of England, from the Commencement of the XIXth Century to the Crimean War. 4 vols. Ottawa, 1910.

MARY, Queen, The Accession of. Being the Contemporary Statement of Antonio de Guaras, a Spanish Merchant Resident in London. Edited with an Introduction, Translation, Notes and an Appendix of Documents (Including a Contemporary Ballad in Facsimile), by Richard Garnett. London, 1892.

MASERES, Francis, Baron. Historiae Anglicanae circa Tempus Conquestus Angliae a Gulielmo Notho, Normannorum Duce, Selecta Monumenta. Excerpta ex Magno Volumine, Cui Titulus Est "Historiae Normannorum Scriptores Antiqui," a Doctissimo Viro Andrea Duschene, Turonensi, Olim Edito, Lutetiae Parisiorum Anno Domini Jesu Christi, 1619. London, 1807.

MASERES, Francis, Baron (Collector.) Select Tracts relating to the Civil Wars in England, in the Reign of Charles I. By Writers Who Lived in the Time of Those Wars and Were Witnesses of the Events Which They Describe. 2 parts. London, 1815.

MAXWELL, The Right Hon. Sir Herbert. A Century of Empire: 1801-1900. London, 1909-1911. Vol. 1, 1801-1832. Vol. 2, 1833-1868. Vol. 3, 1869-1900.

MAXWELL, W. H. Victories of the British Armies. With Anecdotes Illustrative of Modern Warfare. 2 vols. London, 1839.

MAY, Lieut-Col. Edward S. Principles and Problems of Imperial Defence. London, 1903.

MEATH, Earl and Countess of. Thoughts on Imperial and Social Subjects. London, 1906.

MILLAR, John. Historical View of the English Government, from the Settlement of the Saxons in Britain to the Accession of the House of Stewart. Second Edition. London, 1790.

MILLINGEN, John Gideon. Stories of Torres Vedras. 3 vols. London, 1839.

MILTON, John. History of Britain, That Part Especially Now Called England. From the First Traditional Beginning, Continued to the Norman Conquest. Collected out of the Antientest and Best Authors thereof. London, 1677.

MOLESWORTH, W. N. The History of England from the Year 1830-1874. 3 Vols. London, 1875.

MONMOUTH, Rebellion. An Account of the Proceedings against the Rebels, and Other Prisoners, Tried Before the Lord Chief Justice Jefferies, and Other Judges, in the West of England, in 1685, for Taking Arms under the Duke of Monmouth. With a Compleat List of All the Persons That Suffered, The Counties they Suffered in, the Crime They Were Tryed for, and the Punishments Inflicted on Them. Also an Account of What Was Done against Those in Scotland, Who Took Arms There under the Earl of Argyle, &c., and against the Protestants in Ireland, by the Late King James, and His Deputy Tyrconnel. Published from an Original MS. To Which is Prefixed: the Duke of Monmouth's, the Earl of Argyle's, and the Pretender's Declarations; that the Reader May the Better Judge of the Cause of the Several Rebellions. London, 1716.

MORLEY, Henry. Memoirs of Bartholomew Fair. London, 1859.

MONTAGU, Rt. Hon. Lord Robert. Recent Events and a Clue to Their Solution. Toronto, 1886.

MORRIS, William O'Connor. The Campaign of 1815. Ligny, Quatre Bras, Waterloo. London, 1900.

MUNRO, A. G. Rochester and Chatham, with Pen and Camera. Handbook for Visitors and Residents. With a Chapter on the Architecture of the Cathedral, by Rev. Greville M. Livett. Rochester, n.d.

MURRAY, Alice Effie. History of the Commercial and Financial Relations between England and Ireland, from the Period of the Restoration. London, 1907.

MUSKAU, Prince von Puckler. Tour through England, Ireland and France, in 1826-29; with Remarks on the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants, etc. Philadelphia, 1833.

NAPOLEON'S Notes on English History, Made on the Eve of the French Revolution. Illustrated from Contemporary Historians, and Refreshed from the findings of Later Research. By H. J. Hall. London, 1905.

NATIONAL MSS., Facsimiles of, from William the Conqueror to Queen Anne. Selected under the Direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, by Colonel Sir Henry James, R.E. With Translation and Notes. Southampton, 1865. Parts 1, 2, 3, 4.

"NEAR Observer" (A.) Battle of Waterloo: Containing the Series of Accounts Published by Authority, British and Foreign, with Circumstantial Details, relative to the Battle, from a Variety of Authentic and Original Sources, with Connected Official Documents; Forming an Historical Record of the Operations in the Campaign of the Netherlands, 1815, &c., &c. Ninth Edition, Corrected and Improved. London, 1816.

NELSON, Vice Admiral Lord Viscount, Dispatches and Letters of. With Notes by Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas. 7 vols. London, 1845-46.

NEWBOLT, Henry. Froissart in Britain. London, 1900.

NICHOLAS, Thomas. The Pedigree of the English People: an Argument Historical and Scientific, on the Formation and Growth of the Nation, Tracing Race-Admixture in Britain from the Earliest Times, with Especial Reference to the Incorporation of the Celtic Aborigines. Fifth Edition. London, 1878.

NICOLAS, Sir Henry. History of the Battle of Agincourt, and of the Expedition of Henry V. into France, in 1415. To Which Is Added the Roll of the Men at Arms, in the English Army. Second Edition. London, 1832.

NOBLE, T. C. Names of Those Persons Who Subscribed towards the Defence of This Country, at the Time of the Spanish Armada, 1588, and the Amounts Each Contributed. With Historical Introduction. London, 1886.

NORGATE, Kate. England under the Angevin Kings. 2 vols. London, 1887.

NORMAN, C. B. Battle Honours of the British Army. From Tangier, 1662; to the Commencement of the Reign of King Edward VII. London, 1911.

NOTESTEIN, Wallace. History of Witchcraft in England, from 1558 to 1718. Washington, 1911.

OATES, Titus, An Historical Narrative of the Horrid Plot and Conspiracy of, Called the Popish Plot, in Its Various Branches and Progress, Selected from the Most Authentic Protestant Historians. To Which Are Added Some Cursory Observations on the Test Act. London, 1816.

O'Connor, T. P. Gladstone's House of Commons. London, 1885.

Oldecastell, Syr Johan. A Brief Chronycle concernynge the Examynacyon and Death of the Blessed Martyr of Christ Syr Johan Oldecastell the Lorde Cobham. Collected togyther by Johan Bale. To Which Is Added, an Appendix of Original Instruments. London, 1729.

Oldmixon, John. Clarendon and Whitlock Compared; to Which Is Occasionally Added a Comparison between the History of the Rebellion, and Other Histories of the Civil War: Proving very Plainly that the Editors of the Lord Clarendon's History Have Hardly Left One Fact, or One Character on the Parliament Side, Fairly Represented; that the Characters Are All Satire, or Panegyrick, and the Facts Adapted to the One, or the Other, as Suited Best with Their Design. Second Edition. London, 1737.

Oman, Charles. History of the Peninsular War. Oxford, 1911. Vol. 4. 1810-1811. Massena's Retreat. Fuentes de Onoro. Albuera Tarragona.

Orange, History of the House of: William and Mary, King and Queen of England, Scotland, France, Ireland, etc. With a Sketch of the Orange Institution to the Present Day, and the Reformation; and What It Did for Scotland. Toronto, 1897.

Ordnance Maps: England and Wales. 6 vols.

Orridge, B. Brogden. Illustrations of Jack Cade's Rebellion, from Researches in the Guildhall Records; together with Some Newly-Found Letters of Lord Bacon, etc. To Which Are Added Contributions, by W. Durrant Cooper, on the Rising of Cade and His Followers in Kent and Sussex. 4to. London, 1869.

Oxford County Histories:—

Berkshire. By E. A. G. Lamborn. Oxford, 1911.

Cheshire. By C. E. Kelsey. Oxford, 1911.

Durham. By F. S. Eden. Oxford, 1909.

Essex. By W. H. Weston. Oxford, 1909.

Hampshire. By F. Clarke. Oxford, 1909,

Oxfordshire. By H. A. Liddell. Oxford, 1908.

Shropshire. By T. Auden. Oxford, 1912.

Paget Papers (The). Diplomatic and Other Correspondence of the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Paget, G.C.B.,; 1794-1807. (With 2 Appendixes 1808 and 1821-1829.) Arranged and Edited by His Son, the Right Hon. Sir Augustus B. Paget, G.C.B. With Notes by Mrs.. J. R. Green. 2 vols. London, 1896.

Palgrave, Sir Francis. History of Normandy and of England. 2 vols. London, 1851-1857.

Pamphlets and Leaflets, for 1910. Being the Publications for the Year, of the Liberal Publication Department, for 1910. London, 1911.

Parliamentary Debates.

1066-1660. Parliamentary or Constitutional History of England. Being a Faithful Account of All the Most Remarkable Transactions in Parliament, from the Earliest Times. Collected from the Journals of Both Houses, the Records, Original MSS., Scarce Speeches and Tracts: All Compared with the Several Contemporary Writers and Connected throughout with the History of the Times. By Several Hands. Vols. 1 to 23 and General Index. London, 1751.

Also Second Edition. Vols. 1 to 23 and General Index. London, 1762.

1066-1803. Cobbett's Parliamentary History of England, from the Norman Conquest in 1066 to the Year 1803. (From Which Last Mentioned Epoch It Is Continued Downwards in the Work Entitled "Cobbett's Parliamentary Debates.") Vols. 1 to 36. London, 1806

(Vol. 1. Comprising the Period from the Conquest in 1066 to the Death of King James I. in the Year 1625.)

1660-1742. History and Proceedings of the House of Commons, from the Restoration to the Present Time. Containing the Most Remarkable Motions, Speeches, Resolves, Reports and Conferences to Be Met with in That Interval; as also the Most Exact Estimates to the Charge of Government; State of the Public Revenue; the Rise and Growth of the National Debt; Expence of the War; Proceedings on Ways and Means; Speeches and Messages from the Throne; Addresses and Remonstrances; also the Numbers Pro and Con upon Every Division, etc.—Many of Which Curious Particulars Were Never before Printed. Collected from the Best Authorities; Compared with the Journals of the House; and Illustrated with a Great Variety of Historical and Explanatory Notes. Together with a Large Appendix, Containing Exact Lists of Every Parliament; the Names of the Speakers; Their Several Posts under the Government; and Other Valuable Supplemental Pieces. Vols. 2 to 9, 11 and 13. London, 1742.

History and Proceedings of the House of Lords, from the Restoration in 1660 to the Present Time. Containing the Most Remarkable Motions, Speeches, Debates, Orders and Resolutions; Together with All the Protests during That Period; and the Numbers Pro and Con upon Each Division; with an Account of the Promotions of the Several Peers; and the State of the Peerage in Every Reign, Connected with the Transactions of the Commons, and History of the Times; and Illustrated with Historical Notes and Observations. Together with the Debates in the Parliament of Scotland relating to the Union. To Each Volume Are Added Proper Indexes. Vols. 3, 6, 7, 8. London, 1742.

1667-1694. Debates of the House of Commons, from the Year 1667 to the Year 1694. Collected by the Honble. Anchitell Grey, Esq., Who Was Thirty Years Member for the Town of Derby, Chairman of Several Committees and Decyphered Coleman's Letters for the Use of the House. Vols. 1 to 10. London, 1763.

1668-1741. Collection of the Parliamentary Debates in England, from the Year 1668 to the Present Time. Vols. 1 to 21 (Compleat Index in Vol. 21). London, 1741.

1711-1726. Political State of Great Britain. Containing an Impartial Account of the Changes in the Ministry: Civil, Military and Ecclesiastical Preferments, with the Characters of Persons Advanced; the Death and Character of Eminent Men; the Pro-

ceedings in Parliament and Convocation; with Other Remarkable and Private Occurrences not Taken Notice of by Any Author; as also Faithful Abstracts of Papers and Pamphlets relating to State Affairs—in a Letter from a Secretary to a Foreign Minister, Who Has Resided 21 Years in England, to His Friend at the Hague. To Be Continued Monthly. January 1711 to November 1726. Vols. 1 to 32. London, 1711.

1741-1742. Impartial History of the Proceedings and Debates in Both Houses of Parliament; Beginning with the First Session of the Ninth Parliament of Great Britain, Appointed to Meet at Westminster, Dec. 1, 1741; and from thence Continued to the 15th Day of July, 1742. Vol. 21A. London, 1743.

1743-1746. Debates and Proceedings of the British House of Commons; during the Third, Fourth, and Fifth Sessions of the Third Parliament of His Late Majesty George II; Held in the Years 1743, 1744, 1745 and 1746. Compiled from Authentic Papers and Compared with the Journals. Vols. 1 to 10. London, 1766 to 1774.

1775-1801. Parliamentary Register; or History of the Proceedings and Debates of the House of Commons (and Lords). Containing an Account of the Most Interesting Speeches and Motions; Accurate Copies of the Most Remarkable Letters; and Papers of the Most Material Evidence; Petitions, etc. Vols. 1 (1775) to 3—5 to 26—30 to 39—41 to 45—46, 47 and 49 to 63—65 to 69 (1798)—7 (1799) to 15 (1801) Outside Numbers. London, 1775-1801. 2 copies of Vols. 43 and 46.

1790-1795. The Senator; or Clarendon Parliamentary Chronicle. Containing a Weekly Register, Recording with the Strictest Impartiality and utmost Accuracy, the Proceedings and Debates of the Houses of Lords and Commons. Forming a Source of Political Information Highly Interesting to Every British Subject. Embellished with Engravings Exhibiting the Most Striking Likenesses of All the Distinguished Orators in the British Senate. The Whole Forming a Complete Series and Uniform Groupe of Elegant Miniature Portraits by the First Artists in the Kingdom. Vols. 1 to 12. London, 1790-1795. 2 sets.

1798-1800. The Senator; or Parliamentary Chronicle. Containing an Impartial Register, Recording with the utmost Accuracy the Proceedings and Debates of the House of Lords and Commons. Being the Third Session in the Eighteenth Parliament of Great Britain, Held in the Year 1798. Forming a Source of Political Information Highly Interesting to Every British Subject. Vols. 13 to 23 Outside Numbers. Inside Numbers—21, 1798; 22, 1798; 15, 1798; 16, 1796; 17, 1796; 18, 1796; 19, 1797; 20, 1797; 24, 1799; 25, 1799, 1800; 26, 1799, 1800. London, Same Dates.

1801. The Senator; or Chronicle of the Proceedings and Debates of the Imperial Parliament; Held in the Year 1801. Forming a Source of Political Information Highly Interesting to Every Inhabitant of the United Kingdom. Vols. 1 and 2. London, 1801.

1803-1819. Cobbett's Parliamentary Debates; during the Second Session of the Second Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Kingdom of Great Britain, the Nineteenth, Appointed to Meet at Westminster, the 6th Day of October 1803; and from thence to July 24, 1811. Vols. 1 to 20 (2 Copies of Vol. 20). Also Vol. 40, May 3 to July 13,1819. Published under Superintendence of T. C. Hansard. London, 1804.

1807-1810. Cobbett's Political Register. Vols. 12 and 13. London, 1807.

1828-1837. The Mirror of Parliament for the Second Session of the Eighth Parliament of Great Britain and Ireland, Commencing 29 January, 1828 in the Ninth Year of the Reign of George IV. Edited by John Henry Barrow, Esq., of the Honourable Society of Gray's Inn. 36 vols. First Series. London, 1828.

1833-1834. Northcroft's Parliamentary Chronicle. Embracing Impartial and Authentic Reports of All the Speeches Delivered in Both Houses; the Various Petitions Presented; and the Divisions on All the Important Questions Brought Forward during the First Session of the Reformed Parliament. With a Copious Index. 3 vols. London, 1833.

1837-38-1841. The Mirror of Parliament. Second Series Commencing with the Reign of Queen Victoria. 24 vols. London, 1838.

1867. The St. Stephen's Chronicle. A Record of Politics and Full and Accurate Report of Proceedings in Parliament. 4 vols. London, n.d.

1803-1820. Parliamentary Debates, from the Year 1803 to the Present Time. Forming a Continuation of the Work Entitled "The Parliamentary History of England, from the Earliest Period to the year 1803." Published under the Superintendence of T. C. Hansard. 41 vols. (2 copies of vol. 27). First Series. London, 1812.

1803-1830. New Series Commencing with the Accession of George IV. Vols. 1 to 25 and Index to First and Second Series. Second Series. London, 1820.

1830-1891. Third Series Commencing with the Accession of William IV. 356 vols. Complete. London, 1831.

1892-1905. Parliamentary Debates (an Authorized Edition). Fourth Series Commencing with the Seventh Session of the Twenty-Fourth Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland—55 Victoriae 1892-8. Edward VII., 1908. 199 vols. Complete. London, 1892.

1905-1912. Parliamentary Debates: Official Report. New Series: Commencing with the Fourth Session of the Twenty-Eighth Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, 9 Edward VII. Vol. 1 et seq. Fifth Series. London, 1909-1912.

PARTING (The) of the Ways; or Conquest by Purchase. By the Author of "Letters from a Veiled Politician." Toronto, 1911.

PASCOE, C. E. No. 10 Downing Street, Whitehall; Its History and Associations. London, 1908.

PASTON Letters, The. 1422-1509. A New Edition First Published in 1874 Containing Upwards of 400 Letters, etc., Hitherto Unpublished. Edited by James Gairdner. 3 vols. Westminster, 1896.

PATON, James. British History and Papal Claims: from the Norman Conquest to the Present Day. 2 vols. London, 1893.

PAUL, Herbert. A History of Modern England. 5 Vols. New York, 1905.

PEACOCK, Mabel G. W. An Index of the Names of Royalists Whose Estates Were Confiscated during the Commonwealth: with a Reprint of the Three Confiscation Acts of 1651 and 1652, from Scobell's "Collection of Acts and Ordinances of General Use, from 3rd of November, 1640, to 17th of September, 1656." London, 1879.

PEARSON, Charles H. History of England, during the Early and Middle Ages. 2 Vols. London, 1867.

PEEL, Frank. The Risings of the Luddites, Chartists and Plugdrawers. Heckmondwike, 1888.

PEEL, The Hon. George. The Friends of England. London, 1905.

PEEL, The Hon. George. Future of England. London, 1911.

"PERSON of Honour." True Secret History of the Lives and Reigns of All the Kings and Queens of England, from King William I., Called the Conqueror, to the End of the Reign of the Late Queen Anne To Which Is Prefixed an Abstract of the General History of Each Reign. Collected (Chiefly) from Original MSS., and the Most Valuable Private Memoirs and Authentick Historians. 2 Vols. London, 1725.

PIKE, Luke Owen. The English and Their Origin. A Prologue to Authentic English History. London, 1866.

PITT, William, and National Revival. By J. Holland Rose. London, 1911.

PITT, William, and the Great War. By J. Holland Rose. London, 1911.

PLAYFAIR, Lieut.-Colonel R. L. The Scourge of Christendom. Annals of British Relations with Algiers, Prior to the French Conquest. London, 1884.

POLITICAL History of England. Edited by Wm. Hunt and R. L. Poole. 12 Vols. London, 1905-10.

Vol. 1. To 1066. By Thomas Hodgkin.
Vol. 2. 1066 to 1216. By G. B. Adams.
Vol. 3. 1216 to 1377. By T. F. Tout.
Vol. 4. 1377 to 1485. By. C. Oman.
Vol. 5. 1485 to 1547. By H. A. L. Fisher.
Vol. 6. 1547 to 1603. By A. F. Pollard.
Vol. 7. 1603 to 1660. By F. C. Montague.
Vol. 8. 1660 to 1702. By Richard Lodge.
Vol. 9. 1702 to 1760. By I. S. Leadam.
Vol. 10. 1760 to 1801. By Rev. Wm. Hunt.
Vol. 11. 1801 to 1837. By Hon. G. C. Broderick.
Vol. 12. 1837 to 1901. By S. J. Low.

POLLARD, A. F. Political Pamphlets, Selected and Arranged. With an Introduction and Explanatory Notes. London, 1897.

POLLOCK, John. The Popish Plot. A Study in the History of the Reign of Charles II. London, 1903.

PRATT, Lieut.-Colonel Sisson C. The Waterloo Campaign. A Study. London. 1907.

PRICE, John. Mystery and Method of His Majesty's Happy Restauration. Laid Open to Publick View. London, 1680.

PULLEN, H. W. The Fight at Dame Europa's School: Shewing how the German Boy Thrashed the French Boy; and how the English Boy Looked on. London, n. d.

RAMSAY, Sir J. H. Lancaster and York. A Century of English History; 1399-1485. 2 Vols. Oxford, 1892.

READE, W. Winwood. The Veil of Isis; or Mysteries of the Druids. New York, n. d.

REDPATH, G. Border History of England and Scotland, Deduced from the Earliest Times to the Union of the Two Crowns: Comprehending a Particular Detail of the Transactions of the Two Nations with One Another; Accounts of Remarkable Antiquities; and a Variety of Interesting Anecdotes of the Most Considerable Families and Distinguished Characters in Both Kingdoms. London, 1776.

REGENCY. History and Proceedings of the Lords and Commons of Great Britain, in Parliament, with regard to the Regency: Containing a Full Account of All Their Speeches on the Proposed Regency Bill, from November 20, 1788, to March 10, 1789, when His Majesty's Happy Recovery Took Place, and Put a Stop to All Further Proceedings on That Subject, &c., &c. London, 1789.

RICHARD II., Life and Reign of. By a Person of Quality. London, 1681.

RICHARD III., Memoirs of, and Some of His Contemporaries. With an Historical Drama on the Battle of Bosworth, by John Heneage Jesse. New Edition. 2 Vols. New York, 1894.

RICHARDSON, Major. Movements of the British Legion (in Spain) with Strictures on the Course of Conduct Pursued by Lieuteannt-General Evans. Second Edition. London, 1837.

RIVERS of Great Britain. Descriptive, Historical, Pictorial. 2 Vols.
Rivers of the South and West Coasts. London, Paris, Etc., 1897.
Rivers of the East Coast. London, Paris, Etc., 1889.

ROBERTS, Emma. Memoirs of the Rival Houses of York and Lancaster. Historical and Biographical: Embracing a Period of English History from the Accession of Richard II. to the Death of Henry VII. 2 Vols. London, 1827.

ROBERTSON, Rev. Alexander. The Papal Conquest. Italy's Warning—"Wake Up John Bull!" London, 1909.

ROBINSON, Chas. Napier. The British Tar in Fact and Fiction; the Poetry, Pathos and Humor of the Sailor's Life. With Introduction by John Leyland. New York, 1909.

RODGERS, Joseph. Scenery of Sherwood Forest. With an Account of Some Eminent People Once Resident there. London, 1908.

ROEBUCK, J. A. History of the Whig Ministry, of 1830 to the Passing of the Reform Bill. 2 Vols. London, 1852.

ROLT, Richard. An Impartial Representation of the Conduct of the Several Powers of Europe Engaged in the Late General War; Including Authentic Accounts of All the Military and Naval Operations, from the Commencement of Hostilities between the Crowns of Great Britain and Spain in 1739 to the Conclusion of the General Treaty of Pacification at Aix la Chapelle, 1748. 4 Vols. London, 1749.

ROUND, J. H. Feudal England: Historical Studies on the XIth and XIIth Centuries. London, 1909.

ROUTLEDGE, James. Chapters in the History of Popular Progress, Chiefly in relation to the Freedom of the Press and Trial by Jury: 1660-1820. With an Application to Later Years. London, 1876.

RUSHWORTH, John, of Lincoln's Inn, Esquire. Historical Collections of Private Passages of State, Weighty Matters in Law, and Remarkable Proceedings in Five Parliaments, Beginning the 16th Year of King James, Anno 1618, and Ending the 5th Year of King Charles, Anno 1629. Digested in Order of Time. 8 Vols. London, 1682.

RYAN, P. F. William. Queen Anne and Her Court. 2 Vols. London, 1908.

ST. JOHN, James Augustus. History of the 4 Conquests of England. 2 Vols. London, 1862.

SALISBURY, Marquess of. Essays on Foreign Politics: 1861-64. New York, 1905.

SALMON, Arthur L. The Cornwall Coast. London, 1910.

SANFORD, J. L. & TOWNSEND, M. The Great Governing Families of England. 2 Vols. Edinburgh, 1865.

SARCASTIC Notices of the Long Parliament: a List of the "Members That Held Places, both Civil and Military, Contrary to the Self-Denying Ordinance of April 3, 1645; with the Sums of Money and Lands Which They Divided Among Themselves." Giving Many Curious Particulars About This Famous Assembly Not Mentioned by Historians or Biographers. Reprinted Verbatim from the Excessively Rare Original. London, 1863.

SCOTT, Eva. The Travels of the King Charles II. in Germany and Flanders; 1654-1660. London, 1907.

SEARLE, W. G. Anglo-Saxon Bishops, Kings and Nobles. The Succession of the Bishops and the Pedigrees of the Kings and Nobles. Cambridge, 1899.

SECRET History of the Reigns of King Charles II. and King James II. n. p., 1690.

SECRET Reasons Why the Intended Invasion of England Was Projected but Not Accomplished. Being the Substance of Some Conferences Lately Held at Versailles. Translated from the Original French Which Was Burned by the Common Hangman, on 22 Sep. 1759. London, 1759.

SEELEY, J. R. The Expansion of England. London, 1885.

SEELEY, Sir J. R. The Growth of British Policy: an Historical Essay. 2 Vols. Cambridge, 1895.

SHORE, Thomas William. Origin of the Anglo-Saxon Race. A Study of the Settlement of England and the Tribal Origin of the Old English People. Edited by His Sons, T. W. Shore & L. E. Shore. London, 1906.

SHORT Narrative of the Late Troubles in England. First Written in Latin by an Anonymous, for the Information of Forreners, and Now Don into English for the Behoof and Pleasure of Our Countrey-men. 1649. London, 1902.

SIBORNE, W., Captain. History of the War in France and Belgium, in 1815. Containing Minute Details of the Battles of Quatre-Bras, Ligny, Wavre, and Waterloo. Second Edition. 2 Vols. London, 1844.

SIDNEY, Hon. Henry (Afterwards Earl of Romney). Diary of the Times of Charles II.; Including Correspondence with the Countess of Sunderland, Etc. To Which Are Added Letters Illustrative of the Times of James II. and William III. Edited by R. W. Blencowe. 2 Vols. London, 1843.

SMITH, Charles William. Primal Root-Causes of the Decline of the British Empire; 1876-1911. An Appeal to His Majesty King George V. London, 1911.

SMITH, Edward. England and America after Independence: a Short Examination of Their International Intercourse, 1783-1872. London, 1900.

SMITH, Rev. Frederick. The Stone Ages in North Britain and Ireland. With an Introduction, by Augustus H. Keane. Illustrated. London, 1909.

SMITH, Goldwin. Commonwealth or Empire; a Bystander's View of the Question. New York, 1902.

SMITH, Goldwin. Oxford and Her Colleges. London, 1894.

SMITH, Goldwin. A Trip to England. Toronto, 1891.

SMITH, Goldwin. The United Kingdom. A Political History. 2 Vols. Toronto, 1899.

SOMERVILLE, Thomas. The History of Great Britain during the Reign of Queen Anne: with a Dissertation concerning the Danger of the Protestant Succession; and an Appendix, Containing Original Papers. London, 1798.

SOMERVILLE, Thomas. The History of Political Transactions, and of Parties, from the Restoration of King Charles II. to the Death of King William. London, 1792.

SOMMERS, Lord. A Collection of Scarce and Valuable Tracts on the Most Interesting and Entertaining Subjects; but Chiefly Such as Relate to the History and Constitution of These Kingdoms. Selected from an Infinite Number in Print and MS., in the Royal, Cotton, Sion and Other Publick as well as Private Libraries, Particularly That of the Late Lord Sommers. Revised by Eminent Hands. 16 Vols. 4to. London, 1848.

SOMNER, William. Antiquities of Canterbury; or a Survey of That Ancient Citie, with the Suburbs, and Cathedrall: Containing Principally Matters of Antiquity in Them All; Collected Chiefly from Old MSS., Lieger-Bookes, and Other Like Records, for the Most Part, Never as yet Printed; with an Appendix Here Annexed, Wherein (for Better Satisfaction to the Learned) the MSS., and Records of Chiefest Consequence, Are Faithfully Exhibited. London, 1640.

SPALDING, Thomas Alfred. Federation and Empire. A Study in Politics. London, 1896.

SPEED, John. Historie of Great Britaine vnder the Conqvests of the Romans, Saxons, Danes and Normans. Their Originals, Manners, Habits, Warres, Coines, and Seales: with the Successions, Lines, Acts, and Issues of the English Monarchs from Julios Caesar, vnto the Raigne of King James of Famous Memorie. Third Edition. Revised, Enlarged, and Newly Corrected, with Sundry Descents of the Saxon Kings, Their Marriages and Armes. London, 1632.

SPINK, Henry Hawkes, Junr. The Gunpowder Plot and Lord Mounteagle's Letter. Being a Proof, with Moral Certitude, of the Authorship of the Document; together with Some Account of the Whole 13 Gunpowder Conspirators, Including Guy Fawkes. London, 1902.

SQUIRE, Chas. The Mythology of the British Islands. An Introduction to Celtic Myth, Legend, Poetry and Romance. London, 1905.

STANHOPE, Earl. History of England. Comprising the Reign of Queen Anne until the Peace of Utrecht; 1701-1713. London, 1870.

STATE Papers. British and Foreign. Vols. 1-101. 1812 to 1907-1908. Index Volume to References to Canada.

STATE Papers, Calendar of, Colonial Series. Preserved in the State Paper Department of H. M. Public Record Office. Edited by W. Noel Sainsbury (Vols. 1-9), by W. Noel Sainsbury and the Hon. J. W. Fortescue (Vol. 10), and by the Hon. J. W. Fortescue (Vols. 11-16.) London, 1860-1905.

Vol. 1. America and West Indies, 1574-1660.
Vol. 6. East Indies, 1625-1629.
Vol. 7. America and West Indies, 1669-1674.
Vol. 8. East Indies and Persia, 1630-1634.
Vol. 9. America and West Indies, 1675-1676, and Addenda, 1574-1674.
Vol. 10. America and West Indies, 1677-1680.
Vol. 11. America and West Indies, 1681-1685.
Vol. 12. America and West Indies, 1685-1688.
Vol. 13. America and West Indies, 1689-1692.
Vol. 14. America and West Indies, 1693-1696.
Vol. 15. America and West Indies, 1696-1697.
Vol. 16. America and West Indies, 1697-1698.
Vol. 17. America and West Indies, 1699, and Addenda, 1621-1698.
Vol. 18. America and West Indies, 1700.
Vol. 19. America and West Indies, 1701.

STATE Papers, Calendar of, Domestic Series, of the Reigns of Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth. Vol. 1. 1547-1580, Preserved in the State Paper Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Edited by R. Lemon. London, 1856.

Vol. 8. 1603-1610. Reign of James I. Edited by M. A. E. Green. London, 1857.
Vol. 9. 1611-1618 Reign of James I. Edited by M. A. E. Green. London, 1858.
Vol. 10. 1619-1623. Reign of James I. Edited by M. A. E. Green. London, 1858.
Vol. 11. 1623-1625, with Addenda. London, 1859.
Vol. 1. 1625-1626. Reign of Charles I. Edited by J. Bruce. London 1858.
Vol. 2. 1627-1628. Reign of Charles I. Edited by J. Bruce. London, 1858.
Vol. 3. 1628-1629. Reign of Charles I. Edited by J. Bruce. London, 1859.
Vol. 4. 1629-1631. Reign of Charles I. Edited by J. Bruce. London, 1859.
Vol. 1. 1660-1661. Reign of Charles II. Edited by J. Bruce. London, 1860.
Vol. 7. 1654. Edited by M. A. E. Green. London, 1880.

STATE Papers, Calendar of, Foreign Series, of the Reign of Edward VI., 1547-1553, &c. London, 1861.

STATE Papers, Calendar of, Relating to Ireland, of the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth. 1509-1573. Preserved in the State Paper Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Edited by H. C. Hamilton. London, 1860.

STEAD, William T. Peers or People; The House of Lords Weighed in the Balance and Found Wanting: an Appeal to History. London, 1907.

STOW, John. A Survey of London: Conteyning the Originall, Antiquity, Increase, Moderne Estate, and Description of That City. Written in the Yeare 1598, by John Stow, Citizen of London. London, 1603. Since by the Same Author Increased, with Divers Rare Notes of Antiquity, and Published in the Yeare 1603. Also an Apologie (or Defence) against the Opinion of Some Men, concerning That Citie, the Greatnesse Thereof. With an Appendix, Conteyning in Latine Libellum de Situ & Nobilitate Londini. Written by William Fitzstephen, in the Raigne of Henry the Second. Imprinted by John Windet, Printer to the Honorable Citie of London, 1603. (Reprint, 1876. London. Chatto & Windus.)

STUBBES, Phillip. Anatomy of the Abuses in England in Shakespeare's Youth, A. D. 1583. Edited by Frederick J. Furnival. London, 1877-9, 1882. Part 1. (Collated with Other Editions in 1583, 1585, and 1595.) With Extracts from Stubbes's Life of His Wife, 1591; and His Perfect Pathway to Felicitie, 1592 (1610); and Bp. Babington on the Ten Commandments, 1588; also the Fourth Book of Thomas Kirchmaier's (or Naogeorgus's) Regnum Papisimi, or Popish Kingdome, (Englisht by Barnabe Googe, 1570) on Popular and Popish Superstitions in 1553. Part 2. The Display of Corruptions Requiring Reformation.

SWING of the Pendulum. A Series of Maps Showing the State of the Political Parties at Each General Election. London, 1910.

SYDENHAM, John. The History of the Town and County of Poole: Collected and Arranged from Ancient Records and Other Authentic Documents, and Deduced from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Poole, 1839.

TAINE, H. Notes on England, Translated with an Introductory Chapter, by W. F. Rae. New York, 1872.

TANGYE, Sir Richard. The Two Protectors: Oliver and Richard Cromwell. London, 1899.

TARIFF Reform and Imperial Preference. Handbook for Speakers and Students of the Policy of. Seventh Edition. London, 1912.

TATE, George. History of the Borough, Castle, and Barony of Alnwick. 2 Vols. Alnwick, 1866, 1868-9.

TAYLOR, Rupert. The Political Prophecy in England. New York, 1911.

TEMPLE, Right Hon. Sir Richard. The House of Commons. London, 1899.

THATCHER, O. J. Studies concerning Adrian IV. The Offer of Ireland to Henry II. Chicago, 1903.

THIERRY, Augustin. History of the Conquest of England by the Normans: with Its Causes and Consequences to the Present Time. London, 1841.

THOMAS & FOWLER. Beautiful Wales. Painted by Robert Fowler, R. I. Described by Edward Thomas. With a Note on Mr. Fowler's Landscapes by Alex. J. Finberg. London, 1905.

THOMPSON, Geo. Carslake. Public Opinion and Lord Beaconsfield, 1875-1880. 2 Vols. London, 1886.

THOMSON, Mrs. Memoirs of the Jacobites, of 1715 and 1745. 3 Vols. London, 1845.

THOMSON, Richard. A Faithful Account of the Processions and Ceremonies Observed in the Coronation of the Kings and Queens of England: Exemplified in That of Their Late Most Sacred Majesties King George III., and Queen Charlotte: with All the Other Interesting Proceedings Connected with That Magnificent Festival. Embellished with Elegant Engravings. London, 1820.

THORNE, James. The Avon of Shakespeare: with a Series of Illustrations Redrawn from Old Prints. London, 1902.

TIMBS, John. Abbeys, Castles, and Ancient Halls of England and Wales; Their Legendary Lore and Popular History. Re-Edited, Revised, and Enlarged by Alexander Gunn. Vols V1 and 3. South and North. London & New York, 1872.

TIMMINS, Sam. A History of Warwickshire. London, 1889.

TITUS, Col., Alias William Allen. Killing No Murder: Briefly Discoursed in 3 Questions. Edinburgh, 1741.

TORRENS, W. M. History of Cabinets: from the Union with Scotland to the Acquisition of Canada and Bengal. 2 Vols. London, 1894.

TORRENS, W. McCullagh. Twenty Years in Parliament. London, 1893.

TOWNSEND, W. Charles. Memoirs of the House of Commons, from the Convention Parliament of 1688-9 to the Passing of the Reform Bill in 1832. 2 Vols. Second Edition. London, 1844.

TRADE of the United Kingdom with Foreign Countries and British Possessions. Annual Statement of, for the years 1909, 1910, 1911, Compared with Four Preceding Years. London.

TRAILL, H. D., & MANN, J. S. Social England. A Record of the Progress of the People in Religion, Laws, Learning, Arts, Industry, Commerce, Science, Literature and Manners, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. 6 Vols. 4to. London, 1904.

TREVELYAN, G. M. England in the Age of Wycliffe. London, 1909.

TURNER, Sharon. History of the Anglo-Saxons, from Their First Appearance above the Elbe, to the Death of Egbert. With a Map of Their Ancient Territory. London, 1799.

TYTLER, Patrick Fraser. England under the Reigns of Edward VI. and Mary; with the Contemporaneous History of Europe. Illustrated in a Series of Original Letters Never before Printed. With Historical Introductions and Biographical and Critical Notes. 2 Vols. London, 1839.

USHER, James, Late Archbishop of Armagh and Lord Primate of Ireland, Strange and Remarkable Prophecies and Predictions of. London, 1678.

WAKEFIELD, Edward Gibbon. England and America. A Comparison of the Social and Political State of Both Sations. 2 Vols. London, 1833.

WALPOLE, Horace. Historic Doubts on the Life and Reign of King Richard III. London, 1768.

WALPOLE, Sir Robert (Now Earl of Orford). A Critical History of the Administration of. Collected Chiefly from the Debates in Parliament and the Political Writings on Both Sides; and Digested under the Following Heads: First, with regard to Domestic Affairs; Secondly, with regard to Foreign Affairs; and Thirdly, as Consequential of Both. To the Whole Are Prefixed, Some Particulars of Mr. Walpole's Public Life, before the Year 1721. By a Gentleman of the Middle-Temple. London, 1743.

WALPOLE, Spencer (Sir). History of 25 Years. London, 1904. Vol. 1. 1856-1865. Vol. 2. 1865-1870.

WALSH, Walter. Jesuits in Great Britain. An Historical Enquiry into Their Political Influence. London, 1903.

WARREN, Israel P. The Three Judges. Story of the Men Who Beheaded Their King. With an Introduction by Rev. Leonard Bacon. New York, 1873.

WARWICK, Countess of. Warwick Castle and Its Earls, from Saxon Times to the Present Day. Illustrated. 2 Vols. London, 1903.

WATCHMAN. Rome and Germany: the Plot for the Downfall of Britain. London, n. d.

WELLINGTON, Selections from the Dispatches and General Orders of Field Marshal the Duke of. By Lieut.-Colonel Gurwood. London, 1842.

WELSFORD, J. W. Strength of England. A Politico-Economic History of England, from Saxon Times to the Reign of Charles I. With a Preface by W. Cunningham. London, 1910.

WELTON, Thomas A. England's Recent Progress. An Investigation of the Statistics of Migrations, Mortality, &c., in the Twenty Years from 1881 to 1901, as Indicating Tendencies towards the Growth or Decay of Particular Communities. London, 1911.

WHITE, Richard Grant. England Without and Within. Boston, 1893.

WHITE, William. Inner Life of the House of Commons. 2 Vols. London, 1898.

WHITELOCKE, Bulstrode (one of the Commissioners of the Great Seal during the Usurpation). Memorials of the English Affairs; or an Historical Account of What Passed from the Beginning of the Reign of King Charles I to King Charles II., His Happy Restauration. Containing the Publick Transactions, Civil and Military. Together with the Private Consultations and Secrets of the Cabinet. Folio. London, 1682.

WHITTY, Edward Michael. St. Stephen's in the Fifties. The Sessions 1852-3. A Parliamentary Retrospect. With an Introduction, by Justin McCarthy, and Notes by H. M. W. London, 1906.

WILLIAM III., Prince of Orange, and King of Great Britain and Ireland, Life of. By Historicus, of Belfast, Ireland. Toronto, 1886.

WILLIAM IV. Life and Reign of. By the Rev. G. N. Wright. 2 Vols. London, 1837.

WILLIAM IV., Life and Times of. Including a View of Social Life and Manners during His Reign. By Percy Fitzgerald. 2 Vols. London, 1884.

WILMOT, E. P. E. & STREATFIELD, E. C. Charterhouse, Old and New. With 4 Original Etchings by D. Y. Cameron. London, 1895.

WILTSHIRE, DORSETSHIRE and SOMERSETSHIRE, Handbook for Travellers in. By Murray. London, 1882.

WINSTANLEY, D. A. Personal and Party Government; a Chapter in the Political History of the Early Years of the Reign of Geo. III, 1760-1766. Cambridge, 1910.

WINWOOD, Sir Ralph. Memorials of Affairs of State in the Reigns of Q. Elizabeth and King James I. Collected (Chiefly) from the Original Papers of the Right Honourable Sir Ralph Winwood, Kt. Sometime One of the Principal Secretaries of State. Comprehending Likewise the Negotiations of Sir Henry Neville, Sir Charles Cornwallis, Sir Dudley Carleton, Sir Thomas Edmondes, Mr. Trumbull, Mr. Cottington and Others, at the Courts of France and Spain, and in Holland, Venice, &c. Wherein the

Principal Transactions of Those Times Are Faithfully Related, and the Policies and Intrigues of Those Courts at Large Discovered. The Whole Digested in an Exact Series of Time. To Which Are Added 2 Tables: One of the Letters, the Other of the Principal Matters, by Edmund Sawyer, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq. 3 Vols. London, 1725. (Folio.)

WISE, John R. The New Forest. Its History and Its Scenery. London, 1905.

WOLSEY, Cardinal, Life and Administration of. By John Galt. Edinburgh, 1824.

WOOD, Walter. British Regiments in War and Peace. The Northumberland Fusiliers. London, n. d.

WRAXALL, Sir N. William. Historical Memoirs of My Own Time. Second Edition. 2 Vols. London, 1815. Part the First, from 1772 to 1780. Part the Second, from 1781 to 1784.

WRIGHT, Thomas Caricature History of the Four Georges; or Annals of the House of Hanover. London, 1904.

WRIGHT, A. & SMITH, P. Parliaments Past and Present: a Popular and Picturesque Account of a Thousand Years in the Palace of Westminster, the Home of the Mother of Parliaments. London, n. d.

WRONG, G. M. The British Nation: a History. New York, 1908.

YORK, H. R. H. the Duke of. History of the Proceedings of the House of Commons in the Inquiry into the Conduct of. Comprising an Authentic Copy of the Evidence and an Accurate Report of All the Debates in Parliament. London, 1809.

YORKE, Philip, of Erthig. Royal Tribes of Wales. To Which Is Added an Account of the Fifteen Tribes of North Wales. With Numerous Additions and Notes, Preface and Index, by the Editor, Richard Williams. 4to. Liverpool, 1887.

YOUNG, Arthur. 6 Weeks' Tour through the Southern Counties of England and Wales. Describing Particularly: (1) The Present State of Agriculture and Manufactures; (2) The Different Methods of Cultivating the Soil; (3) The Success Attending Some Late Experiments on Various Grasses, &c.; (4) The Prices of Labour and Provisions; (5) The State of the Working Poor in Those Counties, Wherein the Riots Were Most Remarkable. With Descriptions and Copper-Plates, of Such Newly Invented Implements of Husbandry as Deserve to Be Generally Known, &c., &c. London, 1769.

## GREAT BRITAIN.—SCOTLAND.

ANDERSON, William. The Scottish Nation; or the Surnames, Families, Literature, Honours, and Biographical History of the People of Scotland. 3 Vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1863.

ANDREW OF WYNTOUN. The Orygynale Cronykil of Scotland. Edited by David Laing. 3 Vols. Edinburgh, 1870.

ARGYLL, Duke of. Scotland as It Was and as It Is. 2 Vols. Edinburgh, 1887.

BORTHWICK, Wm. Inquiry into the Origin and Limitations of the Feudal Dignities of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1775.

BROWNE, James. History of the Highlands and of the Highland Clans. With an Extensive Selection from the hitherto Inedited Stuart Papers. New Edition. 4 Vols. Edinburgh, n. d.

BURTON, John Hill. History of Scotland from Agricola's Invasion to the Extinction of the Last Jacobite Insurrection. 8 Vols. Edinburgh, 1905. Also Vol. 6 of Edinburgh and London Edition, 1870.

BURTON, John Hill. The Scot Abroad. Edinburgh, 1900.

CAMPBELL. John Gregorson. The Fians; or Stories, Poems, and Traditions of Fionn and His Warrior Band. With Introduction and Bibliographical Notes, by Alfred Nutt. London, 1891.

CHALMERS, George. Caledonia; or a Historical and Topographical Account of North Britain, from the most Ancient to the Present Times. With a Dictionary of Places, Chorographical and Philological. New Edition. 7 Vols. Paisley, 1887-1894. Vol 8, Index. Paisley, 1902.

CHAMBERS, Robert. Domestic Annals of Scotland, from the Revolution to the Rebellion of 1745. Edinburgh, 1861.

CHAMBERS, Robert. History of the Rebellion of 1745-6. Seventh Edition. London, 1869.

COPE, Sir John, and the Rebellion of 1745. By the Late General Sir Robert Cadell. Edinburgh, 1898.

COWAN, Samuel. Mary Queen of Scots, and Who Wrote the Casket Letters? 2 Vols. London, 1901.

CULLODEN Papers: Comprising an Extensive and Interesting Correspondence, from the Year 1625 to 1748; Including Numerous Letters from the Unfortunate Lord Lovat, and Other Distinguished Persons of the Time; with Occasional State Papers of Much Historical Importance. The whole Published from the Original in the Possession of Duncan George Forbes, of Culloden, Esq. To Which is Prefixed an Introduction, Containing Memoirs of the Right Honourable Duncan Forbes, Many Years Lord President of the Court of Sessions in Scotland. Illustrated. 4to. London, 1815.

CUMMING, C. F. Gordon. In the Hebrides. London, 1885.

DALRYMPLE, Sir James, First Viscount Stair, Memoir of. A Study in the History of Scotland and Scotch Law During the Seventeenth Century: by A. J. G. Mackay. Edinburgh, 1873.

DEAS, James. The River Clyde. An Historical Description of the Rise and Progress of the Harbour of Glasgow, and of the Improvement of the River from Glasgow to Port Glasgow. Glasgow, 1876.

DOUGLAS, W. S. Cromwell's Scotch Campaigns; 1650-51. London, 1899.

DUNDEE, Lord Viscount, Memoirs of the. The Highland Clans, and the Massacre of Glencoe. With an Account of Dundee's Officers after They Went to France, by an Officer of the Army. London, n. d.

ELLIOTT, Lt.-Col., the Hon. Fitzwilliam. The Battle of Flodden; and the Raids of 1513. Edinburgh, 1911.

FITZGERALD, Percy, Lady Jean. The Romance of the Great Douglas Cause. London, 1904.

GREGG, William H. Controversial Issues in Scottish History. A Contrast of the Early Chronicles with the Works of Modern Historians. With over 300 Facsimile Reproductions from Old Chronicles and Authentic Works, &c. New York, 1910.

GREGORY, Donald. History of the Western Highlands and Isles of Scotland, from A. D. 1493 to A. D. 1625; with a Brief Introductory Sketch, from A. D. 80 to A. D. 1493. Second Edition. London, 1881.

HARVEY, William. Scottish Life and Character in Anecdote and Story. Sterling, n. d.

HENDERSON, T. F. The Casket Letters and Mary Queen of Scots. With Appendices. Second Edition, with Reply to Objections. Edinburgh, 1890.

HENDERSON, T. F. Mary Queen of Scots, Her Environment and Tragedy: a Biography. 2 Vols. New York, 1905.

HOWIE, John, of Lochgoin. The Scots Worthies; Containing a Brief Historical Account of the Most Eminent Noblemen, Gentlemen, Ministers, and Others, Who Testified or Suffered for the Cause of Reformation in Scotland, from the Beginning of the XVIth Century to the Year 1688. New York, 1853.

HUME, Martin. The Love Affairs of Mary Queen of Scots. New York, 1903.

KELTIE, John S. History of the Scottish Highlands, Highland Clans, and Highland Regiments. With an Account of the Gaelic Language, Literature and Music, by the Rev. Thomas MacLauchlan. And an Essay on Highland Scenery, by the Late Professor John Wilson. A New Edition. With the Regimental Portion Brought down to the Present Time from Official Sources, by William Melven. 5 Vols. London, n. d.

LANG, Andrew. History of Scotland, from the Roman Occupation. 4 vols. Third Edition. Edinburgh, 1903-1907.

LANG, Andrew. James VI. and the Gowrie Mystery. London, 1902.

LANG, Andrew. Pickle the Spy; or the Incognito of Prince Charles. London, 1897.

LANG, Andrew. St. Andrews. London, 1903.

LANG, Andrew. Short History of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1911.

LAUDER, Sir Thos. Dick. Highland Legends. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1880.

LAUDER, Sir Thos. Dick. Tales of the Highlands. London, 1881.

LOCKHART, George. Memoirs concerning the Affairs of Scotland, from Queen Anne's Accession to the Throne to the Commencement of the Union of the Two Kingdoms of Scotland and England, in May, 1707. With an Account of the Origine and Progress of the Designed Invasion from France, in March, 1708; and Some Reflections on the Ancient State of Scotland. To Which is Prefixed an Introduction, Shewing the Reason for Publishing These Memoirs at This Juncture, by Sir David Dalrymple.

MCCULLOCH, W. T. History of "The Maiden" or Scottish Beheading Machine; with Notices of the Criminals Who Suffered by it. Edinburgh, n.d.

MACDOUGALL, Rev. J. Folk and Hero Tales from Argyllshire. With an Introduction by Alfred Nutt. London, 1891.

MACGREGOR, Amelia Georgiana Murray (Compiler). History of the Clan Gregor, from Public Records and Private Collections. Edinburgh, 1898-1901. Vol. 1, A.D. 878-1625. Vol. 2, A.D. 1625-1774.

MACGREGOR, George. History of Burke and Hare, and of the Resurrectionist Times. A Fragment from the Criminal Annals of Scotland. Glasgow, 1884.

MACKENZIE, Alexander. History of the Camerons; with Genealogies of the Principal Families of the Name. Inverness, 1884.

MACKENZIE, Alexander. History of the Chisholms: with Genealogies of the Principal Families of the Name. Inverness, 1891.

MACKENZIE, Alexander. History of the Mackenzies: with Genealogies of the Principal Families of the Name. New, Revised, and Extended Edition. Inverness, 1894.

MACKENZIE, Alexander. History of the Macleods: with Genealogies of the Principal Families of the Name. Inverness, 1889.

MACKENZIE, Alexander. History of the Mathesons: with Genealogies of the Various Families. Edited, Largely Re-Written, and Added to, by Alexander Macbain. Stirling and London, 1900.

MACKIE, Charles. The Castles, Palaces, and Prisons of Mary of Scotland. New Edition, with Additional Illustrations. London, 1850.

MACKINTOSH, John. History of Civilization in Scotland. New Edition, Partly Re-written, and Carefully Revised Throughout. 4 vols. Paisley and London, 1896.

MACLAGAN, R. C. Evil Eye in the Western Highlands. London, 1902.

MACLEAN, John. Historical and Traditional Sketches of Highland Families and of the Highlands. Inverness, 1895.

MACMILLAN, Donald. A Short History of the Scottish People. London, n.d.

MARY, Queen of Scots. History of. By F. A. Mignet. London, 1899.

MARY Queen of Scots, Notes on the Authentic Portraits of. Based on the Researches of the Late Sir George Scharf. Rewritten in the Light of New Information by Lionel Cust. London, 1903.

MARY Stuart. Her Guilt or Innocence. An Inquiry into the Secret History of Her Times. By Alexander M'Neel-Caird. Edinburgh, 1866.

MARY Stuart, Last Days of. And the Journal of Bourgoyne, Her Physician. By Samuel Cowan. London, 1907.

MATHIESON, William Law. The Awakening of Scotland: a History from 1747 to 1797. Glasgow, 1910.

MATHIESON, W. L. Scotland and the Union: a History of Scotland, from 1695 to 1747. Glasgow, 1905.

MAXWELL, Right Hon. Sir Herbert. The Making of Scotland. Lectures on the War of Independence. Delivered in the University of Glasgow. Glasgow, 1911.

MELINE, James F. Mary Queen of Scots and Her Latest English Historian. A Narrative of the Principal Events in the Life of Mary Stuart. With some Remarks on Mr. Froude's History of England. New York, 1873.

MEMOIRS Concerning the Ancient Alliance between the French and Scots, and the Privileges of the Scots in France. Together with the Original French, Faithfully Extracted from the Several Records of That Kingdom. Edinburgh, 1751.

NAPIER, Mark. Montrose and the Covenanters; Their Characters and Conduct, Illustrated from Private Letters and Other Original Documents hitherto Unpublished. Embracing the Times of Charles I, from the Rise of the Troubles in Scotland to the Death of Montrose. 2 vols. London, 1838.

NATIONAL MSS. of Scotland, Facsimiles of. Selected under the Direction of the Right Hon. Sir William Gibson-Craig, Lord Clerk Register of Scotland, and Photozincographed by Command of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. Parts 1, 2, 3. Southampton, 1867-1872.

NAU, Claude. History of Mary Stewart; from the Murder of Riccio until Her Flight into England. Now First Printed from the Original MSS., with Illustrative Papers from the Secret Archives of the Vatican and Other Collections in Rome. Edited with Historical Preface, by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson. Edinburgh, 1883.

NICOLAS, Sir Harris. History of the Earldoms of Strathern, Monteith, and Airth. With a Report of the Proceedings before the House of Lords, on the Claim of Robert Barclay Allardice, Esq., to the Earldom of Airth. London, 1842.

OLIPHANT, Mrs. Royal Edinburgh; Her Saints, Kings, Prophets, and Poets. With Illustrations by George Reid. London, 1890.

PATTEN, Robert. History of the Rebellion, in the Year 1715. With Original Papers, and the Characters of the Principal Noblemen and Gentlemen Concerned in It. London, 1745.

RAMPINI, Charles. Tales of Old Scotland. Edinburgh, 1890.

RAY, James. A Complete History of the Rebellion, from Its Rise, in 1745, to Its Total Suppression at the Glorious Battle of Culloden, in April, 1746. Bristol, 1750.

SANDERSON, William. Scottish Life and Character. Painted by H. J. Dobson, R. S. W., with Twenty Full-Page Illustrations in Colour. London, 1904.

SCOTTISH WARS, History of the, from the Battle of Grampian Hills, in the Year 85 to That of Culloden, in the Year 1746; in Which Are Included the Conflicts of the Clans, and the Feuds of the Great Families. Second Edition, with Great Additions and Alterations. Edinburgh, 1825.

SCOTT, Sir Walter. The History of Scotland. 2 vols. London, 1830.

SCOTT, Sir Walter. Manners, Customs and History of the Highlanders of Scotland. Historical Account of the Clan MacGregor. Glasgow, 1893.

SCOTTISH CLANS and Their Tartans; with Notes. Edinburgh, 1907.

SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY, Publications of the

1886-87. 1. Bishop Pocock's Tours in Scotland; 1747-60. Edited by D. W. Kemp.

2. Diary and Account Book of William Cunningham of Craigends; 1673-80. Edited by Rev. James Dodds.

1887-88. 3. Grameidos Libri Sex: an Heroic Poem on the Campaign of 1689, by James Philip of Almerieclose. Translated and Edited by Rev. A. D. Murdoch.

4. Register of the Kirk-Session of St. Andrews. Part I. 1559-82. Edited by D. Hay Fleming.

1889-89. 5. Diary of Rev. John Mill, Minister in Shetland; 1740-1803. Edited by Gilbert Goudie.

6. Narrative of Mr. James Nimmo, a Covenanter; 1654-1709. Edited by W. G. Scott-Moncrieff.

7. Register of the Kirk-Session of St. Andrews. Part II. 1583-1600. Edited by D. Hay Fleming.

1889-90. 8. List of Persons Concerned in the Rebellion (1745.) With a Preface by the Earl of Rosebery.

9. Glamis Papers: the 'Book of Record,' a Diary Written by Patrick First Earl of Strathmore, and Other Documents (1684-89.) Edited by A. H. Millar.

10. John Major's History of Greater Britain (1521.) Translated and Edited by Archibald Constable.

1890-91. 11. Records of the Commission of the General Assemblies; 1646-47. Edited by Rev. Prof. Mitchell, and Rev. James Christie.

12. Court-Book of the Barony of Uric; 1604-1747. Edited by Rev. D. G. Barron.

1891-2. 13. Memoirs of Sir John Clerk of Penicuik, Bt. Extracted by Himself from His Own Journals; 1676-1755. Edited by John M. Gray.

14. Diary of Col. the Hon. John Erskine of Carnock; 1683-87. Edited by Rev. Walter Macleod.

1892-3. 15. Miscellany of the Scottish History Society, First Volume—The Library of James VI., 1573-83. Edited by G. F. Warner.—Documents Illustrating Catholic Policy; 1596-98. T. G. Law.—Letters of Sir Thomas Hope; 1627-46. Rev. R. Paul.—Civil War Papers, 1643-50. H. F. Morland Simpson.—Lauderdale Correspondence; 1660-77. Right Rev. John Dowden.—Turnbull's Diary; 1657-1704. Rev. R. Paul.—Masterton Papers; 1660-1719. V. A. Noel Paton.—Accompt. of Expenses in Edinburgh; 1715. A. H. Millar.—Rebellion Papers; 1715 and 1745. H. Paton.

16. Account Book of Sir John Foulis of Ravelston (1671-1707.) Edited by Rev. A. W. Cornelius Hallen.

1893-4. 17. Letters and Papers Illustrating the Relations between Charles II. and Scotland in 1650. Edited by S. R. Gardiner.

18. Scotland and the Commonwealth. Letters and Papers relating to the Military Government of Scotland, Aug. 1651-Dec. 1653. Edited by C. H. Firth.

1894-5. 19. Jacobite Attempt of 1719. Letters of James, Second Duke of Ormonde. Edited by W. K. Dickson.

20, 21. The Lyon in Mourning; or a Collection of Speeches, Letters, Journals, Etc., relative to the Affairs of Prince Charles Stuart, by Bishop Forbes; 1746-75. Edited by Henry Paton. Vols. I. and II.

1895-96. 22. The Lyon in Mourning. Vol. III.

23. Itinerary of Prince Charles Edward (Supplement to the Lyon in Mourning.) Compiled by W. B. Blaikie.

24. Extracts from the Presbytery Records of Inverness and Dingwall; 1638-88. Edited by William Mackay.

25. Records of the Commissions of the General Assemblies (Continued); 1648-49. Edited by Rev. Prof. Mitchell and Rev. James Christie.

1896-97. 26. Wariston's Diary and Other Papers—
Johnston of Wariston's Diary, 1639. Edited by G. M. Paul—The Honours of Scotland; 1651-52. C. R. A. Howden.—The Earl of Mar's Legacies; 1722, 1726. Hon. S. Erskine—Letters by Mrs. Grant of Laggan. J. R. N. Macphail.

27. Memorials of John Murray of Broughton; 1740-47. Edited by R. Fitzroy Bell.

28. Compt Buik of David Wedderburne, Merchant of Dundee; 1587-1630. Edited by A. H. Millar.

1897-98. 29, 30. Correspondence of De Montereul and the Brothers De Bellievre, French Ambassadors in England and Scotland; 1645-48. Edited, with Translation, by J. G. Fotheringham. 2 vols.

1898-99. 31. Scotland and the Protectorate. Letters and Papers relating to the Military Government of Scotland, from Jan., 1654, to June, 1659. Edited by C. H. Firth.

32. Papers Illustrating the History of the Scots Brigade in the Service of the United Netherlands; 1572-1782. Edited by James Ferguson. Vol. 1. 1572-1697.

33, 34. Macfarlane's Genealogical Collections concerning Families in Scotland; MSS. in the Advocates' Library. 2 vols. Edited by J. T. Clark, Keeper of the Library.

1899-1900. 35. Papers on the Scots Brigade in Holland; 1572-1782. Edited by James Ferguson. Vol. II. 1698-1782.

36. Journal of a Foreign Tour in 1665 and 1666, Etc., by Sir John Lauder, Lord Fountainhall. Edited by Donald Crawford.

37. Papal Negotiations with Mary Queen of Scots during Her Reign in Scotland. Chiefly from the Vatican Archives. Edited by Rev. J. Hungerford Pollen.

1900-01. 38. Papers on the Scots Brigade in Holland; 1572-1782. Edited by James Ferguson. Vol. III.

39. Diary of Andrew Hay of Craignethan; 1659-60. Edited by A. G. Reid.

1901-02. 40. Negotiations for the Union of England and Scotland; 1651-53. Edited by C. Sanford Terry.

41. The Loyall Dissuasive. Written in 1703 by Sir Æneas Macpherson. Edited by Rev. A. D. Murdoch.

1902-03. 42. Chartulary of Lindores; 1195-1479. Edited by the Right Rev. John Dowden, Bishop of Edinburgh.

43. Letter from Mary Queen of Scots to the Duke of Guise; Jan. 1562. Reproduced in Facsimile. Edited by Rev. J. Hungerford Pollen.

44. Miscellany of the Scottish History Society, Second Volume—The Scottish King's Household, 14th Century. Edited by Mary Bateson.—The Scottish Nation in the University of Orleans; 1336-1538. John Kirkpatrick.—The French Garrison at Dunbar; 1563. Robert S. Rait.—De Antiquitate Religionis apud Scotos; 1594. Henry D. G. Law.—Apology for William Maitland of Lethington; 1610. Andrew Lang.—Letters of Bishop George Graeme, 1602-38. L. G. Graeme.—A Scottish Journie; 1641. C. H. Firth.—Narratives Illustrating the Duke of Hamilton's Expedition to England; 1648. C. H. Firth.—Burnet-Leighton Papers; 1648-168-. H. C. Foxcroft.—Papers of Robert Erskine, Physician to Peter the Great; 1677-1720. Rev. Robert Paul.—William of the Duchess of Albany; 1789. A. Francis Steuart.

45. Letters of John Cockburn of Ormistoun to His Gardener; 1727-43. Edited by James Colville.

1903-04. 46. Minute Book of the Managers of the New Mills Cloth Manufactory; 1681-90. Edited by W. R. Scott.

47. Chronicles of the Frasers; Being the Wardlaw MS. Entitled "Polichronicon seu Policratica Temporum; or the True Genealogy of the Frasers." By Master James Fraser. Edited by William Mackay.

48. Records of the Proceedings of the Justiciary Court; 1661-78. Vol. 1. 1661-69. Edited by Sheriff Scott-Moncrieff.

1904-05. 49. Records of the Proceedings of the Justiciary Court; 1661-78. Vol. II. 1669-78. Edited by Sheriff Scott-Moncrieff.

50. Records of the Baron Court of Stitchill; 1655-1807. Edited by Clement B. Gunn.

51. Macfarlane's Geographical Collections. Vol. 1. Edited by Sir Arthur Mitchell.

1905-06. 52, 53. Macfarlane's Geographical Collections. Vols. II. and III. Edited by Sir Arthur Mitchell.

54. Statuta Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ; 1225-1559. Translated and Edited by David Patrick.

1906-07. 55. House Booke of Accomps, Ochtertyre; 1737-39. Edited by James Colville.

56. Charters of the Abbey of Inchaffray. Edited by W. A. Lindsay, the Right Rev. Bishop Dowden, and J. Maitland Thomson.

57. Selections of the Forfeited Estates Papers Preserved in H.M. General Register House and Elsewhere. Edited by A. H. Millar.

1907-08. 58. Records of the Commissions of the General Assemblies (Continued), 1650-52. Edited by Rev. James Christie.

59.

1908-09. 60. Sir Thomas Craig's De Unione Regnorum Britanniæ Tractatus. Edited, with an English Translation, by C. Sanford Terry.

SELKIRK, Earl of. Observations on the Present State of the Highlands of Scotland, with a View of the Causes and Probable Consquences of Emigration. London, 1805.

SELLAR, Thomas. The Sutherland Evictions of 1814. Former and Recent Statements Respecting Them Examined. London, 1883.

SHARPE, Charles Kirkpatrick. A Historical Account of the Belief in Witchcraft in Scotland. London, 1884.

SHIELD and LANG. The King Over the Water. London, 1907.

Short History of the Highland Regiment: Interspersed with Some Occasional Observations as to the Present State of the Country, Inhabitants, and Government of Scotland. London, 1743.

SKENE, W. F. Celtic Scotland: a History of Ancient Alban. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1886.

SKENE, William F. (Editor). Chronicles of the Picts; Chronicles of the Scots; and Other Early Memorials of Scottish History. Edinburgh, 1867.

SKENE, William F. Highlanders of Scotland, Their Origin, History and Antiquities; with a Sketch of Their Manners and Customs, and an Account of the Clans into which They were Divided, and of the State of Society which Existed among Them. 2 vols. London, 1837.

SPALDING, John. History of the Troubles and Memorable Transactions in Scotland, in the Reign of Charles I. Aberdeen, 1829.

TAYLOR, James. Great Historic Families of Scotland. 2 vols. 4to. London. 1887.

THOMSON, Charles W. Scotland's Work and Worth. An Epitome of Scotland's Story, from Early Times to the Twentieth Century, with a Survey of the Contributions of Scotsmen in Peace and in War to the Growth of the British Empire and the Progress of the World. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1909.

TYTLER, P. F. History of Scotland. 7 vols. Edinburgh, 1845.

TYTLER, William. An Inquiry, Historical and Critical, into the Evidence against Mary Queen of Scots; and an Examination of the Histories of Dr. Robertson and Mr. Hume, with respect to that Evidence. Fourth Edition, containing Several Additional Chapters, and an Introduction. 2 vols. London, 1790.

WHITE, Robert. Battle of Flodden. Fought 9 Sept., 1513. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1859.

WILSON, Sir Daniel. Memorials of Edinburgh in the Olden Times. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1891.

WILSON, Sir Daniel. Prehistoric Annals of Scotland. 2 vols. Second Edition. London, 1863.

WILSON'S Tales of the Borders and of Scotland, Historical, Traditionary, and Imaginative: with a Glossary. Revised by Alex. Leighton. 24 vols. in 12. Edinburgh. n. d.

## GREAT BRITAIN.—IRELAND.

Against Home Rule: The Case for the Union, by A. J. Balfour, J. Austen Chamberlain and Others. With Introduction by Sir Edward Carson. And Preface by A. Bonar Law. Edited by S. Rosenbaum. London, 1912.

ANDERSON, Christopher. Historical Sketches of the Native Irish and Their Decendants with Regard to Literature, Education and Oral Instruction. Edinburgh, 1830.

ANDERSON, Sir Robert. Sidelights on the Home Rule Movement. London, 1906.

ASTON, E. A. Irish National Finance, Past, Present, and Future. Illustrated by 10 Coloured Diagram Tables. London, 1911.

BALFOUR, Right Hon. Arthur James. Aspects of Home Rule. Selected from the Speeches of. London, 1912.

BARLOW, Jane. Irish Idylls. New York, 1893.

BARLOW, Jane. Irish Ways. London, 1909.

BARRINGTON, Sir Jonah. Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation: A Full Account of the Bribery and Corruption by Which the Union Was Carried; the Family History of the Members Who Voted Away the Irish Parliament; with an Extraordinary Black List of the Titles, Places, and Pensions Which They Received for Their Corrupt Votes. Dublin, 1868.

BIRMINGHAM, George A. Lighter Side of Irish Life. Illustrations in Colour, by Henry W. Kerr. London, 1911.

BLAKE, Hon. E. The Irish Question: Speech in the House of Commons, 1882. Dublin.

BLAKE, Hon. E. The Over-Taxation of Ireland: Speech in House of Commons, 29 March, 1897. Dublin.

BORLASE, Edmund. History of the Execrable Irish Rebellion; Traced from Many Preceding Acts to the Grand Eruption 23rd Oct., 1641, and Thence Pursued to the Act of Settlement, 1662. London, 1680.

BRAY, Rev. A. J. England and Ireland: a Lecture. Montreal, 1880.

BROOKS, Sydney. The New Ireland. Dublin, 1907.

BUSSY, Fred Moir. Irish Conspiracies. Recollections of John Mallon, the Great Irish Detective, and Other Reminiscences. London, 1910.

CALLWELL, J. M. Old Irish Life. Edinburgh, 1912.

CAMBRAY, Philip G. Irish Affairs and the Home Rule Question. A Comparison of the Attitude of Political Parties towards Irish Problems. With an Introduction by the Marquis of Londonderry. London, 1911.

CANE, Robert. History of the Williamite and Jacobite Wars in Ireland, from Their Origin to the Capture of Athlone. n.p., 1859.

CARLETON, William. Tracts and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. 4 vols. London, 1896.

CHILDERS, Erskine. The Framework of Home Rule. London, 1911.

CLEARY, Rev. H. W. The Orange Society. London, 1899.

CORNFORD, L. Cope. The Price of Home Rule. London, 1910.

COULTER, Henry. The West of Ireland: Its Existing Condition and Prospects. Dublin, 1862.

CRAWFORD, Wm. History of Ireland, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. In a Series of Letters Addressed to Wm. Hamilton, Esq. 2 vols. Strabane, 1783.

CUSACK, Frances Mary. Illustrated History of Ireland, from the Earliest Period. With Historical Illustrations, by Henry Doyle. New York, 1868.

DACRE, Lady (Editor). Tales of the Peerage and the Peasantry. 3 vols. London. 1835.

DAVITT, William. The Fall of Feudalism in Ireland; or the Story of the Land League Revolution. London, 1904.

DENVIR, John. The Irish in Britain, from the Earliest Times to the Fall and Death of Parnell. London, 1892.

DE VERE, Aubrey. English Misrule and Irish Misdeeds. 4 Letters from Ireland Addressed to an English M.P. London, 1848.

DICEY, A. T. England's Case against Home Rule. London, 1886.

DUBOIS, L. Paul. Contemporary Ireland. With an Introduction by T. M. Kettle. Dublin, 1911.

DUFFY, Sir Charles Gavan. 4 Years of Irish History, 1845-1849. A Sequel to "Young Ireland." London, 1883.

DUFFY, Sir Charles Gavan. Young Ireland. A Fragment of Irish History, 1840-1850. Second Edition. London, 1880.

DUNRAVEN, Right Hon. the Earl of. The Legacy of Past Years. A Study of Irish History. London, 1911.

DUNRAVEN, Right Hon. the Earl of. The Outlook in Ireland: the Case for Devolution and Conciliation. Dublin, 1907.

EVERSLEY, Lord. Gladstone and Ireland: the Irish Policy of Parliament, from 1850-1894. London, 1912.

FALKINER, C. Litton. Essays Relating to Ireland, Biographical, Historical, and Topographical. With a Memoir of the Author by E. Dowden. London, 1909.

FINERTY, John F. Ireland: the People's History of Ireland. 2 vols. New York, 1907.

Fiscal Relations of Great Britain and Ireland. Papers Read at the Congress of the Royal Economic Society, Jan. 10th, 1912. London, 1912.

FISHER, Joseph R. The End of the Irish Parliament. London, 1911.

FITZGERALD, Thos. W. H. (Editor). Ireland and Her People. A Library of Irish Biography; together with a Popular History of Ancient and Modern Erin. To Which is Added, an Appendix of Copious Notes and Useful Tables. Supplemented with a Dictionary of Proper Names in Irish Mythology,

Geography, Genealogy, etc. Embracing a Period of 40 Centuries of Legend, Tradition, and History. With Numerous Illustrations. 5 vols. Chicago, 1909-11.

FITZPATRICK, Thomas. The Bloody Bridge and Other Papers, relating to the Insurrection of 1641 (Sir Phelim O'Neill's Rebellion). Dublin, 1903.

FITZPATRICK, W. J. Ireland before the Union: with Revelations from the Unpublished Diary of Lord Clonmell, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, 1774-1798—a Sequel to the Sham Squire and the Informers of 1798. Dublin, 1867.

FITZPATRICK, W. J. Sham Squire (The), and the Informers of 1798. With Jottings about Ireland, 70 Years Ago. Sixth Edition. With a Mass of New Matter, &c. Dublin, 1872.

FRASER, Major Gen. Sir Thomas. The Military Danger of Home Rule for Ireland. With Map. London, 1912.

FROUDE, J. A. Two Chiefs of Dunboy: an Irish Romance of the Last Century. London, 1889.

GASKIN, James J. Varieties of Irish History, from Ancient and Modern Sources and Original Documents. Dublin, 1869.

GLADSTONE, Rt. Hon. W. E. The Irish Question.—1. History of an Idea. 2. Lessons of the Election. New York, 1886.

GLADSTONE, Rt. Hon. W. E. Special Aspects of the Irish Question. Collected from Various Sources and Reprinted. London, 1912.

GRAHAM, Rev. John. History of the Siege of Londonderry and Defence of Enniskillen, in 1688 and 1689. With Historical Poetry and Biographical Notes, &c., and Extracts from Lord Macaulay's History of England regarding the Battles of the Boyne, Athlone, and Aughrim, &c. Toronto, 1869.

GRAVES, A. P. The Irish Fairy Book. London, 1909.

GREGORY, Lady. A Book of Saints and Wonders. According to the Old Writings and the Memory of the People of Ireland. New York, 1907.

GWYNN, Stephen. The Case for Home Rule Stated by. With an Introduction by John E. Redmond. Dublin, n. d.

HALL, Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Ireland.—Its Scenery, Character, Etc. 3 Vols. 4to. London, n. d.

HARROP'S History of the Irish Rebellion, in the Year 1798, &c. Containing an Impartial Narrative of the Proceedings of the Irish Revolutionists, from the Year 1782, till the Total Suppression of the Insurrection. With a Review of the History of Ireland, from Its First Invasion by the English, till the Commencement of the Rebellion. 2 Vols. in 1. Philadelphia. 1813.

HARVEY, William. Irish Life and Humour in Anecdote and Story. Stirling, n. d.

HAY, Edward. History of the Irish Insurrection of 1798: Giving an Authentic Account of the Various Battles Fought between the Insurgents and the King's Army, and a Genuine History of Transactions Preceding That Event. With a Valuable Appendix.

HEAD, Sir F. B. A Fortnight in Ireland. London, 1852.

HOBSON, S. G. Irish Home Rule. London, 1912.

HOCKING, Joseph. Is Home Rule Rome Rule? London, 1912.

Home Rule, The New, and Its Contemporary Associations and Considerations. Being Selections from the Current Publications of the Irish Unionist Alliance.

HUNT, William, (Editor). The Irish Parliament, 1775. From an Official and Contemporary MS. London, 1907.

INGRAM, T. Dunbar. Two Chapters of Irish History. London, 1888. (1) The Irish Parliament of James II. (2) The Alleged Violation of the Treaty of Limerick.

IRISHMAN (An.) Scenes and Incidents in Irish Life. Montreal, 1884.

JAMES, Right Hon. Sir Henry. The Work of the Irish Leagues. Speech of the Right Hon. Sir Henry James, Q.C., M.P., Replying in the Parnell Commission Inquiry. London, n. d.

JOYCE, P. W. English as We Speak It in Ireland. London, 1910.

JOYCE, R. D. Legends of the Wars in Ireland. Boston, 1868.

KETTLE, T. M. The Open Secret of Ireland. With an Introduction by J. E. Redmond, M.P. London, 1912.

LAMPSON, G. LOCKER. A Consideration of the State of Ireland, in the XIXth Century. London, 1907.

LAWLESS, John. Compendium of the History of Ireland, from the Earliest Period to the Reign of Geo. I. 2 Vols. Edinburgh, 1823.

LELAND, Thomas. History of Ireland, from the Invasion of Henry II. With a Preliminary Discourse on the Ancient State of That Kingdom. 3 Vols. London, 1773.

Lives and Actions of the Most Notorious Irish Highwaymen, Tories, and Rapparees. Comprising Interesting Narratives of Captain Jeremiah Grant, James Freeny, Redmond O'Hanlon, Cahir Na Gappul, Manus M'Coniel, &c. Dublin, 1840.

LOUGH, Thomas, M.P. England's Wealth, Ireland's Poverty. London, 1897.

MCCARTHY, J. H. An Outline of Irish History. London, n. d.

MCCARTHY, Michael J. F. Irish Land and Irish Liberty. A Study of the New Lords of the Soil. London, 1911.

MACDONAGH, Michael. Irish Life and Character. New York, n. d.

MCDONNELL, Michael F. J. Ireland and the Home Rule Movement. Dublin, 1908.

MCGEE, Thos. d'Arcy. History of the Attempts to Establish the Protestant Reformation in Ireland, and of the Successful Resistance of That People (Time 1540-1830). Boston, 1853.

MACNEILL, J. G. Swift. The Irish Parliament, What It Was, and What It Did. London, 1912.

MACNEILL, J. G. Swift. Titled Corruption. The Sordid Origin of Some Irish Peerages. London, 1894.

MADDEN, Richard R. The United Irishmen, Their Lives and Times. 4 Vols. Dublin, 1857-60.

MAXWELL, W. H. History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798. With Memoirs of the Union; and Emmet's Insurrection in 1803. London, 1886.

MEEHAN, C. P. (Rev.) Fate and Fortunes of Hugh O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone: and Rory O'Donel, Earl of Tyrconnel: Their Flight from Ireland, Their Vicissitudes Abroad, and Their Death in Exile. New York, 1868.

MITCHEL, John. History of Ireland, from the Treaty of Limerick to the Present Time. 2 Vols. Dublin, 1869.

MOORE, Thomas. History of Ireland. 4 Vols. London, 1835.

MURRAY, Rev. Robert H. Revolutionary Ireland and Its Settlement. With an Introduction by the Rev. J. P. Mahaffy. London, 1911.

MUSGRAVE, Sir Richard. Memoirs of the Different Rebellions in Ireland, from the Arrival of the English: also a Particular Detail of That Which Broke out, 23rd May, 1798; with the History of the Conspiracy Which Preceded It, and the Characters of the Principal Actors in It. To This Edition Is Added a Concise History of the Reformation in Ireland, and Considerations on the Means of Extending Its Advantages Therein. Second Edition. Dublin, 1801.

O'BRIEN, R. Barry. A Hundred Years of Irish History. With an Introduction by John E. Redmond. London, 1911.

O'BRIEN, William. An Olive Branch in Ireland and Its History. London, 1910.

O'CALLAGHAN, John Cornelius. Green Book: or Gleanings from the Writing Desk of a Literary Agitator. Philadelphia, 1842.

O'CALLAGHAN, John Cornelius. History of the Irish Brigades in the Service of France, from the Revolution in Great Britain and Ireland under James II., to the Revolution in France under Louis XVI. Glasgow, 1885.

O'CONNELL, Daniel. Memoir on Ireland, Native and Saxon. Vol. 1. Dublin, 1844.

O'CONNELL, Morgan John (Mrs.) The Last Colonel of the Irish Brigade, Count O'Connell, and Old Irish Life at Home and Abroad; 1745-1833. 2 Vols. London, 1892.

O'CONOR, Matthew. Military History of the Irish Nation: Comprising a Memoir of the Irish Brigade in the Service of France. With an Appendix of Official Papers relative to the Brigade, from the Archives at Paris. Dublin, 1845.

O'DONNELL, F. Hugh. History of the Irish Parliamentary Party. 2 Vols. London, 1910.

O'DONNELL, F. Hugh. Political Priests and Irish Ruin.—Paraguay on Shannon up to Date. London, 1910.

O'HART, John. Irish Pedigrees; or the Origin and Stem of the Irish Nation. 2 Vols. Dublin, 1892.

O'LEARY, John. Recollections of Fenians and Fenianism. 2 Vols. London, 1896.

ORPEN, Goddard Henry. Ireland under the Normans; 1169-1216. 2 Vols. Oxford, 1911.

"PACIFICUS." Federalism and Home Rule. London, 1910.

PARNELL, Sir Henry. History of the Penal Laws against Irish Catholics, from 1689 to the Union. London, 1825.

PARNELL Commission: the Opening Speech for the Defence, Delivered by Sir Chas. Russell, Q.C., M.P. London, 1889.

"PAT." Economics for Irishmen. Dublin, 1906.

"PAT." "The Sorrows of Ireland." Dublin, 1907.

PATRICK, Saint, Apostle of Ireland. Life of. By M. F. Cusack. 4to. London, 1870.

PATRICK, St. Life of, and His Place in History. By J. B. Bury, London, 1905.

PLOWDEN, Francis. History of Ireland, from Its Union with Great Britain, in January, 1801, to October, 1810. 3 Vols. Dublin, 1811.

PRENDERGAST, John P. The Cromwellian Settlement of Ireland. Second Edition. Enlarged. Dublin, 1875. Also Edition of New York, 1868.

ORANGE Lodges in Ireland, Great Britain, and Colonies. Report of Select Committee, 1835:—(1) Report from the Select Committee appointed to inquire into the Nature, Character, Extent, and Tendency of Orange Lodges, Associations or Societies in Ireland; with the Minutes of Evidence and Appendix, 20 July, 1835. (2) Second Report; with the Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix; 6 Aug., 1835. (3) Third Report, with the Minutes of Evidence, Appendix, and Index; 6 Aug., 1835. (4) Report from the Select Committee Appointed to Inquire into the Origin, Nature, Extent and Tendency of Orange Institutions in Great Britain and the Colonies; with the Minutes of Evidence, Appendix and Index; 7 Sept., 1835.

"REAL PADDY." Real Life in Ireland; or the Day and Night Scenes, Rovings, Rambles, and Sprees, Bulls, Blunders, Bodderation and Blarney, of Brian Boru, Esq. and His Elegant Friend Sir Shawn O'Dogherty. Exhibiting a Real Picture of Characters, Manners, &c., in High and Low Life, in Dublin and Various Parts of Ireland, &c. Fourth Edition. London, n. d.

Recollections of a Citizen; or Anecdotes of Real Life, with Observations on the General State of Society in Ireland. Dublin, 1840.

ROBERTSON, John M. The Common Sense of Home Rule. A Reply to Lord Hugh Cecil. London, 1911.

ROBINSON, Rev. J. M. Facts from Ireland. Dublin, 1910.

SHAW, Rev. James. The Scotch-Irish in History as Master Builders of Empires, States, Churches, Schools, and Civilization. New York, 1899.

SMILEY, P. KERR. The Peril of Home Rule. With an Introduction by the Right Hon. Sir Edward Carson. London, 1911.

SMITH, Goldwin. Great Britain, Ireland, and America—a Reply. Toronto, 1882.

SMITH, Goldwin. Irish History and Irish Character. Oxford, 1861.

SPENDER, Harold. Home Rule. With a Preface by the Rt. Hon Sir Edward Grey. London, 1912.

SULLIVAN, A. M. New Ireland. Philadelphia, 1878.

TAYLOR, Geo. An History of the Rise, Progress and Suppression of the Rebellion in the County of Wexford, in the year 1798. To Which Is Annexed the Author's Account of His Captivity and Merciful Deliverance. Dublin, 1800.

TEELING, Charles Hamilton. Personal Narrative of the "Irish Rebellion," of 1798. London, 1828.

TEMPLE, Sir John. The Irish Rebellion; or an History of the Attempts of the Irish Papists to Extirpate the Protestants in the Kingdom of Ireland, Together with the Barbarous Cruelties and Bloody Massacres Which Ensued Thereon. Written from His Own Observations and Authentic Depositions of Other Eye-Witnesses. London, 1746. Reprint, 1812. Large 4to.

THEBAUD, Rev. Aug. J. (S. J.) The Irish Race in the Past and the Present. New York, 1873.

TRENCH, W. Stewart. Realities of Irish Life. London, 1869.

TYNAN, Patrick J. P. The Irish National Invincibles and Their Times. English Edition, with Appendices and Index. London, 1896.

WHEELER, H. F. B. and BROADLEY, A. M. The War in Wexford; an Account of the Rebellion in the South of Ireland in 1798. Told from Original Documents. London, 1910.

WILDE, Lady. Ancient Legends, Mystic Charms and Superstitions of Ireland. With Sketches of the Irish Past. London, 1899.

WILLIAMS, Basil (Editor.) Home Rule Problems. Preface by Viscount Haldane. London, 1911.

WILLS, James and WILLS, Freeman. The Irish Nation.—Its History and Its Biography. London, 1860.

WRIGHT, Thomas. History of Ireland, from the Earliest Period of the Irish Annals to the Present Time, &c. 3 vols. 4to. London, n. d.

# HISTORY.—GENERAL.

(*Includes Ancient History, Historical works dealing with more Countries than one, and works included in Historical Series. For Histories of Single Countries, see the Names of the Countries.*)

ALISON, Archibald. History of Europe from the Commencement of the French Revolution to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. 14 vols. New Edition, with Portraits. An Additional Vol. of Maps and Plans. Edinburgh and London, 1849-50.

ALISON, Archibald. History of Europe from the Fall of Napoleon in 1815 to the Accession of Louis Napoleon in 1852. 8 vols. An Additional Vol. of Index. Edinburgh and London, 1854-59.

AMES, Herman V. Outline of Lectures on American Political and Institutional History during the Colonial and Revolutionary Periods: with References for Collateral Reading. Third Edition. Philadelphia, 1908.

ANDREWS, Charles M. Historical Development of Modern Europe from the Congress of Vienna to the Present Time, 1850-1897. 2 vols. New York, 1898.

ARNOLD, Thomas. History of Rome. Fourth Edition. Vol. 1. Early History to the Burning of Rome by the Gauls. London, 1845. Vol. 2. From the Gaulish Invasion to the End of the First Punic War. London, 1848. Vol. 3. From the End of the First to the End of the Second Punic War. London, 1850.

ARNOLD, W. T. Roman System of Provincial Administration, to the Accession of Constantine the Great. Oxford, 1906.

BECKER, W. A. Gallus, or Roman Scenes of the Time of Augustus; with Notes and Excursuses Illustrative of the Manners and Customs of the Romans. Translated by Rev. F. Metcalfe. London, 1866.

BENEDETTI, Count. Studies in Diplomacy. New York, 1896.

BOSCAWEN, W. St. Chad. The First of Empires. "Babylon of the Bible" in the Light of Latest Research. An Account of the Origin, Growth, and Development of the Empire, Civilization, and History of the Ancient Babylonian Empire, from the Earliest Times to the Consolidation of the Empire in B.C. 200. London, 1903.

BROWNING, Oscar. Guelphs and Ghibellines. A Short History of Mediaeval Italy, from 1250 to 1409. Second Edition. Revised. London, 1894.

BRYCE, James. The Holy Roman Empire. New York, 1883.

BUCKLE, Henry Thomas. History of Civilization in England. 3 vols. Toronto, 1878.

BUSSELL, F. W. The Roman Empire. Essays on the Constitutional History, from the Accession of Domitian (81 A.D.) to the Retirement of Nicephorus III. (1081 A.D.) 2 vols. London, 1910.

CAESAR, De Bello Gallico. Books I to VII, According to the Text of Emanuel Hoffman (Vienna, 1890). Edited by St. George Stock. Oxford, 1898.

CAMBRIDGE, HISTORICAL SERIES. Edited by G. W. Prothero. Cambridge, 1902-09.

BAIN, R. Nisbet. Scandinavia: a Political History of Denmark, Norway and Sweden, 1513-1900. With 5 Maps.

BAIN, R. Nisbet. Slavonic Europe. A Political History of Poland and Russia, from 1447 to 1796. Cambridge, 1908.

BOURINOT, Sir J. G. Canada under British Rule, 1760-1905. With an Additional Section by G. M. Wrong. With 8 Maps.

BROWNE, P. Hume. History of Scotland. 3 vols. Cambridge, 1902-09. Vol. 1. To the Accession of Mary Stewart. Vol. 2. From the Accession of Mary Stewart to the Revolution of 1689. With 4 Maps and Plan. Vol. 3. From the Revolution of 1689 to the Disruption, 1843.

CHANNING, Edward. The United States of America, 1765-1865. With 3 Maps.

CLARKE, H. Butler. Modern Spain, 1815-1898. With a Memoir by the Rev. W. H. Hutton.

CUNNINGHAM, W. An Essay on Western Civilization in Its Economic Aspects. Vol. 1. Ancient Times. With 5 Maps. Vol. 2. Mediaeval and Modern Times. With 3 Maps.

CUNNINGHAM and MCARTHUR. Outlines of English Industrial History. Third Edition.

DOUGLAS, Sir R. K. Europe and the Far East. With 4 Maps.

GRANT, A. J. The French Monarchy, 1483-1789. With 4 Maps. 2 vols. Second Edition.

HUME, Major Martin A. S. Spain: Its Greatness and Decay, 1479-1788. With an Introduction by Edward Armstrong. With 2 Maps. Second Edition.

JENKS, Edward. The History of the Australasian Colonies, from Their Foundation to the Year 1893. Cambridge, 1895.

JOHNSTON, Sir Harry H. A History of the Colonization of Africa by Alien Races. With 8 Maps. Third Edition.

MORRIS, William O'Connor. Ireland; 1494-1905. With Additional Chapter; 1868-1905. Cambridge, 1909. Also Edition of Cambridge, 1890 (Ireland; 1494-1868. With Introductory Chapter.)

ROSE, J. Holland. The Revolutionary and Napoleonic Era, 1789-1815. With 6 Maps and Plans. Sixth Edition Revised.

SKRINE, F. H. The Expansion of Russia, 1815-1900. With 3 Maps. Second Edition.

STILLMAN, W. J. The Union of Italy, 1815-1895. With 4 Maps. New Edition, Revised, with an Epilogue by G. M. Trevelyan.

VERNON, Mrs. H. M. (K. Dorothea Ewart). Italy, from 1494 to 1790. With 4 Maps.

CAMBRIDGE, MEDIAEVAL HISTORY. Planned by J. B. Bury. Edited by H. M. Gwatkin; J. P. Whitney. Cambridge, 1911.—

Vol. 1. The Christian Roman Empire and the Foundation of the Teutonic Kingdoms. (Maps in Separate Volume.)

CAMBRIDGE MODERN HISTORY. Planned by the Late Lord Acton. Edited by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero, and S. Leathes. Cambridge, 1910.

Vol. 1. The Renaissance. 1903.
Vol. 2. The Reformation. 1904.
Vol. 3. The Wars of Religion. 1905.
Vol. 4. 30 Years' War. 1907.
Vol. 5. Age of Louis XIV. 1908.
Vol. 6. The XVIIIth Century. 1909.
Vol. 7. The United States. 1903.
Vol. 8. The French Revolution. 1904.
Vol. 9. Napoleon. 1907.
Vol. 10. The Restoration. 1907.
Vol. 11. Growth of Nationalities. 1909.
Vol. 12. The Latest Age. 1910.
Vol. 13. Cambridge Modern History Atlas. 1912.

CHAMBERLAIN, Houston Stewart. The Foundations of the XIXth Century. Translation from the German, by John Lees. With an Introduction by Lord Redesdale. 2 vols. London, 1911.

CREASY, Sir Edwd. Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World, from Marathon to Waterloo. London, 1905.

DILKE, Sir C. The Present Position of European Politics, or Europe in 1887. London, 1887.

DUTT, S. C. Historical Studies and Recreations. 2 vols. London, 1879.

DYER, T. H. History of Modern Europe. London, 1901-1908. Vol. 1. 1453-1525. Vol. 2. 1525-1585. Vol. 3. 1576-1679. Vol. 4. 1679-1789. Vol. 5. 1789-1815. Vol. 6. 1815-1900. Index.

DYER, T. H. Pompeii: Its History, Buildings and Antiquities, an Account of the Destruction of the City, etc. London, 1867.

ENTICK, John. General History of the Late War: Containing Its Rise, Progress, and Event, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, &c. Third Edition. 5 vols. London, 1766.

EPOCHS OF ANCIENT HISTORY. London.

BEESLEY, A. H. The Gracchi, Marius and Sulla.
CAPES, W. W. The Early Empire, from the Assassination of Julius Caesar to That of Domitian.
CAPES, W. W. The Roman Empire of the Second Century; or the Age of the Antonines. 2 Copies.
COX, G. W. The Athenian Empire.
COX, G. W. The Greeks and the Persians.
CURTEIS, A. M. Rise of the Macedonian Empire.
IHNE, Wm. Early Rome, from the Foundation of the City to Its Destruction by the Gauls.
MERIVALE, Charles. The Roman Triumvirates.
SANKEY, C. Spartan and Theban Supremacies.
SMITH, B. Rome and Carthage: the Punic Wars.

EPOCHS OF MODERN HISTORY. London, &c. 1874-1909.

AIRY, O. The English Restoration and Louis XIV, from the Peace of Westphalia to the Peace of Nimwegen.

CHURCH, R. W. Beginning of the Middle Ages.
COX, G. W. The Crusades.
CREIGHTON, Mandell. The Age of Elizabeth.
GAIRDNER, James. The Houses of Lancaster and York, with the Conquest and Loss of France.
GARDINER, B. M. The French Revolution.
GARDINER, S. R. The First Two Stuarts and the Puritan Revolution.
GARDINER, S. R. The Thirty Years' War.
HALE, Rev. E. The Fall of the Stuarts and Western Europe from 1678 to 1697.
JOHNSON, Rev. A. H. The Normans in Europe.
LONGMAN, F. W. Frederick the Great and the Seven Years' War.
LUDLOW, J. M. War of American Independence.
MCCARTHY, Justin. The Epoch of Reform.
MOBERLEY, Rev. C. E. The Early Tudors, Henry VII and Henry VIII.
MORRIS, E. E. The Age of Anne.
MORRIS, E. E. The Early Hanoverians.
SEEBOHM, F. The Era of the Protestant Revolution.
STUBBS, W. Early Plantagenets.
WARBURTON, W. Edward III.

FERRERO, Guglielmo. Characters and Events of Roman History from Caesar to Nero; the Lowell Lectures of 1908: Translated by Frances Lance Ferrero. New York, 1909.

FERRERO, Gugliemo. Greatness and Decline of Rome. 5 vols. New York, 1909.

FERRERO, Guglielmo. The Women of the Caesars. New York, 1911.

FINLAY, George. History of Greece. Edinburgh, 1851-1861.
Greece under the Romans; an Historical View of the Condition of the Greek Nation, from its Conquest by the Romans until the Extinction of the Roman Empire in the East, B. C. 146 to A. D. 716.
History of the Byzantine Empire, from A. D. 716 to A. D. 1057.
History of the Byzantine and Greek Empires from A. D. 1057 to 1453.
History of Greece from Its Conquest by the Crusaders to Its Conquest by the Turks and of the Empire of Trebizond, 1204-1461.
History of Greece under Othoman and Venetian Domination.
History of the Greek Revolution. 2 vols.

FREEMAN, E. A. The Chief Periods of European History: Six Lectures Read in the University of Oxford, 1885; with an Essay on Greek Cities under Roman Rule. London, 1886.

FREEMAN, E. A. General Sketch of History. New York, 1874.

FREEMAN, Edward A. Greater Greece and Greater Britain, and George Washington, the Expander of England. London, 1886.

FREEMAN, Edward A. Historical Essays. London, First Series, 1875. Second Series, 1880. Third Series, 1879. Fourth Series, 1892.

FREEMAN, E. A. The Historical Geography of Europe. 2 vols. Vol. 1, Text. Vol. 2, Maps. London, 1872.

FREEMAN, E. A. History and Conquest of the Saracens: Six Lectures. London, 1876.

FREEMAN, Edward A. History of Federal Government in Greece and Italy. Edited by J. B. Bury. London, 1893.

FREEMAN, Edward A. The Office of the Historical Professor. An Inaugural Lecture Read in the Museum at Oxford, October 15, 1884. London.

FREEMAN, E. A. Western Europe in the Vth Century. An Aftermath. London, 1904.

FREEMAN, E. A. Western Europe in the VIIIth Century. An Aftermath. London, 1904.

FROISSART, Sir John. Chronicles of England, France and Spain and the Adjoining Countries, from the Latter Part of the Reign of Edward II to the Coronation of Henry IV. Translated by Thomas Johnes. With Life of the Author, an Essay on His Works and a Criticism of His History. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1849.

FYFFE, C. A. A History of Modern Europe. 2 vols. New York, 1881.

GIBBON, Edward. The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Notes by Dean Milman and M. Guizot. New Edition by Dr. William Smith. 8 vols. London, 1872.

GINDELEY, Anton. History of the Thirty Years War. Translated by Andrew Ten Brook. 2 vols. New York, 1884.

GOLDSMITH, Oliver. History of Greece from the Earliest State to the Death of Alexander the Great; to Which Is Added a Summary Account of the Affairs of Greece from That Period to the Sacking of Constantinople by the Othomans. 2 vols. London, 1812.

GROTE, George. History of Greece from the Earliest Period to the Close of the Generation Contemporary with Alexander the Great. 8 vols. London, 1862.

HALLAM, Henry. View of the State of Europe During the Middle Ages. 3 vols. London, 1872. Also Fourth Edition, London, 1826.

HAMMURABI, Code of, King of Babylon, about B.C. 2250; Autographed Text; Transliteration; Translation of Glossary; Index of Subjects; Lists of Proper Names; Signs, Numerals; Corrections; and Erasures. With Map, Frontispiece and Photograph of Text. By Robert Francis Harper. Chicago, 1904.

HENDERSON, Ernest F. Select Historical Documents of the Middle Ages. Translated and Edited by, London, 1892.

INGE, W. R. Society in Rome under the Caesars. New York, 1888.

JOSEPHUS, Flavius. The Genuine Works of. Translated by Wm. Whiston. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1829.

JULIUS CAESAR, History of. By Napoleon III. 2 vols. London, 1865.

LONG, George. The Decline of the Roman Republic. 4 vols. London, 1864.

LORD, Walter Frewen. Lost Empires of the Modern World. Essays in Imperial History. London, 1897.

MAGOON, E. L. Westward Empire; or the Great Drama of Human Progress. New York, 1856.

MAHAN, A. T. Armaments and Arbitration; or the Place of Force in the International Relations of States. New York, 1912.

MAHAN, Capt. A. T. The Influence of the Sea Power upon History, 1660-1783. London, 1889.

MAHAN, Capt. A. T. The Influence of the Sea Power upon the French Revolution and Empire, 1793-1812. 2 vols. London, 1893.

MAHAN, Capt. A. T. The Life of Nelson; the Embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain. 2 vols. London, 1897.

MAHAN, Capt. A. T. Sea Power in Its Relation to the War of 1812. 2 Vols. London, 1905.

MARIETTE, Auguste, Bey. Outlines of Ancient Egyptian History. London, 1890.

MASPERO, G. Dawn of Civilization.—Egypt and Chaldaea. Edited by A. H. Sayce. Translated by M. L. McClure. 4to. London, 1894.

MASPERO, G. The Passing of the Empires; 850 B.C. to 330 B.C. Edited by A. H. Sayce. Translated by M. L. McClure. London, 1900.

MASPERO, G. The Struggle of the Nations, Egypt, Syria, and Assyria. Edited by A. H. Sayce. Translated by M. L. McClure. 4to. London, 1896.

MEMOIRS AND SECRET CHRONICLES OF THE COURTS OF EUROPE. 11 vols. Editor's Autograph Edition. New York & London, 1901-3.

Diary of John Evelyn. Edited from the Original MSS. by William Bray. With a Biographical Introduction by the Editor. And a Special Introduction by Richard Garnett. 2 vols.

Memoirs of Louis XIV. and the Regency. By the Duke of Saint-Simon. Translated by Bayle St. John. With a Special Introduction by Leon Vallee. 3 vols.

Memoirs of the Comtesse du Barry. With Minute Details of Her Entire Career as Favorite of Louis XV. Written by Herself. With a Special Introduction by Robert Arnot.

Memoirs of the Emperor Napoleon. From Ajaccio to Waterloo, as Soldier, Emperor, Husband. By Madame Junot (Duchesse de d'Abrantes.) With Special Introduction by S. M. Hamilton. 3 vols.

Secret Memoirs of Princess Lamballe. Being Her Journals, Letters, and Conversations during Her Confidential Relations with Marie Antoinette. Edited by Catherine Hyde (Marquise de Gouvion Broglie Scolari.) With a Special Introduction by Oliver H. G. Leigh.

Secret Memoirs of the Court of Berlin. By Honore Gabriel Riqueti (Comte de Mirabeau.) With a Special Introduction by Oliver H. G. Leigh.

MERIVALE, Charles. History of the Romans under the Empire. 7 vols. New York, 1863.

MILMAN, H. H. The History of the Jews from the Earliest Period down to Modern Times. 3 vols. New York, 1867.

MICHAUD, Joseph Francois. History of the Crusades. Translated from the French, by William Robson. Second Edition. With Maps. 3 vols. London. 1852.

MOMMSEN, Theodor. History of Rome. 4 vols. New York, n. d.

MONSTRELET, Enguerrand de, The Chronicles of: Containing an Account of the Cruel Civil Wars between the Houses of Orleans and Burgundy; of the Possession of Paris and Normandy by the English; Their Expulsion Thence, Etc.; Beginning at the Year 1400 Where That of Sir John Froissart Finishes, and Continued to 1516. Translated by Thomas Johnes. 13 vols. Volume 13, Plates. London, 1810. Also 2 vols., London, 1840.

MUIR, Sir William. The Caliphate; Its Decline and Fall; from Original Sources. London, 1891.

MULLER, Wilhelm. Political History of Recent Times, 1816-1875; with Special Reference to Germany. Translated by Rev. John P. Peters. New York, 1882.

MUNRO, D. C. & SELLERY, G. C. A Syllabus of Mediëval History, 395-1500. Philadelphia, 1909.

MURDOCK, Harold. The Reconstruction of Europe: a Sketch of the Diplomatic and Military Hostory of Continental Europe from the Rise to the Fall of the Second Empire. With an Introduction by John Fiske. Boston, 1895.

MYERS, P. V. N. Mediaeval and Modern History. Boston, 1905.

NAPIER, Maj. Gen. Sir W. F. P. History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France, from the Year 1807 to the Year 1814. 6 vols. London, n.d.

NEWMAN, Francis W. Regal Rome. An Introduction to Roman History. London, 1852.

OMAN, Charles. The Dark Ages; 476-918. London, 1905.

PERIODS OF EUROPEAN HISTORY. General Editor-Arthur HASSALL. London and New York, 1896, 1908-10.

Period 1. The Dark Ages; 476-918. By C. W. C. OMAN.
Period 2. The Empire and the Papacy; 918-1273. By T. F. TOUT.
Period 3. The Close of the Middle Ages; 1272-1494. By R. LODGE.
Period 4. Europe in the XVIth Century; 1494-1598. By A. H. JOHNSON.
Period 5. The Ascendancy of France; 1598-1715. By H. O. WAKEMAN.
Period 6. The Balance of Power; 1715-1789. By A. HASSALL.
Period 7. Revolutionary Europe; 1789-1815. By H. Morse STEPHENS.
Period 8. Modern Europe; 1815-1899. By W. Alison PHILLIPS.

RAWLISON, George. A Manual of Ancient History, from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire. Oxford, 1869.

REICH, Emil. Foundations of Modern Europe. 12 Lectures Delivered in the University of London. London, 1904.

REICH, Emil. Select Documents Illustrating Mediaeval and Modern History. London, 1905.

RUSSELL, Lord John. Memoirs of the Affairs of Europe, from the Peace of Utrecht. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1824 and 1829.

SEIGNOBOS, Charles. History of Ancient Civilization. London, 1907.

SEIGNOBOS, Charles. History of Mediaeval Civilization, and of Modern, to the End of the XVIIth Century. London, 1908.

SMITH, Goldwin. Lectures on the Study of History. Toronto, 1873.

SMITH, William. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography. 2 vols. Boston, 1865.

SMITH, William. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. 3 vols. Boston, 1867.

SMITH, William. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. Boston, 1865.

SMITH, William, Dr. Smaller History of Rome. London, 1892.

STEPHENS, H. Morse. Syllabus of a Course of 87 Lectures on Modern European History (1600-1890). New York, 1890.

STORY OF THE NATIONS:—

AFRICA, SOUTH. (The Union of South Africa, Rhodesia, and All Other Territories South of the Zambesi.) By G. M. Theal. Seventh Edition. London, 1910.

ALEXANDER'S Empire. By John Pentland Mahaffy and A. Gilman. London and New York, 1900.

ASSYRIA, from the Rise of the Empire to the Fall of Nineveh (Continued from "Chaldea"). By Z. A. Ragozin. Sixth Edition. London.

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH. (New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia, South Australia, Queensland, New Zealand.) By Greville Tregarthen. London, 1894.

AUSTRIA. By S. Whitman and J. R. McIlraith. London, 1899.

BALKANS, The. Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro. By Wm. Miller. London, 1896.

BARBARY Corsairs, The. By Stanley Lane-Poole. With the Collaboration of Lieut. J. D. J. Kelley, U.S. Navy. New York, 1902.

BOHEMIA, from the Earliest Times to the Fall of National Independency in 1620; with a Short Summary of Later Events. By C. E. Maurice. London, 1896.

BRITAIN, Early. By A. J. Church. London and New York, 1900.

BRITISH EMPIRE, Building of the: The Story of England's Growth, from Elizabeth to Victoria. By A. T. Story. 2 vols. New York, 1898.

BYZANTINE Empire. By C. W. C. Oman. New York, 1897.

CANADA. By Sir J. G. Bourinot. London, 1897.

CARTHAGE; or the Empire of Africa. By A. J. Church and A. Gilman. Eighth Edition. London.

CHALDEA, from the Earliest Times to the Rise of Assyria. By Z. A. Ragozin. New York and London, 1886.

CHINA. By R. K. Douglas. New York, 1901.

CRUSADES, The. The Story of the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. By T. A. Archer and C. L. Kingsford. London, 1894.

EGYPT, Ancient. By Geo. Rawlinson and A. Gilman. New York and London, 1887.

ENGLAND, from 1350 to 1660. The Coming of Parliament. By L. C. Jane. London and New York, 1905.

ENGLAND, Mediaeval; 1066-1350. By Mary Bateson. London and New York, 1905.

ENGLAND, Modern, before the Reform Bill. By Justin McCarthy. London and New York, 1899.

ENGLAND, Modern, from the Reform Bill to the Present Time. By Justin McCarthy. Second Edition. London.

ENGLAND, Parliamentary. The Evolution of the Cabinet System. By Edward Jenks. London and New York, 1903.

ENGLAND, in the XIXth Century, Story of the People of. By Justin McCarthy. 2 vols. New York, 1899.

FRANCE, Modern; 1789-1895. By Andre Lebon. London, 1897.

FRANCE, Mediaeval, from the Reign of Hugues Capet to the Beginning of the XVIIIth Century. By Gustave Masson. New York and London, 1888. Also Edition of New York, 1901.

FRANKS, The, from Their Origin as a Confederacy to the Establishment of the Kingdom of France and the German Empire. By Lewis Sergeant. London and New York, 1898.

GERMANY. By S. Baring-Gould and A. Gilman. Seventh Edition, Revised and Enlarged. London and New York, 1906.

GOTHS, The, from the Earliest Times to the End of the Gothic Dominion in Spain. By Henry Bradley. London and New York, 1888.

GREECE. By Prof. James A. Harrison. New York and London, 1886.

GREECE, from the Coming of the Hellenes to A.D. 14. By E. S. Shuckburgh. London and New York, 1905.

HANSA Towns, The. By Helen Zimmern. Second Edition. London and New York, 1891.

HOLLAND. By James E. Thorold Rogers. Fifth Edition. London.

HUNGARY. By A. Vambery and L. Heilprin. New York and London, 1886.

INDIA, British. By R. W. Frazer. New York and London, 1897.

INDIA, Buddhist. By T. W. Rhys Davids. London and New York, 1903.

INDIA, Mediaeval. Under Mohammedan Rule (A.D. 712-1764). By Stanley Lane-Poole. Second Edition. London and New York, 1906.

INDIA Vedic, as Embodied Principally in the Reg-Veda. By Zenaide A. Ragozin. New York, 1902.

IRELAND. By the Honble. Emily Lawless and Mrs. A. Bronson. London.

ITALY, Modern; 1748-1898. By Pietro Orsi. London and New York, 1899.

JAPAN. By David Murray. Revised Edition, Continuing the History to the Close of 1905, with the Provisions of the Treaty of Portsmouth between Russia and Japan, and Supplementary Chapters by Baron Kentaro Kaneko. New York, 1906.

JEWS, The. By J. K. Hosmer. New York and London, 1886.

JEWS, The, under Roman Rule. By W. D. Morrison. New York and London, 1890.

MEDIA, Babylon and Persia (Including a Study of the Zend-Avesta or Religion of Zoroaster), from the Fall of Nineveh to the Persian War. By Z. A. Ragozin. Third Edition. London and New York, 1897.

MEXICO. By Susan Hale. London and New York, 1897.

MOORS, The, in Spain. By Stanley Lane-Poole and A. Gilman. New York and London, 1886.

NORMANS, The. Told Chiefly in Relation to Their Conquest of England. By S. O. Jewett. New York and London, 1892.

NORWAY. By Hjalmar H. Boyesen. New York and London, 1886.

PAPAL MONARCHY, The, from St. Gregory the Great to Boniface VIII. (590-1303). Second Edition. By William Barry. London and New York, 1906.

PARTHIA. By George Rawlinson. London, 1893.

PERSIA. By S. G. W. Benjamin. Fourth Edition. London.

PHOENICIA. By George Rawlinson. New York and London, 1889.

POLAND. By W. R. Morfill. London and New York, 1900.

PORTUGAL. By H. Morse Stephens. London and New York, 1899.

ROMAN EMPIRE, The; B.C. 29-A.D. 476. By H. Stuart Jones. London and New York, 1909.

ROME, from the Earliest Times to the End of the Republic. By Arthur Gilman. New York and London, 1886.

ROME, Mediaeval, from Hildebrand to Clement VIII. (1073-1600). By William Miller. London and New York, 1904.

RUSSIA. By W. R. Morfill. New York and London, 1890.

SARACENS, The, from the Earliest Times to the Fall of Bagdad. By Arthur Gilman. New York and London, 1887.

SCOTLAND, from the Earliest Times to the Present Century. By John Mackintosh. London, 1890.

SICILY, Phoenician, Greek and Roman. By E. A. Freeman. New York, 1906.

SOUTH AMERICAN Republics. By T. C. Dawson. Vol. 1. Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, Brazil. New York, 1903. Vol. 2. Peru Chile, Bolivia, Ecuador, Venzuela, Colombia, Panama. New York, 1910.

SPAIN. Being a Summary of Spanish History from the Moorish Conquest to the Fall of Granada (711-1492 A.D.). Third Edition. By H. E. Watts. London.

SPAIN. By E. E. Hale and Susan Hale. New York and London 1887. 2 Copies.

SPAIN, Modern. By Martin Hume. With a New Preface. London, 1906.

SWITZERLAND. By Mrs. L. Hug and R. Stead. London, 1890.

THIRTEEN COLONIES, The: By H. A. Smith. 2 vols. New York and London 1901.

Part 1. Virginia, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New York.

Part 2. New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Connecticut, Rhode Island, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia.

TURKEY. By S. Lane-Poole, E. J. W. Gibb and A. Gilman. New York and London, 1888. 2 Copies.

TUSCAN Republics (Florence, Siena, Pisa, and Lucca) with Genoa. By Bella Duffy. London and New York, 1892.

UNITED STATES of America. By E. E. Sparks. 2 vols. New York, 1904.

VENICE. By Alethea Wiel. Fourth Edition. London.

WALES. By Owen M. Edwards. London and New York, 1907.

WEST INDIES. A History of the Islands of the West Indian Archipelago, together with an Account of Their Physical Characteristics, Natural Resources, and Present Condition. By A. K. Fiske. New York, 1906.

WEST INDIES and the Spanish Main, The. By James Rodway. London, 1899.

TRANSLATIONS AND REPRINTS FROM THE ORIGINAL SOURCES OF EUROPEAN HISTORY. Published by the Department of History of the University of Pennsylvania.

1902. Vol. 1.
1. The Early Reformation Period in England. Edited by E. P. Cheyney.
2. Urban and the Crusaders. Edited by D. C. Munro.
3. The Reaction after 1815 and European Policy of Metternich. Edited by J. H. Robinson.
4. Letters of the Crusaders. Edited by D. C. Munro.
5. The French Revolution, 1789-1791. Edited by J. H. Robinson.
6. English Constitutional Documents of the Middle Ages. Edited by E. P. Cheyney.

n.d. Vol. 2.
1. English Towns and Gidls. Edited by E. P. Cheyney.
2. Napoleon and Europe. Edited by J. H. Robinson.
3. The Medieval Student. Edited by D. C. Munro.
4. Monastic Tales of the 13th Century. Edited by D. C. Munro.
5. England in the Time of Wycliffe. Edited by E. P. Cheyney.
6. Period of the Early Reformation in Germany. Edited by J. H. Robinson and M. Whitcomb.
7. Life of St. Columban. Edited by D. C. Munro.

1907. Vol. 3. 1. The Fourth Crusade. Edited by D. C. Munro.
2. Statistical Documents of the Middle Ages. Edited by R. P. Falkner.
3. Period of the Later Reformation. Edited by M. Whitcomb.
4. The Witch Persecutions. Edited by G. L. Burr.
5. English Manorial Documents. Edited by E. P. Cheyney.
6. The Pre-Reformation Period. Edited by J. H. Robinson.

n.d. Vol. 4. 1. The Early Christian Persecutions. Edited by D. C. Munro.
2. Canons and Creeds of the First Four Councils. Edited by E. K. Mitchell.
3. Documents Illustrative of Feudalism. Edited by E. P. Cheyney.
4. Ordeals, Compurgation, Excommunication and Interdict. Edited by A. C. Howland.
5. Typical Cahiers of 1789. Edited by M. Whitcomb.

1898. Vol. 5. 1. Monumentum Ancyranum: the Deeds of Augustus. Edited by W. Fairley.
2. Protests of the Cour des Aides of Paris, April 10, 1775. Edited by J. H. Robinson.

n.d. Vol. 6. 1. French Philosophers of the 18th Century. Edited by M. Whitcomb.
2. The X. Y. Z. Letters. Edited by H. V. Ames and J. B. McMaster.
3. The Early Germans. Edited by A. C. Howland.
4. Notitia Dignitatum; or Register of Dignitaries. Edited by W. Fairley.
5. Laws of Charles the Great. Edited by D. C. Munro.

New Series. 1. Zwingli, Huldreich (1484-1531:) the Reformer of German
1901. Switzerland. Edited by S. M. Jackson. Phila.
1902. 2. Merchant Adventurers of England: Their Laws and Ordinances; with Other Documents. W. E. Lingelbach. Philadelphia.
1907. 3. History of the Langobards. By Paul the Deacon. Translated by W. D. Foulke. Philadelphia.

WHITCOMB, Merrick. A Literary Source Book of the Renaissance. Philadelphia, 1903.

WHITE, Rev. James. The Eighteen Christain Centuries. New York, 1903.

WILKINSON, Sir J. Gardner. A Popular Account of the Ancient Egyptians. 2 vols. London, 1854.

# INDIA.

AITKEN, E. H. ("Eha"). Behind the Bungalow. London, 1897.

AITKEN, E. H. ("Eha"). The Tribes on My Frontier: an Indian Naturalist's Foreign Policy. London, 1898.

BEVERIDGE, H. Trial of Maharaja Nanda Kumar. A Narrative of a Judicial Murder. Calcutta, 1886.

BLECHYNDEN, Kathleen. Calcutta, Past and Present. London, 1905.

BROUGHTON, T. D. Letters Written in a Mahratta Camp During the Year 1809, Descriptive of the Character, Manners, Domestic Habits and Religious Ceremonies of the Mahrattas. London, 1892.

BURMA Code. Fourth Edition. Calcutta, 1910.

BUSTEED, H. E. Echoes from Old Calcutta: Being Chiefly Reminiscences of the Days of Warren Hastings, Francis and Impey. Calcutta, 1897.

COLLIER, Price. The West in the East. From an American Point of View. London, 1911.

CONWAY, M. D. My Pilgrimage to the Wise Men of the East. London, 1906.

CROOKE, W. Natives of Northern India. London, 1907.

CUNNINGHAM, H. S. British India and Its Rulers. London, 1882.

CURZON, Lord, in India. Being a Selection from His Speeches as Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1898-1905. With a Portrait, Explanatory Notes and an Index. And with an Introduction by Sir Thomas Raleigh. London, 1906.

DAY, Rev. Lal Behari. Bengal Peasant Life. London, 1892.

DAY, Rev. Lal Behari. Folk Tales of Bengal. London, 1896.

DONALDSON, Florence. Lepcha Land; or 6 Weeks in the Sikhim Himalayas. London, 1900.

DUBOIS, Abbé J. A. Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies. Translated and Edited with Notes, Corrections and Biography by H. K. Beauchamp. 2 vols. Oxford, 1897.

FRASER, Sir Andrew H. L. Among Indian Rajahs and Ryots. A Civil Servant's Recollections and Impressions of 37 Years of Work and Sport in the Central Provinces and Bengal. London, 1911.

GARRETT, John. Classical Dictionary of India Illustrative of the Mythology, Philosophy, Literature, Antiquities, Arts, Manners, Customs, Etc., of the Hindus. Madras, 1871.

GREY, F. & C. (Editors). Tales of Our Grandfather; or India since 1856. London, 1912.

GRIFFITHS, Charles John. Narrative of the Siege of Delhi. With an Account of the Mutiny at Ferozepore, in 1857. Edited by Henry John Yonge. London, 1910.

HINDU Law. STRANGE.

INDIA List and India Office List for the Years 1906 to 1908, 1912. London.

INDIA: Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council. Fourth Edition. Calcutta, 1909. Vol. 5, 1898-1903. Vol. 6, 1904-1908.

INDIAN Law Cases, Digest of. Containing High Court Reports, 1862-1900: and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-1900. Woodman. Calcutta, 1901-1902. Vol. 1, A . . . . . C. Vol. 2, D . . . . . I. Vol 3, J . . . . . M. Vol. 4, N . . . . . R. Vol. 6, Index of Cases. Supplement. 1901-1903. With an Index of Cases. By F. G. Wigley. Calcutta, 1906. Supplement. 1905-1906. With an Index of Cases. By C. E. Grey. Calcutta, 1907-8. Supplement. 1910. With an Index of Cases. By B. D. Bose. Calcutta, 1912.

INDIAN Law Cases, Digest of. Containing High Court Reports, 1862-1909: and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-1909. With Index of Cases. Calcutta, 1912. Vol. 1, A . . . . . C. Vol. 2, D . . . . . I.

INDIAN Statutes, Chronological Tables of the: Compiled under the Orders of the Government of India by F. G. Wigley. Calcutta. Vol. 1 (1909). Vol. 2, Index to the Indian Statutes in Force. (1911.)

INNES, Lt.-Col. M. Lucknow & Oude in the Mutiny. London, 1896.

JAMES, Lionel. The Indian Frontier War: Being an Account of the Mohmund and Tirah Expeditions, 1897. London, 1898.

JAMES, Sir William M. The British in India. London, 1882.

KAYE, J. W. History of the Sepoy War in India, 1857-58. 3 vols. London, 1875-6. (Continued by Col. Malleson.)

KEENE, H. G. The Fall of the Moghul Empire of Hindustan. London, 1887.

KEENE, H. G. A Servant of John Company: Being the Recollections of an Indian Official. London, 1897.

KIPLING, John Lockwood. Beast and Man in India: a Popular Sketch of Indian Animals in Their Relations with the People. London, 1891.

KNIGHT, E. F. Where Three Empires Meet: a Narrative of Recent Travel in Kashmir, Western Tibet, Gilgit, and the Adjoining Countries. London, 1894.

KOENIGSMARCK, Count Hans von. A German Staff Officer in India: Being the Impressions of an Officer of the German General Staff of His Travels Through the Peninsula. With an Epilogue Specially Written for the English Edition. Authorised Translation by P. H. Oakley Williams. London, 1910.

LETHBRIDGE, Roper. A Short Manual of the History of India, with an Account of India as It Is, Etc. London, 1881.

LYALL, Sir Alfred. Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India. London, 1910.

MALLESON, Colonel G. B. The Decisive Battles of India, from 1746 to 1849 Inclusive. Second Edition, with an Additional Chapter. London, 1885.

MALLESON, Col. G. B. History of the French in India, from the Founding of Pondicherry in 1744 to the Capture of That Place in 1761. Edinburgh, 1909.

MALLESON, Col. G. B. The Indian Mutiny of 1857. New York, 1891. Continuation of Kaye's History.

MARSHMAN, J. C. The History of India from the Earliest Period to the Close of Lord Dalhousie's Administration. 3 vols. London, 1867.

OSWELL, G. D. Sketches of the Rulers of India. 4 vols. in 2. London, 1908.

Vol. 1. The Mutiny Era and After.—Dalhousie, Canning, Henry Lawrence, Clyde and Strathnairn, Lord Lawrence, Mayo, Nicholson, Havelock.

Vol. 2. The Company's Governors.—Clive, Hastings, Munro, Malcolm, Elphinstone, Metcalfe, Thomason, Colvin.

Vol. 3. The Governors-General and Dupleix.—Cornwallis, Wellesley, Hastings, Amherst, Bentinck, Auckland, Hardinge, Dupleix.

Vol. 4. The Princes of India and Albuquerque.—Asoka, Babar, Akbar, Aurangzib, Madhava, Rao Scindia, Haidar Ali and Tipu Sultan, Ranjit Singh, Albuquerque.

POWELL, B. H. Baden-. The Indian Village Community, Examined with Reference to the Physical, Ethnographic and Historical Conditions of the Provinces. London, 1896.

"RULERS of India,"—see Biography.

SAVORY, Isabella. A Sportswoman in India: Personal Adventures and Experiences of Travel in Unknown India. London, 1900.

SHADWELL, Capt. L. J. Lockhart's Advance Through Tirah. London, 1898.

SHERER, J. W. Daily Life During the Indian Mutiny; Personal Experiences of 1857. London, 1898.

SLEEMAN, W. H. Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official. 2 vols. London, 1893.

SPEIR, Mrs. Life in Ancient India. London, 1856.

STEEL, Flora Annie. India through the Ages. A Popular and Picturesque History of Hindustan. Third Edition. London, 1911.

STEPHEN, Sir J. Fitzjames. The Story of Nuncomar and the Impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey. 2 vols. London, 1885.

STRACHEY, Sir John. Hastings and the Rohilla War. Oxford, 1892.

STRACHEY, Sir John. India. London, 1894.

STRANGE, Sir Thomas. Hindu Law. Principally with reference to such Portions of it as Concern the Administration of Justice in the King's Courts, in India. 2 vols. London, 1830.

TAYLOR, Captain Meadows. Confessions of a Thug. 3 vols. London, 1839.

THORNTON, Edw. Gazetteer of the Territories under the Government of the Viceroy of India. Revised and Edited by Sir Roper Lethbridge and A. N. Wollaston. London, 1886.

TREVELYAN, G. O. Cawnpore. Third Edition. London, 1866.

TWO NATIVE NARRATIVES of the Mutiny in Delhi. Translated from the Originals by the Late Charles Theophilus Metcalfe. Westminster, 1898.

VAMBERY, Arminius. The Coming Struggle for India; Being an Account of the Encroachments of Russia in Central Asia and of the Difficulties Sure to Arise therefrom to England. London, 1885.

WHEELER, J. T. India under British Rule from the Foundation of the East India Company. London, 1886.

WHITNEY, Caspar. Jungle Trails and Jungle People; Travel, Adventure and Observation in the Far East. New York, 1905.

WRIGHT, Daniel. History of Nepal. Translated from the Parbatiya by Munshi Shew Shunker Singh and Pandit Shri Gunanand. With an Introductory Sketch of the Country and People of Nepal. Cambridge, 1877.

YOUNGHUSBAND, G. J. Indian Frontier Warfare. London, 1898.

# ITALY.

ALLEN, Grant. Florence. 2 vols. Boston, 1901.

AMICIS, Edmondo de. Military Life in Italy. Sketches. Translated by W. W. Cady. New York, 1882.

CRAWFORD, Francis Marion. Salve Venetia; Gleanings from Venetian History; with 225 Illustrations by Joseph Pennell. 2 vols. New York and London, 1905.

GOFF, Mrs. Robert. Assisi of St. Francis. Illustrated by Col. Goff. Together with the Influence of the Franciscan Legend on Italian Art, by J. K. Lawson. With Reproductions after the Old Masters. London, 1908.

HARE, Augustus J. C. Cities of Southern Italy and Sicily. New York, n. d.

HARE, Augustus J. C. Days near Rome. 2 vols. London, 1875.

HARE, Augustus J. C. Florence, London, 1890.

HARE, A. J. C. Walks in Rome. 2 vols. London, 1893.

HUNT, William. History of Italy, Edited by E. A. Freeman, New York, 1875.

JACKSON, F. Hamilton. True Stories of the Condottieri. London, 1904.

KLACZKO, Julian. Rome and the Renaissance—the Pontificate of Julius 2. Authorised Translation by John Dennie. New York, 1903.

MASANIELLO, the Fisherman of Naples, History of the Rise and Fall of. Containing an Exact and Impartial Relation of the Tumults and Popular Insurrections, that Happened in That Kingdom, (in the Year 1647), on account of the Tax upon Fruits. By F. Midon, Jun'r. London, 1729.

OLIPHANT, Mrs. Makers of Florence—Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, and Their City. New York, n. d.

OLIPHANT, Mrs. Makers of Venice—Doges, Conquerors, Painters, and Men of Letters. New York, n. d.

SCHOENER, Dr. Reinhold. Rome. Condensed and Edited by Mrs. Arthur Bell (N. d'Anvers). With 290 Illustrations by Aleardo and Amadeo Terzi, G. Bacarisas, M. Barbasan, E. Benlliure, O. Briochi, E. Fuchs, F. von Lenbach, S. Macchiati, M. Pagani and Alinari. London & New York, 1898.

SISMONDI, J. C. L. History of the Italian Republics in the Middle Ages; Entirely Recast and Supplemented in the Light of Subsequent Historical Research, with a Memoir of the Author by William Boulting. London and New York, n. d.

SLADEN, Douglas. Secrets of the Vatican. Philadelphia, 1911.

THAYER, W. R. The Dawn of Italian Independence; Italy from the Congress of Vienna, 1814, to the Fall of Venice, 1849. 2 vols. Boston, 1893.

TREVELYAN, George Macaulay. Garibaldi and the Making of Italy. London, 1911.

TREVELYAN, G. M. Garibaldi and the Thousand. London. 1909.

TREVELYAN, Geo. Macaulay. Garibaldi's Defence of the Roman Republic. London, 1908.

VILLARI, Pasquale. The Barbarian Invasions of Italy. Translated by Linda Villari. 2 vols. London, 1902.

# JAPAN.

DE BECKER, J. E. Nightless City (The); or the History of the Yoshiwara Yukwaku. London, n. d.

German Official Account of the Russo-Japanese War. Prepared in the Historical Section of the German General Staff. Authorized Translation by Earl von Donat:—Vol. 1, The Ya-Lu: with Nine Appendices and Six Maps. London, 1908. Vol. 2, Wa-Fan-Gou and Actions Preliminary to Liao-Yan: with Four Appendices and Eleven Maps. London, 1909. Vol. 3, The Battle of Liao-Yan: with Ten Appendices and Ten Maps. London, 1909. Vol 4, Battle on the Scha-Ho; together with Volume of Maps. London, 1910.

HAMILTON, Lieut.-General Sir Ian. A Staff Officer's Scrap-Book, during the Russo-Japanese War. With Illustrations, Maps, and Plans. 2 Vols. London, 1905.

HEARN, Lafcadio. Japanese Letters of. Edited, with an Introduction, by Elizabeth Bisland. Boston, 1910.

KLADO, Captain Nicolas, and Numerous Other Officers, Eye Witnesses, and Commanders of Vessels, Who Participated in the Battles of Tsushima and Matsushima. The Battle of the Sea of Japan: and Authorised Translation from the Russian by J. H. Dickinson, D.Lit., and F. P. Marchant: with Numerous Illustrations, Maps, and Plans. London, 1906.

LIENARD. Specimens of the Decoration and Ornamentation of the XIXth Century. 1874.

MURDOCH, J. Scenes from Open Air Life in Japan. Photographed by W. K. Burton. Plates by K. Ogawa. n. p., n. d.

POLITOVSKY, Eugene S. From Libau to Tsushima: a Narrative of the Voyage of Admiral Rojdestvensky's Fleet to Eastern Seas, including a Detailed Account of the Dogger Bank Incident. Translated by Major F. R. Godfrey. London, 1908.

PORTER, Robert P. The Full Recognition of Japan: Being a Detailed Account of the Economic Progress of the Japanese Empire, to 1911. Oxford, 1911.

RUSSO-JAPANESE War, Official History of the. Prepared by the Historical Section of the Committee of Imperial Defence. Part 1 (Second Edition). London, 1909. Part 2, From the Battle of the Ya-lu to Liao-Yang, Exclusive. London, 1908. Part 3, Siege of Port Arthur. London, 1909. Part 4, Liao-Yang. London, 1909. Part 5, Scha-Ho. London, 1910.

RUSSO-JAPANESE War: Reports from British Officers Attached to the Japanese and Russian Forces in the Field. 3 vols. London, 1908.

SEMENOFF, Captain Vladimir. The Battle of Tsu-Shima; between the Japanese and Russian Fleets, Fought on 27th May, 1905; Translated by Captain A. B. Lindsay, with a Preface by Sir George Sydenham Clarke. London, 1908.

SEMENOFF, Captain Vladimir. The Price of Blood. The Sequel to "Rasplata" and "The Battle of Tsushima." Translated by Leonard Lewery and Major F. R. Godfrey. London, 1910.

STOPES, Marie C. A Journal from Japan. A Daily Record of Life as Seen by a Scientist. London, 1910.

# LEGAL WORKS.

## CATALOGUE BY AUTHORS.

ABBOTT, Benjamin V., and Austin. A Digest of New York Statutes and Reports from the Earliest Period, Comprising the Adjudications of All the Courts in the State. New Edition Completed in the Year 1873. 6 vols. New York, 1873.

ABBOTT, Benjamin, V. and Austin. Digest of the Reports of the United States Courts and of Acts of Congress from the Organization of the Government to the Year 1867. Fourth Edition. 4 vols. New York, 1867.

ABBOTT, Benjamin V., and Austin. General Digest of the Law of Corporations Presenting the American Adjudications upon Public and Private Correspondence of every Kind, with a Full Selection of English Cases. New York, 1869.

ABBOTT, B. V. Supplemental Volume, being a General Digest of the English and American Cases upon the Law of Corporations for the Ten Years from July, 1868, to July, 1878, with Acts of Congress, New York, 1879.

ABBOTT, B. V. Treatise upon the United States Courts and Their Practice. Second Edition. 2 vols. New York, 1871.

ABBOTT, C. Treatise of the Law Relative to Merchant Ships and Seamen. Boston, 1850.

ABBOTT, T .O. Road Rights of Motorists: Containing the Rules of the Road and Automobile Laws of All the States. New York, 1910.

ABDY, J. T. (Editor). Kent's Commentary on International Law. Second Edition. Revised and Brought Down to the Present Time. Cambridge, 1878.

ADAMS, John, Jr. The Doctrine of Equity: a Commentary on the Law as Administered by the Court of Chancery, with Additional Notes and References to Recent English and American Decisions, by Henry Wharton. Third American Edition. Philadelphia, 1855.

ADDISON, C. G. Treatise on the Law of Contracts, Seventh Edition. By L. W. Cave. London, 1875.

ADDISON, C. G. Treatise on Torts: Wrongs and Their Remedies. Third Edition. By Wolferstan. London, 1870. Also Fifth Edition. By L. W. Cave. London, 1879.

ADLER, M. Summary of the Law Relating to Corporations: Being an Analysis of the Powers and Limitations of All Corporate Bodies, Commercial, Municipal and Otherwise. London, 1903.

AGGS, W. H. The Companies Acts, 1907. With Notes and Introduction. London, 1908.

AGNEW, W. F. Treatise on the Statute of Frauds. London, 1876.

ALLEN, W. B. Criminal Evidence Act, 1898 (61 and 62 Vict., c. 36), with Notes, and a Short History of the Act, by Sir H. B. Poland. London, 1898.

AMERICAN and English Encyclopædia of Law. Edited by D. S. Garland and Charles Porterfield, under the Supervision of James Cockcroft. Second Edition. 32 Vols. Northport, L. I., 1896-1905.

ANDREWS and STONEY. Judicature Acts: Rules and Forms. London, 1880.

ANGELL, Joseph K. Treatise on the Right of Property in Tide Waters and in the Soil and Shores Thereof. Second Edition. Boston, 1847.

ANGELL and DURFEE. Treatise on the Law of Highways. Boston, 1857.

ANGLIN, Francis A. Limitations of Actions Against Trustees; and Relief from Liability for Technical Breaches of Trust. Toronto, 1900.

Annual County Courts Practice. By W. C. SMYLY *and* W. J. BROOKS. London, 1910. 2 Vols. in 1.

Annual Practice, The, 1910. 2 Vols. London, 1910.

ANSON, Sir William R., Bart., D.C.L. Principles of the English Law of Contract and of Agency in Its Relation to Contract. Fifth Edition. Oxford, 1888.

ARCHBOLD, John Frederick. Pleading and Evidence in Criminal Cases with the Statutes, Precedents of Indictment, etc., and the Evidence Necessary to Support Them, by John Jervis. Seventeenth Edition, including the Practice in Criminal Proceedings by Indictment. by William Bruce. London, 1871. Also Twenty-fourth Edition, by W. F. Craies and H. D. Roome. London, 1910.

ARCHBOLD, John Frederick. Practice of the Court of Quarter Sessions and Its Original, Appellate, and Criminal Jurisdiction, with Forms of Indictments, Notices of Appeal, etc. Third Edition. By C. W. Lovesy. London, 1869.

ARCHBOLD, John Frederick. Practice of the Queen's Bench, Common Pleas and Exchequer Divisions of the High Court of Justice in Actions, etc., in which They have a Common Jurisdiction. Thirteenth Edition. By Samuel Prentice. 2 Vols. London, 1879. Also Twelfth Edition, 2 vols. London, 1866. Also Ninth Edition, 2 vols. London, 1855.

ARCHER, Gleason L. Ethical Obligations of the Lawyer. Boston, 1910.

ARMOUR, Edward Douglas. Essays on the Devolution of Land upon the Personal Representative and Statutory Powers Relating Thereto: with an Appendix of Statutes. Toronto, 1903.

ARMOUR, Edward Douglas. Treatise on the Investigation of Titles to Real Estate in Ontario: with a Precedent for an Abstract. Third Edition. Toronto, 1903. Also Edition of Toronto, 1887.

ARMOUR, Edward Douglas. A Treatise on the Law of Real Property: Founded on Leith and Smith's Edition of Blackstone's Commentaries on the Rights of Things. Toronto, 1901.

ARNOLD, Thomas James. Summary of the Duties of a Justice of the Peace out of Sessions: Summary Convictions. London, 1860.

ARNOULD, J. Treatise on the Law of Marine Insurance and Average: with Reference to the American Cases, and the Later Continental Authorities. Second Edition. By J. C. Perkins. Boston, 1850.

ARONSON, V. R. Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906. London, 1909.

ATKINSON, C. M. The Magistrate's General Practice. With Statutes, Rules, and Forms. London, 1910.

ATKINSON, F. W. Solicitor's Liens and Charging Orders. With Forms. London, 1905.

ATKYNS, John Tracy. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Time of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke: with Notes and References, and Three Tables, One of the Several Titles and Divisions, another of the Names of the Cases, and a Third of the Principal Matters. Vol. I. London, 1781.

ATLAY, J. B. Famous Trials of the XIXth Century. London, 1899.

AUDETTE, Louis Arthur. The Practice of the Exchequer Court of Canada. Second Edition. Ottawa, 1909.

AUSTIN, John. Lectures on Jurisprudence; or the Philosophy of Positive Law. Fifth Edition. Revised and Edited by Robert Campbell. 2 Vols. London, 1885. Also Abridged Edition, London, 1875.

AYCKBURN, H. The Jurisdiction and Practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature and of the Divisional Courts, under the Supreme Court of Judicature Act; with an Appendix of Forms, Rules, and Regulations. London, 1874.

BABBITT, Charles J. The Law Applied to Motor Vehicles. With a Collection of All the Reported Cases Decided during the First Ten Years of the Use of Motor Vehicles upon the Public Thoroughfares. With an Introduction by Francis Hurtubis, Jr. Washington, 1911.

BACON, Matthew. New Abridgement of the Law: with Large Additions and Corrections, by Gwyllim and Dodd; with Notes by Bird Wilson, and American Notes by John Bouvier. 10 Vols. Philadelphia, 1852.

BAKER, T. The Law of Highways in England and Wales, including Bridges and Locomotives: Comprising a Succinct Code of the Several Provisions under Each Head: The Statutes at Length in an Appendix: With Notes of Cases, Forms, and Copious Index. London, 1880.

BANNING, H. T. A Copious Treatise on the Statute Law of the Limitation of Actions, with an Appendix of Statutes, Copious References to English and American Cases, and to the French Code and a Very Full Index. London, 1877. 2 Copies.

BARNETT, H. N. Accidental Injuries to Workmen with Reference to Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906. With Article on Injuries to Organs of Special Sense, by C. E. Shaw. And Legal Introduction, by T. J. Campbell. London, 1909.

BARRINGTON, Hon. Daines. Observations on the More Ancient Statutes, from Magna Charta to 21 James I., cap. XXVII. With an Appendix, Being a Proposal for New Modelling the Statutes. Third Edition, with Considerable Additions. 4to. London, 1769.

BARRON, J. A. Bills of Sale and Chattel Mortgage Acts of Ontario: Preceded by an Introductory Treatise on the Law of Bills of Sale and Chattel Mortgages, and Appendix of Forms. Toronto, 1880.

BARRON, J. A. Bills of Sale and Mortgage Acts of the Several Provinces of the Dominion of Canada: Preceded by an Introductory Treatise on the Law of Bills of Sale and Chattel Mortgages, and Appendix of Forms. Second Edition. Toronto, 1888.

BARRON, J. A. Handibook on the Conditional Sales Act, being an Annotation of the Act (51 Victoria, chap. 19, Ont.), with a Complete Set of Forms. Toronto, 1890. Also Second Edition of Toronto, 1907.

BARRON, J. A., and O'BRIEN, A. H. Chattel Mortgages and Bills of Sale. Toronto, 1897.

BARTON, C. Historical Treatise of a Suit in Equity, etc., etc. Dublin, 1796.

BARWICK, W. Outline of an Action under the Ontario Judicature Act Showing at a Glance the Procedure under the Act and Rules: an Adaptation of Mr. Herbert E. Boyle's "Precis of an Action under the English Judicature Acts and Rules." Toronto, 1881.

BAUDOUIN, P. Index to Incorporated Bodies and to Private and Local Law under Dominion, and Manitoba, Ontario and Quebec; from 17 Geo. III. (1777) to 1st January, 1896. Montreal, 1897. Supplement from 1st January, 1896. to 1st January, 1901. Montreal, 1901.

BAXTER, W. E. The Law and Practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature. containing the Judicature Acts, 1873 to 1880. Rules of Court, Forms, Statutes, Notes, and Copious Index. Fourth Edition. London, 1880. Also Second Edition, London, 1875. Also First Edition, London, 1874.

BAYLY, R. A. Succession Duty in Canada: Containing All the Acts in Force in the Various Provinces of the Dominion as Amended to 1st June, 1901; with Notes on the Ontario Act, and Lists of Canadian, American and English Cases, Forms and Actuaries' Tables. Toronto, 1902.

BEAL, Edward. Cardinal Rules of Legal Interpretation. Second Edition. London, 1908.

BEAMES, J. The Elements of Pleas in Equity, with Precedents of Such Pleas. London, 1818.

BEATTY, Charles. Practical Guide to the Death Duties and to the Preparation of Death Duty Accounts. Second Edition. London, 1907.

BEAUCHAMP, J. J. Civil Code of the Province of Quebec, Annotated. Containing the French and English Texts and that of the Napoleon Code, the Authorities and the Remarks of the Codifiers, the Ancient Laws, the Concordance of the Articles, the Statutory Laws, the Canadian Doctrine, the Canadian Jurisprudence, the French Doctrine and the Maxims of Law. With several Appendices. 2 Vols. in 3. Montreal, 1904.

BEAUCHAMP, J. J. The Jurisprudence of the Privy Council. Montreal, 1909.

BEAVAN, Edward. The Statutes of Practical Utility in the Civil and Criminal Administration of Justice Passed 17 & 18 Victoria, (1853-1854): (Forming a Continuation of "Chitty's Statutes," by Welsby and Beavan). London, 1854. Also Vol. 2.—Part I. London, 1858.

BEDARD, J. E. Code Municipal de la Province de Quebec: Annoté: Textes Francais et Anglais. Montreal, 1898.

BEDFORD, E. H. The Final Examination Guide to the Practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature. London, 1875.

BELL, Edwin. A Treatise on the Law of Landlord and Tenant in Canada. Toronto, 1904.

BELL, E. & DUNN, H. L. A Treatise on the Law of Mortgages of Real Estate. Toronto, 1899.

BELL, E. & HOYLES, H. L. Forms of Procedure and Practice before Canadian Courts and Tribunals. Toronto, 1911.

BENJAMIN, Judah Philip. Benjamin's Treatise on the Law of Sale of Personal Property with Reference to the American Decisions and to the French Code and Civil Law. Seventh American Edition with American Notes. By E. H. and S. C. Bennett. Indianapolis, 1899. Also Boston, 1888 Edition. Also Second Edition. London, 1873. Also Fifth Edition by Walter Charles Alan Ker & Arthur Reginald Butterworth. London, 1906.

BENTWICH, Norman. Law of Domicile in Its Relation to Succession, and the Doctrine of Renvoi. (Being the Yorke Prize Essay, for 1910.) London, 1911.

BENTWICH, Norman. Practice of the Privy Council in Judicial Matters in Appeals from Courts of Civil, Criminal and Admiralty Jurisdiction and in Appeals from Ecclesiastical and Prize Courts. With the Statutes, Rules and Forms of Procedure. Founded upon Safford & Wheeler. London, 1912.

BEST, W. M. The Principles of the Law of Evidence, with Elementary Rules for Conducting the Examination and Cross-Examination of Witnesses. Eighth English Edition by J. M. Lely. Third American Edition, with Notes to American and Canadian Cases, by Charles F. Chamberlayne. Boston, 1908. Also Eleventh Edition. To Which Are Added Full Notes of the Canadian Decisions. By Sidney L. Phipson. London, 1911.

BEVEN, Thomas. Negligence in Law. 2 vols. Third Edition. London, 1908. Vol. 1, General Relations. Vol. 2, Special Relations Arising out of Contract. Also Edition of London, 1889, 1899 and 1902.

BICKNELL & SEAGER. The Division Courts Act and Amendments Thereto: Together with the General Rules and Forms Fully Annotated, with Additional Forms of Proceedings Applicable to Division Courts: Being a Consolidation of the Works of J. S. Sinclair on Division Court Law. 2 vols. Toronto, 1894.

BIGELOW, M. M. A Treatise on the Law of Estoppel and Its Application in Practice. Boston, 1872.

BIGGAR, C. R. W. The Municipal Manual. Eleventh Edition: Being the Sixth Edition of "Harrison's Municipal Manual." Revised and Rewritten. Toronto, 1900.

BILLS of Exchange. International Conference on, at the Hague. Report of the United States Delegate. Washington, 1911.

BISHOP, J. P. Commentaries on the Law of Marriage and Divorce, with the Evidence, Practice, Pleading, and Forms: also of Separations without Divorce, and of the Evidence of Marriage in All Issues. 2 vols. Boston, 1873.

BLACKBURN, Lord. Treatise on the Effect of the Contract of Sale on the Legal Rights of Property and Possession in Goods, Wares and Merchandise. Third Edition. By W. N. Raeburn and L. C. Thomas. With Canadian Notes by Hon. Mr. Justice Russell. London, 1910.

BLACKSTONE, William. Commentaries on the Laws of England. Third Edition. 4 vols. 4to. Oxford, 1766-69. Also Fifteenth Edition, with Notes and Additions by Edward Christian. London, 1809.

BLACKSTONE, William. Commentaries on the Laws of England Applicable to Real Property: Adapted to the Present State of the Law in Ontario, by Alexander Leith and J. F. Smith. Second Edition. Toronto, 1880. Also First Edition. Toronto, 1864.

BLACKSTONE, William. Tracts, Chiefly Relating to the Antiquities and Laws of England. Third Edition. 4to. Oxford, 1771. 2 Copies.

BLACKWELL, Robert S. A Practical Treatise on the Power to Sell Land for the Non-Payment of Taxes. Third Edition. Boston, 1869.

BLAKEMORE, Arthur W. & Hugh BANCROFT. The Inheritance Tax Law; Containing All American Decisions and Existing Statutes. Boston, 1912.

BLATCH, F. K. Perpetual Ready Reference Guide to the Statutes of Canada. Brockville, 1891.

BLIGH, Harris H. The Ontario Law Index: Embracing All the Legislation of the Province of Ontario down to and Including the Year 1895. Toronto, 1895.

BLUMENSTEIL, Alexander. The Law and Practice of Bankruptcy in the United States. New York, 1878.

BLYTH, T. T. An Epitome of the Law Relating to Easements. London, 1905.

BOHUN, Wm. Collection of Debates, Reports, Orders and Resolutions of the House of Commons Touching the Right of Electing Members to Serve in Parliament; Together with Several Ancient Charters and Extracts out of Domesday Book; and Other Records Relating to the Said Right. Folio. London, about 1566.

BORCHARD, Edwin M. Guide to the Law and Legal Literature of Germany. Washington, 1912.

BORGMEYER, Charles L. The American Corporation Legal Manual: a Compilation of the Essential Features of the Statutory Law Regulating the Formation, Management and Dissolution of General Business and Insurance Corporations in America (North, Central and South), with Brief Summaries as to England, Germany, the Netherlands, France, Italy and Russia: also a Synopsis of the Patent, Trade-Mark and Copyright Laws of the World. Vols. 1, 2, 6, 8, 9, 10. Plainfield, N. J., 1893-1902.

BOTSFORD, George Willis. The Roman Assemblies from Their Origin to the End of the Republic. New York, 1909.

BOURINOT, J. G. Canada, during the Victorian Era. A Historical Review. Toronto, 1897.

BOUVIER, John. Law Dictionary. A New Edition Thoroughly Revised and Brought up to Date. By Francis Rawle. 2 vols. Boston, 1897. Also Edition of Philadelphia, 1868. 2 vols.

BOWER, G. S. A Code of the Law of Actionable Deformation. With a Continuous Commentary and Appendices. London, 1908.

BOWER, George Spencer. Law of Actionable Misrepresentation Stated in the Form of a Code. Followed by a Commentary; and Appendices. London, 1911.

BOWKER, Richard Rogers. Copyright: Its History and Its Laws; Being a Summary of the Principle and Practice of Copyright; with Special Reference to the American Code of 1909 and the British Act of 1911. Boston, 1912.

BOWLES, Thomas Gibson. Declaration of Paris, of 1856: Being an Account of the Maritime Rights of Great Britain; a Consideration of Their Importance; a History of Their Surrender by the Signature of the Declaration of Paris; and an Argument for Their Resumption by the Denunciation and Repudiation of That Declaration. London, 1900.

BOWSTEAD, Wm. Digest of the Law of Agency. London, 1909.

BOYS, W. F. A. Practical Treatise on the Office and Duties of Coroners in Ontario and the Other Provinces, and the Territories, of Canada, and in the Colony of Newfoundland. With Schedules of Fees, and an Appendix of Forms. Fourth Edition. Toronto, 1905. Also 1st, 2nd, & 3rd Editions.

BRABROOK, Edward William. The Law of Friendly Societies and Industrial and Provident Societies. Thirteenth Edition. London, 1897.

BRABROOK, William. The Parish Register. London, 1910.

BRACTON, Henrici de. De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliae: Libri Quinque in Varios Tractatus Distincti; ad Diversorum et Vetustissimorum Codicum Collationem Typis Vulgati. Edited by Sir Travers Twiss. 6 vols. London, 1878-1883.

BRAND, Hon. R. H. The Union of South Africa. Oxford, 1909.

BRAY, F. E. British Rights at Sea, under the Declaration of London. London, 1911.

BRAY, His Honour Judge. Digest of the Law of Discovery. With Practical Notes. Second Edition. London, 1910.

BRICE, A. M. The Legal Liability of the Architect. London, 1908. (*Paper.*)

BRICE, Seward. A Treatise on the Doctrine of Ultra Vires; Being an Investigation of the Principles Which Limit the Capacities, Powers, and Liabilities of Corporations, and More Especially of Joint Stock Companies. Second Edition. London, 1877. Also First Edition, London 1874. Also Second American Edition by Ashbel Green. New York, 1880.

BROOKE, Syr Robert. La Graunde Abridgement. Collecte & Escrie per le Judge Tresreverend Syr Robert Brooke, Chivalier, Nadgairs Chiefe Justice del Common Banke. In Aedibus Richardi Tottell, Duodecimo Die Octobris, 1576.

BROOM, Herbert. Commentaries on the Common Law. Tenth Edition. By W. B. Odgers. Entitled "Common Law of England." London, 1911. Also Edition of Philadelphia, 1856.

BROOM & HADLEY. Commentaries on the Laws of England. 4 vols. London, 1869.

BROOM, Herbert. Selection of Legal Maxims, Classified and Illustrated. Fifth Edition. London, 1870. Also Eighth Edition. London, 1911.

BROUGH, C. A. Guide to the Law of Elections (Ontario) as Regulated by 32 Vic. c. 21 and 34 Vic. c. 3. With MSS. Notes by the Author. Toronto, 1871.

BROUGHTON, L. P. Delves. The Code of Civil Procedure, Being Act VIII of 1859 and the Acts Amending and Extending It. Fourth Edition, Revised, Corrected, and Enlarged by C. J. Wilkinson. Calcutta, London, etc., 1871.

BROWN, Archibald. A New Law Dictionary and Institute of the Whole Law. London, 1874. 2 Copies.

BROWN, R. C. Law Relating to Covenants Running with Land. London, 1907.

BROWNE, F. Gore, & JORDAN, William. Handy Book on the Formation, Management and Winding Up of Joint Stock Companies. Twenty-Fourth Edition. London, 1902.

BROWNE, William Henry. A Treatise on the Law of Trade-Marks and Analogous Subjects. Boston, 1873.

BUCKLEY, H. Burton. The Law and Practice under the Companies Acts, 1862, 1867, 1870, the Life Assurance Companies Acts, 1870, 1871, 1872, and Other Acts Relating to Joint Stock Companies. London, 1873.

BULLEN & LEAKE'S Precedents of Pleadings in Actions in the King's Bench Division of the Hight Court of Justice. With Notes. Sixth Edition. By C. Dodd & T. W. Chitty. Toronto, 1905. Also Third Edition. London, 1868.

BURDON, W. A Brief Treatise on the Privileges of the House of Commons. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1810.

BURGE'S Commentaries on Colonial and Foreign Laws Generally, and in Their Conflict with Each Other and with the Law of England. New Edition, under the General Editorship of Alexander Wood Renton, and George Grenville Phillimore. London, 1907-10. Vols. 1 & 2 & 3. Also Edition of London, 1838.

BURN, John Southerden. High Commission and Star Chamber (in 1 vol.)

(1) High Commission. Notices of the Court, and Its Proceedings. London, 1865.

(2) Star Chamber. Notices of the Court, and Proceedings. With a Few Additional Notes of the High Commission. London, 1870.

BURN, Richard, LL.D. The Justice of the Peace, and Parish Officer. Thirtieth Edition. 5 vols. Edited, (Except the Volume of "Poor"), by J. B. Maule. London, 1869. Also Twenty-Fourth Edition. 5 vols. Edited by Sir George Chetwynd. London, 1825.

BUSHBY, Henry Jeffreys. Manual of the Practice of Elections for the United Kingdom: with an Appendix of Statutes and Forms. Fourth Edition by Henry Hardcastle. London, 1874. Also Third Edition. London, 1868.

BYLES, Sir John Barnard. A Treatise of the Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Bank-Notes and Cheques. Fourteenth Edition. By M. B. Byles and A. K. Lloyd. London, 1885. Also Thirteenth Edition, London, 1879. Also Eleventh Edition, London, 1874. Also Seventeenth Edition. By Walter J. Barnard Byles & Eric R. Watson. London, 1911.

CABABE, Michael. Attachment of Debts, Receivers by Way of Equitable Execution and Charging Orders on Stock and Shares. With Forms. London, 1900.

CAMERON, Edward Robert. Law of Life, Accident and Guarantee Insurance in Canada. With a Complete Analysis of the Jurisprudence and Statute Law of the Dominion, and of the Different Provinces. Montreal, 1910.

CAMERON, J. A. C. The Principles of the Law of Costs; and Digest of Cases Applicable Thereto; with Tariffs of Fees, Precedents of Bills of Costs, and Forms; also Miscellaneous Tariffs of Fees. Toronto, 1901.

CAMPIN, F. W. Law of Patents for Inventions: with Explanatory Notes on the Law as to the Protection of Designs and Trade Marks. London, 1869.

CANADIAN Law List, 1891-1912.

CARR, GARNETT, & TAYLOR. National Insurance. With a Preface by the Right Hon. D. Lloyd George, M. P. London, 1912.

CARTER, A. T. Elements of the Law of Contract. Third Edition. London, 1910.

CASPERSZ, Arthur. Modern or Equitable Estoppel and Res Judicata. In 2 Parts. Calcutta, 1909. (1) The Doctrine of Changed Situations. (2) The Conclusiveness of Judgments, Decrees, and Orders. Third Edition.

CASSELS, Jas. D. Law relating to Hire and Hire-purchase. London, 1911.

CASSELS, Robert. Manual of Procedure in the Supreme and Exchequer Courts of Canada: Together with an Introduction Containing Useful Information Respecting the Exchequer Court of England, the Exchequer Court of Canada, and Proceedings by Petition of Right. London, 1877.

CASSELS, Robert. The Practice of the Supreme Court of Canada. Toronto, 1888.

CASSELS, R. S. Ontario Assignments Act: with Notes. Third Edition. Toronto, 1898.

CENTURY of Law Reform. London, 1901.

CHALLIS'S Law of Real Property. Chiefly in relation to Conveyancing. Third Edition. By Charles Sweet. London, 1911.

CHALMERS, His Honour Judge. A Digest of the Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes and Cheques. Third Edition. London, 1887.

CHAMBERS, J. D. Complete Dictionary of the Law and Practice of Elections for England, Scotland and Ireland, Compiled from the Journals, etc., from the Earliest Period. London, 1837.

CHANCERY, The Consolidated General Orders of the Court of: with Tariff and Fees: By Authority. Toronto, 23rd June, 1868.

CHARLEY, William Thomas. The New System of Practice and Pleading under the Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873 & 1875. Second Edition. London, 1875.

CHARLEY, William Thomas. The Real Property Acts, 1874: with Explanatory Notes. London, 1874.

CHASTER, A. W. The Law Relating to Public Officers Having Executive Authority in the United Kingdom: an Enquiry into the Limits of Such Authority and the Remedies. London, 1909.

CHITTY'S Collection of Statutes of Practical Utility: Arranged in Alphabetical and Chronological Order: with Notes and Indexes. Fifth Edition. By J. M. Lely. 13 vols. London, 1894. Also Third Edition, 4 vols. London, 1865. Also Fourth Edition, 6 vols. London, 1880. Also Second Edition, 4 vols. (Vol. 3, in 2 Parts: and 2 Copies of vol. 4.) London, 1854. Also Fourteenth Volume, London, 1902. Also 3 vols., (Paper), of Sessions of 1881, 1882, 1883. London, Same Dates.

CHITTY, Joseph. Index of All the Reported Cases Decided in the Several Courts of Equity in England, the Privy Council, and the House of Lords; with a Selection of Irish Cases: On or Relating to the Principles, Pleading, and Practice of Equity and Bankruptcy; from the Earliest Period. Fourth Edition, Wholly Revised, Re-classified, and Brought Down to Date of Publication, by W. F. Jones and H. E. Hirst. 9 vols. London, 1883-1889. Also Third Edition. 4 vols. London, 1853.

CHITTY, Joseph. Treatise on Pleading; with a Collection of Precedents, and an Appendix of Forms. Eighth American Edition from Sixth English Edition: with Notes by Dunlap and Ingraham. 3 vols. Springfield, Mass., 1840.

CHITTY, Joseph (Jun.). Treatise on the Law of Contracts. Fifteenth Edition. By W. Paine. London, 1909.

CHITTY, Thomas. Forms of Practical Proceedings in the Court of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer of Pleas: with Notes and Observations Thereon. Seventh Edition. London, 1856.

CHRISTIAN, Edward. An Examination of Precedents and Principles: from Which It Appears that an Impeachment Is Determined by a Dissolution of Parliament. With an Appendix. London, 1791.

CLARKE, E. C. Practical Jurisprudence: a Comment on Austin. Cambridge, 1883.

CLARKE, Edward. A Treatise on the Law of Extradition: with the Conventions upon the Subject Existing Between England and Foreign Nations, and the Cases Decided Thereon. Second Edition. London, 1874. Also Edition of London, 1867.

CLARKE, Orme. National Insurance Act, 1911. Being a Treatise on the Scheme of National Health Insurance and Insurance against Unemployment Created by That Act, with the Incorporated Enactments, Full Explanatory Notes, Tables and Examples. With an Introduction by Sir John Simon. London, 1912.

CLARKE, S. R. The Magistrates' Manual: Being Annotations of the Various Acts Relating to the Rights, Powers, and Duties of Justices of the Peace: with a Summary of the Criminal Law. Toronto, 1878. 2 Copies.

CLARKE, S. R. A Treatise on Criminal Law as Applicable to the Dominion of Canada. Toronto, 1872. 2 Copies.

CLARKE, S. R. A Treatise on the Law of Insurance. Toronto, 1873. 4 Copies.

CLERK, John. The Law and Practice of Elections, and Election Committees: with an Appendix of Statutes and Forms. London, 1857 and 1855.

CLERK, J. F. & LINDSELL, W. H. B. Law of Torts. Being the Latest English Edition as Revised by Mr. Wyatt Paine; with Canadian Notes on the Decisions and Statutes of the English-Speaking Provinces of the Dominion by A. T. Hunter. London, 1908.

CLERK & LINDSELL. The Law of Torts. Third Edition. By Wyatt Paine. London, 1904.

CLIFFORD & STEPHENS. Practice of the Court of Referees on Private Bills in Parliament: with Reports of Cases as to the Locus Standi of Petitioners During the Sessions 1867-8-9. London, 1870.

CLODE, Walter. Law and Practice of Petition of Right under the Petition of Right Act, 1860. With Forms and an Appendix Containing the Laws Regulating Proceedings by Petitions of Right in Ireland, Scotland, and Certain Colonies and Dependencies. London, 1887.

COBBETT, Pitt. Leading Cases and Opinions on International Law. London, 1892.

COCKLE, Ernest. Leading Cases on the Law of Evidence. With Notes. London, 1907.

CODE of Civil Procedure of the Province of Quebec, Act and Proclamation Concerning the. Quebec, 1897.

COKE, Edward. The Fourth Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England: Concerning the Jurisdiction of Courts. London, 1817.

COLLYER, John. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Partnership: with an Appendix of Forms. Third American Edition from the Second English Edition: by J. C. Perkins. Boston, 1848.

Companies (Winding-up) Act, 1890, and the Judicature Act, 1881, General Rules made Pursuant to the. The Law Reports. London, 1903.

Company Laws in the British Empire.
*Imp. Returns Relating to Canada* (1907), Vol. 104, No. 4.

Company Laws in the British Empire: Comparative Analysis of the Company Laws of the United Kingdom, India, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa. With a Memorandum Prepared for the Imperial Conference, 1911, By the Direction of the Board of Trade.
(In Continuation of Return of 1907.)

Comparative Legislation, Journal of the Society of. London. ("Legislation of the Empire," 4 Vols., 1909. Includes the Legislation of 1907.) This follows: New Series—No. 22 (1910), No. 23 (1910), No. 24 (1911), No. 25 (1911), No. 26 (1912).

COMYNS, The Right Honourable Sir John. A Digest of the Laws of England. Fifth Edition: to Which is Added a Digest of the Cases at Nisi Prius, by Anthony Hammond. 8 Vols. London, 1822.

CONSTANTINEAU, Albert. Treatise on the De Facto Doctrine in Its Relation to Public Officers and Public Corporations, Based upon the English, American, and Canadian Cases; including Comments upon Extraordinary Legal Remedies in reference to the Trial of Title to Office and Corporate Existence. Toronto, 1910.

COODE, George. Legislative Expression, or the Language of the Written Law. London, 1852.

COOK, William W. A Treatise on the Law of Corporations having a Capital Stock. Sixth Edition. 4 Vols. Chicago, 1908.

COOLEY, Thomas M., LL.D. A Treatise on the Law of Taxation: including the Law of Local Assessments. Chicago, 1876.

COOPER, C. W. Digest of Reports of Cases Decided in the Court of Chancery, in the Court of Error and Appeal, on Appeal from the Court of Chancery, in Chancery Chambers, and in the Master's Office: including all cases up to 1st July, 1872. Vol. I., 2 Copies. Vol. 2, 3 Copies. Toronto, 1868-1873.

COOTE, Richard Holmes. A Treatise on the Law of Mortgage. Fifth Edition, by W. W. Mackeson and H. A. Smith. 2 Vols. London, 1884. Also Third Edition. London, 1850.

COOTE and TRISTRAM. The Practice of the Court of Probate, in Common Form Business, by Henry Charles Coote, F.S.A. Also a Treatise on the Practice of the Court in Contentious Business, by Thomas H. Tristram, D.C.L. Sixth Edition. London, 1871.

COPINGER, W. A. Law of Copyright in Works of Literature and Art, including that of the Drama, Music, Engraving, Sculpture, Painting, Photography, and Designs, together with International and Foreign Copyright, with the Statutes relating thereto, and References to the English and American Decisions. Fourth Edition, by J. M. Easton. London, 1894. Also First and Second Editions.

CORDERY. A. The Law Relating to Solicitors. Third Edition. London, 1899.

CORPVS Ivris Civilis in IIII Partes Distinctvm. Quibus Quae Contineantur, Proxima a Praefatione Ostendit Pagina. His Omnibvs Adiectvs Est Commentarivs, Qvo inter Caetera Variae Lectiones, Leges Similes, Contrariae, Abrogatae, Verborum Legumque; Difficilium Interpretationes atque; Compendia; Anni denique; Singulis Codicis Legibus Additi, Comprehenduntur: praeter Institutionum Nouam Epitomen, & Aliam Nouellarum Iustiniani ad Ordinem Edicti Perpetui Accommodatam: Auctore Dionysio Gothofredo I. C. Accesserunt Chronici Canones, Fasti Regii, & Consulares usque ad Iustiniani Mortem ex Optimis Auctoribus Collecti; itemque Chronologia Annorum & Consulum, Indictionumque Imperii Iustiniani, Continens, Quas, Quibus Annis, Leges, & Quos Iuris Libros Promulgarit aut Composuerit: Auctore Antonio Contio I. C. Postremo ex Bacii & Aliorum Editionibus Singula Singulis fere Legibus Summaria Praefixa Sunt: Additaque Gothofredi Series Omnium in Iure Titulorum, cum Ratione Ordinis a Iure Consulto in Institutionibus, Digestis, & Codice Osberuati, vna cum conjunctionibus quoque; Titulorum vtrariusque Iuris, Theodori Streitmanni, I. C. Editio Omnium Absolutissima & Nouissima, Maxima Cura atque Industria adornata in Gratiam tam Docentium quam Discentium a Francisco Modio I. C. Brugensi Qui Corollarii vice Addidit Notas Suas Perpetuas, in Ius Vniuersum; sine ab Aliis Praetermissorum Libros, in Quibus Omnium Quae in Editione Hac Praestita Sunt Ratio Redditur, & Infinita passim in Iure Loca Restituuntur, Illustrantur, Explicantur. Folio. Frankfurt, 1587.

COULSON, H. J. W. and FORBES, U. A. The Law Relating to Waters, Sea, Tidal and Inland, including Rights and Duties of Riparian Owners, Canals, Fishery, Navigation, Ferries, Bridges and Tolls, and Rates thereon. Third Edition. London, 1910.

COUNTY Court Rules. (The Law Reports.) London, 1903.

COUTLEE, Louis William. A Manual of the Law of Registration of Titles to Real Estate in Manitoba and the North-West Territories. Toronto, 1890.

COUTLEE, Louis William. Digest of Cases Determined in the Supreme Court of Canada, on Appeal from Dominion, Provincial, and Territorial Courts, and upon Referred Questions, from the Organization of the Court in 1875 to 20th October, 1903. Toronto, 1904. Also from 1903 to 1908. Toronto, 1909.

COVENTRY and HUGHES. An Analytical Digested Index of the Common Law Reports from the Time of Henry III. to the Commencement of the Reign of George III.: with Tables of the Titles and Names of Cases. 2 Vols. London, 1827.

COWEL, Dr. The Interpretar of Words and Terms, Used either in the Common or Statute Laws of This Realm, and in Tenures and Jocular Customs: with an Appendix, Containing the Antient Names of Places in England, very Necessary for the Use of All Young Students, That Converse with Antient Deeds, Charters, etc. First Publish'd, in the Year 1607 and Continu'd

by Tho. Manley of the Middle Temple, Esq.; to the Year, 1684. Now further Augmented and Improv'd, by the Addition of Many Thousand Words, as Are Found in Our Histories, Antiquities, Cartularies, Rolls, Registers, and Other MS. Records, Not Hitherto Explain'd in Any Dictionary. Folio. London, 1701. Also Folio Edition of London, 1672.

Cox, E. W. A Digest of All the Cases in All the Reports Decided by All the Courts Relating to Magistrates', Parochial, Ecclesiastical, Election, Municipal, and Criminal Law, from 1856 to 1869. London, 1870.

Cox and Grady. The Law and Practice of Registration and Elections, Parliamentary and Municipal, etc.; and the Law of Election Petitions, with All the Decisions. Twelfth Edition. London, 1874.

Craies, William Feilden. A Treatise on Statute Law: with Appendices containing Words and Expressions Used in Statutes which have been Judicially or Statutably Construed; the Popular and Short Titles of Certain Statutes, and the Interpretation Act, 1889. Founded on, and being the Fourth Edition of Hardcastle on Statutory Law. London, 1906.

Also Second Edition. Founded on and being the Fifth Edition of Hardcastle on Statutory Law. London, 1911.

Crankshaw, James, B.C.L. The Criminal Code of Canada and the Canada Evidence Act: with an Extra Appendix containing the Extradition Act, the Extradition Convention with the United States, the Fugitive Offenders' Act, and the House of Commons Debates on the Codes: and an Analytical Index. Montreal, 1894.

Crankshaw, James. Supplement to the Criminal Code, and the Canada Evidence Act. Montreal, 1907.

Also Third Edition of Toronto, 1910.

Crankshaw, James. A Practical Guide to Police Magistrates and Justices of the Peace: with an Alphabetical Synopsis of the Criminal Law: and an Analytical Index. Montreal, 1895. 2 Copies.

Cunningham, T. An Historical Account of the Rights of Election of the Several Counties, Cities and Boroughs of Great Britain, containing the Time when Each was First Represented, etc. 2 Vols. London, 1783.

Cunningham and Mattinson. A Selection of Precedents of Pleading under the Judicature Acts in the Queen's Bench and Chancery Divisions: with Notes: and an Introductory Treatise. Second Edition, by M. W. Mattinson and S. C. Macaskie. London, 1884. Also Edition of London, 1878.

Currier, J. E. W. A Concordance of the Railway Act, 1903. Ottawa, 1904.

Currier, J. E. W. Index to Railway Legislation of the Dominion of Canada from 1867 to 1897 inclusive. Ottawa, 1898.

Curtis, George Ticknor. A Treatise on the Law of Patents for Useful Inventions, as Exacted and Administered in the United States of America. Third Edition. Boston, 1867.

Dale, R. J. N. Limited Liability for Partners. "The Limited Partnership Act, 1907." Its Utility and Advantages in Commerce and Business Fully Explained. London, 1910.

Daly, Dominick. Club Law and the Law of Unregistered Friendly Societies. A Handbook of the Rights and Liabilities of Officers and Members of Clubs and other Unregistered Societies, inter se, and as Regards Strangers; Procedure in Actions by or against; Gambling; Drinking; Leading Cases, etc. Second Edition. London, 1889.

DALY, Hon. T. Mayne. Canadian Criminal Procedure as the Same Relates to Summary Convictions and Summary Trials. With an Appendix of Forms. Toronto, 1911.

DANIEL, John W. A Treatise on the Law of Negotiable Instruments. 2 Vols. Fifth Edition. New York, 1903.

DANIELL, Edmund Robert, F.R.S. Forms and Precedents of Pleadings and Proceedings in the High Court of Chancery, with Practical Notes and Observations, and References to the Fourth Edition of Daniell's Chancery Practice, and Incorporating the Forms in Braithwaite's Record and Writ Practice. By L. F. and E. C. Dunn and J. Biddle. 2 Vols. London, 1868.

DANIELL, Edmund Robert, F.R.S. Pleading and Practice of the High Court of Chancery. First American Edition. Prepared from the Second English Edition, by J. C. Perkins. 3 Vols. Boston, 1846. Also Fifth Edition, with Reference to a Companion Volume of Forms and Precedents, by L. Field, E. C. Dunn, and J. Biddle. 2 Vols. London, 1871. 2 Copies.

DART, J. Henry. A Treatise on the Law and Practice Relating to Vendors and Purchasers of Real Estate. Sixth Edition, by W. Barber, R. B. Haldane, and W. R. Sheldon. 2 Vols. London, 1888. Also Third Edition, London, 1856. Also Fifth Edition, London, 1876. 2 Vols. Also Second Volume of Fourth Edition, London, 1871. Also Seventh Edition by B. L. Cherry, G. E. Tyrrell, A. Dickson, and Isaac Marshall. Assisted by L. H. Elphinstone. 2 Vols. London, 1905.

DAVIDSON, M. G. and WADSWORTH, S. Concise Precedents in Conveyancing: with Practical Notes, and with Observations on Some Acts relating to Real and Personal Property, and on Compulsory Registration. Eighteenth Edition. London, 1904. Also Second Edition, 1855-58.

DAVIS, Hon. Cushman K. A Treatise on International Law, including American Diplomacy. Introduction by Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge. Annotated and Revised by Peter J. Healy. St. Paul, 1901.

DAVIS, George B. The Elements of International Law: with an Account of Its Origin, Sources and Historical Development. New York, 1902.

DAVIS, Colonel George B. Military Laws of the United States: Prepared under the Direction of the Honorable Daniel S. Lamont, Secretary of War, Washington, 1897. Also Fourth Edition, Washington, 1908.

DAWBARN, C. Y. C. Employers' Liability to Their Servants at Common Law, and under the Employers' Liability Act, 1880, and the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906. Fourth Edition. London, 1911. Also Third Edition, by the Author, with Notes on the Canadian Law by A. C. Forster Boulton. London, 1907.

DAWBARN, C. Y. C. Workmen's Compensation Appeals, 1910-1911. A Critical Commentary on the Workmen's Compensation Case Law for the Past Legal Year, and Brought up to Date to the time of Publication. London, 1912.

DAY, S. H. Election Cases in 1892 and 1893: being a Collection of the Points of Law and Practice Arising out of the Parliamentary Election Petitions in those Years, together with Reports of the Judgements. London, 1894.

DEACON, Edward E. The Law and Practice of Bankruptcy: with the Statutes and General Orders. Third Edition, by Albert Gordon Langley. Vol. 2. London, 1864.

De Colyar, Henry Anselm. A Treatise on the Law of Guarantees, and of Principal and Surety. Third Edition. London, 1897.

Denton, James Herbert. The Law of Municipal Negligence Respecting Highways. Toronto, 1906.

De Villiers, Melius. The Roman and Roman-Dutch Law of Injuries.

D'Ewes, Sir Simonds. The Journals of All the Parliaments during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, both of the House of Lords and House of Commons. London, 1682.

Dicksee, Lawrence R. Auditing: a Practical Manual for Auditors. Edited by R. H. Montgomery. Authorized American Edition. New York, 1909.

Dillon, J. F. The Laws of Jurisprudence of England and America. Boston, 1894.

Dillon, John F. The Law of Municipal Corporations. Second Edition. 2 Vols. New York, 1873. Also Edition of Chicago, 1872.

Dillon, John F. Removal of Causes from State Courts to Federal Courts. With Forms Adapted to the Several Acts of Congress on the Subject. Second and Revised Edition. St. Louis, 1877.

Disney, John. A View of Ancient Laws, against Immorality and Profaneness; under the following heads: Lewdness, Profane Swearing, Cursing and Blasphemy; Perjury; Prophanation of Days Devoted to Religion; Contempt or Neglect of Divine Service; Drunkenness; Gaming; Idleness, Vagrancy, and Begging; Stage Plays and Players; and Duelling. Collected from the Jewish, Roman, Greek, Gothic, Lombard, and other Laws, down to the Middle of the XIth Century. Folio. Cambridge, 1729.

Dixon, W. John. Law and Practice of Probate and Administration in Common Form and Contentious Business. Third Edition. London, 1912.

Donovan, J. W. Modern Jury Trials and Advocates: containing Condensed Cases, with Sketches and Speeches of American Advocates; the Art of Winning Cases and Manner of Counsel Described. With Notes and Rules of Practice. New York, 1881.

Draper, W. G., M.A. The Rules of the Courts of Queen's Bench and Common Pleas, the Municipal Council Rules, the County Courts' Equity Extension and the New Division Court Rules, together with a complete Compilation of the Criminal Law of this Province. Toronto, 1855.

Drewry, C. Stewart. Forms of Claims and Defences in the Courts of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice, with Notes and an Appendix. London, 1876.

Dubreuil, J. F. The Reference Book, being a Detailed Index of All Public and Private Statutes and Orders in Council contained Therein, Passed by the Canadian Parliament and Provincial Legislatures, since Confederation to 1887. Second Edition. Montreal, 1888.

Duffy, Frank Gavan, M.A., LL.B. Introduction and Notes to the Transfer of Land Statute, by Thomas a'Beckett. Second Edition, with the Amending Acts and Additional Notes and Forms. Melbourne and Sydney, 1883.

Dunlap, F. L. Food Laws of the United Kingdom, and their Administration. Washington, 1911.

Dunstan, Robert. Law Relating to the Hire-Purchase System. With an Appendix of Forms. London, 1910.

Dwarris, Sir Fortunatus. Substance of the Three Reports of the Commissioner of Inquiry into the Administration of Civil and Criminal Justice in the West Indies. London, 1827.

DWARRIS and AMYOT. A General Treatise on Statutes: Their Rules of Construction, and the Proper Boundaries of Legislation and of Judicial Interpretation, including a Summary of the Practice of Parliament, and the Ancient and Modern Method of Proceeding in Passing Bills of Every Kind. Part I., Constitutional and Parliamentary. Part 2, Legal. Second Edition. London, 1848.

EAST, Edward Hyde. Treatise of the Pleas of the Crown. 2 Vols. London, 1803.

EDGAR, James D. The Insolvent Act of 1869, with Tariff, Notes, Forms, and a Full Index. Toronto, 1869. Also Toronto Edition, 1875, by J. D. Edgar and F. H. Chrysler.

ELLIS, Charles. The Law of Fire and Life Insurance and Annuities, with Practical Observations. London, 1832.

ELLISSEN, H. Trust Investments. an Annotated and Classified List of Securities Authorised for the Investment of Trust Funds under the Trustee Act, 1893, and the Colonial Stock Act, 1900. London, 1904.

ELPHINSTONE'S Introduction to Conveyancing. With an Appendix Dealing with Registered Land. Sixth Edition. By Sir H. W. Elphinstone, G. H. J. Hurst, and L. H. Elphinstone. London, 1906.

EMDEN, Alfred. The Practice and Forms in Winding Up Companies: a Concise and Practical Treatise upon the Law and Practice Relating to the Winding-up of Companies from the Commencement of the Winding-up Proceedings to Dissolution, with a Chapter on Reconstruction, etc. Third Edition. London, 1889.

Encyclopædia of the Laws of England, with Forms and Precedents by the Most Eminent Legal Authorities. Editors: A. Wood Renton and Max A. Robertson. Second Edition. 15 Vols. London, 1906-1909, and Three Annual Supplements, 1910, 1911, 1912.

EVANS, Frank. The Practice of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice (including the Winding-up of Companies), and on Appeal to Her Majesty's Court of Appeal and the House of Lords. London, 1881.

EVANS, L. W. and COOPER, F. S. Notes on the Companies Consolidation Act, 1908. With Forms. London, 1909.

ERMATINGER, C. O. Canadian Franchise and Election Laws: a Manual for the Use of Revising Officers, Municipal Officers, Candidates, Agents, and Electors. Toronto, 1886.

EVERSLEY, William Pinder. The Law of Domestic Relations, including Husband and Wife, Parent and Child, Guardian and Ward, Infants, and Master and Servant. Third Edition. London, 1906. Also Edition of 1885.

EVERSLEY, W. P. and CRAIES, W. F. Marriage Laws of the British Empire. London, 1910.

EWART, John S. An Exposition of the Principles of Estoppel by Misrepresentation. Toronto, 1900.

EWART, John S. A Manual of Costs: Common Law (Superior and County Courts): Court of Chancery and Miscellaneous: with Forms of Bills of Costs Prepared from the New Tariffs. Toronto, 1874. 2 Copies.

FAIRWEATHER, W. C. Foreign and Colonial Patent Laws. London, 1910.

FALCONBRIDGE, John Delatre. The Canadian Law of Banks and Banking, the Clearing House, Currency, Dominion Notes, Bills, Notes, Cheques, and other Negotiable Instruments. Toronto, 1907.

FALLOWS, Edward H. Collateral Inheritance and Transfer Tax Law of the State of New York: Together with Forms and Tables of Cases. Associate Editor, Geo. M. Judd. New York, 1903.

FARLEIGH, E. Austin. A Manual of Commercial Law. London, 1910.

FARMER, John G. The Ontario Railway Act, 1906: Annotated with an Appendix containing the Railway and Municipal Board Act (1906) and Amendments, the Rules of Practice, Regulations and Specifications, and Forms Adopted by the Board; and the Act of 1907 Respecting Certain Railway and other Corporations. Toronto, 1907.

FARNHAM, Henry Philip. The Law of Waters and Water Rights. 3 Vols. Rochester, N.Y., 1904.

FIELD, George W. A Treatise on the Law of Private Corporations. Albany, 1877.

FINLASON, W. F. Review of the Authorities as to the Repression of Riot or Rebellion, with Special Reference to Criminal or Civil Liability. (Eyre Case.) London, 1868.

FINLASON, W. F. Justice to a Colonial Governor, or Some Considerations on the Case of Mr. Eyre: containing the Substance of All the Documents, Discussions and Proceedings Relating Thereto. London, 1868.

FINLASON, W. F. Report of the Case of the Queen vs. Edward John Eyre on His Prosecution for High Crimes and Misdemeanours Alleged to have been Committed by Him in His Office as Governor of Jamaica. London, 1878.

FISHER, W. R. Law of Mortgage and Other Securities upon Property. Sixth Edition. By Arthur Underhill and Arthur Cole. Canadian Edition, by A. C. Forster Boulton. London, 1910.
Also Editions of 1876 and 1868.

FITZADAM, John Thompson. The Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875: Together with Orders in Council and Additional Rules of Court: with Practical Notes. London, 1875.

FLANDERS, Henry. A Treatise on the Law of Fire Insurance. Philadelphia, 1871 and 1853.

FOA, Edgar. Relationship of Landlord and Tenant. Fourth Edition. London, 1907.

FORAN, T. P. The Workmen's Compensation Act of Quebec. Annotated. Montreal, 1910.

Foreign Laws, Catalogue of, in the State Library of Massachusetts. Prepared by Ellen M. Sawyer, Principal Assistant. Boston, 1911.

FORSYTH, Wm. History of Trial by Jury. London, 1852.

FORSTER, J. W. Arbitration and the Hague Court. Boston, 1904.

FRANK, Robert J. A Treatise on the Law and Science of the Promotion, Organization, Reorganization and Management of Business Corporations, with Special Reference to Approved Plans and Procedure for the Financing of Modern Business Enterprises. Chicago, 1910.

FRANKLIN, F. G. The Legislative History of Naturalization in the United States, to 1861. Chicago, 1906.

FRASER, Hugh. Law of Parliamentary Elections and Election Petitions. With Suggestions on the Conduct and Trial of an Election Petition, Forms and Precedents, and All Statutes bearing on the Subject. Second Edition. London, 1910.

FREETH, Evelyn. The Acts Relating to the Estate Duty and other Death Duties: an Appendix containing the Rules Regulating Proceedings in England, Scotland and Ireland in Appeals under the Acts, and a List of the Estate

Duty Forms, with Copies of Some which are only Issued on Special Application. Third Edition. London, 1901. Also Fourth Edition, 1908.

FREMONT, J., A.B., LL.L. Compendium of Dominion Laws of Canada to 1883. Montreal, 1884. 3 Copies.

FRY, Right Hon. Sir Edward. Treatise on the Specific Performance of Contracts. Fifth Edition. By W. D. Rawlins. Including Notes on the Canadian Law, by Mr. Justice Russell. London, 1911. Also Edition of 1858.

FRY, T. Hallett and DEIGHTON, T. H. Everyday Guide for the Secretary, Vendor, Promoter, Director, Accountant, or Manager of a Limited Company. With a Note on Limited Partnerships. London, 1908.

GALE, Charles James. A Treatise on the Law of Easements. Eighth Edition, by Raymond Roope Reeve. London, 1908.

GARLAND, N. S. Banks, Bankers and Banking: and Financial Directory of Canada, etc.: and a Brief Analysis of the Commercial Laws of the Several Provinces of the Dominion. Ottawa, 1895.

GARLAND and WILSON. A Compilation of the Laws and Amendments thereto Relating to Building Societies, Loan Companies, Joint Stock Companies, and Interest on Mortgages and other Acts Pertaining to Monetary Institutions, as Passed by the Dominion Parliament and the Several Provincial Legislatures, by N. S. Garland. Also the Laws Relating to Banks and Banking: Compiled by W. Wilson. Ottawa, 1882.

GAZZAM, Audley W. American and English Bankruptcy Digest and Rules of Practice in United States Courts in Bankruptcy. 2 Vols. Albany, N.Y., 1871.

GEMMILL, John Alexander. The Practice of the Parliament of Canada upon Bills of Divorce; Including an Historical Sketch of Parliamentary Divorce and Summaries of All the Bills of Divorce Presented to Parliament from 1867 to 1888: also Notes on the Provincial Divorce Courts, etc. Toronto, 1889.

GENEVA, The Argument at: a Complete Collection of the Forensic Discussions on the Part of the United States and of Great Britain before the Tribunal of Arbitration under the Treaty of Washington. New York, 1873.

GLASGOW, City of. An Act to Consolidate and Amend the Acts Relating to the Police and Statute Labour of the: and for Other Purposes. Glasgow and London, 1862.

GLASS, Henry. Marine International Law. Annapolis, Md., 1885.

GLEN, W. Cunningham. The Elementary Education Acts, 1870-1876: with Notes, Index, and an Appendix. Fifth Edition. London, 1877.

GLEN, W. Cunningham. The Law Relating to Public Health and Local Government: Including the Law Relating to the Removal of Nuisances Injurious to Health, the Prevention of Diseases, and Sewer Authorities: with Statutes and Cases. Sixth Edition. London, 1872. Also Edition of London, 1860.

GODDARD, John Leyburn. A Treatise on the Law of Easements. Second Edition. London, 1877.

GODEFROI and SHORTT. The Law of Railway Companies: Comprising the Companies Clauses, the Lands Clauses, the Railways Clauses Consolidation Acts, the Railway Companies Act, 1867: and the Regulation of Railways Act, 1868: and an Appendix Containing All the Other Material Acts Relating to Railways, and the Standing Orders of the Houses of Lords and Commons. London, 1869.

GOODEVE, L. A. Modern Law of Personal Property. Fourth Edition. Revised and Partly Re-Written by J. H. Williams and W. M. Crowdy. London, 1904.

GORMAN, M. J. Manual of County Court Practice in Ontario. With Decisions and Forms. Toronto, 1910.

GORMULLY and SINCLAIR. Banks and Banking and the Mercantile Law of Canada. Ottawa, 1867.

GOULD, John M. Treatise on the Law of Waters: Including Riparian Rights, and Public and Private Rights in Waters Tidal and Inland. Third Edition. Chicago, 1900.

Grand Juries. Correspondence between Department of Justice and Judges respecting the Expediency of Abolishing. (Senate Return, 1891.) Ottawa, 1891.

GRANT, James. Treatise on the Law Relating to Bankers and Banking Companies. Including Canadian Notes. Sixth Edition. By A. M. Langdon and H. Jacobs. Canadian Notes, by A. C. Forster Boulton. London, 1910. Also Third Edition, 1876.

GREENIDGE, A. H. J. Infamia: Its Place in Roman, Public and Private Law. Oxford, 1894.

GREENLEAF, Simon, LL.D. A Digest of Cruise on the Law of Real Property: with Notes for the Use of American Students. 3 vols. London, 1850.

GRESLEY, Richard Newcombe. A Treatise on the Law of Evidence in the Courts of Equity. Philadelphia, 1837.

GRIFFITH, William Downes. The Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875: with the Rules, Orders, and Costs Thereunder. London, 1875. 2 Copies.

GROTIUS.. Hugonis Grotii de Jure Belli et Pacis Libri Tres. Accompanied by an Abridged Translation by W. Whewell. With Notes by the Author, Barbeyrac and Others. 3 vols. Cambridge, 1853.

GRUEBER, Erwin. The Roman Law of Damage to Property: Being a Commentary on the Title of the Digest ad Legem Aquiliam (IX. 2): with an Introduction to the Study of the Corpus Juris Civilis. Oxford, 1886.

HACKETT, Frank Warren. Reminiscences of the Geneva Tribunal of Arbitration, 1872. The Alabama Claims. Boston, 1911.

Hague Tribunal. Papers in regard to Differences between Canada and the United States Referred to the Hague Tribunal. Also Amended Fishery Regulations. Ottawa, 1911.

HALE, Sir Matthew. Historia Placitorum Coronae. The History of the Pleas of the Crown. Now First Published from His Lordship's Original MS., and the Several References to the Records Examined by the Originals, with Large Notes. By Sollom Emlyn. To Which Is Added a Table of the Principal Matters. Folio. London, 1736.

HALL, W. E. Treatise on International Law. Oxford, 1899.

HALLECK'S International Law; or Rules Regulating the Intercourse of States in Peace and War. Third Edition. By Sir S. Baker. 2 vols. London, 1893.

HALSBURY, The Rt. Hon. the Earl of, and Other Lawyers. Laws of England. Being a Complete Statement of the Whole Law of England. Volume

1. London, 1907. Volumes 1 to 23, London, 1907-1912. Supplement No. 1. (Dealing with Vols. 1 to 12.) Supplement No. 2. (Dealing with Vols. 1 to 17.)

HAMILTON, Chas. H. A Treatise on the Law of Taxation by Special Assessments. Chicago, 1907.

HAMILTON, W. F. Company Law. Third Edition. London, 1910. Also Another Edition. By the Author, Assisted by Percy Tindal-Robertson. Canadian Edition, by W. R. Percival Parker. Toronto, 1911.

HANCOCK, John Webster. A Synoptical Index of the Consolidated Statutes of Canada and Upper Canada: with Notices of the Later Acts Which Affect Them: Including the Session of 1864. Toronto, 1865.

Handlist of Legislative Sessions and Session Laws, Statutory Revisions, Compilations, Codes, Etc., and Constitutional Conventions of the United States and Its Possessions and of the Several States, to May 1912. Prepared by Chas. J. Babbitt under Direction of C. F. D. Belden, State Librarian. Boston, Mass., 1912.

HANSON, Alfred. The Acts Relating to Estate, Probate, Legacy, and Succession Duties. Fourth Edition: by L. T. Dibdin and F. H. L. Errington. London, 1897. Also edition of 1904.

HARDCASTLE, Henry. A Treatise on the Rules Which Govern the Construction and Effect of Statutory Law: with an Appendix of Certain Words and Expressions Used in Statutes Which Have Been Judically or Statutably Construed. London, 1879. Also 4th edit., 1906, and 5th edit., 1911 See Craies.

HARGRAVE, Francis. Juridical Arguments and Collections. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1797-9.

HARRIS, G. L. B. The Law of Tender. London, 1908.

HARRIS, Seymour F., B.C.L., M.A. Principles of the Criminal Law, a Concise Exposition of the Nature of Crime, the Various Offences Punishable by the English Law, the Law of Criminal Procedure, and the Law of Summary Convictions: with Table of Offences, Their Punishment and Statutes: Tables of Cases, Statutes, Etc. Tenth Edition: by C. L. Attenborough. Eleventh Edition By C. L. Attenborough, London, 1908. Also edition of 1896 and 1877.

HARRIS and COOPER. The Institutes of Justinian. To Which Is Added a Translation of "De Verborum Significatione," Etc., by George Lyon. Edinburgh, 1844.

HARRISON, Joseph. The Accomplished Practiser in the High Court of Chancery: Shewing the Whole Method of Proceedings, According to the Present Practice, from the Bill to the Appeal Inclusive, Etc. Eighth Edition, by J. G. Williams. 2 vols. Dublin, 1791.

HARRISON, Robert A., D.C.L. The Common Law Procedure Act: and Other Acts Relating to the Practice of the Superior Courts of Common Law: and the Rules of Court: with Notes. Second Edition. Toronto, 1870. 2 Copies.

HARRISON, Robert A., D.C.L. The Municipal Manual: Containing the Municipal, Assessment, Liquor License, and Other Acts Relating to Municipal Corporations: Together with the Amending Acts of 1888 and 1889: with Notes of Cases Bearing Thereon. Fifth Edition: by F. J. Joseph.

Toronto, 1889. Also Fourth Edition, Toronto, 1878. Also Third Edition, Toronto, 1874. Also Second Edition, Toronto, 1867. Also Edition of Toronto, 1859.

HARRISON, Robert A., D.C.L. The Rules, Orders and Regulations, as to Practice and Pleading in the County Courts: with Notes Practical and Explanatory. Toronto, 1858.

HARRISON, Robert A., D.C.L. The Statutes of Practical Utility in the Civil Administration of Justice, in Upper Canada, from the First Act Passed in Upper Canada to 1856. Toronto, 1857.

HART, Ernest. A Manual of Public Health for the Use of Local Authorities, Medical Officers of Health and Others. By W. H. Michael, W. H. Corfield, and J. A. Wanklyn. London, 1874.

Harvard University Law School, Catalogue of the Library of. 2 vols. Cambridge, Mass., 1909.

HASSARD, A. R., B.C.L. Private International Law (Westlake Digested). Toronto, 1899.

HAWKINS, Francis Vaughan, M.A. A Concise Treatise on the Construction of Wills. London, 1863.

HAWKINS, William. A Treatise of the Pleas of the Crown; or a System of the Principal Matters Relating to That Subject, Digested under their Proper Heads. In 2 Books. Fourth Edition, with Large Additions and Many Hundred New References to the Statutes and Other Books of Authority Published since the Author Compiled This Treatise. Folio. London, 1762.

HAWORTH, Chas. Joseph. Law Relating to Rivers Pollution. Second Edition. London, 1906.

HAYES and JARMAN'S Concise Forms of Wills. With Practical Notes. Thirteenth Edition. By J. B. Matthews. London, 1910.

HAYNES, Freeman Oliver. Outlines of Equity: Being a Series of Elementary Lectures Delivered at the Request of the Incorporated Law Society. Philadelphia, 1858.

HAZLITT and ROCHE. A Manual of the Law of Maritime Warfare: Embodying the Decisions of Lord Stowell and Other English Judges, and of the American Courts, and the Opinions of the Most Eminent Jurists. London, 1854.

HENDERSON, G. F. A Handbook of Procedure under the Ditches and Watercourses Act, 1894, and Amendments Thereto. Toronto, 1895.

HENDERSON, R. B., and DAVIDSON, P. The Canadian Law of Partnership. Montreal, 1900.

HERON, T. C. An Introduction to the History of Jurisprudence. London, 1860.

HERRICK, William A. The Powers, Duties, and Liabilities of Town and Parish Officers in Massachusetts: with Forms and Parliamentary Rules for Conducting Town and Other Meetings. Boston, 1870.

HEYWOOD, Samuel. Digest of Laws respecting County Elections, Etc. London, 1790.

HIGGINS, Clement, M.A., F.C.S. A Digest of the Reported Cases Relating to the Law and Practice of Letters Patent for Inventions Decided from the Passing of the Statute of Monopolies to the Present Time. London, 1875.

HIGGINS, Clement, M.A., F.C.S. A Treatise on the Law Relating to the Pollution and Obstruction of Watercourses; Together with a Brief Summary of the Various Sources of Rivers Pollution. London, 1877. 2 Copies.

HIGGINS, W. H. The Division Courts Act: Chapter 61 Revised Statutes of Ontario: Carefully Annotated: also the New Revised Rules and Forms, together with a Review of the Tariff Fees of Clerks and Bailiffs, with Full Instruction to the Officers of the Courts on Questions most Frequently Arising in the Course of Their Duties. Toronto, 1898.

HIGGINS, W. H. Popular Information as to Division Courts: Duties of Clerks and Bailiffs. Toronto, 1894.

HILL, James. A Practical Treatise on the Law Relating to Trustees: Their Powers, Duties, Privileges, and Liabilities. Second American Edition: with Notes by Troubat, and also by Wharton. Philadelphia, 1854.

HODGES, Sir William. A Treatise on the Law of Railways, Railway Companies, and Railway Investments: with an Appendix of Statutes, Forms, etc. Sixth Edition, by J. M. Lely. London, 1876. Also Fourth Edition, by C. M. Smith. London, 1865.

HODGINS. Frank Egerton. Life Insurance Contracts in Canada: a Treatise on the Scope, Making, Character and Effect of the Contract for the Insurance of Life in Canada, with Special Reference to Insurance by which a Trust is Created. Toronto, 1902.

HODGINS, Thomas, M.A. The Bills of Exchange Act, 1890: Being a Codification of the Law Merchant Respecting Bills of Exchange, Cheques, and Promissory Notes, with Explanatory Notes and Illustrations from Canadian, English, and American Decisions. Toronto, 1890. 2 Copies.

HODGINS, Thomas, M.A. The Canadian Franchise Act: with an Appendix containing the Provincial Franchises, etc. Toronto, 1886.

HODGINS, Thomas, M.A. Handy Book of the Dominion and Ontario Franchises. Toronto, 1889.

HODGINS, Thomas, M.A. A Manual of the Law Affecting Voters' Lists for Parliamentary and Municipal Elections: with Practical Suggestions for the Revision of Voters' Lists. Toronto, 1878. Also Second Edition, 1886.

HODGINS, Thomas. Guide to Counting Marked Ballots at Elections for the House of Commons. Containing the Clauses of the Dominion Elections Acts of 1874 and 8, Relating to Voting by Ballot. With Notes of Decisions and Facsimiles of Ballots, Adjudicated upon by the Election Courts. Toronto, 1878.

HOFFMAN, Frank P. The Insanity Law of the State of New York. A Compilation of Statutes relating to the Insane and to Institutions for Their Care and Treatment. To which are Appended the Official Orders and Regulations of the State Commission in Lunacy. Troy, N.Y., 1909.

HOFFMAN, Murray. The Provisional Remedies of the Code of Procedure. New York, 1862.

HOGG, James Edward. Australian Torrens System. Being a Treatise on the System of Land Transfer and Registration of Title now in Operation in the Six States of the Commonwealth of Australia, the Colony of New Zealand, and Fiji and British New Guinea, including the Text of the Torrens Statutes and Ordinances in the Nine Territories, and References to other Statutes relating to Land, and an Historical Account of the Growth of the System. London, 1905.

HOLCOMBE, James P. The Merchants' Book of Reference for Debtor and Creditor, in the United States and Canada. New York and Philadelphia, 1849.

HOLDSWORTH, W. A. The Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875. London, 1875.

HOLDSWORTH, W. S., M.A., B.C.L. A History of English Law. 3 Vols. London, 1903.

HOLLAND, Thomas Erskine, D.C.L. The Elements of Jurisprudence. Eighth Edition. Oxford, 1896. Also Third Edition, Oxford, 1886. Also Second Edition, Oxford, 1882. Also Seventh Edition, Oxford, 1895.

HOLLAND, T. E. Studies in International Law. Oxford, 1898.

HOLLAND and SHADWELL. Select Titles from the Digest of Justinian. Oxford, 1881.

HOLMESTED, G. S. Matrimonial Jurisdiction in Ontario and Quebec. Toronto, 1912.

HOLMESTED, George Smith. The General Rules and Orders of the Courts of Law and Equity of the Province of Ontario, Passed Prior to the Ontario Judicature Act, 1881, and Now Remaining in Force: with Notes. Toronto, 1884-1885.

HOLMESTED, George Smith. Index of Cases Relating to the British North America Act: the Revised Statutes of Canada (1886). and All Subsequent Public Acts of Canada: and the Revised Statutes of Ontario (1887): and All Subsequent Public Acts of Ontario, Up to, and Including, the Year 1902. Toronto, 1903.

HOLMESTED, George Smith. The Mechanics' Lien Act: Being the Revised Statute of Ontario (1887): with Annotations and Forms of Proceedings. Toronto, 1888.

HOLMESTED, George Smith. The Mechanics' Lien Acts of Ontario, Manitoba, and British Columbia. Toronto, 1899.

HOLMESTED, George Smith. A Manual of Practice of the High Courts of Justice for Ontario, under the Ontario Judicature Act, 1881. Toronto, 1881.

HOLMESTED, George Smith. The Workmen's Compensation for Injuries Act, 1892, and the Revised Statute of Ontario, 1887, Known as Lord Campbell's Act: with Copious Notes. Toronto, 1893.

HOLMESTED, Geo. S. Marriage Law of Canada: Its Defects and Suggestions for Its Improvement. Toronto, 1912.

HOLMESTED, Geo. S. Sunday Law in Canada. Toronto, 1912.

HOLMESTED, G. S. and LANGTON, Thomas. Forms and Precedents of Proceedings in the Supreme Court of Judicature for Ontario, and the Supreme Court of Canada; and other Forms of General Utility in the Practice of Solicitors. Toronto, 1904. Second Edition. Toronto, 1911.

HOLMESTED, G. S. and LANGTON, Thomas. The Judicature Act of Ontario and the Consolidated Rules of Practice and Procedure of the Supreme Court of Judicature for Ontario, and the Rules Amending the Same: with Practical Notes. Toronto, 1905. Also Editions of 1890 and 1898.

HOLT, Chas. M. Principles of Canadian Railway Law: with the Canadian Jurisprudence: and the Leading English and American Cases: to which is Added the Dominion Railway Act as Amended up to 1886: with References to the Provincial Statutes of Ontario and Quebec. Montreal, 1885.

HOOPER, Wilfrid. Law of Illegitimacy: A Treatise on the Law Affecting Persons of Illegitimate Birth, with the Rules of Evidence in Proof of Legitimacy and Illegitimacy, and an Historical Account of the Bastard in Mediæval Law. London, 1911.

HOWARD, John Henry. The Laws of the British Colonies in the West Indies and other Parts of America Concerning Real and Personal Property, and Manumission of Slaves: with a View of the Constitution of each Colony. 2 Vols. London, 1827.

HOWELL, Alfred. Naturalization and Nationality in Canada: Expatriation and Repatriation of British Subjects: Aliens, Their Disabilities and Their Privileges in Canada. Toronto, 1884.

HUDDY, Xenophon P. The Law of Automobiles. Second Edition. Albany, 1909. Also Third Edition. By Howard C. Joyce. Albany, 1912.

HUDSON, A. A. The Law of Building, Engineering, and Ship-building Contracts, and of the Duties and Liabilities of Engineers, Architects, Surveyors and Valuers. 2 Vols. London, 1907.

HUDSON, Alfred A. Law of Compensation. 2 Vols. London, 1906.

HUDSON, W. E. Treatise on the Elective Franchise and the Registration of Electors in Ireland under the Reform Act. Dublin, 1832.

HUNT, Arthur Joseph. The Law Relating to Boundaries and Fences: and to the Rights of Property on the Sea Shore and in the Beds of Public Rivers and other Waters. Second Edition. London, 1870.

HUNTER, A. T. A Practical Treatise on the Foreclosure of Mortgages of Realty, with the Rules of Practice Relating to Foreclosure, Annotated, and an Appendix of Forms, and the Mortgage Laws of Ontario. Toronto, 1899.

HUNTER, Alfred Taylour. Real Property Statutes of Ontario: Being a Selection of Acts of Practical Utility. Toronto, 1894.

HUNTER, W. A. A Systematic and Historical Exposition of Roman Law in the Order of a Code Embodying the Institutes of Gaius and the Institutes of Justinian. London, 1897.

HUNTER, William Howard. The Dominion Conveyancer: Comprising Precedents for General Use, and Clauses for Special Cases. Toronto, 1893.

HUNTER, William Howard. The Insurance Corporations Act, 1892: with Practical Notes, Appendices, and Forms: with an Introductory Chapter by J. H. Hunter. Toronto, 1892. 3 Copies.

HUNTER, William Howard. Torrens Title Cases: Being a Collection of Important Cases Decided by the Courts of England, Australasia, and Canada upon Statutes Relating to the Transfer of Land by Registration of Title, with a Full Digest of the Cases: to which is Prefixed a Summary of Torrens Title Legislation, with Introduction by J. Howard Hunter. Volume I. Toronto, 1895.

HURD, C. Hurd. Treatise on the Right of Personal Liberty and on the Writ of Habeas Corpus and the Practice Connected with It with a View of the Law of Extradition. Second Edition. By F. H. Hurd. Albany, 1876.

ILBERT, Sir Courtenay. Legislative Methods and Forms. Oxford, 1901.

INGPEN, Arthur Robert. Executors and Administrators, Laws Relating to. With Notes of Canadian Cases, by W. B. Wallace. London, 1909.

International Law Association. London, 1904-1909. Report of the 21st, Antwerp, 1903; 22nd, Christiania, 1905; 23rd, Berlin, 1906; 24th, Portland, Me., 1907; 25th, Buda Pest, 1908.

International Law Situations. Washington, 1912. General Index to Vols. 1-10 (1901-1910).

JACOBS, Samuel W. The Railway Law of Canada. Montreal, 1909.

INTERNOSCIA, Jerome. New Code of International Law (in Parallel Columns: English, French and Italian). New York, 1910.

JAMES, Edwin. The Bankrupt Law of the United States, 1867: with Notes, and a Collection of American and English Decisions. New York, 1867.

JARMAN, Thomas. A Treatise on Wills. Sixth Edition. By Charles Sweet. 2 Vols. London, 1910. Also Third Edition. London, 1861.

JELF, Ernest Arthur. The Corrupt and Illegal Practices Prevention Acts, 1883 and 1895. Third Edition. London, 1905.

JELF, E. A. Where to Find Your Law: Being a Discursive Bibliographical Essay upon the Various Divisions and Sub-Divisions of the Law of England and the Statutes. Reports of Cases, and Text-Books Containing Such Law, etc. Third Edition. London, 1907.

JENKS, Edward. The History of the Doctrine of Consideration in English Law. London, 1892.

JENKYNS, Sir Henry. British Rule and Jurisdiction Beyond the Seas. With a Preface by Sir Courtenay Ilbert. Oxford, 1902.

JERVIS, Sir John. The Coroners' Acts; 1887 and 1892. With Forms and Precedents. Sixth Edition. By R. E. Melsheimer. London, 1898.

JONES, Herbert C. On Prescription: a Practical Treatise on the Real Property Limitation Act of Revised Statutes of Ontario, Chapter 108: Embracing the Latest Decisions Both in England and Canada: Together with a Full Compendium of the Law of Easements. Toronto, 1878. 4 Copies.

JONES, Herbert C. The Torrens System of Transfer of Land: a Practical Treastise on the Land Titles Act of 1885, Ontario: and the Real Property Act of 1885, Manitoba: with a Brief History of the Origin and Principles of the System. Toronto, 1886.

JONES, J. T. The County Constable's Manual, or Handy Book. Toronto, 1882.

JONES, Leonard A. Legal Forms.—Including Forms in Conveyancing. Together with General, Legal and Business Forms and Precedents for Ordinary Use and for Unusual Cases. With Practical Notes. Sixth Edition. Indianapolis, 1909.

JOYCE, H. C. Law relating to Intoxicating Liquors.—a Treatise Covering the Construction and Application of All Constitutional and Statutory Provisions relating to the Traffic in Intoxicating Liquors and Prosecutions for Violation of the Liquor Laws. Albany, 1910.

JOYCE, William. The Law and Practice of Injunctions in Equity and at Common Law. 2 vols. London, 1872.

JUSTINIANI, Codicis. Sacratissimi Principis, P. P. Avg. Repetitae Praelectionis Libri XII. Cvm Commentario Dionysii Gothofredi, in Quo inter Caetera Variae Lectiones, Leges Similes, Contrariae, Abrogatae, Verborum Legumque Difficilium Interpretationes atque Compendia, Anni denique Singulis Codicis Legibus Additi Comprehenduntur. Folio. Frankfurt, 1587.

KAINS, John Alexander. "How Say You?" A Review of the Movement for Abolishing the Grand Jury System in Canada. St. Thomas, Ont., 1893.

KALLMEYER, Charles. How to Become a Citizen of the United States of America. New York, 1911.

KAVANAGH, Henry J. Civil Code of Lower Canada: with the Amendments Effected by Imperial, Federal, and Provincial Legislation up to, and Including the Fourth Session of the Twelfth Legislature of the Province of Quebec, 2nd, George V., 1912. Also the Federal Bills of Exchange Act, as Amended up to, and Including the Third Session of the Eleventh Parliament, 2 George V., 1911. Montreal, 1912.

KEELE, W. C. A Brief View of the Laws of Upper Canada Up to the Present Time: Including a Treatise on the Law of Executors and Wills: and the Law Relative to Landlord and Tenant, Distress for Rent, Constables, Assessors, Collectors, and Township Meetings, Innkeepers, Surveyors, etc. Toronto, 1844.

KEELE, W. C. The Provincial Justice, or Magistrate's Manual: Being a Complete Digest of the Criminal Law of Canada, and a Compendious and General View of the Provincial Law of Upper Canada: with Forms. Fifth Edition. Toronto, 1864. Also edition of 1858.

KEHOE, J. James. The Municipal Councillors' Hand-Book: Being a Summary of the Municipal Law of Ontario. Stratford, Ont., 1884.

KENT, James. Commentaries on American Law, Eleventh Edition: by G. F. Comstock. Vols. 1, 2, and 4. Boston, 1867.

KERR, Wm. H. The Magistrate's Acts of 1869 Annotated for the Use of Magistrates: with Forms, Precedents and an Introduction to the Law of Evidence. Montreal, 1871.

KERR, William Williamson, A. M. A Treatise on the Law and Practice of Injunctions. Third Edition: with Notes and American Cases, by F. S. Dickson. Philadelphia, 1889. Also Edition of London, 1869. Also 4th edition, by E. P. Howitt, S. R., M.A., and J. M. Peterson. London, 1903.

KERR, William Williamson, A.M.—A Treatise on the Law and Practice as to Receivers Appointed by the Court of Chancery. London, 1869. Also 5th edition. London, 1905.

KERR, William Williamson, A. M.—A Treatise on the Law of Fraud and Mistake as Administered in Courts of Equity. London, 1868. Also 4th edition, by S. E. Williams. London, 1910.

KEY and Elphinstone's Compendium of Precedents in Conveyancing. Ninth Edition. By Sir H. W. Elphinstone, F. T. Maw and G. H. J. Hurst. 2 vols. London, 1909.

KING, John. Law of Criminal Libel. A Treatise on Libel as a Criminal Offence; Embracing the Substantive Law and the Procedure and Practice and Prosecutions by Criminal Information and Indictment at Common Law and under the Canadian Criminal Code. Toronto, 1912.

KING, John. Law of Defamation in Canada: a Treatise on the Principles of the Common Law and the Statutes of the Canadian Provinces concerning Slander and Libel as Civil Wrongs; with the Articles of the Criminal Code of Canada concerning Libel as an Indictable Offence. Toronto, 1907.

KING, John. A Decade in the History of Newspaper Libel. Woodstock, 1892.

KINGSFORD, R. E., M.A., LL.B. Commentaries on the Law of Ontario: Being Blackstone's Commentaries on the Laws of England, Adapted to the Province of Ontario. Toronto, 1896. Vol. 1, Rights of Persons.

KINGSFORD, R. E. Evidence and Practice at Trials in Civil Cases. Toronto, 1911.

KINGSFORD, R. E. Manual of the Law of Landlord and Tenant. Second Edition. Toronto, 1904.

KINGSFORD AND HANSFORD. Manual of Evidence in Civil Cases. Toronto, 1889.

KIRCHNER, F. J. L'Extradition: Receuil Renfermant In-Extenso Tous les Traites Conclus Jusqu'au Ier, Janvier, 1883, entre les Nations Civilisees, et Donnant la Solution Precise des Difficultes Qui Peuvent Surgir dans Leur Application: avec une Preface de Me Georges Lachaud: Publie sous les Auspices de M. C. E. Howard Vincent. London, 1883.

KRUEGER, P., and MOMMSEN, T., Corpus Juris Civilis. Editio Stereotypa Sexta. Volume Primum. Institutiones Recognovit Paulus Krueger: Digesta Recognovit Theodorus Mommsen. Berolini, 1893.

LACEY, John F. A Digest of Railway Decisions: Comprising All Reported American Cases in Which a Railway Company Is a Party, and All Other Cases in Which Railway Law Is Determined. Chicago, 1875. 2 Copies.

LAFLEUR, E. Conflict of Laws in the Province of Quebec. Montreal, 1898.

THE Land Titles Act: Being the Revised Statute to Simplify Titles and to Facilitate the Transfer of Land (Chapter 116 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1887), as Amended by Subsequent Acts. Toronto, 1890.

LANGLEY, Albert Gordon. The Law and Practice of Bankruptcy: with the Statutes and General Orders: by Edward B. Deacon. Third Edition. Volume 1. London, 1864.

LAVERTY, F. J. Insurance Law of Canada: Life, Fire, Marine, Accident, Guarantee, Hail, Burglary, Employers' Liability, etc. etc. Montreal 1911.

LAW Library, The. New Series, 17 vols. Philadelphia, 1837-1843.

Vol. 1, Calvert on Suits in Equity. Smith on Mercantile Law.
Vol. 2, Paley on Principal and Agent. Roscoe on Actions Relating to Real Property.
Vol. 3, Smith's Leading Cases. Babington on Auctions.
Vol. 4, Atkinson on Titles. Watkins on Conveyancing. Gilbert on Rents.
Vol. 5. Powell on Devises.
Vol. 6, Powell on Devises. Beames on Equity Costs.
Vol. 7, Burton on Real Property. Smith's Leading Cases.
Vol. 8, Lewin on Trustees. Schultes on Aquatic Rights.
Vol. 9, Lovelass on Wills. Stock on Non Compotes Mentis.
Vol. 10, Mansel on Demurrer. Coventry on Conveyancer's Evidence.
Vol. 11, Atherley on Marriage Settlements. Stephen's Criminal Law.
Vol. 13, Roscoe on Real Property Actions. Willcock on Constable. Worthington on Juries.
Vol. 20, Drewry on Injunctions. Shelford on Mortmain.
Vol. 22, Wooddesson's Lectures.
Vol. 23, Wooddesson's Lectures. Wordsworth on Joint Stock.
Vol. 25, Macpherson on Infants. Willis on Evidence.
Vol. 26, Bisset on Estates. Preston on Estates. Winslow on Insanity.

LAW Library. Third Series. 30 vols. Philadelphia, 1844-1860.

Vol. 35, Browne on Actions at Law. Joy on the Evidence of Accomplices.
Vol. 36, Sewell on the Law of Sheriff.
Vol. 37, Best on Presumptions of Law and Fact. Miller on Equitable Mortgages. Hubback's Evidence of Succession.
Vol. 38, Hubback's Evidence of Succession. Russell on Factors and Brokers.
Vol. 39, Archbold's Law of Nisi Prius.

Vol. 41, Tamlyn on Evidence. Billing on Awards. Grady on Fixtures.
Vol. 42, Lewis on Perpetuities. Notes to Recent Leading Cases.
Vol. 43, Archbold's Law of Landlord and Tenant. Cooke's Law of Defamation.
Vol. 46, Smith on Contracts. Broom on Actions. Cole on Criminal Informations, and Quo Warranto.
Vol. 47, Pulling on Accounts. Blackburn on Sale. Phillimore on Domicil.
Vol. 48, Lee on Abstracts of Title. Oliphant's Law of Horses.
Vol. 50, Smith on Actions. Worthington on Wills. Long's Discourses. Coode on Expression.
Vol. 51, Byles on Bills. Wililams on Personal Property.
Vol. 53, Russell on Power and Duty of Arbitrator.
Vol. 55, Leading Cases in Equity. American Notes.
Vol. 60, Wildman's International Law.
Vol. 61, Leading Cases in Equity. American Notes.
Vol. 62, Leading Cases in Equity. American Notes.
Vol. 64, Wharton's Conveyancing. Macnaghten's Select Cases.
Vol. 66, Ross on Bills and Promissory Notes.
Vol. 67, Phillimore on International Law. Pothier on Partnership.
Vol. 69, Ross on Contract of Sale.
Vol. 70, Lindley's Introduction to Jurisprudence. Parsons on the Law of Wills.
Vol. 75, Broom's Commentaries on the Common Law.
Vol. 79, Phillimore on International Law.
Vol. 80, Roberts' Principles of Chancery. Powell on Evidence.
Vol. 82, Haynes on Outlines of Equity.
Vol. 100, Lindley on Partnership.
Vol. 101, Lindley on Partnership. Beaumont on Bills of Sale.
Vol. 102, Trower on Debtor and Creditor. Hunter's Suits in Equity.

Law List, Canadian. Toronto, 1891-1912.

Law List (English). Compiled by F. Atterbury. London, 1911.

LAWRENCE, T. J. Principles of International Law. Boston, 1909.

LAWRENCE, T. J. War and Neutrality in the Far East. London 1904,

LEAKE, S. Martin. Law of Contracts. Sixth Edition. By A. E. Randall. Including Notes on the Canadian Law, by Hon. Mr. Justice Russell. London, 1912. Also Editions of 1867 and 1878.

LEAMING, Thomas. A Philadelphia Lawyer in the London Courts. New York, 1911.

LEAR, W. E. General Index to the Criminal Law of Canada. Toronto, 1910.

LEAR, Walter Edwin. Oaths and Affirmations in the Province of Ontario: Being a Collection of Statutes, Cases, and Forms, with Explanatory Notes for the Use of Commissioners in H. C. J. Toronto, 1908.

LEE, Guy Carleton. Historical Jurisprudence: An Introduction to the Systematic Study of the Development of Law. New York, 1900.

LEFROY and CASSELS. Notes of Practice Cases: Being Notes of Decisions and Dicta (English and Canadian) Illustrative of the Ontario Judicature Act and Orders, 1881-1883. Toronto, 1883.

Legal Directory (Canadian). Toronto, 1911.

LEGGO, William. Forms and Precedents of Pleadings and Proceedings in the Court of Chancery for Ontario. Hamilton, Ont., 1872.

Legislation of the Empire: Being a Survey of the Legislative Enactments of the British Dominions from 1898 to 1907. Edited, under the Direction of the Society of Comparative Legislation, by C. E. A. Bedwell. With a Preface by Rt. Hon. the Earl Rosebery, and an Introduction by Sir John MacDonell. 4 VoVls. London, 1909.

LEIGH and LE MARCHANT. A Guide to Election Law and the Law and Practice of Election Petitions. Fourth Edition. By Y. Anderson and C. E. Ellis. London, 1885. Also Third Edition, London, 1880. Also Second Edition, London, 1874. 2 Copies. Also Edition of London, 1870.

LEIPTON, W. H. Law Relating to the Payment of Commission, especially concerning House Agents, Auctioneers, Commercial Travellers, Shipbrokers, Estate Agents, Property Owners. London, 1904.

LEITH, Alexander. The Real Property Statutes of Ontario: with Remarks and Cases. Volume I. Toronto, 1869.

LELY and FOULKES. The Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875: Containing the Statutes, Rules of Court and Orders in Council: with Notes: Forming a Practice of the Supreme Court. London, 1875.

LEWIN, Thomas. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Trusts. Eleventh Edition, with an Appendix containing the Trustee Act, 1893, Printed in Full, and Annotated by Reference to the Text of the Work, by Cecil C. M. Dale. London, 1904. Also Editions of 1867 and 1879.

LEWIS, Edward Dillon. A Draft Code of Criminal Law and Procedure. London, 1879.

LEWIS, Edward Norman. A Manual containing a Short Summary of the Usual Practice and Manner of Proceeding in Ordinary Cases Coming under the Observation of Justices of the Peace, Coroners, Constables, Landlords, Bailiffs, etc.; and also containing a Large Amount of Useful Information for Farmers, Mechanics, Business Men, and the Public Generally. Toronto and Edinburgh, 1884.

LEWIS, Hubert, B.A. Principles of Equity Drafting: with an Appendix of Forms. London, 1865.

LEWIS, John. A Treatise on the Law of Eminent Domain in the United States. Second Edition. 2 Vols. Chicago, 1900.

LINDLEY, Nathaniel. Introduction to the Study of Jurisprudence: Being a Translation of the General Part of Thibaut's System des Pandeklen Rechts. London, 1905. Also in Law Library, 3rd Series, Vol. 70.

LINDLEY, Rt. Hon. Lord. Treatise on the Law of Partnership. By Hon. W. B. Lindley, T. J. C. Tomlin, and A. A. Uthwatt. With an Appendix on the Law of Scotland, by J. C. Lorimer. Eighth Edition. London, 1912. Also Editions of 1905, 1888, 1875, and 1863.

LINDLEY, Hon. W. B. Treatise on the Law of Companies Considered as a Branch of Partnership. Sixth Edition. 2 Vols. London, 1902.

Local Government Board Requirements and Practice, Encyclopædia of. By A. E. Wood and T. R. Johnson. 2 Vols. London, 1908.

Local Government: Comprising Statutes, Orders, Forms, Cases, and Decisions of the Local Government Board. Edited by A. and K. M. MacMorran. London. Vol. 1908-1909. Vol. 1910.

Local Government Law, Encyclopædia of. Editor, Joshua Scholefield. 7 vols. London, 1905-1908.

LORIMER, James. A Handbook of the Law of Scotland. Third Edition. By D. M'Kechnie. Edinburgh, 1873.

LORIMER, James. The Institutes of Law: a Treatise of the Principles of Jurisprudence as Determined by Nature. Edinburgh and London, 1880.

LOVELL'S Annual Compendium, Montreal, 1905.

LOVELL'S Commercial Compendium. Montreal, 1902 and 1903.

LOVELL'S Legal Compendium. Montreal, 1902 and 1904.

LOVELL'S Compendium. By A. Swindlehurst. Montreal, 1907-1908.

LOVELL'S Law Annual for 1910. Compiled and Edited by Walter S. Johnson, Advocate. Montreal, 1910.

LUBE, D. G. An analysis of the Principles of Equity Pleading: Containing a Compendium of the Practice of the High Court of Chancery, and the Foundation of Its Rules. London, 1823.

LUPTON, W. H. Law Relating to the Payment of Commission. London, 1904.

LUSH'S Practice of the Superior Courts of Law at Westminster: with Introductory Treatises Respecting Parties to Actions: Attorneys and Town Agents: the Mode of Suing, etc. Third Edition. By Joseph Dixon. 2 vols. London, 1865.

LYCKLAMA a NIJEHOLT, Dr. J. F. Air Sovereignty. The Hague, 1910.

LYNCH, W. J. Canadian Patent Office Practice: Definitions for Guidance in Preparing and Prosecuting Applications and Other Proceedings Relating to Patents. Ottawa, 1909.

MCCALL, H. S. Precedents or Practical Forms in Actions at Law in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, the Superior Court and Court of Common Pleas for the City of New York; Adapted to the Code and Rules of 1871, and to the Practice of States having a Similar Code. New York and Albany, 1871.

MCCARTHY, Justin. Dictionnaire de l'Ancien Droit du Canada; ou Compilation des Edits, Declarations Royaux, et Arrets du Conseil d'Etat des Roix de France, concernant le Canada, etc. Quebec, 1809.

MCCAUL, C. C. Notes on the Remedies of Vendors and Purchasers of Real Estate. With Special Reference to Instalment Plan Agreements, Rescission, Determination, Relief against Forfeiture. Toronto, 1910.

MCCORD, Thomas. The Civil Code of Lower Canada: Together with a Synopsis of Changes in the Law: References to the Reports of the Commissioners: The Authorities as Reported by the Commissioners: a Concordance with the Code Napoleon and Code de Commerce: Special References for Notaries, Clergymen, Physicians, Merchants, Real Estate Owners, and Persons out of Lower Canada: and a Complete Index. Second Edition. Montreal, 1870.

MACGILLIVRAY, E. J. Insurance Law relating to All Risks other than Marine, and Including Life, Fire, Accident, Guarantee, Burglary, Third Party Risks, and Employers' Liability. London, 1912.

MACLAREN, J. J. Banks and Banking: the Bank Act, Canada, and Amending Acts: with Notes, Authorities, and Decisions, and the Law Relating to Warehouse Receipts, Bills of Lading, Etc.; also the Savings Bank Act, the Act Incorporating the Canadian Bankers' Association, the By-Laws of the Association, and the Winding Up Act. Second Edition with an Introduction on Banking in Canada by B. E. Walker. Toronto, 1901.

MACLAREN, J. J. Bills, Notes and Cheques: the Bills of Exchange Act, 1890, Canada: and the Acts Amending the Same: with Notes and Illustrations from Canadian, English and American Decisions, and References to

Ancient and Modern French Law. Fourth Edition. Toronto, 1909. Also Third Edition. Toronto, 1904. Also Edition of Toronto, 1892.

MACLENNAN, James. The Ontario Judicature Act, 1881: Rules of the Court and Forms: with the Orders of the Court of Appeal, Etc. Toronto, 1881. 2 Copies. Also Second Edition; by T. Langton, Toronto and Edinburgh, 1884.

MACLENNAN, Roderick James. The Law of Interpleader as Administered by the English, Irish, American, Canadian and Australian Courts: with an Appendix of Statutes. Toronto, 1901.

MACMAHON, Hugh. The Insolvent Act of 1875: Including Full Notes to Each Section, Tariff of Costs, Index, and List of Cases. Toronto, 1875.

MACMORRAN, Alex. M. A. The Local Government Act, 1888: and the Incorporated Provisions of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882: the Municipal Electors (Corrupt Practices) Act, 1884: the Ballot Act, 1872: and the County Electors Act, 1888: with Introduction, Notes and Index. Second Edition. London, 1888.

MACMORRAN, Kenneth M. Justice of the Peace. Digest of Cases Reported during the Years 1883 to 1908 Inclusive. With Tables of Cases and Full References to the Contemporaneous Reports. London, 1909.

MACMURCHY, A., and DENISON, J. S. Canadian Railway Act and Amending Acts; 1907-1910. With Notes of Cases Decided thereon; Including the Decisions of the Board of Railway Commissioners respecting Telephone, Telegraph and Express Companies. Second Edition. Toronto, 1911.

MCNAB, John. The Magistrates' Manual: Being a Compilation of the Law Relating to the Duties of Justices of the Peace in Upper Canada: with Forms and Index. Toronto, 1865.

MACNAMARA, Walter Henry. A Digest of the Law of Carriers of Goods and Passengers by Land and Internal Navigation. London, 1888.

MACNEVIN, Richard Charles. The Practice of the Landed Estate Court in Ireland: from the Institution to the Conclusion of the Proceedings. Third Edition. Dublin, 1859.

MCPHERSON, Hon. Edward. A Handbook of Politics for 1888: Being a Record of Important Political Action, Executive and Legislative, National and State, from July 31, 1886, to August 31, 1888. Washington, D.C., 1888.

MCPHERSON, Wm. David ,and CLARK, John Murray. The Law of Mines in Canada. Toronto, 1898.

MACQUEEN, J. F. Rights and Liabilities of Husband and Wife. Fourth Edition. By W. Paine. London, 1905.

MACEY, F. W. Conditions of Contract Relating to Building Works. Revised by B. J. Leverson. London, 1902.

MAHAFFY, R. P. and DODSON, G. Law relating to Motor Cars. London, 1910.

MAINE, Henry Sumner. Ancient Law: Its Connection with the Early History of Society and Its Relation to Modern Ideas: with an Introduction by T. W. Dwight. Third American—from Fifth London Edition. New York, 1888.

MALYNES, Gerard. Consuetudo, vel Lex Mercatoria, or the Antient Law-Merchant, Divided into Three Parts: according to the Essential Parts of Trafficke. Necessarie for All Statesmen. Judges, Magistrates, Temporall and Ciuile Lawyers, Mint-men, Merchants, Mariners, and all Others Negot-

iating in All Places of the World. London, 1636. Whereunto Is Annexed, the Merchants Mirrour: or, Directions for the Perfect Ordering and Keeping of His Accounts; Framed by Way of Debitor and Creditor, after the (so Tearmed) Italian Manner: Containing 250 Rare Questions, with Their Answers, in Forme of a Dialogue. As Likewise, a Waste-Booke, with a Compleat Iournall, and Leager Thereunto Appertaining; vnto the Which I Haue Annexed Two Other Waste-Bookes for Exercise of the Stvdiovs: and at the End of Each Is Entred the Briefe Contents of the Leagers Accounts, Arising from Thence. And also, a Moneth-Booke, very Requisite for Merchants, and Commodious for All Other Science-Lovers of This Famous Art. Compiled by Richard Dafforne. Folio. London, 1636.

MARKBY, Sir William. Elements of Law Considered with Reference to Principles of General Jurisprudence. Oxford, 1896.

MARRACK and MATHIESON. Statutory Trust Investment Guide. London, 1896.

MARSDEN, R. G. The Rule Against Perpetuity: a Treatise on Remoteness in Limitation; with a Chapter on Accumulation and the Thellusson Act. London, 1883.

MARWICK, James David, LL.D. Observations on the Law and Practice in Regard to Municipal Elections: and the Conduct of the Business of Town Councils and Commissioners of Police in Scotland. Edinburgh and London, 1879.

MASTERS, C. H. Canadian Appeals: A Complete Collection of Canadian Cases Taken on Appeal to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, and of Reported Cases Carried to the Supreme Court of Canada, and the Courts of Appeal in Upper Canada and Ontario, up to March 1st, 1894, Showing the Judicial History of All Such Cases. Toronto, 1894.

MASTERS, C. H. The Practice of the Supreme Court of Canada. Third Edition. Toronto, 1907.

MATHER, P. E. Compendium of Sheriff and Execution Law. London, 1903.

MATTHEWS, J. B. and ADLER, H. M. Law Relating to Covenants in Restraint of Trade. London, 1907.

MAXWELL, Sir Peter Benson. On the Interpretation of Statutes. Fifth Edition by the late F. Stroud. London, 1912. Also Third Edition by A. B. Kempe. Fourth Edition by J. Anwyl Theobald. London, 1905. Also Third Edition: by A. B. Kempe. London, 1896. Also Edition of London, 1875.

MAY, Henry W., B.A. A Treatise on the Statutes of Elizabeth Against Fraudulent Conveyances: the Bills of Sale Registration Acts: and the Law of Voluntary Dispositions of Property Independently of Those Statutes: with an Appendix Containing the Above Acts and the Married Women's Property Act, 1870; also Some Unpublished Cases (1700-1733) from the Coxe and Melmoth MS. Reports. London, 1871. 2 Copies.

MAY, John Wilder. The Law of Insurance, as Applied to Fire, Life, Accident, Guarantee, and Other Non-Maritime Risks. Second Edition, Boston, 1872.

MAYER, Silvain. A Code of the Law of Compensation under the Lands Clauses Acts and Other Statutes Relating to the Compulsory Purchase or Injurious Affecting of Land. With Forms and Precedents. London, 1903.

MAYNE, John D. A Treatise on the Law of Damages: Comprising Their Measure, the Mode in Which They Are Assessed and Reviewed, the Practice of Granting New Trials, and the Law of Set-Off. English Edition by Lumley Smith. London, 1909. Also Second Edition: by L. Smith. London, 1872.

MIALL, Edward. Citations of the Statutes of the Province of Manitoba; 1870-1909. Toronto, 1911.

MILITARY Law, Manual for Court Martial, Courts of Inquiry, and Retiring Boards, and of Other Procedure under Military Law. For Use in the Army of the United States. Washington, 1910.

MILITARY Laws of the United States. Washington, 1911.

MOORE, John Bassett, LL.D. A Digest of International Law: as Embodied in Diplomatic Discussions, Treaties and Other International Agreements, International Awards, the Decision of Municipal Courts, and the Writings of Jurists, and Especially in Documents, Published and Unpublished, Issued by Presidents and Secretaries of State of the United States, the Opinions of the Attorneys-General and the Decisions of Courts, Federal and State. VoVls. 1 to 8. Washington, 1906. House Documents: 56th Congress: 2d Session: 1900-1901: Volumes 128, 129, 130, 131, 132 (Parts 1, 2, 3, and 4).

MOORE, John Bassett, LL.D. History and Digest of the International Arbitrations, to Which the United States Has Been a Party: Together with Appendices Containing the Treaties Relating to Such Arbitrations, and Historical and Legal Notes on Other International Arbitrations Ancient and Modern, and on the Domestic Commissions of the United States for the Adjustment of International Claims. 6 vols. Washington, 1898. (House Miscellaneous Documents: 53d Congress: 2d Session: 1893-1894: Volume 39).

MORGAN and CHUTE. The Statutes, General Orders, and Regulations Relating to the Practice, Pleading, and Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery: with Copious Notes. Fourth Edition. London, 1868.

MORGAN and DAVEY. A Treatise on Costs in Chancery: with an Appendix Containing Forms and Precedents of Bills of Costs. London, 1865.

MORRILL, William W. American Electrical Cases: Being a Collection of All the Important Cases (Excepting Patent Cases) Decided in the State and Federal Courts of the United States from 1873 on Subjects Relating to the Telegraph, the Telephone, Electric Light and Power, and Other Practical Uses of Electricity: with Annotations. 8 vols. Albany, N.Y., 1894-1904.

MORRIS, Louis Richard. Instruction in Real Estate and Fire Insurance. Revised Edition. Boston, 1907.

MOZLEY and WHITELEY'S Law Dictionary. Third Edition. By Leonard H. West & F. G. Neave. London, 1908.

MUIRHEAD J. Historical Introduction to the Private Law of Rome. Edinburgh, 1886.

NASMITH, David. The Institutes of English Public Law. London, 1873.

NIBLACK, William C. An Analysis of the Torrens System of Conveying Land. With References to the Torrens Statutes of Australasia, England, Ireland, Canada and the United States. With an Appendix, Containing the Original Torrens Act. Chicago, 1912.

NORTON, R. F., DUN, R. H. and KOE, D. L. F. Treatise on Deeds. Founded on Elphinston. London, 1906.

NOTMAN, John. Law and Practice concerning Controverted Parliamentary Elections in the Province of Canada. With Appendix of Forms. Quebec, 1863.

O'BRIEN, A. H. Conveyancing and Other Forms, Precedents for Every Province and Territory of Canada: Comprising Forms in Common Use, Special Clauses, Notes on the Law, and References to Cases and Statutes. Fourth Edition. Toronto, 1910. Also Edition of 1902.

O'BRIEN, Henry. The Division Courts Act, Rules and Forms: with All Other Enactments Affecting Proceedings in Division Courts, Numerous Practical and Explanatory Notes, Many New and Useful Forms, a Table of Division Court Limits, a Chapter on Prohibition, Mandamus and Certiorari. Second Edition. Toronto, 1879. Also Edition of Toronto, 1866: 2 Copies.

O'BRIEN, Henry. General Rules and Orders for Regulating the Practice of the Division Courts in Ontario, and Forms of Proceedings Therein: Framed by the Board of County Judges, and Promulgated 1st July, 1869: References to the Acts and to the Rules and Forms. Toronto, 1870.

ODGERS, W. Blake. Principles and Practice of the Law of Evidence. With Canadian Notes, by the Hon. Mr. Justice Russell. London, 1911.

ODGERS, W. Blake. Law of Libel and Slander, Evidence, Procedure and Practice. Fifth Edition with Canadian Notes by W. J. Tremeear. London, and Toronto, 1911. Also 4th Edition, London, 1905. Also Second Edition, 1887, and First Edition 1881.

ODGERS, W. Blake. Principles of Pleading and Practice in Civil Actions in the High Court of Justice. Seventh Edition. London, 1912.

OLDFIELD, L. C. F. Law of Copyright, Including the Copyright Act, 1911. The Unrepealed Sections of the Fine Arts Copyright Act, 1862. The Musical (Summary Proceedings) Copyright Act, 1902. The Musical Copyright Act, 1906, and The United States of America Copyright Act, 1909, and the Berlin and Berne Conventions, and Tables of the Laws, Treaties and Conventions in Foreign Countries. London, 1912.

OLIPHANT, George Henry Hewitt. The Law of Horses: Including the Law of Innkeepers, Veterinary Surgeons, &c. Sixth Edition by Clement Elphinstone Lloyd, and the Veterinary Portion Revised by F. T. Barton, with Canadian Notes by Charles Morse. London, 1908. Also 3rd Edition, 1865.

OPPENHEIMER, H. Criminal Responsibility of Lunatics. London, 1909.

ORME, Robert. Practical Digest of the Election Laws. London, 1812.

OSBORN, Albert S. Questioned Documents, A Study of; with Outline of Methods by Which the Facts May Be Discovered and Shown. With an Introduction by Professor John H. Wigmore. Rochester, 1910.

OSGOODE Hall Law Library, Subject Index to. Compiled by W. G. Eakins, Librarian. Toronto, 1900.

OSWALD, James Francis. Contempt of Court—Committal, Attachment, and Arrest upon Civil Process, &c. Canadian Edition. By A. C. F. Boulton. London, 1911.

OWEN, Hugh, Jun. The British Ballot Act, 1872: Municipal Elections Act, 1875: and Parliamentary Elections (Returning Officers) Act, 1875: with an Appendix Containing Corrupt Practices at Municipal Elections Act, 1872. Second Edition. London, 1875.

PAINE, W. Bailments: a Commentary on the Law of Custody and Possession as Distinguished from Property in Chattels. London, 1901.

PALEY'S Law and Practice of Summary Convictions under the Summary Jurisdiction Acts, 1848-1899; Including Proceedings Preliminary and Subsequent to Convictions, and the Responsibility of Convicting Magistrates and Their Officers; with the Summary Jurisdiction Rules, 1866, and Forms. Eighth Edition. By Walter H. Macnamara and Ralph Neville. London, 1904. Also Seventh Edition, 1892, and Fifth Edition, 1866.

PALMER, Sir Francis Beaufort. Company Law: a Practical Handbook for Lawyers and Business Men; with an Appendix containing the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, and other Acts and Rules. Eighth Edition, London, 1910. Also Sixth Edition, London, 1909. Also Fifth Edition, 1905, and Earlier Edition, 1898.

PALMER, Sir Francis Beaufort, and MANSON, E. Company Precedents for Use in Relation to Companies subject to the Companies Consolidation Act, 1908. Part I., Promoters, etc. Part II., Winding-up. Part III., Debentures and Debenture Stock. Tenth Edition. London, 1907-10. Also 7th Edition, 1898.

PALMER, Sir Francis Beaufort. The Shareholders', Directors', and Voluntary Liquidators' Legal Companion: a Manual of Everyday Law and Practice, under the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1900. Twentieth Edition. London, 1901. Also Fifteenth Edition, London, 1895.

PARKER, Frank R. The Powers, Duties and Liabilities of an Election Agent, and of a Returning Officer, at a Parliamentary Election in England or Wales. London, 1885.

PARKER, W. R. Percival. Frauds on Creditors and Assignments for the Benefit of Creditors. Toronto, 1903.

PARKER, W. R. P., and CLARK, G. M. Company Law: a Concise Manual of the Law and Practice Connected with the Organization, Management, and Winding-up of Companies. Toronto, 1909.

PARSONS, Theophilus, LL.D. The Elements of Mercantile Law. Boston, 1856.

Patents for Inventions and Copyrights, Digest of American Cases Relating to, from 1789 to 1862, and Embracing also the American Cases in Respect to Trademarks: with a Supplement containing the Existing Patent and Copyright Laws of the United States and Canada and All the Expired United States Patent and Copyright Laws. Fifth Edition. By S. D. Law. New York and Jersey City, 1877.

PATERSON, James, M.A. Commentaries on the Liberty of the Subject: and the Laws of England Relating to the Security of the Person. Volume I. London, 1877.

PATERSON, James. The Liberty of the Press, Speech, and Public Worship: Being Commentaries on the Liberty of the Subject and the Laws of England. London, 1880.

PATERSON, James. Licensing Acts: Being the Licensing Acts, 1828 to 1906; Together with All Relative Excise, Inland Revenue, Innkeepers, Sunday Closing and Grogging Acts: with Notes, etc., etc. London, 1910.

PATRICK, Alfred. Digest of "Precedents or Decisions" by Select Committees Appointed to Try the Merits of Upper Canada Contested Elections, from 1824 to 1849. Montreal, 1849. 4 Copies.

PEACHEY, James Pearse. A Treatise on the Law of Marriage and Other Family Settlements: with Precedents and Practical Notes. London, 1860.

PETERSDORFF, Charles. Practical Treatise on the Law of Bail, in Civil and Criminal Proceedings. London, 1824.

PHILLIPS, Samuel L. A Treatise on the Law of Mechanics' Liens on Real and Personal Property. Boston, 1874.

PHILLIPS, Willard. A Treatise on the Law of Insurance. 2 vols. London, 1854.

PHIPSON, Sidney L. Law of Evidence. Fifth Edition. London, 1911.

PIGGOTT, Sir Francis. Extradition. A Treatise on the Law Relating to Fugitive Offenders. London, 1910.

PIGGOTT, Sir Francis. Exterritoriality. The Law Relating to Consular Jurisdiction, and to Residence in Oriental Countries. New Edition. Revised and Enlarged. London, 1907.

PIGGOTT, Sir Francis. Nationality, including Naturalization and English Law on the High Seas and Beyond the Realm. In 2 Parts. 2 vols. London, 1907. Part 1, Nationality and Naturalization. Part 2, English Law on the High Seas and beyond the Realm.

PIGGOTT, Sir Francis. Foreign Judgments and Jurisdiction. Third Edition. Part 1, Foreign Judgments: Jurisdiction. London, 1908. Part 2, Judgments in Rem: Status. London, 1908. Part 3, Bankruptcy, Parties out of the Jurisdiction. London, 1910.

PIXLEY, Francis W. Auditors: Their Duties and Responsibilities. Under the Companies Acts, Partnership Acts, and Acts relating to Executors and Trustees, and to Private Audits. Tenth Edition. London, 1910, also Edition of 1881.

PLATT, Thomas. A Treatise on the Law of Leases: with Forms and Precedents. 2 vols. London, 1847.

POLLOCK, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick. A Digest on the Law of Partnership: Incorporating the Partnership Act, 1890. Sixth Edition. London, 1895. Also Fifth Edition. London, 1890.

POLLOCK, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick. Principles of Contract: a Treatise on the General Principles Concerning the Validity of Agreements in the Law of England. Seventh Edition. London, 1902. Also Fifth Edition. London and Toronto, 1889. Also Fourth Edition, with Notes and American Cases, by F. S. Dickson. Philadelphia, 1888. Also Third Edition of London, 1881. Also Second Edition of London, 1878.

POLLOCK, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick. Practice of the County Courts: with the Decisions of the Superior Courts and Tables of Fees and Costs: also an Appendix containing All the Statutes, Rules of Practice, and Forms. Eighth Edition. By Nicol and Wilson. London, 1876.

POLLOCK, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick. Essays in Jurisprudence and Ethics. London, 1882.

POLLOCK, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick. Genius of the Common Law. *Col. Univ. Lectures.* N.Y., 1912.

POLLOCK, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick. The Law of Torts: Principles of Obligations Arising from Civil Wrongs in Common Law, to which is Added a Draft of a Code of Civil Wrongs Prepared for the Government of India. Eighth Edition. London, 1908.

POLLOCK, Rt. Hon. Sir F. and MAITLAND, F. W. History of English Law, before the Time of Edward I. 2 vols. Second Edition. Cambridge, 1898.

POLLOCK and WRIGHT. An Essay on Possession in the Common Law. Oxford, 1888.

PORTER and CRAIES. The Law of Insurance: Fire, Life, Accident and Guarantee: Embodying Cases in the English, Scotch, Irish, American, and Canadian Courts. From the Second Edition: with Notes and American Cases by H. Darrach. Philadelphia, 1889.

POTHIER, R. J. Treatise on the Contract of Sale: Translated from the French by L. S. Cushing. Boston, 1839.

POWELL, Edmund, M.A. The Principles and Practice of the Law of Evidence. Third Edition. By Cutler and Griffin. London, 1869.

POWELL, Ellis T. Practical Notes on the Managements of Elections: being more Lectures on Parliamentary Election Law and Practice. London, 1910. Paper.

POWELL, Robert Wynyard, M.D. The Doctor in Canada: His Whereabouts and the Laws which Govern Him: a Ready Book of Reference. Montreal, 1890.

POWER, G. W., GROOM, L. E., and GRAHAM, A. D. The "Real Property Acts" of Queensland. (With Annotations.) Brisbane, 1902.

PRICE, Samuel. Mining Commissioner's Cases, Ontario, 1906-1910. With Annotated Act and Notes, and Introductory Chapter upon the Ontario Law. Toronto, 1910.

PRIDEAUX, F. Forms and Precedents in Conveyancing (Incorporating Wolstenholme's Forms and Precedents), with Dissertations and Notes on Its Law and Practice. Twentieth Edition. By B. L. Cherry and R. Beddington. 2 vols. London, 1911.

PROCTOR, Frank B. The Drainage Acts, Ontario. Toronto, 1908.

PROCTOR, L. B. The Bench and Bar of New York. New York, 1870.

PRYNNE, William. Brief Animadversions on, Amendments of, and Additional Explanatory Records to, the Fourth Part of the Institutes of the Lawes of England, Concerning the Jurisdiction of Courts: Compiled by the Late Famous Lawyer Sir Edward Coke, Knight, in His Life-time, but Published and Re-printed Since His Death. London, 1669.

PUFENDORF, le Baron de. Le Droit de la Nature et des Gens; ou Systeme General des Principes les Plus Importans de la Morale, de la Jurisprudence, et de la Politique. Traduit du Latin par Jean Barbeyrac. Avec des Notes du Meme; and une Preface, Qui Fert d'Introduction a Tout l'Ouvrage. Nouvelle Edition Faite d'apres un Exemplaire Retouche de Nouveau, and Augmente de la Main de Mr. Barbeyrac. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. Basle, 1771.

Quarter Sessions; Seize Quartiers, etc. By Wm. BRABROOK, P. LUCAS, and P. C. RUSHEN. London, 1909.

RAWLINS, W. D. Specific Performance of Contracts. London, 1899.

RAWLINSON, Sir Christopher. Municipal Corporations Acts and Other Enactments relating to the Powers and Duties of Municipal Corporations Thereunder. With Notes and References to the Cases Thereon. Tenth Edition. By His Son, John F. P. Rawlinson and J. A. Johnston. London, 1910.

REDDIE, James. Researches Historical and Critical in Maritime International Law. 2 vols. Edinburgh and London, etc., 1844.

REDFIELD, Isaac F., LL.D. The Law of Railways: Embracing Corporations, Eminent Domain, Contracts, Common Carriers of Goods and Passengers,

Telegraph Companies, Equity Jurisdiction, Taxation, Constitutional Law, Investments, etc., etc. Fifth Edition. 2 vols. Boston, 1873.

RENTON, A. W., and PHILLIMORE, G. G. Colonial Laws and Courts. With a Sketch of the Legal Systems of the World. And Tables of Conditions of Appeal to the Privy Council. London, 1907.

RENTON and PHILLIMORE (General Editors). The Comparative Law of Marriage and Divorce. (Reprinted from Burge's Commentaries on Colonial and Foreign Laws.) London, 1910.

REYNOLDS, William. A Digest of the Law of Evidence as Established in the United States: Adapted from the English Work of Sir J. F. Stephen: with References to the Decisions of the Federal and State Courts. Chicago, 1879.

RICHMOND, Wellington H. Book of Legal Forms and Law Manual, for the Legal Transaction of Business: Adapted to the Use of All Persons in Every Station of Life. Second Edition. Toronto, 1854.

RIDOUT, John G. Treatise on the Patent Law of the Dominion of Canada. Toronto, 1894.

RINGROSE, Hyacinthe, D. C. L. The Inns of Court: and Historical Description of the Inns of Court and Chancery of England. Oxford, 1909.

RINGROSE, Hyacinthe. Marriage and Divorce Laws of the World. Toronto, 1911.

ROBERTSON, George Stuart. The Law and Practice of Civil Proceedings by and Against the Crown and Departments of the Government. With Numerous Forms and Precedents. London, 1908.

ROBSON, George Young. A Treatise on the Law of Bankruptcy: Containing a Full Exposition of the Principles and Practice of the Law: with Statutes, Rules, etc. London, 1870.

ROGERS, R. Vashon, Jr. The Law and Medical Men. Toronto and Edinburgh, 1884. 3 Copies.

ROGERS on Elections. Vol. 1. Registration, Parliamentary, Municipal and Local Government: Including the Practice in Registration Appeals; with Appendices of Statutes, Orders in Council, and Forms. Seventeenth Edition, by Maurice Powell. London, 1909. Vol. 2. Parliamentary Elections and Petitions: with Appendices of Statutes, Rules and Forms. Eighteenth Edition, by C. Willoughby Williams. London, 1906. Vol. 3. Municipal and Other Elections and Petitions: with Appendices of Statutes, Rules and Forms. Eighteenth Edition, by C. Willoughby Williams. Assisted by G. H. B. Kenrick. London, 1906. Also several earlier editions.

ROLLE, Henry. Un Abridgment des Plusieurs Cases et Resolutions del Common Ley: Alphabeticalment Digest desouth Severall Titles; ovesque un Table des General Titles Contenus in Ceo. 2 vols. Folio. London, 1668.

RORDANS, J. The Canadian Conveyancer and Hand-Book of Legal Forms. Second Edition. Toronto, 1867.

RORER, David. A Treatise on the Law of Judicial and Execution Sales. Chicago, 1873. Also Second Edition. Chicago, 1878.

ROSCOE, E. S. Growth of English Law: Being Studies in the Evolution of Law and Procedure in England. London, 1911.

ROSCOE'S Digest of the Law of Evidence on the Trial of Actions at Nisi Prius. Eighteenth Edition, by Maurice Powell. 2 vols. London, 1907. Also 16th edition, 1891, and 12th edition, 1870.

ROSCOE'S Digest of the Law of Evidence and the Practice in Criminal Cases (chiefly on Indictments). Thirteenth Edition. By Herman Cohen. London, 1908. Also 11th edition, 1890.

ROSS, R. E. Law of Discovery: Being a Comprehensive Treatise on the Principles and Practice relating to Interrogatories, Discovery of Documents and Inspection of Documents in Proceedings in the High Court and County Court. Canadian Edition. By A. C. Forster Boulton. London, 1912.

RUBINSTEIN, J. S. The Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881: and an Appendix Containing Lord Cranworth's Act, 1860; the Vendors' and Purchasers' Act, 1874; the Settled Estates' Act, 1877; and the Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881. Second Edition. London, 1881.

RUEGG, Judge. Employers' Liability Act, 1880; and the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906. With Regulations and Forms. Together with Notes and Cases Decided in the Canadian Courts and an Appendix of Canadian Statutes. By F. A. C. Redden. Eighth Edition. London, 1910.

RULES of Practice and Procedure of the Supreme Court of Judicature for Ontario; Revised and Consolidated by the Commissioners Appointed under Statute 58, V., c. 13, s. 42. Toronto, 1897.

RUSHEN, Percy C. The Genealogist's Legal Dictionary. London, 1909.

RUSSELL, Francis, M.A. A Treatise on the Power and Duty of an Arbitrator, and the Law of Submissions and Awards: with an Appendix of Forms, and of the Statutes relating to Arbitration. Ninth edition, 1906, by E. and H. W. Pollock. Also Eighth edition, by E. Pollock and H. Russell. London, 1900. Also Fourth edition. London, 1870. 2 Copies.

RUSSELL, Sir Wm. Oldnall. A Treatise on Crimes and Misdemeanors. Seventh edition, by W. F. Craies and L. W. Kershaw: with Canadian Notes, by A. B. Morine. 3 vols. London, 1910. Also Fifth edition, by S. Prentice. 3 vols. London, 1877. Also Fourth edition, by C. S. Greaves. 3 vols. London, 1865.

SAFFORD, F., and WHEELER, G. Practice of the Privy Council on Judicial Matters, etc. With Forms. London, 1901.

SANDARS, T. C. The Institutes of Justinian: with English Translation, Introduction and Notes. London, 1900.

SANDERS, Francis Williams. An Essay on the Nature and Laws of Uses and Trusts: Including a Treatise on Conveyances at Common Laws; and Those Deriving Their Effect from the Statute of Uses. Dublin, 1792.

SANDERS, George William. Orders of the High Court of Chancery: and Statutes of the Realm Relating to Chancery, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Vol. I., Part II. London, 1845.

SANSUM, Oliver B. A Digest of the Law of Insurance: Being an Analysis of Fire, Marine, Life and Accident Insurance Cases, Adjudicated in the Courts of England, Ireland, Scotland, the United States of America and Canada. Chicago, 1876.

SAUNDERS, John Simcoe. The Law of Pleading and Evidence in Civil Actions, Arranged Alphabetically: with Practical Forms: and the Pleadings and Evidence to Support Them. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1829.

SAUNDERS, Thomas William. A Treatise upon the Law Applicable to Negligence. London, 1871.

SCHLOESSER, Henry H., and CLARK, W. S. Legal Position of Trade Unions. London, 1912.

SCOTT, E. G. Development of Constitutional Liberty in the English Colonies of America. New York, 1852.

SCOTT, J. B. Cases on International Law Selected from Decisions of English and American Courts. Boston, 1902.

SCOTT and JARNAGIN. A Treatise upon the Law of Telegraphs: with an Appendix Containing the General Statutory Provisions of England, Canada, the United States, and the States of the Union, upon the Subject of Telegraphs. Boston, 1868.

SCRUTTON, Sir Thomas Edward. The Contract of Affreightment as Expressed in Charterparties and Bills of Lading. Sixth Edition. By Sir T. E. Scrutton and F. D. Mackinnon. London, 1910.

SEABORNE'S Concise Manual of the Law Relating to Vendors and Purchasers of Real Property. Fourth Edition. Revised by W. Arnold Jolly. London, 1897.

SEAGER, Charles. The Practice in Criminal Cases in Certiorari, Habeas Corpus, Appeals, and Proceedings Before Magistrates and Justices of the Peace: with Forms. Toronto, 1901. Also Second edition, 1907.

SEDGWICK, Theodore. A Treatise on the Rules Which Govern the Interpretation and Application of Statutory and Constitutional Law. New York, 1857.

SENHOUSE, R. M. Minton, and EMERY, G. F. Accidents to Workmen: Being a Treatise on the Employers' Liability Act, 1880; Lord Campbell's Act; the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897: and Matters Relating Thereto. London, 1898.

SHELFORD, Leonard. The Law of Railways: Containing the Whole of the Statute Law for Regulating Railways in England and Ireland: with Copious Notes of Decided Cases on Their Construction, Including the Rights and Liabilities of Shareholders, Allottees of Shares, and Provisional Committee Men with Forms. First American from the Third London Edition: by M. L. Bennett. 2 vols. Burlington, Vt., 1855. Also Third Edition. London, 1853.

SHEPPARD, William. The Touch-Stone of Common Assurances; or a Plain and Familiar Treatise, Opening the Learning of the Common Assurances, or Conveyances of the Kingdom. Fifth Edition: Revised and Corrected, with Notes and Additional References, by E. Hilliard. To Which Is Added, a Copious Index. Folio. London, 1784.

SHEPPARD, William. An Appendix to the Touchstone of Common Assurances: Containing the Laws of the Several States in the Union, Regulating the Levying of Fines and Suffering Common Recoveries, the Making and Recording of Deeds, the Force and Effect of Warranties, Feoffments, Attornments, Leases, Last Wills and Testaments, the Duty of Executors and Administrators, the Distribution of Intestates' Estate Uses, etc. By J. Anthon. Volume III. New York, 1810.

SHIRLEY, John M. The Dartmouth College Causes and the Supreme Court of the United States. St. Louis, Mo., 1879.

SHIRLEY, Walter Shirley, M.P. A Selection of Leading Cases in the Common Law: with Notes from the Third English Edition. Philadelphia, 1888.

SHORT, F. H. & MELLOR, F. H. The Practice of the Crown Office. Second Edition. London, 1908.

SIBLEY, N. W. Criminal Appeal and Evidence. London, 1908.

SIMEON, John. Treatise on the Law of Elections in All Its Branches. London, 1795.

SIMONSON, P. F. Law Relating to the Reconstruction and Amalgamation of Joint Stock Companies. Together with Forms and Precedents. London, 1910.

SIMONSON, P. F. Treatise on the Law Relating to Debentures and Debenture Stock, Issued by Trading and Public Companies and by Local Authorities. With Forms and Precedents. London, 1902.

SIMPSON, Archibald H. A Treatise on the Law and Practice Relating to Infants. London, 1875.

SINCLAIR, Judge J. S. Consolidated Division Courts Act: Being Chapter 51 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1887, and the Division Court Amendment Act of 1888, Together with Chapters 61, 125, 214 and 215 of Such Revised Statutes and Other Statutes of 1888: and the Tariff of Clerks' and Bailiffs' Fees. Hamilton, 1888. 4 Copies. Also Edition of Hamilton, 1886. 2 Copies. Also Edition of Toronto, 1880. 2 Copies. Also Edition of Toronto, 1879.

SINCLAIR, Judge J. S. Division Court Law, 1885: Being a Comprehensive Annotation of the Division Court Amendment Act of 1885: Together with a Full Discussion of the General Subject of Division Court Law: and the Introduction of Several Statutes Bearing a Close Relation to the General Practice of Division Courts. Hamilton, 1885. Also Edition of Hamilton, 1884. Also Copy of Both Editions Bound Together with Editions of Division Courts Act of 1879 and 1880.

SINCLAIR, Judge J. S. A Concise Treatise on the Law of Landlord and Tenant: Adapted to the Laws of the Province of Ontario: with an Appendix of Statutes and Forms. Toronto, 1890. 2 Copies.

SINCLAIR and SEAGER. The Liquor License Act of the Province of Ontario: Being a Full and Careful Annotation of the Statutes Respecting the Keeping and Selling of Intoxicating Liquor: with Notes and Forms. Hamilton, 1891. 2 Copies.

SMITH, Charles Manley. A Treatise on the Law of Master and Servant. Including Therein Masters and Workmen in Every Description of Trade and Occupation: with an Appendix of Statutes. Sixth Edition, by Ernest Manley Smith: with Notes on the Canadian Law, by A. C. Forster Boulton. London, 1906. Also 5th edition, 1902.

SMITH, John Sidney, M.A. The Practice of the Court of Chancery: Including the Joint Stock Companies' Acts: with an Appendix of Forms and Precedents of Costs Adapted to the Present Time. Seventh Edition. 2 vols. London, 1862. 2 Copies. Also Second American Edition, from the Second Revised and Enlarged London Edition, by D. Graham. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1842.

SMITH, John William. A Compendium of Mercantile Law. Eleventh edition, by Edward Louis de Hart and Ralph Iliff Simey. London, 1905. Also Tenth Edition: by Macdonell and Humphreys. London, 1890. Also Ninth Edition: by G. M. Dowdeswell. London, 1877. Also Fifth Edition. London, 1855.

SMITH, John William. The Law of Contracts. Sixth Edition: by V. T. Thompson. London, 1874. Also Third American Edition: by W. H. Rawle. Philadelphia, 1853.

SMITH, John William. A Selection of Leading Cases on Various Branches of the Law. Seventh Edition: by Collins and Arbuthnot. 2 vols. London and Dublin, etc., 1876.

SMITH, John William. The Law of Landlord and Tenant: Being a Course of Lectures Delivered at the Law Institution: with Notes and Additions, by F. P. Maude. London, 1855.

SMITH, Josiah W., B.C.L., Q.C. A Manual of Common Law: Comprising the Fundamental Principles and the Points Most Usually Occurring in Daily Life and Practice. Sixth Edition: with Notices of the Judicature Act. London, 1874. Also Fifth Edition. London, 1872.

SMITH, Josiah W., B.C.L., Q.C. A Manual of Equity Jurisprudence: Founded on the Works of Story, Spence, and Other Writers, and on the Subsequent Cases: Comprising the Fundamental Principles, and the Points of Equity Usually Occurring in General Practice. Eleventh Edition. London, 1873.

SMITH, Philip Vernon. History of the English Institution. London, 1873.

SMITH, T. Eustace. A Summary of the Law of Companies. London, 1878.

SNELL, Edmund Henry Turner. The Principles of Equity: Intended for the Use of Students and the Profession. Eleventh Edition: by A. Brown. London, 1894. Also Third Edition: by J. R. Griffith. London, 1874.

SNELL, Edmund H. T. Principles of Equity; Intended for the Use of Students and of Practitioners. Fifteenth Edition. By Archibald Brown. London, 1908.

SNELLING and JONES. The General Orders, and Statutes, Relating to the Practice, Pleading, and Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery for Upper Canada: with Notes, and Forms. Toronto, 1863.

SOHM'S Institutes: a Textbook of the History and System of Roman Private Law. Translated by J. C. Ledlie. With an Introduction by Erwin Grueber. Oxford, 1901.

SOMER, John Lord, (Lord Chancellor of England in the Reign of William III.) Security of Englishmen's Lives: or the Trust, Power, and Duty of the Grand Juries of England, Explained according to the Fundamentals of the English Government, and the Declarations of the Same Made in Parliament by Many Statutes. To Which Are Prefixed, Observations Illustrative of the Character of Grand Juries, as Now Constructed, and the Necessity of Recurring to Fundamental Principles. London, 1821.

SOMMERS, Lord. The Judgment of Whole Kingdoms and Nations Concerning the Rights, Powers and Privileges of Kings, and the Rights, Privileges and Properties of the People, etc. London, 1771.

SOULE, Charles C. The Lawyer's Reference Manual of Law Books and Citations. Boston, 1883.

SOWARD, Alfred W. Handbook to the Estate Duty (Finance Acts, 1894 and 1896): a Manual of Law and Practice. 4th Edition. London, 1900. Also Second Edition. London, 1896.

SPALDING, Hon. Hugh M. An Encyclopedia of Law and Forms: for All the States and Canada: with Notes and Authorities. Philadelphia, &c., 1880.

SPELLING, Thomas Carl. Trusts and Monopolies: Containing an Exposition of the Rule of Public Policy against Contracts and Combinations in Restraint of Trade; and a Review of Cases, Ancient and Modern. Boston, 1893.

SPENCE, George. The Equitable Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1846 & 1850. Vol. 1, Comprising Its Rise, Progress, and Final Establishment: with a Concise Account of the Common Law and of the Course of Procedure in the Courts of Common Law in Regard to Civil Rights. Vol. 2, Comprising Equitable Estates and Interests; Their Nature, Qualities, and Incidents: in Which Is Incorporated, so far as Relates to Those Subjects, the Substance of "Maddock's Treatise on the Principles and Practice of the High Court of Chancery."

SREENEVASROW, P. Legal Maxims: Illustrated with Special Reference to the Laws in Force in British India. Madras, 1897.

STAIR, James, Viscount of (Lord President of the Court of Session). The Institutions of the Law of Scotland, Deduced from Its Originals, and

Collated with the Civil, and Feudal-Laws, and with the Customs of Neighbouring Nations. In 4 Books. Third Edition, Corrected, and Enlarged, with Notes. Folio. London, 1759.

STARKIE, Thomas. A Practical Treatise of the Law of Evidence. Fourth Edition: by Dowdeswell and Malcolm. London, 1853.

STEPHEN, Mr. Serjeant Henry John. New Commentaries on the Laws of England (Partly Founded on "Blackstone"). By His Honour Judge Stephen. Fifteenth Edition, by Edward Jenks. 4 vols. London, 1908. Also 12th Edition, 1895.

STEPHEN, James Fitzjames, Sir. Digest of the Criminal Law (Crimes and Punishments.) Sixth Edition. By Sir Herbert Stephen, & Harry Lushington Stephen. London, 1904.

STEPHEN, James Fitzjames, Sir. General View of the Criminal Law of England. London, 1890.

STEPHEN, Sir James Fitzjames, Q.C., K.C.S.I. A Digest of the Law of Evidence. From the Third English Edition, with American Notes and Illustrations: by J. W. May. Boston, 1877.

STEPHEN, Sir James Fitzjames. History of the Criminal Law of England. 3 vols. London, 1883.

STEPHENS, Charles Henry. The Law and Practice of Joint Stock Companies under the Canadian Acts. Toronto, 1881.

STEWART, A. McNaughton. Index to Dominion and Provincial Statutes from the Earliest Period down to 1st July, 1909. Montreal, 1909.

STOREY, Moorfield. The Reform of Legal Procedure. New Haven, 1911.

STORY, Joseph. Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence, as Administered in England and America. Eighth Edition: by I. F. Redfield. Volume 1. Boston, 1861.

STORY, Joseph. Commentaries on the Law of Agency, as a Branch of Commercial and Maritime Jurisprudence: with Occasional Illustrations from the Civil and Foreign Law. Third Edition. Boston and London, 1846.

STORY, Joseph. Commentaries on the Law of Partnership, as a Branch of Commercial and Maritime Jurisprudence: with Occasional Illustrations from the Civil and Foreign Law. Fifth Edition. Boston, 1859.

STORY, Joseph. Commentaries on Equity Pleadings, and the Incidents Thereof: According to the Practice of the Courts of Equity of England and America. Seventh Edition: by I. F. Redfield. Boston, 1865. Also Edition of London, 1838.

STRAHAN, J. A. Principles of the General Law of Mortgages. London, 1909.

STROUD, F. Judicial Dictionary, of Words and Phrases Judicially Interpreted: to Which Has Been Added Statutory Definitions. Second Edition. 4 vols. London, 1903 & 1909.

SUGDEN, Edward (Lord St. Leonards). Practical Treatise on Powers. Eighth Edition. London, 1861.

SULLIVAN and Moss. A Handy Book of Commercial Law, for Upper Canada. Toronto, 1866.

SUPREME and Exchequer Courts, Dominion of Canada, General Rules and Orders of the. Ottawa, n.d.

SURVEYER, Ed. Fabre. Quebec Code of Civil Procedure (Pocket Form) as Affected by the New Revised Statutes of Quebec. With Cross References and Explanatory Notes, and an Extensive Appendix Containing All Cognate Subjects. Montreal, 1912.

SWEET, C. Dictionary of English Law; Containing Definitions of the Technical Terms in Modern Use and a Concise Statement of the Rules of Law Affecting the Principal Subjects. London, 1882.

TALBOT & FORT. Index of Cases Judicialy Noticed. Second Edition. Being a List of All the Cases Cited in Judgments Reported in All the Reports, from 1865 to 1905. By M. R. Mehta. London, 1908. From 1904 to 1910, by A. N. Kant. London, 1911.

TAPPING, Thomas. Law and Practice of the High Prerogative Writ of Mandamus, as It Obtains both in England and in Ireland. London, 1848.

TAYLOR, Alfred Swaine, M.D., F.R.S. The Principles and Practice of Medical Jurisprudence. Third Edition: by T. Stevenson. 2 vols. London, 1883.

TAYLOR, Hannis. Treatise on International Public Law. Chicago, 1901.

TAYLOR, John N. A Treatise on the American Law of Landlord and Tenant: Embracing the Statutory Provisions and Judicial Decisions of the Several United States in Reference Thereto: with a Selection of Precedents. Sixth Edition. Boston, 1873.

TAYLOR, John Pitt. A Treatise on the Law of Evidence as Administered in England and Ireland: with Illustrations from Scotch, Indian, American, and Other Legal Systems. Tenth Edition, by W. E. H. Williams. 2 vols. London, 1906. Also Ninth Edition: by G. Pitt-Lewis: with Notes as to American Law, by C. F. Chamberlayne. 2 vols. London and Boston, &c., 1897. Also Eighth Edition. 2 vols. London and Manchester, &c., 1885. Also Seventh Edition. 2 vols. London and Manchester &c., 1878. Also Sixth Edition. Volume 2. London and Dublin, &c., 1872. Also Fifth Edition. 2 vols. London and Dublin, &c., 1868.

TAYLOR, Thomas Wardlaw, M.A. Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence: as Administered in the Province of Ontario (Founded on Story). Toronto, 1875.

TAYLOR, Thomas Wardlaw, M.A. The Investigation of Titles to Estates in Fee Simple. Second Edition. Toronto, 1873. Also Edition of Toronto, 1869.

TAYLOR, Thomas Wardlaw, M.A. The Statutes and Orders Relating to the Practice and Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery: and of the Court of Error and Appeal: with Notes. Third Edition. Toronto, 1868. Also Second Edition. Toronto, 1863.

TAYLOR and EWART. The Judicature Acts and Rules, 1881: and Other Statutes and Orders Relating to the Practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature for Ontario: with Notes. Toronto, 1881.

TERMES (Les) de la Ley: or Certain Difficult and Obscure Words and Terms of the Common Lawes and Statutes of This Realm Now in Use Expounded and explained. London, 1659.

TERRELL, Thomas, F.C.S. The Law and Practice Relating to Letters Patent for Inventions: with Examples of Specifications, and a Few Precedents for the Transfer of Interests in Letters Patent. London, 1909. Also Second Edition. London, 1889.

THEOBALD, H. S. A Concise Treatise on the Law of Wills. Seventh Edition. With Notes of Canadian Statutes and Cases, by E. D. Armour. London, 1908. Also Sixth Edition. London, 1905. Also Fourth Edition. London, 1895. Also Edition of London, 1876.

THRING, Lord. Practical Legislation: the Composition and Language of Acts of Parliament and Business Documents. Toronto, 1902.

TIFFANY, Edward Herbert. The Law of Registration of Titles in Ontario: Being an Annotation of "the Registry Act," (Revised Statutes of Ontario, Cap. CXI.): Together with a Collection of Practical Forms, Tariff of Fees, etc. Toronto and Edinburgh, 1881.

TILLINGHAST, John L. A Treatise on the Principles and Practice of the Action of Ejectment, and the Resulting Action for Mesne Profits: by John Adams. From the Third London Edition, to Which Are Added Annotations and References to the Most Recent American Decisions: by T. W. Clerke. New York, 1840.

TOMKINS, F. J., and JENCKEN, H. D. Compendium of the Modern Roman Law Founded upon the Treatises of Puchta, Van Vangerow, Arndts, Franz Moehler, and the Corpus Juris Civilis. London, 1870.

TOMLINS, Sir Thomas Edlyne. The Law Dictionary, Explaining the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the British Law: Defining and Interpreting the Terms or Words of Art, and Comprising also Copious Information on the Subjects of Trade and Government. Fourth Edition, with Extensive Additions, Embodying the Whole of the Recent Alterations in the Law. By T. C. Granger. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1835.

TOWNSHEND, John. A Treatise on the Wrongs Called Slander and Libel, and on the Remedy by Civil Action for Those Wrongs: to Which Is Added a Chapter on Malicious Prosecution. Third Edition. New York, 1877.

TREMAINE, Sir John. Placita Coronae; or Pleas of the Crown, in Matters Criminal and Civil. Containing a Large Collection of Modern Precedents, &c. With Great Variety of Precedents, under Many Other Heads, relating to the Crown-Law. The Whole Collected by the Late Sir John Tremaine, Knight, Serjeant at Law, and Digested and Revised by the late Mr. John Rice, &c. Folio. London, 1723.

TREMEEAR, W. J. The Criminal Code and the Law of Criminal Evidence in Canada. Second Edition. Toronto, 1908. Also 1902 Edition.

TREMEEAR, W. J. A Treatise on the Canadian Law of Conditional Sales of Chattels; and of Chattel Liens. Toronto, 1899.

TRISTRAM & COOTE'S Probate Practice: Coote's Common Form Practice and Tristram's Contentious Practice of the High Courts of Justice in Granting Probates and Administrations. Fourteenth Edition by Thomas Hutchinson Tristram, W. F. L. de Quetteville and Bernard H. H. Thomson, Assisted by Gordon Simpson. Canadian Edition by A. C. Forster Boulton. London, 1907.

TUCKER & BLOOD (Annotators). Federal Penal Code in Force, January 1, 1910. Together with Other Statutes Having Penal Provisions in Force, December 1, 1908. Boston, 1910.

TUDOR'S Law of Charities and Mortmain. Fourth Edition. By L. S. Bristowe, C. A. Hunt and H. G. Burdett. London, 1906.

TURNER and VENABLES. The Present Practice and Costs in the High Court of Chancery. Sixth Edition. 2 vols. London, 1825.

TWISS, Travers, D. C. L. The Law of Nations Considered as Independent Political Communities. On the Rights and Duties of Nations in Time of War. Oxford and London, 1863.

TYLER, James Endell. Oaths; Their Origin, Nature and History. London, 1834.

UNDERHILL, Arthur. Principles of the Law of Partnership. Second Edition. London, 1906.

UNDERHILL, Arthur. A Summary of the Law of Torts; or Wrongs Independent of Contract. Eighth Edition by the Author & J. G. Pease. Second Canadian Edition by A. C. F. Boulton. London, 1905.

UNITED States, Constitutions of the, of America: with the Amendments Thereto: to Which Are Added Jefferson's Manual of Parliamentary Practice, the Standing Rules, Joint Rules, and Orders for Conducting Business in the House of Representatives of the United States, and Barclay's Digest. Washington, 1876. Also Edition of Washington (Printed for the Use of the Senate: by W. J. McDonald), 1877.

URLIN, R. Denny. Handy Book on the Investment of Trust-Funds. With the Material Sections of the Trustee Act; 1893. Third and Revised Edition. London, 1906.

URLIN, R. Denny. Handy Book of the Law of Trustees, Their Duties and Liabilities. With the Trustee Act; 1893. New and Revised Edition. London, 1908.

VINER, Charles. A General Abridgement of Law and Equity, Alphabetically Digested under Proper Titles; with Notes and References to the Whole. 22 vols., and Index vol. Folio. London, 1745. Also Index by a Gentleman of Lincoln's Inn. London, 1758.

VOORHEES, Harvey Cortlandt. Law of Arrest in Civil and Criminal Actions. Boston, 1904.

WALKEM, Richard Thomas. The Married Women's Property Acts of Ontario: with Notes of English and Canadian Cases. Toronto, 1874.

WALKER, T. A. The History of the Law of Nations. Volume 1. Cambridge, 1899.

WALKER, T. A. Manual of Public International Law. Cambridge, 1895.

WALKER, T. A. The Science of International Law. London, 1893.

WALLACE, John Williams. The Reporters Arranged and Characterized with Incidental Remarks. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Published under the Superintendence of Franklin Fiske Heard. Boston, 1882.

WALTON, Fred. P. The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1909, of the Province of Quebec. With a Commentary. Montreal, 1910.

WAPLES, Rufus, LL.D. A Handbook of Parliamentary Practice. Chicago, 1883.

WARD, DAY and Others. Practical Real Estate Methods for Broker, Operator, and Owner: Thirty Experts on How to Buy, Sell, Lease, Manage, Appraise, Improve and Finance Real Estate. New York, 1909.

WARDE, J. D. The Shareholders' and Directors' Manual. Seventh Edition. Toronto, 1907, and previous Editions.

WARLOW, W. H. An Index to the Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875, and to the Rules and Additional Rules and Orders: together with a Table of Times Relative to Proceedings Thereunder. London, 1875.

WARREN, Samuel, F.R.S. A Manual of the Parliamentary Election Law of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. London and Edinburgh, etc., 1852.

WARREN, Samuel, F.R.S. A Popular and Practical Introduction to Law Studies and to Every Department of the Legal Profession, Civil, Criminal, and Eccle-

siastical: with an Account of the State of the Law in Ireland and Scotland: and Occasional Illustrations from American Law. Second Edition. London and Edinburgh, etc., 1845.

WARREN, W. R. Law Relating to Choses in Action, with Special Reference to the Judicature Act, 1873.

WASHBURN, Emory, LL.D. A Treatise on the American Law of Real Property. Third Edition. 3 vols. Boston, 1868.

WATKINS, Charles. Principles of Conveyancing: Designed for the Use of Students: with an Introduction on the Study of that Branch of Law (Part I., by G. Morley and R. H. Coote; Part II., by T. Coventry). Ninth Edition. By H. H. White. London, 1845.

WATSON, E. R. Law Relating to Cheques. London, 1904.

WATSON, William Henry. A Practical Treatise on the Law Relating to the Office and Duty of Sheriff. Comprising the Whole of the Duties, Remunerations, and Liabilities of Sheriffs, in the Execution and Return of Writs, and in the Election of Knights of the Shire. London and Dublin, 1827.

WEGENAST, F. W. Extra-Provincial Corporations. A Sketch of the Operation and Effect of Extra-Provincial Licensing Acts in Force in the Various Provinces of Canada. Toronto, 1911.

WEHBERG, Hans. Capture in War on Land and Sea. With an Introduction by John M. Robertson. London, 1911.

Weights and Measures of the United States, State and National Laws concerning the. Second Edition. Washington, 1912.

WEIR, A. The Law of Probate: Including Administration, Contentious Proceedings, Custody of Infants, Succession Duty, etc. Toronto, 1907.

WEIR, A. The Law of Assessment: Including the Law of Statute Labour. Toronto, 1905.

WELLMAN, Francis L. The Art of Cross-examination. With the cross-examinations of Important Witnesses in Some Celebrated Cases. New and Enlarged Edition. New York and London, 1904.

WERTHEIMER, J. Law Relating to Clubs. Third Edition. By A. W. Chaster. London, 1903.

WESTLAKE, John, Q.C., LL.D. A Treatise on Private International Law: with Principal Reference to Its Practice in England. Fifth Edition, by John Westlake and A. F. Topham. London, 1912. Also Third Edition. London and Manchester, etc., 1890.

WESTLAKE, John. International Law. Cambridge, 1907-10. Vol 1, Peace. Vol. 2, War.

WHARTON, Francis, LL.D. A Treatise on the Conflict of Laws, or Private International Law: Including a Comparative View of Anglo-American, Roman, German, and French Jurisprudence. Philadelphia, 1872.

WHARTON'S Law Lexicon: Forming an Epitome of the Law of England as Existing in Law and Decided Cases; and Containing Full Explanations of Technical Terms and Phrases, both Ancient, Modern, and Commercial. With Selected Titles from the Civil, Scots, and Indian Law. Eleventh Edition. By W. H. Aggs. London, 1911. Also Tenth Edition, 1902, and Eighth Edition, 1889.

WHARTON and STILLE'S Medical Jurisprudence. Third Edition. Volume II. (Part I., Parturition, Sex, Poisons, etc.). Philadelphia, 1873.

WHEATON, Henry. History of the Law of Nations in Europe and America from the Earliest Period of the Treaty of Washington, 1842. New York, 1843.

WHEELER, George. Privy Council Law: a Synopsis of All the Appeals Decided by the Judicial Committee (including Indian Appeals) from 1876 to 1891 inclusive; together with a Precis of All the Important Cases from the Supreme Court of Canada, in which Special Leave to Appeal has been Granted or Refused, or in which Appeals have been Heard. (Published by Permission of the Lord President of the Council.) London, 1893.

WICKSTEED, R. J., M.A., B.C.L. Table of the Statutes of the Dominion of Canada and the British North America Act, 1867: Shewing the Acts They Amend or by Which They Are Amended. Ottawa, 1874. 2 Copies.

WIDDIFIELD, His Honour Judge. Law of Costs in Canada: More Particularly as Regards the Taxation of Costs. Together with a Tariff of Costs and Disbursements Alphabetically Arranged. Second Edition. Toronto, 1911.

WIGMORE, John H. Australian Ballot System as Embodied in the Legislation of Various Countries. With an Historical Introduction, and an Appendix of Decisions, since 1856, in Great Britain, Ireland, Canada, and Australia. Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Boston, 1889.

WILLIAMS, The Right Honourable Sir Edward Vaughan. A Treatise on the Law of Executors and Administrators. Tenth Edition. By the Right Honourable Sir Roland L. Vaughan Williams, and Arthur Robert Ingpen. 2 vols. London, 1905. Also Ninth Edition, by Sir R. L. Vaughan Williams and W. V. Vaughan Williams. 2 vols. London, 1873.

WILLIAMS, Joshua. Principles of the Law of Personal Property: Intended for the Use of Students in Conveyancing. Sixteenth Edition, by Cyprian Williams. London, 1906. Thirteenth Edition, by T. C. Williams. London and Melbourne, etc., 1887. Also Ninth Edition. London and Dublin, 1871.

WILLIAMS, Joshua. Principles of the Law of Real Property. Intended as a First Book for the Use of Students in Conveyancing. Twenty-first Edition. By His Son, Cyprian Williams. London, 1910.

WILLIAMS, Sydney E. Outlines of Equity: a Concise View of the Principles of Modern Equity. London, 1900.

WILLIAMS, T. Cyprian. Treatise on the Law of Vendor and Purchaser of Real Estate and Chattels Real. Intended for the Use of Conveyancers of either Branch of the Profession. Second Edition. London, 1910. Vol. 1.

WILLS, Thomas. A Compilation of the Acts Respecting the Municipal Institutions of Ontario. Toronto, 1870.

WILLS, William. An Essay on the Principles of Circumstantial Evidence: Illustrated by Numerous Cases. Edited by his Son, Rt. Hon. Sir Alfred Wills. Sixth Edition. London, 1912. Fifth American, from the Fourth London Edition. Philadelphia, 1872.

WILLSON, Arthur L., B.A. Assessment Act: Public Schools Act: and Separate Schools Act (Condensed and Classified). Toronto, 1898-9.

WILSON, Arthur. The Supreme Court of Judicature Acts: Appellate Jurisdiction Act, 1876: Rules of Court and Forms: with Other Acts, Orders, Rules, and Regulations Relating to the Supreme Court of Justice: with Practical Notes. Second Edition. London, 1878. 2 Copies.

WISE, B. R. Outlines of Jurisprudence. Oxford, 1881.

WOLFE, S. Herbert. Inheritance Tax Calculations: an Explanation of the Underlying Principles, with Tables and Instructions for Ascertaining the Present Value of Dower and Curtesy Rights, Life Estates, Annuities, Vested and Contingent Remainders, etc. New York, 1905.

WOLFERSTAN, F. S. P. The Law and Practice of Election Petitions: being a Supplement to the Eleventh Edition of Rogers on Election and Registration. London, 1869.

WOLFORD, George, LL.B. General and Public Statute Laws of the Several States of the United States Relating to Fire, Inland Navigation, Marine, Life, and Health and Casualty Insurance Corporations, and Miscellaneous Laws Pertaining to Insurance. Albany, 1870. Also Supplementary Volume. Albany, 1872.

WOOD, H. G. A Treatise on the Law of Fire Insurance: Adapted to the Present State of the Law, English and American: with Copious Notes and Illustrations. New York and Albany, 1878.

WOOD, Samuel George, LL.B. The Registry Act of 1865, and an Appendix, with a Copious Index: Intended as a Manual of the Registry Laws of Upper Canada. Toronto, 1866.

WOODFALL'S Law of Landlord and Tenant. Eighteenth Edition. By J. M. Lely and W. H. Aggs. London, 1908. Also Fourteenth Edition, 1889, and Eleventh Edition, 1877.

WOOLLEY, W. W. and THORNTON, W. W. Intoxicating Liquors: the Law relating to the Traffic in Intoxicating Liquors and Drunkenness. 2 vols. Cincinnati, 1910.

WOOLRYCH, Humphrey W. A Treatise of the Law of Waters: Including the Law Relating to Rights in the Sea, and Rights Concerning Rivers, Canals, Dock Companies, Fisheries, Mills, Watercourses, etc.: with a Note Concerning the Rights of the Crown to the Land Between High and Low Water Mark. Second Edition. London, 1851.

WOOLSEY, T. D. Introduction to the Study of International Law: Designed as an Aid in Teaching and in Historical Studies. Revised by T. S. Woolsey. New York, 1892.

WORSDWORTH, Charles. The Law of Mining, Banking, Insurance, and General Joint Stock Companies, Not Requiring Express Authority of Parliament: also Companies Established Prior to the 7 and 8 Vict., c. 110, Chartered Companies, Companies Established under Letters Patent, and Companies Empowered to Sue and Be Sued. Sixth Edition. London, 1854.

WORDSWORTH, C. F. F. Law and Practice of Elections (Scotland) as Altered by the Reform Act. London, 1832.

WOTHERSPOON, Ivan. A Manual of the Practice and Procedure in the Several Courts having Civil Jurisdiction in the Province of Quebec. Montreal, 1880.

WOTHERSPOON, Ivan. The Insolvent Act of 1875: with the Rules of Practice and Tariff of Fees in Force in the Different Provinces of the Dominion. Montreal, 1875. 3 Copies.

Wrongs and Rights of a Traveller: by Boat, by Stage, by Rail. By a Barrister-at-Law. Toronto, 1875.

WROTTESLEY, F. J. and JACOBS, B. Law and Practice of Criminal Appeals. With Forms, Appendices, etc. London, 1910.

WURTZBURG, Edward Albert. The Law Relating to Building Societies: with Appendices Containing the Statutes, Regulations, Act of Sederunt: and Precedents of Rules and Assurances. Third Edition. London, 1895.

YOUNG T. C. and HISLOP, R. Lectures on Scots Law. Glasgow, 1889.

ZABRISKIE, J. C. The Public Land Laws of the United States: with Instructions and Decisions Appertaining Thereto: with Practice, Forms, and Statistics. No place, 1869.

# LEGAL.

## CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY AND PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE.

ADAMS, Geo. Burton. Origin of the British Constitution. New Haven, Conn., 1912.

ADAMS, Geo. Burton & STEPHENS, Morse H. Select Documents of English Constitutional History. New York, 1910.

ADAMS, John. Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America. 2 vols. London, 1787.

ALLEN, John. Inquiry into the Rise and Growth of the Royal Prerogative in England. New Edition, with the Author's Latest Corrections, Biographical Notices, &c., to which Is Added an Inquiry into the Life and Character of King Eadwig. London, 1840.

ALSTON, Leonard. Modern Constitutions in Outline: an Introductory Study in Political Science. Revised Edition. London, 1909.

AMERICAN State Series, The. Edited by W. W. WILLOUGHBY. New York, 1905-6.

The American Constitutional System. An Introduction to the Series. By W. W. WILLOUGHBY.

City Government in the United States. By F. J. GOODNOW.

Party Organization. By Jesse MACY.

The American Executive and Executive Methods. By J. H. FINLEY.

American Legislature and Legislative Methods. By Professor Paul R. REINSCH.

The American Judiciary. By Simeon E. BALDWIN.

Territories and Colonies. By W. F. WILLOUGHBY.

Local Government in the United States (Cities Excepted). By Professor John A. FAIRLIE.

AMES, Herbert B. Canadian Political History. Outlines of a Course of 10 Lectures, Delivered in Connection with the Educational Work of the Y. M. C. A. of Montreal, during the Autumn of 1894. Montreal, 1894.

AMES, Herman V. State Documents on Federal Relations: the States and the United States. Philadelphia, 1906.

ANSON, William R. (Sir). Law and Custom of the Constitution. Vol. 1. Parliament. Fourth (1909). Third (1897), and First (1886) Editions. Fourth Edition (1909): Reissued, Revised (1911). Oxford, 1911. Vol. 2. The Crown. Part 1, 1907; Part 2, 1908. Also Second Edition in One Part (1896), and First Edition in One Part (1892).

ASHLEY, Roscoe Lewis. The American Federal State: a Text-Book in Civics for High Schools and Academies. New York, 1902.

ASHLEY, Roscoe Lewis. American Government. A Text-Book for Secondary Schools. New York, 1903. Also Edition of New York, 1907.

ASHLEY, W. J. Nine Lectures on the Earlier Constitutional History of Canada. Delivered before the University of Toronto, in Easter Term, 1889. Toronto, 1889.

ATWOOD, W. The Superiority and Direct Dominion of the Imperial Crown of England, over the Crown and Kingdom of Scotland, and the Divine Right of Succession to Both Crowns Inseparable from the Civil, Asserted. In Answer to Sir Thomas Craig's Treatises of Homage and Succession. Occasionally Detecting Several Material Errors, of Sir George Mackenzie, and Other Eminent Authors. With Some Account of the Antiquity, Extent, and Constitution of the Now English Monarchy. Explaining Considerable Parts of the British, English, and Scotch Histories and Law. London, 1704.

BACON, Nathaniel. An Historical Discourse of the Uniformity of the Government of England. First Part. From the First Times till the Reigne Edward III. London, 1647.

BAGEHOT, Walter. The English Constitution. London, 1898.

BAGEHOT, Walter. Essays on Parliamentary Reform. London, 1883. Parliamentary Reform (1859). History of the Unreformed Parliament, and Its Lessons (1860). Reform Act of 1867; and the Function of the House of Peers (1872).

BALDWIN, S. E. Modern Political Institutions. Boston, 1898. Also Edition of Boston, 1908.

BANCROFT, George. History of the Formation of the Constitution of the United States of America. New York, 1882.

BARRINGTON, B. C. Magna Charta and Other Great Charters of England: with an Historical Treatise; and Copious Explanatory Notes. Philadelphia, 1900.

BARTLETT, William H. Handy Book of Parliamentary Law: a Quick Reference Manual. New York, 1903.

BARTLETT, William H. Handy Book of American Government. New York, 1907.

BEARD, Charles A. Readings in American Government and Politics. New York, 1909.

BELL, Sydney Smith. Colonial Administration of Great Britain. London, 1859.

BENNETT, Sir John. The House of Lords: an Address. London, 1884.

BLACKMORE, E. G. Decisions of the Right Hon. Arthur Wellesley Peel, 1884-1895, On Points of Order, Rules of Debate and General Practice of the House. Adelaide, 1900.

BLACKMORE, E. G. Decisions of the Right Hon. Evelyn Denison, 1857-1872, and of the Right Hon. Sir Henry Bouverie Brand, 1872-1884, on Points of Order, Rules of Debate and General Practice of the House. Adelaide, 1892.

BONDY, William. The Separation of Governmental Powers in History, in Theory and in the Constitutions. New York, 1896.

BOURINOT, J. G. A Canadian Manual on the Procedure at Meetings of Municipal Councils, Shareholders and Directors of Companies, Synods, Conventions, Societies and Public Bodies Generally: with an Introductory Review of the Rules and Usages of Parliament that Govern Public Assemblies in Canada. Toronto, 1894.

BOURINOT, John Geo. Canadian Studies in Comparative Politics. Montreal, 1890.

BOURINOT, John G. Federal Government in Canada. Baltimore, 1899.

BOURINOT, J. G. How Canada Is Governed: a Short Account of the Executive, Legislative, Judicial and Municipal Institutions; with an Historical Outline of Their Origin and Development. Toronto, 1895.

BOURINOT, John George. Manual of the Constitutional History of Canada. Montreal, 1884. Also Edition of Montreal, 1888.

BOURINOT, John George. Parliamentary Procedure and Practice. First Edition. 4 Copies. Montreal, 1884. Also Second Edition. 4 Copies. Montreal, 1892. Also Third Edition. Edited by Thomas Barnard Flint. Toronto, 1903.

BOURKE, Hon. Robert. Parliamentary Precedents. Being Decisions of the Right Honourable Charles Shaw Lefevre, Speaker of the House of Commons, on Points of Order, Rules of Debate, and the General Practice of the House. London, 1857. 2 copies.

BOUTMY, E. The English Constitution. Translated by J. M. Eaden: with Introduction by Sir F. Pollock. London, 1891.

BOUTMY, Emile. Studies in Constitutional Law: France, England, United States. Translated by E. M. Dicey. With Introduction by A. V. Dicey. London, 1891.

BOWYER, George. Commentaries on the Constitutional Law of England. Second Edition. London, 1846.

BOYLE, J. E. Government of North Dakota. New York, 1910.

BRADFORD, Gamaliel. The Lesson of Popular Government. 2 vols. New York, 1899.

BRAND, The Hon. R. H. The Union of South Africa. Oxford, 1909.

BROOM, Herbert. Constitutional Law Viewed in relation to Common Law, and Exemplified by Cases. Second Edition. By George L. Denman. London, 1885.

BROUGHAM, Henry, Lord. The British Constitution; Its History, Structure and Working. London, 1861.

BRYCE, Rt. Hon. James. Studies in History and Jurisprudence. 2 vols. Oxford, 1901.

BURGESS, J. W. Political Science and Comparative Constitutional Law. 2 vols. Boston, 1891.

BUTLER, C. H. The Treaty Making Power of the United States. 2 vols. New York, 1902.

BUTLER, Nicholas Murray. Why Should We Change Our Form of Government? Studies in Practical Politics. New York, 1911.

CANADIAN Constitution and Parliament. A Brief View of the Constitution of Canada, and of the Laws Governing the Election of Members to the Legislative Council and Assembly; Their Proceedings in Parliament; with a Statistical Table of the Legislation of the Canadas, from the Conquest. With a List of Governors, Councillors, Officers, &c. 16mo. Toronto, n.d.

CARE, Henry. English Liberties; or the Freeborn Subject's Inheritance: Containing Magna Charta, Charta de Foresta, the Statute de Tallagio Non Concedendo, the Habeas Corpus Act, Etc.: with Comments on Each of Them. London, 1719.

CARPENTER, Edward. British Aristocracy and the House of Lords. London, 1908. Paper.

CARTER, A. T. Outlines of English Legal History. London, 1899.

CENTZ, P. C. The Republic of Republics; or, American Federal Liberty. Fourth Edition. Boston, 1881.

CHALMERS, Dalzell. Outlines of Constitutional and Administrative Law. London, 1910.

CHALMERS, Geo. Opinions of Eminent Lawyers on Various Points of English Jurisprudence; Chiefly Concerning the Colonies, Fisheries and Commerce of Great Britain. Burlington, Vt., 1858.

CHAMBERS, A. M. A Constitutional History of England. New York, 1909.

CHAMPLIN, J. T. Constitution of the United States, with Brief Comments: and Incidental Comments on the Constitutions of England and France. Boston, 1880.

CHARLEY, Sir W. T. The Crusade against the Constitution: an Historical Vindication of the House of Lords. London, 1895.

CHITTY, Joseph (Jun.). Treatise on the Law of the Prerogatives of the Crown; and the Relative Duties and Rights of the Subject. London, 1820.

CLARKE, Charles. The Member's Manual: Legislative Assembly of Ontario. Third Edition. Toronto, 1904.

CLARKE, Charles. Practice and Procedure in the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario. Second Edition. Toronto, 1898.

CLAYTON, Joseph. The Bishops as Legislators: a Record of Votes and Speeches by the Bishops during the 19th Century. London, 1907. Paper.

CLAYTON, Joseph. The Truth about the Lords: 50 Years of the New Nobility, 1857-1907. London, 1907.

CLEMENT, W. H. P., B.A., LL.B. The Law of the Canadian Constitution. Toronto, 1894. Also Second Edition, 1904.

COGGINS, Paschal H. Parliamentary Law: Plain, Sensible Rules and Reasons for Quick Use in Public Meetings of All Sorts. Philadelphia, 1910.

COLBY, C. C. Parliamentary Government in Canada. Montreal, 1866.

CONSTITUTION of the United States of America, with the Amendments Thereto: to Which Are Added Jefferson's Manual of Parliamentary Practice, the Standing Rules and Orders for Conducting Business in the House of Representatives and Senate of the United States, and Barclay's Digest. Washington, 1873.

CONSTITUTIONAL Convention of the State of Michigan, Proceedings and Debates of the, Convened in the City of Lansing, October, 1907. 2 vols. Lansing, 1907.

COOK, Edward. Argumentum Anti-Normannicum; or an Argument Proving from Ancient Histories and Records, that William, Duke of Normandy, Made No Absolute Conquest of England by the Sword, in the Sense of Our Modern Writers. Being an Answer to These 4 Questions: Viz. (1) Whether William I Made an Absolute Conquest of This Nation at His First Entrance? (2) Whether He Cancelled and Abolished All the Confessor's Laws? (3) Whether He Divided All Our Estates and Fortunes between Himself and His Nobles? (4) Whether It Be Not a Grand Error to Affirm, that there Were No Englishmen in the Common Council of the Whole Kingdom? London, (1682).

COOLEY, Judge T. M., and Others. Constitutional History of the United States as Seen in the Development of American Law. New York, 1889.

COOLEY, Thomas M. Treatise on the Constitutional Limitations Which Rest upon the Legislative Power of the States of the American Union. Seventh Edition. By Victor H. Lane. Boston, 1903.

COURTNEY, Leonard. Working Constitution of the United Kingdom and Its Outgrowths. London, 1905.

COX, Homersham. The British Commonwealth; or a Commentary on the Institutions and Principles of British Government. London, 1854.

COXE, Brinton. An Essay on Judicial Power and Unconstitutional Legislation: Being a Commentary on Parts of the Constitution of the United States. Philadelphia, 1893.

CREASY, E. S. The Rise and Progress of the English Constitution. Fourth Edition, Revised, and with Additions. London, 1858. Also Edition of 1874.

CROCKER, Geo. Glover. Principles of Procedure in Deliberative Bodies. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. New York, 1902.

CROSWELL and SUTTON. Debates and Proceedings in the New York State Convention, for the Revision of the Constitution. Albany, N. Y., 1846.

CURTIS, George Ticknor. Constiutional History of the United States. 2 vols. New York, 1897.

CUSHING, Luther S. Manual of Parliamentary Practice: Rules of Proceedings and Debate in Deliberative Assemblies. New Edition, with Many Additional Notes by Albert S. Bolles. Including the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution of the United States. Toronto, 1907.

DASENT, Arthur Irwin. Speakers of the House of Commons, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. With a Topographical Description of Westminster at Various Epochs. And a Brief Record of the Principal Constitutional Changes during 7 Centuries. With Notes on the Illustrations, by John Lane. And a Portrait of Every Speaker Where One is Known to Exist. London, 1911.

DELOLME, J. L. Constitution of England: or an Account of the English Government: in Which It Is Compared both with the Republican Form of Government, and the Other Monarchies in Europe. A New Edition: with Supplemental Notes, and a Preface Biographical and Critical. London, 1810.

DESJARDINS, L. G. Decisions of the Speakers of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Quebec, 1867-1901. Quebec, 1902.

DESJARDINS, L. G. Speakers' Decisions of the House of Commons of Canada, 1867-1900. Quebec, 1901.

DICEY, A. V., Q.C., B.C.L. A Digest of the Law of England with Reference to the Conflict of Laws: with Notes of American Cases, by John Bassett Moore. London, 1896. Also Second Edition. London, 1908.

DICEY, A. V. Introduction to the Study of the Law of the Constitution. Fifth Edition. London, 1897.

DICEY, A. V. Lectures on the Relation Between Law and Public Opinion in England During the Nineteenth Century. London, 1905.

DICEY, Albert Venn. The Privy Council. The Arnold Prize Essay, 1860. London, 1887.

DICKINSON, G. Lowes. The Development of Parliament during the Nineteenth Century. London, 1895.

DISRAELI (the Younger). Vindication of the English Constitution, in a Letter to a Noble and Learned Lord. London, 1835.

DOCUMENTARY History of the Constitution of the United States; 1786-1870. Derived from Records, MSS. and Rolls Deposited in the Bureau of Rolls and Library of the Department of State. 3 vols. With a Special Index. Folio. Washington, 1900.

DODD, Walter Fairleigh. Modern Constitutions: a Collection of the Fundamental Laws of Twenty-Two of the Most Important Countries in the World: with Historical and Bibliographical Notes. 4 vols. Chicago, 1909.

DODD, Walter Fairleigh. Revision and Amendment of State Constitutions. Baltimore, 1910.

DODDRIDGE, AGAR & Others. The Several Opinions of Sundry Learned Antiquaries: Mr. Justice Doddridge, Mr. Agar, Francis Tate, William Canden, and Joseph Holland—Touching the Antiquity, Power, Order, State, Manner, Persons and Proceedings of the High Court of Parliament in England. London, 1658.

DOUGHERTY, J. Hampden. The Electoral System of the United States: Its History, Together with a Study of the Perils that Have Attended Its Operations, an Analysis of the Several Efforts by Legislation to Avert These Perils, and a Proposed Remedy by Amendment of the Constitution. New York, 1906.

DOUTRE, Joseph. Constitution of Canada: the British North America Act, 1867: Its Interpretation, Gathered from the Decisions of Courts, the Dicta of Judges, and the Opinions of Statesmen and Others; to Which Is Added the Quebec Resolutions of 1864: and the Constitution of the United States. Montreal, 1880.

DUNCKLEY, Henry. The Crown and the Cabinet: Five Letters on the Biography of the Prince Consort. The Crown and the Constitution: Reply to the Quarterly Review. Manchester, 1878.

DUTAILLIS, Charles Petit. Studies and Notes Supplementary to Stubb's Constitutional History Down to the Great Charter. Translated by W. E. Rhodes. Manchester, 1908.

EGERTON, Hugh Edward. Federations and Unions within the British Empire. Oxford, 1911.

EGERTON, H. E. & GRANT, W. L. Canadian Constitutional Development; Shown by Selected Speeches and Despatches: with Introductions and Explanatory Notes. Toronto, 1907.

ELSYNGE, Henry, Clerk of Parliament. The Manner of Holding Parliaments in England. London, 1768.

EWALD, A. C. Our Constitution; an Epitome of Our Chief Laws and System of Government. With an Introductory Essay. London, 1867.

FAIRLIE, John A. The National Administration of the United States of America. New York, 1909.

FARRAND, Max (Editor.) Records of the Federal Convention, of 1787. 3 vols. New Haven, 1911.

FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. Parliamentary Procedure. Decisions of the Speakers; Protests; Rules and Regulations of the Legislative Council of the Province of Quebec.

FAUCHER DE ST. MAURICE. Decisions of the Speakers; Judgments; Rules and Regulations of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Quebec. 1868-1885. Montreal, 1885.

FEDERALIST, The. A Commentary on the Constitution of the United States: a Collection of Essays by Alexander Hamilton, Jay & Madison. Also the Continentalist and Other Papers by Hamilton. Edited by John C. Hamilton. Philadelphia, 1877.

FEDERALIST, The: a Commentary on the Constitution of the United States. By Alexander Hamilton, James Madison, and John Jay. Edited with Notes by Paul Leicester Ford. New York, 1898 (2 Copies). Also Revised Edition with Special Introduction by Goldwin Smith. London & New York, 1901. Also Edition Edited by Henry B. Dawson. New York, 1864.

FERRALL, John. Exposition of the Law of Parliament as It Relates to the Power and Privileges of the Commons House. With Cases, &c. London, 1837.

FIELDEN, H. S. A Short Constitutional History of England. Third Edition by W. G. Etheridge. Boston, 1895.

FIENNES, Nathaniel (Publisher). Monarchy Asserted to Be the Best, Most Ancient and Legall Form of Government, in a Conference Had at Whitehall with Oliver, the Late Lord Protector and a Committee of Parliament; Made Good by the Arguments of Oliver (and Others) Members of That Committee. London, 1660.

FISCHEL, Dr. Edward. English Constitution. Translated from the Second German Edition, by Richard Jenery Shee. London, 1863.

FISH, George T. American Manual of Parliamentary Law, or the Common Law of Deliberative Assemblies. New York, 1880.

FISHER, Herbert A. L. Political Unions.—The Creighton Lecture, Delivered in the University of London, Nov. 8, 1911. Oxford, 1911.

FISHER, S. G. Evolution of the Constitution of the United States, Showing that It Is a Development of Progressive History and Not an Isolated Document Struck Off at a Given Time or an Imitation of English or Dutch Forms of Government. Philadelphia, 1897.

FLEMING, Sandford. An Appeal to the Canadian Institute on the Rectification of Parliament. Toronto, 1892.

FONBLANQUE, Albany. How We Are Governed; the House, the Senate and the Bench. London, 1858.

FORD, Henry Jones. The Rise and Growth of American Politics: a Sketch of Constitutional Development. New York, 1898.

FORTESCUE, Sir John, Knt. The Governance of England; Otherwise Called the Difference between an Absolute and a Limited Monarchy. Revised Text, with Notes, Etc., by Charles Plummer. Oxford, 1885.

FREEMAN, Edward A. Growth of the English Constitution, from the Earliest Times. London, 1898.

FREEMAN, Edward A. History of Federal Government, from the Foundation of the Achaian League to the Disruption of the United States. London. Vol. 1. General Introduction—History of the Greek Federations. 1863. (All Published.)

FROTHINGHAM, Richard. The Rise of the Republic of the United States. Boston, 1872.

FULLER, Herbert Bruce. The Speakers of the House. Boston, 1909.

FULLER, R. H. Government by the People. The Laws and Customs Regulating the Election System and the Formation and Control of Political Parties in the United States. New York, 1908.

GAUSS, H. C. The American Government, Organization and Officials, with the Duties and Powers of Federal Office Holders. Second Edition. An Original Summarization, with a Compilation of Data from Official Sources. New York, 1908.

GILFRY, Henry H. Precedents.—Decisions on Points of Order, with Phraseology, in the United States Senate, from the First Congress to End of the Sixtieth Congress; 1789-1909. Washington, 1909.

GLADSTONE, Right Hon. W. E. Remarks on the Royal Supremacy as It Is Defined by Reason, History, and the Constitution.—A Letter to the Lord Bishop of London. London, 1850.

GNEIST, Rudolf. The English Parliament in Its Transformations through a Thousand Years. Translated by R. J. Shee. London, 1886.

GNEIST, Dr. Rudolph. History of the English Constitution. Translated by Philip A, Ashworth. 2 vols. New York, 1886.

GOOCH, John. Manual, or Explanatory Development of the B. N. A. Act, Synthetical and Analytical. Ottawa, 1867.

GRAHAM, Harry. The Mother of Parliaments. London, 1911.

GREGG, F. M. Handbook of Parliamentary Law: a Complete Syllabus of Rules of Order. With Explanatory Notes, Directions for the Study of Parliamentary Law, Review Questions, and Useable Graphic and Diagrammatic Classifications of Notions. New York, 1910.

GREY, Earl. Parliamentary Government, Considered with Reference to a Reform of Parliament: an Essay. London, 1858.

HAKEWEL, W. Modus Tenendi Parliamentum; or the Old Manner of Holding Parliaments in England: Extracted out of Our Ancient Records. With Certain Municipal Rights and Customs of England. Together with Some Privileges of Parliament. London, 1671.

HALES, Judge. The Original Institution, Power and Jurisdiction of Parliaments. London, 1707.

HALLAM, Henry. The Constitutional History of England from the Accesssion of Henry VII. to the Death of George II. 3 vols. New Edition. London, 1872.

HANDBOOKS of American Government. New York, &c., 1902-08:—
- Illinois.
- Maine.
- Michigan.
- Minnesota.
- New York.
- Ohio.

HARCOURT, L. W. Vernon. His Grace the Steward and Trial of Peers. A Novel Inquiry into a Special Branch of Constitutional Government. Founded Entirely upon Original Sources of Information and Extensively upon hitherto Unprinted Materials. London, 1907.

HARRISON, Benj. Constitution and Administration of the United States of America. London, 1897.

HART, A. B. Practical Essays on American Government. New York, 1894.

HASSARD, A. R. Canadian Constitutional History and Law. Toronto, 1900.

HATSELL, John. Precedents of Proceedings in the House of Commons: with Observations. 4 vols. in 2. London, 1818. Vol. 1. Privilege of Parliament. Vol. 2. Members, Speaker, &c. Vol. 3. Lords, and Supply. Vol. 4. Conference, and Impeachment. A New Edition, with Additions.

HEARN, Hon. W. E. The Government of England; Its Structure and Its Development. London, 1887.

HENRY, W. H. F. How to Organize and Conduct a Meeting. New York, 1902.

HILLIER, A. P. The Commonweal: a Study of the Federal System of Political Economy. London, 1909.

HINDS' Precedents of the House of Representatives of the United States: Including References to Provisions of the Constitution, the Laws, and Decisions of the United States Senate. By Asher C. Hinds. Vols. 1 to 8. Washington, 1907-1908.

HOLLIS, Denzil Lord. The Grand Question Concerning the Judicature of the House of Peers Stated and Argued; and the Case of Thomas Skinner Complaining of the East India Company Faithfully Narrated. London, 1669.

HOUGH, Franklin B. American Constitutions: Comprising the Constitution of Each State in the Union, and of the United States: with the Declaration of Independence and Articles of Confederation. 2 vols. Albany, 1872. 2 Copies.

House Manual. Digest and Manual of the Rules and Practice of the House of Representatives of the United States; Constitution of the United States; Jefferson's Manual; and Rules of House of Representatives. Washington, 1912 (Annual).

HOUSTON, William. Documents Illustrative of the Canadian Constitution: Edited with Notes and Appendices. Toronto, 1891.

ILBERT, Sir Courtenay. Parliament.—Its History, Constitution, and Practice. London, n.d.

JAMESON, J. F., (Editor). Essays on the Constitutional History of the United States in the Formative Period, 1775-1789. Boston, 1889.

JENKS, Edward. The Constitutional Experiments of the Commonwealth: a Study of the Years 1649-1660. Cambridge, 1890.

JENKS, Edward. Law and Politics in the Middle Ages. New York, 1898.

Justice and Jurisprudence; an Inquiry Concerning the Constitutional Limitation of the Thirteenth, Fourteenth, and Fifteenth Amendments. Philadelphia, 1889.

KASSON, J. A. Evolution of the Constitution of the United States of America and of the Monroe Doctrine. Boston, 1904.

KEITH, Arthur Berriedale. Responsible Government in the Dominions. 3 vols. Oxford, 1912. Also Edition, London, 1909.

KINGS' Speeches and Lords' Protests: Parliamentary Papers, Consisting of Kings' Speeches, Speeches of Chancellors, and Speakers from 1660 to 1796; and a Complete and Correct Collection of the Lords' Protests from 1242 to 1796. Standing Orders of Lords and Commons. 3 vols. London, 1797.

LANGMEAD, T. P. Taswell. English Constitutional History, from the Teutonic Conquest to the Present Time. Sixth Edition. By P. A. Ashworth. London, 1906. Also Fifth Edition, 1896.

LAPERRIERE, A. Decisions of the Speakers of the Legislative Assembly and House of Commons of Canada, from 1841 to 1872. Ottawa, 1872.

LEARNED, Henry Barrett. The President's Cabinet. Studies in the Origin, Formation and Structure of an American Institution. New Haven, 1912.

LEE, Urquhart. Parliamentary Lessons: Based on "Reed's Rules." A Handbook of Common Parliamentary Law. 16mo. Chicago, 1911.

LEFROY, A. H. F. The Law of Legislative Power in Canada. Toronto, 1898.

LESLIE, Charles. "Best Answer," &c., Containing:—

(1) Best Answer ever Was Made, and to Which No Answer ever Will Be Made (Not to Be behind Mr. Hoadly in Assurance) in Answer to His Bill of Complaint, Exhibited against the Lord Bishop of Exeter, for His Lordship's Sermon Preached Before Her Majesty, March 8, 1708. Addressed in a Letter to the Said Mr. Hoadly Himself, by a "Student of the Temple" (Charles Leslie.) London, 1709.

(2) Best of All, Being the Student's Thanks to Mr. Hoadly, Wherein Mr. Hoadly's Second Part of His Measures of Submission, (Which He Intends soon to Publish) Is fully Answered, if This Does Not Stop It. And the only Original of Government Is fully Demonstrated. And That Is a Law to All Ages. In a Letter to Himself. Which He Is Desired to Send, as an Eye-Salve, to His Under-Spurleather, Mr. Stoughton, the State-Haranguer in Ireland. Third Edition. London, 1710.

(3) Beaucoup de Bruit pour une Aumelette; or Much a Do about Nothing, Being a Tryal of Skill betwixt the Jacobites' Hopes Revived, and the Good Old Cause. By a "True Trojan" (Charles Leslie.) London, 1710.

(4) Constitution, Laws and Government, of England, Vindicated, in a Letter to the Reverend Mr. William Higden, on account of His View of the English Constitution, with respect to the Sovereign Authority of the Prince, &c. In Vindication of the Lawfulness of Taking the Oaths, &c. By a "Natural Born Subject" (Charles Leslie). London, 1709.

(5) English Constitution Fully Stated, with Some Animadversions on Mr. Higden's Mistakes about It. In a Letter to a Friend. London, 1710.

(6) Right of Monarchy Asserted; wherein the Abstract of Dr. King's Book, with the Motives for the Reviving It at This Juncture Are fully Considered. London, 1713.

(7) Obedience to Civil Government clearly Stated: wherein the Christian Religion Is Rescued from the False Notions Pretended to Be Drawn from It; and Mr. Hoadly's Scheme, in His Last Book of the Origin and Form of Government, Is fully Considered. London, 1711.

(8) Letter from the Reverend Mr. Charles Leslie concerning the New Separation. London, 1719.

LEWIS, Sir George Cornewall. Dialogue on the Best Form of Government. London, 1863.

LEWIS, Sir George Cornewall. An Essay on the Government of Dependencies: with an Introduction by C. P. Lucas. Oxford, 1891.

Lex Parliamentaria; or a Treatise of the Law and Custom of Parliaments: Showing Their Antiquity, Names, Kinds, and Qualities. With an Appendix of a Case in Parliament between Sir Francis Goodwyn and Sir John Fortescue, for the Knight's Place for the County of Bucks., I Jac. I. Second Edition, with Large Additions. London, n.d.

Low, Sidney. The Governance of England. London, 1904.

Lowell, A. Lawrence. The Government of England. 2 vols. New York, 1908.

Lucas, Charles. The Political Constitutions of Great Britain and Ireland Asserted and Vindicated, Etc., Etc. London, 1751.

Lucy, H. W. Handbook of Parliamentary Procedure. London, 1880.

Lummis, Edward. The Speaker's Chair: Its Origin; the Procedures Historically Associated with It; and Biographical Sketches of Its Most Notable Occupants. London, 1900.

McClain, Emlin. Constitutional Law in the United States. London, 1905.

McIlwain, Charles Howard. The High Court of Parliament and Its Supremacy. An Historical Essay on the Boundaries between Legislation and Adjudication in England. New Haven, 1910.

McKechnie, William Sharp. Magna Carta. A Commentary on the Great Charter of King John. With an Historical Introduction. Glasgow, 1905.

McKechnie, William Sharp, M.A., LL.B., D.Phil. The Reform of the House of Lords, with a Criticism of the Report of the Select Committee of 2nd December, 1908. Glasgow, 1909.

MacPherson, William Charteris. The Baronage and the Senate; or the House of Lords in the Past, the Present, and the Future. London, 1893.

Macy, Jesse. The English Constitution: a Commentary on Its Nature and Growth. New York, 1906.

Maitland, F. W., LL.D. The Constitutional History of England: a Course of Lectures. Cambridge, 1908.

Marriott, Crittenden. How Americans Are Governed in Nation, State and City. New York, 1910.

Marriott, J. A. R. Second Chambers; an Introductive Study in Political Science. Oxford, 1910.

Maseres, Francis. A View of the Ancient Constitution of the English Parliament. London, 1772.

Masterman, J. Howard B. History of the British Constitution. London, 1912.

Masterman, J. H. B. The House of Commons: Its Place in National History. With Introductions by Sir Wm. Anson and Others. London, 1908.

May, Sir Thomas Erskine. A Treatise on the Law, Privileges, Proceedings and Usage of Parliament. Eleventh Edition (Revised from the Tenth Edition, 1893, Edited by Sir Reginald Palgrave and Alfred Bonham-Carter). Books 1 and 2, Edited by T. Lonsdale Webster. Book 3, Edited by William Edward Grey. London, 1906. Also preceding editions.

May, Thomas E. Constitutional History of England Since the Accession of George III., 1760-1860: with a New Supplementary Chapter, 1861-1872. 3 vols. London, 1891. Also new edition of Vol. 3, containing the Parliament Act of 1911, edited by Francis Holland. London, 1912.

Medley, D. J. Original Illustrations of English Constitutional History. London, 1910.

Michigan, Constitutional Convention of the State of, Proceedings and Debates of the. Convened on the City of Lansing, Tuesday, October 22, 1907. Lansing, 1907. 2 vols. 4to.

Michigan, Manual of the Constitutional Government of; 1907. Lansing, Mich., 1907.

MILLAR, John. Canadian Citizenship. A Treatise on Civil Government. Toronto, 1899.

MONTAGUE, F. C. The Elements of English Constitutional History, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. London, 1894.

MONTESQUIEU, M. de Secondat, Baron de. Spirit of Laws. Translated from the French, by Mr. Nugent. 2 vols. Third Edition, Corrected and Considerably Improved. London, 1758.

MOORE, W. Harrison. Constitution of the Commonwealth of Australia. Second Edition. Melbourne, 1910.

MORGAN, J. H. House of Lords and the Constitution. With an Introduction by the Right Honourable the Lord Loreburn, G. C. M. G., the Lord High Chancellor. London, 1910.

MUNRO, J. E. C. The Constitution of Canada. Cambridge, 1889.

MURDOCH, James. History of Constitutional Reform in Great Britain and Ireland: with a Full Account of the Three Great Measures of 1832, 1867 and 1884. Glasgow, 1885.

NEALE, Walter. The Sovereignty of the States. An Oration Address to the Survivors of the Eighth Virginia Regiment, While They Were Gathered about the Graves of Their Fallen Comrades, on the Battle Ground of Manassas, July 21, 1910. New York, 1910.

OHIO, Debates and Proceedings of the Third Constitutional Convention of: 1873-1874. 3 vols. Cleveland, 1873-1874.
Vol. 1, Proceedings in Columbus, 1873.
Vol. 2 Proceedings at Cincinnati 1873-1874 (Parts I and II).

OLDFIELD, T. H. B. History of the Original Constitution of Parliaments, from the Time of the Britons to the Present Day; Shewing Their Duration and Mode of Election; the Various Innovations and Alterations Which Have Taken Place in the State of the Representation of the People in the Reigns of the Several Kings and Queens of England; the Periods at Which Cities and Boroughs Respectively First Sent Members; the Times of Their Discontinuing to Exercise That Privilege; Their Restoration, Etc.: to Which Is Added, the Present State of the Representation; Containing an Impartial Account of the Several Contests Which Took Place at the Last Election; Names of Proprietors and Patrons of Boroughs; Contradictory Rights of Election; Charters and Local Privileges; Number of Voters; State of Factions in Cities and Boroughs, &c. London, 1797.

O'SULLIVAN, D.A., M.A., D.C.L. Government in Canada: the Principles and Institutions of Our Federal and Provincial Constitutions: the B. N. A. Act, 1867, Compared with the United States Constitution: with a Sketch of the Constitutional History of Canada. Second Edition. Toronto, 1887. Also Edition of Toronto, 1879.

PALGRAVE, Sir Reginald F. D. Chairman's Handbook. Suggestions and Rules for the Conduct of Chairman of Public and Other Meetings Based upon the Procedure and the Practice of Parliament. With an Introductory Letter Addressed to the Rt. Hon. Viscount Hampden, G.C.B., when Speaker of the House of Commons. Fourteenth Edition. London, 1905. Also Third Edition. London, 1878.

PALGRAVE, Reginald F. D. House of Commons; Illustrations of Its History and Practice: a Course of Three Lectures Delivered to the Reigate South Park Working Men's Club. London, 1869. Also a New and Revised Edition of London, 1878.

PALIN and MARTIN. The Chairman's Manual: Being a Guide to the Management of Meetings in General, and of Meetings of Local Authorities; with Separate and Complete Treatment of the Meetings of Public Companies. London, n.d.

PARLIAMENTARY Right, (The), of the Crown; Asserted in the Debate at Large between the Lords and Commons at the Free Conference Held in the Painted Chamber, in the Session of the Convention, Anno 1688, Relating to the Word "Abdicated" and the Vacancy of the Throne in the Commons Vote. London. 1714.

PARRY, C. H. Parliaments and Councils of England, Chronologically Arranged, from the Reign of William I. to the Revolution in 1688. Dedicated, by Permission, to Her Majesty. London, 1839.

PATTERSON, Isaac Franklin. The Constitutions of Ohio. Amendments and Proposed Amendments, Including the Ordinance of 1787, the Act of Congress Dividing the Northwest Territory, and the Acts of Congress Creating and Recognizing the State of Ohio. Complete Original Texts, with Historical Data, Records of the Vote Cast, contemporary Newspaper Comment, Detailed Comparisons, and Historical Introduction. Cleveland, 1912.

PAXSON, Frederic L. The Independence of the South American Republics. Philadelphia, 1903.

PETTUS, Sir John. Constitution of Parliaments in England; Deduced from the Time of Edward II. London, 1680.

PETYT, George. Lex Parliamentaria: or a Treatise of the Law and Custom of the Parliaments of England: with an Appendix of a Case in Parliament Between Sir Francis Goodwyn and Sir John Fortescue for the Knight's Place for the County of Bucks. From an Original French Manuscript, Translated into English. London, 1690.

PETYT, William. Jus Parliamentarium; or the Ancient Power, Jurisdiction, Rights and Liberties, of the Most High Court of Parliament, Revived and Asserted. In 2 Parts. Folio. London, 1739. 2 Copies (One Large and One Medium-Sized).

PIERCE, Franklin. Federal Usurpation. New York, 1908.

PIKE, Luke Owen. Constitutional History of the House of Lords. From Original Sources. London, 1894.

PITT, William. The Excellence, Nature and Peculiar Beauty of the British Constitution. London, 1816.

POMEROY, John Norton. An Introduction to the Constitutional Law of the United States: Especially Designed for Students, General and Professional. New York, 1870.

POMEROY, J. N. Lectures on International Law in Times of Peace. Edited by T. S. Woolsey. Boston, 1886.

POORE, Ben. Perley. The Federal and State Constitutions, Colonial Charters, and Other Organic Laws of the United States. 2 vols. Washington, 1877.

PORRITT, Edward and Annie G. The Unreformed House of Commons: Parliamentary Representation Before 1832. 2 vols. Cambridge, 1909.

PROTESTS. A Complete Collection of, from the Year 1641 to the Present Year 1737. London, 1737.

PROTHERO, G. W. Select Statutes and Other Constitutional Documents Illustrative of the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I. Oxford, 1894.

PRYNNE'S Remonstrances, 1643: an Exact Collection of All Remonstrances, Declarations, Votes, Orders, Ordinances, Proclamations, Petitions, Messages, Answers, and Other Remarkable Passages betweene the King's Most Excellent Majesty, and His High Court of Parliament; Beginning at His Majesties Return from Scotland, Being in December, 1641, and Continued untill March the 21, 1643; Which Were Formerly Published either by the King's Majesties Command, or by Order from One or Both Houses of Parliament: with a Table Wherein Is Most Exactly Digested All the Fore-Mentioned Things according to Their Severall Dates and Dependancies. London, 1643.

PRYNNE, William. The Soveraigne Power of Parliaments and Kingdomes: Divided into Foyre Parts. Together with an Appendix: wherein the Superiority of Our Owne, and Most Other Foraine Parliaments, States, Kindomes, Magistrates, (Collectively Considered,) over and above Their Lawfull Emperours, Kings, Princes, Is Abundantly Evidenced, Confirmed by Pregnant Reasons, Resolutions, Precedents, Histories, Authorities of All Sorts: the Contrary Objections Refelled: the Treachery and Disloyalty of Papists to Their Soveraignes, with Their Present Plots to Extirpate the Protestant Religion Demonstrated; and All Materiall Objections, Calumnies of the King, His Counsell, Royallists, Malignants, Delinquents, Papists, against the Present Parliaments Proceedings, (Pretended to Be Exceeding Derogatory to the Kings Supremacy, and Subjects Liberty) Satisfactorily Answered, Refuted, Dissipated in All Particulars. London, 1643.

QUICK, J. and GARRAN, R. R. The Annotated Constitution of the Australian Commonwealth. Sydney, 1901.

REDLICH, Josef. The Procedure of the House of Commons. A Study of its History and Present Form. Translated from the German by A. Ernest Steinthal. With an Introduction and a Supplementary Chapter by Sir Courtenay Ilbert. 3 vols. London, 1908.

RITCHIE, David G. The Principles of State Interference. London, 1891.

RULES of the House of Commons of Canada, 1909. Ottawa, 1909.

RULES of the Senate of Canada. Ottawa, 1907.

RULES, Orders, and Proceedings of the British House of Commons. London, 1912. Also of former years.

RULES, Orders, and Forms of Proceedings of the Legislative Assembly of Quebec. Quebec, 1895.

RUSHWORTH'S COLLECTIONS:—

Vol. 1. Historical Collections of Private Passages; of State; Weighty Matters in Law; Remarkable Proceedings in Five Parliaments, Beginning the Sixteenth Year of King James, Anno 1618, and Ending the Fifth Year of King Charles, Anno 1629. Digested in Order of Time, and Now Published by John Rushworth, of Lincolns-Inn, Esq. London, 1682.

Vol. 2. The Second Part: Containing the Principal Matters Which Happened from the Dissolution of the Parliament on the 10th Mar., 1629, until the Summoning of Another Parliament, Which Met at Westminster, April 13th, 1640. London, 1680.

Vol. 3. The Second Volume of the Second Part: Containing the Principal Matters Which Happened from 1639 to 1640. London, 1680.

Vol. 4. The Third Part in Two Volumes, 1640-1644. London, 1692.

Vol. 5. The Third Part. Volume the Second. 1640-1644. London, 1692.

Vol. 6. The Fourth Part. Volume I, Commencing in 1645. London, 1722.

Vol. 7. 1645 to the Death of King Charles I, 1648. London, 1721.

Vol. 8. The Tryal of Thomas Earl of Strafford, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, upon an Impeachment of High Treason by the Commons then Assembled in Parliament, in the Name of Themselves and of All the Commons of England, Begun in Westminister Hall the 22nd of March, 1640, and Continued (Before Judgement Was Given) until the 10th of May, 1641; Shewing the Form of Parliamentary Proceedings in an Impeachment of Treason: to Which Is Added a Short Account of Some Other Matters of Fact Transacted in Both Houses of Parliament, Precedent, Concomitant and Subsequent to the Said Tryal; with Some Special Arguments in Law Relating to a Bill of Attainder. London, 1680.

RUSSELL, Honourable Benjamin. Commentary on the Bills of Exchange Act, Chapter 119 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906. With References to English, Canadian, and American Cases, and the Opinions of Eminent Jurists. Halifax, 1909.

SCHOULER, James. Constitutional Studies, State and Federal. New York, 1897.

SCOBELL, Henry. Memorials of the Method and Manner of Proceedings in Parliament in Passing Bills. Gathered by Observation and out of the Journal Books, from the Time of Edw. VI. London, 1670. 2 Copies.

SCOTT, Eben Greenough. The Development of Constitutional Liberty in the English Colonies of America. New York, 1882.

SECOND Chambers in Practice in Modern Legislative Systems Considered in relation to Representative Government, the Party System, and the Referendum. Being the Papers of the Rainbow Circle; 1910-1911. London, 1911.

SECOND Chambers. Return to an Address of the British House of Commons, Showing the Composition of Second Chambers in All the Colonial Legislatures. London, 1910.

Secret Proceedings and Debates of the Convention Assembled at Philadelphia, in the Year 1787, for the Purpose of Forming the Constitution of the United States of America. From the Notes Taken by the Late Robert Yates, Esq., Chief Justice of New York, and Copied by John Lansing, Jun., Esq., Late Chancellor of that State, Members of that Convention. Including "The Genuine Information," Laid before the Legislature of Maryland, by Luther Martin, Esq., Then Attorney General of That State, and a Member of the Same Convention. Also Other Historical Documents relative to the Federal Compact of the North American Union. Albany, 1821.

SENATE Manual. Washington, 1912 (Annual).

Several Opinions (The) of Sundry Learned Antiquaries (Mr. Justice Doddridge and Others) Touching the Antiquity, Power, Order, State, Manner, Persons and Proceedings of the High Court of Parliament in England. London, 1658.

SHORTT, A and DOUGHTY, A. G. Documents Relating to the Constitutional History of Canada, 1759-1791. Selected and Edited with Notes. Ottawa, 1907.

SIDNEY, Algernon. Discourses on Government. To which is Added an Account of the Author's Life and a Copious Index. 3 vols. New York, 1805.

SILBURN, P. A. The Governance of Empire. London, 1910.

SMITH, G. Barnett. History of the English Parliament, together with an Account of the Parliaments of Scotland and Ireland. Vol. 1, From the Earliest Times to the Death of Charles II. Second Edition. London, 1894. Vol. 2. From the Revolution to the Reform Acts of 1884-85. London, 1892.

SMITH, J. Toulmin. Government by Commissions Illegal and Pernicious: the Nature and Effects of All Commissions of Inquiry and Other Crown-Appointed Commissions: the Constitutional Principles of Taxation: and the Rights, Duties, and Importance of Local Self-Government. London, 1849.

SOMMERS, Lord. The Judgement of Whole Kingdoms and Nations, concerning the Rights, Power, and Prerogative of Kings, and the Rights, Priviledges, and Properties of the People, etc. London, 1771.

South Africa, Government of. Prepared by the Closer Union Society of Cape Colony. 2 vols. Cape Town, 1908.

Speakers' Decisions. Containing Laperriere's Speakers' Decisions, from 1841 to 1872; Discussion in British Commons on Dr. Kenealy's Interruptions, 1878; Practice and Procedure in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario with Speakers' Decisions, from 1867 to 1893.

STEAD, W. T. Peers or People: the House of Lords Weighed in the Balances and Found Wanting: an Appeal to History. London, 1907.

STERNE, Simon. Constitutional History and Political Development of the United States. New York, n. d.

STEVENS, C. Ellis. Sources of the Constitution of the United States, Considered in Relation to Colonial and English History. New York, 1894.

STIMSON, F. J. The Law of the Federal and State Constitutions of the United States; with an Historical Study of Their Principles; a Chronological Table of English Social Legislation; and a Comparative Digest of the Constitutions of the Forty-six States. Boston, 1908.

STIMSON, Frederic Jesup. Popular Law-making. A Study of the Origin, History, and Present Tendencies of Law-making by Statute. New York, 1910.

STORY, Joseph. Familiar Exposition of the Constitution of the United States; Containing a Brief Commentary on Every Clause, etc. With an Appendix Containing Important Public Documents Illustrative of the Constitution. New York, 1854.

STRAUS, O. S. Origin of Republican Form of Government in the United States of America. With an Introductory Essay, by Emile de Laveleye. New York, 1901.

STUBBS, William. The Constitutional History of England in Its Origin and Development. Oxford, 1875-78. Also Eighth Edition, 1905.

STUBBS, William. Studies and Notes, Supplementary to above. Dutaillis.

STUBBS William. Select Charters and other Illustrations of English Constitutional History from the Earliest Times to the Reign of Edward the First. Arranged and edited by Wm. Stubbs. Oxford, 1905.

STUBBS's Select Charters. A Translation of Such Documents are Are Untranslated in Dr. Stubbs's Work, from the Earliest Times to the Conclusion of Edw. I.'s Reign. Oxford, n. d.

SULLIVAN, Francis Stoughton. Lectures on the Constitution and Laws of England: with a Commentary on Magna Charta, and Illustrations of Many of the English Statutes. Second Edition. To Which Authorities are Added, and a Discourse is Prefixed, Concerning the Laws and Government of England. By Gilbert Stuart. 4to. London, 1776.

TARRING, Charles James, M.A. Chapters on the Law Relating to the Colonies: to Which are Appended Topical Indexes of Cases Decided in the Privy Council on Appeal from the Colonies, Channel Islands and the Isle of Man: and of Cases Relating to the Colonies Decided in the English Courts Otherwise than on Appeal from the Colonies. Second Edition. London, 1893. 2 Copies. Also Edition of London, 1882.

TAYLOR, Fennings. Are Legislatures Parliaments? A Study and Review. Montreal and Quebec, etc., 1879.

TAYLOR, Hannis. Origin and Growth of the American Constitution: An Historical Treatise in Which the Documentary Evidence as to the Making of the Entirely New Plan of Federal Government Embodied in the Constitution of the United States Is for the First Time Set Forth as a Complete and Consistent Whole. Boston, 1911.

TAYLOR, Hannis. Origin and Growth of the English Constitution. 2 vols. New York, 1892.

TEECE, R. C. A Comparison between the Federal Constitutions of Canada and Australia. Sydney, 1902.

TEMPERLEY, H. W. V. Senates and Upper Chambers: Their Use and Function in the Modern State. With a Chapter on Reform of the House of Lords. London, 1910.

THOMAS, Ernest C. Leading Cases in Constitutional Law Briefly Stated: with Introductions, Excursuses, and Notes. London, 1876. 3 Copies.

THOMSON, Richard. An Historical Essay on the Magna Charta of King John: to Which Are Added the Great Charter in Latin and English; the Charters of Liberties and Confirmations Granted by Henry III. and Edward I.; the Original Charter of the Forests; and Various Authentic Instruments Connected with Them; Explanatory Notes of Their Several Privileges; a Descriptive Account of the Principal Originals and Editions Extant, both in Print and Manuscript; and Other Illustrations Derived from the Most Interesting and Authentic Sources. London, 1839.

THOMSON, H. C. Manual of Parliamentary Practice; with an Appendix containing the Rules of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of Upper Canada. Kingston, 1828.

THORPE, Francis Newton. Constitutional History of the American People, 1776-1850. 2 vols. New York, 1898.

THORPE, Francis Newton. Federal and State Constitutions, Colonial Charters and Other Organic Laws of the States, Territories, and Colonies, Now or Heretofore Forming the United States of America. (7) vols. Washington, 1909.

TIEDEMAN, C. G. The Unwritten Constitution of the United States. New York, 1890.

TODD, Alfred. A Treatise on the Proceedings to be Adopted in Conducting or Opposing Private Bills in the Parliament of Canada: and the Standing Orders of Both Houses Thereto. Third Edition, Embracing the Latest Changes in the Practice, with Manuscript Alterations Shewing the Rules and Practice up to the 1st January, 1877. Ottawa, 1868. Also Edition of Montreal, 1862.

TODD, Alpheus. Parliamentary Government in the British Colonies. London. 1880.

TODD, Alpheus. On Parliamentary Government in England: Its Origin, Development, and Practical Operation. 2 vols. London, 1867-1869. Also Second Edition, by Mr. Todd's son. London, 1887.

TODD, Alpheus. Parliamentary Government in England: Its Origin, Development, and Practical Operation. New Edition, Abridged and Revised, by Spencer Walpole. 2 vols. London, 1892.

TOLAND, J. Anglia Libera; or the Limitation and Succession of the Crown of England Explained and Asserted. London, 1701.

TOWNSEND, Edw. Waterman. Our Constitution: Why and How It Was Made, Who Made It, and What It is. New York, 1906.

TUCKER, J. R. The Constitution of the United States: a Critical Discussion of Its Genesis, Development, and Interpretation. Edited by H. S. Tucker. 2 vols. Chicago, 1899.

TURNER, Henry Gyles. The First Decade of the Australian Commonwealth: A Chronicle of Contemporary Politics, 1901-1910. Melbourne, 1911.

TURNER, S. E. A Sketch of the German Constitution. New York, 1888.

TWYSDEN, Sir R. Certaine Considerations upon the Government of England. Edited from the Unpublished MS., by J. M. Kemble. London, 1849.

Use and Abuse of Parliaments; in Two Historical Discourses. 2 Vols. London, 1744. 1, A General View of Government in Europe; 2, A Detection of the Parliaments of England, from the Year 1660.

VINCENT, J. M. State and Federal Government in Switzerland. Baltimore, 1891.

WALKER, Clement. Relations and Observations Historical and Politick upon the Parliament Begun A.D. 1640. Together with an Appendix, Touching the Proceedings of the Independent Faction in Scotland. London, 1648.

WATSON, S. J. The Constitutional History of Canada. Vol. I. Toronto, 1874.

WHEELER, Gerald John. Confederation Law of Canada; Privy Council Cases on the British North-America Act, 1867; and the Practice on Special Leave to Appeal, etc. London, 1896.

WHITE, Archer M. Outlines of Legal History. London, 1895.

WHITWORTH, Charles. The Succession of Parliaments: being Exact Lists of the Members, Chosen at Each General Election, from the Restoration, to the Last General Election, 1761: with other Useful Matters. London, 1764.

WILCOX, Delos F. Government by All the People; or the Initiative, the Referendum and the Recall as Instruments of the Democracy. New York, 1912.

WILKINSON, Kosmo. The Personal Story of the Upper House. London, 1905.

WILLOUGBY, Westel W. Supreme Court of the United States: Its History and Influence in Our Constitutional System. Baltimore, 1890. (Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies, Extra Vol. 7.)

WILSON, Woodrow. Congressional Government: a Study in American Politics. Boston, 1885.

WILSON, Woodrow. Constitutional Government in the United States. New York, 1908.

WILSON, Woodrow. The State Elements of Historical and Practical Politics: a Sketch of Institutional History and Administration. Boston, 1893.

WONTNER, Adrian. The Lords: Their History and Powers, with Special Reference to Money Bills and the Veto. London, 1910.

WOODBURN, J. A. The American Republic and Its Government. New York, 1903.

WOOLSEY, T. D. Political Science; or the State Theoretically and Practically Considered. 2 vols. New York, 1893.

## LEGAL.—ELECTION CASES.

PATRICK. Upper Canada Contested Elections, 1824-49.

ABBOTT, J. J. C. The Argenteuil Case: Being a Report of the Controverted Election for the County of Argenteuil: containing the Arguments of Council; the Authorities Cited; the Decisions and Opinions of the Hon. Mr. Justice Badgley and the Hon. Mr. Justice Bruneau, Commissioners in the Case, and of the Select Committee of the House of Assembly Appointed to Try It; an Analysis of the Evidence Adduced on the Scrutiny of the Votes of the Sitting Member; and Notes Explanatory and Critical upon the Decision of the Committee. Montreal, 1860.

HODGINS. Election Reports, 1871-79. 1 vol.

Ontario Election Cases, 1884-1900. 2 vols.

O'MALLEY, E. L. and HARDCASTLE, H. Reports of the Decisions of the Judges for the Trial of Election Petitions in England and Ireland, Pursuant to the Parliamentary Elections Act, 1868. Vols 1-6. London, 1870-1912.

BARRON, A. and ARNOLD, T. J. Reports of Cases of Controverted Elections and of Cases upon Appeal from the Decisions of Revising Barristers, 1843 to 1846. London, 1846. Vol. I.

BARRON, A. and AUSTIN, A. Reports of Cases on Controverted Elections in the 14th Parliament of the United Kingdom. London, 1844.

COCKBURN, A. E. and ROWE, W. C. Cases of Controverted Elections, Determined in the Eleventh Parliament of the United Kingdom, being the First Session after the Reform Act. London, 1833. Vol. I.

CORBETT, U., and DANIELL, E. R. Reports of Cases on Controverted Elections, in the 6th Parliament of the United Kingdom. London, 1821.

FALCONER, Thomas and FITZHERBERT, E. H. Cases of Controverted Elections, Determined in the 2nd Parliament of Queen Victoria. London, 1839.

KNAPP, J. W. and OMBLER, E. Cases of Controverted Elections, in the 12th Parliament of the United Kingdom. London, 1837.

LUDERS, A. Reports of Cases on Controverted Elections, Heard and Determined during the Sessions of Parliament, 1785-1790. 3 vols. London, 1785-1790. Vol. I. Reprint, 1808.

PECKWELL, R. H. Cases of Controverted Elections in the 2nd Parliament of the United Kingdom, 1802. 2 vols. London, 1805.

PERRY, H. J. and KNAPP, J. W. Cases of Controverted Elections, in the 11th Parliament of the United Kingdom. London, 1833.

WELSH, Thomas. Registry Cases: Comprising All the Published, and Many of the Recent Unpublished, Decisions in Ireland, Respecting the Registration of Voters, under the Irish Reform Act, and 10, Geo. IV., c. 8. With an Appendix. 8vo. Dublin, 1840.

WOLFERSTAN, F. S. P. and BRISTOWE, S. B. Reports of Decisions of Election Committees, during the 18th Parliament of the United Kingdom. London, 1855.

WOLFERSTAN, F. S. P. and DEW, E. L. Report of the Decisions of Committees of the House of Commons in the Trial of Controverted Elections, during the 17th Parliament of the United Kingdom. London, 1859.

## LEGAL.—TREATIES.

Acta Regia: or an Account of the Treaties, Letters and Instruments between the Monarchs of England and Foreign Powers, Published in Mr. Rymer's Foedera, Which Are the Basis of English History and Contain Those Authorities Which Rectify the Mistakes that Most of Our Writers Have Committed for Want of Such a Collection of Records. Translated from the French of M. Rapin, as Published by M. LeClerc. 4 vols. London, 1726.

Collection of British Treaties, 1786 to 1793:—

(1) Treaty of Navigation and Commerce between His Britannick Majesty and the Most Christian King. Signed at Versailles, the 26th of September, 1786.

(2) Convention between His Britannick Majesty and the Most Christian King. Signed at Versailles, the 31st of August, 1787.

(3) Convention between His Britannick Majesty and the Most Christian King. Signed at Versailles, the 15th of January, 1787.

(4) Convention between His Britannick Majesty and the Empress of Russia. Signed at London, the 25th of March, 1793.

(5) Treaty between His Britannick Majesty and the Landgrave of Hesse Cassel. Signed at Cassel, the 10th of April, 1793.

(6) Convention between His Britannick Majesty and the Landgrave of Hesse Cassel. Signed at Maykammer, the 23rd of August, 1793.

(7) Treaty between His Britannick Majesty and the King of Sardinia. Signed at London, 25th of April, 1793.

(8) Treaty between His Britannick Majesty and the King of Spain. Signed at Aranjuez, the 25th of May, 1793.

(9) Convention between His Britannick Majesty and His Sicilian Majesty. Signed at Naples, the 12th of July, 1793.

(10) Convention between His Britannick Majesty and the King of Prussia. Signed at the Camp before Mayence, the 14th of July, 1793.

(11) Convention between His Majesty the Emperor, and His Britannick Majesty. Signed at London, the 30th of August, 1793.

(12) Treaty between His Britannick Majesty and the Margrave of Baden. Signed at Carlsruhe, the 21st of September, 1793.

(13) Treaty between His Britannick Majesty and the Queen of Portugal. Signed at London, the 26th of September, 1793.

(14) Argument of the Lord Keeper Somers, on His Giving Judgment in the Bankers Case. Delivered in the Exchequer Chamber, June 23rd, 1696.

Collection of Treaties of Peace and Commerce: Containing All Those that Have Been Concluded, from the Peace of Munster, Inclusive, to This Time; and More Particularly Those of Utrecht and Rastadt; with the Several Infringements Alleged on All Sides; the Pretensions Which Have Been the Occasion of Breaches; and the Memorable Actions and Events of the Wars, that Have Ensued from Time to Time. London, 1714.

Cushing, Caleb. The Treaty of Washington: Its Negotiations, Execution, and the Discussions Relating Thereto. New York, 1873.

De Bernhardt, Gaston. Handbook of Treaties, etc., Relating to Commerce and Navigation between Great Britain and Foreign Powers, Wholly or Partially in Force on July 1, 1907. (With Supplement.) Compiled and Edited by Gaston de Bernhardt. London, 1908.

General Collection of Treatys, Declarations of War, Manifestos, and Other Publick Papers relating to Peace and War, among the Potentates of Europe, from 1648 to the Present Time. London, 1710, 1732.

Gerard, James W. The Peace of Utrecht: a Historical Review of the Great Treaty of 1713-14, and of the Principal Events of the War of the Spanish Succession. New York, 1885.

Hertslet's Treaties. A Complete Collection of Treaties and Conventions and Reciprocal Regulations at Present Subsisting between Great Britain and Foreign Powers; and of the Laws, Decrees, and Orders in Council Concerning the Same so far as They Relate to Commerce and Navigation, to the Repression and Abolition of the Slave Trade and to the Privileges and Interests of the Subjects of the High Contracting Parties. Compiled from Authentic Documents by Lewis Hertslet. Vols. 1 to 24. London, 1840-1907.

Vol. XII. Contains Index of Subjects, Vols. I. to XII.

Vol. XI. Contains Index to Countries, Vols. I. to XI.

Vol. XIII. Contains Chronological Index, Vols. I. to XIII.

Vol. XVI. is a General Index to Vols. I. to XV.

Vol. XXII. is a General Index to Vols. I. to XXI. Compiled by R. W. Grant.

Holland, T. E. The European Concert on the Eastern Question: a Collection of Treaties and Other Public Acts. Oxford, 1885.

Jenkinson, Rt. Hon. Chas. Collection of All the Treaties of Peace, Alliance and Commerce Between Great Britain and the Other Powers, from the Treaty Signed at Munster in 1648 to the Treaties Signed at Paris in 1783. To Which is Prefixed a Discourse on the Conduct of the Government of Great Britain in Respect to Neutral Nations. 3 vols. London, 1785.

Rymer's Foedera, Syllabus (in English) of the Documents Relating to England and Other Kingdoms, Contained in the Collection Known as "Rymer's Foedera." By Thomas Duffus Hardy. 4to. London. Vol. 1, 1066-1377 (1869). Vol. 2, 1377-1654 (1873). Vol. 3, Appendix and Index (1885).

Snow, Freeman. Treaties and Topics in American Diplomacy. Boston, 1894.

Treaties, General Collection of:

Vol. 1. A General Collection of Treatys, Declarations of War, Manifestos, and Other Publick Papers, relating to Peace and War, among the Potentates of Europe, from 1648 to the Present Time. To Which is Prefixed an Historical Account of the French King's Breach of the Most Solemn Treatys. London, 1710.

Vol. 2. A General Collection of Treatys, Manifestos, Contracts of Marriage, Renunciations, and Other Public Papers, from the Year 1495 to the Year 1712. With an Introduction, Giving Some Account of This Work. Second Edition. London, 1732.

Treaties and Conventions Concluded between the United States of America and Other Powers, since July 4, 1776: Containing Notes, with References to Negotiations Preceding the Several Treaties, to the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial Construction of Them, and to the Causes of the Abrogation of Some of Them; a Chronological List of Treaties, and an Analytical Index. Washington, 1889.

Treaties in Force in United States, Compilation of, Prepared under Resolution of the Senate, 1904. Washington, 1904.

Treaties in Force, Compilation of. Prepared under Act of July 7, 1898. Washington, 1899.

Treaties, Conventions, International Acts, Protocols and Agreements between the United States of America and Other Powers, 1776-1909. Compiled by William M. Malloy. Under Resolution of the Senate of January 18, 1909. (Res. 252, 60th Cong., 2nd Sess.) 2 Vols. Washington, 1910.

Treaties (Several) of Peace and Commerce concluded between the Late King of Blessed Memory Deceased, and Other Princes and States: with Additional Notes in the Margin, Referring to the Several Articles in Each Treaty, and a Table. Reprinted and Published by His Majesties Especial Command. London, 1686.

Treaty Series: 1911. London.

Treaty Series: 1910. London.

Treaty Series: 1909, London.

WHITTUCK, E. A. International Documents: a Collection of International Conventions and Declarations of a Lawmaking Kind. Appendix. London, 1909. Paper.

## LEGAL.—TRIALS.

ANNESLEY'S Trial: The Trial at Bar Between Campbell Craig, Lessee of James Annesley, Esq., Plaintiff, and the Right Honourable Richard Earl of Anglesey, Defendant: Before the Honourable the Barons of the Exchequer, at the King's Court, Dublin, in Trinity Term: In the 16th and 17th Years of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George the Second, King of Great Britain, etc., and in the Year of Our Lord, 1743. London, 1744.

BELLINGHAM, John. Trial of, for the Assassination of the Right Honourable Spencer Perceval, First Lord of the Treasury, etc., in the Lobby of the House of Commons, on Monday, the 11th May, 1812. Taken in Shorthand, by Mr. Fraser, To Which Is Added an Account of Bellingham's Execution, on Monday, May 18 (1812). London.

BENSON, Captain L. (Editor). Book of Remarkable Trials and Notorious Characters. From "Half-Hanged Smith," 1700, to Oxford, Who Shot at the Queen, 1840. London, n. d.

BRADLAUGH and BESANT. Trial of Charles Bradlaugh and Annie Besant. In the High Court of Justice, Queen's Bench Division, June 18th, 1877. London.

BRODIE, Deacon, Trial of. Edited by William Roughead, Writer to the Signet. (1788.) Edinburgh, 1906.

BROWNE, G. Lathom. Narratives of State Trials in the Nineteenth Century. 2 vols. London, 1882.

BUND, J. Willis. Selection of Cases from the State Trials. 2 vols. in 3. Trials for Treason, 1327-1681. Cambridge, 1882.

BURKE, Peter. Celebrated Trials Connected with the Aristocracy in the Relations of Private Life. London, 1849.

BURKE, Peter. Celebrated Naval and Military Trials. London, 1866.

BURTON, John Hill. Narratives of Criminal Trials in Scotland. 2 vols. London, 1852.

BYNG, Admiral, Trial of the Honourable, at a Court Martial Held on Board His Majesty's Ship the St. George, in Portsmouth Harbour, Tuesday, Dec. 28, 1756, for an Enquiry into His Conduct, While He Commanded in the Mediterranean. Together with His Defence. Likewise an Appendix, Containing All the Papers Read in Court, etc., etc. London, 1757.

CANTERBURY, Most Reverend Father in God, William Lord Archbishop of, Proceedings and Tryal of, and the Right Reverend Fathers in God, William Lord Bishop of St. Asaph, Francis Lord Bishop of Ely, John Lord Bishop of Chichester, Thomas Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells, Thomas Lord Bishop of Peterborough, and Jonathan Lord Bishop of Bristol. In the Court of King's Bench at Westminster, in Trinity Term, in the 4th Year of the Reign of King James II. A.D. 1688.

CARDIGAN, Trial of James Thomas Earl of, before the Right Honourable the House of Peers in Full Parliament, for Felony; on Tuesday, the 16th day of February, 1841. London, 1841.

CAROLINE, Queen: Report of the Proceedings in the House of Lords on the Bill of Pains and Penalties against the Queen. Edinburgh, 1909. Vol. 1.

CHARLES I., Trial of. Trial of Charles Stuart, Late King of England, before the High Court of Justice, for High Treason, January 20-27, 1648, 24 Car. I. To Which Is Added, the Journal of the High-Court of Justice, for the Trial of the King, as It Was Read in the House of Commons, and Attested by Mr. Phelps, Clerk to That Court. With Additions by J. Nalson. Thin Fo. London, 1735.

CLINTON, H. L. Celebrated Trials. New York, 1897.

COBBETT, William. Trial of, before Lord Tenterden and a Special Jury, on Thursday, July 7, 1831, in the Court of King's Bench, Guildhall. London, 1831.

COLENSO, Bishop. Trial of the Bishop of Natal for Erroneous Teaching. Before the Metropolitan Bishop of Cape Town, and the Bishops of Graham's Town and the Orange Free State as Assessors. Cape Town, 1863.

COLLINS, David, *et al,* Case of, Prisoners Arrested under the Provisions of the Imperial Act, 6 and 7 Vic., Cap. 76, on a Charge of Piracy, Investigated before Humphrey T. Gilbert, Police Magistrate of the City of Saint John, and the Arguments on the Return to the Order of Habeas Corpus, before His Honour Mr. Justice Ritchie, with His Decision. Saint John, N.B., 1864.

CORDER, William, Trial of, (for the Murder of Maria Martin, of Polstead, in Suffolk), Which Took Place at Bury Saint Edmunds, on Thursday and Friday, the 7th and 8th Aug., 1828. Before Chief Baron Alexander. With a Portrait of the Criminal. To Which Are Added, an Explanatory Preface, and 53 of the Letters Sent by Various Ladies, in Answer to Corder's Matrimonial Advertisement, Inserted in the Morning Herald and Sunday Times, of November Last. Carefully Copied from the Originals, in the Possession of the Publisher, George Foster. London, n. d.

CRAIK, George L. (Editor). English Causes Celebres; or Reports of Remarkable Trials. London, 1844.

CRAWFORD Divorce Case. Crawford vs. Crawford. (1886.) The Queen's Proctor Intervening. Evidence Taken on the Hearing. With Notes and Preface. London, 1891.

DALRYMPLE vs. DALRYMPLE. Judgment by Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. Scott, in the Consistory Court of London. (Scotch Marriage Law.) Edinburgh, 1836.

DEANS, R. Storry. The Trials of 5 Queens. London, 1909.
Anne Boleyn.
Katherine of Aragon.
Mary Queen of Scots.
Mary Antoinette, and
Caroline of Brunswick.

DOUGLAS, Rev. Niel, Trial of, before the High Court of Justiciary, at Edinburgh, on the 26th May, 1817, for Sedition. Taken in Shorthand, by John Dow. Edinburgh, 1817.

DOWLING vs. LAWLER. Full Report of the Trial of the Issues Directed by the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, in the Case of Edward Dowling vs. Edward Lawler. Tried at the Nisi Prius Sittings of Said Court, Held after Michaelmas Term, 1853, before the Lord Chief Baron. Dublin, 1854.

DUNPHY and CUMMINS (Compilers). Remarkable Trials of All Countries, Particularly of the United States, Great Britain, Ireland, and France. With Notes and Speeches of Counsel, etc. 2 vols. New York, 1812.

Dying Speeches and Behaviour of the Several State Prisoners that Have Been Executed the Last 300 Years, with Their Several Characters from the Best Historians, as Cambden, Spotswood, Clarendon, Sprat, Burnet, etc. And a Table Shewing how the Respective Sentences Were Executed, and Which of Them Were Mitigated, or Pardoned. Being a Proper Supplement to the State-Tryals. London, 1720.

FAUNTLEROY, H. Fairburn's Edition of the Trial of H. Fauntleroy, Esq., Banker, (Late Partner in the Firm of Marsh, Stracey, Fauntleroy, and Graham, of Berner's Street, London,) for Forgery, Including the Evidence, Speeches of Counsel, Prisoner's Defence, and the Judge's Charge to the Jury at Full Length. Tried at the Old Bailey, before Mr. Justice Park and Mr. Baron Garrow, October 30th, 1824. To which Is Added an Appendix, Containing Important Particulars concerning This Most Extraordinary Case. London, 1824.

FEUERBACH, Anselm Ritter von. Narratives of Remarkable Criminal Trials. Translated from the German, by Lady Duff Gordon. New York, 1846.

FROST, John, Trial of, for High Treason, under a Special Commission, Held at Monmouth, in December, 1839, and January, 1840. Taken in Shorthand, by Joseph and Thomas Gurney. London, 1840.

Glasgow Bank Directors. Report of the Trial before the High Court of Justiciary, and of the Procedure upon the Petition for Bail. By C. T. Couper. Edinburgh, 1879.

GORDON, Lord George. Trial of the Hon. George Gordon, Commonly Called Lord George Gordon, for High Treason, at the Bar of the Court of King's Bench, on Monday, the 5th February, 1781. Before the Right Hon. Earl Mansfield, Chief Justice; Edward Willes, Esq.; Sir William Henry Ashurst, Knt.; and Francis Buller, Esq. Containing not only the Evidence on Both Sides, but an Account of the Manner of Conducting the Trial; the Arguments of Counsel; the Contested Points in Law, etc. Also the Speech of the Attorney General, Mr. Kenyon, the Solicitor General, and Mr. Erskine. Taken in Shorthand, by William Vincent, Esq., of Gray's Inn. London, 1781.

HARRIS, Mary, Trial of, for the Murder of Adoniram J. Burroughs; before the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia. Washington, 1865.

HASTINGS, Warren, Trial of. Articles Exhibited by the Knights, Citizens and Burgesses, in Parliament Assembled, in the Name of Themselves and of All the Commons of Great Britain, against Warren Hastings, Esq., Late Governor of Bengal, in Maintenance of Their Impeachment against Him for High Crimes and Misdemeanors. Second Edition. London, 1788.

Historical Account of All the Tryals and Attainders of High Treason, from the Beginning of King Charles I., Chronologically Digested; with Many Material Occurrences, for the Better Illustrating Thereof: the Acts of Attainder at Large; to Which Are Added, the Dying Speeches, or Papers Left by the Suffering Persons. London, 1716.

HONE, William. The Three Trials of, for Publishing Three Parodies, viz.: The Late John Wilkes' Catechism, The Political Litany, And the Sinecurist's Creed, 1817. With Introduction and Notes by William Tegg. London, 1876.

HOWELL, T. B. State Trials and Proceedings for High Treason and Other Crimes and Misdemeanours, A Complete Collection of, from the Earliest Period to the Year 1783. With Notes and Other Illustrations. By T. B. Howell. Including, in Addition to the Whole of the Matter Contained in Hargrave, Upwards of 200 Cases Never Before Collected. 21 vols. London, 1816. Continuation. 12 vols. London, 1817-26. Index. London, 1828. (In All 34 Vols.)

J. G. S. Selection of Trials, Causes, and Important Occurrences, in Courts of Judicature, Including Characteristical Remarks and Anecdote. 3 vols. in 1. London, 1801.

JARDINE, David. Criminal Trials: Supplying Copious Illustrations of the Important Periods of English History during the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I. To Which is Added a Narrative of the Gunpowder Plot. 2 vols. London, 1847.

MELVILLE, Henry, Lord Viscount, Trial by Impeachment of, for High Crimes and Misdemeanours, before the House of Peers, 1806. To Which Is Prefixed, a Sketch of the Life of His Lordship and a Complete Account of the Proceedings in Parliament. London, 1806.

MITFORD, John, Esq., The Important Trial of, on the Prosecution of Lady Viscountess Perceval, for Perjury, 1814. London, 1814.

MORDAUNT Divorce Case. Official Report of Mordaunt vs. Mordaunt, Cole, and Johnstone. As Tried before Lord Penzance, in the Divorce Court, February 16, and Following Days. (1870.) London.

Notable Scottish Trials. London, Glasgow, etc., 1905:

Chantrelle, Eugene Marie, Trial of. Edited by A. Duncan Smith.
Douglas Cause, The. Edited by A. Francis Steuart.
M'Lachlan, Mrs., Trial of. Edited by W. Roughead.
Monson, A. J., Trial of. Edited by John W. More.
Porteous, Captain, Trial of. Edited by Wm. Roughead.
Pritchard, Dr., Trial of. Edited by Wm. Roughead.
Smith, Madeleine, Trial of. Edited by A. Duncan Smith.
Stewart, James, Trial of. (The Appin Murder.) Edited by David N. Mackay.

Notable English Trials. Edinburgh, etc., 1911:

Annesley Case. Edited by Andrew Lang.
Lovat, Lord. Trial of Simon, Lord Lovat of the '45. Edited by David N. Mackay.

Muller, Franz, Trial of. Edited by H. B. Irving.

Palmer, William, Trial of. Edited by Geo. H. Knott.

Stauntons, Trial of the. Edited by J. B. Atlay.

O'Connell, Daniel and Others. Queen vs. Report of the Proceedings on an Indictment for a Conspiracy, in 1843-44. By J. S. Armstrong and E. S. Trevor. Dublin, 1844.

O'Connor, Feargus, Esq., (Barrister-at-Law,) and 58 Others, Trial of, at Lancaster, on a Charge of Sedition, Conspiracy, Tumult, and Riot. Manchester, 1843.

Onderdonk, Right Rev. Benjamin T., Bishop of New York, Proceedings of the Court Convened under the Third Canon of 1844 for the Trial of, on a Presentment Made by the Bishops of Virginia, Tennessee and Georgia. New York, 1845.

Paine, Thomas, Whole Proceedings on the Trial of, for a Libel upon the Revolution and Settlement of the Crown and Regal Government as by Law Established, etc. By Joseph Gurney. London, 1793.

Palmer, Wm., of Rugeley, Illustrated Life and Career of, etc. London, 1856.

Palmer, William. Illustrated and Unabridged Edition of the Times Report of the Trial of William Palmer for Poisoning John Parsons Cook at Rugeley. London, 1856.

Paterson, Thomas, Trial of, for Blasphemy, before the High Court of Justiciary, Edinburgh, with the Whole of His Bold and Effective Defence. Also the Trials of Thomas Finlay and Miss Matilda Roalfe (for Blasphemy) in the Sheriff's Court. With Notes and a Special Dissertation on Blasphemy Prosecutions in General, by the Secretary of the "Anti-Persecution Union." London, 1844.

Peltier, John, Esq., Trial of, for a Libel against Napoleon Buonaparte at the Court of King's Bench, Middlesex, 1803. By Mr. Adams. London, 1803.

Regicides. The Indictment, Arraignment, Tryal and Judgement at Large of 29 Regicides, the Murtherers of His Most Sacred Majesty King Charles I., 1660: Together with a Summary of the Dark and Horrid Decrees of Those Cabbalists Preparatory to That Hellish Fact, etc. London, 1713. Also Edition of London, 1739, Entitled: Regicides. The Indictment, Arraignment, Tryal, and Judgement, at Large, of 29 Regicides, the Murtherers of His Most Sacred Majesty King Charles I. of Glorious Memory. Begun at Hicks's Hall on Tuesday, 9th October, 1660, and Continued at the Sessions House in the Old Baily until Friday 19th of the Same Month.

Roupell, William, Late M.P. for Lambeth, Great Forgeries of. Official Report of the Trial at Guildford, in the case of Roupell vs. Waite. From the Shorthand Notes of Mr. Blagrave Snell. London, 1862.

Rulloff, Edward H., Trial of. The Only True and Authentic History of Edward H. Rulloff, His Biography, Trials and Execution. The Mysteries of His Life Revealed. His Confessions of the Murder of His Wife, and the Killing of Myrrick. The Motives and Ambition Which Governed Him. The Sequel of a Remarkable Career. By E. H. Freeman. Binghampton, 1871.

Sacheverell, Dr. Henry. Trial of, before the House of Peers, for High Crimes and Misdemeanours. London, 1710.

SANDERSON, Edgar. Judicial Crimes. A Record of Some Famous Trials in English History, in Which Bigotry, Popular Panic, and Political Rancour, Played a Leading Part. London, 1902.

SMITH, Madeleine H. (Miss), Trial of, before the High Court of Justiciary, Edinburgh, June 30 to July 9, 1857, for the Alleged Poisoning of M. Pierre Emile L'Angelier at Glasgow. Special Verbatim Report. Edinburgh, 1857.

SOMERSET, Earl of, Trial of the, for the Poisoning of Sir Thomas Overbury, in the Tower of London; and Various Matters Connected Therewith. From Contemporary MSS. By Andrew Amos, Esq. London, 1846.

STEPHEN, H. L. State Trials, Political and Social, Selected and Edited by. Vols. 1 and 2. London, 1899.
Second Series. Vols. 3 and 4. London, 1902.

STIRLING Peerage Case. Alexander Humphreys or Alexander, Claiming the Title of the Earl of Stirling, Trial of, before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, for the Crime of Forgery. With an Appendix, Containing the Whole Documentary Evidence. By A. Swinton. Edinburgh, 1839.

STIRLING, Earl of, Remarks on the Trial of, at Edinburgh, April 29th, 1839, for Forgery. By an English Lawyer. London, 1839.

STOCKDALE, John, Whole Proceedings on the Trial of, for a Libel on the House of Commons, 1789; Taken in Shorthand by Joseph Gurney, To Which Is Subjoined an Argument in Support of the Rights of Juries. London, 1890.

STOCKDALE vs. HANSARD. Trial for Libel in an Official Report in Which Strictures Were Made on Some Obscene Books Alleged to Be Published by Stockdale. By Adolphus and Ellis. London, 1839.

STUART, BURKE, HARE, and SHAW, Trials of, for Murder; for Murdering Persons Whose Bodies Were Sold to Anatomists; and for Libel by Imputing False Play at Cards. Edinburgh, 1830.

TICHBORNE Trial. The Trial at Bar of Sir Roger C. D. Tichborne, Bart., in the Court of Queen's Bench at Westminster before Late Chief Justice Cockburn, Mr. Justice Mellor and Mr. Justice Lush for Perjury; April 23 to June 6, 1873. Edited by Dr. Kenealy, M.P. Introductory Vol., Not Numbered, Containing Biographical Sketch of the Defendant; and Vols. 1 to 8; and Vol. Containing Verdict and Sentence. In All, 10 vols. London, 1875-1880.

WHITELOCKE, Lieut.-Gen. Proceedings of a General Court Martial, Held at Chelsea Hospital, on Thursday, January 28, 1808, and Continued by Adjournment, till Tuesday, March 15, for the Trial of Lieut.-Gen. Whitelocke, late Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in South America. Taken in Shorthand by Mr. Gurney. With the Defence Copied from the Original, by Permission of General Whitelocke. Also All the Documents produced on the Trial. London, 1808.

WOODALL, William Otter. A Collection of Reports of Celebrated Trials, Civil and Criminal. Edited, with Introductions and Notes. Volume I. London, 1873.

YELVERTON Marriage Case. Thelwall vs. Yelverton. Comprising an Authentic and Unabridged Account of the Most Extraordinary Trial of Modern Times; with All Its Revelations, Incidents, and Details Specially Reported. London, 1861.

# LEGAL.—SUBJECT CATALOGUE.

*For the full title of the books, refer to the names of the authors in the author catalogue.*

Abstracts of Title. LEE.
Accident and Guarantee Insurance. CAMERON, 1910.
PORTER and CRAIES, 1889.
Accidents to Workmen. BARNETT, 1909.
MINTON-SENHOUSE, and EMERY, 1898.
Accounts. PULLING.
Accumulation. MARSDEN on Perpetuities, 1883.
Actions, SMITH.
BABINGTON.
BROWN.
BROOM.
TILLINGHAST, 1840.
BOWER, 1908.
ANGLIN, 1900.
Actionable Defamation. BOWER, 1908.
Actionable Misrepresentation. BOWER.
Actions Relating to Estate Duties. FREETH.
Actions Relating to Real Property. ROSCOE.
Administration of Justice. ALEXANDER.
Administration and Probate. DIXON, 1912.
INGPEN, 1909.
WILLIAMS, 1905, 1893, 1873.
Administrative Law. GOODNOW, 1883.
CHALMERS, 1910.
Affreightment. SCRUTTON, 1910.
Agency. STORY, 1846.
BOWSTEAD, 1909.
Air Sovereignty. LYCKLAMA and NIJEHOLT, 1910.
American Caucus System. LAWTON.
American Constitution (See United States Constitution).
American Law. KENT, 1867.
Ancien Droit du Canada. McCARTHY, 1809.
Ancient Law. MAINE, 1888.
Arbitration. RUSSELL, 1906, 1900, 1870.
Arbitration, International, Washington Treaty.
MOORE, 1893-1898.
FOSTER, 1904.
Architects. BRICE, 1908.
Arrest. VOORHEES, 1904.
Assessment. WEIR, 1905.
HAMILTON, 1907.
WILLSON.
Assignments. PARKER, 1903.
CASSELS, 1898.
Attachments. CABABE, 1900.

Auditing. DICKSEE, 1909.
WHITEHEAD, 1910.
PIXLEY, 1910.
COLE, 1910.
Australia, Commonwealth of. WISE.
MOORE.
QUICK and GARRAN, 1901.
TEECE, 1902.
TURNER, 1910.
TUCKER, 1911.
Australian Ballot System. WIGMORE, 1889.
Automobiles. ABBOTT, 1910.
HUDDY, 1909, 1912.
Connecticut Law, 1910.
BABBITT, 1911.
Awards. BILLINGS.
Bail. PETERSDORFF.
Bailments. PAINE, 1901.
Ballot Act, British. OWEN, 1875.
Ballots. HODGINS.
Bank Notes, Cheques, Bills, etc. BYLES, 1911.
GRANT, 1876, 1910.
WORDSWORTH, 1854.
FALCONBRIDGE, 1907.
MACLAREN, 1901, 1892, 1904.
GORMULLY and SINCLAIR, 1867.
ROSS, Law Library, Vol. 66.
CHALMERS, 1887.
WATSON, 1904.
International Conference on, 1911.
HODGINS, 1890.
RUSSELL, 1909.
Bankrupt Law, U.S. EDWIN, 1867.
Bankruptcy. AUDLEY and GAZZAM, 1871.
DEACON, 1864.
LANGLEY, 1864.
ROBSON, 1870.
BLUMENSTEIL, 1878.
Belgium, Constitution of, Annals of Amer. Academy. Vol. 7 MAHANN.
Bills of Lading. SCRUTTON, 1910.
Bills of Sale. BEAUMONT, Law Library, Vol. 101.
BARRON and O'BRIEN, 1897.
BARRON, 1880.
Boundaries and Fences. HUNT, 1870.
British North America Act, Cases. CARTWRIGHT, 1882-1897.
HOLMESTED, Index.
British Rule and Jurisdiction Beyond Seas. JENKINS.
Brokers' (Real Estate) Cyclopedia. ORR.
Building, Engineering and Shipbuilding Contracts. HUDSON, 1907.
MACEY, 1902.

Building Societies. WURTZBURG, 1895.
WILSON and GARLAND, 1882.
Business Corporations, Organization of. FRANK, 1910.
Canada Evidence Act. CRANKSHAW, 1894.
Canadian Citizenship. MILLAR.
Canadian Conveyancer. RORDANS, 1867.
Canadian Criminal Procedure. DALY, 1911.
Canadian Franchise. (See Franchise.)
Capture in War. WEHBERG. 1911.
Carriers. MACNAMARA, 1888.
Caucus System, American. LAWTON.
Chancery, Equitable Jurisdiction. SPENCE, 1840, 1850.
Chancery, Pleading. MORGAN and CHUTE, 1868.
Chancery, Practice. SMITH, 1842, 1862.
TURNER and VENABLES, 1825.
SNELLING and JONES, 1863.
Chancery Statutes. TAYLOR, 1863, 1865.
Charities and Mortmain. TUDOR, 1906.
Charter Parties. SCRUTTON, 1910.
Charters. STUBBS, 1905.
BARRINGTON, 1900.
THOMPSON.
Chattel Mortgages. BARRON and O'BRIEN, 1897.
BARRON, 1880.
TREMEEAR, 1899.
Choses in Action. WARREN, 1899.
Circumstantial Evidence. WILLS, 1872, 1912.
Citizenship, U.S. KALLMEYER, 1909.
Civil Code, Lower Canada and Quebec. KAVANAGH, 1912.
MCCORD, 1870.
BEAUCHAMP, 1904.
Civil Procedure Code, California. DEERING.
Civil Procedure Code. BROUGHTON, 1871.
Act and Proclamation, 1897.
SURVEYER, 1912.
Civil Proceedings by and Against the Crown. ROBERTSON. 1908.
Club Law. DALY, 1889.
WERTHEIMER and CHASTER, 1903.
Code Municipal de la Province de Quebec. BEDARD, 1898.
Collateral Inheritance and Transfer Tax Law, N.Y. FALLOWS and JUDD, 1903.
Columbia, Constitution of. MOSES.
Colonial Adminstration. BELL.
POWNALL.
Colonial Laws and Courts. BURGE by RENTON and PHILLIMORE, 1907.
TARRING.
Colonial and Foreign Patent Laws. FAIRWEATHER, 1910.
Commentaries. KENT, 1867.
RENTON and PHILLIMORE, 1907-1910 (Colonial).
BURGE, 1838, 1910 (Colonial).
BROWN (Common), 1911.

STORY (Equity), 1861.
TAYLOR (Equity), 1875.
BOWYER (Constitutional), 1846.
STORY (Agency), 1846.
KINGSFORD (Ontario), 1896.
STORY (Partnership), 1859.
BROWN and HADLEY (England), 1869.
STEPHEN (England), 1895, 1908.
BLACKSTONE (England), 1766, 1809.
BLACKSTONE, by LEITH and SMITH, 1880.
RUSSELL (Bills), 1909.

Commercial Law. SULLIVAN and MOSS, 1866.
Commission, Payment of. LUPTON.
Common Assurances. SHEPPARD.
Common Law. ROLLE, 1668.
BROOM, 1856, 1911.
POLLOCK, 1912.
FARLEIGH, 1910.
SMITH, 1872.
Commons' Privileges (See Privileges).
Companies. HALSBURY, Vol. 5.
LINDLEY, 1902.
EMDEN, 1889.
SIMONSON, 1910.
SMITH, 1878.
AGGS, 1908.
EVANS and COOPER, 1909.
BUCKLEY, 1873.
WEGENAST, 1911.
HAMILTON, 1910, 1911.
PALMER, 1910.
PARKER and CLARK, 1910.
Compensation under Lands Clauses Act. MAYER, 1903.
Constitution, British, MASERES, 1772.
DODDRIDGE and OTHERS, 1658.
COX, 1854.
MASTERMAN.
BROUGHAM, 1861.
PALGRAVE.
FISCHEL, 1863.
MORGAN.
ANSON, 1886-1912.
EWALD, 1867.
ADAMS, 1912.
ALLEN, 1849.
ATWOOD, 1704.
BACON, 1647.
BAGEHOT, 1898, 1883.
BARRINGTON, 1900.
BELL, 1859.

BENNETT, 1884.
BISSETT, 1877.
BOUTMY, 1891.
BOWYER, 1846.
BROOM, 1885.
BRYCE, 1901.
BURDEN, 1810.
CARE, 1719.
CARPENTER, 1908.
CARTER, 1899.
CHALMERS, 1910.
CHAMBERS, 1909.
CHARLEY, 1895.
CHITTY, 1820.
CLAYTON, 1907.
COOK, 1682.
COURTNEY, 1905.
COX, 1854.
CREASY, 1858, 1874.
DELOLME, 1810.
DICEY, 1896, 1887, 1897, 1905, 1908.
DICKINSON, 1895.
DISRAELI, 1835.
DUNCKLEY, 1878.
DUTAILLIS, 1908.
EGERTON, 1904, 1911.
ELSYNGE, 1768.
EWALD, 1867.
FERRALL, 1837.
FIELDEN, 1895.
FIENNES, 1660.
FISHER, 1911.
FONBLANQUE, 1858.
FORTESCUE, 1885.
FREEMAN, 1898, 1863.
GLADSTONE, 1850.
GNEIST, 1886.
GRAHAM, 1910.
GREENE, 1907.
GREY 1858.
HAKEWEL, 1671.
HALES, 1707.
HALLAM, 1872.
HARCOURT, 1907.
HATSELL, 1818.
HEARN, 1887.
HILLIER, 1909.
HOLLIS, 1669.
ILBERT.
King's Speeches and Lords' Protests, 1797.

LANGMEAD, 1896, 1905.
LAPSLEY, 1900.
LESLIE, 1709, 1719.
LEWIS, 1863, 1891.
Lex Parliamentaria.
LINTON, 1910.
LOWELL, 1908.
LUCAS, 1751.
McILWAIN, 1910.
McKECHNIE, 1905, 1909.
MACPHERSON, 1893.
MACY, 1906.
MAITLAND, 1908.
MARRIOTT, 1910.
MASERES, 1772.
MASTERMAN, 1908, 1912.
MAY'S History, 1891-1911.
MAY'S Parliamentary Practice, many editions.
MEDLEY, 1910.
MONTAGUE, 1894.
MONTESQUIEU, 1758.
MORGAN, 1910.
MURDOCH, 1885.
OLDFIELD, 1797.
PALGRAVE, 1869, 1878.
The Word "Abdicated," 1714.
PARRY, 1839.
PETTUS, 1680.
PETYT, 1690, 1739.
PIKE, 1894.
PITT, 1816.
PORRITT, 1909.
POWELL, 1909.
POWNALL, 1768.
PREISSIG, 1906.
PROTHERO, 1894.
PRYNNE, 1643.
REDLICH, 1908.
Remonstrances, Collection, 1643.
RUSHWORTH'S Collections, 1682-1721.
SCOBELL, 1670.
Second Chambers in Practice, 1910.
SIDNEY, 1805.
SILBURN, 1910.
SMITH, G. B., 1894.
SMITH, J. T., 1849.
SOMMERS' TRACTS, 1771.
STUBBS, 1875, 1878, 1905.
SULLIVAN, 1776.
TARRING, 1882, 1893.

TAYLOR, 1892.
TEMPERLEY, 1910.
THOMAS, 1876.
THOMSON, 1839.
TODD, 1867, 1887, 1892.
TOLAND, 1701.
TOWNSEND, 1844.
TWYSDEN, 1849.
Use and Abuse of Parliaments, 1744.
WALKER, 1648.
WHITE, 1895.
WHITWORTH, 1764.
WILKINSON, 1905.
WONTNER, 1910.

Constitution, Canada.
CLEMENT, 1894, 1904.
DOUTRE, 1880.
HOUSTON, 1891.
THOMAS, 1876.
WATSON, 1874.
LEFROY, 1898.
TEECE, 1902.
EGERTON and GRANT, 1907.
HASSARD, 1900.
AMES, 1894.
MUNRO, 1889.
GOOCH, 1867.
ASHLEY, 1889.
WATSON, 1874.
SHORTT and DOUGHTY, 1906.
BOURINOT, 1890, 1889, 1895, 1888, 1884, 1890, 1892, 1903.
COLBY, 1886.
KEITH, 1909.
O'SULLIVAN, 1879.
Responsible Government, Report, 1836, to Lt.-Governor of Upper Canada.
TAYLOR, 1879.
TODD, 1880.
WHEELER, 1896.

Constitutions, Modern. ALSTON, 1909.
BALDWIN, 1908.
DODD, 1909.
BALDWIN, 1898.

Constitution, U.S. ADAMS, 1787.
ADAMS and STEPHEN, 1910.
AGGER.
WILLOUGHBY, 1905-6.
GOODNOW, 1906.
MACY, 1906.
FINLEY, 1906.
REINSCH, 1905.

BALDWIN, 1905.
FAIRLIE, 1906, 1909.
AMES, 1906.
ASHLEY, 1902, 1903, 1907.
BANCROFT, 1882.
BARTLETT, 1907, 1903.
BATES.
BEARD, 1909.
BONDY.
BOWMAN.
BOYLE, 1910.
BRADFORD, 1899.
BURGESS, 1891.
BUTLER, C. H., 1902.
BUTLER, N. M., 1912.
CENTZ, 1881.
CHADDOCK, 1850.
CHADSEY.
CHALMERS, 1858.
CHAMPLIN, 1880.
COGGINS, 1910.
COOLEY, 1903.
COXE, 1893.
CURTIS, 1897.
CUSHING.
DALLINGER, 1903.
DAVIS.
DAWSON, 1864.
DEALEY.
Documentary History of, 1894.
DODD, 1910.
FARRAND, 1911.
Federalist, 1877, 1864, 1898, 1901.
FISHER, 1897.
FORD, 1898.
FROTHINGHAM, 1872.
FRY.
FULLER, 1908.
GAUSS, 1908.
GILFRY, 1909.
GREENE, 1907.
HAINES, 1870.
Handbooks of American Government, 1902, 1908.
HARDING, 1896.
HARRISON, 1907.
HART, 1894.
HIND'S Precedents, 1907-8.
HOLLANDER.
HOLST, 1892.
HOUGH, 1872.
House Manual.

HOUSTON.
JAMES.
JAMESON, 1889.
JENKS, 1890.
JOHNSTON.
KASSON, 1904.
KAYE.
KEASBEY
LAWTON.
LEARNED, 1912.
MCCLAIN, 1905.
MARRIOTT, 1910.
MATTHEWS.
MERRIAM, 1903.
Michigan Constitutional Convention, 1907.
MILLER.
MOORE, 1895.
MORAN.
MOREY.
MYERS.
NEALE, 1910.
ORTH.
PATTERSON.
PIERCE, 1908.
POMEROY, 1870, 1886.
POORE, 1877.
POWNALL, 1768.
RAWLES.
RICHARDSON.
RIPLEY.
ROBINSON.
SCHOULER.
SCOTT, 1882.
Secret Proceedings of Philadelphia Convention, 1821.
Senate Manual.
SHEPHERD.
SINGEWALD, 1910.
SNOW.
STANWOOD, 1903.
STEVENS, 1894.
STIMSON, 1908, 1910.
STORY, 1854.
STRAUS, 1901.
TANNER.
TAYLOR, 1911.
THORPE, 1898, 1909.
TIEDEMAN, 1890.
TOWNSEND, 1906.
TUCKER, 1899.
WEBSTER.
WILCOX, 1912.

WILSON, 1885, 1893, 1908.
WOODBURN, 1903.
WOOLSEY, 1893.
Constitutional Law, Cases. CARTWRIGHT.
THOMAS.
Constitutional Law Interpretation. SEDGWICK, 1857.
Constitutional Law in U.S. MCCLAIN, 1905.
POMEROY, 1870.
Constitutional Law, Eng., Commentaries. BOWYER, 1846.
BROOM, 1885.
Constitutional Limitations. COOLEY, 1903.
Consular Jurisdiction. PIGGOTT, 1907.
Contempt. OSWALD and BOULTON, 1911.
Contract. ADDISON, 1875.
ANSON, 1888.
BLACKBURN, 1910.
CARTER, 1910.
CHITTY, 1909.
FRY, 1858.
HARRIS, 1908.
LEAKE, 1867, 1878, 1912.
MCKEAY, Col. Univ. Studies, Vol. 23.
MACEY, 1902.
POLLOCK, 1878, 1881, 1888, 1889.
POTHIER, 1839.
RAWLINS, 1899.
ROSS, Law Library, Vol. 69.
SMITH, 1853, 1874.
Controverted Elections. See Election Law.
Conveyancing. RORDANS, 1867.
HUNTER, 1893.
COVENTRY, Law Library, Vol. 10.
CHALLIS, 1911.
DAVIDSON, WRIGHT and WALEY, 1855, 1858.
O'BRIEN, 1902.
PRIDEAUX, 1911.
WATKINS, 1845.
WHARTON, Law Library, Vol. 64.
DAVIDSON and WADSWORTH, 1904.
JONES, 1909.
KEY and ELPHINSTONE, 1909.
RUBINSTEIN, 1881.
HURST and ELPHINSTONE, 1906.
Convictions, Summary. PALEY.
Copyright. Berne Convention. In Brit. Stat. Orders, Revision of 1903.
OLDFIELD, 1912.
COPINGER, 1870, 1881, 1904.
BOWKER, 1912.
Coroners. BOYS, 1864, 1878, 1893, 1905.
MELSHEIMER, 1898.

Corporations, Extra Provincial. WEGENAST, 1911.
Corporations having a Capital Stock. COOK, 1908.
Corpus Juris Civilis. 1587.
Corrupt Practices. JELF, 1883, 1895, 1905.
Costs. CAMERON, 1901.
EWART, 1874.
WIDDIFIELD, 1911.
MORGAN and DAVEY, 1865.
TURNER and VENABLES, 1825.
County Constables. JONES, 1882.
County Court Practice. GORMAN, 1910.
POLLOCK.
(Annual), 1910.
County Court Rules. Law Reports, 1903.
HARRISON, 1858.
County Elections. HEYWOOD.
Courts Martial, 1910.
Covenants in Restraint of Trade. MATTHEWS and ADLER, 1907.
Covenants running with the Land. BROWN, 1907.
Creditors, Frauds on. PARKER, 1903.
Crimes and Misdemeanors. RUSSELL, 1865, 1910.
Criminal Appeal. SIBLEY, 1908
WROTTESLEY and JACOBS, 1910.
Criminal Cases. ROSCOE, 1890.
ARCHBOLD.
SEAGER, 1907.
Criminal Code, Canada. TREMEEAR, 1902, 1908.
CRANKSHAW, 1894, 1907, 1910.
Criminal Evidence. TREMEEAR, 1902.
ROSCOE, 1908.
BOLAND, 1898.
Criminal Information. COLE.
Criminal Law. CLARKE, 1872.
STEPHEN, 1883, 1890, 1904.
LEWIS, 1879.
HARRIS, 1908.
SEYMOUR, 1877, 1896, 1904.
TASCHEREAU, 1869, 1874, 1875.
Journal of American Institute of.
TREMEEAR, 1908.
CRANKSHAW, 1894.
DALY, 1911.
Criminal Law of Canada Index. LEAR.
Criminal Libel. KING, 1912.
Criminal Pleading. ARCHBOLD, 1910.
Criminal Procedure. DALY, 1911.
Criminal Responsibility of Lunatics. OPPENHEIMER, 1909.
Crown, The. ANSON, 1907.
Debate on "Abdicated," 1714.
TOLAND, 1701.

Crown, Proceedings by and Against. ROBERTSON, 1908.
Crown, Pleas of the. HAWKINS, 1762.
Crown and Cabinet. DUNCKLEY, 1878.
Crown Office Practice. SHORT and MELLOR, 1908.
Defamation. COOK.
BOWER, 1908.
KING, 1907.
Demurrer. MANSEL.
Devises. POWELL.
Devolution of Land. ARMOUR.
Dictionaries, Law. BOUVIER, 1868, 1897.
BROWN, 1874.
CHAMBERS, 1837.
COWEL, 1672, 1701, 1727.
MOSLEY and WHITELEY.
STROUD, 1903, 1909.
SWEET, 1882.
TOMLIN, 1835.
WHARTON, 1889, 1911.
Damages. MAY, 1872.
MAYNE, 1909.
De Facto Doctrine. CONSTANTINEAU, 1910.
Death Duties. BEATTY, 1907.
FREETH, 1901, 1908.
HANSON, 1907, 1904.
See also Estate Duty, Succession Duty and Inheritance Tax.
Debenture and Debenture Stock. SIMONSON, 1902.
Debtor and Creditor. TROWER.
Debts, Attachment of. CABABÉ, 1900.
Declaration of Paris. BOWLES, 1900.
Deeds. NORTON, 1906.
Discourses on Government. SIDNEY.
Discovery. BRAY, 1910.
ROSS, 1912.
Ditches and Watercourses. HENDERSON, 1895.
Division Court Act. BICKNELL, 1894.
HIGGINS, 1898.
O'BRIEN, 1866, 1879.
SINCLAIR, 1880-4, 1885-6-7-8.
O'BRIEN, 1869, 1870.
Divorce. RINGROSE, 1911.
GEMMILL, 1889.
BISHOP, 1873.
Domestic Relations, Law of. EVERSLEY, 1885.
Domicile, Law of. BENTWICH.
PHILLIMORE.
Dominion and Provincial Legislation Correspondence. With Canada Statutes.
Drainage Acts. PROCTOR, 1908.
Easements, Law of. BLYTH, 1905.
GALE, 1908.
GODDARD, 1877.

Ejectment. TILLINGHAST, 1840.
Election and Election Law. BARRON and ARNOLD, 1846.
GLANVILLE, 1775.
PECKWELL, 1805, 1806.
DOUGLAS, 1802.
LUDERS, 1808.
CORBETT and DANIELL, 1821.
COCKBURN and ROWE, 1833.
PERRY, and KNAPP, 1833.
KNAPP and OMBLER, 1837.
FALCONER and FITZHERBERT, 1839.
BARRON and AUSTIN, 1844.
DAY, 1894.
WOLFERSTAN and DEW. 1859, 1865.
ORME, 1812.
ABBOTT, 1860.
Elections. CUNNINGHAM, 1783.
O'MALLEY and HARDCASTLE, 1868.
WILLIAMS, 1906.
WILLIAMS and KENRICK, 1906.
HEYWOOD, 1709.
BROUGH, 1871.
WADSWORTH, 1832.
FRASER, 1910.
POWELL, 1910.
SIMEON, 1795.
BUSHBY, 1874, 1879.
CLERK, 1855, 1857.
DOUGLAS, 1802, 1775.
ERMATINGER, 1886.
HODGINS, 1878.
HUDSON, 1832.
LEIGH and LE MARCHANT, 1870, 1874, 1880, 1885.
NOTMAN, 1863.
PARKER, 1885.
ROGERS, 1865, 1880, 1885, 1886, 1890.
WARREN, 1852.
WOLFERSTAN, 1869.
GLEN, 1837.
WOLFERSTAN and BRISTOW, 1865.
WORDSWORTH, 1832.
Electoral System of U.S. DOUGHERTY, 1906.
Eminent Domain. LEWIS, 1900.
Employers' Liability. DAWBARN, 1907, 1911.
RUEGG, 1880, 1906, 1910.
BEVEN, 1899, 1902.
Encyclopedias of Law. GARLAND and PORTERFIELD, 1896, 1905.
SPALDING, 1880.
RENTON and ROBERTSON, 1906-1912.

Encyclopedia of Local Government Law. WOOD and JOHNSON, 1908.
SCHOLEFIELD, 1905, 1908.
England, Laws of. BLACKSTONE, 1809.
English Law, Growth of. ROSCOE, 1911.
English Law, History of. POLLOCK and MAITLAND, 1898.
English Legal History. CARTER, 1899.
English Public Law. NASMITH, 1873.
Equitable Estoppel. CASPERSZ, 1909.
Equitable Mortgages. MILLER.
Equity. ADAMS, 1855.
BARTON, 1796.
BEAMES, 1818.
HAYNES, 1858.
LEWIS, 1865.
LUBE, 1823.
SMITH, 1873.
SNELL, 1874, 1894.
STORY, 1838, 1865.
STORY, 1861.
TAYLOR, 1875.
WILLIAMS, 1900.
VINER, 1758.
SNELL, 1908.
Estate Duty. FREETH, 1901, 1908.
SOWARD, 1896, 1900.
DIBDIN and ERRINGTON, 1897.
Estates. BISSET.
PRESTON.
INWOOD.
Estoppel. EWART, 1900.
BIGLOW, 1872.
CASPERSZ, 1909.
Ethics, Legal. ARCHER, 1910.
POLLOCK, 1882.
Evidence. ARCHBOLD, 1910.
BEST, 1911, 1908.
GRESLEY, 1837.
HUBBACK.
JOY.
KINGSFORD, 1889, 1911.
ODGERS, 1911.
PHIPSON, 1911.
POWELL, 1869.
REYNOLDS, 1879.
ROSCOE—Criminal, 1890, 1907.
ROSCOE, N. P., 1870, 1891.
STARKIE, 1853.
STEPHEN, 1877.
TAMLYN.
TAYLOR, 1863, 1878, 1885, 1897, 1906.

WILLS, 1872, 1912.
WILLIAMS, 1906.
COCKLE, 1907.
COHEN, 1908.
Exchequer Court. AUDETTE, 1909.
Execution Law. MATHER, 1903.
Execution Sales. RORER, 1873, 1878.
Executive and Executive Methods. FINLEY.
Executors and Administrators, Law of. INGPEN, 1909.
WILLIAMS, 1873, 1893, 1895.
Expression. COODE.
Exterritoriality. PIGGOTT, 1907.
Extra Provincial Corporations. WEGENAST, 1911.
Extradition. CLARKE, 1874, 1876.
KIRCHNER, 1883.
PIGGOTT, 1910, 1907.
Factors and Brokers. RUSSELL.
Federal Penal Code, U.S. TUCKER and BLORD, 1910.
Fixtures. GRADY.
Food, Laws of the United Kingdom. DUNLAP, 1911.
Foreclosure of Mortgage. HUNTER, 1899.
Foreign and Colonial Patent Laws. FAIRWEATHER, 1910.
Foreign Judgments and Jurisdiction. PIGGOTT, 1908, 1908, 1910.
Forms, Legal. ROUSE'S Practical Man. JONES, 1909.
Forms, Legal. Conveyancing. Prideaux by CHERRY and BEDDINGTON, 1911.
Precedents. DANIELL, 1868.
Claims and Defence. DREWREY, 1876.
Precedents. HOLMESTED and LANGTON, 1904, 1911.
Practical Proceedings. CHITTY, 1856.
Procedure. BELL and HOYLES, 1911.
Wills. HAYES and JARMAN, 1910.
RICHMOND, 1884.
France, Constitution of. Annals of Amer. Academy, 1893.
SALEILLES.
Franchise and Election Laws. ERMATINGER, 1886. HODGINS, 1886, 1889.
Fraud and Mistake. KERR, 1910, 1868.
Fraud, Statute of. AGNEW, 1876.
Fraud on Creditors. PARKER, 1903.
Fraudulent Conveyance. MAY, 1871.
Friendly Societies. Unregistered, Law of. DALY, 1889.
BRABROOK, 1897.
Fugitive Offenders, Law relating to. PIGGOTT, 1910.
Game, Fish and Forestry Laws U.S. PALMER, OLDYS and BREWSTER, 1909.
German Constitution. TURNER, 1888.
Zorn, Annals Amer. Acad., Vol. 14.
Governors, Colonial, Functions of. GREENE.
Grand Juries, Senate Return. Ottawa, 1891.
SOMERS.
RAINS, 1893.

Guarantee Insurance. PORTER and CRAIES, 1889.
Guarantees. DE COLYAR, 1897.
Habeas Corpus. HURD, 1876.
High Commission. BURIE, 1865.
High Court of Parliament. MCILWAIN, 1910.
High Prerogative Writ of Mandamus. TAPPIN, 1848.
Highways, Law of ANGELL and DURFEE, 1857.
Highways in England and Wales, Laws of. BAKER, 1880.
Hire and Hire-Purchase. CASSELS, 1911.
DUNSTAN, 1910.
Horses, Law of. OLIPHANT, 1865, 1908.
Husband and Wife. PAINE, 1905.
Illegal Practices. JELFS, 1883, 1895, 1905.
Illegitimacy. HARPER, 1911.
Immorality and Profaneness, Laws against. DISNEY, 1729.
Impeachment. CHRISTIAN, 1791.
Income Taxation. KENNAN, 1910.
Incorporated Bodies, Index to. BAUDOUIN, 1896, 1901.
Infamia. GREENIDGE, 1894.
Infants. MACPHERSON.
SIMPSON, 1875.
Inheritance Tax. FALLOWS and JUDD, 1903.
BLAKEMORE and BANCROFT, 1912.
WOLFE, 1905.
BANCROFT, 1911.
Injunctions. DREWRY.
DICKSON, 1869, 1889.
JOYCE, 1872.
KERR, 1903.
Injuries, Accidental. BARNETT, SHAW and CAMPBELL, 1906.
DE VILLIERS, 1899.
Insanity Law, New York State. HOFFMAN, 1909.
Insanity. WINSLOW.
Insolvent Act of 1869, 1875. EDGAR.
MACMAHON, 1875.
WOTHERSPOON, 1875.
Insurance. CAMERON, 1910.
LAVERTY, 1911.
MACGILLIVRAY, 1912.
CLARKE, 1912.
HUNTER, 1892.
PHILLIPS, 1854.
SANSUM, 1876.
WOLFORD, 1870, 1872.
WORDSWORTH, 1854.
Insurance, Accident. MAY, 1872.
PORTER and CRAIES, 1889.
Insurance, Fire. ELLIS, 1832.
FLANDERS, 1871.
LAVERTY, 1911.

MacGillivray, 1912.
May, 1872.
Morris, 1907.
Porter and Craies, 1889.
Wood, 1878.
Insurance, Marine. Arnould, 1850.
Insurance, Life, Contracts in Canada. Hodgins, 1902.
Insurance, National. Carr, Garnett and Taylor, 1912.
Clarke, 1912.
International Law. Westlake, 1907, 1910, 1890.
Davis, 1901.
Abdy, 1878.
Cobbett, 1892.
Davis, 1902, 1901.
Glass, 1885.
Grotius, Whewell.
Hall, 1890.
Halleck, 1893.
Hassard, 1899.
Holland, 1878.
Lawrence, 1900.
Levi, Leone, 1887.
Moore, 1900, 1906.
Phillimore.
Pomeroy, 1886.
Reddie, 1844.
Scott, 1902.
Taylor, 1901.
Twiss, 1863.
Walker, 1899, 1895, 1893.
Wharton, 1845, 1872.
Wildman.
Woolsey, 1892.
International Law Association. London, 1903 to 1908.
International Law Situations. Washington, 1910.
International Public Law. Taylor, 1904.
Interpleader. MacLennan, 1901.
Interpretation. Maxwell, 1875, 1896, 1912.
Beal, 1908.
Intoxicating Liquors. Joyce, 1910.
Woollen and Thornton, 1910.
Italy, Constitution of. King.
Japan, Constitution of. Clement.
Iyenaga.
Joint Stock Companies.
Buckley, 1873.
Wordsworth, 1854.
Browne & Jordan, 1902.
Simonson, 1910.
Stephens, 1881.

Judicature, Practice of the Supreme Court of. BEDFORD, 1875.
AYCKBURN, 1874.
BARWICK, 1874, 1875.
Judicature, Supreme Court of, for Ontario. Rules, Practice, etc., 1897.
Judicature Act, Ontario. ANDREWS and STONEY, 1880.
BARWICK, 1881.
MCLENNAN, 1881.
HOLMESTED and LANGTON, 1890, 1898.
Judicature Acts. FITZADAM, 1875.
LELY and FOULKES. 1875.
GRIFFITH, 1875.
HOLDSWORTH, 1873, 1875.
WILSON, 1878.
TAYLOR and EWART, 1881.
HOLLIS, 1669.
Judicial Sales. RORER, 1878.
Jurisdiction and Practice, Supreme Court. AYCKBURN, 1874.
Jurisdiction beyond the Seas. JENKYNS, 1902.
Jurisprudence. AUSTIN, 1875, 1885.
BRYCE, 1901.
CLARK, 1883.
DILLON, 1894.
HERON, 1860.
HOLLAND, 1882-6, 1896.
LEE, 1900.
LINDLEY, 1855.
LORIMER, 1880.
MARSKBY, 1896.
POLLOCK, 1882.
WISE, 1881.
BRYCE.
BEAUCHAMP, 1909.
Jury Trials, Modern. DONOVAN, 1881.
Justice of the Peace. MACMORRAN, 1883, 1908, 1909.
ARNOLD, 1860.
BURN, 1825, 1869.
LEWIS, 1884.
BEARD.
FINLASON.
Justinian. HOLLAND and SHADWELL, 1881.
HARRIS and COOPER, 1844.
HUNTER, 1897.
SANDARS, 1900.
Lands, Covenants running with. BROWN, 1907.
Land, Devolution. ARMOUR, 1903.
Land Titles. HOGG.
ACTS, 1890.
JONES, 1886.
Landlord and Tenant. ARCHBOLD.
FOA, 1907.

KINGSFORD, 1904.
SINCLAIR, 1880.
SMITH, 1885.
TAYLOR, 1873.
WOODFALL, 1877, 1889, 1908.
BELL, 1904.
Law Dictionaries. BOUVIER'S, 1897
BROWN, 1874.
MOZLEY and WHITNEY, 1908.
TOMLIN'S, 1835.
COWEL, 1672, 1701, 1727.
WHARTON, 1902, 1911.
RUSHEN (Genealogist's), 1909.
Law Merchant. MALYNES, 1636.
Law Reform, Century of, Lectures on, 1901.
STOREY.
Lawyers. ARCHER, Ethical Obligations of. 1910.
CORDERY, 1899.
ATKINSON, Liens, 1905.
JAMES.
WELLMAN, Art of Cross Examination.
Leading Cases. SMITH, Law Library, Vols. 3 and 7.
Law Library, Vol. 42.
SMITH, 1876.
COBBETT, 1892.
THOMAS, 1876.
Law Library, Vols. 55, 61, 62.
SHIRLEY, 1888.
COCKLE, 1907.
Leases. PLATT, 1847.
Legal History. WHITE, 1895.
Legal Interpretation. BEAL, 1908.
Legal Maxims. BROOM, 1870, 1911.
SREENEVASROW.
Legislative Expression. COODE, 1852.
Legislative Methods and Forms. ILBERT, 1901.
Legislative Power in Canada, Law of. LEFROY.
Legislatures and Legislative Methods. REINSCH.
Lex Parliamentaria. PETYT, 1690.
Libel and Slander. TOWNSHEND, 1877.
ODGERS, 1881, 1887, 1905, 1912.
KING, 1907.
Liberty of the Subject. PATERSON, 1877.
Liberty of the Press. PATERSON, 1880.
Limitations. MARSDEN, 1883.
Limitations of Action. BANNING, 1877.
ANGLIN, 1900.
Limited Partnership Act. DALE, 1910.
Liquor Laws. JOYCE, 1910.
WOOLLEN and THORNTON, 1910.

Liquor License Act. SINCLAIR and SEAGER, 1891.
Local Government. MACMORRAN, 1888.
WOOD and JOHNSON, 1908.
FAIRLIE.
SCHOLEFIELD, 1905-1908.
Lunatics, Criminal responsibility of. OPPENHEIMER, 1909.
Magistrates' Acts, 1869. KERR, 1871.
Magistrates' General Practice. ATKINSON, 1910.
Magistrates' Manual. CLARKE, 1878.
MCNAB, 1865.
SEAGER, 1907.
KEELE, 1858, 1864.
Magna Carta. MCKECHNIE, 1905.
BARRINGTON, 1900.
STUBBS, 1905.
THOMSON, 1829.
Mandamus, High prerogative writ of. TAPPING, 1848.
Maritime Warfare,. HAZLITT and ROCHE, 1854.
Marriage. ATHERLEY. Law Library, Vol. 11.
Marriage and Divorce. RENTON and PHILLIMORE, 1910.
Marriage and Divorce. SPECIAL CENSUS REPORT WASHINGTON, U.S., 1867, 1906.
Marriage and Divorce. IMP. RETURNS, 1902, 1904.
Marriage and Divorce. Laws of the World. RINGROSE, 1911.
Marriage and other family Settlements. PEACHEY, 1860.
Marriage Law of Canada. HOLMESTED, 1911.
Marriage Laws of the British Empire. EVERSLEY and CRAIES, 1910.
Master and Servant. SMITH, 1902, 1906.
Matrimonial Jurisdiction in Ontario and Quebec. HOLMESTED, 1912.
Mechanics' Lien Act. HOLMESTED, 1888.
PHILLIPS, 1874.
Medical Jurisprudence. WHARTON and STILLE, 1873.
ROGERS, 1884.
TAYLOR, 1883.
Meetings. HENRY.
BOURINOT.
Merchant Ships. ABBOTT, 1850.
Mercantile Law. SMITH, 1855, 1877, 1890, 1905.
PARSONS, 1856.
Military Law, Manual for Courts Martial, etc., U.S., 1910.
Military and Naval Trials. BURKE.
Military Laws, U.S. 1897, 1907, 1908, 1911.
Mines in Canada, Law of. MCPHERSON and CLARKE, 1898.
Mining Commissions, Cases. PRICE, 1910.
Misdemeanours and Crimes. RUSSELL, 1865, 1877, 1910.
Misrepresentation, Law of. BOWER, 1911.
Mortgage. BARRON, 1880.
COOTE, 1850.
FISHER, 1868, 1876, 1910.
HUNTER, 1899.
POWELL, 1828.

STRAHAN, 1909.
BELL and DUNN, 1899.
Mortmain. SHELFORD. Law Library. Vol. 20.
TUDOR, 1906.
Motors. MAHAFFY and DODSON.
Connecticut Laws, 1910.
BABBITT, 1911.
ABBOTT, 1910.
Municipal Code of Quebec. BEDARD, 1898.
Municipal Corporations. DILLON, 1872, 1873 (U.S.).
RAWLINSON, 1910 (Eng.).
KEHOE, 1884.
OWEN, 1875 (Eng.).
MARWICK (Scotland).
WILLS (Ont.), 1870.
BIGGAR (Ont.), 1900.
HARRISON (Ont.), several editions.
Municipal Negligence. DENTON, 1906.
National Insurance. See Insurance.
Nationality. PIGGOTT, 1907.
Nations, Law of. WALKER, 1899.
WHARTON, 1842, 1845.
Nations, as Independent. TWISS, 1863.
Nations in Time of War. TWISS, 1863.
Naturalization. PIGGOTT, 1907.
HOWELL, 1884.
KALLMEYER.
FRANKLIN, 1906.
Negligence. BEVEN, 1889, 1908.
SAUNDERS, 1871.
Negotiable Instruments. DANIEL, 1903.
Nisi Prius. ARCHBOLD. Law Library. Vol. 39.
ROSCOE, 1907.
Non Compotes Mentis. Law Library. Vol. 9.
Non-Suability of the State. Johns Hopkins Studies. 28th Series.
Oaths. LEAR, 1908.
TYLER, 1834.
Obligations of the Lawyer. ARCHER, 1910.
Ontario, Commentaries on Laws of. KINGSFORD, 1896.
Overruled Cases. WOODS and RITCHIE, 1907.
Parliament, Development in 19th Century. DICKINSON, 1895.
High Court of. McILWAIN, 1910.
Procedure, May. Several Editions.
TODD.
TODD. Walpole Edition.
Opinions on. DODDRIDGE and others, 1658.
Proceedings in. SCOBELL, 1670.
Rectification of. FLEMING, 1892.
History, etc. ILBERT.
GREY.

OLDFIELD.
PETTUS.
ELSYNGE, 1678.
HAKEWEL, 1671.
GRAHAM, 1910.
HALES, 1707.
WHITWORTH, 1764.
Use and Abuse of, 1744.
PARRY, 1839.
PRYNNE, 1643.
PETYT, 1690.

Parliamentary Law. MAY.
BOURINOT.
TODD.
FISH, 1880.
GREGG.
BARTLETT, 1907.
LEE, 1911.
WAPLES, 1883.
CUSHING.
LUCY.

Parliamentary Precedents. (See Speakers' Decisions.)

Partnership. DALE, 1910.
AUDENREID, 1888.
COLLYER, 1848.
HENDERSON and DAVIDSON, 1900.
LINDLEY, 1863, 1905, 1908.
LINDLEY and DICKINSON, 1873, 1878.
POLLOCK, 1890, 1895.
POTHIER. Law Library. Vol. 67.
STORY, 1859.
UNDERHILL, 1906.

Party Organization. RICHARDSON.
MACY.

Patent Laws. RIDOUT, 1894.
FAIRWEATHER, 1910.
TERRELL, 1909.
LAW, 1877.
CAMPIN, 1869.
CURTIS, 1867.

Patent Office Practice. LYNCH.

Payment of Commission. LUPTON, 1904.

Perpetuities. LEWIS. Law Library. Vol. 42.
MARSDEN.

Personal Property. WILLIAMS. Law Library. Vol. 51.
GOODEVE, 1904.
WILLIAMS, 1871, 1887, 1906.

Petition of Right. CLODE, 1887.

Pleading. CHARLEY, 1873, 1875.
ODGERS, 1912.
SAUNDERS, 1829.

DANIELL, 1846, 1871.
ARCHBOLD, 1910.
CHITTY, 1840.
LEGGE, 1872.
BULLEN and LEAKE, 1905.
CUNNINGHAM and MATHINSON, 1878, 1884.
Pleas of the Crown. TREMAINE, 1723.
HALE, 1736.
HAWKINS, 1762.
EAST, 1803.
Pleas in Equity. BEAMES, 1818.
Police Magistrates. CRANKSHAW.
Pollution and Obstruction of Watercourses. HIGGINS, 1877.
Possession. POLLOCK and WRIGHT, 1888.
Powers, Practical Treatise of. SUGDEN, 1861.
Practical Legislation. THRING.
Practical Notes on Election Management. POWELL, 1910.
Practical Real Estate Methods. WARD, DAY, and Others.
Practice Cases, Notes on. LEFROY and CASSELS, 1881, 1883.
Practice Forms and Precedents. BELL and HOYLES, 1911.
Precedents, Conveyancing. PRIDEAUX, 1911.
KEY and ELPHINSTONE, 1909.
DAVIDSON and WADSWORTH, 1904.
Precedents and Pleadings. BULLEN and LEAKE, 1905.
Precedents in Actions. MCCALL, 1871.
Prerogative Writ of Mandamus. TAPPING, 1848.
Prerogative, Royal. ALLEN, 1849.
CHITTY.
Prescription. JONES, 1878.
Press, Liberty of. PATERSON, 1880.
Presumptions. BEST.
Principal and Agent. PALEY. Law Library. Vol. 2.
Private International Law. HASSARD, 1899.
WESTLAKE, 1890, 1912.
Privileges of Commons. FERRALL.
BURDON.
MAY.
Privy Council. DICEY.
Privy Council Law. WHEELER, 1876 to 1891.
BEAUCHAMP, 1909.
BENTWICH, 1912.
SAFFORD and WHEELER, 1901.
Probate. COOTE, 1871.
DIBDIN and ERRINGTON, 1897.
WEIR, 1907.
DIXON, 1912.
TRISTRAM and COOTE, 1907.
Procedure at Meetings. BOURINOT.
PALGRAVE, 1878, 1905.
PALIN and MARTIN, n. d.
And See Speakers' Decisions.

Procedure and Practice. BELL and HOYLES, 1911.
Promissory Notes. See Bills.
Proportional Representation. JAMES.
Prussia, Constitution of. Annals of Amer. Academy, Vol. 5.
Public Health. HART, 1874.
GLEN, 1860, 1872.
Public Meetings. BOURINOT, 1894.
Public Officers, Law Relating to. CHASTER, 1909.
Quebec Codes. BEAUCHAMP, 1904.
Procedure. SURVEYER, 1912.
Act and Proclamation, 1897.
Questioned Documents. OSBORN, 1910.
RAILWAYS.
CURRIER, 1904.
FARMER, 1907.
GODEFROI and SHORTT, 1869.
HODGES, 1865, 1876.
JACOBS, 1909.
LACEY, 1875.
MACMURCHY and DENISON, 1911.
REDFIELD, 1873.
SHELFORD, 1853, 1855.
HOLT, 1885.
Railway Accounts and Auditing. FISHER.
WHITEHEAD.
Real Estate and Fire Insurance. MORRIS, 1907.
Real Estate Methods. ORR.
WARD and Others.
Real Property. BLACKSTONE, 1864, 1880.
CHARLEY, 1874.
BURTON. Law Library. Vol. 7.
DART, 1856, 1871, 1876, 1888.
GREENLEAF, 1850.
HUNTER, 1890.
JONES, 1878.
LEITH, 1869.
POWER, GROOM and GRAHAM, 1902.
ROSCOE. Law Library. Vol. 13.
WASHBURN, 1868.
ARMOUR, 1901.
WILLIAMS, 1910.
CHALLIS.
COUTLEE, 1890.
HUNTER, 1894.
Receivers. KERR, 1905, 1869.
Reference Manual. SOULE, 1883.
Registration. COX and GRADY, 1874.
ELPHINSTONE, HURST, and ELPHINSTONE, 1906.
TIFFANY, 1881.
COUTLEE, 1890.
WOOD, 1886.

Remedies of Vendors. McCaul, 1910.
Rents. Gilbert. Law Library, Vol. 4.
Reporters, The. Wallace, 1882.
Riot or Rebellion. Finlason.
Res Judicata. Caspersz, 1909.
Restraint of Trade. Matthews and Adler, 1907.
Rivers, Pollution. Haworth, 1906.
Roman Law. De Villiers, 1899.
Greenidge, 1899.
Grueber, 1886.
Holland and Shadwell, 1881.
Hunter, 1897.
Justinian. Harris and Cooper, 1846.
Muirhead, 1886.
Justinian. Sandars, 1900.
Sohm, 1901.
Tomkins and Jencken.
Voet, 1899.
Sabbath and Sunday, Scientific, Basis of. Floody.
See also Sunday.
Sale. Blackburn, 1910.
Benjamin, 1873, 1888, 1899.
Barron, 1907.
Tremeear, 1899.
Rorer, 1873, 1878.
Science of Law. Amos.
Scots Law. Young and Hislop, 1889.
Lorimer, 1873.
Sea, British Rights at. Bray.
Second Chambers. Marriott, 1910.
Papers of Rainbow Circle, 1910, 1911.
British Return, 1910.
Select Charters. Stubbs, 1905.
Translation of Documents Untranslated in Stubbs.
Select Documents of Eng. Constitutional History. Adams and Stephens, 1910.
Senate Manual, 1911.
Senates and Upper Chambers. Temperley, 1910.
Separation of Governmental Powers. Bondy, 1896.
Shareholders' and Directors' Manual. Warde, 1884, 1892, 1898, 1900, 1907.
Palmer, 1862, 1900, 1895, 1901.
Sheriff. Watson, 1827.
Mather, 1903.
Shipping. Flanders, 1853.
Short Constitutional History of England. Fielden, 1895.
Sketch of the German Constitution. Turner, 1888.
Slander. See Libel.
Solicitors. Cordery, 1899.
Solicitors' Liens. Atkinson, 1905.
South Africa Constitution. Brand, 1909.
Closer Union Society, 1908.

South American Republics. PAXSON, 1903.
Sovereignty of the States. NEALE.
Speakers' Decisions and Duties. BLACKMORE, 1892, 1900.
BOURKE, 1857.
CROCKER. 1902.
CUSHING, 1907.
DASENT, 1911.
DESJARDINS, 1902.
FAUCHER DE ST. MAURICE, 1885.
FISH, 1880.
FULLER, 1909.
GREGG, 1910.
HATSELL, 1818.
HENRY, 1902.
LAPERRIERE, 1872.
LUCY, 1880.
LUMMIS, 1900.
MAY. Many Editions.
PALGRAVE, 1905.
PALIN and MARTIN.
Speakers of the House. FULLER, 1909.
DASENT. 1911.
Special Assessments. ATKINSON, 1905.
Special Assessments, Taxation by. HAMILTON, 1907.
Specific Performance. FRY, 1911.
RAWLINS, 1899.
Speech, Liberty of the Press and. PATERSON, 1880.
Spirit of Laws. MONTESQUIEU.
Star Chamber and High Commission. BURN (1), 1865, 1870.
State and Federal Government in Switzerland. VINCENT, 1891.
State Constitutions. DODD.
WEBSTER.
State Documents. AMES.
State Interference. RITCHIE, 1891.
Statute Law. HARDCASTLE, 1879, 1906, 1911.
DWARRIS and AMYOT, 1848.
SEDGWICK, 1857.
Statutes, Interpretation of. MAXWELL, 1875, 1896, 1905, 1912.
Succession of the Crown of England. TOLAND, 1701.
Succession Duties, Acts Relating to. DIBDIN and ERRINGTON, 1897.
Succession Duty. BAYLY, 1902.
See also Death Duties, Estate Duties, and Inheritance Tax.
Succession of Parliaments. WHITWORTH, 1761, 1764.
Suits in Equity. CALVERT. Law Library. n. s. Vol. 1.
HUNTER. Law Library. 3rd Series. Vol. 102.
Summary Convictions. PALEY, 1866, 1892, 1904.
Sunday Law in Canada. HOLMESTED.
Sunday, Scientific Basis of Sabbath and. FLOODY.
Supreme and Exchequer Courts of Canada. CASSELS, 1877.

Supreme Court of Canada. Practice of the. CASSELS.
MASTERS, 1907.
Supreme Court of Judicature, England. BEDFORD, 1875.
HOLDSWORTH, 1873, 1875.
WARLOW, 1875.
WILSON, 1878.
Supreme Court of the United States. WILLOUGHBY.
Switzerland, Constitution of. VINCENT.
Tables for the Purchasing of Estates, Annuities, etc., etc. INWOOD.
Taxation, Law of. COOLEY, 1876.
Taxation by Special Assessments. HAMILTON, 1907.
Taxes, Non-payment of: BLACKWELL, 1869.
Telegraphs. SCOTT and JARNAGIN, 1868.
Tender. HARRIS, 1908.
Thellusson Act. MARSDEN.
Tide-waters, Right of Property on. ANGELL, 1847.
Titles. ANSON, 1887.
ATKINSON. Law Library. n. s. Vol. 4.
TAYLOR, 1869, 1873.
TIFFANY, 1881.
ARMOUR, 1903.
Torrens System. HOGG, 1905.
NIBLACK, 1912.
JONES, 1886.
Torrens Title Cases. HUNTER, 1895.
Torts. ANDERSON.
CLERK and LINDSELL, 1904, 1908.
POLLOCK. 1908.
UNDERHILL, 1905.
Touch-stone of Common Assurances. SHEPPARD, 1784.
Appendix to. SHEPPARD, 1810.
Town and Parish Officers. HERRICK, 1870.
Trade Marks. CAMPIN, 1869.
LAW.
BROWN, 1873.
Trade Unions, Legal Position of. SCHLOESSER and CLARK, 1912.
Traveler, Wrongs and Rights of a. BARRISTER-AT-LAW, 1875.
Trial by Jury. FORSYTH, 1852.
Trial Evidence in Jury Cases. KINGSFORD, 1911.
Trial of Actions at Nisi Prius. ROSCOE, 1870, 1891.
Trial of Peers. HARCOURT, 1907.
Trust Funds. URLIN, 1906.
Trust Investments. ELLISSEN, 1893.
MARRACK and MATHIESON, 1896.
Trustees. URLIN, 1893.
ANGLIN, 1900.
Trusts and Monopolies. SPELLING, 1893.
Trusts and Trustees. DALE, 1867, 1879, 1891.
HILL, 1854.
LEWIN, 1904.
SANDERS, 1792.

Twenty-eight Hour Law. Annotated, U.S. 1909.
Ultra Vires. BRICE, 1874, 1877, 1880.
Union of South Africa. BRAND.
Union of the British Provinces. WHELAN.
Unions, Federation and, within the British Empire. EGERTON.
United States Constitution. (See Constitution U.S.)
Unreformed House of Commons. PORRITT, 1909.
Unregistered Friendly Societies, Law of, Club Law. DALY, 1889.
Upper Canada Laws. KEELE, 1844.
Upper Chambers, Senates and. TEMPERLEY.
Uses and Trusts. SANDERS, 1792.
Vendor and Purchaser of Real Estate, etc. WILLIAMS, 1910.
MCCAUL.
DART, 1856, 1871, 1876, 1888, 1905.
Voters' Lists. HODGINS, 1876, 1878.
Voting by Ballot. HODGINS, 1878.
War and Neutrality in the Far East. LAWRENCE.
War on Land and Sea, Capture in. WEHBERG, 1911.
Waters and Watercourses. ANGELL, 1847.
COULSON and FORBES, 1910.
FARNHAM, 1904.
GOULD, 1900.
HIGGINS, 1877.
SCHULTE. Law Library. N.S. Vol. 8.
WOOLRYCH, 1851.
Weights and Measures of the United States, 1912.
Where to Find Your Law. JELF.
Wills. HAWKINS, 1863.
HAYES and JARMAN, 1910.
JARMAN, 1910.
LOVELASS. Law Library. N.S. Vol. 9.
PARSONS. Law Library. 3rd Series. Vol. 70.
THEOBALD, 1876, 1895, 1905.
WOLSTENHOLME and VINCENT, 1861.
WORTHINGTON. Law Library. 3rd Series. Vol. 50,
Winding-up Companies. EMDEN, 1889.
Winding-up Companies Act, 1903.
Workmen, Accidental Injuries to. CAMPBELL, 1906, 1909.
SENHOUSE and EMERY, 1898.
BEVEN, 1899, 1902.
HOLMESTED, 1893.
ARONSON, 1909.
RUEGG, 1910.
DAWBARN, 1907, 1911.
FORAN.
WALTON, 1909.
Workmen's Compensation Appeals. DAWBARN, 1912.
Workmen's Compensation Cases. Vol. 2, 3, 4., 1910-11.
Writ of Mandamus. TAPPING, 1848.

# LEGAL.—STATUTES.

## ENGLISH AND BRITISH STATUTES.

Statutes of the Realm (from Magna Carta to the End of the Reign of Queen Anne: 1235-1713). Printed by Command of His Majesty King George III. in Pursuance of an Address of the House of Commons of Great Britain. From Original Records and Authentic MSS. 11 vols. in 12. Large Fo. London, 1810-1828.

Collection of All the Statutes (from the Begynning of Magna Carta vnto the Yere of Our Lord 1557) Which Were before That Yere Imprinted. And First a Pistle Necessary to Be Redde by Them That Shall Use This Booke. In Aedibus Richardi Tottelli. By Wm. Rastell. London, circa 1560.

Statutes of Henry VII. In Exact Facsimile from the very Rare Original Printed by Caxton, in 1489. Edited by John Rae. 4to. London, 1869.

Rastell, John. Tabula Prime Partis Magni Abbreviamenti Librorum Legum Anglorum. London, 1517.

Scobell's Acts. A Collection of the Acts and Ordinances of General Use, Made in Parliament, 1640-1656. Being a Continuation from the End of Mr. Pulton's Collection. By Henry Scobell, Clerk of Parliament. Folio. London, 1658.

Pickering's Statutes. The Statutes at Large, from Magna Charta to the End of the Eleventh Parliament of Great Britain, Anno 1761, and Thence Continued till 1784. Carefully Collated and Revised, with References, a Preface and a New and Accurate Index to the Whole, by Danby Pickering. Cambridge, 1762-1784.

Statutes at Large, The. Conteyning All Svch Acts Which at Any Time Heretofore Haue Beene Extant in Print from Magna Charta, vntill the Sixteenth Yeere of the Raigne of Our Most Gratious Soueraigne Lord Iames, by the Grace of God King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, Etc. Diuided into 2 volumes.

Second Volume, Conteyning All Such Acts Which at Any Time Heretofore Haue Bene Printed, from the First Yeere of the Raigne of Elizabeth late Queene of England, Etc., vntill the Sixteenth Yeere of Our Soueraigne Lord Iames, by the Grace of God King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, Etc. Together with Diuers Necessary Tables Newly Added Thereunto. By Ferdinand Pulton, in Continuation of Rastall. (See D. N. B.). Folio. London, 1618.

Statutes at Large from Magna Charta. London, 1786 et Seq. Edited, vols. 1-13, by Owen Ruffhead and Charles Runnington; New Series, vols. 1-3 by Thomas Edlyne Tomlins, Vols. 4-10, by John Raithby, Vols. 11-21, by N. Simons, Vol. 22, by Charles Dacres Bevan, Vols. 23-29, by George Kettilby Rickards.

Vol. 1, Magna Charta to Henry 6, 1225 to 1460.
Vol. 2, I Edw. 4 to Eliz., 1461 to 1601.
Vol. 3, I Jas. 1 to 10 Wm. 3, 1604 to 1698.
Vol. 4, 10 Wm. 3 to Q. Anne, 1699 to 1713.
Vol. 5, I Geo. 1 to 9, Geo. 2, 1714 to 1735.
Vol. 6, 9 Geo. 2 to 25 Geo. 2, 1736 to 1752.

Vol. 7, 26 Geo. 2 to 6 Geo. 3, 1753 to 1766.
Vol. 8, 7 Geo. 3 to 18 Geo. 3, 1767 to 1778.
Vol. 9, 19 Geo. 3 to 25 Geo. 3, 1779 to 1785.
Vol. 9a, Index to 25 Geo. 3, and Appendix, consisting of Obsolete and Curious Acts, some of which were never before printed.
Vol. 10, 26 Geo. 3 to 29 Geo. 3, 1786 to 1789.
Vol. 11, 30 Geo. 3 to 34 Geo. 3, 1790 to 1794.
Vol. 12, 35 Geo. 3 to 38 Geo. 3, 1795 to 1798.
Vol. 13, 39 Geo. 3 to 41 Geo. 3, 1798 to 1800.
Vol. 1, 41 Geo. 3 to 43 Geo. 3, 1801 to 1803.
Vol. 2, 44 Geo. 3 to 46 Geo. 3, 1804 to 1806.
Vo. 3, 47 Geo. 3 to 49 Geo. 3, 1807 to 1809.
Vol. 4, 50 Geo. 3 to 52 Geo. 3, 1810 to 1812.
Vo. 5, 53 Geo. 3 to 54 Geo. 3, 1813 to 1814.
Vol. 6, 55 Geo. 3 to 56 Geo. 3, 1814 to 1816.
Vol. 7, 57 Geo. 3 to 59 Geo. 3, 1817 to 1819.
Vol. 8, 60 Geo. 3 to 3 Geo. 4, 1819 to 1822.
Vol. 9, 4 Geo. 4 to 5 Geo. 4, 1823 to 1824.
Vol. 10, 6 Geo. 4 to 7 Geo. 4, 1825 to 1826.
Vol. 11, 7 Geo. 4 to 10 Geo. 4, 1827 to 1829.
Vol. 12, 11 Geo. 4 to 3 Wm. 4, 1830 to 1832.
Vol. 13, 3 Wm. 4 to 6 Wm. 4, 1833 to 1835.
Vol. 14, 6 Wm. 4 to 2 Vict., 1836 to 1838.
Vol. 15, 2 Vict. to 5 Vict., 1839 to 1841.
Vol. 16, 5 Vict. to 7 Vict., 1842 to 1843.
Vol. 17, 7 Vict. to 9 Vict. 1844 to 1845.
Vol. 18, 9 Vict. to 11 Vict., 1846 to 1847.
Vol. 19, 11 Vict. to 13 Vict., 1848 to 1849.
Vol. 20, 13 Vict. to 15 Vict., 1850 to 1851.
Vol. 21, 15 Vict. to 17 Vict., 1852 to 1853.
Vol. 22, 17 Vict. to 19 Vict., 1854 to 1855.
Vol. 23, 19 Vict. to 21 Vict., 1856 to 1857.
Vol. 24, 21 Vict. to 24 Vict., 1858 to 1860.
Vol. 25, 24 Vict. to 26 Vict., 1861 to 1862.
Vol. 26, 26 Vict. to 28 Vict., 1863 to 1864.
Vol. 27, 28 Vict. to 30 Vict., 1865 to 1866.
Vol. 28, 30 Vict. to 32 Vict., 1867 to 1868.
Vol. 29, 32 Vict. to 33 Vict., 1869.

Acts and Ordinances of the Interregnum; 1642-1660. Collected and Edited by C. H. Firth and R. S. Rait. London, 1911.
Vol. 1, 1642-1649.
Vol. 2, 1649-1660.
Vol. 3, Introduction; Chronological Table; and Indices.

Public General Statutes, 1830 to 1912.

Law Reports Statutes. 1866 to 1912.

Imperial Statute Law Revision Acts: Copies of the Bills Introduced into the Imperial Parliament for the Revision of the Imperial Statute Law from 1861 to 1898 Inclusive, with Marginal Notes, Showing the Reasons Assigned for the Proposed Repeal of the Statutes or Parts of Statutes Mentioned Therein. 2 vols.

Statutes Revised. 15 vols. London, 1870-1878.
Vol. 1, Henry III to James II. A.D. 1235-6-1685.
Vol. 2, William and Mary to 10 George III. A.D. 1688-1770.
Vol. 3, II George III to 41 George III. A.D. 1770-1880. (G.B.)
Vol. 4, 41 George III (U.K.) to 51 George III. A.D. 1801-1811.
Vol. 5, 52 George III. to 4 George IV. A.D. 1812-1823.
Vol. 6, 5 George IV. to 1 and 2 William IV. A.D. 1824-1831.
Vol. 7, 2 and 3 William IV. to 6 and 7 William IV. A.D. 1831-1836.
Vol. 8, 7 William IV. and 1 Victoria to 5 and 6 Victoria. A.D. 1837-1842.
Vol. 9, 6 and 7 Victoria to 9 and 10 Victoria. A.D. 1843-1846.
Vol. 10, 10 and 11 Victoria to 13 and 14 Victoria. A.D. 1847-1850.
Vol. 11, 14 and 15 Victoria to 16 and 17 Victoria. A.D. 1851-1853.
Vol. 12, 17 and 18 Victoria to 19 and 20 Victoria. A.D. 1854-1856.
Vol. 13, 20 Victoria to 24 and 25 Victoria. A.D. 1857-1861.
Vol. 14, 25 and 26 Victoria to 28 and 29 Victoria. A.D. 1862-1865.
Vol. 15, 29 and 30 Victoria to 31 and 32 Victoria. A.D. 1866-1867-8. and Supplement.

Revised Statutes. Second Revision.
Vol. 1, Henry III. to Anne, 1235-1713.
Vol. 2, 1 Geo. I. to 41 Geo. III., 1714-1800.
Vol. 3, 41 Geo. III. to 54 Geo. III., 1801-1814.
Vol. 4, 55 Geo. III. to 1 Will. IV., 1814-1830.
Vol. 5, 1 to VII. Will. IV., 1830-1836.
Vol. 6, 7 Will. IV. to 5 and 6 Vict., 1837-1842.
Vol. 7, 6 and 7 V. to 9 and 10 Vict. 1843-1846.
Vol. 8, 10 and 11 V. to 15 and 16 Vict., 1847-1852.
Vol. 9, 16 and 17 V. to 20 and 21 Vict., 1852-1857.
Vol. 10, 21 and 22 V. to 25 and 26 Vict., 1858-1862.
Vol. 11, 26 and 27 V. to 30 and 31 Vict., 1863-1867.
Vol. 12, 31 and 32 V. to 34 and 35 Vict., 1868-1871.
Vol. 13, 35 and 36 V. to 38 and 39 Vict., 1872-1875.
Vol. 14, 39 and 40 V. to 43 and 44 Vict., 1876-1880.
Vol. 15, 44 and 45 V. to 46 and 47 Vict., 1881-1883.
Vol. 16, 47 and 48 V. to 49 and 50 Vict., 1884-1886.
Vol. 17, 50 and 51 V. to 52 and 53 Vict., 1887-1889.
Vol. 18, 53 and 54 V. to 55 and 56 Vict., 1890-1892.
Vol. 19, 56 and 57 V. to 59 Vict., 1893-1895.
Vol. 20, 59 and 60 V. to 64 Vict., 1896-1900.

Statutory Rules and Orders. Revised to December 31, 1903. Vols. 1 to 13. London.

Statutory Rules and Orders: 1904 to 1911. London.

Chronological Table and Index to the Statutes:
First Edition, from 1235 to 1869. London, 1870.
Second Edition, from 1235 to 1872. London, 1873.
Third Edition, from 1235 to 1874. London, 1874.
Fourth Edition, from 1235 to 1877. London, 1878.
Seventh Edition, from 1235 to 1880. London, 1881.
Ninth Edition, from 1235 to 1883. London, 1884.
Eleventh Edition, from 1235 to 1889. London, 1890.
Twenty-fifth Edition to the end of 9 Edw. VII. (1909), 2 vols.
Vol. 1, Chronological Table to all the Statutes.
Vol. 2, Index to the Statutes in Force.

# STATUTES OF CANADA AND THE PROVINCES.

Upper Canada Statutes. (These are catalogued according to the volumes in which they are bound up.)

Volume bound in half green calf, endorsed "Canadian pamphlets 1814," containing the 1795 (Niagara) imprint of the Statutes of Upper Canada for years 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795. So far as is known, this is the first print of the Upper Canada Statutes, and it is doubtful if another copy is in existence. The same volume contains Statutes of 1797, 1798, 1799, 1801.

Volume bound in half sheep, endorsed "Statutes of Upper Canada from 1774 to 1820," with name "Ebenezer Washburn" written upon it; contains Quebec Acts 1774 and 1775; Act dividing Quebec, 1791, the reprint, York, 1802, of the Upper Canada Statutes of 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803 and 1804; also the original print of the U. C. Statutes for 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1818 (2nd Sess.), 1819, 1820. Another Copy of original Statutes of 1820 bound up at end of Horne's 1818 collection.

Volume in half sheep containing original Upper Canada Statutes of 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, bequest to the Library by Rev. H. Scadding.

Volume in half sheep containing original Statutes of 1823 and 1824.

Volume in half calf endorsed "Collection of Upper Canada Statutes," containing original Statutes of 1819, caps. 24, 25; 1821; Imperial Acts (Trade) 1812, 1822; U. C. Statutes 1823, 1824.

Volume in half calf, endorsed, "Upper Canada Statutes," containing original U. C. Statutes of 1825 and 1825-26; also Imperial Act 1825 (Trade).

Volume in half calf, endorsed, "Upper Canada Statutes," 1828.

Volume in half calf containing original Upper Canada Statutes, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833.

Volume in half calf containing original Upper Canada Statutes, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836.

Volume in half sheep, endorsed, "Upper Canada Statutes," 1831, 32, 33, 34, 36.

Volume in half calf containing original Upper Canada Statutes, 1834, 1835, 1836 and Reserved Acts.

Volume in half calf containing original Upper Canada Statutes, 1837, Reserved Acts 1837, 2nd Session, 1837.

Volume in half calf containing Upper Canada Statutes of 1837, 1st Sess., Reserved Acts, 1837, 1837-38, 1839, 1840.

Volume in half sheep, endorsed, "Upper Canada Statutes," 1837, 1838.

Volume in half calf containing original Upper Canada Statutes, 1837-38, 1839, 1840.

Volume in half sheep containing 1802 reprint (title page missing) of U. C. Statutes, 1792 to 1804; also original Statutes of 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1810 and 1811, (written on cover "Jonathan Sewell's copy, Chf. Justice of Lower Canada").

Collection of the Acts passed in the Parliament of Great Britain, particularly referring to the Province of Upper Canada and of such Ordinances of the late Province of Quebec, as have force of law therein. York, R. C. Horne, 1818. Followed by "The Provincial Statutes of Upper Canada" Revised,

corrected and republished by Authority, Samuel Smith, Esq., Administrator, York. R. C. Horne, 1818. Proclamation of Geo. Pownall, Provincial Secretary of Quebec, 1788, constituting the Districts of Luneburg, Mecklenburgh, Nassau and Hesse. Statutes of Upper Canada, 1792, to 1819 revised, with Index. Imperial Act, 1819. Enlistment for Foreign Service. Original U. C. Statutes of 1820. (Two other copies same except last item.)

Statutes of the Province of Upper Canada, together with such British Statutes, Ordinances of Quebec and Proclamations as Relate to the said Province. Revised by James Nickalls, jun., Barrister at Law, and printed and published by H. C. Thomson and James Macfarlane, Kingston, 1831.

Upper Canada, Revised Statutes of, to the time of the Union, 1841. Vol. 2, Local and Private. (Toronto, 1841.)

Upper Canada, Consolidated Statutes of, which apply to Upper Canada only, 1859. (Toronto, 1859.)

Statutes of the Province of Canada, 1841-1846.

Volume in Half Calf without title page, containing Union Act, 1840, and Province of Canada Statutes, 1841, 1842, 1843. (Reserved Acts torn out of this vol.)

Volume in half calf, endorsed, "Canada Statutes, 1842," containing also Reserved Acts of 1842 and two Imperial Acts.

Provincial Statutes of Canada, 1842 (Half Calf).

Provincial Statutes of Canada, 1843 (Half Calf).

Provincial Statutes of Canada (Vol. 3, 1843), 1845 (Vol. 2), 1846 (Vol. 2 and Reserved Acts).

Provincial Statutes of Canada, 1847 (Vol. 2).

Provincial Statutes of Canada, 1848; 1849, Vol. 3 and Reserved Act.

Provincial Statutes of Canada, 1850 (Half Calf).

Statutes of the Province of Canada, 1852-3. Parts 1 and 2.

Canada, Consolidated Statutes of 1859. (Toronto, 1859.)

Province of Canada, 1851.

Province of Canada, 1854-1855. Part 1.
1854-1855. Part 2.
1856.
1857.
1858.
1859.
1860.
1861.
1862.
1863.
1864.
1865. 1st Session.
1865. 2nd Session.
1866.

Statutes of the Dominion of Canada, 1867-1912.

Revised Statutes of Canada, 1886. 2 vols.

Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906. 4 vols.

Criminal Law. Selected Chapters of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906. Ottawa, 1907.

Edition with amendments, 1907-1909. Ottawa, 1909.

Dominion and Provincial Legislation. Orders in Council, etc., upon the subject of. Compiled by W. E. Hodgins, 1867-1895. Ottawa, 1896.

1896-1898 (Provincial Legislation). Ottawa, 1900.

1899-1900 (Provincial Legislation). Ottawa, 1902.

1901-1903 (Provincial Legislation). Ottawa, 1905.

1907-1906 (Provincial Legislation). Ottawa, 1906.

Orders in Council of Canada. Consolidated, by Harris H. Bligh, 1889. Ottawa, 1889.

Statutes of the Province of Ontario, 1867-1912.

Revised Statutes, Ontario, 1877, 2 vols.

1887, 2 vols.

1897, 3 vols.

Toronto, Statutes Specially Relating to the City of. Compiled by Order of the Special Committee Appointed by the Municipal Council to Consolidate the City By-Laws. Warring Kennedy, Esq., Mayor. Toronto, 1894.

Additional Statutes Specially Relating to the City of Toronto. Passed since 1894 (including some previously omitted). Compiled by the City Solicitor. By Order of the City Council. Joseph Oliver, Esq., Mayor. Toronto, 1908.

Quebec and Lower Canada Statutes:

Èdits et Ordonnances. 2 vols. Vol. 1, Èdits, Ordonnances Royaux Declarations et Arrêts du Conseil d'État du Roi, concernant le Canada: Mis par ordre Chronologique et publiés par ordre de Son Excellence Sir Robert Shore Milnes, Baronet, Lieutenant-Gouverneur de la Province du Bas Canada, en conséquence de deux différentes adresses de la Chambre d'Assemblé, en date des 5e et 7e Mars, 1801. Quebec, 1803. Vol. 2, Ordonnances des Intendants et Arrêts Portant Réglements du Conseil Supérieur de Quebec, avec les Commissions de Gouverneurs et Intendants agissant sous l'autorité des Rois de France et les Commissions des autres Officiers Civils et de Justice en Canada: Devisés et cinq chapitres et langes dans chaque chapitre par ordre Chronologique: le tout publie par ordre de son Excellence Sir Robert Shore Milnes, Baronet, Lieutenant-Gouverneur de la Province du Bas Canada, en consequence de deux différentes adresses de la Chambre d'Assemblée, en date des 5e et 7e Mars, 1801. Quebec, 1806.

Èdits et Ordonnances. 3 vols. Vol. 1, Èdits, Ordonnances, Royaux Declarations et arrêts du Conseil d'Etat du Roi concernant le Canada. Quebec, 1854. Vol. 2, Arrêts de Reglements du Conseil Supérieur de Quebec, et ordonnances et jugements des Intendants du Canada. Quebec, 1855. Vol. 3, Complement des Ordonnances et Jugements des Gouverneurs et Intendants du Canada précédé des Commissions des dits Gouverneurs et Intendants et des Differents Officiers Civile et le Justice. Quebec, 1856.

Quebec, Plan of a Code of Laws for the Province of: Reported by the Advocate-General. London, 1774.

Lower Canada, Provincial Statutes of. Enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1793 to 1841. 13 vols. (numbered 0 to 12).

Vol 0 contains the Capitulations, Treaties, and the Proclamations, Ordinances and Acts of the Imperial Parliament, immediately following the Conquest.

Quebec, Statuts de, 1867 to 1912.
Revised Statutes, 1888. 2 vols.
Revised Statutes, 1909. 4 vols. Vol. 4, Supplement, contains Acts not Consolidated, Educational Charters and Turnpike Acts, 1889-1909.
Quebec, Statuts de, 1867 to 1912.
Quebec, Statuts Refondus de la Province de. Quebec, 1909. 4 vols.
Alberta: Consolidated Ordinances of the North-West Territories of Canada, 1905. Edmonton, 1907.
Alberta: Statutes, 1906-1912.
British Columbia, Statutes, 1873 to 1877, 1879 to 1881, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899-1910, 1911-1912.
Revised Statutes, 1897. 2 vols.
Revised Statutes, 1911. 3 vols.
Manitoba Statutes, 1873, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1879, 1880, 1883, 1884 to 1912.
Consolidated Statutes, 1880-81.
Revised Statutes, 1891. 2 vols.
Revised Statutes, 1902. 2 vols.
New Brunswick Statutes, 1875, 1877, 1879, 1880, 1883, 1885, 1893 to 1912.
Consolidated Statutes, 1877.
Consolidated Statutes, 1903. 2 vols.
Nova Scotia Statutes, 1867 to 1912.
Revised Statutes, 1864.
Revised Statutes, 1873.
Revised Statutes, 1884.
Revised Statutes, 1900.
Prince Edward Island Statutes, 1874, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1886, 1887, 1889, 1890, 1892 to 1912.
Saskatchewan, General Ordinances of the North-West Territories in force September 1, 1905.
Saskatchewan Statutes, 1906 to 1912.
Saskatchewan Revised Statutes, 1909.
Newfoundland Acts, 1909, 1910, 1911.

## INDEXES TO CANADIAN STATUTES.

EWART, John S. Index to Statutes of Province of Canada, Dominion of Canada and Province of Ontario to 1873 and Quebec to 1872. Toronto, 1874. Also Second Edition, 1878, bringing Index down to 1877 and 1876.

WICKSTEED, R. J. Table of Statutes of Dominion of Canada and the B. N. A. Act, 1867, and an Index to Imperial Statutes affecting Canada. Ottawa, 1874.

WICKSTEED, G. W., Q.C. Index to the Statutes in Force in Upper Canada at the end of the Session of 1854-55. Toronto, 1856.

WICKSTEED, G. W., C.R. Index des Statuts en Force dans la Bas Canada a fin de la Session de 1856. Toronto, 1857.

WICKSTEED, G. W., Q.C. Table of the Provincial Statutes in force or which have been in force in Upper Canada in their Chronological Order; with a continuation of the Index to the end of the Session of 1856. Toronto, 1856.

HANCOCK, John Webster. A Synoptical Index of the Consolidated Statutes of Canada and Upper Canada, with notices of the later Acts which affect them, including the Session of 1864. Toronto, 1865.

DUBREUIL, J. F. The Reference Book, being a detailed Index of the Dominion and Provincial Statutes to and including 1887. Montreal, 1888.

FREMONT, J. Compendium of the Dominion Laws of Canada, 1867-1883. Montreal, 1884.

New Brunswick Statutes, General Index to, from 1854 to 1867. Ottawa, 1869.

BLIGH, H. H. Ontario Law Index to and including 1895. Also Supplement to and including 1900. Toronto, 1895 and 1900.

STEWART, A. M. Index to Dominion and Provincial Statutes from the earliest period to and including 1900. Montreal, 1901.

STEWART, A. M. Index to Dominion and Provincial Statutes from the earliest period to July, 1909. Montreal, 1910.

BAUDOUIN, Ph. Index to Incorporated Bodies and to Private and Local Law under Dominion and Manitoba, Ontario and Quebec Statutes, Proclamations, and Sellers Patent. Montreal, 1897. Also Supplement bringing the work down to 1901. Montreal, 1901.

## STATUTES OF INDIA.

Burma Code. Fourth Edition. Calcutta, 1910.

Indian Statutes, Chronological Tables of the. Compiled under the Orders of the Government of India by F. G. Wigley. Calcutta, 1909.

India: Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council. Vol. 5, 1898-03. Vol. 6, 1904-08. Fourth Edition. Calcutta, 1909.

Indian Statutes, Chronological Tables and Index of the. Compiled under the Orders of the Government of India. Vol. 2. Index to Indian Statutes in Force. Calcutta, 1911.

STRANGE, Sir Thomas. Hindu Law: Principally with Reference to Such Portions of It as Concern the Administration of Justice in the King's Courts in India. 2 vols. London, 1830.

## STATUTES OF UNITED STATES.

United States, Revised Statutes of the, 1873-1874. First Session, Forty-third Congress. Second Edition. Washington, 1878.

United States, Supplement to the Revised Statutes of the:

Vol. 1, Second Edition, Revised and Continued, 1874-1891. Forty-third to Fifty-first Congress, inclusive. Washington, 1891.

Vol. 2, Fifty-second to Fifty-sixth Congress, 1892-1901. Washington, 1901.

United States, Compiled Statutes of the, 1901. Embracing the Statutes of the United States of a General and Permanent Nature in Force Mar. 4, 1901. Incorporating under the Headings of the Revised Statutes the Subsequent Laws, together with Explanatory and Historical Notes. Compiled by John A. Mallory. 3 vols. St. Paul, 1902.

Supplement, 1911. Embracing the Statutes since March 4, 1901, down to and including the Session of Congress ending August 22, 1911. Compiled by John A. Mallory. St. Paul, 1912.

United States Statutes at Large, 1901-1903. Vol. 32 (Parts 1 and 2). Fifty-seventh Congress. Washington, 1903.

Private Laws, Concurrent Resolutions, Treaties, Conventions, and Proclamations.

United States Statutes at Large, 1903-1905. Vol. 33 (2 Parts). Fifty-eighth Congress. Washington, 1905.

Part 1, Public Acts and Resolutions.

Part 2, Private Laws, Concurrent Resolutions, Treaties, and Proclamations.

United States Statutes at Large, 1905-1907. Vol. 34 (3 Parts). Fifty-ninth Congress. Washington, 1907.

Part 1, Public Acts and Resolutions.

Part 2, Private Acts and Resolutions and Concurrent Resolutions.

Part 3, Treaties, Conventions, and Proclamations; Index.

United States Statutes at Large, 1907-1909. Vol. 35 (2 Parts). Sixtieth Congress. Washington, 1909.

Part 1, Public Acts and Resolutions.

Part 2, Private Acts and Resolutions, Concurrent Resolutions, Treaties and Proclamations.

United States Statutes. Washington.

1910-1911. Third Session, Sixty-first Congress. In 2 Parts. Part 1, Public Acts and Resolutions.

Index Analysis of the Federal Statutes (General and Permanent Law), 1789-1873: together with a Table of Repeals and Amendments. By M. G. Beaman, A. K. McNamara, and Others. (Prepared under the Direction of the Librarian of Congress as a Preliminary Volume to Scott and Beaman's Index Analysis of the Federal Statutes, 1873-1907.) 4to. Washington, 1911.

Scott (G. W.) and Beaman (M. G.). Index Analysis of the Federal Statutes: together with a Table of Repeals and Amendments. (Prepared under the Direction of the Librarian of Congress.) Washington, 1908.

Vol. 1 (1873-1907), General and Permanent Law in the Revised Statutes of 1873 and the Statutes at Large 1873-1907 (Vols. 18-34).

United States Game Laws for 1909. Washington, 1909.

"Twenty Eight Hour Law" Annotated: Act of Congress Approved June 29, 1906. Washington, 1909.

## LEGISLATION OF THE AMERICAN STATES.

State Legislation, Comparative Summary of. Prepared by New York State Library, for the Years 1891 to 1908. Albany, Same Dates.

State Legislation, Review of. Edited by Clarence B. Lester, Legislative Reference Librarian. Albany, 1910.

1907-8.

California, General Laws of, as Amended up to the End of the Session of 1909. Edited by James H. Deering. San Francisco, 1909.

California Code of Civil Procedure, 1909. Edited by J. H. Deering. San Francisco.

California Civil Code, 1909. Edited by J. H. Deering. San Francisco.

California Penal Code, 1909. Edited by J. H. Deering. San Francisco.

California Political Code, 1909. Edited by J. H. Deering. San Francisco.

Connecticut Public Acts, 1903 to 1911.

Connecticut Statutes: General. Revision of, 1902.
Connecticut Excise Laws. Hartford, 1909.
Connecticut Fish and Game Laws. Hartford, 1909.
Connecticut Special Acts and Resolutions, 1909. Hartford, 1910.
Vol. 15, 16, 1910, 1911.
Connecticut Laws concerning Motor Vehicles and List of Automobiles, Showing Taxable Horse-Power Ratings, also Table of Fees and List of Registered Motor Vehicles. Hartford, 1910.
Illinois Revised Statutes, 1908. Compiled and Edited by H. B. Hurd. Chicago, 1908. Also Edition of 1912.
Illinois Laws, 1897-1899, 1905-1909. Springfield, Same Dates.
Indiana Statutes, Burns' Annotated. Revision of 1908. 3 Vols., and One Volume "General Index." Indianapolis, 1908.
Indiana Acts. Indianapolis, 1908 (Spec. Sess.), 1909, 1911.
Iowa Code: Annotated. 1897 and Supplement, 1907.
Iowa Laws, 1909, 1911. Des Moines.
Kansas General Statutes, 1905. Topeka.
Kansas Laws, 1907, 1908, 1909.
Maine Laws, 1903, 1905, 1907, 1909. Augusta.
Maine Statutes, Revised, 1903. Augusta.
Maine Tax Act, 1909-1910. Augusta.
Massachusetts Acts and Resolves, 1902 to 1912.
Massachusetts Revised Laws, Vols. 1 and 2 and Index. Boston, 1902. Supplement to, containing the General Laws enacted in the years 1902-8, an Amendment to the Constitution and a Table of Changes in the Revised Laws. Boston, 1910.
Michigan, Compiled Laws, 1897. 3 vols. Lansing, 1899.
Michigan, Public Acts, 1898-1901, 1903, 1905, 1907, 1909, 1911. Lansing, Same Dates.
Michigan, Index: Compiled Laws and Public Acts. Lansing, 1906.
Michigan Local Acts; 1909 to 1911. Lansing, Mich.
Michigan Game and Fish Laws, and Laws relative to Destruction of Noxious Animals. Compiled under the Supervision of Frederick C. Martindale, Secretary of State. Revision of 1911. Lansing.
Michigan Laws, Revision of 1911, relating to Elections, Banking, Municipal Corporations, Schools, Highways and Bridges, Public Health, Vital Statistics, Drains.
Michigan Public Acts, 1912.
Minnesota Revised Laws, 1905. St. Paul.
Minnesota Laws, 1899 to 1911. Minneapolis.
Missouri Annotated Statutes, 1906. 5 vols. St. Paul.
Missouri Revised Statutes, 1909. 3 vols.
Missouri Laws: 1901, 1903, 1905, 1907, 1909, 1911. Jefferson City, Mo., Same Dates.
Nebraska Statutes, Cobbey's Compiled, 1909. Beatrice, Nebraska.
Nebraska Statutes, Cobbey's Annotated. Beatrice, Nebraska, 1911.
Nevada, Revised Laws of. Carson City, Nev., 1912. 2 vols.
New Hampshire Public Statutes, 1891 to 1909. Concord, N.H.
New Jersey General Statutes, 1709-1895. 3 vols. Jersey City, N.J., 1896.
New Jersey, Compiled Statutes of. Newark, N.J., 1911. 1709-1910. (5 vols.)

New Jersey Acts, 1902-1909. 8 vols. Trenton, N.J., Same Dates.
New Jersey Elections Act (Revision of 1898). Trenton, N.J., 1909.
New York Annotated Consolidated Laws: 1909. 6 vols. Edited by Birdseye, Cunning, and Gilbert. New York, 1909.
New York, Consolidated Laws of the State of. Albany. 9 vols.
New York Laws, General Index to the, 1902-1907.
New York Laws, 1909, 1910.
North Carolina Public Local Laws, 1911.
North Carolina Private Laws, 1911.
North Dakota, Revised Codes of, 1905. Bismarck, N.D.
North Dakota Laws, 1907, 1909. Bismarck, N.D.
Ohio Annotated Revised Statutes, 3 vols. Cincinnati, 1906.
Ohio, General Code of the State of. 4 vols. Cincinnati, 1910.
Ohio Laws, 1900, 1902, 1908, 1909. Columbus, O., Same Dates.
Oregon, Codes and Statutes of. Showing All Laws of a General Nature. Including the Sessions of Laws of 1901. Compiled and Annotated by Hon. Chas. B. Bellinger, and William W. Cotton. 2 vols. San Francisco, 1902.
Oregon Special Laws, 1905. Salem, Oregon.
Oregon General Laws, 1905, 1907, 1909. Salem, Oregon.
Pennsylvania, Stewart's Purdom's Digest of the State of. Compiled and Annotated by Ernest Watts. Philadelphia, 1905 to 1909. 5 vols.
Pennsylvania Statutes at Large from 1682 to 1801. Harrisburg, 1906. Vol 12, 1785-1787.
Pennsylvania Statutes at Large; from 1682 to 1801. Harrisburg, 1909. Vol. 14, 1791-1793.
Pennsylvania Laws: 1901, 1903, 1906, 1907, 1909, 1911. Harrisburg, Same Dates.
Pennsylvania Game, Fish, and Forestry Laws. Harrisburg, 1909.
South Dakota, Revised Codes of, 1903. Hipple Edition, 1904. Pierre, S.D.
South Dakota Laws, 1905, 1907, 1909. Aberdeen, S.D., and Pierre, S.D.
Vermont Public Statutes, 1906. Concord, N.H., 1907.
Vermont Laws, 1908. Montpelier, 1908.
Washington Code, 1905, Pierce's. Seattle.
Washington Laws: 1901, 1903, 1905, 1907, 1909. Olympia, Same Dates.
Wisconsin Laws, 1907 to 1912. Madison.
Wisconsin Statutes, 1898. Sanborn and Berryman's Annotations. Vols. 1 and 2. Vol. 3. Supplement, 1899-1906. Sanborn and Sanborn's Annotations. Chicago, 1898 and 1906.
Wyoming Statutes. Revised, Compiled, and Annotated by William E. Mullen. 1910. Laramie, Wyoming.

# LAW REPORTS.

## BRITISH REPORTS BEFORE THE JUDICATURE ACT.

ADDAMS, Dr. J. Reports of Cases in the Ecclesiastical Court. Vols. 1, 2 and Vol. 3, part 1. 8vo. 1822-26.

ADOLPHUS, J. L. and ELLIS, T. F. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of King's Bench, Easter Term 4 Will. IV. 1834 to Michaelmas Term 1840 Inclusive. 12 vols. 8vo. 1835-42.

ADOLPHUS, J. L. Reports, New Series (Cited as Queen's Bench Reports) in Continuation of the above, Hilary Term 1842 to Hilary Term 1852. 18 vols. 8vo. 1843-56.

ALCOCK, Jno. C. Registry Cases, Reserved for Consideration and Decided by the Twelve Judges of Ireland, from November, 1832 to June, 1837. Part 1. Dublin, 1837.

AMBLER, C. Reports in Chancery with Some Few in Other Courts, 1737-84. Second Edition. By J. E. Blunt. 2 vols. 1828.

ANDERSON, E. Les Reports du tres Erudite Edmund Anderson, Chivalier, Nadgairs Seigniour Chief Justice del Common-Bank des Mults Principals Cases Argues and Adjuges on le Tempes del Jadis Roign Elizabeth. Folio. London, 1664.

ANDREWS, G. Reports of Cases Argued and Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, 11 and 12 Geo. 2. Second Edition. With Notes, &c. to 31 Geo. 3. By G. W. Vernon. 8vo. Dublin, 1791.

ANSTRUTHER, A. Reports of Cases in the Court of Exchequer, from 32 to 37 Geo. III. 3 vols. 8vo. 1796.

ATKYN, J. T. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, in the Time of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, from 1736 to 1754. By F. W. Sanders. 3 vols. 8vo. 1781-82.

BALL, T., and BEATTY, F. Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery in Ireland, during the Time of Lord Manners, from Mich. 48 Geo. III. 1807 to Trin. Term 51 Geo. III., 1811. 2 vols. 8vo. 1813-24.

Bankruptcy and Insolvency Reports: Being Reports of Cases Argued and Determined before the Court of Appeal in Bankruptcy and Other Courts, from East. Term 1853 to Mich. 1855. 2 vols. 8vo. (Vol. 11 only). London, 1855.

BARNARDISTON, T. Reports of Cases Determined in the High Court of Chancery, from 13 Geo. II., 1740, to 14 Geo. II., 1741. Folio. London, 1742.

BARNEWALL, R. V. and ADOLPHUS, J. L. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of King's Bench, from Trin. Term II. Geo. IV., 1830, to Hil. Term 4 Will. IV., 1834. 5 vols. 8vo. 1831-35.

BARNEWALL, R. V. and ALDERSON, E. H. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of King's Bench, from Mich. 58 Geo. III., 1817 to Trin. Term 3 Geo. IV., 1822. 5 vols. 8vo. 1818-22.

BARNEWALL, R. V. and CRESWELL, C. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of King's Bench, from Mich. 3 Geo. IV., 1822 to East. 11 Geo. IV., 1830. 10 vols. Royal 8vo. 1823-32.

BEAVAN, C. Reports of Cases in Chancery Argued and Determined in the Rolls Court during the Time of Lord Langdale and Lord Romilly. 36 vols. 8vo. 1840-69.

BELT, R. Supplement to the Reports in Chancery of F. Vesey, Sen. during the Time of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke. 8vo. 1817.

BEST, W. M., and SMITH, G. J. P. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Queen's Bench, and the Court of Exchequer Chamber, on Appeal from the Court of Queen's Bench, 1861 to 1865. 6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, Various Dates.

BINGHAM, P. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Common Pleas and Other Courts, from Trin. Term 3 Geo. IV., 1822, to Eastern Term 4 Will. IV., 1834. 10 vols. 8vo. London, Same Dates.

BINGHAM, P. New Cases in the Court of Common Pleas and Other Courts, from Trin. Term 4 Will. IV., 1834, to Mich. Term 4 Vict., 1840. London, Same Dates.

BLACKSTONE, H. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber, from Easter Term 28 Geo. III., 1788, to Hilary Term 36 Geo. III., 1796. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1792-96.

BLACKSTONE, Sir W. Reports of Cases Determined in the Several Courts of Westminster-Hall, from 1746 to 1779. Second Edition, with Copious Notes, References and Index. By C. H. Elsley. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1828. (Vol. II only.)

BLIGH, R. Reports of Cases Heard in the House of Lords on Appeals and Writs of Error, 1819-21. Vols. 1-3 and Vol. 4, Part 1. London, 1823-27.

BLIGH, R. New Reports of Cases Heard in the House of Lords, on Appeals and Writs of Error, 1827-37. 11 vols. London, 1829-38.

BOSANQUET, J. B. and PULLER, C. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Common Pleas, and Exchequer Chamber, and in the House of Lords, from East. Term 36 Geo. III. 1796 to Trin. Term 47 Geo. III. 1807. London, 1808-14.

BRIDGMAN, Sir Orlando. Reports of Judgements Delivered by, when Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, from Mich. 1660 to Trin. 1667. Edited from the Hargrave MSS., by S. Bannister of Lincoln's Inn, Esq. London, 1823.

BRODERIP, W. J., and BINGHAM, P. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Common Pleas, and Other Courts, from Easter Term 59 Geo. III. 1819 to Easter Term 3 Geo. IV. 1822. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1820-22.

BROWN, Josiah. Reports of Cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error Determined in the High Court of Parliament, from 1702 to 1800. Second Edition, with Notes. By T. E. Tomlins. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1803.

BROWN, William. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, during the Time of Lord Chancellor Thurlow, and of the Several Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal, and Lord Loughborough, from 1778 to 1794. Third Edition, with an Appendix of Contemporary Cases. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1801.

BUCK, J. W. Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy: containing Those Decided by Lord Eldon, and by Sir Thomas Plumer, and Sir John Leach, from Mich. Term 1816 to Mich. Term 1820. 8vo. London, 1820.

BULSTRODE, Edward. Reports of Cases and Matters in Law: with the Reasons and Causes of Their Resolutions and Judgements, Given in the Court of King's Bench in the Time of the Reigns of King James I. and Charles I. Folio. London, 1657.

BUNBURY, William. Reports of Cases in the Court of Exchequer, from the beginning of the Reign of Geo. I. until the 14th Year of Geo. II. from His Own MSS. Folio. London, 1755. Also Second Edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1793.

BURROW, Sir James. Reports of Cases Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, from Mich. Term 30 Geo. II. 1756 to Easter Term 12 Geo. III. 1772. 5 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1785.

CALDECOTT, T. Reports of Cases Relative to the Duty and Office of a Justice of the Peace, from Mich. Term 1776 to Trin. Term 1785. 4to. London, 1786.

CAMPBELL, J. Reports of Cases Determined at Nisi Prius in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Circuit, from Mich. Term 48 Geo. III. 1807 to Hil. Term 56 Geo. III. 1816. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1812-16.

CARRINGTON, F. A. and KIRWAN, A. V. Reports of Cases Argued and Ruled at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, Together with Cases Tried on the Circuits, and in the Central Criminal Court, and Crown Cases Reserved, from Hil. Term 6 Vict. to Hil. Term 13 Vict. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846-50.

CARRINGTON, F. A., and MARSHMAN, J. R. Reports of Cases Argued and Ruled at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer. Together with Cases Tried on the Circuits, and in the Central Criminal Court, from Easter Term 4 Vict. to Hil. Term 6 Vict. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843.

CARRINGTON, F. A., and PAYNE, J. Reports of Cases Argued and Ruled at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer. Together with Cases Tried on the Circuits, and in the Central Criminal Court, from Mich. Term 1823 to Easter Term 4 Vict. 1841. 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1825-41.

CARROW and OLIVER. (See Railway and Canal Cases.)

CARROW, BEAVAN and LEFROY. (See Railway and Canal Cases.)

CARTHEW, T. Reports of Cases Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, from 3 James II. to 12 Will. III. Folio. London, 1728.

Cases Argued and Decreed in the High Court of Chancery in the Reigns of Charles II. and James II. In Three Parts. Third Edition. Folio. London, 1701-30.

Cases in Equity. (See *Equity Cases Abridged.*)

Cases in Equity during the Time of the Late Lord Chancellor Talbot, from 7 Geo. II. to 2 Geo. II. Third Edition, with References to the Proceedings in the Court, and to Later Cases. By J. G. Williams. 8vo. London, 1792. Also First Edition, Folio, 1741.

Cases Argued and Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, at Westminster, during the Time of the Late Lord Chief Justice Hardwicke, from 7 Geo. II. 1733 to 10 Geo. II. 1737: to Which Are Added, Some Determinations of the Late Lord Chief Justice Lee, etc. Second Edition. By T. Lee. 8vo. London, 1815. Also Folio Edition, London, n. d. (This is Cited as Annaly's Reports.)

CHITTY, Joseph. Vol. 1. Reports of Cases Principally on Practice and Pleading, Determined in the Court of King's Bench, in Hilary, Easter, Trinity, and Michaelmas Terms, A.D. 1819: with Curious Notes of Other Important Decisions. London, 1820.

Vol. 2. Reports of Cases Principally on Practice and Pleading, and relating to the Office of Magistrates, Determined in the Court of King's Bench. Also Reports of Cases Temp. Lord Mansfield, in the Years 1782, etc. From the MSS. of Mr. Justice Ashurst. London, 1823.

CLARK, C., and FINNELLY, W. Reports of Cases Heard and Decided in the House of Lords upon Appeals and Writs of Error and Claims of Peerage, 1831 to 1846. 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1835-47. (For Continuation, See Clark, C.)

CLARK, C. Reports of Cases Heard and Decided in the House of Lords upon Appeals and Writs of Error and Claims of Peerage and Divorces, 1847-66. 2 vols. and index. 8vo. London, 1849-68.

COKE, Sir Edward. Reports, from 14 Eliz. to 13 James I. In 13 parts. New Edition. By J. H. Thomas and J .F. Fraser. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

COMBERBACH, Roger. The Report of Several Cases Argued and Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench at Westminster, from 1 James II. to 10 Will. III. Folio. London, 1724.

Common Bench Reports: Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Common Pleas, from Hilary Term 1845 to Trinity Vacation 1856. By Manning, Granger, and Scott. 18 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846-57.

Common Bench Reports: New Series: Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Common Pleas and in the Exchequer Chamber, from Michaelmas Term 1856 to Trinity Vacation 1865. Vols. 1 to 13 and 18, 19. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857-68.

Common Law Reports, 1854-5: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in All the Superior Courts of Common Law, together with Cases Carried by Writs of Error from Those Courts to the Exchequer Chamber, or thence by Appeal to the House of Lords; also Cases Carried by Appeal from the Colonial Common Law Courts to the Privy Council. Vol. III. Parts 1 and 2, from Mich. Term 1854 to Mich Term 1855. By J. B. Dasent. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1855. (See Equity Reports.)

COMYNS, Sir John. Reports of Cases Argued and Adjudged in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer: to Which are Added, Some Special Cases in the Court of Chancery and before the Delegates, in the Reigns of Will. III., Anne, Geo. I. and II. Second Edition, with Notes and References. By S. Rose. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1792.

CONNOR, H., and LAWSON, A. J. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery in Ireland, during the Time of Lord Chancellor Sugden, 1841-43. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1842-44.

COOPER, C. P. Select Cases Decided by Lord Brougham in the Court of Chancery in the Years 1833-34. Edited from His Original MSS. 8vo. London, 1835.

COOPER, C. P. Reports of Some Cases Adjudged in the Courts of the Lord Chancellor, Master of the Rolls and Vice-Chancellor in the Years 1837-39: with Notes. 8vo. London, 1838-41.

COOPER, C. P. Reports of Cases in Chancery Decided by Lord Cottenham, Commencing 7th July, 1846: with Which Are Interspersed Some Miscellaneous Cases and Dicta, and Various Notes. Vol. I. and II. (Parts 1 and 2). 8vo. London. 1846-48.

COOPER, G. Cases in Chancery during the Time of Lord Elgin, in Hilary, Easter and Trinity Terms 55 Geo. III. 8vo. London, 1815.

COWPER, H. Reports of Cases Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, from Hil. Term 14 Geo. III. 1774 to Trin. Term 18 Geo. III. 1778. 8vo. Dublin, 1784. Also Second Edition, 2 vols., 8vo., London, 1800.

COX E, W. A Digest of All the Cases in All the Reports Decided by All the Courts relating to Magistrates', Parochial, Ecclesiastical, Election, Municipal, and Criminal Law, from 1856 to 1869. 8vo. London, 1870.

COX, S. C. Cases Determined in the Courts of Equity, from 1783 to 1796 inclusive: with a Few of an Earlier Date by Lords Hardwicke and Northington. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1816.

CRAIG, R. D., and PHILLIPS, T. J. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery during the Time of Lord Cottenham, 3 and 4 Vict. 1840-41. 8vo. London, 1842.

CROKE, Sir G., Knight. Late One of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench, and Formerly One of the Justices of the Court of Common Bench. Reports of Such Select Cases as Were Adjudged in the Said Courts, the Time that He Was Judge in Either of Them. Collected and Written in French by Himself. Revised and Published in English by Sir Harebotle Grimston, Bart. Small Folio. London, 1657. (The above Is Original Edition of Reports of Select Cases during the Reign of Charles I.)

Also Fourth Edition of Same, as well as of Reports of Select Cases during the Reign of James I. By T. Leach. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1782-3.

Also Fifth Edition of Reports of Select Cases during the Reign of Elizabeth. By T. Leach. 8vo. London, 1791.

CROMPTON, C., and JERVIS, J. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, from East. Term 2 Geo. IV. 1830 to Trin. Term. 2 Will. IV. 1832. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.

CROMPTON, C., and MEESON, R. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, from Mich. Term 3 Will. IV. to Trin. Term 4 Will. IV. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.

CROMPTON, C., MEESON, R., and ROSCOE, H. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber from Trin. Term 4 Will. IV. to Mich. Term 6 Will. IV. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.

CURTEIS, W. C. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Ecclesiastical Courts at Doctors' Commons, from Mich. Term 1834 to Trin. Term 1844 inclusive. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1840-44.

DALE, C. W. M., and LEHMANN, R. C. Digest of Cases Overruled, Not Followed, Disapproved, Approved, Distinguished, Commented on and Specially Considered in the English Courts, from 1756 to 1886 inclusive: and a Complete Index, Including All Cases Reversed, from the Year 1856. 2 vols 8vo. London, 1887.

(Forms a Supplement to "Chitty's Equity Index" and "Fisher's Common Law Digest." See Woods and Ritchie "Digest of Overruled Cases.")

DANIELL, E. R. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined on the Equity Side of the Court of Exchequer, before the Lord Chief Baron during the Years 1817-20. 8vo. London, 1824.

DEACON, E. E., and CHITTY, Edward. Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy, Argued and Determined in the Court of Review, and on Appeal before the Lord Chancellor, 1832 to 1835. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1833-37.

DEACON, E. E. Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy, Argued and Determined in the Court of Review, and on Appeal before the Lord Chancellor: with a Digest of the Cases relating to Bankruptcy in All the Contemporaneous Reports, 1835 to 1840. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1837-41.

DE GEX, J. P. Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy, Argued and Determined in the Court of Review, and on Appeal before the Lord Chancellor, 1844 to 1847. 8vo. Parts 1, 2, 3. London, 1852.

DE GEX, J. P., FISHER, F., and JONES, H. C. Reports of Cases Heard and Determined by the Lord Chancellor, and the Court of Appeal in Chancery, 1859 to 1861. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1861-67.

De Gex, J. P., and Jones, H. C. Reports of Cases Heard and Determined by the Lord Chancellor, and the Court of Appeal in Chancery, 1857 to 1859. 4 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1858-61.

De Gex, J. P., Jones, H. C., and Smith, R. H. Reports of Cases Heard and Determined by the Lord Chancellor and the Court of Appeal in Chancery, 1863 to 1865. Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. London, 1865.

De Gex, J. P., Macnaghten, S., and Gordon, A. Reports of Cases Heard and Determined by the Lord Chancellor and the Court of Appeal in Chancery, 1851 to 1857. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1853-64.

De Gex, J. P., and Smale, J. Reports of Cases Decided in the High Court of Chancery, by the Right Hon. Sir J. L. Knight Bruce, Vice-Chancellor, and by Sir J. Parker, Vice-Chancellor, from 1846 to 1852. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1849-53.

Dickens, J. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery. By J. Wyatt. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1803.

Douglas, S., Lord Glenbervie. History of Cases of Controverted Elections Which Were Tried and Determined, 15 and 16 Geo. III. 4 vols. London, 1802.

Douglas, S. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of King's Bench in the 19th, 20th, and 21st Years George III. 2 vols. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1790.

Dow, P. Reports of Cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error in the House of Lords, from 53 Geo. III., 1813, to 58 Geo. III., 1818. 6 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1814-19.

Dow, P., and Clark, C. Reports of Cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error in the House of Lords, 1827 to 1832. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1830-32.

Dowling, A. S. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the King's Bench Practice Court; with the Points of Pleading and Practice Decided in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer, from Mich. Term 1830 to Mich. Term 1841. 9 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1833-42.

Dowling, A. S. and V. New Series: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Queen's Bench Practice Court; with the Points of Pleading and Practice Decided in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer, from Trin. Term 1841 to Easter Term 1843 Inclusive. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 1843-44.

Dowling, A. S., and Ryland, A. Reports of Cases Argued and Ruled at Nisi Prius in the Court of King's Bench, and on the Home Circuit, from 1822-23. Vol. I. Part 1. All Published. 8vo. London, 1823. (Also Another Copy Bound up with Gow's Nisi Prius Cases.)

Drewry, C. S. Reports of Cases Decided in the High Court of Chancery by Vice-Chancellor Kindersley, from 1852 to 1859. 4 vols. (Except vol. 3.) Royal 8vo. London, 1853-60.

Drewry, C. S., and Smale, J. J. Reports of Cases Decided in the High Court of Chancery by Vice-Chancellor Kindersley, from 1859 to 1865. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1862-67. (Also Paper Copy of Vol. II. Part V.)

Drury, W. B. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery during the Time of Lord Chancellor Sugden (Irish), from 1843 to 7 Vict. 1844. 8vo. Dublin, 1851.

Drury, W. B., and Walsh, F. W. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery during the Time of Lord Chancellor Plunket, from 7 Will. IV. 1837 to 4 Vict. 1840 (Irish). 2 vols. Royal 8vo. Dublin, 1839-42.

DRURY, W. B., and WARREN, R. R. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery during the Time of Lord Chancellor Sugden, from 1841 to 6 Vict. 1843 (Irish). 4 vols. Royal 8vo. Dublin, 1843-46.

DURNFORD, C., and EAST, E. H. Term Reports in the Court of King's Bench from Mich. Term 26 Geo. III. to Trin. Term 40 Geo. III. 1800. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1794-1809.

DYER, Sir J. Reports in the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth. Translated, with References, Marginal Abstracts, etc., by J. Vaillant. 3 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1794.

EAST, Edward Hyde. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of King's Bench, from Mich. Term 41 Geo. III. to Mich. Term 53 Geo. III. 1812. Second American Edition, by G. M. Wharton. 16 vols in 8. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.

Ecclesiastical. (See Cox, Haggard.)

EDEN, Hon. F. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, from 1757 to 1766, from the Original MSS. of Lord Chancellor Northington. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1818.

ELLIS, T. F., and BLACKBURN, C. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Queen's Bench, and the Court of Exchequer Chamber on Error from the Court of Queen's Bench, from 1852 to 1858. 8 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853-60. (In Immediate Continuation of Adolphus' New Series.)

ELLIS, T. F., BLACKBURN, C., and ELLIS, F. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Queen's Bench, and the Court of Exchequer, on Error from the Court of Queen's Bench, in 1858. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1861.

ELLIS, T. F., and ELLIS, F. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Queen's Bench, and the Court of Exchequer, Chamber on Error from the Court of Queen's Bench, from 1858 to 1861. 3 vols. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1864-68.

English Chancery Reports: New York Series. Published 1843-47. (This is a Broken Set and the Following Volumes of It are Arranged under the Reporter's Names):

SIMONS and STUART, 1, 2.
RUSSELL, 1, 2, 3, 4.
JACOB with Russell, 4.
RUSSELL and MYLNE, 1; with Russell, 5.
KEEN, 1, 2.
PHILLIPS, 1, 2.
YOUNG and COLLIER, 1, 2.

Equity Cases Abridged: General Abridgement of Cases in Equity Argued and Adjudged in the High Court of Chancery, etc., from 1667-1730. Folio. London, 1732. Also Third Edition, Vol. 1, Folio, London, 1739. Also Fourth Edition, from 1667 to 1744, 2 vols., Folio, London, 1756 (2 Copies).

Equity Reports: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Chancery, together with Reports of Cases Carried by Appeal from that Court to the House of Lords: also Reports of Cases Carried by Appeal from Colonial Courts of Equity to the Privy Council, from Mich. Term 1854 to Mich. Term 1855. By George French. 8vo. London, 1855. (Appears to be Part of "Common Law and Equity Reports.")

ESPINASSE, I. Reports of Cases Argued and Ruled at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, from Easter Term 33 Geo. III. 1793 to Trin. Term 47 Geo. III. 1807. 6 vols. in 3. Royal 8vo. Second Edition. London, 1803-11.

Exchequer Reports: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, from Trin. Term 10 Vict. 1847 to Hilary Vacation 19 Vict. 1856. By W. N. Welsby, E. T. Hurlstone, and J. Gordon. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849-57. (See "Welsby" and "Hurlstone.")

FINCH, Sir Heneage. Reports of Cases Decreed in the High Court of Chancery, from 25 Car. II. 1673 to 32 Car. II. 1680. Folio. London, 1725 (2 Copies.)

FINCH, T. (See Precedents in Chancery.)

FITZGIBBON, J. Reports in the King's Bench, Chancery, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, in the First Five Years of Geo. II. Folio. 1732.

FORREST, R. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Exchequer, 41 Geo. III. Vol. 1. Part 1. Royal 8vo. 1804.

FOSTER, Sir M. A Report of Some Proceedings on the Commission of Oyer and Terminer and Gaol Delivery for the Trial of Rebels in the Year 1746 in the County of Surrey, and of Other Crown Cases. To which are Added Discourses upon a Few Branches of the Crown Law. Folio. Oxford, 1762.

FREEMAN, Honourable Richard, Esq., Late Lord Chancellor of Ireland. Reports of Cases in Law and Equity, from 1670 to 1706: with Tables of the Names of the Cases and the Principal Matters. Revised by Thomas Dixon. Folio. London, 1742.

Also Hovenden's Edition, Reports of Cases in Chancery (Extracted from Foregoing Folio). 2 vols. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.

General Abridgement of Cases in Equity. See *Equity Cases Abridged.*

Gentleman of the Middle Temple. General Abridgement in Cases of Equity. See *Equity Cases Abridged.*

GIFFARD, J. W. de L. Reports of Cases Adjudged in the High Court of Chancery, by the Vice-Chancellor Sir John Stuart, from 1858 to 1865. 5 Vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1860-71.

GILBERT, Lord Chief Baron. Reports of Cases in Equity. Argued and Decided in Adjudged in the King's Bench and Chancery, in the 12th and 13th Years of Queen Anne, during the Time of Lord Chief Justice Parker: with Two Treatises, the One on the Action of Debt, the Other on the Constitution of England. Second Edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1792.

GILBERT, Lord Chief Baron. Reports of Cases in Equity Argued and Decided in the Courts of Chancery and Exchequer, from 4 Anne to George I., to Which Are Added Some Select Cases in Equity, Heard and Determined in the Court of Exchequer in Ireland. Second Edition, with Additions. Folio. London, 1742.

GLANVILLE, John. Reports of Certain Cases Determined and Adjudged by the Commons in Parliament, 21 and 22 James I. To Which Is Prefixed an Historical Account of the Ancient Right of Determining Cases upon Controverted Elections. London, 1775.

GLYN, T. C., and JAMESON, R. S. Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy, from Mich. Term 1821 to Easter Term 1828. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1824-28.

GOW, N. Reports of Cases Argued and Ruled at Nisi Prius, in the Court of Common Pleas, and on the Oxford Circuit, from Mich. Term 59 Geo. III. 1818 to Easter Term 1 Geo. IV. 1820. Royal 8vo. London, 1828. (Also Dowling and Ryland, Vol. 1 Part 1, 3 Geo. IV., Nisi Prius Cases, Bound up with Foregoing.)

GREENLEAF, S. Collections of Cases Overruled, Denied, Doubted or Limited in Their Application. Taken from American and English Reports. Third Edition. New York, 1840.

HAGGARD, J. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Ecclesiastical Courts of Doctors' Commons and in the High Court of Delegates, from 1827 to 1832. 3 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1829-32. Also Vol. 4. Parts 1 and 2.

HALL, F. J. and TWELLS, P. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery during the Time of Lord Cottenham and the Lords Commissioners, from 1849-50. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1850-51.

HARDRES, Sir T. Reports of Cases Adjudged in the Court of Exchequer, from 1655-60, and from Thence Continued to 21 Charles II. Second Edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1792.
Another Copy with Title-Page Missing, Folio.

HARDWICKE, Reports during the Time of. (See "Atkyn" and "Vesey, Cases Temp. Hardwicke," and "Lee.")

HARE, T. Reports of Cases Adjudged in the High Court of Chancery, before Vice-Chancellors Wigram, Turner, and Wood, from 1841 to 1853. 11 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1843-58.

HEMMING, G. W. and MILLER, A. E. Reports of Cases Adjudged in the High Court of Chancery, before Vice-Chancellor Sir W. Page Wood, from 1862 to 1865. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1864-66.

HOBART, Sir H. Reports in the Reign of King James I. and Some Few Cases in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth: with References. By E. Chilton. Folio. London, 1658.

HOGAN, W. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Rolls Court in Ireland, during the Time of the Right Hon. Sir William McMahon, Bart. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. Dublin, 1828-38.

HOLT, F. W. Reports of Cases Ruled and Determined at Nisi Prius, in the Court of Common Pleas, and on the Northern Circuit, from Trin. Term 55 Geo. III. 1815 to Mich. Term 58 Geo. III. 1817. Vol. 1. Royal 8vo. London, 1818.

HOVENDEN, J. E. Supplement to Vesey Junior's Reports of Cases in Chancery. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828. With *Vesey Junior Law Reports.*

HURLSTONE, E. T., and COLTMAN, F. J. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, from East. Term 25 Vict. 1862 to Hil. Vac. 29 Vict. 1866. 3 vols. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1865-69.

HURLSTONE, E. T. and GORDON, J. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chambers, from Trin. Term 17 Vict. 1854 to Hil. Vac. 19 Vict. 1856 Inclusive. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855-57. (See "Exchequer.")

HURLSTONE, E. T., and NORMAN, J. P. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chambers, from East. Term 19 Vict. 1856 to Hil. Vac. 25 Vict. 1862. 7 vols. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857-64.

Irish Law and Equity Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in All the Courts (Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, Exchequer of Pleas, High Court of Chancery, and the Rolls Court), from 1838 to 1850. 26 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1839-52.

New Series, from 1850 to 1866. 34 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1852-67.

Irish Reports: Equity Series, from 1867 to 1870. Vols. I. to IV. 8vo. Dublin, 1868-71.

Irish Reports: Common Law Series, from 1867 to 1870. Vols. I. to IV. 8vo. Dublin, 1868-71.

Irish, State Trials. 8vo. 1844.

JACOB, E. and WALKER, J. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery during the Time of Lord Chancellor Eldon, Commencing in the Sittings after Trin. Term 59 Geo. III. 1819 to 1821. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1821-23.

JACOB, E. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery during the Time of Lord Chancellor Eldon, Commencing East. Term 1 Geo. IV. 1821 to 1822. Royal 8vo. London, 1828.

Also American Reprint with Russell 4.

JENKINS, Judge. Eight Centuries of Reports; or 800 Cases Solemnly Adjudged in the Exchequer-Chamber, or upon Writs of Error. Published Originally in French and Latin. Carefully Translated by Theodore Barlow, of the Middle Temple, Esq., with the Addition of Many Thousand References, Particularly to Such Statutes as Have Been Altered or Amended by the Law. Third Edition, Corrected, with a Table of the Principal Matters. Small Folio. London, 1771.

JOHNSON, H. R. V. Reports of Cases Adjudged in the High Court of Chancery before Vice-Chancellor Sir W. Page Wood, from 21 and 22 Vict. to 23 and 24 Vict. Royal 8vo. London, 1860.

JOHNSON, H. R. V. and HEMMING, G. W. Reports of Cases Adjudged in the High Court of Chancery before Vice-Chancellor Sir W. Page Wood, from 22 and 23 Vict. to 26 Vict. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1861-63.

JONES, Thomas and LATOUCHE, E. D. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, during the Time of Lord Chancellor Sugden, from 1844 to 1846. 3 vols. Royal 8vo. Dublin, 1846-49.

Jurist, The. Containing Reports of Cases Decided in the Courts of Equity and Common Law, and in the Divorce, Probate, Admiralty, and Ecclesiastical Courts: Leading Articles on Subjects of Doubt and Difficulty: Reviews of Legal Works: the Statutes of the Session affecting the Law, etc., etc., from 1837 to 1854. Imperial 8vo. London.

Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

Vols. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12. Parts 1 and 2 Each.

Vol. 13. Parts 1, 2 and 3. (Also Extra Copy of Part 2 of Vols. 11, 12, and 13.)

Vol. 14.. Parts 1 and 2 and Supplementary.

Vols. 15, 16, 17, 18. Parts 1 and 2 Each.

New Series, from 1855 to 1866. Imperial 8vo. London.

Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
Vols. 6, 7. Parts 1 and 2 Each.
Vols. 8, 9, 10.
Vol. 11. Parts 1 and 2.
Vol. 12. Part 1.
Discontinued in 1866.

KAY, E. E. Reports of Cases Adjudged in the High Court of Chancery before Vice-Chancellor Sir W. Page Wood, from 16 Vict. to 17 Vict. Royal 8vo. London, 1854.

KAY, E. E. and JOHNSON, H. R. V. Reports of Cases Adjudged in the High Court of Chancery before Vice-Chancellor Sir W. Page Wood, from 17 Vict. to 22 Vict. 4 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1855-59.

KEEN, B. Reports of Cases in Chancery Argued and Determined in the Rolls Court, during the Time of Lord Langdale, Master of the Rolls, from 6 and 7 Will. IV. to 1 and 2 Vict. 2 vols in 1. Royal 8vo. Phila. 1844. (See under "English Chancery Reports.")

KEILWEY, Robert. Reports d'Ascuns Cases (Qui Ont Evenus aux Temps du Roy Henry le Septieme de tres Heureuse Memoire, and du tres Illustre Roy Henry le Huitiesme, and ne Font Comprises deins les Livres des Terms and Ans demesmes les Roys. Par Jean Croke. Third Edition. Folio. London, 1688.

KNAPP, J. W. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined before the Judicial Committee and the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council Appointed to Hear Appeals and Petitions, from 1831 to 1836. 3 vols. Royal 8vo. London, Same Dates.

LATCH, J. Plusieurs tres-Bons Cases, come Ils Estoyent Adjudgees en Trois Premiers Ans du Raign du feu Roy Charles I. en la Court de Bank le Roy, non encore Publiees per Aucun Autre. Small Folio. London, 1662.

LEACH, T. Modern Reports; or Select Cases Adjudged in the Courts of King's Bench, Chancery, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, from the Restoration of Charles II. to the 28th Year of George II. 12 vols. Fifth Edition. 8vo. London, 1796. (2 Copies. The Other Being under "Modern Reports.")

LEE, T. Cases Argued and Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, at Westminister during the time of Lord Chief Justice Hardwicke. (See "Cases Temp. Hardwicke.")

LEONARD, William. Reports and Cases of Law Argued and Adjudged in the Courts at Westminster, in the Times of the Late Queen Elizabeth, and King James. In Four Parts. The Second Impression, Carefully Corrected, with the Addition of Many Thousand of References, Never Before Printed. Published by William Hughes of Grays-Inn, Esq. Folio. London, 1687.

LEVINZ, Sir C. Reports of Cases Heard and Determined in the Court of King's Bench, from the 12th Year of Charles II. to the 8th Year of William III. By Serjeant Salkeld. Third Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1793. (2 Copies).

LITTLETON, Sir E. Les Reports des tres Honorable Edw. Seigneur Littleton, Baron de Mounslow, Custos de la Grand Seale d'Angliteur, et de Ses Majesty pluis Honorable Privy Councel en le Courts del Common Banck and Exchequer, en le 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 Ans del Reign de Roy Charles I. Folio. London, 1683.

LLOYD B. C. and GOOLD, F. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, in Ireland, during the Time of Lord Chancellor Sugden, in the Year 1835. Royal 8vo. Dublin, 1836.

LLOYD, B. C. and GOOLD, F. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, in Ireland, during the Time of Lord Chancellor Plunket, 1834-36. Royal 8vo. Dublin, 1839.

LOFFT, Capel. Reports of Cases Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, from East. Term 12 Geo. III. to Mich. Term 14 Geo. III. (Both Inclusive.) With Some Select Cases in the Court of Chancery, and of the Common Pleas, Which are within the Same Period. To Which Is Added, the Case of General Warrants, and a Collection of Maxims. 8vo. Dublin, 1790. (2 Copies.)

M'CLELAND, Thomas. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, at Law, in Equity, and in Error, from Hil. Term to Mich. Term 1824. Royal 8vo. London, 1825.

M'CLELAND, T., and YOUNGE, E. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, at Law, in Equity, and in Error, from Hil. Term 5 and 6 Geo. IV. to Mich. Term 6 Geo. IV. (Both Inclusive) 1824-5. Royal 8vo. London, 1827.

MACNAGHTEN, S. and GORDON, A. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, from Hil. Term 1849 to Hil. Term 1851. 3 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1850-52.

MADDOCK, Henry. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of the Vice-Chancellor of England, from 55 Geo. III. 1815 to 3 Geo. IV. 1822. 6 vols. in 3. First American Edition. Philadelphia, 1829.

MANNING, J. and GRANGER, T. C. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Common Pleas, from East. Term 1840 to Mich. Term 1844 (Both Inclusive). 7 vols. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842-46.

MANNING, GRANGER and SCOTT. (See "Common Bench Reports.")

MARSHALL, Charles. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Common Pleas, from Mich. Term 54 Geo. III. 1813 to Mich. Term 57 Geo. III., 1816. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1815-17.

MAULE, G. and SELWYN, W. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of King's Bench, from Hil. Term 53 Geo. III. 1813 to Trin. Term 57 Geo. III. 1817. 6 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1814-29.

MEESON, R. and WELSBY, W. N. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Exchequer Chamber, from Hil. Term 6 Will. IV. 1836 to Easter Term 10 Vict. 1847. 16 vols. And Wise's Index to Ditto (17 vols. in All). Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847-49.

MERIVALE, J. H. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, from Mich. Term 56 Geo. III. 1815 to Mich Term 57 Geo. III. 1817. With an Appendix Containing Notes of Some Earlier Cases. 3 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1817-19.

Modern Cases in Law and Equity. In 2 Parts. Containing: 1. Reports of Special Cases Argued and Adjusted in the Court of King's Bench, in the 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 Years of Geo. I. 2. Cases Argued and Decreed in the High Court of Chancery, in the 8, 9, 10, 11 Years of Geo. I. To Which Are Added, Some Special Cases on Appeals. Folio. London, 1730.

Modern Reports. (See "Leach.")

MOLLOY, P. Condensed Reports of Cases Decided in the High Court of Chancery in Ireland, during the Time of Sir A. Hart. 2 vols. in 1. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

MONTAGU, B. Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy, from 1830 to 1832. Royal 8vo. London, 1832.

MONTAGU, B. DEACON, E. E. and DE GEX, J. Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy, Argued and Determined in the Court of Review and on Appeal before the Lord Chancellor, from 1840 to 1844. 3 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1842-45.

MONTAGU, B. and MACARTHUR, J. Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy, from 1828 to 1829. Royal 8vo. London, 1830.

MOODY, W. and MALKIN, B. H. Reports of Cases, Determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Western and Oxford Circuits, from Mich. Term 7 Geo. IV. 1826 to Trin. Term 1 Will. IV. 1830. Vol. 1. Royal 8vo. London, 1831.

MOODY, W. and ROBINSON, F. Reports of Cases, Determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, and on the Northern and Western Circuits, from Mich. Term 1 Will. IV. 1830 to Hil. Term 7 Vict. 1844. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1837-44.

MOORE, E. F. Cases Heard and Determined by the Judicial Committee and the Lords of the Privy Council. Vol. 5, Part III. New Series, from 1868 to 1869. London.

MOORE, J. B. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber, from Hil. Term 57 Geo. III. 1817 to Trin. Term 8 Geo. IV. 1827. 12 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1818-31.

MOORE, Sir Francis. Cases Collect and Report. Ore Primierment Imprime and Publie per 'Original Remainant en les Maines de Sir Gefrey Palmer, Atturney General a Son tres-Excellent Majesty le Roy Charles II. Folio. London, 1663.

MOSELY, W. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery during the Time of Lord Chancellor King, from Mich. Term 1726 to Mich. Term 1730. With Notes. Folio. Dublin, 1744.

MYLNE, J. W. and CRAIG, R. D. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, from 6 Will. IV. 1835 to 4 Vict. 1841. 5 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1837-48.

MYLNE, J. W. and KEEN, B. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery during the Time of Lord Chancellor Brougham and Sir John Leach, from 3 Will. IV. 1832 to 6 Will. IV. 1835. 3 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1834-37.

NEVILE, S., and MANNING, W. M. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of King's Bench from Mich. Term, 3 Will. IV., 1832, to Trin. Term, 6 Will. IV., 1836. 6 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1834-39.

NEVILE, S. and PERRY, T. E. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of King's Bench, and upon Writs of Error from That Court to the Exchequer Chamber, from Mich. Term 7 Will. IV. 1836 to Trin. Term 1 Vict. 1838. 3 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1837-38.

NICHOLL, HARE and CARROW. See "Railway and Canal Cases."

OLIVER, BEAVAN and LEFROY. See "Railway and Canal Cases."

PEAKE, T. Cases Determined at Nisi Prius, in the Court of King's Bench, from East. Term 30 Geo. III. to Mich. Term 35 Geo. III. Third Edition, with Additional Cases, from 1795 to 1812. 2 vols. in 1. Royal 8vo. London, 1820-29.

PEERE WILLIAMS, W. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, and of Some Special Cases Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, from 1695 to 1735. With References, etc., by His Son, W. P. Williams. With Additional References by S. C. Cox. First American, from the Last London Edition. 3 vols. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823-24.

PERRY, T. E. and DAVISON, H. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Queen's Bench, and upon Writ of Error from That Court to the Exchequer Chamber, from Mich. Term 2 Vict. 1838 to Hil. Term 4 Vict. 1841. 4 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1839-42.

PHILLIPS, T. J. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, from 1841 to 1849. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. New York, 1848-50.

PLOWDEN, Edmund, Commentaries; or Reports of: Containing Divers Cases upon Matters of Law, Argued and Adjudged in the Several Reigns of Edward VI., Mary, Philip and Mary, and Elizabeth. To Which Are Added, the Quaeries of Mr. Plowden. In 2 Parts. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1816.

POOLEY. See "Equity Cases Abridged."

Precedents in Chancery: Being a Collection of Cases Argued and Adjudged in the High Court of Chancery, from 1689 to 1722. With Notes and References, by T. Finch. Folio. London, 1733.

PRICE, George. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Exchequer, at Law and in Equity, and in the Exchequer Chamber, in Equity and in Error; from Easter Term 54 Geo. III. 1814 to Mich. Term 5 Geo. IV. 1824. 13 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1816-28.

Railway, Canal, and Joint Stock Companies. Cases Relating to, Argued and Adjudged in the Courts of Law and Equity, from 1835 to 1854. 7 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1840-55.

Vols. 1 and 2. By Nicholl, Hare and Carrow.
Vol. 3. By Carrow and Oliver.
Vol. 4. By Carrow, Beavan and Lefroy.
Vols. 5, 6 and 7. By Oliver, Beavan and Lefroy.

RAYMOND, Sir Thomas. Reports of Divers Special Cases Adjudged in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas and Exchequer, in the Reign of Charles II. Printed from the Original MSS., Written with His Own Hand, etc. Small Folio. London, 1690. Also Third Edition, 8vo. Dublin, 1793.

RAYMOND, Lord Robert. Reports and Entries of Pleadings to Cases Argued and Adjudged in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, in the Reigns of William III., Anne, George I. and George II. Fourth Edition. By J. Bayley. 3 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1790.

RIDGEWAY, William. Reports of Cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error in the High Court of Parliament in Ireland, Since the Restoration of the Appellate Jurisdiction, from 1784 to 1796. 3 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1795-8.

ROBERTSON, Charles. Report of the Auchterarder Case: the Earl of Kinnoull, and the Rev. R. Young, against the Presbytery of Auchterarder. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1838.

ROBERTSON, J. E. P. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Ecclesiastical Courts at Doctors' Commons, from 1844 to 1850. Vol. 1 and Vol. 2, Part 1. Royal 8vo. London, 1850-1.

ROSE, George. Cases in Bankruptcy, from Easter Term 1810 to Trin. Term 1816. Second Edition. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1821.

RUSSELL, J. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, from 6 Geo. IV. 1826 to 10 Geo. IV. 1829. 5 vols. in 4. Royal 8vo. New York, 1828-44.
(4th Vol. Includes American Reprint of "Jacob." New York, 1844.)
(5th Vol. Includes American Reprint of "Russell and Mylne." Vol. 1. New York, 1844.)

RUSSELL, J. and MYLNE, J. W. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, from 10 Geo. IV. 1829 to 2 Will. IV. 1831. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1832-37.
Also American Reprint of Vol. 1 with Russell 5.

RYAN, E. and MOODY, W. Reports of Cases, Determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Oxford and Western Circuits; from Mich. Term 4 Geo. IV. 1823 to Trin. Term 7 Geo. IV. 1826. Royal 8vo. London, 1827.

SALKELD, William. Reports of Cases Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench; with Some Special Cases in the Courts of Chancery, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, Alphabetically Digested under Proper Heads; from the First Year of William and Mary to the Tenth Year of Anne. Sixth Edition. By W. D. Evans. 3 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1795.

SAUNDERS, Sir E. Reports of Several Pleadings and Cases in the Court of King's Bench, in the Reign of Charles II. Edited, with Notes and References to the Pleadings and Cases, by J. Williams. Sixth Edition, by E. V. Williams. 3 vols. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

SAYER, Joseph. Reports of Cases Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, from Mich. Term 25 Geo. II. 1751 to Trin. Term 30 Geo. II. 1756. Small Folio. London, 1775.

SCHOALES, J. and LEFROY, T. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, in Ireland, during the Time of Lord Redesdale, from 1802 to 1806. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. Dublin, 1806-10.

SCOTT, Jas. Brown. Cases on International Law Selected from Decisions of English and American Courts. Edited with Syllabus and Annotations. Boston, 1902.

SHOWER, Sir Bartholomew. Reports of Cases Adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, during the Reigns of Charles II. James II., and William III. Third Edition. By George Butt. 2 vols. in 1. Royal 8vo. London, 1834.

SIMONS, Nicholas. Reports of Cases Decided in the High Court of Chancery, by the Vice-Cchancellor of England, from 1826 to 1852. 17 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1829-54.
Also New Series. Reports of Cases Decided in the High Court of Chancery, by the Right Hon. Lord Cranworth and Sir R. T. Kindersley; from 1850 to 1852. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1851-52.

SIMONS, N., and STUART, J. Reports of Cases Decided in the High Court of Chancery, by the Right Hon. Sir John Leach, Vice-Chancellor of England; from 2 Geo. IV. 1822 to 7 Geo. IV. 1826. 2 vols. in 1. Royal 8vo. New York, 1843.

SMALE, J. and GIFFARD, J. W. de L. Reports of Cases Adjudged in the High Court of Chancery, by the Vice-Chancellor Sir John Stuart; from Mich. Term 16 Vict. 1852 to Trin. Term 19 Vict. 1857. 3 vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1855-58.

SMITH, John William. A Selection of Leading Cases on Various Branches of the Law: with Notes. Third and Fourth Edition, by J. S. Willes and H. S. Keating. Fifth and Sixth Edition, by F. P. Maude and T. E. Chitty. Eighth Edition, by R. H. Collins and R. G. Arbuthnot. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. London, Manchester, etc., 1879.

SPINKS, Thomas. Ecclesiastical and Admiralty Reports: Being Reports of Cases Heard before the Arches and Prerogative Courts of Canterbury and the Consistory Court of London Respectively, the High Court of Admiralty and the Admiralty Prize Court, Together with Such Cases as Have Been Carried by Appeal from Those Courts Respectively to the Privy Council; from Easter Term 17 Vict. 1853 to Mich. Term 19 Vict. 1855. Vol. 11. Royal 8vo. London, 1855.

STARKIE, Thomas. Reports of Cases, Determined at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, and on the Circuit, from Mich. Term 55 Geo. III., 1814, to Mich. Term, III. Geo. IV., 1823, Vols. 1 and 2 and Vol 3, Part 1. Royal 8vo. London, 1817.

STRANGE, Sir John. Reports of adjudged cases in the Courts of Chancery, King's Bench, Common Pleas and Exchequer, from Trin. Term 2, Geo. I., to Trin. Term 21, Geo. II. 2 Vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1781-2.

STYLE, William. Narrationes Modernæ; or Modern Reports Begun in the Now Upper Bench Court at Westminster, as Well on the Criminall, as on the Pleas Side; from Hil. Term 21 Charles I. to Mich. Term 1655, during Which Time Sir Henry Roll and Afterwards John Glynn Sat as Chief Justices. Small Folio. London, 1658.

SWANSTON, C. T. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, during the Time of Lord Chancellor Eldon; from Hil. Term 58 Geo. III. 1818 to Mich. Term 59 Geo. III. 1819 (Both Inclusive). 3 Vols. Royal 8vo. London, &c., 1821-27.

TALBOT. See "Cases in Equity Temp. Talbot."

TAMLYN, J. Reports of Cases Decided in the High Court of Chancery, by the Right Hon. Sir John Leach; from 1829 to 1830. Vol. I. only. Royal 8vo. London, &c., 1831.

TAUNTON, W. P. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Common Pleas, and Other Courts, from Mich. Term 48, Geo. III., 1807, to Hil. Term 59, Geo. III., 1819 (Both Inclusive). 8 vols. Royal 8vo. London, &c., 1810-23.

TURNER, G., and RUSSELL, J. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, during the Time of Lord Chancellor Eldon; from 3 Geo. IV., 1822 to 5 Geo. IV., 1824. Vol. I. only. Royal 8vo. London, 1832.

TYRWHITT, R. P. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Exchequer of Pleas, and in the Exchequer Chamber in Error, from Mich.

Term I., Will. IV., 1830 to Trin. Term 5, Will. IV., 1835 (Both Inclusive). 5 Vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1832-37.

TYRWHITT, R. P., and GRANGER, T. C. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Exchequer and Pleas and in the Exchequer Chamber in Error, from Mich. Term 6, Will. IV., 1835, to Trin. Term 6, Will. IV., 1836. Royal 8vo. London, 1837.

VENTRIS, Sir Peyton. Reports: Containing Cases Adjudged in the King's Bench, from 20 Charles II. to 36 Charles II.; and in the Common Pleas from 21 Charles II. to 3 Will. III., with the Pleadings to the Same. Small Folio. London, 1696.

VERNON, Thomas. Cases Argued and Adjudged in the High Court of Chancery, from 1681 to 1718. Published by Order of the Court, from the Original MSS. Third Edition. By J. Raithby. 2 Vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1828.

VESEY, F., Sen. Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery in the Time of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke; from 1746 to 1755. Third Edition. 2 Vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1788.

Supplement: Comprising Corrections of Statement and Extracts of the Decrees and Orders from the Registrar's Books, Some MSS. Cases; 7c., and a Copious Index By Robert Belt. Royal 8vo. London, 1817.

VESEY, F., Jun. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery; Commencing 29 Geo. III. 1789, Lord Thurlow, Lord Chancellor; and ending 57 Geo. III. 1817, Lord Eldon, Lord Chancellor. Second Edition. 19 Vols. And Index (20 Vols. in All). Royal 8vo. Boston, 1844.

Supplement. By J. E. Hovenden, 2 vols. Royal 8vo. Phil., 1828.

VESEY, F. and BEAMES, J. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, in the Time of Lord Chancellor Eldon; from 52 Geo. III. 1812 to 54 Geo. III. 1814. First American, from the Second London Edition, 2 Vols. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.

Weekly Reporter: Containing Cases Decided in the Superior Courts of Equity and Law, also in the Ecclesiastical and Admiralty Courts with Appeals to the House of Lords and Privy Council. Edited by H. F. Bristowe & A. Edgar. London.

Vol. 4. 1855-56.
Vol. 5. 1856-57.
Vol. 6. 1857-58.

WELSBY, HURLSTONE, and GORDON. See "Exchequer Reports."

WEST, M. J. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, from the Original MSS. of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke; from 1736 to July 1739. With Notes and References, &c. Royal 8vo. London, 1827.

WIGHTWICK, John. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Exchequer, from the Sittings after Hil. Term 50 Geo. III. 1810 to the Sittings after Easter Term 51 Geo. III. 1811. Octavo. London, &c., 1819.

WILLES, Lord Chief Justice. Reports of Adjudged Cases in the Court of Common Pleas, from 1737 to 1758; Together with Some Few Cases of the Same Period Determined in the House of Lords, Court of Chancery, and Ex-

chequer Chamber. Taken from the Original MSS. With Notes and References, by C. Durnford. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1802.

WILLIAMS, Peere. See "Peere Williams, W."

WILSON, George. Reports of Cases Argued and Adjudged in the King's Courts at Westminster; Containing Cases in the Court of King's Bench, and Court of Common Pleas, &c.; from Hil. Term 16 Geo. II 1742 to East. Term 14 Geo. III. 1774. Third Edition. 3 Vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1799.

WILSON, J. Reports in Chancery, Commencing Hil. Term 1818. Vol. I—Parts 1, 2, 3, and Vol. II.—Part 1. Royal 8vo.

Year Books; or Reports in the Following Reigns:—

Title Page Missing.—Reports from the 17th to the 39th Year of King Edward III. 1561.

Regis Pie Memorie Edwardi III., a Quadragessimo, ad Quinquagessimum, Anni Omnes, a Mendis Quibus Miserrime Scatebant Repurgati, & Suo Nitori Restituti: cum Indice Locupletissimo. Londoni. In Aedibus Thomae Wight. 1600.

In Hoc Volumine Continentur Omnes Casus Antehac Impressi, Qui Acciderunt Annis Regum Henrici Quarti, & Henrici Quinti, non modo Impressorum, sed etiam Manu Scriptorum Exemplarium Collatione Emendati, & jam Noviter Impressi: cum Indice Locupletissimo. Londoni. In Aedibus Thomae Wight. 1605.

Le Primier Part des Ans del Roy Henrie le 6. Oré Novelment Perusé & Corrigé, oue le Marginal Notes, et un Profitable Table Annexe à Ceo. London. Printed for the Companie of Stationers. 1609.

Les Reports de les Cases Conteinus in les Ans Vint Primer, et Après in Temps del Roy Henry le Six: Communement Appelle, The Seconde Part of Henry the Sixt, Novelment Revieu & Corrigé in Divers Lieux. Ouesque un Table Perfect des Choses Notables Contenus en Ycel. Auxy Vous Aves in Cest Impression les Cases icy Referrés al Abridgments de Brooks & Fitzherbert. Londini. In Aedibus Thomae Wight. 1601.

Les Ans ou Reports del Raigne du Roye Edward le Quart, Novelment Review et Corrigée en Divers Lieux. Ouesque un Table Perfect des Choses Notables Contenus en Ycel. Auxy Vous Aves in Cest Impression les Cases icy Referrés al Abridgment de Brooke & as Auters Lieurs del Common Ley. Londini. In Aedibus Thomae Wight & Bonhami Norton. 1599.

Anni Regum Edwardi Quinti, Richardi Tertii, Henrici Septimi, et Henrici Octavi, Omnes Qui antea Impressi Fuerunt. Ore Novelment Imprimee & Corrigee, ouesq; Plusors Bones Notes, Letters & Figures en le Margent per Tout de Liver, Queux Notes Referr 'les Cases al Abridgment del Brooke & Auters Livers del Ans, et les Letters & Figures Monstront Touts les Points del Arguments & Cases. London. Printed for the Companie of Stationers. 1620.

YELVERTON, Sir Henry. Reports of Divers Cases in the Court of King's Bench, from the 44th Year of Elizabeth to the 10th Year of James I. Translated into English. Third Edition. Folio. London, 1735. Also Fourth Edition, 8vo, of Dublin, 1792.

YOUNGE, E. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined Before the Lord Chief Baron in the Court of Exchequer in Equity, from Trin. Term II Geo IV 1830 to Mich. Term 2 Will. IV 1832 (Both Inclusive). Royal 8vo. London, 1833.

YOUNGE, E. and COLLYER, J. Reports of Cases Decided in the High Court of Chancery, by the Right Hon. Sir J. L. Knight Bruce, Vice-Chancellor; from Mich. Term 5 Vict. 1841 to Hil. Term 8 Vict. 1844. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. New York, 1849-50.

YOUNGE, E. and COLLYER, J. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Exchequer in Equity, from Trin. Term 4 Will. IV. 1834 to Trin. Vacation 5 Vict. 1842 (Both Inclusive): 4 Vols. Royal 8vo. London, 1836-46.

YOUNGE, E., and JERVIS, J. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Exchequer & Exchequer Chamber, at Law, in Equity, and in Error, from Mich. Term 7 Geo. IV. 1826 to Hil. Term 11 Geo. IV. 1830. 3 Vols. Royal 8 vo. London, 1828-30.

## ENGLISH REPORTS SINCE THE JUDICATURE ACT.

COMMON PLEAS CASES, 10 vols, 1865-1875.
COMMON PLEAS DIVISION, 5 vols, 1875-1880.
QUEEN'S BENCH CASES, 10 vols, 1865-1875.
QUEEN'S BENCH DIVISION, Vols 1-25, 1875-1900.
KING'S BENCH DIVISION, 1900-Current.
EQUITY CASES, 20 vols, 1865-1875.
CHANCERY APPEAL CASES, 10 vols, 1865-1875.
CHANCERY DIVISION, vols. 1-45, 1875-1890.
CHANCERY DIVISION, since 1891, numbered chornologically—current.
PRIVY COUNCIL APPEAL CASES, 6 vols, 1865-1875.
SCOTCH & DIVORCE APPEAL CASES, 2 vols, 1866-1875.
ENGLISH & IRISH APPEAL CASES, 7 vols, 1866-1875.
APPEAL CASES, Vols 1-15, 1875-1890.
APPEAL CASES, since 1891, numbered chronologically—current.
EXCHEQUER CASES, 10 vols., 1865-1875.
EXCHEQUER DIVISION, 5 vols., 1875-1879.
PROBATE AND DIVORCE, 3 vols., 1865-1875.
PROBATE DIVISION, Vols. 1 to 15, 1875-1890.
PROBATE DIVISION, since 1891, numbered chronologically—current.
ADMIRALTY & ECCLESIASTICAL COURT, 4 vols., 1865-1875.
CROWN CASES RESERVED, 2 vols., 1865-1875.
LAW JOURNAL REPORTS:
OLD SERIES; Vols. 1 to 9, 1823 to 1831; One Vol. to Each Year.
NEW SERIES; Vols. 1 to 6. 1832 to 1837; Two vols. to Each Year.
Vols. 7 to 27, 1838 to 1858; Two Vols. to Each Year; Part 1, Equity and Bankruptcy; Part 2, Common Law (King's Bench, Common Pleas, Exchequer and Magistrates' Cases.)
Vols. 28 to 54, 1859 to 1885; Two Complete Vols. for Each Year; Part 1, Equity; Part 2, Common Law; and a Grouped Vol., 1858-63, 1864-68, 1869-75, 1876-80, 1881-85, Containing Probate, Matri-

monial and Admiralty; and a Grouped Vol. 1866 & 1868, 1869-71, 1872-75, 1876-80, 1881-85, Containing Privy Council, Ecclesiastical and Admiralty.

Vols. 55 to 71, 1886 to 1902; Three Complete Vols, for Each Year; Part 1, Equity; Part 2, Common Law; Part 3, Privy Council, Probate, Divorce, Admiralty, Magisterial Cases, and Statutes.

Vols. 72 to 79, 1903 to 1910 (Current); Three Complete Vols. for Each Year. Part 1, King's Bench; Part 2, Chancery; Part 3, Privy Council, Probate, Divorce and Admiralty.

Probate, Matrimonial and Admiralty—Previous to 1858, with Common Law.

Probate, Matrimonial and Admiralty.

Vols. 27 to 32, 1858 to 1863. Bound together.
Vols. 33 to 37, 1864 to 1868. Bound together.
Vols. 38 to 44, 1869 to 1875. Bound together.
Vols. 45 to 49, 1876 to 1880. Bound together.
Vols. 50 to 54, 1881 to 1885. Bound together.

Privy Council, Ecclesiastical and Admiralty.

Vols. 35, 37, 1866, 1868. Bound together.
Vols. 38 to 40, 1869 to 1871. Bound together.
Vols. 41 to 44, 1872 to 1875. Bound together.
Vols. 45 to 49, 1876 to 1880. Bound together.
Vols. 50 to 54, 1881 to 1885. Bound together.

Privy Council, Probate, Divorce, Admiralty and Magisterial Cases. Vols. 55 to 79. 1886 to 1910 (Current). Bound separately.

Magisterial Cases—Previous to 1886, with Common Law.

Magisterial Cases:

Vols. 55 to 65, 1886 to 1896. Bound separately with Privy Council, Probate, etc.

Vols. 66 et Seq, 1897 et Seq. Merged with Queen's Bench and King's Bench.

Law Journal Reports Statutes:

1823-25. Bound together.
1826-29. Bound together.
1830-32. Bound together.
1833-35. Bound together.
1836.
1837-39. Bound together.
1840-58. Bound separately with Part 1 of Law Journal Reports of Those Years.
1859-60. Bound together.
1861-62. Bound together.
1863-64. Bound together.
1865-66. Bound together.
1867-85. Bound separately.
1886-1902. Bound separately with Part Containing Probate Courts and Magisterial Cases of Those Years.

Synopsis of Contemporary Reports, 1832-1895 (Law Journal Reports), London, n.d.

Equity, 1832-1868.
Common Law, 1832-1871.
All the Courts, 1866-1895.

LAW TIMES REPORTS of the Cases Decided in All the Courts, London.
1843-1859. Vols. 1 to 34. Old Series. Folio.
1859-1909. Vols. 1 to 107. New Series.

TIMES LAW REPORTS: Vols. 1 to 29 (1884-85 to 1912). London.

British Ruling Cases. From Courts of Great Britain, Canada, Ireland, Australia and Other Divisions of the British Empire. Extensively Annotated. Rochester, 1911.
Vols. 1, 2.

BUTTERWORTH'S Workmen's Compensation Cases. Edited by His Honour Judge Ruegg, K.C., and Douglas Knocker. Vols. 1-5. London, 1910-12.

Criminal Appeal Cases: with Subject Index, Table of Cases, and Statutes Cited. By Herman Cohen. Vols. 1-6. London, 1908-1912.

Ruling Cases.—Arranged, Annotated and Edited by Robert Campbell, M.A., With American Notes, by Irving Browne & Leonard A. Jones, 26 Vols., and Supplementary Volume, with American Notes, by James T. Keen, London and Boston, 1894-1908.

Revised Reports. Vols. 1 (1785) to 132 (1863). (Also Index, Digest and Table of Cases Reported in Vols. 1-90, from the Year 1785 to the Year 1853. Compiled by Edward Potton. 1908.) London and Boston, 1891-1912.

WHITE, F. T., and TUDOR, O. D. Selection of Leading Cases in Equity. With Notes. Fourth Edition. 2 Vols. Octavo. London, etc. 1872. Also Fourth American Edition, with Annotations and American Cases, by J. I. C. Hare. Vol. I., Part 2 and Vol. II. Philadelphia, 1876-7.
Also American Cases by Franklin S. Dickson. From the Sixth (1886) Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Phila., 1888-9.

WOODS, W. A. G., AND RITCHIE, JOHN. Digest of Cases, Overruled, Approved, or Otherwise Dealt with in the English and Other Courts. With a Selection of Extracts from Judgments Referring to Such Cases. Founded on Dale and Lehmann's "Digest of Cases Overruled," etc. 3 vols. London, 1907.

## ENGLISH DIGESTS.

Digest of Law Reports, London:
1865-1890. 3 Vols.
1891-1900.
1901-1905.
1901-1910.

BUTTERWORTH'S Ten Years' Digest of Reported Cases, 1898 to 1907: a Digest of Reported Cases Decided in the Supreme and Other Courts During the Years 1898 to 1907; Including a Copious Selection of Reported Cases Decided in the Irish and Scotch Courts; with Lists of Cases Digested, Overruled, Considered, Etc. Issued under the General Editorship of Sidney W. Clark. 4 Vols. London, 1908.

BUTTERWORTH'S Yearly Digest, 1908-12, in Continuation of Butterworth's Ten Years' Digest. Edited by G. R. Hill, Assisted by Harry Clover.

COX'S Digest of Magistrates' Cases: 1856-1869. London.

COVENTRY AND HUGHES'S Analytical Digested Index to the Common Law Reports from Henry III. to George III. 2 Vols. London, 1827.

EMDEN AND THOMPSON. The Complete Annual Digest of Every Reported Case, 1881-8.

FISHER, R. A. A Digest of the Reported Cases Determined in the House of Lords and Privy Council, and in the Courts of Common Law, Divorce, Probate, Admiralty and Bankruptcy, from 1756-1870: with References to the Statutes and Rules of Court: Founded on the Analytical Digest by Harrison, and Adapted to the Present Practice of Law. 5 vols. London, 1870.

FISHER AND FISHER & MEWS' Annual Digest, 1870-1912.

Supplementary Digest of the Reported Decisions in All the Courts, with a Selection from the Irish; the Cases Overruled and Impeached; and References to the Statutes, Rules and Orders of Court, from 1870-1880. Consolidated and Arranged by T. W. Chitty and J. Mews. 2 vols. London, 1881.

MEWS'-FISHER'S Digest of the Courts of Common Law, Bankruptcy, Probate, Admiralty, and Divorce, with a Selection from Those of the Court of Chancery and Irish Courts, from 1756 to 1883 inclusive. By Mews, Chapman, Sparham, and Todd. 7 Vols. London, 1884, and Supplemental Volume, 1889.

MEWS, JOHN. Digest of English Case Law: Containing the Reported Decisions of the Superior Courts; and a Selection from those of the Irish Courts to the End of 1897. 76 Vols. London, 1898.

Supplement: 1898-1907. Digest of English Case Law: Containing the Reported Decisions of the Superior Courts; and a Selection from Those of the Scotch and Irish Courts. With a Collection of Cases Followed, Distinguished, Explained, Commented on, Overruled, or Questioned. By Edward MANSON. 2 vols. London, 1908.

Supplemental Cases: 1898-1910. Digest of English Case Law: Containing the Reported Decisions of the Superior Courts; and a Selection from Those of the Scottish and Irish Courts. London, 1911.

(1) Supplements to Vols. 1 to 5. Abandonment—Election.
(2) Supplements to Vols. 6 to 10. Election Law—Powers.
(3) Supplements to Vols. 11 to 15. Practice—Younger Children.
16. Table of Cases.

## DIGESTS OF INDIAN LAW.

WOODMAN, JOSEPH VERE. A Digest of Indian Law Cases; Containing High Court Reports, 1862-1900; and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-1900. 6 Vols. Calcutta, 1901-1910.

WIGLEY, F. G.—A Digest of Indian Law Cases: Containing High Court Reports, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1901-1903; with an Index of Cases: Being a Supplement to Mr. J. V. Woodman's Consolidated Digest of Indian Law Cases, 1836-1900. Calcutta, 1906.

GREY, C. E., B.A. A Digest of Indian Law Cases: Containing High Court Reports, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India; with an Index of Cases; Being a Supplement to J. V. Woodman's Consolidated Digest, 1836-1900: Compiled under the Orders of the Government of India, for Years 1905 and 1906. 2 Vols. Calcutta, 1907-1908.

Indian Law Cases, Digest of: Containing High Court Reports, 1862-1909; and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-1909. With Index of Cases. 6 Vols. Calcutta, 1912. 3 Vols. out.

## CANADIAN REPORTS.

Supreme Court, Canada Reports, Vols. 1 to 46 (1873-1912). Ottawa and Toronto. Same Dates.

Exchequer Reports, Canada, 1875-1912. Vols. 1 to 13. Ottawa.

Canada Supreme Court Cases. Edited by E. R. Cameron. Toronto, 1905.

COUTLEE, William Louis. Canada Supreme Court Cases: a Collection of Notes of Unreported Cases in the Supreme Court of Canada from Its Organization in 1875, to 1st January, 1907. Compiled from the Records. Toronto, 1907.

COUTLEE, William Louis. Digest of Supreme Court Reports from the Organization of the Court, covering volumes 1 to 33. Toronto, 1904.

COUTLEE, William Louis. Digest of Supreme Court Reports, volumes 34-40 (1903-1908) and of all the Cases contained in Mr. Cameron's Volume of Supreme Court Cases and Mr. Coutlee's Volume of Unreported Cases. Toronto, 1909.

AUDETTE, L. A. Exchequer Court Rules and Practice. 1909.

Canadian Criminal Cases. Annotated. Edited by W. J. Tremeear. Toronto, 1900-1912. Vols. 3 to 19. Toronto, same dates.

Dominion Law Reports. Toronto, 1912. Vols. 1 to 6.

Canadian Reports, Appeal Cases: Appeals Allowed or Refused by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council on Appeal from the Dominion of Canada. Arranged, Annotated and Edited by W. E. Lear. Toronto, 1910. Eleven volumes. Vols. 1 to vol. 5, 1828-1863. Vols. from 1906 numbered chronologically.

## CANADIAN PROVINCIAL REPORTS.

UPPER CANADA and ONTARIO Reports:

- Taylor. U. C. King's Bench, 1823-27. 1 vol.
- Draper. U. C. King's Bench, 1828-31. 1 vol.
- Upper Canada Queen's Bench, Old Series, 1831-44. 6 vols.
- Upper Canada Queen's Bench, 1844-1882. 46 vols.
- Upper Canada Common Pleas, 1850-1882. 32 vols.
- Grant's Chancery, 1849-1882. 29 vols.
- Error and Appeal, 1846-1866. 3 vols.
- Chancery Chambers, 1858-1872. 4 vols.
- Common Law Chambers, 1848-1853. 2 vols.
- Practice Reports, 1848-1900. 19 vols.
- Ontario Reports, 1882-1900. 32 vols.
- Appeal Reports, 1876-1900. 27 vols.
- Ontario Law Reports, 1901-1912. 26 vols.
- Ontario Weekly Reporter, 1902-1912. 22 vols.
- Eastern Law Reporter, 1906-1912. 10 vols.
- Western Law Reporter, 1950-1912. 21 vols.

QUEBEC and LOWER CANADA Reports:

- Quebec Law Reports, vols. 1 to 17, 1775-1891.
- Lower Canada Jurist, vols. 1 to 34, except 12, 14, 24, 32, 33. 1857-1890.
- Rapports Judiciaries Officiels de Quebec: Cour Supérieure. Vols. 1 to 43 (1892-1912). General Index to vols. 15-34.
- Rapports Judiciaires Officiels de Quebec: Cour du Banc du Roi. Vols. 1 to 21 (1892-1912). General Index to vols. 8-17.

Quebec Practice Reports: 10 Years' Digest. By E. F. Surveyer and A. Jodoin. Montreal, 1912.

ALBERTA Law Reports. Vols. 1, 2. Vol. 3, current. Toronto, 1908-1912.

BRITISH COLUMBIA Reports. Victoria, B.C.:
Vols. 1-16. 1867 to 1911. Vol. 17, current.
British Columbia, Case Law, Digest, 1849 to 1904. Compiled by J. E. Bird. Toronto, 1906.

MANITOBA Reports, vols. 1 to 21 (1884 to 1912). Winnipeg, same dates.

NEW BRUNSWICK Reports, 1825-1912, as follows:
1. Chipman MSS., 1825-35.
2. Berton, 1835-39.
3-5. Kerr, 1840-48.
6-11. Allen, 1848-66.
12-13. Hannay, 1867-71.
14-16. Pugsley, 1872-77.
17-20. Pugsley and Burbridge, 1878-82.
21-40. N. B. Reports, 1883-1912.
N. B. Equity Reports. By Trueman. Vols. 1-3, 1876 to 1893, vol. 4 current.
Stevens' Digest. 1825-1897.

NOVA SCOTIA Reports, 1834-1912, as follows:
1. Thomson's Decisions, 1834-1853.
2. James's Decisions, 1853-1855.
3. Thomson's Reports, 1856-1859.
4. Cochran's Reports, 1859.
5, 6. Oldright's Reports, 1860-67.
7-9. Geldert and Oxley, 1867-74.
10-12. Russell and Chesley, 1875-79.
13-27. Russell and Geldert, 1879-95.
28-39. Geldert and Russell, 1895-1907.
40. Wallace.
41-45. Geldert and Russell, 1906-12.
Ritchie's Equity Decisions. By Russell. 1873-82.
Young's Admiralty Decisions, 1865-80.
Congdon's Digest of Common Law, Equity, Vice-Admiralty and Election Reports. Toronto, 1890.
Geldert's Nova Scotia Digest. Toronto, 1910. Vols. 21-41. 1888 to 1907.

SASKATCHEWAN Law Reports. Toronto, vols. 1, 2, 3, vol. 4 current. Toronto, same date.

TERRITORIES Law Reports. Toronto, 1900-1907, vols. 1 to vol. 7.

## CANADIAN DIGESTS.

Upper Canada and Ontario. A Digest of Reports of All Cases Determined in the Queen's Bench and Practice Courts for Upper Canada, from 1823 to 1851 inclusive: being from the Commencemnt of Taylor's Reports to the End of Vol. VII. Upper Canada Reports (Cameron's Digest included): with an Appendix containing the Digests of Cases Reported in Vol. VIII. Upper Canada Reports. By Harrison and Robinson. Toronto, 1852.

A Digest of the Reported Cases Determined in the Courts of Common Law and Equity in the Province of Ontario, from the commencement of the Reports in Trinity Term, 1823, to the Present Time. By Robinson and Joseph. 2 vols. Toronto, 1879-1880.

A Digest of the Reported Cases Determined in the Superior Courts of Ontario and the Supreme and Exchequer Courts of Canada, from 1880 to 1890. By Smith and Joseph. With an Appendix containing a Digest of Cases Reported in Vols. 1 to 4 of Cartwright's Cases on the British North America Act, 1867. By J. R. Cartwright. Toronto, 1892.

Ontario Digest, 1880-1890.

Ontario Case Law Digest. 4 vols. Being the Reported Cases Determined in the Courts of the Now Province of Ontario from the Commencement of Trinity Term, 1823, to the End of the Year 1900. Compiled by J. F. Smith, R. S. Casse, E. B. Brown, and T. T. Rolph. 4 vols. Toronto, 1902-1904.

Canadian Law Times to vols. 1-19.

Canadian Case Law, 1901-5.

Canadian Case Law, 1900-11, 3 vols.

Canadian Case Law Annually.

Canadian Ten-Year Digest (1901 to 1910 inclusive) of Cases Reported in All the Canadian Provinces and in the Federal Courts, and on Appeals therefrom to the Privy Council. With Tables of Cases Affirmed, Reversed or Specially Considered, and of the Cases Digested. Compiled by W. J. Tremeear. Toronto, 1911. 2 vols.

Currier Railroad Legislation, Canada, 1867-97.

Canadian Annual Digest, 1901-1911 (Masters and Morse).

Bird's British Columbia Digest, 1906.

Quebec Official Reports Digest, 1900.

Stevens's New Brunswick, 1825-1897.

Cameron Supreme Court, 1905.

Coutlee Supreme Court, 1893-1903; Supplement, 1904-1909.

Congdon Nova Scotia, 1891.

Geldert Nova Scotia, 1910.

## AMERICAN REPORTS.

United States Reports:

United States Supreme Court: Reports of Cases Argued and Decided in the Supreme Court of the United States. Vols. 1 to 224. New York and Albany, 1882-1912.

United States Supreme Court: Reports of Decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States. With Notes and a Digest. By B. R. Curtis. Vols. 4, 7, 8, and 9. Boston, 1855.

Index to the Reports of the Supreme Court of the United States: Embracing All the Reported Decisions of the Court, from Its Organization to the Present Day. By Wm. G. Myer. 1 vol. St. Louis, Mo., 1878.

Complete Indexed Digest of the United States Court Reports, from 1789 to 1897. Vols. 1 to 4. (Vol. 4 being a Supplement and Containing Federal Court Rules.) Rochester, N.Y., 1887.

Federal Reporter: Cases Argued and Determined in the Circuit and District Courts of the United States. Vols. 1 to 14. Saint Paul, 1880.
1880-83.

Federal Reporter Digest. Vol. 8. St. Paul, 1911.

United States Supreme Court: Russell and Winslow's Syllabus: Digest of All the Decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, from I. Dallas to 175 United States (inclusive); Together with Alphabetical Table of Cases Reported; Chronological Table of Cases Cited to Each Syllabus Point, and Index-Digest, by Subjects, Covering All the Decisions Officially Reported, and Embracing the Official Syllabus of Every Case, with Catch Words Added. By William Hepburn Russell and William Beverly Winslow. 4 vols. New York, 1904.

United States Circuit Court: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Circuit Court of the United States for the First Circuit. By John Gallison, Esq., Counsellor at Law. 1812-15. 2 vols. Boston, 1845.

United States Circuit Court: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Circuit Court of the United States for the First Circuit. By William P. Mason. 1816-30. 5 vols. Boston, 1836.

United States Circuit Court: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Circuit Court of the United States for the First Circuit. By Charles Sumner, Reporter to the Court. 1829-39. 3 vols. Second Edition. Boston, 1868.

United States Circuit Court: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Circuit Court of the United States for the First Circuit. By William W. Story, Reporter of the Court. 1839-45. 3 vols. Boston, 1851.

United States Circuit Court: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Circuit Court of the United States for the First Circuit, from 1851 to 1853. By B. R. Curtis (Judge). 1854. 1 vol. only. Boston.

United States Digest: Containing a Digest of Decisions of the Courts of Common Law, Equity and Admiralty in the United States and in England. By John Phelps Putnam. 1853, 1854. 2 vols. Boston, 1854.

Digest of American Decisions: Vols. 1 to 20, 1760 to 1830. Vols. 1 to 30, 1760 to 1837. Vols. 31 to 45, 1837 to 1846. (Index to.)

American and English Corporation Cases. A collection of All Cases, Other than Municipal and Railroad, Decided by the Courts of Appellate Jurisdiction in the United States, England and Canada. Vols. 1-8. Northport, L.I., 1896, et Seq., Vols. 9-19, Charlottesville, Va., 1896-1904.

American Criminal Reports: a Series Designed to Contain the Latest and most Important Criminal Cases Determined in the Federal and State Courts in the United States as well as Selected Cases Important to American Lawyers from the English, Irish, Scotch and Canadian Law Reports. With Notes and References. Vols. 1 to 15 and Digest volume. Chicago, 1878-1910.

American Decisions: Containing All the Cases of General Value and Authority Decided in the Courts of the Several States, from the Earliest Issue of the State Reports to the Year 1869. Vols. 1 to 50. San Francisco, 1878.

Attorneys General of the United States: Official Opinions. Vols. 1 to 15. Washington, 1852.

Bennett. Fire Insurance Cases. 1729 to 1875. 5 vols. New York, 1877.

Bigelow. Life and Accident Cases down to January, 1875. 4 vols. New York, 1875.

Railway Cases, U. S. Cases relating to the Law of Railways Decided in the Supreme Court of the United States and in the Courts of the Several States. Vol. No. 1. Boston, 1854.

Telegraph Cases Decided in the Courts of America, Great Britain and Ireland. Edited by Charles Allen. 1 vol. only. New York, 1873.

Trade Mark Cases, American: a Compilation of All the Reported Trade Mark Cases Decided in the American Courts, Prior to the Year 1871. With an Appendix, Containing the Leading English Cases, and the United States Act in relation to the Registration of Trade Marks with Constructions of the Commissioners of Patents Affecting the Same. 1 vol. only. Cincinnati, 1871.

STATE REPORTS:—

California: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Court of California. By Nathaniel Bennett. Vol. 1. San Francisco, 1853.

District of Columbia: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia. By Arthur McArthur, Vols. 1 and 2. Washington, 1875.

Connecticut Reports: Being Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Court of Errors of the State of Connecticut. Vols. 45, 50-69, 71, 72, 75-79. Hartford, 1879-1907.

Georgia: Reports of Cases in Law and Equity Argued and Determined in the Supreme Court of Georgia. Vols. 31, 39 and 40. Macon, Ga., 1860-1871.

Louisiana: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Court of Louisiana. Vols. 31 to 34. New Orleans, 1879-1882.

Minnesota Reports: Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Court of Minnesota. Vols. 28, 39, 40, 43-45, 52-63, 65 to 116. St. Paul, Minn., 1882-1912.

New Hampshire Superior Court Cases: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of New Hampshire. Vols. 51, 52, 55, 56, and 66. Concord, 1873-1891.

New York Superior Court: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Superior Court of the City of New York. By Hon. Lewis H. Sanford, One of the Justices of the Court. 1847-52. Vols. 1 to 5. New York, 1849.

New York Supreme Court: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Court and on the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors of the State of New York. By Esck Cowen, Counsellor at Law. First Edition. Vols. 1 to 5. Third Edition. 1823-29. Vols. 6 to 9. Albany, 1845 and New York, 1853.

New York Supreme Court: Reports of Cases in Law and Equity in the Supreme Court of the State of New York. By Oliver L. Barbour, Counsellor at Law. Vols. 4 to 17. Albany, 1855.

New York Chancery: Reports of Cases Adjudged in the Court of Chancery of New York. By William Johnson, Counsellor at Law. Vols. 1 to 7. Second Edition (General Index in Vol. 7). 1814-23. Albany, 1852.

New York Chancery: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Chancery of the State of New York. By Alonzo C. Paige, Counsellor at Law. Second Edition. 1828-45. Vols. 1 to 11. New York, 1854.

New York Chancery: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Chancery of the State of New York, before the Hon. Lewis H. Sanford, Assistant Vice-Chancellor of the First Circuit. 1843-47. Vols. 1 to 4. New York, 1846.

New York Chancery: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of Chancery of the State of New York. By Oliver L. Barbour, Counsellor at Law. 1845-48. Vols. 1 to 3. New York, 1847.

North Carolina Reports: Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Court of North Carolina. Vols. 104, 105, 107-109, 111 to 158. Raleigh, N.C., 1890-1912.

Ohio: Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Court of Ohio. Vols. 17 to 31. Columbus, 1866-1877.

## LEGAL PUBLICATIONS.

Upper Canada Law Journal and Local Courts Gazette. Toronto. Vols. 1-10 (Old Series). 1855 to 1864.

Upper Canada Law Journal (New Series) and Canada Law Journal. Toronto. Vols. 1-34. 1865 to 1898.

Canada Law Journal. (New Series.) Toronto. Vols. 35-48. 1899 to 1912. Current.

Canadian Law Times. Toronto. Vols. 1-32. 1881-1912. Current.
Digest, 1881-1899.
Digest Annual, 1907, 1908.

Lower Canada Jurist. Montreal. Vols. 1-18 (except 12 and 14). 1856-1873. 19-34 (except 24, 32 and 33). 1875-1890.

Local Courts Gazette. Toronto. Vols. 1-7 (in 4 vols.). 1865 to 1871.

Eastern Law Reporter. Toronto. Vols. 1-11. 1906-1912.

Ontario Weekly Notes. Toronto. Vols. 1-2. 1909-1910.

Ontario Weekly Reporter. Toronto. Vols. 1-23. 1902-1912.

Revue Legale. Montreal. Vols. 15-18. 1909-1912.

La Revue de Jurisprudence. Montreal. Vol. 6 (incomplete). Vols. 8-18. 1902-1912.

Western Law Reporter. Toronto. Vols. 1-22. 1905-1912.

Journal of the American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology. Vols. 1 and 2, 1910-12. Chicago.

Law Quarterly Review. Vol. 26-28, 1910-12. London.

# LITERATURE.

ABELARD and HELOISE, Love Letters of. London, 1908.

ACTON, John Emerich Edward Dalberg, Lord. History of Freedom. And Other Essays. London, 1907.

ACTON, John Emerich Edward Dalberg, Lord. Historical Essays and Studies. London, 1907.

ACTON, John Emerich Edward Dalberg, Lord. Lectures on Modern History. London, 1907.

ADAMS, W. Davenport. Modern Anecdotes; a Treasury of the Wise and Witty Sayings of the Last 100 years, etc. London, 1886.

ADDISON'S Anecdotes. Interesting Anecdotes, Memoirs, Allegories, Essays, and Poetical Fragments; Tending to Amuse the Fancy, and Inculcate Morality. 4 vols. London, 1796.

ADDISON, Joseph and Richard STEELE. Sir Roger de Coverley.—Papers Reprinted from the Spectator. London, 1903.

ADVENTURE, An. London, 1911.

ÆSOP and Others, The Fables of. With Designs on Wood by Thomas Bewick. Newcastle, 1818. Reproduction in Facsimile. London, 1903.

AICARD, Jean. The Diverting Adventures of Maurin. A Translation from the French by Alfred Allinson. London, 1909.

AINSWORTH, W. Harrison, Works of. 16 vols. London, n.d. Author's Edition.

Auriol; or the Elixir of Life.
Boscobel; or the Royal Oak, a Tale of the Year 1651.
Crichton; a Romance.
Flitch of Bacon; or the Custom of Dunmow.
Guy Fawkes; or the Gunpowder Treason.
Jack Sheppard. a Romance.
Lancashire Witches; a Romance of Pendle Forest.
Mervyn Clitheroe.
Miser's Daughter; a Tale.
Old Saint Paul's.
Ovingdean Grange; a Tale of the South Downs.
Rookwood; a Romance.
Spendthrift; a Tale.
Star-Chamber; an Historical Romance.
Tower of London; an Historical Romance.
Windsor Castle; an Historical Romance.

ALDEN, Raymond MacDonald. Art of Debate. New York, 1900.

ALLEN, Grant. Colin Clout's Calendar.—The Record of a Summer. London, 1901.

ALLEN, Grant. Post-Prandial Philosophy. London, 1894.

AMIEL, Henri-Frederic, The Journal Intime of. Translated, with an Introduction and Notes. New York, n.d.

ARBER'S English Garner. 12 vols. London, n.d.

Critical Essays and Literary Fragments. Introduction by Churton Collins.
Elizabethan Sonnets. Introduction by Sidney Lee. 2 vols.
Fifteenth Century Prose and Verse. Introduction, Short Glossary, etc., by Alfred W. Pollard.

Late Stuart Tracts. Introduction by George A. Aitken.
Longer Elizabeth Poems and Shorter Elizabethan Poems. Introductions, etc., by A. H. Bullen. 2 vols.
Social England in the Seventeenth Century. Introduction by Andrew Lang.
Stuart Tracts. Introduction by C. H. Firth.
Tudor Tracts. Introduction by A. F. Pollard.
Voyages and Travels: Mainly of the Seventeenth Century. Edited by C. Raymond Beazley. 2 vols.

ARLES, Henri d'. Essais et Conferences. Hawthorne, N. Y., 1909.

ARNOLD, Matthew. Discourses in America. London, 1906.

ARNOLD, Matthew. Essays in Criticism. First and Second Series. London, 1907.

ARNOLD, Matthew, Letters of: 1848-1888. Collected and Arranged by G. W. E. Russell. 2 vols. London, 1901.

ARNIM, Countess von. The Caravaners. Third Impression. London, 1909.

ARNIM, Countess von. Elizabeth and Her German Garden. London, 1899.

ARNIM, Countess von. Fraulein Schmidt and Mr. Anstruther: being the Letters of an Independent Woman. London, 1907.

ARNIM, Countess von. The Solitary Summer. New York, 1901.

ARTHURIAN Chronicles Represented by Wace and Layamon. New York, n.d.

ASHTON, John. The Devil in Britain and America. Illustrated. London, 1896.

ASHTON, John. Humour, Wit, and Satire of the Seventeenth Century. Collected and Illustrated by. London, 1883.

ASKEW, John Bertram. Pros and Cons: a Newspaper Reader's and Debater's Guide to the Leading Controversies of the Day (Political, Social, Religious, etc.). Fourth Edition. Edited by Albert M. Hyamson. With Bibliographies. London, 1908. Also Fifth Edition, Rewritten and Enlarged. By W. T. Swan Sonnenschein. With Many New Articles, etc. London, 1911.

AUBREY, John. Miscellanies upon Various Subjects. London, 1857.

AUBREY, John. Remaines of Gentilisme and Judaisme, 1686-87. Edited and Annotated, by James Britten. London, 1881.

AUBREY, John, HEARNE, Thos., and Others. Letters Written by Eminent Persons in the XVIIth and XVIIIth Centuries. To Which Are Added Hearne's Journeys to Reading and to Whaddon Hall, the Seat of Browne Willis, Esq. And Lives of Eminent Persons, by John Aubrey. 2 vols. in 3. London, 1813.

AUSTEN, Jane, Works of. 12 vols. Boston, 1900.
Emma. 2 vols.
Lady Susan. The Watsons. With a Memoir by her Nephew J. E. Austen Leigh.
Letters of Jane Austen, selected from the Compilation of her great Nephew Edward, Lord Brabourne, by Sarah Chauncey Woolsey.
Mansfield Park. 2 vols.
Northanger Abbey.
Persuasion.
Pride and Prejudice. 2 vols.
Sense and Sensibility.

AVEBURY, Lord, Right Hon. Essays and Addresses; 1900-1903. London, 1903.

AVEBURY, Right Hon. Lord. Peace and Happiness. London, 1909.

AVEBURY, Rt. Hon. Lord. The Pleasures of Life. London, 1909. Parts 1 and 2.

AVEBURY, Right Hon. Lord. Use of Life. London, 1907.

BACON, Sir Francis. Baconiana; or Certain Genuine Remains of Sir Francis Bacon, Baron of Verulam, and Viscount of St. Albans: in Arguments Civil and Moral, Natural, Medical, Theological and Bibliographical. Now the First Time Faithfully Published. London, 1679.

BACON, Francis. The Essays. Colours of Good and Evil. And the Advancement of Learning. London, 1906.

BACON, Roger. History of Friar Bacon: Containing the Wonderful Things That He Did in His Life. Also the Manner of His Death. With the Lives and Deaths of the Two Conjurors, Bungye and Vandermast. London, 1828.

BAGEHOT, Walter. Literary Studies. With a Prefatory Memoir. Edited by R. H. Hutton. Fourth Edition. 2 vols. London, 1891.

BAIN, F. W. The Ashes of a God. Translated from the Original MS. London, 1911.

BALFOUR, Arthur James, The Right Hon. M.P. Decadence. Henry Sedgwick Memorial Lecture. Cambridge, 1908.

BALZAC, Honore de. Works. Translated by Various Writers. Prefaces by George Saintsbury. 32 vols. Library Edition. Philadelphia, 1898-1899.

Vol. 1. About Catharine de' Medici. And Other Stories. Translated by Clara Bell.

Vol. 2. A Bachelor's Establishment (Un Menage de Garcon.) And Other Stories. Translated by Clara Bell.

Vol. 3. Beatrix. And the Purse (La Bourse.) Translated by James Waring.

Vol. 4. The Celibates. And Other Stories. Translated by Clara Bell.

Vol. 5. Cesar Birotteau, The Rise and Fall of (Grandeur et Decadence de Cesar Birotteau.) And Gaudissart the Great. Translated by Ellen Marriage.

Vol. 6. The Chouans (Les Chouans.) And the Conscript (Le Requistionaire.) Translated by Ellen Marriage.

Vol. 7. The Country Doctor (Le Medecin de Campagne.) And Other Stories. Translated by Ellen Marriage.

Vol. 8. The Country Parson (Le Cure de Village.) And Albert Savaron (De Savarus.) Translated by Ellen Marriage and Clara Bell.

Vol. 9. A Daughter of Eve (Une Fille d'Eve.) And Letters of Two Brides (Memoires de Deux Jeunes Mariees.) Translated by R. S. Scott.

Vol. 10. The Deputy for Arcis. Part I. Translated by Clara Bell.

Vol. 11. The Deputy for Arcis. Part II. And the Middle Classes. Translated by Jno. Rudd and Clara Bell.

Vol. 12. A Distinguished Provincial at Paris (Un Grand Homme de Province a Paris.) And Z. Marcas. Translated by Ellen Marriage.

Vol. 13. Eugenie Grandet. And Other Stories. Translated by Ellen Marriage.

Vol. 14. Father Goriot.

Vol. 15. The Harlot's Progress (Splendeurs et Miseres des Courtisanes.) Vol. I. Translated by James Waring.

Vol. 16. The Harlot's Progress (Splendeurs et Miseres des Courtisanes.) Vol. II. And Other Stories. Translated by James Waring.

Vol. 17. The Jealousies of a Country Town (Les Rivalites.) The Marriage Settlement (Le Contrat de Mariage.) Translated by Ellen Marriage.

Vol. 18. The Lily of the Valley (Le Lys dans la Vallee.) And Other Stories. Translated by James Waring.

Vol. 19. Lost Illusions (Illusions Perdues.) And Gaudissart II. Translated by Ellen Marriage.

Vol. 20. Modeste Mignon. And Other Stories. Translated by Clara Bell.

Vol. 21. Muse of the Department. And les Employes. Translated by James Waring.

Vol. 22. The Peasantry (Les Paysans.) And Pierre Grassou. Translated by Ellen Marriage.

Vol. 23. The Poor Parents (Les Parents Pauvres): Part I, Cousin Betty. Translated by James Waring.

Vol. 24. The Poor Parents (Les Parents Pauvres): Part II, Cousin Betty (Concluded) and Cousin Pons. Translated by Ellen Marriage.

Vol. 25. A Prince of Bohemia. And Other Stories. Translated by Jno. Rudd and Ellen Marriage.

Vol. 26. The Quest of the Absolute (La Recherche de l'Absolu.) And Other Stories. Translated by Ellen Marriage.

Vol. 27. The Seamy Side of History (L'Envers de l'Histoire Contemporaine.) And Other Stories. Translated by Clara Bell.

Vol. 28. Seraphita. And Other Stories. Translated by Clara Bell.

Vol. 29. The Thirteen (Histoire des Troize.) And Other Stories. Translated by Ellen Marriage.

Vol. 30. Ursule Mirouet. And Other Stories. Translated by Clara Bell.

Vol. 31. The Wild Ass' Skin (La Peau de Chagrin.) And Other Stories. Translated by Ellen Marriage.

Vol. 32. A Woman of Thirty (La Femme de Trente Ans.) And a Start in Life. Translated by Ellen Marriage.

BALZAC, Honore de. Love in a Mask; or Imprudence and Happiness. A hitherto Unpublished Novel. Translated by Alice M. Ivimy. Chicago, 1911.

BARCLAY, Florence L. The Wheels of Time. New York, 1910. Also Edition of New York, 1908.

BARKLEY, H. C. Studies in the Art of Rat-Catching. London, 1911.

BARLOW, James William, M.A. The Immortal's Great Quest: Translated from an Unpublished Manuscript in the Library of a Continental University. London, 1909.

BARNUM, Phineas T. Funny Stories. London, 1890.

BARNUM, P. T. Humbugs of the World. An Account of Humbugs, Delusions, Impositions, Quackeries, Deceits, and Deceivers Generally, in All Ages. New York, 1866.

BARNUM, P. T. Struggles and Triumphs. or 40 Years Recollections. New York, 1871.

BARRIE, J. M., Novels, Tales and Sketches of. 8 vols. New York, 1896. Author's Edition.

Auld Licht Idylls. Better Dead.
Little Minister. 2 vols.
My Lady Nicotine. Margaret Ogilvy.
Sentimental Tommy. 2 vols.

When a Man's Single.
Window in Thrums. An Edinburgh Eleven.

BARRY, William. Heralds of Revolt. Studies in Literature and Dogma. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. London, 1909.

BAWDEN, H. Heath. The Principles of Pragmatism: a Philosophical Interpretation of Experience. Boston, 1910.

BEACONSFIELD, Earl of (Benjamin Disraeli.) The Works of. Embracing Novels, Romances, Plays, Short Stories and Great Speeches. With a Critical Introduction by Edmund Gosse. And a Biographical Preface by Robert Arnot. Earls Edition. New York and London, 1904.

Vols. 1 and 2. Vivian Grey: a Romance of Youth.
Vols. 3 and 4. The Young Duke: "Moral Tale, though Gay." Ixion in Heaven. The Rise of Iskander. Lord George Bentinck: a Political Biography.
Vols. 5 and 6. Contarini Fleming: a Psychological Romance. The Tragedy of Count Alarcos. Popanilla.
Vol. 7. Alroy: or the Prince of the Captivity—"a Wondrous Tale." The Infernal Marriage.
Vols. 8 and 9. Henrietta Temple: a Love Story. The Carrier Pigeon. The Consul's Daughter. Walstein; or a Cure for Melancholy. The Spirit of Whiggism.
Vols. 10 and 11. Venetia. The Runnymede Letters.
Vols. 12 and 13. Coningsby; or the New Generation. Selected Speeches.
Vols. 14, 15, 16. Sybil: or the Two Nations. Tancred: or the New Crusade.
Vols. 17 and 18. Lothair. Disraeli's Letters to His Sister.
Vols. 19 and 20. Endymion. Miscellanea. Bibliography of the Series.

BEACONSFIELD, Earl of. Wit and Wisdom of Benjamin Disraeli. Collected from His Writings and Speeches. London, 1881.

BECKFORD, William. Vathek: an Arabian Tale. With Notes by Henley. An Introduction by Dr. Garnett. And Etchings by Herbert Nye. London. 1900.

BEECHER, Henry Ward. Oratory: a Unique and Masterly Exposition of the Fundamental Principles of True Oratory. Philadelphia, 1908.

BENSON, Arthur Christopher. The Child of the Dawn. New York, 1912.

BENSON, Arthur Christopher. The House of Quiet: an Autobiography. London, 1907.

BENSON, Arthur Christopher. The Isles of Sunset. London, 1904.

BENSON, Arthur Christopher. The Thread of Gold. London, 1907.

BENSON, A. C. The Upton Letters. London, 1905.

BERNERS, Dame Juliana. A Treatyse of Fysshynge with an angle. Westminster, 1496. Reprint, London, n.d.

BERNERS, Dame Juliana. The Boke of St. Albans. Containing Treatises on Hawking, Hunting and Cote Armour. Printed at St. Albans by the Schoolmaster Printer, in 1486. Reproduced in Facsimile. With Introduction by Wm. Blades. 4to. London, 1905.

BERTRAM, Charles. A Magician in Many Lands. With an Introduction by Professor Hoffmann. London, 1911.

BEST American Tales. Chosen by W. P. Trent and John B. Henneman. New York, 1907.

BEVAN, Rev. J. O. Wits and Their Humours. Illustrated by a Large Number of Anecdotes. London, 1911.

BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. Collection des Meilleurs Auteurs Anciens et Modernes. Paris, 1881.

ALFIERI, Victor. De la Tyrannie.

BECCARIA. Traité des Delits et ues Peines.

MABLY. Des Droits et des Devoirs du Citoyen.

BEAUMARCHAIS. Mémoirs de.

BERGERAC, Cyrano de. Oeuvres Comiques.—Voyage dans la Lune. Histoire des États et Empires du Soleil.

BOILEAU. L'Art Poétique, Epitres, Odes, Poésies Diverses, Épigrammes, Satires. Le Lutrin.

CHAMFORT, Oeuvres Choisies de.—Caractères et Anecdotes. Maximes et Pensées. XXVI Tableaux Historiques de la Révolution Françaises, etc.

CONDORCET. Esquisse d'un Tableau Historique des Progrès de l'Esprit Humain.

COURIER, Paul-Louis. Chefs-d'Oeuvres de.

CROMWELL, Olivier. Histoire de. Par A. Jeudy-Dugour.

VAUBAN. La Dime Royale.

HARLEVILLE. Collin d', Théâtre de. Le Vieux Célibataire. M. de Crac dans Son Petit Castel.

DESMOULINS, Camille, Oeuvres de.—La France Libre. Le Discours de la Lanterne. Le Vieux Cordelier (I-VIII,) etc.

DIDEROT. Le Neveu de Rameau. Oeuvres Philosophiques.

DUCLOS (1704-1792.) Considérations sur les Moeurs de Ce Siècle.

LA ROCHEFOUCAULD. Maximes et Reflexions Morales.

MASSILLON. Petit Carême.

DUPUIS. Abrégé de l'Origine de Tous les Cultes.

DANTE ALIGHIERI. L'Enfer—Poème en XXXIV Chants. Traduit par Rivarol.

FÉNÉLON. Aventures de Télémaque—Fils d'Ulysses.

FÉNÉLON. De l'Éducation des Filles. Fables Choisies.

BOSSUET. Oraisons Funèbres.

FLORIAN. Fables de.

PERRAULT, Charles. Contes en Prose et en Vers.

FONTENELLE. Histoire des Oracles. Dialogues de Morts.—Suivius du Jugement de Pluton.

GILBERT, Poésies de.

MALHERBE. Poésies.

GRESSET, Oeuvres Choisies de.—Ver-Vert. Le Carême Impromptu. Le Mechant.

GOETHE. Hermann et Dorothée—Poème en IX Chants (Traduit par Bitaube.) Werther (Traduction d'Aubry et Rodleinmann.) Faust —Tragédie.

HOMÈRE. L'Odyssée. Traduction de Bitaube.

JUVENAL, Satires de. Traduction Nouvelle par Victor Poupin.

LONGUS. Daphnis et Chloe. Traduction de Paul-Louis Courier.

LESAGE, Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane. Le Bachelier de Salamanque. Le Diable Boiteux. Turcaret. Crispin Rival de Son Maître. 3 vols.

MAISTRE, X. de. Voyage autour de ma Chambre. Expédition Nocturne autour de Ma Chambre. Le Lépreux de la Cité d'Aoste. Les Prissonnier du Caucase. La Jeune Sibérienne. La Papillon.

MARIVAUX, Oeuvres Choisies de.—Le Jeu de l'Amour et du Hasard. L'Epreuve. Les Fausses Confidences. Le Legs.

MARMONTEL. Les Incas; ou la Destruction de l'Empire du Pérou.

MIRABEAU. Sa Vie, Ses Opinions et Ses Discours. Par A. Vermorel.

MOLIÈRE, Théâtre de. Le Malade Imaginaire. Les Fourberies de Scapin. Monsieur de Pourceaugnac. Les Fâcheux. L'Amour Médécin. Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme. La Comtesse d'Escarbagnas.

MONTESQUIEU. Considérations sur les Causes de la Grandeur des Romains et Leur Décadence. Lettres Persanes.

OVIDE, Métamorphoses de traduction de Fontanelle.

PASCAL, Blaise. Pensées de. Avec les Notes de Voltaire.

DESCARTES, RÉNÉ. Discours de la Méthode pour Bien Conduire Sa Raison et Chercher la Verité dans les Sciences.

ALEMBERT d'. Discours Préliminaire de l'Encyclopédie.

PREVOST, l'Abbé. Historie de Manon Lescaut.

BOUFFLERS. Oeuvres Choisies.—Aline, Reine de Golconde. Le Derviche. Fâbles. Contes. Voyage en Suisse (Lettres.)

RABELAIS, François, Oeuvres de.

REGNARD, Théâtres de.—Le Joueur. Les Folies Amoureuses. Le Légataire Universel. Le Bal. Voyages.—Voyage de Laponie. Voyage de Flandre et de Hollande. Du Danemark. De la Suède.

SALLUSTE. Conjuration de Catalina. Guerre de Jugurtha. Traduction Nouvelle par Victor Develay.

PLUTARQUE. Vie de Caius Julius César. Vies de Tiberius et Caius Gracchus. Traduction de Ricard.

SCARRON. Le Virgile Travesti.

SÉDAINE. Le Philosophe sans le Savoir. La Gageure Imprévue.

ERASME. Élogé de la Folie. Traduction Nouvelle par G. Lejeal.

VAUVENARGUES, Oeuvres Choisies de.—Reflexions et Maximes, etc.

SÉVIGNÉ, Madame de. Lettres Choisies de.

SHAKSPEARE, W. Macbeth. Le Songs d'une Nuit d'Été. Le Marchand de Vénise. Les Joyeuses Commères de Windsor. Othello; ou le More de Vénise. Romeo et Juliette. Hamlet. Le Roi Lear. Traductions de Letourneur. 2 vols.

SWIFT. Voyages de Gulliver. Traduits par l'Abbé Desfontaines. Scarron. Le Roman Comique.

TASSÉ (Le.) La Jerusalem Delivrée. Traduction du Prince Lebrun.

TASSONI. Le Seau Enlévé—Poème Heroï-Comique on Douze Chants. Traduit de l'Italien par Miltiade de Bresse.

VOLNEY. Les Ruines. La Loi Naturelle.

VOYAGES Amusants.—Voyage de Chapelle et de Bachaumont. Voyage de Languedoc et de Province, par Lefranc de Pompignan. Voyage de Paris à Saint-Cloud par Mer et Retour de Saint-Cloud à Paris par Terre.

LINGUET. Mémoires sur la Bastille.

SAINT-RÉAL. Don Carlos; Nouvelle Historique. Conjuration des Espagnols contre la République de Vénise.

XENOPHON. La Retraite des dix Mille; ou l'Expédition de Cyrus contre Artaxerxès. Traduction de Perrot d'Ablancourt.

CÉSAR, Les Commentaires de.—La Guerre des Gaules. Traduction de Perrot d'Ablancourt.

BIRRELL, Rt. Hon. Augustine. Collected Essays. 2 vols. London, 1902.
Vol. 1. Obiter Dicta. 1st and 2nd Series.
Vol. 2. Res Judicatae: Essays about Men, Women and Books.

BIRRELL, Rt. Hon. Augustine. In the Name of the Bodleian. And Other Essays. London, 1906.

BIRRELL, Rt. Hon. Augustine. Miscellanies. London, 1902.

BLACK, William, Works of. 26 vols. London, 1894.
Adventures in Thule, Three Stories for Boys.
Beautiful Wretch.
Daughter of Heth.
Donald Ross of Heimra.
Green Pastures and Piccadilly.
In Far Lochaber.
In Silk Attire.
Judith Shakespeare, a Romance.
Kilmeny.
Lady Silverdale's Sweetheart. And other Tales.
Macleod of Dare.
Madcap Violet.
Maid of Killeena.—The Marriage of Moira Fergus.
New Prince Fortunatus.
Penance of John Logan.
Princess of Thule.
Sabina Zembra.
Shandon Bells.
Standfast, Craig-Royston!
Strange Adventures of a House-Boat.
Strange Adventures of a Phaeton.
Sunrise, A Story of These Times.
Three Feathers, a Novel.
Yolande, a Story of a Daughter.
White Wings; a Yachting Romance.
Wise Women of Inverness; a Tale. and Other Miscellanies.

BLACKMORE, R. D. Lorna Doone, a Romance of Exmoor. 2 vols. Boston, n.d.

BLAKE, William, Life of. With Selections from His Poems and Other Writings. By Alexander Gilchrist. A New and Enlarged Edition, Illustrated from Blake's Own Works. With Additional Letters and a Memoir of the Author. London, 1880.

BLESSINGTON, Lady. A Journal of the Conversations of Lord Byron with the Countess of Blessington. A New Edition. With Contemporary Sketch of Lady Blessington, by Her Sister. And a Memoir of Her, by the Editor of This Edition.

BLYTHE, Samuel G. We Have with Us to-night; What Happens at That Great American Institution the Banquet. Philadelphia, 1909.

Boethius' Consolation of Philosophy. Translated from the Latin by George Colville, 1856. Edited, with an Introduction, by Ernest Belfort Bax. London, 1897.

Bohn's Libraries—See end of this Department.

BORROW, George. The Bible in Spain; or the Journeys, Adventures and Imprisonments of an Englishman in an Attempt to Circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula. London, 1907.

BORROW, Geo. Isopel Berners. Edited by Thos Seccombe. New York, 1904.
BORROW, George. Lavengro, the Scholar, the Gypsy, the Priest. London, 1907.
BORROW, George, Letters of, to the British and Foreign Bible Society. Published by Direction of the Committee. Edited by T. H. Darlow, London, 1911.
BORROW, George. The Man and His Work. By R. A. J. Walling. London, 1908.
BORROW, George. The Romany Rye. A Sequel to Lavengro. London, 1907.
BORROW, George. Romano Lavo Lil; Word Book of the Romany or English Gypsy Language. London, 1907.
BORROW, George. Wild Wales; Its People, Language and Scenery. London, 1907.
BOLDREWOOD, Rolf. A Colonial Reformer. London, 1895.
BOLDREWOOD, Rolf. The Miner's Right. A Tale of the Australian Goldfields. London, 1903.
BOLDREWOOD, Rolf. Nevermore. London, 1892.
BOLDREWOOD, Rolf. Robbery under Arms. A Story of Life and Adventure in the Bush and in the Goldfields of Australia. London, 1910.
BOLDREWOOD, Rolf. Squatter's Dream. London, 1899.
Book of Christmas. With an Introduction by Hamilton W. Mabie: and an Accompaniment of Drawings by George Wharton Edwards. New York, 1909.
BOURNE, H. R. Fox. English Newspapers: Chapters on the History of Journalism. 2 vols. London, 1887.
BRANDES, George. Main Currents in Nineteenth Century Literature. 6 vols. Illustrated. New York, 1906.
(1). Emigrant Literature.
(2). Romantic School in Germany.
(3). Reaction in France (1874).
(4). Naturalism in England (1875).
(5). Romantic School in France.
(6). Young Germany.
BRANN, W. C. (the Iconoclast,) A Collection of the Writings of. With Biography; by J. D. Shaw. 2 vols. Waco, Texas, 1911.
British Essayists. With Prefaces Historical and Biographical, by Alex. Chalmers. 45 vols. London, 1808.
Vols. 1 to 5. The Tatler.
Vols. 6 to 15. The Spectator.
Vols. 16 to 18. The Guardian.
Vols. 19 to 23. The Rambler.
Vols. 24 to 25. The Adventurer.
Vols. 26 to 29. The World.
Vols. 30 to 32. The Connoiseur.
Vol. 33. The Idler.
Vols. 34, 35. The Mirror.
Vols. 36, 37. The Lounger.
Vols. 38 to 40. The Observer.
Vols. 41 to 44. The Looker-on.
Vol. 45. General Index.
BROADLEY, A. M. and SECCOMBE, Thos. Doctor Johnson and Mrs. Thrale: Including Mrs. Thrale's Unpublished Journal of the Welsh Tour in 1774, and Much Hitherto Unpublished Correspondence of the Streatham Coterie. London, 1910.
BRONTE Sisters, The Novels of. Thornton Edition. Edited by Temple Scott. 12 vols. Edinburgh, 1907.
BRONTE, Anne. Agnes Grey. With a Memoir of Her Sisters, By Charlotte Bronte.
BRONTE, Anne. The Tenant of Wildfell Hall. 2 vols.
BRONTE, Charlotte. Jane Eyre. 2 vols.

BRONTE, Charlotte. The Professor.
BRONTE, Charlotte. Shirley. 2 vols.
BRONTE, Charlotte. Villette. 2 vols.
BRONTE, Charlotte, Life of. By E. C. Gaskell. Introduction and Notes by T. Scott and B. W. Willett.
BRONTE, Emily. Wuthering Heights.
BROOKE, Stopford A. History of Early English Literature. Being the History of English Poetry, from Its Beginning to the Accession of King Alfred. 2 vols. London, 1892.
BROOKE, Stopford A. Tennyson; His Art and Relation to Modern Life. London, 1898.
BROOKINGS, W. D. and RINGWALT, R. C. Briefs for Debate. New York, 1909.
BROWNE, Sir Thomas. Religio Medici: a Letter to a Friend; Christian Morals; Urn-Burial; and Other Papers. Boston, 1862.
BROWNE, Sir Thomas. Religio Medici.—Hydriotaphia.—The Garden of Cyrus.—Christian Morals. London, n.d.
BROWNE, Sir James Crichton and CARLYLE, Alexander. The Nemesis of Froude. A Rejoinder to J. A. Froude's "My Relations with Carlyle." London and New York, 1903.
BROWNING, Eliz. Barrett. Aurora Leigh. With Introduction by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. New York, 1900.
BRYCE, James. Hindrances to Good Citizenship. New Haven, 1909.
BUCKLEY, James M. Extemporaneous Oratory, for Professional and Amateur Speakers. New York. 1898.
BULFINCH, Thomas. Legends of Charlemagne. London, n.d.
BURTON, J. H. The Bookhunter, Etc. New York, n.d.
BURTON, William E. Cyclopœdia of Wit and Humour; Containing Choice and Characteristic Selections from the Writings of the Most Eminent Humourists of America, Ireland, Scotland, and England. New York, 1872.
BYRON, Lady, Vindication of. London, 1871.
BYRON, Lord, Confessions of. A Collection of His Private Opinions of Men and of Matters, Taken from the New Enlarged Edition of His Letters and Journals. Arranged by W. A. Lewis Bettany. London, 1905.
BYRON, Lord. The Works of. A New, Revised and Enlarged Edition. With Illustrations. 13 vols. London, 1902-5.
Vols. 1-6. Letters and Journals. Edited by R. E. Prothers.
Vols. 1-7. Poetry. Edited by E. H. Coleridge.
CABLE, G. W. Old Creole Days. New York, 1879.
CALISCH, Edward N., Rabbi. The Jew in English Literature, as Author and as Subject. Richmond, Va., 1909.
CALTHROP, Captain E. F. The Book of War: the Military Classic of the Far East. London, 1908.
CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Edited by A. W. Ward, Litt. D., and A. R. Waller, Cambridge, 1909-1912.
Vol. 1. From the Beginning to the Cycles of Romance, 1907.
Vol. 2. The End of the Middle Ages, 1908.
Vol. 3. Renascence and Reformation.
Vol. 4. Prose and Poetry: Sir Thomas North to Michael Drayton.
Vol. 5. Drama, to 1642. Part 1.
Vol. 6. Drama, to 1642. Part 2.

Vol. 7. Cavalier and Puritan.
Vol. 8. The Age of Dryden. 1912.
Vol. 9. From Steele and Addison to Pope and Swift, 1912.

CAMPBELL and Others. Voice, Speech and Gesture. A Practical Handbook to the Elocutionary Art. Comprising also Selections in Prose and Verse, Adapted for Recitation, Reading and Dramatic Recital. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by Robert D. Blackman. Edinburgh, 1908.

CANNING, Hon. Albert S. G. Literary Influence in British History. A Historical Sketch. London, 1904.

CANNING, Rt. Hon. George and Others. Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin: Comprising the Celebrated Political and Satirical Poems, of the Rt. Hons. G. Canning, John Hookham Frere, W. Pitt, The Marquis Wellesley, G. Ellis, W. Gifford, the Earl of Carlisle, and Others. Edited with Explanatory Notes, Etc., by Charles Edmonds. Third Edition, Considerably Enlarged, etc. London, 1890.

CARLYLE, Thomas. Collectanea: Writings Which Have Escaped the Bibliographers. Edited by S. A. Jones. Canton, Pa., 1903.

CARLYLE, Thomas, Collected Works of Library Edition in 30 vols. London, 1870.

Vol. 1. Sartor Resartus: The Life and Opinions of Herr Teufelsdrockh.
Vol. 2, 3, 4. French Revolution; a History.
Vol. 5. Life of Friedrich Schiller.
Vol. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays.
Vol. 12. Heroes and Hero-Worship.
Vol. 13. Past and Present.
Vol. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18. Cromwell's Letters and Speeches.
Vol. 19. Latter-Day Pamphlets.
Vol. 20. Life of John Sterling.
Vol. 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30. History of Friedrich II. of Prussia. Index.

CARLYLE, Thomas, Critical and Miscellaneous Essays of. Collected and Republished in 6 vols. London, 1869.

CARROLL, Lewis. Alice's Adventures in Wonderland. London, 1909.

CASANOVA DE SEINGALT, Jacques, Prince of Adventurers, Memoirs of. 2 vols. London, 1902.

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, Miguel de. The History of Don Quixote. The Text Edited by J. W. Clark. And a Biographical Notice of Cervantes, by T. Teignmouth Shore. Illustrated by Gustave Dore. London, Paris, Etc., n.d.

CHANNING, W. E. People's Edition of the Entire Works of. Published under the Care of the Rev. R. E. B. MacLennan. Complete in 2 vols. Belfast, 1843.

CHANNING. William E. Self Culture. An Address Introductory to the Franklin Lectures. Delivered at Boston, United States, September, 1838. London, 1839.

CHARLES, E. R. Diary of Brother Bartholomew with Other Tales and Sketches of Christian Life in Different Lands and Ages. London, 1870.

CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. Atala; or the Amours of Two Savages in the Desert. Translated from the French. London, 1813.

CHESTERFIELD, Letters of Philip Dormer Stanhope Earl of. With the Characters. Edited with Introduction, Notes, and Index, by John Bradshaw. 3 vols. London, 1905.

CHESTERFIELD, Lord. Letters, Sentences and Maxims. With a Prefatory Note by Charles Sayle, and a Critical Essay by C. A. Sainte-Beuve. New York, n.d.

CHRISTIAN, E. B. V. Leaves of the Lower Branch: the Attorney in Life and Letters. London, 1909.

Chronicles in Cartoons.—Extracts from the Windsor Magazine.

CICERO'S Three Books of Offices, or Moral Duties; also Cato Major, an Essay on Old Age; Laelius, an Essay on Friendship; Paradoxes; Scipio's Dream; and Letter to Quintus on the Duties of a Magistrate: Literally Translated, with Notes, Designed to Exhibit a Comparative View of the Opinions of Cicero, and Those of Modern Moralists and Ethical Philosophers, by Cyrus R. Edmonds. Bohn's Classical Library. London, 1856.

CLARK, Daniel. Ghosts and Their Relations.—Pen and Ink Sketches of Men and Noted Places, Etc. Toronto, 1874.

CLARK, T. (Rev.) Travels and Observations of Hareach, the Wandering Jew. Comprehending a View of the Most Distinguished Events in the History of Mankind since the Destruction of Jerusalem by Titus. With a Description of the Manners, Customs, and Remarkable Monuments of the Most Celebrated Nations. Interspersed with Anecdotes of Eminent Men of Different Periods. New Edition. London, 1820.

CLARK, S. H. and BLANCHARD, F. M. Practical Public Speaking. A Text Book for Colleges and Secondary Schools. New York, 1899.

COCKBURN, Lord. Circuit Journeys. Edinburgh, 1888.

COGGINS, Herbert Leonard. Stories Worth Telling. Philadelphia, 1910.

COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Literary Remains of. Collected and Edited by Henry Nelson Coleridge. 4 vols. London, 1836-39.

COLLIER, J. Payne. Sir Walter Raleigh,—His Character, Services and Advancement; with New Particulars of His Life, etc. (1851-53.) Thin 4to. n.p., n.d.

COLLIGNON, Maxime. Manual of Mythology in relation to Greek Art. Translated and Enlarged by Jane E. Harrisson. London, 1899.

COLLINS, J. Churton. Voltaire, Montesquieu, and Rousseau in England. London, 1908.

COLLINS, Wilkie. The Woman in White. London, n. d.

Colonial (American) Literature. Second Series. Edited by W. P. Trent and B. W. Wells. New York, 1903.

CONRAD, Joseph. The Mirror of the Sea. New York and London, 1906.

CONWAY, Moncure D. Addresses and Reprints, 1850-1907: Published and unpublished Work Representing the Literary and Philosophical Life of the Author. Boston, 1909.

CONWAY, Moncure Daniel. Demonology and Devil-Lore. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Illustrated. 2 vols. London, 1880.

COOPER, J. Fenimore, Works of. 32 vols. Leather-Stocking Edition. London, n.d.

Afloat and Ashore; a Sea Tale.
Bravo; a Tale.
Chainbearer; or the Littlepage Manuscripts.
Crater; or Vulcan's Peak: a Tale of the Pacific.
Deerslayer; or the First War-Path.

Headsman; or the Abbaye des Vignerons.
Heidenmauer; or the Benedictines: a Legend of the Rhine.
Home as Found.
Homeward Bound; or the Chase: a Tale of the Sea.
Jack Tier; or the Florida Reef.
Last of the Mohicans: a Narrative of 1757.
Lionel Lincoln; or the Leaguer of Boston.
Mercedes of Castile; or the Voyage to Cathay.
Miles Wallingford.
Monikins.
Oak Openings; or the Bee-Hunter.
Pathfinder.
Pilot: a Tale of the Sea.
Pioneers; or the Sources of the Susquehanna: a Descriptive Tale.
Prairie: a Tale.
Precaution: a Novel.
Red Rover: a Tale.
Redskins; or Indian and Injin.
Satanstoe; or the Littlepage Manuscripts: a Tale of the Colony.
Sea Lions; or the Lost Sealers.
Spy: a Tale of the Neutral Ground.
Two Admirals.
Water-Witch.
Ways of the Hour.
Wept of Wish-Ton-Wish: a Tale.
Wing-and-Wing; or le Feu-Follet: a Tale.
Wyandotte; or the Hutted Knoll: a Tale.

Correct Social Usage. A Course of Instruction in Good Form, Style and Deportment. By 18 Distinguished Authors. New York, 1909.

COULTON, G. G. A Medieval Garner. Human Documents from the Four Centuries Preceding the Reformation. London, 1910.

CRAIG, A. H. Pros and Cons. Complete Debates. Important Questions Fully Discussed in the Affirmative and the Negative. New York, 1897.

CRAIK, Dinah Mulock. John Halifax, Gentleman. London, n.d.

CRAWFORD, F. Marion, Works of. Macmillan Edition. 7 vols. New York, 1900-1907.

Arethusa.
Corleone, a Tale of Sicily.
Don Orsino.
Pietro Ghisleri.
Sant' Ilario.
Saracinesca.
Taquisara.

CROWE, Catherine. The Night Side of Nature; or Ghosts and Ghost Seers. London, 1904.

CUMBERLAND, Stuart. People I Have Read. London, 1905.

CUST, Mrs. Henry. Gentleman Errant: Being the Journey and Adventures of Four Noblemen in Europe, during the XVth and XVIth Centuries. London, 1909.

DANA, R. H., Jun. Two Years before the Mast. London, n.d.

DAUDET, Alphonse, Works of. 4 vols. London, 1890.
Kings in Exile. Sole Authorised Translation by Laura Ensor and E. Barstow.
La Belle Nivernaise, the Story of an Old Boat and Her Crew; and Other Stories.
Recollections of a Literary Man.
Tartarin of Tarascon, Traveller, "Turk," and Lion-Hunter.

DAUDET, Alphonse, Works of. 4 vols. London, 1896.
Artists' Wives. Translated by Laura Ensor.
Jack. 2 vols.
Robert Helmont, Diary of a Recluse, 1870-1871.

DAUDET, Alphonse. Tartarin of Tarascon, Traveller, "Turk," and Lion-Hunter. Philadelphia, n.d.

DAUDET, Alphonse. Tartarin on the Alps. Translated by Henry Frith. London, 1896.

DAVENPORT, Cyril, V.P., F.S.A. The Book, Its History and Development, Illustrated. New York, 1908. Westminster Series.

DAVIN, N. F. The Fair Grit; or the Advantages of Coalition. Toronto, 1876.

DEFOE, Daniel. Life and Strange Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. With Illustrations by E. Boyd Smith. Boston, 1909.

DEFOE, Daniel, The Novels and Miscellaneous Works of. London, 1854.
Moll Flanders. The History of the Devil.
Memoirs of a Cavalier. Captain Carleton, Etc.

DE KOCK, Charles Paul. Monsieur Dupont. Translated into English, by Mary Hanford Ford. 2 vols. Boston, 1902.

DE MILLE, James. A Strange Manuscript Found in a Copper Cylinder. Toronto, 1910.

DENNY, J. V., DUNCAN, C. S. and MCKINNEY, F. C. Argumentation and Debate. New York, 1910.

DE QUINCEY, Thomas, Works of. 16 vols. London, 1863.
Vol. 2. Recollections of the Lakes, and the Lake Poets, Coleridge, Wordsworth, and Southey.
Vol. 3. Last Days of Immanuel Kant. And other Writings.
Vol. 5. Dr. Samuel Parr; or Whiggism in its Relations to Literature. And Other Writings.
Vol. 6. Richard Bentley. And Other Writings.
Vol. 7. Protestantism. And Other Essays.
Vol. 8. Leaders in Literature with a Notice of Traditional Errors Affecting Them.
Vol. 9. The Caesars. And Other Papers.
Vol. 10. Style and Rhetoric. And Other Papers.
Vol. 11. Coleridge and Opium-Eating. And Other Writings.
Vol. 12. Speculations Literary and Philosophic.
Vol. 13. The Art of Conversation. And Other Papers.
Vol. 14. Autobiographic Sketches 1790-1803.
Vol. 15. Biographies of Shakespeare, Pope, Goethe and Schiller. And on the Political Parties of Modern England.
Vol. 16. Suspira De Profundis, being a Sequel to the Confessions of an English Opium-Eater.

De Quincey, Thomas. Confessions of an English Opium-Eater; to which is added, Suspira De Profundis; The English Mail Coach; the Revolt of the Tartars; Murder as One of the Fine Arts. New York, n.d.

De Quincey, Thomas. Uncollected Writings of with a Preface and Annotations by James Hogg. 2 vols. London, 1892.

Dickens, Charles, Writings of: with Introductions and Notes by Edwin Percy Whipple and Others. Standard Library Edition: in 32 Vols. Boston, and New York, n.d.

Vols. 1, 2. Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club.
Vol. 3. Sketches by Boz, Illustrative of Every-Day Life and Every-Day People.
Vol. 4. Adventures of Oliver Twist.
Vols. 5, 6. Life and Adventures of Nicholas Nickleby.
Vol. 7. Old Curiosity Shop.
Vols. 8, 9. Barnaby Rudge. Master Humphrey's Clock. Mystery of Edwin Drood.
Vols. 10, 11. Life and Adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit. American Notes.
Vols. 12, 13. Dombey and Son.
Vols. 14, 15. Personal History of David Copperfield.
Vols. 16, 17. Bleak House.
Vols. 18, 19. Little Dorrit.
Vol. 20. Tale of Two Cities.
Vol. 21. Great Expectations.
Vols. 22, 23. Our Mutual Friend.
Vols. 24, 25. Christmas Books, Tales, Sketches.
Vol. 26. Hard Times. Other Stories.
Vol. 27. Uncommercial Traveller. Pictures from Italy.
Vol. 28. Plays, Poems. Miscellanies.
Vol. 29. Child's History of England. A Holiday Romance. Other Pieces.
Vols. 30, 31. Life, Letters and, Speeches of Charles Dickens: with Biographical Sketches of the Principal Illustrators of Dickens' Works.
Vol. 32. Dickens Dictionary; a Key to the Plot and Characters in the Tales of Charles Dickens; with Copious Indexes and Bibliography, by Gilbert A Pierce: with Additions by William A. Weaver.

Dickens' Dictionary.—The Characters and Scenes of the Novels and Miscellaneous Works Alphabetically arranged, by Alex. J. Philip, London, 1909.

Dickens, Charles, (Editor.) Grimaldi, the Clown. Author's Edition. With the 12 Original Illustrations, by George Cruikshank. London, 1838.

Dickinson, G. Lowes. The Greek View of Life. New York, 1909.

Dickinson, G. Lowes. Is Immortality Desirable? The Ingersoll Lecture, 1908. Boston and New York, 1909.

Dickinson, G. Lowes. A Modern Symposium. New York, 1908.

Dickinson, G. Lowes. Religion and Immortality. Boston, 1911.

Dilke, Charles Wentworth. Papers of a Critic. Selected from the Writings of the Late Charles Wentworth Dilke. With a Biographical Sketch by His Grandson, Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke. 2 vols. London, 1875.

Disraeli, Isaac. Amenities of Literature: Consisting of Sketches and Characters of English Literature. A New Edition. Edited by His Son, the Right Hon. B. Disraeli. London, 1867.

DISRAELI, Isaac. The Literary Character; or the History of Men of Genius, Drawn from Their Own Feelings and Confessions. Literary Miscellanies. And an Enquiry into the Character of James I. A New Edition. Edited by His Son, the Right Hon. B. Disraeli. London, 1867.

DIXSON, Zella Allen. Comprehensive Subject Index to Universal Prose Fiction. New York, 1897.

DOBSON, Austin. De Libris, Prose and Verse. London, 1908.

DOLE, Nathan Haskell. The Mistakes We Make: a Practical Manual of Corrections in History, Language, and Facts, for Readers and Writers. New York, 1898.

DOLLINGER, Dr., Conversations of. Recorded by Louise von Kobell. Translated from the German, by Katharine Gould. London, 1892.

DONNELLY, Ignatius. Ragnarok: the Age of Fire and Gravel. New York, 1883.

DOUGLAS, Sir Geo. New Border Tales, The. London, n.d.

DOUGLAS, Sir Geo. (Editor). Scottish Fairy and Folk Tales. London, n.d.

DOWDEN, Edward. History of French Literature. London, 1899. Also Edition of New York, 1910.

DOYLE, A. Conan. The White Company. New York, n.d.

DRYDEN, John, Works of. Illustrated with Notes, Historical, Critical, and Explanatory, and a Life of the Author, by Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Revised and Corrected by George Saintsbury. 18 vols. Edinburgh, 1882.

Vol. 1. Life.
Vols. 2-10. Dramatic Works.
Vols. 11-15. Poetical Works.
Vols. 16-18. Prose Works.

DUCLAUX, Mme. Mary (A. Mary F. Robinson). The French Procession: a Pageant of Great Writers. London, 1909.

DUFF, Mountstuart E. Grant. A. Glance over Europe. Edinburgh, 1868.

DUMAS, Alexandre, Writings of. 15 vols. London, n.d.

Monte Cristo.
The Three Musketeers.
Twenty Years After.
The Vicomte de Bragelonne. 2 vols.
Marguerite de Valois.
Chicot, the Jester.
The Forty-Five Guardsmen.
The Conspirators.
The Regent's Daughter.
Memoirs of a Physician.
The Queen's Necklace.
Taking the Bastille.
The Countess de Charny.
The Chevalier de Maison Rouge.
Acte: A Tale of the Days of Nero.
Adventures of Captain Pamphile. Delaporte's Little Presents.
Amaury.
Bird of Fate. Lion Hunt. Elephant Hunt. Wild Boar Hunt. Modern Gil Blas.
Castle of Eppstein.
Catherine Blum. The "Juno." Scourge of Naples.

Cecile; or the Wedding Gown.
Conscience.
Convict's Son. Guelphs and Ghibellines. King's Favourite.
Corsican Brothers. Otho the Archer.
Crop-Eared Jacquot. Jane. Stories from Poushkin: Snowstorm. Fine Shot. Coffin-maker.
Fencing Master: Life in Russia.
Fernande.
Gabriel Lambert; or the Galley Slave. Netting the Waters. Sheer Impossibility. Praxes. Pedro the Cruel.
Georges; or the Isle of France.
Lady of Monsoreau: Part 1.
Part 2. Dom Gorenflot.
Part 3. Fatal Combat.
Maitre Adam. The Dove. King Pepin. Captain Marion.
Mouth of Hell.
Nanon; or the Women's War.
Pauline. Pascal Bruno. Bontekoe.
Pere la Ruine.
Queen Margot: Part 1. The Great Massacre.
Part 2. Henri de Navarre.
Prince of Thieves.
Regent's Daughter: Part 1. Helene de Chaverny.
Part 2.
Reminiscences of Antony. Marianna.
Robin Hood the Outlaw.
Tales of Strange Adventure: Marriages of Pere Olifus. Monsieur de Chauvelin's Will.
Tales of the Supernatural: Day at Fontenay-aux-Roses. Don Bernardo de Zuniga. James Rousseau: a Memory.
Wild-Duck Shooter.
Wolf-Leader.

DUMAS, Alexandre, Romances of. 12 vols. Boston, 1897.
Agenor de Mauleon. 2 vols.
Ascanio. 2 vols.
Ball of Snow; and Sultanetta (Tales of the Caucasus).
Black, the Story of a Dog.
Brigand, The, a Romance of the Reign of Don Carlos; to Which is Added, Blanche de Beaulieu, a Story of the French Revolution.
Chauvelin's Will, Monsieur de; to Which is Added the Woman with the Velvet Necklace.
Horoscope, The, a Romance of the Reign of Francois II.
Sylvandire, a Romance of the Reign of Louis XIV.
War of Women. 2 vols.

DUMAS, Alexandre, Historical Romances of. 8 vols. Boston, 1897.
Black Tulip.
Olympe de Cleves. 2 vols.
Page of the Duke of Savoy. 2 vols.
Two Dianas. 3 vols.

DUMAS, Alexandre. Celebrated Crimes. Translated by I. G. Burnham. Illustrated with Photogravures after Original Drawings by De Los Rios Prodhomme, Wagrez, etc. 8 vols. London, 1895. Also Edition of 3 vols. Boston, 1896.

DUMAS, Alexandre. Celebrated Crimes of the Russian Court. London, 1906.

DUMAS, Alexandre. Company of Jehu. Translated by Katharine P. Wormeley. 2 vols. London, 1895.

DUMAS, Alexandre. Count of Monte Cristo. London, 1896.

DUMAS, Alexandre. First Republic: or the Whites and the Blues. Translated by K. P. Wormeley. 2 vols. London, 1895.

DUMAS, Alexandre, Journeys with. Speronara. Translated by Katharine P. Wormeley. Boston, 1902.

DUMAS, Alexandre. Last Vendee; or the She-Wolves of Machecoul.

DUMAS, Alexandre. Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots. Translated by J. M. Howell. New York, 1896.

DUMAS, Alexandre. Master Adam, the Calabrian. Translated by Harry A. Spurr. New York, 1902.

DUMAS, Alexandre. Memoirs of a Physician. 3 vols. London, 1847.

DUMAS, Aldexandre (Fils). Duchess Annette, Special original Edition by Max Maury. Fleur-de-Lis Collection. Chicago, n.d.

DUNNE, F. P. Mr. Dooley Says. New York, 1910.

DUYCKINCK, Evert A. and Geo. L. Cyclopædia of American Literature; Embracing Personal and Critical Notices of Authors, and Selections from Their Writings, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day. 2 vols. New York, 1856.

EDGCUMBE, Richard. Byron, the Last Phase. London, 1909.

EDGEWORTH, Maria. Tales and Novels of. 18 vols. London, 1832.

Vol. 1. Castle Rackrent. Essay on Irish Bulls. Essay on the Noble Science.
Vols. 2, 3. Moral Tales of Self-Justification.
Vols. 4, 5. Popular Tales.
Vols. 6-10. Fashionable Life. Modern Griselda.
Vols. 11, 12. Belinda.
Vol. 13. Leonora. With Letters on Several Subjects.
Vols. 14-16. Patronage.
Vol. 17. Harrington. Thoughts on Bores.
Vol. 18. Ormond.

ELIOT, Charles W. The Durable Satisfactions of Life. New York, 1910.

ELIOT, George. Works of. Half-calf. Boston, n. d.

1. Middlemarch.
2. Felix Holt, the Radical.
3. Romola. Silas Marner, the Weaver of Raveloe.
4. Essays. Leaves from a Note-Book. Impressions of Theophrastus Such. The Lifted Veil. Brother Jacob.
5. Daniel Deronda.
6. Complete Poems. Scenes of Clerical Life. A Life of George Eliot.
7. Adam Bede.
8. The Mill on the Floss.

ELYOT, Sir Thos., Knt. The Boke Named the Governour. London, n. d.

EMERSON, R. W., Journals of. With Annotations. Edited by E. W. Emerson and W. E. Forbes.

Vols. 1, 2. Boston, 1909. (1820-1824; 1824-1832.)
Vols. 3, 4. Boston, 1910. (1833-1835; 1836-1838.)
Vols. 5, 6. Boston, 1911. (1838-1841; 1841-1844.)

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo, Works of; with a General Index and Memoir by James Elliot Cabot. Standard Library Edition: in 14 vols. Boston and New York, 1883-1887.
Vol. 1. Nature, Addresses and Lectures.
Vols. 2, 3. Essays.
Vol. 4. Representative Men, Seven Lectures.
Vol. 5. English Traits.
Vol. 6. Conduct of Life.
Vol. 7. Society and Solitude, Twelve Chapters.
Vol. 8. Letters and Social Aims.
Vol. 9. Poems.
Vol. 10. Lectures and Biographical Sketches.
Vol. 11. Miscellanies.
Vol. 12. Natural History of Intellect. And Other Papers.
Vols. 13, 14. Memoir.

EPICTETUS, Discourses of. Translated by Geo. Long. New York, 1904. In same vol.:—Marcus Aurelius, Meditation of. Translated by Geo. Long. New York, 1904.

ERASMUS, Desiderius, The Colloquies of, Concerning Men, Manners, and Things. Translated by N. Bailey. Edited by Rev. E. Johnston. 3 vols. London, 1900.

ERASMUS, Desiderius. The Praise of Folly. London, 1887.

ESENWEIN, J. Berg. How to Attract and Hold an Audience. A Popular Treatise on the Nature, Preparation, and Delivery of Public Discourse. New York, 1902.

Etiquette for Americans. By a Woman of Fashion. New York, 1909.

Everybody's Books of English Wit and Humour. Philadelphia, n. d.

Everybody's Book of Irish Wit and Humour. Philadelphia, n. d.

Everybody's Book of Scotch Wit and Humour. Philadelphia, n. d.

Everybody's Scrap Book of Curious Facts. Philadelphia, n. d.

Exeter Hall Lectures. Delivered Before the Young Men's Christian Association, 1845-1865. 20 vols. London, 1869.

Famous Pamphlets: Areopagitica. Killing No Murder. Shortest Way with Dissenters. The Crisis, by Richard Steele. Historic Doubts Relative to Napoleon Bonaparte. Advice to Young Reviewer. With Introduction by Henry Morley. London, n. d.

FARMER and HENLEY. Slang and its Analogues, Past and Present, a Dictionary, Historical and Comparative, of the Heterodox Speech of All Classes of Society for more than Three Hundred Years, with Synonyms in English, French, German, Italian, etc. 7 vols. London, 1890-1904.

FARRAR, Very Rev. F. W. Great Books: Bunyan, Shakespeare, Dante, Milton, the Imitation, etc. London, 1898.

FARMER, J. A. Literary Forgeries. London, 1907.

FRANCIS, H. R. "Junius" Revealed. Second Edition. London, 1894.

FIELDING, Henry, Works of, Edited with a Biographical Essay by Leslie Stephen. Edition de Luxe: in 10 vols. London, 1882.
Vols. 1, 2. Tom Jones.

Vol. 3. Amelia.
Vol. 4. Joseph Andrews. Journey from This World to the Next.
Vol. 5. Jonathan Wild; Articles in the Champion.
Vol. 6. Essays and Legal Cases.
Vol. 7. Voyage to Lisbon. Legal Papers. Poems.
Vols. 8, 9, 10. Dramatic Works.

FINOD, J. de. A Thousand Flashes of French Wit, Wisdom and Wickedness. Collected and Translated by J. de Finod. London, 1890.

FISKE, John. A Century of Science. And Other Essays. Boston, 1899.

FISKE, John. The Unseen World. And Other Essays. Twelfth Edition. Boston, 1876.

FLAUBERT, Gustave. Bouvard and Pecuchet. Translated by D. F. Hannigan. London, 1895.

FLAUBERT, Gustave. Salammbo: a Realistic Romance of Ancient Carthage. Translated by J. S. Chartres. Fourth Edition. London, 1909.

FLAUBERT, Gustave. Temptations of Saint Anthony. Translated by D. F. Hannigan. London, 1895.

FOOTE, Samuel, Table Talk and Bon Mots of. Edited by the Late Wm. Cooke. With an Introductory Memoir. London, 1902.

FORD, Harold. The Art of Extempore Speaking; or How to Attain Fluency of Speech. London, 1910.

FORSYTH, William. The Novels and Novelists of the Eighteenth Century, in Illustration of the Manners and Morals of the Age. New York, 1871.

FOSTER, J. E. Extempore Speaking. London, 1909. Paper.

FOUQUE, La Motte. "Undine." And "Sintram and His Companions." Boston, n.d.
In same Volume: ST. PIERRE, J. B. H. de. "Paul and Virginia." Boston, n.d.

FRANCE, Anatole, Translations of. 3 vols. London and New York, 1908-1909.
Balthasar. By Mrs. John Lane.
Garden of Epicurus. By Alfred Allinson.
Thais. By Robert B. Douglas.

FRENCH, Donald G. Points about Poetry. Ridgewood, N. J., 1910.

FRENCH Wit and Humour. Philadelphia, 1902.

FROUDE, J. A. The Nemesis of Faith; or the History of Markham Sutherland. Introduction by M. D. Conway. London, 1903.

FROUDE, J. A. Shadows of the Clouds. London, 1847.

FROUDE, Jas. Anthony. Short Studies on Great Subjects. 4 vols. London, 1906. Also Volume 2, Second Series. London, 1872.

GALT, John, Annals of the Parish. Edinburgh, 1822.
Autobiography. 2 vols. London, 1833.
Ayrshire Legatees, or the Pringle Family. The Gathering of the West. Edinburgh and London, 1823.
Bachelor's Wife. Edinburgh, 1824.
Bogle Corbet; or the Emigrants. 3 vols. London, n.d.
Demon of Destiny. And Other Poems. London, 1840.
Eben Erskine; or the Traveller. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1833.
Entail, The. Edinburgh and London, n.d.
Last of the Lairds; or the Life and Opinions of Malachi Mailings, Esq., of Auldbiggings. London and Edinburgh. 1826.
Lawrie Todd; or the Settlers in the Woods. 3 vols. London, 1830.

Letters from the Levant; Containing Views of the State of Society Manners, Opinions and Commerce in Greece and Several of the Principal Islands of the Archipelago. London, 1813.
Literary Life. Miscellanies. 3 vols. Edinburgh and London, 1834.
Lives of the Players. 2 vols. London, 1831.
Member, The, an Autobiography. London, 1832.
Omen, The. Edinburgh, 1825.
Pictures, Historical and Biographical. Drawn from English, Scottish, and Irish History. 2 Vols. London, 1824.
Provost, The. Edinburgh and London, 1822.
Radical, The, an Autobiography. London, 1832.
Ringan Gilhaize; or the Covenanters. London, 1899. Also Edition of Edinburgh, 1823. 3 vols.
Rothellan, a Romance of the Histories. 3 vols. London and Edinburgh, 1824.
Sir Andrew Wylie, of That Ilk. 3 vols. Edinburgh and London, 1822.
Southennan. 3 vols. London, 1830.
Spaewife, The, a Tale of the Scottish Chronicles. 3 vols. Edinburgh and London, 1823.
Stanley Buxton; or the Schoolfellows. 3 vols. London, 1832.
Steamboat, The. Edinburgh and London, 1822.
Stolen Child, The, a Tale of the Town, Founded on a Certain Interesting Fact. London, 1833.
Stories of the Study. 3 vols. London, 1833.
Tragedies of Maddalen, Agamemnon, Lady Macbeth, Antonio and Clytemnestra. London, 1812.

GARNETT, R. History of Italian Literature. New York, 1909.

GARNETT and GOSSE. English Literature, an Illustrated Record of, in 4 vols. New York and London, 1905.
Vol. 1. From the Beginnings to the Age of Henry VIII.
Vol. 2. From the Age of Henry VIII to the Age of Milton.
Vol. 3. From Milton to Johnson.
Vol. 4. From the Age of Johnson to the Age of Tennyson.

GAY, John, The. Fables of. With Biographical and Critical Introduction. Edited by W. H. K. Wright. London, 1889.

GINZBERG, Louis. The Legends of the Jews:—Vol. I. Bible Times: from the Creation to Jacob. Philadelphia, 1909. Vol. 2. From Josephus to the Exodus. Philadelphia, 1910.

GISSING, George. The Private Papers of Henry Ryecroft. New York, 1907.

GLADSTONE, Rt. Hon. W. E. Address on the Place of Ancient Greece in the Providential Order of the World.. London, 1865.

GLADSTONE, William Ewart, The Right Honourable. Juventus Mundi: the Gods and Men of the Herioc Age. London, 1870.

GLADSTONE, Rt. Hon. W. E. Macleod and Macaulay—2 Essays. Toronto, 1876.

GOETHE'S Maxims and Reflections. Translated by Bailey Saunders. London, 1893.

GOLDSMITH, Oliver. The Vicar of Wakefield. With a Preface by Austin Dobson. New York, n.d.

GONCOURT, Jules and Edmond de. Rence Mauperin, Translated from the French, with a Critical Introduction by James Fitzmaurice-Kelly. London, 1902.

GOSSE, Edmund. Father and Son. A Study of Two Temperaments. London, 1907.

GOSSE, Edmund. History of XVIIIth Century Literature (1660-1780). London, 1909.

GOSSE, Edmund. A Short History of Modern English Literature. New York, 1898.

GOULD, S. Baring—Curious Myths of the Middle Ages. London, 1881.

GRAHAM, Harry. The Perfect Gentleman. A Guide to Social Aspirants. (Compiled from the Occasional Papers of Reginald Drake Biffin.) London, 1912.

GREENWOOD, Thomas. Public Libraries. A History of the Movement, and a Manual for the Organization and Management of Rate-Supported Libraries. Fourth Edition, Revised and Brought up to Date. London, 1894.

GREG, Percy. The Devil's Advocate. 2 vols. London, 1878.

GREG, W. R. Essays on Political and Social Science: Contributed Chiefly to the Edinburgh Review. 2 vols. London, 1853.

GRENFELL, W. T. What Life Means to Me. Boston, 1910.

GREY, Henry. A Key to the Waverley Novels, in Chronological Sequence. With Index of the Principal Characters. New York, n. d.

GREY, William C. Camp-fire Musings. Life and Good Times in the Woods. Second Edition. Edinburgh, 1894.

GRIFFIN, Gerald. The Collegians; or the Colleen Bawn. A Tale of Garryowen. New York, 1807.

GRIGGS, W. N. The Celebrated "Moon Story"; Its Origin and Incidents. With a Memoir of the Author. New York, 1852.

GRIMM'S Household Tales: with the Author's Notes. Translated from the German and Edited by Margaret Hunt. With an Introduction by Andrew Lang. 2 vols. London, 1884.

GRISWOLD, Rufus Wilmot. Prose Writers of America. With a Survey of the Intellectual History, Condition, and Prospects of the Country. Second Edition. Revised. Philadelphia, 1847.

GROSSMITH, George and Weedon. Diary of a Nobody. Bristol, 1910.

HALE, Edward Everett, Works of. Library Edition. 10 vols. Boston, 1899-1901.

Vol. 1. The Man Without a Country. Other Stories.
Vol. 2. In His Name. Christmas Stories.
Vol. 3. Ten Times One. Other Stories.
Vol. 4. The Brick Moon. Other Stories.
Vol. 5. Philip Nolan's Friends.
Vol. 6. A New England Boyhood, etc.
Vol. 7. How to Do It. How to Live.
Vol. 8. Addresses and Essays on Subjects of History, Education, and Government.
Vol. 9. Sybaris. How They Lived at Hampton.
Vol. 10. Poems. Criticisms. Literary Essays.

HALEVY, Ludovic. Abbe Constantin. And a Marriage for Love. Translated from the French with a Critical Introduction by Prof. Robert Herrick, of the University of Chicago. New York, 1902.

HALIBURTON, Thomas Chandler (Judge). Americans at Home; or Byeways, Backwoods, and Prairies. "Edited by the Author of Sam Slick." 3 vols. London, 1854.

HALIBURTON, Judge. The Attache; or Sam Slick in England. New York, 1856. Also Scond Edition, 2 vols., of London, 1843.

HALIBURTON, Judge. The Clockmaker; or Sayings and Doings of Samuel Slick of Slickville. First Series of. London, 1837. Second Series, London, 1838. Third Series, London, 1840.

HALIBURTON, Judge. The Letter-bag of the Great Western; or Life in a Steamer. Paris, 1840.

HALIBURTON, Thos. C. Nature and Human Nature. 2 vols. London, 1855.

HALIBURTON, Thomas Chandler. The Old Judge; or Life in a Colony. London, n. d.

HALIBURTON, Judge. Rule and Misrule of the English in America. 2 vols. London, 1851.

HALIBURTON ("Sam Slick.") A Sketch and Bibliography. Second Edition. By A. H. O'Brien. Montreal, 1909.

HALIBURTON, Thomas Chandler (Judge). Traits of American Humour. By Native Authors. Edited and Adapted by the Author of Sam Slick. London, n. d.

HALIBURTON, Judge. Wise Saws; or Sam Slick in Search of a Wife. New York, 1856.

HALIBURTON, Thomas Chandler. Yankee Stories. 2 vols. Complete in 1. Philadelphia, n. d.

HALLAM, Henry. Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th and 17th Centuries. 4 vols. London, 1872.

HAMERTON, Philip Gilbert. French and English. A Comparison. London, 1889.

HAMERTON, P. G. The Intellectual Life. Boston, 1905.

HAPGOOD, George. Ready-Made Speeches. Only One Person in a Hundred Can Speak Extemporaneously in Public. This Volume Is for the Other Ninety-nine. Philadelphia, 1910.

HARDY, Arthur Sherburne. Aurelie. New York, 1912.

HARDY, E. A. The Public Library: Its Place in Our Educational System. Toronto, 1912.

HARDY, P. D. Legends, Tales, and Stories of Ireland. Illustrated with 10 Characteristic Engravings. Dublin, 1837.

HARDY, Thomas, Works of. 18 vols. London and New York, 1903-1907.

Vol. 1. Tess of the D'Urbervilles.
Vol. 2. Far from the Madding Crowd.
Vol. 3. The Mayor of Casterbridge.
Vol. 4. A Pair of Blue Eyes.
Vol. 5. Two on a Tower.
Vol. 6. The Return of the Native.
Vol. 7. The Woodlanders.
Vol. 8. Jude the Obscure.
Vol. 9. The Trumpet-Major.
Vol. 10. The Hand of Ethelberta.
Vol. 11. A Laodicean.
Vol. 12. Desperate Remedies.
Vol. 13. Wessex Tales.
Vol. 14. Life's Little Ironies.
Vol. 15. A Group of Noble Dames.
Vol. 16. Under the Greenwood Tree.

Vol. 17. The Well-Beloved.
Vol. 18. Wessex Poems. Other Verses.

HARDY, Thomas. Dictionary. The Characters and Scenes of the Novels and Poems, Alphabetically Arranged and Described. By F. Outwin Saxelby. London, 1911.

HARLEIAN Miscellany; or a Collection of Scarce, Curious, and Entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts, as well in MS. as in Print, Found in the late Earl of Oxford's Library, Interspersed with Historical, Political, and Critical Notes. 12 vols. London, 1808-1811.

HARRIS, Joel Chandler. Uncle Remus; and Nights with Uncle Remus. London, n. d.

HARRISON, Frederic. The Choice of Books. And Other Literary Pieces. London, 1907.

HARRISON, Frederic. Creed of a Layman: Apologia pro Fide Mea. London, 1907.

HARRISON, Frederic. George Washington and Other American Addresses. New York, 1901.

HARRISON, Frederic. The Meaning of History. And Other Historical Pieces. London, 1903.

HARRISON, Frederic. National and Social Problems. London, 1908.

HARRISON, Frederic. Philosophy of Common Sense. London, 1907.

HARRISON, Frederic. Realities and Ideals, Social, Political, Literary and Artistic. London, 1908.

HARRISON, John. After Dinner Stories. Philadelphia, 1910.

HARTLAND, E. S. (Editor). English Fairy and Folk Tales. London, n. d.

HAULTAIN, Arnold. Hints for Lovers. Boston, 1909.

HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel, Works of, in 12 vols. Boston, 1881-1882.
Fanshawe. Dolliver Romance. Other Pieces.
House of the Seven Gables: a Romance. Snow Image. Other Twice-Told Tales.
Life. Index.
Marble Faun; or the Romance of Monte Beni.
Mosses from an Old Manse.
Our Old Home: a Series of English Sketches. Septimus Felton; or the Elixir of Life.
Passages from the American Note Books.
Passages from the English Note Books.
Passages from the French and Italian Note Books.
Scarlet Letter.
Tanglewood Tales for Boys and Girls: Being a Second Wonder Book. True Stories from History and Biography.
Wonder Book. Grandfather's Chair.

HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. Passages from the English Note Books. 2 vols. London, 1870.
Twice-Told Tales. Boston and New York, 1882.

HAZLITT, W. Carew. Four Generations of a Literary Family. The Hazlitts in England, Ireland, and America. Their Friends and Their Fortunes. 1725-1896. 2 vols. London, 1897.

HAZLITT, W. Carew. Old Cookery Books and Ancient Cuisine. London, 1902.

HAZLITT, W. Carew. Tales and Legends of National Origin, or Widely Current in England from Early Times. With Critical Introductions. London, 1892.

HAZLITT, William, Literary Remains of. With a Notice of His Life, by His Son. And Thoughts on His Genius and Writings, by E. L. Bulwer, and Mr. Sergeant Talfourd. 2 vols. London, 1836.

HAZLITT, William, Miscellaneous Works of, in 5 vols. New York, 1860.

Vols. 1, 2. Table-Talk, Opinions on Books, Men, and Things.

Vol. 3. Lectures on the Dramatic Literature of the Age of Elizabeth. Characters of Shakspeare's Plays.

Vol. 4. Lectures on the English Poets. Lectures on the English Comic Writers.

Vol. 5. Spirit of the Age, or Contemporary Portraits.

HAZLITT, William. Political Essays. With Sketches of Public Characters. London, 1819.

HEAD, Sir Francis B. Descriptive Essays, Contributed to the Quarterly Review. 2 vols. London, 1857.

HEAD, Sir Francis B. The Horse and His Rider. Second Edition. London, 1861.

HEAD, Sir Francis B. Stokers and Pokers; or the London and North-Western Railway, the Electric Telegraph, and the Railway Clearing-House. London, 1849.

HEARN, Lafcadio. Some Chinese Ghosts. Boston, 1908.

HEARNE, Thomas. Collection of Curious Discourses Written by Eminent Antiquarians upon Several Heads in Our English Antiquities. Together with Mr. Thomas Hearne's Preface and Appendix to the Former Edition. To Which are Added a Great Number of Antiquary Discourses Written by the Same Authors (Most of Them Now First Published from the Original MSS.). 2 vols. London, 1771.

HEARNE, Thomas. Reliquiæ Hearnianæ. The Remains of Thomas Hearne, M.A. Being Extracts from His MS. Diaries. Collected, with a Few Notes. By Philip Bliss. 3 vols. London, 1869.

HEARNE, Thomas. Remarks and Collections of. Edited by C. E. Doble. 2 vols. Oxford, 1885.

HEINE, Heinrich. Pictures of Travel. Translated by Chas. Godfrey Leland. Introduction by C. H. Genung. New York, 1904.

HEINE, Heinrich, Works of. 8 vols. London, 1891-98.

Vol. 1. Florentine Nights.

Vols. 2, 3. Pictures of Travel.

Vol. 4. The Salon.

Vols. 5, 6. Germany.

Vols. 7, 8. French affairs.

HELPS, Arthur. Companions of My Solitude. London, 1851.

HELPS, Arthur. Friends in Council: a Series of Readings and Discourse Thereon. New Series. 2 vols. London, 1859. First Series, London, 1879. Second Series, London, 1879.

HENRY, M. S. and THOMPSON, E. W. Aucassin and Nicolette: an Old-French Song-Tale. Edinburgh, n.d.

HENSON, Rev. Josiah, Autobiography of the, (Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe's "Uncle Tom,") from 1789 to 1876. With a Preface by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe; and an Introductory Note by George Sturge, and S. Morley. Edited by John Lobb. London, 1876.

HEWLETT, Maurice, Works of. Edition de Luxe in 10 vols. New York and London, 1905.

Vol. 1. Forest Lovers, a Romance.

Vol. 2. Life and Death of Richard Yea-and-Nay.
Vol. 3. Little Novels of Italy.
Vol. 4. New Canterbury Tales.
Vol. 5. Queen's Quair; or the Six Years' Tragedy.
Vols. 6, 7. Road in Tuscany; a Commentary.
Vol. 8. Fool Errant, being the Memoirs of Francis-Antony Strelley, Esq., Citizen of Lucca.
Vol. 9. Pan and the Young Shepherd.
Vol. 10. Earthwork out of Tuscany.

HEYWOOD, N. Arthur. Oddities of the Law. London, n.d.

HOBBES, Thomae, Malmesburiensis, Opera Philosophica, qua Latinae Scripsit, Omnia in Unum Corpus Collecta Studio et Labore Gulielmi Molesworth. 5 vols. Londini, 1839.

Vol. 1. Thomae Hobbes Vita Vitae Hobbianae Auctarium, Authore R. Blackbourne, M.A., Trin. Col. Cam. M.D. Thomae Hobbes Vita, Carmine Expressa, Authore Seipso. Elementorum Philosophiae, Sectio Prima, de Corpore.
Vol. 2. Elementorum Philosophiæ, Secto Secunda, de homine, Sectio Tertia, de Cive.
Vol. 3. Leviathan; sive de Materia, Forma, et Potestate Civitatis, Ecclesiasticae et Civilis.
Vol. 4. Examinatio et Emendatio Mathematicae Hodiernae. Dialogus Physicus de Natura Aeris. Problematica Physica Propositiones XVI de Magnitudine Circuli, et Duplicatio Cubi. De Principiis et Ratiocinatione Geometrarum et de Mediis Proportionalibus in Genere. Quadratura Circuli, Cubatio Spherae, Duplicatio Cubi.
Vol. 5. Rosetum Geometricum, cum Censura Brevi Doctrinae Wallisianae de Motu. Lux Mathematica. Principia et Problemata Aliquot Geometrica Antehac Desperata Nunc Breviter Explicata et Demonstrata. Tractatus Opticus. Objectiones ad Cartesii Meditationes Epistolae. Praefatio in Mersenni Ballisticam. De Mirabilibus Pecci. Historia Ecclesiastica. Index.

HOBBES, Thomas, of Malmesbury, English Works of. Collected and Edited by Sir William Molesworth, Bart. 11 vols. London, 1839.

Vol. 1. Elements of Philosophy. the First Section, concerning the Body.
Vol. 2. Philosophical Rudiments concerning Government and Society. Of Liberty. Of Dominion. Of Religion.
Vol. 3. Leviathan; or the Matter, Form and Power of a Commonwealth, Ecclesiastical and Civil. Also Edition of Oxford, 1881.
Vol. 4. Tripos:—1st, Human Nature: 2nd, De Corpore Politico: 3rd, Of Liberty and Necessity. Answer to Bishop Bramhall's Book called "the Catching of the Leviathan." Heresy and the Punishment thereof. Considerations upon the Reputation, Loyalty, Manners, and Religion of Thomas Hobbes. Answer to Sir William Davenant's Preface before "Gondibert." Letter to the Right Honourable Edward Howard.
Vol. 5. Questions concerning Liberty, Necessity, and Chance, clearly Stated and Debated between Dr. Bramhall, Bishop of Derry, and Thomas Hobbes.

Vol. 6. Dialogue between a Philosopher and a Student of the Common Laws of England. Behemoth: the History of the Causes of the Civil Wars of England. Whole Art of Rhetoric. Art of Rhetoric, plainly set forth with pertinent examples for the more easy understanding of the same. Art of Sophistry.

Vol. 7. Seven Philosophical Problems. Decameron Physiologicum. Proportion of a Straight Line to Half the Arc of a Quadrant. Six Lessons to the Savilian Professors of the Mathematics. STIGMAI, or Marks of the Absurd Geometry, etc., of Dr. Wallis. Extract from a Letter from Henry Stubbe. Three Papers Presented to the Royal Society against Dr. Wallis. Letters and Other Pieces.

Vols. 8, 9. Eight Books of the Peloponnesian War Written by Thucydides the Son of Olorus, Interpreted with Faith and Diligence Immediately out of the Greek.

Vol.10. Iliads and Odysses translated, with a Large Preface concerning the Virtues of an Heroic Poem.

Vol. 11. Index.

HOBSON, J. A. A Modern Outlook. Studies of English and American Tendencies. London, 1910.

HOLLAND, J. G. Works of. 15 vols. New York, 1882.

Arthur Bonnicastle; an American Novel.
Bay-Path, The; a Tale of New England Colonial Life.
Bitter-Sweet; a Poem.
Every-Day Topics; a Book of Briefs. 2 vols.
Gold-Foil Hammered from Popular Proverbs; by Timothy Titcombe.
Jones Family, Concerning the; by Timothy Titcombe.
Kathrina; a Poem.
Lessons in Life; a Series of Essays; by Timothy Titcombe.
Miss Gilbert's Career; an American Story.
Mistress of the Manse; a Poem.
Plain Talks on Familiar Subjects.
Puritan's Guest; Other Poems.
Sevenoaks; a Story of To-day.
Titcombe's Letters to Young People, Single and Married.

HOLLIDAY, Carl. Wit and Humor of Colonial Days. 1607-1801. Philadelphia, 1912.

HOLMES, Oliver Wendell. Autocrat at the Breakfast-Table. Boston, 1884.

Elsie Venner—a Romance of Destiny. Boston, 1884.
Guardian Angel. Boston, 1884.
Life and Letters. Edited by John T. Morse, Jr. 2 vols. Boston and New York, 1896.
Moral Antipathy. Boston and New York, 1898; also 1886 Edition.
Our Hundred Days in Europe. Boston and New York, 1887.
Over the Teacups. London, 1890; also Boston and New York, 1895 Edition.
Pages from an Old Volume of Life; a Collection of Essays, 1857-1881, Boston, 1884.
Poet at the Breakfast-Table. Boston, 1884; also London, 1872 Edition.
Poetical Works. Boston, 1884.
Professor at the Breakfast-Table. Story of Iris. Boston, 1884.
Medical Essays, 1842-1882. Boston, 1883.

HOLYOAKE, George Jacob. Public Speaking and Debate. London, 1909.
HONE'S Caricatures. 2 vols. London, 1820.
HOOD, Thomas, Works of, Comic and Serious, in Prose and Verse, with All the Original Illustrations. Edited by his Son and Daughter. 11 vols. London, n.d.
HOLT, Emily. Encyclopedia of Etiquette. What to Write, What to Wear, What to Do, What to Say: a Book of Manners for Everyday Use. New York, 1909.
HONE, William. Ancient Mysteries Described: Especially the English Miracle Play, Founded on Apocryphal New Testament Story, etc. London, n.d.
HORACE, The Works of: Translated Literally into English Prose, by C. Smart, M.A. Revised, with a Copious Selection of Notes, by Theodore Alois Buckley, B.A. Bohn's Classical Library. London, 1875.
HOUDIN, Robert. Secrets of Stage Conjuring. Translated and Edited with Notes, by Professor Hoffman. London, n.d.
HOWARD, Clifford. Curious Facts: Interesting and Surprising Information Regarding the Origin of Familiar Names, Words, Sayings, and Customs. Philadelphia, 1908.
HOWLEGLAS. Edited by Frederic Ouvry. (Reprint). London, 1867.
HUGHES, Thomas. Tom Browne's School Days. By an Old Boy. New York, 1909.
HUGO, Victor, Works of. Edition de Luxe. 10 vols. New York, n.d.
Vol. 1. Notre Dame; Last Days of a Condemned.
Vols. 2, 3, 4. Les Miserables. (Vol. 1, Fantine, Vol. 2, Cosette. Vol. 3, Marius, St. Denis. Vol. 4, Jean Valjean): Hans of Iceland.
Vol. 5. Toilers of the Sea. Bug Jargal.
Vol. 6. The Man Who Laughs. Claude Gueux.
Vol. 7. Ninety-Three. Things Seen.
Vol. 8. History of a Crime. Napoleon the Little.
Vol. 9. Poems. Dramas.
Vol. 10. Shakspeare. Life of Hugo, by F. T. Marzials.
HUGO, Victor. Battle of Waterloo. East Aurora, 1907.
HUGO, VICTOR. Les Miserables. 5 vols. Philadelphia, n.d. Also Edition of 1 vol. of Toronto, n.d.
HUGO, Victor. Story of the Bold Pecopin, a Legend of the Rhine. Done into English by Eleanor and Augustine Birrell. With Illustrations by H. R. Millar. London, 1902.
HUGO, Victor. Things Seen (Choses Vues.) 2 vols. London, 1887.
HUGO, Victor. Travailleurs de la Mer. n.p., n.d.
HUME, Martin. True Stories of the Past. London, 1910.
HUMOUR, International Series. Edited by W. H. Dircks. 8 vols. London, 1892-1895.
Humour of America, Selected, with an Introduction and Index of American Humorists, by James Barr.
Humour of France, Selected and Translated, with Introduction and Biographical Index, by Elizabeth Lee.
Humour of Germany, Selected and Translated, with Introduction and Biographical Index, by Hans Muller-Casenov.
Humour of Holland, Translated, with an Introduction, by A. Werner.
Humour of Ireland, Selected, with Introduction, Biographical Index and Notes, by D. J. O'Donoghue.

Humour of Italy, Selected and Translated, with Introduction, Biographical Index, and Notes, by A. Werner.

Humour of Russia, Translated by E. L. Voynich, with an Introduction by Stepniak.

Humour of Spain, Selected, with an Introduction and Notes by Susette M. Taylor.

HUNT, Robert (Editor.) Popular Romances of the West of England; or the Drolls, Traditions, and Superstitions of Old Cornwall. London, 1871. First and Second Series (in 1 vol.)

HUNTER, Joseph, (of Bath.) Who Wrote Cavendish's Life of Wolsey? London, 1814.

HUPFELD, Henry. Encyclopedia of Wit and Wisdom; a collection of over 9,000 Anecdotes and Illustrations of Life, Character, Humour and Pathos, etc. Philadelphia, 1897.

HUSBAND, M. F. A. Dictionary of the Characters in the Waverley Novels of Sir Walter Scott. London, 1910.

IRISH Literature. Edition de Luxe. Justin McCarthy, Editor in Chief. M. F. Egan, D. Hyde, Lady Gregory, J. J. Roche, Associate Editors. Chas. Welsh, Managing Editor. 10 vols. Philadelphia, 1904.

IRVING, Washington, Works of. 26 vols. New York, 1869-1972.

Adventures of Captain Bonneville, U. S. A., in the Rocky Mountains and the Far West.

Alhambra, The.

Bracebridge Hall.

Chronicles of the Conquest of Granada, from the MSS. of Fray Antonio Agapida.

Crayon Miscellany.

History of New York, from the Beginning of the World to the End of the Dutch Dynasty; by Diedrich Knickerbocker. Also Edition of Glasgow, 1821.

Life and Letters of Washington Irving. By His Nephew Pierre Irving. 4 vols.

Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus, to Which are Added Those of His Companions. 3 vols.

Life of George Washington. 5 vols.

Mahomet and His Successors. 2 vols.

Salmagundi; or the Whim-Whams and Opinions of Launcelot Langstaff, Esq., and Others; by William Irving, James Kirke Paulding and Washington Irving.

Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. Also Edition of 2 vols. London, 1834.

Spanish Papers and Other Miscellanies, Hitherto Unpublished or Uncollected. Arranged and Edited by Pierre M. Irving. 2 vols.

Tales of a Traveller; by Geoffrey Crayon, Gent.

Wolfert's Roost. Other Papers.

IRVING Washington. Astoria; or Anecdotes of an Enterprise Beyond the Rocky Mountains. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1836.

JACKS, L. P. Among the Idolmakers. New York, 1912.

JACOBS, Joseph. Celtic Fairy Tale. London, 1892.

JACOBS, Joseph. English Fairy Tales. London, 1890.

JACOBS, Joseph. Indian Fairy Tales. London, 1892.
JACOBS, Joseph. More English Fairy Tales. London, 1894.
JAMES, Croake. Curiosities of Law and Lawyers. London, 1882.
JANVIER, Thos. A. From the South of France. New York, 1912.
JEAFFERSON, John Cordy. A Book about the Table. 2 vols. London, 1875.
JEAFFERSON, J. C. A Book About Lawyers. 2 vols. London, 1867.
JEFFERIES, Richard. After London; or Wild England. New York, 1906.
JEFFERIES, Richard. The Amateur Poacher. London, 1879.
JEFFERIES, Richard. An English Village: a New Edition of Wild Life in a Southern County. Boston, 1902.
JEFFERIES, Richard. Field and Hedgerow: Being the Last Essays of. Collected by His Widow. London, 1889.
JEFFERIES, Richard. The Gamekeeper at Home. Sketches of Natural History and Rural Life. London, 1880.
JEFFERIES, Richard. The Life of the Fields. With Introduction, by T. C. Watkins. New York, 1907.
JEFFERIES, Richard. The Open Air. London, 1892.
JEFFERIES, Richard. Round about a Great Estate. London, 1880.
JEFFERIES, Richard. Wild Life in a Southern County. London, 1879.
JENKINS, Edward. Ginx's Baby, His Birth and Other Misfortunes: a Satire. New York, 1871.
JEPHSON, Henry. The Platform: Its Rise and Progress. 2 vols. London, 1892.
JERROLD, Douglas. Works of. With an Introductory Memoir by His Son, W. B. Jerrold. London, 1863-4.
Vol. 1. St. Giles and St. James. Punch's Letters to His Son.
Vol. 2. Story of a Feather. Cake and Ale.
Vol. 3. Mrs. Caudle's Curtain Lectures. Men of Character. Punch's Complete Letter Writer.
Vol. 4. Man Made of Money. Sketches of the English. Chronicles of Clovernook. The Sick Giant and the Doctor Dwarf.
JERROLD, Walter (Editor.) Bon-Mots of the XVIIIth Century. London, 1897.
JERROLD, Walter (Editor.) Bon-Mots of the XIXth Century. London, 1897.
JERROLD, Walter (Editor.) Bon-Mots of Samuel Foote and Theodore Hook. London, 1898.
JERROLD, Walter (Editor.) Bon-Mots of Charles Lamb and Douglas Jerrold. London, 1904.
JERROLD, Walter (Editor.) Bon-Mots of Sydney Smith and R. Brinsley Sheridan. London, 1904.
JEROME, Jerome K. Three Men in a Boat. (To Say Nothing of the Dog.) Bristol, 1889.
JESSOPP, Rev. Augustus. The Coming of the Friars. And Other Essays. London, 1898.
JEVONS, Frank Byron. History of Greek Literature, from the Earliest Period to the Death of Demosthenes. New York, 1894.
JOHNSON, Samuel, Works of, in 11 vols. Oxford, 1825.
Vol. 1. Essay on the Life of Dr. Johnson. Poems. History of Rasselas, Prince of Abissinia. Letters.
Vols. 2, 3. The Rambler.
Vol. 4. The Adventurer. The Idler.
Vol. 5. Miscellaneous.

Vol. 6. Miscellaneous. Lives of Eminent Persons.
Vols. 7, 8. Lives of the English Poets
Vol 9. Journey to the Hebrides. Vision of Theodore, the Hermit of Teneriffe. The Fountains. Prayers and Meditations. Sermons.
Vols 10, 11. Debates in Parliament.

JOHNSONIANA; or Supplement to Boswell. Being Anecdotes and Sayings of Dr. Johnson. Collected by Piozzi and Others. London, 1836.

JONSON, Ben, Conversations of, with William Drummond of Hawthorne. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by Philip Sidney. London, 1900.

JONSON, Ben. Timber. or Discoveries. Being Observations on Men and Manners. London, 1902.

JOURNAL of a Recluse. Translated from the Original French. New York, 1909.

JUNIUS, Stat Nominis Umbra. 2 vols. London, 1797. (Reprint, London, 1801).

KELLY, Bernard W. A Short History of the English Bar. London, 1908.

KENDAL, John. Some Clerical Types. London, n.d.

KINGLAKE, A. W. Eothen. London, n.d.

KINGSLEY, Charles, Works of.
ALTON Locke Tailor and Poet. n.p., n.d.
Glaucus; or the Wonders of the Shore. London, 1903.
Health and Education. London, 1874.
Hereward the Wake 'Last of the English.' London, 1898.
Hermits, The. London, 1905. Also Edition of London, n.d.
Heroes; or Greek Fairy Tales for My Children. London, 1904.
Hypatia; or New Foes with an Old Face. London, 1890; also New York, 1895 Edition. 2 vols.
Madam How and Lady Why; or First Lessons in Earth Lore for Children. London, 1905.
Plays and Puritans. Other Historical Essays. London, 1873.
Prose Idylls, New and Old. London, 1874.
Roman and the Teuton; a Series of Lectures Delivered Before the University of Cambridge. Cambridge and London, 1864.
Selections. London, 1873.
Two Years Ago. London, 1906.
Water Babies, a Fairy Tale for a Land Baby. London, 1876.
Westward Ho; or the Voyages of Sir Amyas Leigh, Knight of Burrough, in the County of Devon, in the Reign of Her Most Glorious Majesty, Queen Elizabeth. Oxford, 1907; also London, 1878 Edition.
Yeast; a Problem. London, 1902.

KINGSLEY, Henry, Works of. 7 vols. London, 1881.
Austin Elliot.
Geoffry Hamlyn.
Hillyars and Burtons; a Story of Two Families.
Leighton Court, a Country House Story.
Ravenshoe.
Reginald Hetherege.
Silcote of Silcotes.

KIPLING, Rudyard, Works of. 10 vols. Indian Edition. Boston, 1909.
Vol. 1. Soldiers Three.
Vol. 2. Plain Tales from the Hills.
Vol. 3. The Phantom Rickshaw.

Vol. 4. The Light That Failed.
Vol. 5. Under the Deodars.
Vol. 6. Wee Willie Winkle.
Vol. 7. Mine Own People.
Vol. 8. Barrack Room Ballads.
Vol. 9. The Story of the Gadsbys. In Black and White.
Vol. 10. Letters of Marque.

KIPLING, Rudyard, Writings in Prose and Verse of. Outward Bound Edition. 25 vols. New York, 1897-1906.
Vol. 1. Plain Tales from the Hills.
Vols. 2, 3. Soldiers Three. Military Tales.
Vol. 4. In Black and White.
Vol. 5. Phantom Rickshaw. Other Stories.
Vol. 6. Under the Deodars. The Story of the Gadsbys. Wee Willie Winkle.
Vol. 7. Jungle Book.
Vol. 8. Second Jungle Book.
Vol. 9. Light that Failed.
Vol. 10. The Naulahka, a Story of West and East. Written in Collaboration with Wolcott Balestier.
Vol. 11. Verses, 1889-1896.
Vol. 12. "Captains Courageous," a Story of the Grand Banks.
Vols. 13, 14. Day's Work.
Vols. 15, 16, From Sea to Sea, Letters of Travel.
Vol. 17. Early Verse.
Vol. 18. Stalky and Co.
Vol. 19. Kim.
Vol. 20. Just So Stories for Little Children. Illustrated by the Author.
Vol. 21. Five Nations.
Vol. 22. Traffics and Discoveries.
Vol. 23. Puck of Pook's Hill.
Vol. 24. Actions and Reactions.
Vol. 25. Rewards and Fairies.

KIPLING, Rudyard. Doctors, an Address Delivered to the Students of the Medical School of the Middlesex Hospital, 1st October, 1908.

KIPLING, Rudyard. Fleet in Being; Notes of Two Trips with the Channel Squadron. London, 1899.

KIPLING, Rudyard. Jungle Book; with Illustrations in Colour by Maurice and Edward Detmold. London, 1908.

KIPLING, Rudyard. 'They,' with Illustrations by F. H. Townsend. New York, 1906.

KIPLING, Rudyard. With the Night Mail, a Story of 2,000 A.D. (Together with Extracts from the Contemporary Magazine in Which it Appeared); Illustrated in Color by Frank X Leyendecker and H. Reuterdahl. Also Edition of New York, 1909.

KIPLING Dictionary. A Dictionary of the Characters and Scenes in the Stories and Poems of Rudyard Kipling; 1886-1911. By W. Arthur Young. London, n. d.

KIPLING Index: Being a Guide to Authorized American Trade Edition of Rudyard Kipling's Works. Compiled by Eugene F. Saxton. New York, 1911.

KIRCHENHOFFER, H. Book of Fate, Formerly in the Possession of Napoleon, Late Emperor of France; and Now First Rendered into English, from a German Translation, of an Ancient Egyptian MS., Found in the Year 1801 by M. Sonnini, in One of the Royal Tombs, near Mount Libycus, in Upper Egypt. Fifth Edition. London, 1824.

KLEISER, Grenville. How to Argue and Win. New York, 1910.

KLEISER, Grenville. How to Develop Self-Confidence in Speech and Manner. New York, 1910.

KNIGHT, Charles. Half Hours with the Best Authors. 2 vols. London, 1868.

KNOLLYS, Beatrice. The Gentle Art of Good Talking. London, 1899.

KOBBE, Gustav. Famous American Songs. New York, 1906.

LAMB, Charles, Life, Letters and Writings of. Edited with Notes and Illustrations by Percy Fitzgerald. 6 vols. London, 1886.

LAMB, Charles. Life, Letters, and Writings of. Edited by Thomas Noon Talfourd. 4 vols. New York, 1859.

Vol. 1. Life and Letters.
Vol. 2. Final Memorials.
Vol. 3. Rosamund Gray. Essays. Letters. Poems.
Vol. 4. Specimens of English Dramatic Poets, Who Lived About the Time of Shakespeare. With Notes.

LAMB, Charles. Essays of Elia. London, 1904.

LAMB. Charles. Last Essays of Elia. London, 1904.

LANDOR, Walter Savage. Imaginary Conversations. With Introduction by Havelock Ellis. London, n. d. 1. Classical Dialogues. 2. Dialogues of Sovereigns and Statesmen.

LANDOR, Walter Savage. Letters and Other Unpublished Writings of. Edited by Stephen Wheeler. London, 1897.

LANDOR, Walter Savage. Pericles and Aspasia. With Preface by Havelock Ellis. London, n. d.

LANG, Andrew. Book of Dreams and Ghosts. London, 1897.

LANG, Andrew. Books and Bookmen. London, 1887.

LANG, Andrew. Cock Lane and Common Sense. London, 1894.

LANG, Andrew. Historical Mysteries. London, 1904.

LANG, Andrew. Letters to Dead Authors. New York, 1891.

LANG, Andrew. The Library, With a Chapter on Modern English Illustrated Books, by Austin Dobson. London, 1881.

LANG, Andrew. Maid of France. Being the Story of the Life and Death of Jeanne d'Arc. London, &c., 1908.

LANG, Andrew. Modern Mythology. London, 1897.

LAWRENCE, Edwin Gordon. Speech-Making. Explicit Instructions for the Building and Delivery of Speeches. New York, 1911.

LAWRENCE, G. A. Brakespeare; or the Fortunes of a Free Lance. London, 1869.

LAWRENCE. G. A. Guy Livingstone, London, 1903.

LAYCOCK and SCALES. Argumentation and Debate. New York, 1910.

LEACOCK, Stephen. Literary Lapses; a Book of Sketches. Montreal, 1910.

LEAKE, Frederic. Historic Bubbles. Albany, 1896.

LEAN'S Collectanea. Collections of Proverbs (English and Foreign), Folk Lore, and Superstitions; also Compilations towards Dictionaries of Proverbial Phrases and Words, Old and Disused. 4 vols. (Vol. 2 in 2 parts.) By Vincent Stuckey Lean. Bristol, 1902-04.

LEAR Edmund. The Book of Nonsense. London, n.d.

LEE, Guy Carleton. Principles of Public Speaking; Comprising the Technique of Articulation, Phrasing, Emphasis, the Cure of Vocal Defects, the Elements of Gesture; a Complete Guide in Public Reading, Extemporaneous Speaking, Debate and Parliamentary Law. New York, 1900.

LEFEVRE, Raoul. The Recuyell of the Historeyes of Troye. Written in French by Raoul Le Fevre. Translated and Printed by William Caxton (about A.D. 1474). The First English Printed Book, Now Faithfully Reproduced, with a Critical Introduction, Index and Glossary and 8 Pages in Photographic Facsimile, by H. Oskar Sommer. 2 vols. London, 1894.

LE GALLIENNE, R. How to Get the Best out of Books. New York, 1904.

LELAND, J., HEARNE, T. & WOOD, Anthony a'. Those Eminent Antiquaries, Lives of. With an Authentick Account of Their Respective Writings and Publications from Original Papers, etc. 3 vols. Oxford, 1772. Vol. 1, Life of John Leland. Vol. 2, Life of Thomas Hearne. Vol. 3, Life of Anthony a'Wood.

LE SAGE, Alain Rene. Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane. New Translation, by Percival Proctor. 2 vols. London, 1774. Also 4 vol. Edition of London, 1826.

LEVER, Charles, The Military Novels of. 7 vols. New York, 1894.
- Vol. 1. Harry Lorrequer.
- Vol. 2. } Charles O'Malley.
- Vol. 3. }
- Vol. 4. } Tom Burke of Ours.
- Vol. 5. }
- Vol. 6. Arthur O'Leary.
- Vol. 7. Jack Hinton, the Guardsman.

LEVER, Charles. Novels of Adventure. 5 vols. New York, 1894.
- Vol. 1. Maurice Tiernay.
- Vol. 2. Sir Jaspar Carew.
- Vol. 3. Confessions of Con Cregan.
- Vol. 4. } Roland Cashel.
- Vol. 5. }

LEWES, Geo. Henry. The Principles of Success in Literature. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by T. S. Knowlson. London, n.d.

LEWIS, Geo. Cornewall. Essay on the Influence of Authority in Matters of Opinion. London, 1849.

LEWIS, M. G. The Monk. Edited by E. A. Baker. London, 1907.

LEWIS, Richard. The Dominion Elocutionist and Public Reader. Toronto, 1872.

Library of American Literature from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Compiled, and Edited, by Edmund Clarence Stedman, and Ellen Mackay Hutchison, in 11 vols. New York, 1891.
- Vol. 1. Early Colonial Literature; 1607-1675.
- Vol. 2. Later Colonial Literature; 1676-1764.
- Vol. 3. Literature of the Revolution; 1765-1787.
- Vol. 4. Literature of the Republic; 1788-1820.
- Vol. 5. Literature of the Republic; 1821-1834.
- Vols. 6, 7, 8, Literature of the Republic; 1835-1860.
- Vols. 9, 10, 11. Literature of the Republic; 1861-1888. Biographies. Index.

Library of Historic Characters and Famous Events of All Nations and All Ages. Edited by A. R. Spofford, Librarian of Congress, Washington, D.C., Frank Weitenkampf, Astor Library, New York, and Professor J. P. Lamberton. Illustrated with 100 Photogravures from Paintings by the World's Great Artists. National Edition. Complete in 10 vols. Philadelphia, 1894.

Library of Wit and Humor, Prose and Poetry: Selected from the Literature of All Times and Nations: Edited, with Biographical and Critical Notes, by A. R. Spofford, Librarian of Congress, Washington, D.C., and Rufus E. Shapley: Illustrated with Fifty Choice Etchings. Library Edition. 5 vols. Philadelphia, 1897.

Lie, Jonas. Weird Tales from the Northern Seas. From the Danish, by R. N. Bain. London, 1893.

Little French Masterpieces. Translated by George Burnham Ives. 6 vols. New York and London, 1909.

Balzac, Honore de. Unknown Masterpiece. Episode under the Terror. Conscript, The, Etc. With an Introduction by Ferdinand Brunetiere.

Daudet, Alphonse. Master Corneille's Secret. Curé of Cucugnan. Man with the Golden Brain, Etc. With an Introduction by William Peterfield Trent.

Flaubert, Gustave. A Simple Heart. Herodias, Etc. With an Introduction by Frank Thomas Marzials.

Gautier, Theophile. Fleece of Gold. Dead Leman. Poems, Etc. With an Introduction by Frederic-Cesar de Sumichrast.

Maupassant, Guy de. The Horla. Little Soldier. The Necklace, Etc. With an Introduction by Arthur Symons.

Merimee, Prosper. Carmen. Taking of the Redoubt. Venus of Ille, Etc. With an Introduction by Grace King.

Lobeirs, Vasco. Amadis of Gaul. Translated from the Spanish Version of Garciordonez de Montalvo. By Robert Southey. A New Edition. 3 vols. London, 1872.

Locke, John, The Works of. Twelfth Edition. 9 vols. London, 1824.

Lodge, A, in the Wilderness. London, 1906.

Lodge, H. C. Historical and Political Essays. Boston, 1892.

Lover, Samuel. Handy Andy: A Tale of Irish Life. Boston, 1901.

Lover, Samuel. Legends and Stories of Ireland. To Which Is Added, Illustrations of National Proverbs. Irish Sketches. Boston. n.d. Also 2 vol. Edition of Westminster, 1899. Also Third Edition of Dublin, 1834.

Lover, Samuel. Miscellaneous Stories, Sketches, Etc., Now Chiefly Collected for the First Time. Edited by D. J. O'Donoghue. Westminster, 1899.

Lover, Samuel. Popular Tales and Legends of the Irish Peasantry. Second Edition. Dublin, 1837.

Lover, Samuel. Rory O'More: a National Romance. With a Biographical and Critical Introduction by James Jeffrey Roche. Boston, 1901.

Lover, Samuel. Treasure Trove; or He Would Be a Gentleman. Boston, n.d.

Lowell, James Russell. Prose Works. 7 vols. Riverside Edition. Boston, 1899.

Vols. 1-4. Literary Essays.

Vol. 5. Political Essays.

Vol. 6. Literary and Political Addresses.

Vol. 7. Latest Literary Essays and Addresses. Old English Dramatists.

LUCAS, E. V. Good Company; a Rally of Men. London, 1909.
LUCAS, E. V. Old Lamps for New. London, 1911.
LUCY, Henry W. Faces and Places. London, 1892.
LYTTON, Edward Bulwer, Novels and Romances of. Limited Edition. 40 vols. New York, 1896-1897.
Vols. 1, 2, The Caxtons, a Family Picture.
Vols. 3, 4, 5, 6. "My Novel," by Pisistratus Caxton; or Varieties in English Life.
Vols. 7, 8, 9. What Will He Do with It?
Vols. 10, 11. Pelham; or Adventures of a Gentleman. Falkland.
Vols. 12, 13. The Disowned.
Vols. 14, 15. Paul Clifford.
Vol. 16. Godolphin.
Vol. 17. Ernest Maltravers; or the Eleusinia.
Vol. 18. Alice; or the Mysteries.
Vols. 19, 20. Night and Morning.
Vol. 21. Lucretia; or the Children of Night.
Vols. 22, 23. Kenelm Chillingly; His Adventures and Opinions. The Coming Race.
Vols. 24, 25. The Parisians.
Vol. 26. Eugene Aram; a Tale.
Vol. 27. Pilgrims of the Rhine. The Ideal World. Zicci, a Tale.
Vol. 28. Zanoni.
Vols. 29, 30. Strange Story. The Haunted and the Haunters.
Vols. 31, 32. Devereux.
Vol. 33. Last Days of Pompeii. Also Edition of New York, n.d.
Vols. 34, 35. Rienzi, the Last of the Roman Tribunes. Also 2 vol. Edition of Boston, n.d.
Vol. 36. Leila; or the Siege of Grenada. Calderon the Courtier. Pausanias the Spartan.
Vols. 37, 38. Last of the Barons.
Vols. 39, 40. Harold, the Last of the Saxon Kings.
MACAULAY, T. B. Critical and Historical Essays Contributed to the Edinburgh Review. Complete in 1 Volume. London, 1852. Also 3 vol. Edition of London, 1848.
MACAULAY, Lord. Miscellaneous Writings, Speeches and Poems. 4 vols. London. 1880.
MACAULAY, T. B. The Miscellaneous Writings of Lord Macaulay. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1860. Also Edition of London, 1889.
MACDONALD, Frederic W. Recreations of a Book-Lover. London, 1911.
MACDONALD, George. Alec. Forbes of Howglen. London, n.d.
MACDONALD, George. Donal Grant. New York, n.d.
MACDONALD, George. Malcolm. London, n.d.
MACDONALD, George. The Marquis of Lossie. Phila., n.d.
MACDONALD, George. Sir Gibbie. London, n.d.
MACKAY, Charles. Memoirs of Extraordinary Popular Delusions and the Madness of Crowds. London, 1892.
MACKAY, Charles. Poetry and Humour of the Scottish Language. London, 1882.
MACKAY, Geo. One Thousand and One Gems of English Prose. London, n.d.
MACKENZIE, Henry. The Man of Feeling and the Man of the World. London, n.d.

MACLAREN, Ian. Beside the Bonnie Brier Bush. With Etchings, by William Hole. London, n.d.

MACPHAIL, Andrew. Essays in Fallacy. New York, 1910.

MACPHAIL, Andrew. Essays in Puritanism. London, 1905.

MABIE, Hamilton W. Backgrounds of Literature. New York, 1904.

MABIE, Hamilton W. Reading and Home Study. A Book about Books. New York, 1907.

MACHIAVELLI, Nicolo. The Prince. Translated by W. K. Marriott. London, n.d.

MAHAFFY, J. P. History of Classical Greek Literature. London, 1880. Vol. 1. The Poets. Vol. 2. The Prose Writers.

MAHONY, Rev. Francis. The Works of Father Prout. Edited by Charles Kent. London, n.d.

MAITLAND, Ella Fuller and POLLOCK, Sir Frederick, Bart. The Etchingham Letters. London, 1899.

MAITRE, Xavier de. A Journey round My Room. Translated from the French in Its Entirety, by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinburgh, 1885.

MALLOCK, W. H. Studies in Contemporary Superstition. London, 1895.

MALORY, Sir Thos. Morte d'Arthur. Edited by Ernest Rhys. London, n.d. Vol. 1. The Noble and Joyous History of King Arthur. Vol. 2. The Book of Marvellous Adventures. And Other Books.

MARCUS AURELIUS ANTONINUS. Thoughts of. Translated by George Long. With Life of the Emperor. And the Essay by Matthew Arnold. London, n.d.

MARKINO, Yoshio. My Idealed John Bullesses. London, 1912.

MARMONTEL'S Moral Tales. Selected with a Revised Translation, Biographical Introduction and Notes, by Geo. Saintsbury. London, 1895.

MARRYAT, Captain, Novels of. Edited by R. Brimley Johnson. 24 vols. London, 1895.

Vols. 1, 2, Peter Simple. The Three Cutters.
Vol. 3, Frank Mildmay; or the Naval Officer.
Vol. 4, Newton Forster; or the Merchant Service.
Vol. 5, Jacob Faithful.
Vol. 6, Pacha of Many Tales.
Vol. 7, Mr. Midshipman Easy.
Vol. 8, Japhet, in Search of a Father.
Vol. 9, Snarleyyow; or the Dog Fiend.
Vol. 10, Phantom Ship.
Vol. 11, Olla Podrida.
Vol. 12, Poor Jack.
Vols. 13, 14, King's Own. The Pirate.
Vol. 15, Joseph Rushbrook; or the Poacher.
Vol. 16, Percival Keene.
Vol. 17, Monsieur Violet.
Vol. 18, The Privateersman.
Vol. 19, Masterman Ready.
Vol. 20, Settlers in Canada.
Vol. 21, The Mission; or Scenes in Africa.
Vol. 22, Children of the New Forest.
Vol. 23, Little Savage.
Vol. 24, Valerie.

MARRYAT, Capt. Diary of a Blase. Philadelphia, 1836.

MARSH, John B. The Life and Adventures of Robin Hood. London, Glasgow, etc., 1891.

MATHESON, E. F. Counsels of Life. London, 1906.

MATSON, Henry. References for Literary Workers: with Introductions to Topics and Questions for Debate. Seventh Edition. Chicago, 1909.

MATTHEWS, Brander. A Study of Versification. Boston, 1911.

MEDWIN, Thomas. Conversations of Lord Byron Noted during a Residence with His Lordship at Pisa in 1821-22. London, 1824.

Memoirs of an Unfortunate Young Nobleman, Returned from a Thirteen Years Slavery in America, Where He had Been Sent by the Wicked Contrivances of His Cruel Uncle. A Story Founded on Truth, and Addressed Equally to the Head and Heart. London. 1743.

MEREDITH, George, Works of. 16 vols. Toronto, 1899.

Adventures of Harry Richmond.
Amazing Marriage.
Beauchamp's Career.
Diana of the Crossways; a Novel.
Egoist, The; a Comedy in Narrative.
Evan Harrington; a Novel.
Lord Ormont and His Aminta.
One of Our Conquerors.
Ordeal of Richard Feverel; a History of a Father and Son.
Poems.
Rhoda Fleming; a Story.
Sandra Belloni; Originally Emilia in England.
Shaving of Shagpat; an Arabian Etertainment.
Tale of Chloe. House on the Beach. Farina. Case of General Ople and Lady Camper.
Tragic Comedians; a Study in a well-Known Story.
Vittoria.

MERIMEE, Prosper. The Abbe Aubain and Mosaics. Translated by E. M. Waller. With an Introduction by Arthur Symons. London, 1903.

MERIMEE, Prosper. The Love Letters of a Genius: Being a Translation of Prosper Merimee's "Lettres a une Inconnue." By E. A. S. Watt. With an Introduction by F. E. B. Duff. London, 1905.

MILL, John Stuart, Letters of. Edited, with an Introduction, by Hugh S. R. Elliot. With a Note on Mill's Private Life, by Mary Taylor. 2 vols. London, 1910.

MILL, John Stuart. Three Essays on Religion: Nature, the Utility of Religion, and Theism. Second Edition. London, 1874.

MILLER, Hugh, Works of. 13 vols. Edinburgh, 1869-1872.

Cruise of the Betsy; or a Summer Holiday in the Hebrides. Rambles of a Geologist; or Ten Thousand Miles over the Fossiliferous Deposits of Scotland.
Edinburgh and Its Neighbourhood, Geological and Historical. Geology of the Bass Rock.
Essays, Historical and Biographical. Political and Social, Literary anl Scientific.
First Impressions of England and Its People.

Footprints of the Creator; or the Asterolepis of Stromness.
Headship of Christ, and the Rights of the Christian People.
Leading Articles on Various Subjects.
My Schools and Schoolmasters; or the Story of my Education.
Old Red Sandstone; or New Walks in an Old Field. Geological Papers Read before the Royal Society of Edinburgh.
Scenes and Legends of the North of Scotland; or the Traditional History of Cromarty.
Sketch-Book of Popular Geology.
Tales and Sketches.
Testimony of the Rocks; or Geology in its Bearings on the Theologies, Natural and Revealed.

MINTO, William. Literature of the Georgian Era. Edited. with a Biographical Introduction, by William Knight. Edinburgh, 1904.

MITCHELL, S. Weir. Far in the Forest. New York, 1905.

MITCHELL, S. Weir. When All the Woods Are Green. New York, 1905.

MITFORD, Mary Russell. Our Village. Sketches of Rural Character and Scenery. London, 1906.

MITFORD, Mary Russell. Recollections of a Literary Life; or Books, Places, and People. New York, 1858.

Modern Anecdotes, Book of—Humour, Wit, and Wisdom.—English, Irish, Scotch. Edited by Tom Hood, Patrick Kennedy, and James Allan Mair. London, n.d.

MOHAMMAD, Prophet, Speeches and Table-Talk of. Chosen and Translated, with Introduction and Notes, by Stanley Lane-Poole. London, 1882.

MONTAIGNE, Michael, Lord of. Essays of. Translated by John Floris. 6 vols. London, 1901. Also 1 vol. Edition, with Notes, etc., and an Account of the Author's Life. Englished by Cotton. London, 1700. (Reprint, London 1869.)

MONTESQUIEU. The Persian Letters. With Introduction and Notes. Now Completely Done into English. London, 1897.

MOODIE, Susanna. The Monctons: a Novel. 2 Vols. London 1856.

MOORE, Addison Webster. Pragmatism and Its Critics. Chicago, 1910.

MORE, Thomas. More's Millennium: Being the Utopia of Sir Thomas More. Rendered into Modern English by Valerian Paget. London, 1909.

MORIER, James. Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan. With introduction by Hon. George Curzon. New York, 1895.

MORLEY, John. Critical Miscellanies. 3 vols. London, 1908-09. Fourth Series London, 1908.

MORLEY, John. Machiavelli:—the Romanes Lecture; 1897. London.

MORLEY, John. Studies in Literature. London, 1910.

MORRIS, Charles (Editor). Half-Hours with the Best Foreign Authors. Philadelphia, 1888. Vol. 1. Greek and Roman. Vol. 2. German. Vol. 3.. French. Vol. 4. Italian, Spanish, Etc.

MUDGE, I. G. and SEARS, M. E. Thackeray Dictionary. The Characters and Scenes of the Novels and Short Stories Alphabetically Arranged. London. 1910.

MULLER, Max. Chips from a German Workshop. 4 vols. London, 1904.
Vol. 1. Recent Essays and Addresses.
Vol. 2. Biographical Essays.

Vol. 3. Essays on Language and Literature.
Vol. 4. Essays on Mythology and Folk-Lore.

MULLER, Max. Last Essays. First and Second Series. London, 1901.

MURDOCH, A. G. Scotch Readings, Humorous and Amusing. Glasgow, n.d.

MURRAY, Alexander S. Manual of Mythology: Greek and Roman, Norse and Old German, Hindoo and Egyptian Mythology. Revised and Corrected on the Basis of the Twentieth Edition of Petiscus. With Twelve Full-Page Plates and One Hundred Illustrations in Text. Philadelphia, 1895.

MYERS, F. W. H. Essays Classical. London, 1883.

MYERS, F. W. H. Science and a Future Life. London, 1901.

MYERS, Frederic. Lectures on Great Men. With Preface by T. H. Tarlton. Eighth Edition. London, 1884.

NEWMAN. John Henry. Apologia pro Vita Sua. London, n.d.

NICOLL. Henry J. Landmarks of English Literature. London, 1883.

NOSTRADAMUS, Michael, Prophecies of. Concerning the Fate of All the Kings and Queens of Great Britain since the Reformation, and the Wonderful Fulfillings thereof; Particularly about the Succession, Coronation and Reign of His Present Majesty King George, and the Continuation of the British Crown in His Most Serene Royal House to the Last Day of the World. Written Originally in French above 150 Years ago; but lately Collected and Explained by D. D. and now Made English for the Speculation of the Publick. With a Short Preface relating to the Life of This Prophet, and the Belief of Modern Prophecies. London. 1715.

O'HAGAN. Thomas. Essays, Literary. Critical and Historical. Toronto. 1909.

OLIPHANT, Laurence. Altiora Peto. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1833.

OSLER, William. An Alabama Student, and Other Biographical Essays. Oxford, 1908.

OSLER, William. Counsels and Ideals. Boston, 1908.

PALTOCK, Robert. Life and Adventures of Peter Wilkins. Boston, 1844.

PASCAL, Blaise. Provincial Letters Containing an Exposure of the Reasoning and morals of the Jesuits. Originally Published under the Name of Louis de Montalte. To Which Is Added, a View of the History of the Jesuits. New York, 1828.

PATER, Walter, The Works of. New Library Edition, London, 1910.

1. The Renaissance: Studies in Art and Poetry.
2, 3. Marius the Epicurean. Also Edition of New York, n.d.
4. Imaginary Portraits.
5. Appreciations. With an Essay on "Style."
6. Plato and Platonism: a Series of Lectures.
7. Greek Studies: a Series of Essays.
8. Miscellaneous Studies: a Series of Essays.
9. Gaston de Latour: an Unfinished Romance.
10. Essays from the Guardian.

PEARSON, Charles H. Reviews and Critical Essays. Edited by H. A. Strong. With a Biographical Sketch and Portrait. London, 1896.

PEARSON, Edmund Lester. The Librarian at Play. Boston, 1911.

PEARSON, E. L. The Library and the Librarian. A Selection of Articles from the Boston Evening Transcript and Other Sources. Woodstock, Vermont. 1910.

PEPYS, Samuel, Diary of, for the First Time Fully Transcribed from the Shorthand Manuscript in the Pepysian Library, Magdalene College, Cambridge, by the Rev. Mynors Bright, M.A., Late Fellow and President of the College, with Lord Braybrooke's Notes. Edited, with Additions, by Henry B. Wheatley, F.S.A. Limited Edition. 18 vols. New York, 1898-1900.

PERCY, Sholto and Reuben. The Percy Anecdotes, Original and Select by Sholto and Reuben Percy, Brothers of the Benedictine Monastery, Mount Benger. 20 vols. London, n. d.

PERTWEE, Ernest. Art of Speaking. Seventh Edition. London, n. d.

PERTWEE, Ernest (Editor). Comic and Humorous Reciter. London, n. d.

PERTWEE, Ernest (Editor). Reciter's Treasury of Prose and Drama: Serious and Humorous. Second Edition. Revised. London, 1909.

PERTWEE, Ernest (Editor). Reciter's Treasury of Verse: Serious and Humorous. London, n. d.

PHELPS, Elizabeth Stuart. Jonathan and David. New York, 1909.

PITTENGER, William. Debater's Treasury: Comprising a List of over 200 Questions for Debate; with Arguments both Affirmative and Negative. Philadelphia 1910.

PITTENGER, William. Toasts; and Forms of Public Address for Those Who Wish to Say the Right Thing in the Right Way. Philadelphia, 1910.

PLINY, the Younger, Letters of. Translated by John B. Firth. London, n. d. First and Second Series.

PLUTARCH'S Complete Works. Vols. 1, 2, 3, Parallel Lives. Vols. 4, 5, 6. Essays and Miscellanies. New York, 1909.

POE, Edgar Allan, Works of. With an Introduction and a Memoir by Richard Henry Stoddard. Fordham Edition. 6 vols. London, 1896. Vol. 1, Poems. Vols. 2, 3, 4, Tales. Vols. 5, 6, Essays and Biographies.

POLLOCK, Sir Fred. Leading Cases Done into English, and Other Diversions. London, 1892.

PRESCOTT, William H., Works of. Illustrated Cabinet Edition. 16 vols. New York, n. d.

Charles V., Reign of. 3 vols.
Conquest of Mexico. 3 vols.
Conquest of Peru. 2 vols.
Ferdinand and Isabella. 3 vols.
Miscellanies, Biographical and Critical.
Philip the Second, Reign of. 3 vols.
Prescott, Life of. By George Ticknor.

PREVOST, The Abbe. History of Manon Lescaut and of the Chevalier des Grieux. Paris, 1910. Also New York Edition, n. d.

PSALMANAZAR, George. An Historical and Geographical Description of Formosa, an Island Subject to the Emperor of Japan, etc. To Which Is Prefixed, a Preface in Vindication of Himself from the Reflections of a Jesuit Lately Come from China; with an Account of What Passed between Them. London, 1705.

PSALMANAZAR, George. Memoirs of . . . . Commonly Known by the Name of George Psalmanazar, a Reputed Native of Formosa. Written by Himself in order to be Published after His Death, etc. London, 1765.

PYLE, Howard. The Story of Sir Launcelot and His Companions. London, 1907.

RABELAIS, Francois, Works of. Translated by Sir Thomas Urquhart and Peter Motteux. With the Notes of Duchat, Ozell, and Others. Introduction and Revision by Alfred Wallis. 5 vols. London, 1897.

RADCLIFFE, Ann. The Mysteries of Udolpho. London, 1904.

RADCLIFFE, Ann. Romance of the Forest. London, 1904.

RAMAKRISHNA (Pillai) T. The Dive for Death. An Indian Romance. London, 1911.

RASPE, R. E. The Surprising Adventures of Baron Munchausen. With an Introduction by J. W. McSpadden. New York. 1902.

RATER, Justice. How I Became a Judge: Being the Reminiscences of the Honourable Mr. Justice Rater. London. 1905.

READE, Charles. D.C.L., Works of. 21 vols. London, 1885-1892.

Autobiography of a Thief. Other Histories.
Christie Johnstone: a Novel.
Cloister and the Hearth: a Tale of the Middle Ages.
Course of True Love Never did Run Smooth.
Double Marriage; or White Lies.
Foul Play. By Charles Reade and Dion Boucicault.
Good Stories of Men and Other Animals.
Griffith Gaunt; or Jealousy.
Hard Cash: a Matter-of-Fact Romance.
It Is Never Too Late to Mend.
Jilt, The. Other Stories.
Love Me Little Love Me Long.
Pegg Woffington.
Perilous Secret.
Put Yourself in His Place.
Readiana. Comments on Current Events.
Simpleton: a Story of the Day.
Singleheart and Doubleface: a Matter-of-Fact Romance.
Terrible Temptation: a Story of the Day.
Wandering Heir: a Matter-of-Fact Romance.
Woman-Hater, A.

READE, Charles. Cloister and the Hearth; or, Maid, Wife, and Widow; a Matter-of-Fact Romance. Illustrated from Drawings by William Martin Johnson. 2 vols. New York, 1894.

REED, Myrtle. The Master's Violin. New York, 1910.

REED, Myrtle. Old Rose and Silver. New York, 1910.

REED, Myrtle. A Spinner in the Sun. New York, 1909.

REED, Myrtle. The Spinster Book. New York, 1909.

REICH, Emil. Success in Life. New York, 1907.

REINSCH, Paul S. Intellectual and Political Currents in the Far East. Boston, 1911.

Renan's Marcus Aurelius. Translated by W. G. Hutchinson. London, n. d.

REYNOLDS, Stephen. A Poor Man's House. London, 1910.

RHODES, James Ford. Historical Essays. New York, 1909.

RICE, Wallace. Toasts and Table Sentiments. Chicago, 1909.

RICHARD, Adhemar. Souvenirs, Experiences, Reflexions et Menus Propos d'un Penseur Moderne, en l'An de Grace Actuel. Ouvrages en 5 Livres—La Vie, Le Sommeil, La Mort, L'Eternite, Mes Conclusions. Geneve, 1905.

RICHARDSON, Samuel, Works of. With a Prefatory Chapter of Biographical Criticism by Leslie Stephen. 12 vols. London and Manchester, 1883.

Vols. 1-3. Pamela; or Virtue Rewarded; In a Series of Familiar Letters.

Vols. 4-8. Clarissa Harlowe, History of; In a Series of Letters.

Vols. 9-12. Sir Charles Grandison, History of; In a Series of Letters.

ROBERTSON, John G. History of German Literature. New York, 1902.

ROCHE, Regina Maria. Children of the Abbey. 2 vols. Fifth Edition. Dublin, 1809.

ROGERS, Henry. Essays from "Good Words." London, 1867.

ROLLAND, Romain. Jean-Christophe: Dawn, Morning, Youth, Revolt. Translated by Gilbert Cannan. New York, 1910.

ROLLAND, Romain. Jean Christophe in Paris: The Market Place, Antoinette, the House. Translated by Gilbert Cannan. New York, 1911.

ROLLESTON, T. W. Myths and Legends of the Celtic Race. New York, n. d.

ROSS, Charles G. The Writing of News. A Handbook, with Chapters on Newspaper Correspondence and Copy Reading. New York, 1911.

ROUSSEAU, Jean Jacques, The Confessions of. Translated from the French. London, n. d.

RUSKIN, John. Edition de Luxe. Philadelphia, 1891. Only these Volumes Published of This Edition.

Vol. 5. Seven Lamps of Architecture. Lectures on Architecture and Painting. Study of Architecture.

Vol. 6. Sesame and Lilies. Unto This Last. Queen of the Air. Storm Cloud of the Nineteenth Century,

Vol. 11. Proserpina. Ariadne Florentina. Opening of the Crystal Palace.

Vol. 12. St. Mark's Rest. Lectures on Art. Elements of Perspective.

Vol. 13. Two Paths. Love's Meinie. Pleasures of England.

Vol. 16. Ethics of the Dust. Fiction, Fair and Foul. Elements of Drawing.

Vol. 17. Deucalion. King of the Golden River Eagle's Nest.

Vol. 25. Hortus Inclusus. In Montibus Sanctis. Notes on the Principal pictures in the Royal Academy.

Vol. 26. "Praeterita": Outlines of Scenes and Thoughts Perhaps Worthy of Memory in My Past Life. Vols. 1 and 2.

RUSKIN, John. Ariadne Florentina: Six Lectures on Wood and Metal Engraving, with Appendix. New York, 1882.

Arrows of the Chase: Being a Collection of Scattered Letters Published Chiefly in the Daily Newspapers, 1840-1880. (Vols. 1 and 2 bound together. Vol. 1, Letters on Art and Science. Vol. 2, Letters on Politics, Economy, and Miscellaneous Matters.) New York, 1881.

Bibliography of ; List of Prose and Poetical Works from 1834-1878. By R. H. Shepherd. London, 1878.

Bibliotheca Pastorum. 3 vols. (vol. 3, not published). London and Orpington, 1876, 1877, 1885.

Vol. 1. Economists of Xenophon. Translated by A. D. O. Wedderburn and W. G. Collingwood. Edited by John Ruskin.

Vol. 2. Rock Honeycomb, Broken Pieces of Sir Philip Sidney's Psalter. Edited by John Ruskin.

Vol. 3. A Knight's Faith, Passages in the Life of Sir Herbert Edwardes. Collected by John Ruskin.

Crown of Wild Olive: Three Lectures on Work, Traffic, and War (2 copies). Queen of the Air, being a Study of the Greek Myths of Cloud and Storm. New York, 1881.

Dame Wiggins of Lee, and Her Seven Wonderful Cats, a Humorous Tale: Written Principally by a Lady of Ninety. Edited, with Additional Verses by John Ruskin. With New Illustrations by Kate Greenaway. London, 1897.

Deucalion: Collected Studies of the Lapse of Waves and Life of Stones. Vol. 1. Orpington and London, 1891.

Eagle's Nest: Ten Lectures on the Relation of Natural Science to Art. Frondes Agrestes. Readings in "Modern Painters." New York, 1881.

Elements of Drawing, in Three Letters to Beginners. Elements of Perspective, Arranged for the Use of Schools, and Intended to be Read with the First Three Books of Euclid. New York, 1882.

Fors Clavigera: Letters to the Workmen and Labourers of Great Britain. 4 vols. London, 1896. Also New York. 1881 Edition. (Parts 1, 2, and 3.)

Giotto and His Works in Padua: Being an Explanatory Notice of the Frescoes in the Arena Chapel. London, 1900.

Harbours of England. With Illustrations by J. M. W. Turner, R.A. Edited by Thomas J. Wise. Orpington and London. 1895.

"Joy for Ever, A," and Its Price in the Market. Orpington and London, 1893.

King of the Golden River, or the Black Brothers: a Legend of Syria. Orpington, 1888.

Laws of Fiesole: a Familiar Treatise on the Elementary Principles and Practice of Drawing and Painting as Determined by the Tuscan Masters; Arranged for the Use of Schools. Vol. 1. Orpington and London. 1890.

Letters to a College Friend during the Years, 1840-1845. London, 1894.

Letters to M. G. and H. G. With Preface by the Right Hon. G. Wyndham. New York, 1903.

Letters to the Clergy on the Lord's Prayer and the Church: with Replies from the Clergy, and Epilogue by Mr. Ruskin. Edited, with Essays and Comments, by the Rev. F. A. Malleson, M.A. London, 1896.

Love's Meinie: Three Lectures on Greek and English Birds. Orpington and London, 1897.

Modern Painters. 5 vols. New York, 1880-1881.

- Vol. 1. General Principles Respecting Ideas Conveyable by Art, and Ideas of Truth.
- Vol. 2. Of the Imaginative and Theoretic Faculties.
- Vol. 3. Of Many Things.
- Vol. 4. Of Mountain Beauty.
- Vol. 5. Of Leaf Beauty, of Cloud Beauty, of Ideas of Relation.

Mornings in Florence: Being Simple Studies of Christian Art for English Travellers. Orpington and London, 1894.

Munera Pulveris: Six Essays on the Elements of Political Economy. New York, 1872.

On Pictures, Criticisms. 2 vols. (Vol. 1, Turner. Vol. 2, Academy, Prout and Hunt.) London, 1902.

On the Old Road: a Collection of Miscellaneous Essays and Articles on Art and Literature Published 1834-1885. 3 vols. Orpington and London, 1899.

Vol. 1. Architecture, Minor Writings on. History and Criticism. Pre-Raphaelitism.

Vol. 2. Art, Minor Writings on. Notes on Natural Science. Cestus of Aglaia. Inaugural Address Cambridge School of Art, 1858.

Vol. 3. Fairy Stories. Fiction, Fair and Foul. Home and Its Economies. Lord's Prayer and the Church. Miracle, Nature and Authority of. Oxford Lecture, 1878. Sheepfolds, Notes on the Construction of (Theology). Usury.

"Our Fathers Have Told Us"; Sketches of the History of Christendom for Boys and Girls who have been Held at Its Fonts. The Bible of Amiens. Orpington and London, 1897.

Poems: Collected from Original Manuscript and Printed Sources. Edited, in Chronological Order, with Notes Biographical and Critical, by W. G. Collingwood. 2 vols. Orpington and London, 1891.

Vol. 1. Poems Written in Boyhood, 1826-1835.

Vol. 2. Poems Written in Youth, 1836-1845, and Later Poems.

Poetry of Architecture: Cottage, Villa, etc. To Which is Added Suggestions on Works of Art. By Kata Phusin, Conjectured Nom-de-Plume of John Ruskin. New York, 1881.

"Praeterita": Outlines of Scenes and Thoughts Perhaps Worthy of Memory in My Past Life. Vol. 3. Orpington and London, 1899.

Prosperina: Studies of Wayside Flowers While the Air was yet Pure among the Alps, and in the Scotland and England Which My Father Knew. Vol. 1. Orpington and London. 1897.

Ruskin Reader: Being Passages from Modern Painters, Seven Lamps of Architecture and Stones of Venice. Edited with Notes by W. G. Collingwood.

St. Mark's Rest: The History of Venice. Written for the Help of the Few Travellers who Still Care for Her Monuments. Orpington and London, 1894.

Sesame and Lilies; Three Lectures: 1, Of King's Treasuries; 2, Of Queen's Gardens. 3, Of the Mystery of Life. New York, 1872. Also New York, n. d. Edition, with Queen of the Air.

Seven Lamps of Architecture. Lectures on Architecture and Painting, with Illustrations Drawn by the Author. New York, 1881-1882.

Stones of Venice. 3 vols. New York, 1883. Vol. 1, The Foundations. Vol. 2, The Sea-Stories. Vol. 3, The Fall.

Storm Cloud of the Nineteenth Century: Two Lectures Delivered at the London Institute, 1884. New York, 1884.

True and the Beautiful, The, in Nature, Arts, Morals, and Religion. With a Notice of the Author by Mrs. L. C. Tuthill.

Two Paths: Being Lectures on Art, and Its Application to Decoration and Manufacture. Lectures on Art. New York, 1881-1882.

Ulric the Farm Servant: a Story of the Bernese Lowland. By Jeremias Cotthelf. Translated into English from the Original German by Julia Firth. Revised and Edited, with Notes, by John Ruskin. Orpington, 1888.

"Unto This Last": Four Essays on the the First Principles of Political Economy. Munera Pulveris: Six Essays on the Elements of Political Economy. New York, 1881-1882.

Val D'Arno: Ten Lectures on the Tuscan Art Directly Antecedent to the Florentine Year of Victories. Orpington and London, 1890.

Verona, and Its Rivers. Arachne, Story of. Candida Casa. On the Foundation of Cluny. Mending the Sieve. Tortoise of Aegina.

RYDBERG, Viktor. Singoalla; a Mediaeval Legend. London, n.d.

SAINTINE, X. B. Myths of the Rhine. Translated from the French, by Prof. M. Schele de Vere. New York, 1903.

SAINTINE, X. B. Picciola, the Prisoner of Fenestrella; or Captivity Captive. New York, 1895.

SALISBURY, Marquess of. Essays: Biographical; 1861-1864. New York, 1905.

SALISBURY, Marquess of. Essays: Foreign Politics; 1861-1864. New York, 1905.

SALISBURY, William. The Career of a Journalist. New York, 1908.

SALVERTE, Eusebius. History of the Names of Men, Nations, and Places in Their Connection with the Progress of Civilization. Translated from the French by Rev. L. H. Mordacque. 2 vols. London, 1862.

SAMPSON, Henry. History of Advertising from the Earliest Times. Illustrated by Anecdotes, Curious Specimens, and Biographical Notes. London, 1875.

SAND, George. Antonia. Boston, 1898.

Consuelo. 2 vols. New York and Boston, 1889.

Countess of Rudolstadt; a Sequel to "Consuelo." Translated from the French by Fayette Robinson, London, n.d.

Devil's Pool, The. Translated from the French by Jane Minot Sedgwick and Ellery Sedgwick. Boston, 1894.

Fadette, La Petite. Translated from the French by Jane Minot Sedgwick. Boston, 1893.

Francois the Waif. Translated from the French by Jane Minot Sedgwick. Boston, 1894.

Mdlle. de la Seigliere. Translated from the French, with a Critical Introduction, by Richard Mansfield. New York, 1902.

Master Mosaic-Workers. Translated from the French by Charlotte C. Johnston. Boston, 1895.

Mauprat. Translated from the French by Stanley Young; with a Critical Introduction by John Oliver Hobbes. London, 1902.

Miller of Angibault. Boston, 1900.

Monsieur Sylvestre, the Hermit. Boston, 1897.

Naiad, The; a Ghost Story. From the French by Katherine Berry di Zerega. London and New York, 1897.

Nanon. Translated by Elizabeth Wormeley Latimer. Boston, 1900.

Snow Man, The. Boston, 1898.

Tower of Percemont; a Novel. New York, n.d.

SANGSTER, Margaret E. Good Manners for All Occasions; Including Etiquette of Cards, Wedding Announcements and Invitations. Toronto, 1910.

SAVAGE, Ernest A. Old English Libraries: the Making, Collection, and Use of Books during the Middle Ages. London, 1911.

SCHLEGEL, Augustus William. Course of Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature. 2 vols. London, 1840.

SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur. Art, The, of Controversy and Other Posthumous Papers Selected and Translated by Thomas Bailey Saunders. London, 1896.

SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur. The Art of Literature: a Series of Essays. Selected and Translated, with a Preface by T. Bailey Saunders. London, 1910.

SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur. The Basis of Morality. Translated, with Introduction and Notes, by A. B. Bullock. London, 1903.

SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur. Counsels and Maxims: Being the Second Part of Aphorismen zur Lebensweisheit. Translated by Thomas Bailey Saunders. London, 1905.

SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur. On Human Nature: Essays (Partly Posthumous) in Ethics and Politics. Selected and Translated by Thomas Bailey Saunders. London, 1906.

SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur. Religion; a Dialogue: and Other Essays. Selected and Translated by T. B. Saunders. London, 1910.

SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur. Studies in Pessimism: a Series of Essays Selected and Translated with a Preface by Thomas Bailey Saunders. London, 1908.

SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur. Wisdom of Life: Being the First Part of Aphorismen zur Lebensweisheit. Translated with a Preface by Thomas Bailey Saunders, London, 1906.

SCHUCK, Professor H. Mediaeval Stories. Translated from the Swedish, by W. F. Harvey. London, 1902.

SCOTT, Michael. The Cruise of the Midge. London, n.d. Also Edition of London, 1904.

SCOTT, Michael. Tom Cringle's Log. London, n.d.

SCOTT, Sir Walter, The Works of. New Century Library. 12mo. Edinburgh, Etc., 1900-05.

Vol. 1. Waverley; or 'Tis Sixty Years Since.
Vol. 2. Guy Mannering; or the Astrologer.
Vol. 3. The Antiquary.
Vol. 4. Rob Roy.
Vol. 5. Old Mortality.
Vol. 6. Talisman, Etc., Etc. Legend of Montrose.
Vol. 7. The Heart of Midlothian.
Vol. 8. The Bride of Lammermoor.
Vol. 9. Ivanhoe; a Romance.
Vol. 10. The Monastery.
Vol. 11. The Abbot.
Vol. 12. Kenilworth.
Vol. 13. The Pirate.
Vol. 14. The Fortunes of Nigel.
Vol. 15. Peveril of the Peak.
Vol. 16. Quentin Durward.
Vol. 17. St. Ronan's Well.
Vol. 18. Red Gauntlet.
Vol. 19. The Betrothed. Castle Dangerous.
Vol. 20. Woodstock; or the Cavalier: a Tale of the Year 1651.
Vol. 21. The Fair Maid of Perth; or Saint Valentine's Day.
Vol. 22. Anne of Geierstein; or the Maiden of the Mist.
Vol. 23. Count Robert of Paris.
Vol. 24. Chronicles of the Canongate. Etc., Etc. The Surgeon's Daughter.
Vol. 25. The Romantic Poems.

SCOTT, Sir Walter. Familiar Letters. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1894.

SCOTT, Sir Walter. Ivanhoe. Parchment Edition. 2 vols. Boston, 1893.

SCOTT, Sir Walter. Journal. From the Original MS. at Abbotsford. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1890.

SCOTT, Sir Walter. Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft. Addressed to J. G. Lockhart, Esq. London, 1830.

SCOTT, Sir Walter, Bart., Memoirs of the Life of; Copiously Annotated and Abundantly Illustrated. By John Gibson Lockhart. Large-Paper Edition. 10 vols. Toronto, 1901.

SCOTT, Sir Walter. Paul's Letters to His Kinsfolk. Edinburgh, 1816.

SCOTT, Sir Walter. Tales of a Grandfather; being Stories Taken from Scottish History; Humbly Inscribed to Hugh Littlejohn, Esq. First, Second and Third Series. 9 vols. Edinburgh, 1830.

SCOTT, Walter Dill. The Psychology of Public Speaking. New York, 1906.

SCOTTISH Jests and Anecdotes. To Which Are Added, a Selection of Choice English and Irish Jests. Second Edition. Edinburgh, 1838.

SECRET Life, The, Being the Book of a Heretic. London and New York, 1907.

SEELEY, Sir J. R. Lectures and Essays. London, 1895.

SELDEN, John, Table-Talk of. With Preface & Notes, by S. W. Singer. London, n.d. Also Edition of Oxford, 1892. Edited by S. H. Reynolds.

SELLAR, Thomas. Choice Fragments,—Being a Collection of Wise and Witty Sayings of Celebrated Men; Anecdotes; Conundrums; Poetry; Etc. Montreal, n.d.

SELLERS, Alvin V. Classics of the Bar: Stories of the World's Great Jury Trials and a Compilation of Forensic Masterpieces. Baxley, Ga., 1909.

SENECA on Benefits. Translated by Thomas Lodge. London, 1899.

SENIOR, Nassau W. Historical and Philosophical Essays. 2 vols. Montreal, 1885. Also Edition of London, 1865.

SEYMOUR, Chas. Speaking in Public. How to Produce Ideas and How to Acquire Fluency. London, 1909.

SEYMOUR, Charles. How to Speak Effectively on the Platform, at the Meeting, in the Pulpit. London, 1907.

SHAFTESBURY, The Right Honourable Anthony, Earl of. Characteristics of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times, Etc. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by John M. Robertson. 2 vols. London, 1900.

SHARMAN, Julian. A Cursory History of Swearing. London, 1884.

SHEEHAN, Canon. Early Essays and Lectures. London, 1906.

SHEEHAN, Canon. The Intellectuals. An Experiment in Irish Club Life. London, 1911.

SHORTHOUSE, J. H. John Inglesant: a Romance. 2 vols. London, 1882.

SHURTER, Edwin Du Bois. The Modern American Speaker. Texas, 1901.

SHURTER, Edwin Du Bois. Science and Art of Debate. New York, 1908.

SHUTE, Henry A. Farming It. With Illustrations by Reginald B. Birch. Boston, 1909.

SIDNEY, Sir Philip. The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia; with the Additions of Sir Wm. Alexander and Rich. Beling. Life of Author and Introduction, by E. A. Baker, London, n.d.

SIDNEY, Sir Philip, Miscellaneous Works of. With a Life of the Author and Illustrative Notes, by William Gray. Boston, 1860.

SKEAT, Walter. Fables and Folk Tales from an Eastern Forest. 4to. Cambridge, 1901.

SKELTON, John. Table Talk of Shirley. First Series;—Reminiscences of, and Letters from, Froude, Thackeray, Disraeli, Browning, Rossetti, Kingsley, Baynes, Huxley, Tyndall and Others. Edinburgh 1895. Also Second Series:—Summers and Winters at Balmawhapple. 2 vols. London, 1897.

SMILES, Samuel. Character: a Book of Noble Characteristics. London, 1905.

SMILES, Samuel. Duty. With Illustrations of Courage, Patience and Endurance. Chicago, 1881.

SMILES, Samuel. Self Help. New York, n.d. Also Edition of Boston, 1866.

SMILES, S. Thrift a Book of Domestic Counsel. London, 1905.

SMITH, F. Hopkinson. Col. Carter of Cartersville. Boston, 1892.

SMITH, F. Hopkinson. Day at Laguerre's; and Other Days. Boston, 1892.

SMITH, Goldwin. Commonwealth or Empire. A Bystander's View of the Question. New York, 1902.

SMITH, Goldwin. Essays on Questions of the Day, Political and Social. New York, 1893.

SMITH, Goldwin. The Study of History: 2 Lectures. Oxford, 1861.

SMITH, Horace. The Tin Trumpet. Authorized Edition. London, 1870.

SMITH, Sydney, (Rev.), Wit and Wisdom of. A Selection of the Most Memorable Passages in His Writings and Conversation. New Edition. London, 1869.

SMITH, Rev. Sydney. Works of. 3 vols. New Edition. London, 1859.

SMOLLETT, Tobias, Works of. 8 vols. London, 1872.

Vol. 1. View of the Commencement and Progress of Romance. Life of Dr. Smollett. Plays and Poems. Appendix.

Vol. 2. Adventures of Roderick Random. Also 2 vols. in 1 Edition. London, 1791.

Vols. 3, 4. Adventures of Peregrine Pickle; in Which are Included Memoirs of a Lady of Quality.

Vol. 5. Adventures of Ferdinand Count Fathom.

Vol. 6. Adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves. History and Adventures of an Atom.

Vol. 7. Expedition of Humphry Clinker.

Vol. 8. Travels through France and Italy; Containing Observations on Character, Customs, Religion, Government, Police, Commerce, Arts, and Antiquities; with a Particular Description of the Town, Territory, and Climate of Nice. to Which is Added a Register of the Weather, Kept During a Residence of Eighteen Months in That City.

SOMERVILLE, Alexander. The Whistler at the Plough and Free Trade. Manchester, 1852.

SPECTATOR, The. Eleventh Edition. 8 vols. 16mo. London, 1733.

SPEDDING, James. Evenings with a Reviewer; or Macaulay and Bacon. With a Prefatory Notice by G. S. Venables. 2 vols. London, 1881.

SPENCE, Rev. Joseph. Anecdotes, Observations, and Characters of Books and Men. Collected from the Conversation of Mr. Pope, and Other Eminent Persons of His Time. With Notes, and a Life of the Author, by S. W. Singer. Second Edition. London, 1858.

STAPLETON, Alfred. All about the Merry Tales of Gotham. Nottingham, 1900.

STENDHAL De. The Chartreuse of Parma. Translated from the French by the Lady Mary Loyd. With a Critical Introduction by Maurice Hewlett. London, 1902.

STEPHEN, Leslie. History of English Thought in the XVIIIth Century. 2 vols. London, 1876.

STEPHEN, Leslie. Hours in a Library. 3 vols. London, 1874-76.

STERNE, Laurence. Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy. 2 vols. New York, n.d.

STERNE, Laurence, Works of, in 2 vols. London, 1900. The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman. A Sentimental Journey Through France and Italy.

STEVENSON, Robert Louis, Works of. Edinburgh Edition. Edinburgh.

Romances.

Vol. 1. Treasure Island.

Vol. 2. Prince Otto.

Vol. 3. Black Arrow; a Tale of the Two Roses.

Vol. 4. Adventures of David Balfour. Part 1, Kidnapped.

Vol. 5. Adventures of David Balfour. Part 2, Catriona.

Vol. 6. Master of Ballantrae, a Winter's Tale.

Travels and Excursions.

Vol. 1.

Vol. 2. Amateur Emigrant. Old and New Pacific Capitals. Silverado Squatters.

Vol. 3. In the South Seas; the Marquesas, Paumotus, and Gilbert Islands.

South Sea Yarns.

Vols. 1, 2. The Wrecker. Written in Collaboration with Lloyd Osbourne.

Vol. 3. Island Night's Entertainments. The Ebb-Tide, a Trio and Quartette. Written in Collaboration with Lloyd Osbourne.

Miscellanies.

Vol. 1. Picturesque Notes on Edinburgh. Memories and Portraits.

Vol. 2. Familiar Studies of Men and Books.

Vol. 3. Virginibus Puerisque. Later Essays.

Biography. Memoir of Fleeming Jenkin. Records of a Family of Engineers.

Tales and Fantasies.

Vol. 1. New Arabian Nights. Pavilion on the Links. Lodging for the Night. Sire de Maletroit's Door. Providence and the Guitar.

Vol. 2. More New Arabian Nights; The Dynamiter: Written in Collaboration with Mrs. Stevenson. Story of a Lie.

Vol. 3. Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. Merry Men. Will o' the Mill. Markheim. Thrawn Janet. Olalla. Treasure of Franchard.

Poetry. Child's Garden of Verses. Underwoods. Ballads. Songs of Travel and Other Verses.

STEVENSON, Robert Louis. Adventures of David Balfour at Home and Abroad; Part 1, Kidnapped. London, Paris, etc., 1904.

STEVENSON, Robert Louis. Adventures of David Balfour at Home and Abroad; Part 2, Catriona. London, Paris, etc., 1904.

STEVENSON, Robert Louis. Black Arrow, a Tale of the Two Roses. London, Paris, etc., 1903.

STEVENSON, Robert Louis. Lay Morals. And Other Papers. With a Preface by Mrs. Stevenson. New York, 1911.

STEVENSON, Robert Louis. Letters of, to His Family and Friends; Selected and Edited with Notes and Introduction by Sidney Colvin. 2 vols. London, 1900.

STEVENSON, Robert Louis. Memories and Portraits. New York, 1910.

STEVENSON, Robert Louis. St. Ives, being the Adventures of a French Prisoner in England: With a Preface by Mrs. Stevenson. Biographical Edition. New York, 1905.

STEVENSON, Robert Louis. Treasure Island. London, Paris, etc., 1905.

STEVENSON, Robert Louis. Weir of Hermiston. Misadventure of John Nicholson. Story of a Lie. The Body-Snatcher. Biographical Edition. New York, 1905.

STEVENSON, R. L. and OSBOURNE, L. The Wrong Box. With a Preface by Mrs. Stevenson. New York, 1909.

STEVENSONIANA: an Anecdotal Life and Appreciation. Edited from the Writings of J. M. Barrie and Others, by J. A. Hammerton. Edinburgh, 1907.

STOKER, Bram. Famous Impostors. London, 1910.

STORIES by English Authors. 10 vols. New York, 1903.

Africa.
England.
France.
Germany, etc.
Ireland.
Italy.
London.
Orient, The.
Scotland.
Sea, The.

STORIES by Foreign Authors. 10 vols. New York, 1898-1907.

French. 3 vols.
German. 2 vols.
Italian.
Polish, Greek, Belgian, Hungarian.
Russian.
Scandinavian.
Spanish.

STOWE, H. B. (Mrs.) Father Henson's Story of His Own Life. Boston, 1858.

STOWE, Harriet Beecher. Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin; Presenting the Original Facts and Documents upon Which the Story Is Founded, Together with Corroborative Statements Verifying the Truth of the Work. Boston, 1853.

STOWE, Harriet Beecher. Lady Byron Vindicated. A History of the Byron Controversy from Its Beginnings in 1816 to the Present Time. Boston, 1870.

STOWE, Harriet Beecher. Uncle Tom at Home. A Review of the Reviewers and Repudiators of Uncle Tom's Cabin, by Mrs. Stowe. By F. C. Adams. Philadelphia, 1853.

STOWE, Harriet Beecher. Uncle Tom's Cabin: a Tale of Life among the Lowly. London, n.d.

STRICKLAND, Agnes. Historic Scenes and Poetic Fancies. London, 1850.

SUE, Eugene. The Knight of Malta. Illustrated. New York and Boston, 1900.

SWIFT, Jonathan, (Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin), Works of: Containing Additional Letters, Tracts, and Poems not Hitherto Published; with Notes and a Life of the Author by Sir Walter Scott. Second Edition. 19 vols. London, 1883

Vol. 1. Memoirs.

Vol. 2. 3. Journal to Stella. Tracts, Political and Historical, Prior to the Accession of George I. The Examiner.

Vols. 4, 5. Tracts, Political and Historical, during the Reign of Queen Anne.

Vol. 6. Law is a Bottomless Pit; or the History of John Bull. Tracts Relative to Ireland. The Drapier's Letters.

Vol. 7. Tracts relative to Ireland. The Drapier's Letters (continued). Sermons.

Vol. 8. Sermons. Tracts in Defence of Christianity. Tracts in Support of Church Establishment. Tracts on the Test Act. Essays, Periodical and Miscellaneous.

Vol. 9. Miscellaneous Essays. Tatlers.

Vol. 10. Tale of a Tub. History of Martin. Battle of the Books. Discourses concerning the Mechanical Operation of the Spirit. Abstract of the History of England, from the Invasion of It by Julius Caesar, till the Reign of Henry II. Letters. Poems.

Vol. 11. Gulliver's Travels. Directions to Servants.

Vol. 12. Historical Tracts. Political Poetry preceding 1715. Poems Chiefly relating to Irish Politics, subsequent to 1715.

Vol. 13. Miscellanies in Prose and Verse by Pope, Arbuthnot, Gay, etc.; Collected by Swift and Pope. Prose Miscellanies by Swift and Sheridan.

Vol. 14. Miscellaneous Poems. Verses Written during Lord Carteret's Administration of Ireland. Poems Addressed to Vanessa and Stella.

Vol. 15. Poetry. Riddles by Swift and His Friends. Trifles passing between Swift and Sheridan. Poems Composed at Market-Hill. Verses Addressed to Swift and to His Memory. Epistolary Correspondence.

Vols. 16, 17, 18, 19. Epistolary Correspondence.

TAINE, H. A. History of English Literature. Translated from the French by Henry Van Laun. With a Special Introduction by J. S. Clark. Revised Edition. 3 vols. New York, 1900.

TALES from the Old French. Translated by Isabel Butler. London, 1910.

TAROT (The) of the Bohemians. The Most Ancient Book in the World. For the Use of Initiates. By Papus. Translated by A. P. Morton. Second Edition, Revised, with Preface. By A. E. Waite. London, 1910.

TATLER, The. Lucubrations of Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq. 4 vols. 16mo. London, 1723.

TAYLOR, Isaac. History of the Transmission of Ancient Books to Modern Times; or a Concise Account of the Means by Which the Genuineness and Authenticity of Ancient Historical Works Are Ascertained: with an Estimate of the Comparative Value of the Evidence usually Adduced in Support of the Claims of the Jewish and Christian Scriptures. London, 1827.

TENNYSON and His Friends. Edited by Hallam, Lord Tennyson. London, 1911.

THACKERAY, William Makepeace, Works of. 24 vols. London, 1869, 1886. (Smith, Elder, and Co.).

Vols. 1, 2. Vanity Fair; a Novel Without a Hero.

Vols. 3, 4. History of Pendennis.

Vols. 5, 6. The Newcomes; a History of a Most Respectable Family; by A. Pendennis, Esq.
Vol. 7. History of Henry Esmond, Esq.
Vols. 8, 9. The Virginians.
Vols. 10, 11. Adventures of Philip on His Way through the World. Shabby Genteel Story.
Vol. 12. Paris Sketch Book. The Yellowplush Papers.
Vol. 13. Memoirs of Barry Lyndon. History of Samuel Titmarsh and the Great Hoggarty Diamond.
Vol. 14. Irish Sketch Book of 1842. Notes of a Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo.
Vol. 15. Book of Snobs. Sketches and Travels in London. Character Sketches.
Vol. 16. Burlesques.
Vol. 17. Christmas Books of Mr. M. A. Titmarsh.
Vol. 18. Ballads and Tales.
Vol. 19. The Four Georges. English Humourists of the Eighteenth Century.
Vol. 20. Roundabout Papers. Second Funeral of Napoleon; by Michael Angelo Titmarsh.
Vol. 21. Denis Duval. Lovel the Widower. The Bedford-Row Conspiracy. A Little Dinner at Timmins'. The Fatal Boots.
Vol. 22. Catherine; a Story. Little Travels and Road-Side Sketches. Fitz-Boodle Papers. Critical Reviews. Wolves and the Lamb.
Vol. 23. Critical Reviews of Books and Pictures. Tales. Lectures. Various Essays. Letters. Sketches. Etc.
Vol. 24. Contributions to "Punch."

THACKERAY, William Makepeace. Sultan Stork, and Other Stories and Sketches. Bibliography of Thackeray, Revised and Considerably Enlarged. London, 1887.

THOMAS, Calvin. History of German Literature. New York, 1909.

THOMPSON, Ernest Seton. Biography of a Grizzly. Toronto, 1900.

THOMPSON, Ernest Seton. Biography of a Silver-Fox, or Domino Reynard of Goldur Town. Toronto, 1909.

THOMPSON, Ernest Seton. Lives of the Hunted, Containing a True Account of the Doings of Five Quadrupeds and Three Birds, and, in Elucidation of the Same. New York, 1901.

THOMPSON, Ernest Seton. Monarch, the Big Bear of Tallac. New York, 1904.

THOMPSON, Ernest Seton. Trail of the Sandhill Stag. Toronto, 1899.

THOMPSON, Ernest Seton. Two Little Savages, being the Adventures of Two Boys Who Lived as Indians and What They Learned. Toronto, 1903.

THOMPSON, Ernest Seton. Wild Animals I Have Known; Being the Personal Histories of Lobo, Silverspot, Raggylug, Bingo, The Springfield Fox, the Pacing Mustang, Wully, and Redruff. New York and Toronto, 1898.

THOMPSON, Ernest Seton. Woodmyth and Fable. New York, 1905.

THOMPSON, Grace Gallatin Seton. Nimrod's Wife: Pictures by Walter King Stone and Ernest Seton Thompson. Toronto, 1907.

THOMPSON, Grace Gallatin Seton. Woman Tenderfoot, A: with over 150 Illustrations. Toronto, 1900.

THOREAU, Henry David, Writings of. New Riverside Edition. 11 vols. Boston and New York, 1895.

Vol. 1. A Week on the Concord and Merrimac Rivers.

Vol. 2. Walden; or Life in the Woods. Also Edinburgh, 1884 Edition.
Vol. 3. The Maine Woods.
Vol. 4. Cape Cod.
Vol. 5. Early Spring in Massachusetts.
Vol. 6. Summer: with a Map of Concord.
Vol. 7. Autumn. 2 Copies.
Vol. 8. Winter.
Vol. 9. Excursions.
Vol. 10. Miscellanies. With a Biographical Sketch by Ralph Waldo Emerson.
Vol. 11. Familiar Letters. Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Frank B. Sanborn.

THORPE, W. G. The Still Life of the Middle Temple with Some of Its Table Talk: Preceded by 50 Years' Reminiscences. London, 1892.

Thousand and One Days. Persian Tales. Edited by Justin Huntly McCARTHY. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1892.

Three Famous English Romances. Edinburgh, n.d. The Gallant Achievements of Robin Hood. The Famous History of Fryer Bacon. The Romance of Robert the Devil.

TICKNOR, George. History of Spanish Literature. 3 vols. Boston, 1872.

TOLSTOI, Lyof N., Count. Anna Karenina: Translated by Nathan Haskell Dole. New York, 1886.

TOLSTOI, Lyof N., Count. Childhood. Boyhood. Youth. What to Do. Translated by Isabel F. Hapgood. New York, 1886.

TOLSTOI, Lyof N., Count. Fruits of Enlightenment, a Comedy. Translated by E. J. Dillon, Ph.D., with an Introduction by Arthur W. Pinero. London, 1891.

TOLSTOI, Lyof, N., Count. Ivan Ilyitch, The Death of. If You Neglect the Fire, You Don't Put It Out. A Candle.. The Two Pilgrims. Texts for Wood-Cuts. The Three Mendicants. Popular Legends. The Godson. Skazka (Ivan the Fool). Family Happiness. Translated by Nathan Haskell Dole. New York, 1887.

TOLSTOI, Lyof, N., Count. Kreutzer Sonata. Family Happiness; a Romance. London, New York, etc., n.d.

TOLSTOI, Lyof N., Count. Master and Man. Translated by A. Hulme Beaman. With an Introduction by W. D. Howells. New York, 1895.

TOLSTOI, Lyof N., Count. My Confession. The Spirit of Christ's Teaching, (a Commentary on the Essence of the Gospel). New York, 1887.

TOLSTOI, Lyof N., Count. My Religion. Translated by Huntington Smith. London, n.d.

TOLSTOI, Lyof N., Count. Napoleon and the Russian Campaign. Power and Liberty. The Long Exile. What Men Live by. The Repentant Sinner. Yermak, the Conqueror of Siberia. Bear-Hunting Worse than Slavery. Stories of My Dogs. Early Days. Scenes from Common Life. Stories from Physics, Zoology, Botany. Fables. School Scenes at Yasnaya Polyana. New York, 1888.

TOLSTOI, Lyof N., Count. Sevastopol. Translated by Isabel F. Hapgood; a Tale of the Caucasus in the Year 1852. Translated by Nathan Haskell Dole. New York, 1888.

TOLSTOI, Lyof N., Count. War and Peace. Translated by Nathan Haskell Dole. 2 vols. New York, 1889.

TOLSTOI, Lyof N., Count. What is Art? Translated by Aylmer Maude, Embodying the Author's Last Alterations and Revisions. With an Index of Names, and a New Introduction, by the Translator. Toronto, 1899.

Too Many Women. A Bachelor's Story. Second Edition. New York, 1910.

TRAILL, Catharine Parr. Pearls and Pebbles; or Notes of an Old Naturalist. With Biographical Sketch. By Mary Agnes Fitzgibbon. London, 1894.

TRELAWNEY, E. J. Adventures of a Younger Son. New Edition by Edward Garnett. London, 1890.

TRELAWNEY, E. J. Records of Shelley, Byron, and the Author. London, n.d.

TRENT, W. P. History of American Literature: 1607-1685. New York, 1908.

TROLLOPE, Anthony, Works of. London.

American Senator. 1886.
Barchester Towers. London, n.d.
Claverings, The. 1881.
Doctor Thorne, London, n.d.
Fixed Period, The; a Novel. 2 vols. 1882.
Framley Parsonage. 1896.
Golden Lion of Granpere. 1885.
Is he Popenjoy? 1879.
John Caldigate. 1885.
Kellys and the O'Kellys. 1873.
Kept in the Dark; a Novel. 1891.
Land-Leaguers, The. 1884.
Last Chronicle of Barset. 2 vols. 1867.
Marion Fay. 1899.
Mr. Scarborough's Family. 1883.
Nina Balatka; the Story of a Maiden of Prague. n.d.
Old Man's Love, An. 1884.
Small House at Allington. 1868.
Three Clerks. 1903.
Warden, The. 1902.
Way We Live Now. 1892.

TUDOR AND STUART LIBRARY. Clarendon Press. Oxford, 1906.

BROWN'S Religio Medici. Digby's Observations (1643.)
DRAYTON, Michael, Minor Poems of. Chosen and Edited by Cyril Brett.
EVELYN'S Sculptura. With the Unpublished Second Part. Edited by C. F. Bell.
GAYA'S Traite des Armes; 1678. Edited by Charles Foulkes. With a Preface by Viscount Dillon.
GREVILLE'S (Sir Fulke). Life of Sir Philip Sidney, Etc. First Published, 1652. With an Introduction by Nowell Smith.
HOWELL'S Devises; 1581. With an Introduction by Walter Raleigh.
KNYVETT, Sir Henry. The Defence of the Realme; 1596. Now for the First time Printed, from a MS. in the Chatham Library, Manchester. With an introduction by Charles Hughes.
PEACHAM'S Compleat Gentleman; 1634. With an Introduction by G. S. Gordon.
PEPY'S Memoirs of the Royal Navy; 1679-1688. Edited by J. R. Tanner.

SHAKSPEARE'S Merry Wives of Windsor; 1602. Edited by W. W. Greg.
SHAKSPEARE'S Sonnets. Lover's Complaint. With an Introduction by W. H. Hadow.
TRAHERNE'S Poems of Felicity. Edited from the MS. by H. T. Bell.
TUBERVILE'S Book of Hunting; 1576.
WILSON'S Arte of Rhetorique; 1560. Edited by G. H. Mair.

TWAIN, Mark (Samuel L. Clemens), Works of. 15 vols. Chatto & Windus. London, 1890-7.
Adventures of Huckleberry Finn.
Adventures of Tom Sawyer.
American Claimant.
Choice Humorous Works.—Innocents Abroad; or the New Pilgrims' Progress, Etc.
Gilded Age.
Library of Humour.
Life on the Mississippi.
One Million Pound Bank Note. Mental Telepathy. Cure for the Blues. The Enemy Conquered; or Love Triumphant. About All Kinds of Ships. Playing Courier. The German Chicago. Petition to the Queen of England. A Majestic Literary Fossil.
Prince and the Pauper; a Tale for Young People of All Ages.
Pudd'nhead Wilson.
Roughing It. The Innocents at Home.
Tom Sawyer Abroad.
Tom Sawyer, Detective. The Californian's Tale. Adam's Diary. How to Tell a Story. Mental Telepathy Again. What Paul Bourget Thinks of Us. A Little Note to M. Paul Bourget.
Tramp Abroad.

TWAIN, Mark (Samuel L. Clemens), Works of. 6 Vols. Harper, New York, &c., 1896-1910.
Adventures of Huckleberry Finn.
Adventures of Tom Sawyer.
Christian Science: With Notes Containing Corrections to Date.
Innocents Abroad; or the New Pilgrims' Progress; Being Some Account of the S. S. Quaker City's Pleasure Excursion to Europe and the Holy Land.
Personal Recollections of Joan of Arc; by the Sieur Louis de Conte (Her Page and Secretary.) Freely translated out of the Ancient French into Modern English from the Original Unpublished MS. in the National Archives of France; by Jean Francois Alden.
Speeches. With an Introduction by Wm. Dean Howells.

TWAIN, Mark (Samuel L. Clemens). Following the Equator. A Journey around the World. Hartford, 1897.

TWAIN, Mark (Samuel L. Clemens). Innocents Abroad; or the New Pilgrims' Progress; Being Some Account of the S. S. Quaker City's Pleasure Excursion to Europe and the Holy Land. Hartford, 1870. Also Edition of Toronto, 1870.

TYLER, Moses Coit. History of American Literature. New York, 1878.

TYLER, Moses Coit. The Literary History of the American Revolution; 1763-1783. Second Edition. 2 Vols. New York, 1898.

UPWARD, Allen. Secrets of the Past. London, 1909.

VAN DE VELDE, Madame M. S. French Fiction of To-Day. 2 Vols. London.

VAN DYKE, Henry. Days Off. And Other Digressions. Toronto, 1907.

VAN DYKE, Henry. Fisherman's Luck: and Some Other Uncertain Things. Toronto, 1899.

VAN DYKE, Henry. The Mansion. New York, 1911.

"VERESAEFF, V." (V. Smidovich). The Confessions of a Physician. Translated by S. Linden. London, 1904.

VICTORIA, Queen. The Letters of Queen Victoria. A Selection from Her Majesty's Correspondence, between the Years 1837 and 1861. Published by Authority of His Majesty the King. Edited by Arthur Christopher Benson & Viscount Esher. 3 Vols. London, 1907.

VIERECK, Geo. Sylvester. Confessions of a Barbarian. New York, 1910.

VIRGIL, The Works of: Literally Translated into English Prose, with Notes by Davidson; a New Edition, Revised, with Additional Notes, by Theodore Alois Buckley. Bohn's Classical Library. London, 1850.

VOLTAIRE, Works of. The Collector's Edition. 42 Vols. Paris, London, etc., 1901.

Vol. 1, Introduction: by Oliver H. G. Leigh. The Many-Sided Voltaire. Incidents in His Life. Oliver Goldsmith on Voltaire. His Life Purpose. Victor Hugo's Oration. Candide, or the Optimist. Poetical Dissertations.

Vols. 2, 3, 4, Romances. A Treatise on Toleration.

Vols. 5-14, Philosophical Dictionary.

Vols. 15-19, Dramas.

Vols. 20, 21, Charles XII. of Sweden. Religious and Ecclesiastical Movements. Remarks on Pascal's Thoughts. On Printed Lies.

Vols. 22, 23, Age of Louis XIV.

Vols. 24-30, General History, Ancient and Modern.

Vols. 31, 32, Annals of the Empire.

Vol. 33, War of 1741. Material Supplementary to Annals of the Empire Vols.

Vols. 34, 35, History of the Russian Empire under Peter the Great. The Ignorant Philosopher. An Indian Adventure. The Dauphin of France.

Vol. 36, Poems.

Vol. 37, Essays on Literature, Philosophy, Art, History.

Vol. 38, The Henriade. Letters. Miscellaneous Papers.

Vol. 39, Short Studies in English and American Subjects.

Vols. 40, 41, The Maid of Orleans. (La Pucelle d'Orleans).

Vol. 42, Biographical Critique: by the Rt. Hon. John Morley.

WADLIN, Horace G. Public Library of the City of Boston. A History. Boston, 1911.

WAGNER, Stories from. By J. Walker McSpadden. London, 1908.

WALKER, Thomas. The Original. Sixth Edition. By Wm. A. Guy. London, 1885. Also Edition of London, 1887.

WALL, J. Charles. Devils. London, 1904.

WALPOLE, Horace, Earl of Orford. The Castle of Otranto. A Gothic Story. London, 1840.

WALPOLE, Spencer, Sir. Essays Political and Biographical: Edited by Francis Holland. London and Leipsic, 1908.

WALPOLIANA. 2 Vols. London, n.d.

WALSH, William S. Curiosities of Popular Customs, and of Rites, Ceremonies, Observances, and Miscellaneous Antiquities. Illustrated. Philadelphia and London, 1900.

WALTER of HENLEY'S Husbandry; together with an Anonymous Husbandry; Seneschaucie and Robert Grossetete's Rules. The Transcripts, Translations, and Glossary, by Elizabeth Lamond. With an Introduction by W. Cunningham. London, 1890.

WARD, Artemus, (C. F. Browne.) "Artemus Ward in London": Comprising the Letters to "Punch," and Other Humorous Papers. London, n.d.

WARD, Artemus. Best Stories. Edited by Clifton Johnson. With an Introduction by W. D. Howells. Illustrated by Frank A. Nankivell. New York, 1912.

WARD, Artemus (C. F. Browne.) His Book. New York, 1862.

WARD, Artemus. His Travels: Part 1. Miscellaneous. Part 2. Among the Mormons, New York, 1855.

WARNER, Chas. Dudley. My Summer in a Garden. Toronto, 1871.

WARREN, Samuel. Ten Thousand a Year. London, n.d.

WEARE, William. Public Library Reform. London, 1911.

WELLINGTONIANA. Anecdotes, Maxims, and Characteristics of the Duke of Wellington. Selected by John Timbs. London, 1852.

WELLMAN, F. L. Day in Court; or the Subtle Arts of Great Advocates. New York, 1910.

WELLS, H. G. George Meek, Bathchairman. By Himself. With an Introduction by H. G. Wells. New York, 1910.

WESTMINSTER HALL; or Professional Relics and Anecdotes of the Bar, Bench and Woolsack. 3 Vols. London, 1825.

WESTCOTT, Edward Noyes. David Harum; a Story of American Life. Illustrated Edition. Illustrated by B. West Clinedinst and C. D. Farrand. New York, 1900.

WHARTON, Grace and Philip. Wits and Beaux of Society. 2 Vols. Philadelphia, 1860.

WHATELEY, Richard, D. D. Historic Doubts relative to Napoleon Buonaparte; and Historic Certainties respecting the Early History of America. New York, 1866.

WHITCOMB, Merrick. Select Colloquies of Erasmus. Philadelphia, 1902.

WHITE, James. Falstaff's Letters. Originally Published in 1796 and Now Reprinted Verbatim et Literatim. With Notices of the Author. Collected from Charles Lamb, Leigh Hunt, and Other Contemporaries. London, 1877.

WHITE, Stewart Edward. The Blazed Trail. New York, 1909.

WHITE, Stewart Edward. Blazed Trail Stories. And Stories of Wild Life. New York, 1909.

WHITE, Stewart Edward. The Cabin. Toronto, n.d.

WHITE, Stewart Edward. Conjuror's House: a Romance of the Free Forest. New York, 1909.

WHITE, Stewart Edward. The Silent Places. New York, 1907.

WHITING, Robert Rudd. 400 Good Stories. New York, 1910.

WHITMAN, Walt. The Wound Dresser: a Series of Letters Written from the Hospitals in Washington during the Rebellion. Edited by R. M. Bucke. Boston, 1898.

WHITNEY, W. D. Life and Growth of Language: an Outline of Linguistic Science. New York, 1899.

WHITTIER, John G. Prose Works of. 3 Vols. Boston, 1892.

WIGGIN, Kate Douglas. Susanna and Sue. Boston, 1909.

WILDE, Oscar. De Profundis. New York, 1905.

WILLIAMS, Howard. The Superstitions of Witchcraft. London, 1865.

WILLIS, N. P. Life, Here and There; or Sketches of Society and Adventure. New York, 1850.

WILSON, Professor, of the University of Edinburgh, The Works of. Edited by His Son-in-Law, Professor Ferrier. 12 Vols. Edinburgh, 1857.

Vols 1-4. Noctes Ambrosianae.
Vols. 5-8. Essays, Critical and Imaginative.
Vols. 9,10. Recreations of Christopher North.
Vol. 11. Tales.
Vol. 12. Poetical Works.

WISCONSIN University Bulletins on Debating and Public Discussion. Aids for Debaters, Clubs and Speakers. Madison, Wis., 1909.

WIT AND HUMOR SERIES. Geo. W. Jacobs & Co. Philadelphia.

American Wit and Humour. 1900.
French Wit and Humour. 1902.
German Wit and Humour. 1903.
Wit and Humour of American Politics. 1903.
Wit and Humour of American Statesmen, 1902.
Wit and Humour of Business. 1908.
Wit and Humour of the American Bar. 1905
Wit and Humour of the American Pulpit. 1904.
Wit and Humour of the Physician. 1906.
Wit and Humour of the Stage. 1909.
Wit and Humour of Women. 1907.

WOLLSTONECRAFT, Mary, Love Letters of, to Gilbert Imlay. With a Prefatory Memoir, by Roger Ingpen. London, 1908.

WOLLSTONECRAFT, Mary. Original Stories. With 5 Illustrations by Wm. Blake. And Introduction by E. V. Lucas. London, 1906.

WOODS, George Bryant, Essays, Sketches, and Stories, Selected from the Writings of. Boston, 1873.

WOOLMAN, John, The Journal of. With Introduction by J. G. Whittier. Boston, 1871.

WORLD'S WIT AND HUMOR: an Encyclopedia of the Classic Wit and Humor of All Ages and Nations. 15 Vols. New York, 1905-06.

Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, American.
Vols. 6, 7, 8, 9, British.
Vol. 10, French.
Vol. 11, French & Cartoons.
Vol. 12, German.
Vol. 13, Italian, Spanish.
Vol. 14, Russian, Miscellaneous.
Vol. 15, Classical, Oriental.

WOTTON, Sir Henry. Reliquae Wottonianae; or a Collection of Lives, Letters, Poems; with Characters of Sundry Personages, and Other Incomparable Pieces of Language and Art: also Additional Letters to Several Persons, not before Printed, by the Curious Pencil of the ever Memorable Sir Henry Wotton, Kt., Late Provost of Eaton College. The Fourth Edition, with Additions of Several Letters to the Lord Zouch, never Published till now. London, 1685.

WRIGHT, Thomas. History of Caricature and Grotesque in Literature and Art. London, 1875.

WYSS, J. D. The Swiss Family Robinson. New York, 1899.

YATES, W. B. (Editor). Irish Fairy and Folk Tales. London, n. d.

Yellow Book, The, an Illustrated Quarterly. 10 Vols. (Vols. 4-13.) London, etc., 1895-1897.

## BOHN'S LIBRARIES.

ANTIQUARIAN LIBRARY—

ALFRED the Great, The Life of. Translated from the German of Dr. R. Pauli. To Which Is Appended Alfred's Anglo-Saxon Version of Orosius, with a Literal English Translation, and an Anglo-Saxon Alphabet and Glossary. By B. Thorpe. London, 1902.

BEDE'S Ecclesiastical History of England. Also the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. Edited with Illustrative Notes, a Map of Anglo-Saxon England, and a General Index, by J. A. Giles. London, 1907.

BOETHIUS' Consolation of Philosophy, King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon Version of. Literally Translated with Notes, &c., by Rev. S. Fox. London, 1901.

Chronicles of the Crusades. Contemporary Narratives of the Crusade of Richard Coeur de Lion, by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey de Vinsauf; and of the Crusade of Saint Louis, by Lord John de Joinville. With Illustrative Notes and an Index. London, 1908.

DYER, T. F. T. British Popular Customs, Past and Present. Illustrating the Social and Domestic Manners of the People. Arranged according to the Calendar of the Year. With Index. London, 1900.

Gesta Romanorum: or Entertaining Moral Stories Invented by the Monks. Translated by Rev. C. Swan. Revised Edition, by W. Hooper. London, 1906.

GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS, The Historical Works of. Containing the Topography of Ireland, and the History of the Conquest of Ireland, Translated by Th. Forester. Itinerary through Wales, and the Description of Wales, Translated by Sir R. Colt Hoare. With Index. Revised Edition, by T. Wright. London, 1905.

HENDERSON, E. F. (Translator and Editor). Select Historical Documents of the Middle Ages, Including the Most Famous Charters Relating to England, the Empire, the Church, &c., from the 6th to the 14th Centuries. London, 1910.

HENRY OF HUNTINGDON, The Chronicle of. Comprising the History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Caesar to the Accession of Henry II. Also the Acts of Stephen, King of England and Duke of Normandy. And the Letter to Walter. Translated and Edited by T. Forester. London, 1909.

INGULPH'S Chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland. With the Continuations by Peter of Blois and Anonymous Writers. Translated with Notes, &c., by H. T. Riley. London, 1908.

KEIGHTLEY, Thomas. Fairy Mythology, Illustrative of the Romance and Superstition of Various Countries. Revised Edition, with Index, and Frontispiece by George Cruikshank. London, 1905.

LEPSIUS, Dr. Richard. Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and the Peninsula of Sinai. With Extracts from His Chronology of the Egyptians, with Reference to the Exodus of the Israelites. Translated by L. and J. B. Horner. With Maps of the Nile and the Peninsula of Sinai, and Coloured View of Mount Barkal. London, 1853.

MALLET'S Northern Antiquities; or an Historical Account of the Manners, Customs, Religion and Laws, Maritime Expeditions and Discoveries, Langauge and Literature of the Ancient Scandanavians (Danes, Swedes, Norwegians and Icelanders), with Incidental Notices Respecting Our Saxon Ancestors. Translated by Bishop Percy. Revised and Enlarged Edition; with a Translation of the Prose Edda from the Original Norse Text; and Notes, &c., by I. A. Blackwell. To Which Is Added an Abstract of the Eyrbyggja Saga, by Sir Walter Scott. With Glossary, Index, and Coloured Frontispiece. London, 1909.

MARCO POLO (the Venetian), The Travels of. The Translation of Marsden Revised, with a Selection from his Notes, an Introduction, and Index. Edited by T. Wright. London, 1907.

Six Old English Chronicles, Including Ethelwerd's Chronicle. Asser's Life of Alfred. Geoffrey of Monmouth's British History. Gildas. Nennius. Together with the Spurious Chronicle of Richard of Cirencester. Edited, with Notes and Index, by J. A. Giles. London, 1908.

WILLIAM OF MALEMSBURY'S Chronicle of the Kings of England, from the Earliest Period to the Reign of King Stephen. Translated by Rev. J. Sharpe. Edited, with Notes and Index, by J. A. Giles. London, 1904.

Yule-Tide Stories. A Collection of Scandinavian and North German Popular Tales and Traditions, from the Swedish, Danish, and Irish. Edited by B. Thorpe. London, 1910.

CLASSICAL LIBRARY:—

ACHILLES TATIUS.—See Greek Romances.

AESCHYLUS, Dramas of. Translated by Anna Swanwick. London, 1907.

AESCHYLUS, Plays of. Translated from a Revised Text by W. & C. Headlam. London, 1909.

AESCHYLUS, Tragedies of. Literally Translated by T. A. Buckley. London, 1906.

AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS, Roman History of, during the Reigns of the Emperors Constantius, Julian, Jovianus, Valentinian, and Valens. Translated by C. D. Yonge. London, 1902.

APOLLONIUS, Rhodius. The "Argonautica" of. Translated by E. P. Coleridge. London, 1989.

APPIAN of Alexandria, Roman History of. Translated from the Greek by Horace White. With Maps and Illustrations. London, 1899. Vol. 1. The Foreign Wars. Vol. 2. The Civil Wars.

APULEIUS, The Works of: Comprising the Metamorphoses or Golden Ass, the God of Socrates, the Florida and His Defence or a Discourse on Magic. A New Translation. To Which Are Added a Metrical Version of Cupid and Psyche and Mrs. Tighe's Psyche (a Poem in Six Cantos). London, 1910.

ARISTOPHANES, The Comedies of. A New and Literal Translation from the Revised Text of Dindorf. With Notes and Extracts from the Best Metrical Versions. By W. J. Hickie. London, 1908. Vol. 1. The Achanans, Knights, Clouds, Wasps, Peace, and Birds. Vol. 2. Lysistrata, the Thesmorphoriazusae, Frogs, Ecclesiazusae and Plutus.

ARISTOTLE. History of Animals. Translated by Richard Cresswell. London, 1907.

ARISTOTLE, Metaphysics of. Literally Translated with Notes, &c., by Rev. John H. McMahon. London, 1907.

ARISTOTLE, Nicomachean Ethics of. Translated with Notes, &c., by R. W. Browne. London, 1907.

ARISTOTLE, Organon or Logical Treatises of. With the Introduction of Porphyry. Literally Translated with Notes, &c., by O. F. Owen. 2 Vols. London, 1908.

ARISTOTLE, Politics and Economics of. Translated with Notes, &c., by Edward Walford. With Life of Aristotle, and Introduction by Dr. Gillies. London, 1908.

ARISTOTLE. Rhetoric and Poetics. Literally Translated with Hobbes' Analysis, Examination Questions, &c., by T. Buckley. London, 1906.

ARRIAN'S Anabasis of Alexander, together with the Indica. Translated by E. J. Chinnock. London and New York, 1893.

ATHENAEUS, The Deipnosophists or the Banquet of the Learned of. Literally Translated by C. D. Yonge. 3 Vols. London, 1853-4.

BION. See Theocritus.

CAESAR'S Commentaries on the Gallic and Civil Wars. With the Supplementary Books Attributed to Hirtius, Including the Alexandrian, African, and Spanish Wars. Literally Translated with Notes, &c. London, 1908.

CALLIMACHUS. See Hesiod.

CATULLUS and TIBULLUS, Poems of. Translated by Walter K. Kelly. To Which Are Added the Metrical Versions of Lamb and Grainger and a Selection of Versions by Other Writers. London, 1909. Vigil of Venus. Translated by W. K. Kelly.

CICERO'S Academic Questions; Treatise de Finibus; and Tusculan Disputations. With a Sketch of the Greek Philosophers Mentioned by Cicero. Translated by C. D. Yonge. London, 1907.

CICERO, The Letters of. The Whole Extant Correspondence in Chronological Order. Translated by E. S. Shuckburgh. London, 1908. Vol. 1. B.C. 68-52. Vol. 2. B.C. 51-49. Vol. 3. B.C. 48-44 (February). Vol. 4. B.C. 44-43.

CICERO. On the Nature of the Gods; on Divination; on Fate; on the Republic; on the Laws; and on Standing for the Consulship. Literally Translated by C. D. Yonge. London, 1907.

CICERO'S Offices, Three Books of, or Moral Duties; also His Cato Major, an Essay on Old Age; Laelius, an Essay on Friendship; Paradoxes; Scipio's Dream; and Letter to Quintus on the Duties of a Magistrate. Literally Translated by C. R. Edmons. London, 1906.

CICERO, The Orations of. Literally Translated by C. D. Yonge. London, 1909. Vol. 1. For Quintus; Sextus Roscius; Quintus Roscius; Against Quintus Caecilius, and Against Verres. Vol. 2. On the Agrarian Law (3); Against Catiline (4): For Rabirius; Murena; Sylla; Archias; Flaccus, Scaurus, &c., &c. Vol. 3. For His House; Plancius; Sextius; Coelius; Milo; Ligarius, &c., &c. Vol. 4. Against Marcus Antonius (14); to Which Are Appended the Treatise on Rhetorical Invention; the Orator; Topics; Oratorical Partitions, &c., &c.

CICERO. Oratory and Orators. With His Letters to Quintus and Brutus. Translated by J. S. Watson. London, 1909.

CORNELIUS NEPOS. See Justin.

DEMOSTHENES' Orations. Translated by C. R. Kennedy. London, 1908. Vol. 1. Olynthiac; and Other Public Orations. Vol. 2. On the Crown; and on the Embassy. Vol. 3. Against Leptines, Midias, Androtion, and Aristocrates. Vol. 4. Against Timocrates; Aristogiton; Aphobus; Onetor; Zenothemis; Apaturius; Phormio; Lacritus; Pantaenetus; Nausimachus; Boeotus; Spudias; Phaenippus; and for Phormio. Vol. 5. Against Macartatus; Leochares; Stephanus I; Stephanus II; Euergus and Mnesibulus; Olympiodorus; Timotheus; Polycles; Callippus; Nicostratus; Conon; Callicles; Dionysodorus; Eubulides; Theocrines; Neaera; and For the Naval Crown. The Funeral Oration. The Erotic Oration; or Panegyric upon Epicrates. Exordia. The Epistles.

DIOGENES LAERTIUS. Lives and Opinions of Eminent Philosophers. Literally Translated by C. D. Yonge. London, 1905.

DOBREE, Petri Pauli. Adversaria. Cum Praefatione Guilelmi Wagneri. London, 1883. Vol. 1. Ad Historicos Philosophos Oratores praeter Demosthenem Spectantia. II. Ad Demosthenem et Sophistas Spectantia. Vol. 2. Miscellaneae Observationes ad Varios Scriptores Graecos. IV. Ad Poetas Graecos Maxime Scanenicos. V. Ad Scriptores Latinos cum Indisibus Continens.

DONALDSON, John William. Theatre of the Greeks: a Treatise on the History and Exhibition of the Greek Drama. With a Supplementary Treatise on the Language, Metres, and Prosody of the Greek Dramatists. London, 1891.

EPICTETUS, The Discourses of. With the Encheiridion. And Fragments. Translated with Notes, &c., by George Long. London, 1909.

EURIPIDES, The Plays of. Translated by E. P. Coleridge. 2 Vols. London, 1906-7.

EUTROPIUS. See Justin.

FLORUS. See Sallust.

Greek Anthology: as Selected for the Use of Westminster, Eton, and Other Public Schools. Translated by George Burges. To Which Are Added Metrical Versions by Bland, Merivale, and Others. London, 1906.

Greek Romances of Heliodorus, Longus and Achilles Tatius: Comprising the Ethiopics, or Adventures of Theagenes and Chariclea; the Pastoral Amours of Daphnis and Chloe; and the Loves of Clitopho and Leucippe. Translated by Rev. Rowland Smith. London, 1908.

HELIODORUS. See Greek Romances.

HERODOTUS. Translated by the Rev. Henry Cary. London, 1908.

HERODOTUS. Analysis and Summary of: with a Synchronistical Table of Principal Events; Tables of Weights, Measures, Money, and Distances, &c., by J. T. Wheeler. London, 1907.

HESIOD, CALLIMACHUS, and THEOGNIS. The Works of. Translated by Rev. J. Banks. To Which Are Appended the Metrical Translations of Elton, Tytler, and Frere. London, 1909.

HOMER, Iliad of. Translated by E. H. Blakeney. London, 1909. Vol. 1. Books I-XII.

HOMER, Iliad of. Literally Translated with Notes by T. A. Buckley. London, 1908.

HOMER, Odyssey of. With the Hymns, Epigrams, and Battle of the Frogs and Mice. Literally Translated by T. A. Buckley. London, 1906.

HORACE, The Poems of. Literally Translated by A. H. Bryce. With Memoir and Introductions. London, 1897.

ISOCRATES, The Orations of. Translated by J. H. Freese. With Introduction and Notes. London and New York, 1894. Vol. I. To Demonicus; to Nicocles; Nicocles or the Cyprians; Panegyricus; Philippus; Archidamus; Areopagiticus; on the Peace; Evagoras; Helen.

JULIAN the Emperor. Containing Gregory Nazianzen's Two Invectives and Libanius' Monody. With Julian's Extant Theosophical Works. Translated by C. W. King. London, 1888.

JUSTIN'S History of the World. Extracted from Trogus Pompeius. CORNELIUS NEPOS. Lives of Eminent Commanders. EUTROPIUS'S Abridgment of Roman History. Literally Translated with Notes, &c., by Rev. J. S. Watson. London, 1902.

JUVENAL'S Satires. PERSIUS'S Satires. SULPICIA'S Satires, and LUCILIUS, Fragments of. Literally Translated by Rev. L. Evans. To Which Is Added the Metrical Version of Juvenal and Persius by the Late William Gifford. London, 1908.

KEIGHTLEY, Thomas. Mythology of Ancient Greece and Italy. Edited by Leonhard Schmitz. With 12 Plates from the Antique. London, 1909.

LIVY. History of Rome. London, 1906-9. Vol. 1. Books 1 to 8. Translated by D. Spillan. Vol. 2. Books 9 to 26. Translated by D. Spillan & C. Edmonds. Vol. 3. Books 27 to 36. Translated by C. Edmonds. Vol. 4. Books 37 to End. With the Epitomes and Fragments of the Lost Books. Translated by W. A. M'Devitte.

LONGUS. See Greek Romances.

LUCAN, The Pharsalia of. Literally Translated with Notes, &c., by H. T. Riley. London, 1909.

LUCIAN'S Dialogues: Namely the Dialogues of the Gods; of the Sea-Gods; of the Dead. Zeus the Tragedian. The Ferry-Boat, &c. Translated with Notes and a Preliminary Memoir by H. Williams. London, 1907.

LUCILIUS. See Juvenal.

LUCRETIUS. On the Nature of Things. Translated by H. A. J. Munro. With an Introduction by J. D. Duff. London, 1908.

LUCRETIUS. On the Nature of Things. Literally Translated by Rev. J. S. Watson. With the Poetical Version of J. M. Good. London, 1904.

MARCUS, Aurelius Antoninus. The Thoughts of. Translated, with an Introduction on the Life and Philosophy of the Emperor, by George Long. With an Essay by Matthew Arnold. London, 1910.

MARTIAL, The Epigrams of. Translated into English Prose. Each Accompanied by One or More Verse Translations from the Works of English Poets, and Various Other Sources. London, 1909.

MOSCHUS. See Theocritus.

OVID. The Fasti. Tristia. Pontic Epistles. Ibis. And Halieuticon. Literally Translated by H. T. Riley. London, 1909.

OVID'S Heroides. Amours. Art of Love. Remedy of Love. And Minor Works. Literally Translated by H. T. Riley. London, 1896.

OVID, Metamorphoses. Translated by H. T. Riley. London, 1908.

PAUSANIAS' Description of Greece. Translated with Notes, &c., by A. R. Shilleto. 2 Vols. London, 1905.

PERSIUS. See Juvenal.

PINDAR, The Odes of. Literally Translated by D. W. Turner. To Which Is Adjoined a Metrical Version by Abraham Moore. London, 1909.

PLATO, Dialogues of, Summary and Analysis of the. With an Analytical Index, &c. By Alfred Day. London, 1901.

PLATO, The Works of. From the Text of Stallbaum. London, 1902-8. Vol. 1. Apology of Socrates. Crito. Phaedo. Gorgias. Protagoras. Phaedrus. Theaetetus. Euthyphron. Lysis. Translated by H. Cary. Vol. 2. The Republic. Timaeus. Critias. Translated by H. Davis. Vol. 3. Meno. Euthydemus. The Sophist. The Statesman. Cratylus. Parmenides. The Banquet. Translated by G. Burges. Vol. 4. Philebus, Charmides, Laches, Menexenus, Hippias Major, Hippias Minor, Ion, First Alcibiades, Second Alcibiades, Theages, The Rivals, Hipparchus, Minos, Clitopho, The Epistles. Translated by G. Burges. Vol. 5. The Laws. Translated by G. Burges. Vol. 6. The Doubtful Works. With Lives of Plato, by Diogenes Laertius, Hesychius, and Olympiodorus. Gray's Notes, &c., &c. And a General Index to the 6 Volumes. Translated by G. Burges.

PLAUTUS, The Comedies of. Literally Translated by H. T. Riley. London, 1906-9. Vol. 1. Trinummus. Miles Gloriosus. Bacchides. Stichus. Pseudolus. Menaechmi. Aulularia. Captivi. Asinaria. Curculio. Vol. 2. Amphitryon. Rudens. Mercator. Cistellaria. Truculentus. Persa. Cacina. Poenulus. Epidicus. Mostellaria. And Fragments.

PLINY, The Letters of. The Translation of Melmoth. With Additional Notes and a Short Memoir by Rev. F. C. T. Bosanquet. London, 1909.

PLOTINUS, Select Works of. Translated, with Porphyry's Life, by T. Taylor. London, 1909.

PROPERTIUS, The Elegies of. Literally Translated with Notes by Rev. P. J. F. Gantillon. With Metrical Versions of Select Elegies by Nott and Elton. London, 1907.

QUINTILIAN'S Institutes of Oratory; or Education of an Orator. In Twelve Books. Translated with Notes by Rev. J. S. Watson. 2 Vols. London, 1907-9.

SALLUST, FLORUS, and VELLEIUS PATERCULUS. Literally Translated with Notes, &c., by Rev. J. S. Watson. London, 1902.

SENECA. On Benefits. Addressed to Aebutius Liberalis. Translated by Aubrey Stewart. London, 1905.

SENECA. Minor Dialogues. Dialogue on Clemency. Translated by Aubrey Stewart. London, 1902.

SOPHOCLES, The Tragedies of. Translated into English Prose from the Text of Jebb by E. P. Coleridge. London, 1905.

STRABO, The Geography of. Literally Translated with Notes by H. C. Hamilton and W. Falconer. 3 Vols. London, 1903-6.

SUETONIUS. The Lives of the Twelve Caesars. To Which Are Added the Lives of the Grammarians, Rhetoricians and Poets. Translation of A. Thomson. Revised by T. Forester. London, 1909.

SULPICIA. See Juvenal.

TACITUS. The Works of. Oxford Translation, Revised. With Notes. London, 1908-9. Vol. 1. The Annals. Vol. 2. The History. Germany. Agricola. And Dialogue on Orators.

TERENCE, The Comedies of. PHAEDRUS, The Fables of. Literally Translated by H. T. Riley. To Which Is Added a Metrical Translation of Phaedrus by Christopher Smart. London, 1909.

THEOCRITUS, The Idylls of. BION, The Idylls of. MOSCHUS, The Idylls of. TYRTAEUS, The War Songs of. Literally Translated by Rev. J. Banks. With Metrical Versions by J. M. Chapman. London, 1905.

THEOGNIS. See Hesiod.

THUCYDIDES, Analysis and Summary of: with a Chronological Table of Principal Events; Money, Distances, &c. By J. T. Wheeler. London, 1895.

THUCYDIDES. The History of the Peloponnesian War. Literally Translated by Rev. H. Dale. London, 1907-9. Vol. 1. Books I. to IV. Vol. 2. Books V. to VIII.

TIBULLUS. See Catullus.

TYRTAEUS. See Theocritus.

VELLEIUS PATERCULUS. See Sallust.

VIRGIL. The Works of. A Literal Translation by A. H. Bryce. With Introduction and Memoir. London, 1908.

XENOPHON'S Anabasis: or Expedition of Cyrus. And the Memorabilia of Socrates. Literally Translated by Rev. J. S. Watson. With a Geographical Commentary by W. F. Ainsworth. London, 1907.

XENOPHON'S Cyropaedia: or Institution of Cyrus. And the Hellenics. Translated by Rev. J. S. Watson and Rev. H. Dale. London, 1909.

XENOPHON'S Minor Works. Literally Translated with Notes, &c., by Rev. J. S. Watson. London, 1908.

STANDARD LIBRARY.

ALLEN, Joseph. Battles of the British Navy. 2 vols. London, 1852.

ANDERSEN, Hans Christian. Danish Fairy Legends and Tales. Translated by C. Peachey. With a Memoir of the Author and 120 Illustrations. London, 1907.

ARIOSTO, Ludovico, The Orlando Furioso of. Translated into English Verse by W. S. Rose. With Numerous Steel Engravings. 2 vols. London, 1907.

BACON, Lord, The Moral and Historical Works of. Including His Essays, Apophthegms, Wisdom of the Ancients, New Atlantis, and Life of Henry VII. With an Introductory Dissertation and Notes by J. Devey. London, 1909.

BACON, Lord, The Physical and Metaphysical Works of. Including the Advancement of Learning and Novum Organum. Edited by J. Devey. London, 1904.

BAX, Ernest Belfort. A Handbook of the History of Philosophy. For the Use of Students. London, 1904.

BEAUMONT and FLETCHER. Selections from the Works of. By Leigh Hunt. London, 1909.

BERKELEY, George, Bishop of Cloyne, The Works of. Edited by George Sampson. With a Biographical Introduction by the Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour. 3 vols. London, 1898-1908.

BOND, J. J. Handy-Book of Rules and Tables for Verifying Dates with the Christian Era; Giving an Account of the Chief Eras, and Systems Used by Various Nations, &c, &c., London, 1889.

BONOMI, Joseph. Nineveh and Its Palaces. The Discoveries of Botta and Layard, Applied to the Elucidation of Holy Writ. With 240 Engravings, Including the Recent Additions to the National Collection. London, 1894.

BREMER, Frederika, Works of. Translated by Mary Howitt. London, 1892-1909. Vol. 1. The Neighbours. Hopes. Twins. Tralinnan. Vol. 2. The President's Daughters. 2 Parts. Vol. 3. The Home; or Life in Sweden. Strife and Peace. Vol. 4. A Diary. The H—— Family. Solitary. Comforters. Suppers. Axel and Anna.

BROWNE, Sir Thomas. The Works of. Edited by Simon Wilkin. London, 1901-1906. Vol. 1. Vulgar-Errors. (Bools I-IV). Vol. 2. Vulgar Errors. (Books V-VII). Religio Medici. Garden of Cyrus. Vol. 3. Urn-Burial. Christian Morals. Miscellaneous. Correspondence, &c.

BURNS, Robert. Ancient Rome and Its Neighbourhood. An Illustrated Handbook to the Ruins in the City and Campagna, for the Use of Travellers. With Numerous Illustrations, Maps, and Plans. London. 1895.

BURNEY, Frances. The Early Diary of (Madame d'Arblay), 1768-1778. With a Selection from Her Correspondence, and from the Journals of Her Sisters Susan and Charlotte Burney. Edited by Annie Raine Ellis. 2 vols. London, 1907.

BURNS, Robert. The Life of. By J. G. Lockhart. Edited with Notes and Appendices by William Scott Douglas. London, 1905.

BURTON, Captain Sir Richard F. Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to Al-Medinah & Mecca. Edited by His Wife, Isabel Burton. With an Introduction by Stanley Lane-Poole. All the Original Illustrations. 2 vols. London, 1907.

BUTLER, Samuel Hudibras. With Variorum Notes, Selected Principally from Grey and Nash; a Biography and a General Index. Edited by H. G. Bohn. With 28 Original Woodcuts and 62 Additional Portraits. 2 vols. London, 1859.

CAMOENS, Luis de. The Lusiad; or the Discovery of India. An Epic Poem. Translated, with a Dissertation, Introductory Sketch of the History of the Discovery of India, and Life of the Poet, by W. J. Mickle. Revised by E. R. Hodges. London, 1907.

CATTERMOLE, George. Evenings at Haddon Hall. A Series of Romantic Tales of the Olden Time. With 24 illustrations. London & New York. 1893.

CELLINI, Benvenuto, Memoirs of, Written by Himself. Containing a Variety of Information Respecting the Arts and the History of the 16th Century: with Notes and Observations of G. P. Carpani. Translated by T. Roscoe. Index, London, 1908.

CERVANTES, Saavedra, Miguel de. The Achievements of the Ingenious Gentleman Don Quixote de la Mancha. Motteux's Translation Revised. With Lockhart's Life and Notes. 2 vols. London, 1901.

CERVANTES Saavedra, Miguel de. The Exemplary Novels of. Translated by W. K. Kelly. London, 1908.

CERVANTES, Saavedra, Miguel de. Galatea. A Pastoral Romance. Translated by G. W. J. Gyll. London, 1892.

Classic Tales, Comprising Johnson's Rasselas. Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield. Swift's Gulliver's Travels. Sterne's Sentimental Journey. London; 1901.

COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Biographia Epistolaria: Being the Biographical Supplement of Coleridge's Biographia Literaria. With Additional Letters, &c. Edited by A. Turnbull. 2 vols. London, 1911.

COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Aids to Reflection. Confessions of an Inquiring Spirit. Essay on Faith. Notes on the Book of Common Prayer, &c. London, 1904.

COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Biographia Literaria; or Biographical Sketches of My Literary Life and Opinions. With Two Lay Sermons, 'The Statesman's Manual,' and 'Blessed are Ye That Sow beside All Waters.' London, 1905.

COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. The Friend. A Series of Essays to Aid in the Formation of Fixed Principles in Politics, Morals, and Religion; with Literary Amusements Interspersed. London, 1906.

COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Lectures and Notes on Shakspeare and Other English Poets, Including Mr. Collier's Transcript of the Lectures of 1811, and the Bristol Lectures of 1813. Now First Collected by T. Ashe. London, 1908.

COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Miscellaneous, Aesthetic and Literary. The Theory of Life. Collected and Arranged by T. Ashe. London, 1892.

COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. The Table Talk. Omniana. With Additional Table Talk from Allsop's "Recollections," and MS. matter not Before Published. Arranged and Edited by T. Ashe. London, 1909.

COLUMBUS, Christopher. The Life of, the Discoverer of America. By Sir Arthur Helps. London, 1897.

COMMINES, Philip de. The Memoirs of (Lord of Argenton). Containing the Histories of Louis XI. and Charles VIII., Kings of France, and Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, Together with the Scandalous Chronicle, or Secret History of Louis XI. by Jean de Troyes. Translated and Edited, with a Life of de Commines and Notes, by A. R. Scoble. With Index. 2 vols. London, 1906-8.

COMTE, Auguste. Philosophy of the Sciences; Being an Exposition of the Principles of the Cours de Philosophie Positive. By G. H. Lewes. London, 1904.

COMTE, Auguste, The Positive Philosophy of. Translated and Condensed by Harriet Martineau. With an Introduction by Frederic Harrison. 3 vols. London, 1896.

CONDE, Dr. J. A. History of the Dominion of the Arabs in Spain. Translated by Mrs. J. Foster. With Index. 3 vols. 1855, 1900, 1909.

CORTES, Hernando. The Life of, and the Conquest of Mexico Dedicated to Thomas Carlyle. By Sir Arthur Helps. 2 vols. London, 1896.

COXE, William. History of the House of Austria, from the Foundation of the Monarchy by Rhodolph of Hapsburgh to the Death of Leopold II., 1218-1792. Together with a Continuation, from the Accession of Francis I. to the Revolution of 1848. To Which Is Added Genesis, or Details of the late Austrian evolution (Translated from the German). With Portraits and Index. 4 vols. London, 1901-06.

COXE, William. Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough. With His Original Correspondence, Collected from the Family Records at Blenheim, and Other Authentic Sources. Revised Edition by John Wade. With Portraits and Index. 3 vols. London, 1905-08.

CRAIK, George L. The Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties. Illustrated by Anecdotes and Memoirs, With Index and Numerous Woodcut Portraits, and 5 Full-page Plates. London, 1906.

CUNNINGHAM, Allan. The Lives of the Most Eminent British Painters. A New Edition, with Notes and 16 Fresh Lives. By Mrs. Heaton. With Index, 3 vols. London, 1879-80.

DANTE ALIGHIERI, The Divine Comedy of (Vision of Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise). Translated by Rev. H. F. Cary. With Life of Dante, Chronological View of His Age, Notes, and an Index. Revised, with an Introduction, by Marie-Louise Egerton Castle. London, 1910.

DANTE ALIGHIERI. Translated into English Verse by I. C. Wright. With Introduction, Short Memoir, Index, and 34 Engravings on Steel, after Flaxman. London, 1900.

DANTE ALIGHIERI. The Divine Comedy (the Inferno). A Literal Prose Translation, with the Text of the Original Collated with the Best Editions, Printed on the Same Page. By John A. Carlyle. London, 1904.

DEFOE, Daniel, The Novels and Miscellaneous Works of. With Prefaces and Notes, Including Those Attributed to Sir Walter Scott. London, 1893, 1906-8. Vol. 1. Life, Adventures, and Piracies of Captain Singleton. Life of Colonel Jack. Vol. 2. Memoirs of a Cavalier. Memoirs of Captain Carleton. Dickory Cronke, Etc. Vol. 3. Moll Flanders. History of the Devil. Vol. 4. Roxana; or the Fortunate Mistress. Mrs. Christian Davies. Vol. 5. History of the Great Plague of London, 1665. The Great Fire of London, 1666, by an Anonymous Writer. The Storm, 1703. The True-born Englishman: a Satire. Vol. 6. Life and Adventures of Duncan Campbell. New Voyage Round the World. Political Tracts Relating to the Hanoverian Succession. Vol. 7. Life and Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner. With a Biographical Account of Defoe.

DODD, Rev. Henry Philip. The Epigrammatists: a Selection from the Epigrammatic Literature of Ancient, Mediaeval, and Modern Times. With Introduction, Notes, Observations, Illustrations, an Appendix on Works Connected with Epigrammatic Literature, and Three Separate Indices. London and New York, 1893.

DRAPER, John William. A History of the Intellectual Development of Europe. With Index. 2 vols. London, 1909.

DUNLOP, John Colin. History of Prose Fiction. With Notes, Appendices, and Index, by Henry Wilson. 2 vols. London, 1906.

DYER, Thomas H. Pompeii: Its History, Buildings, and Antiquities. An Account of the Destruction of the City, with a Full Description of the Remains, and of the Recent Excavations, and also an Itinerary for Visitors. Illustrated with 300 Engravings, a Large Map, and a Plan of the Forum. London, 1906.

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo, The Works of. Edited by George Sampson. London, 1906. Vol. 1. Essays (1st and 2nd Series). Representative Men. Vol. 2. English Traits. The Conduct of Life. Nature. Vol. 3. Society and Solitude. Letters and Social Aims. Addresses. Vol. 4. Miscellaneous Pieces. Vol. 5. Poems.

EVAGRIUS. See Theodoret.

EVELYN, John. Diary and Correspondence of. To Which Is Subjoined the Private Correspondence between Charles I. and Sir Edward Nicholas, and between Sir Edward Hyde (Afterwards Earl of Clarendon) and Sir Richard Browne. Edited from the Original MSS. at Wotton by W. Bray. With Copious Index and 45 Engravings. London, 1902-6-7-8.

FAIRHOLT, F. W. Costume in England. A History of Dress to the End of the XVIIIth Century. By Viscount Dillon. Illustrated with 700 Engravings. London, 1896, 1909. Vol. 1, History. Vol. 2, Glossary.

FLAXMAN, John. Lectures on Sculpture. With an Introductory Lecture and Two Addresses to the Royal Academy on the Death of Thomas Banks and of Antonio Canova, and an Address on the Death of Flaxman, by Sir Richard Westmacott. With Index, and Brief Memoir of Flaxman. With 53 Plates. London, 1906.

FOSTER, John. Essays: on Decision of Character; on a Man's Writing Memoirs of Himself; on the Epithet Romantic; on the Aversion of Men of Taste to Evangelical Religion. London, 1908.

FOSTER, John. Essays: on the Evils of Popular Ignorance. To Which Is Added, a Discourse on the Communication of Christianity to the People of Hindostan. London, 1895.

FOSTER, John. Essays: on the Improvement of Time. With Notes of Sermons, and Other Pieces. London, 1886.

GASPARY, Adolf. The History of Early Italian Literature to the Death of Dante. Translated, Together with the Author's Additions to the Italian Translation (1887) and with Supplementary Bibliographical Notes (1887-1899), by Herman Oelsner. London, 1901.

GOETHE'S Works, Translated into English. London, 1884-1908. Vols. 1 and 2. Autobiography (Poetry and Truth from My Own Life). A Revised Translation by M. Steele Smith. With an Introduction and Bibliography by Karl Bruel. 2 vols. Vol. 3. Faust. Two Parts, Complete. Translated by Anna Swanwick. With an Introduction and Bibliography by Karl Breul. Vol. 4. Novels and Tales: Containing Elective Affinities. Sorrows of Werther. The German Emigrants. The Good Women. And a Tale. Vol. 5. Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship. Translated by R. D. Boylan. Vol. 6. Conversations with Eckermann and Soret. Translated by John Oxenford. Vol. 7. Poems and Ballads in the Original Metres, Including Hermann and Dorothea. Translated by E. A. Bowring. Vol. 8. Dramatic Works: Containing Goetz von Berlichingen. Torquato Tasso. Egmont. Iphigenia. Clavigo. Wayward Lover. Fellow Culprits. Translated by Sir Walter Scott, E. A. Bowring, Anna Swanwick and Others. Vol. 9. Wilhelm Meister's Travels. Translated from the 2nd Edition of the German, by Edward Bell. Vol. 10. Travels in Italy. Two Parts. Second Residence in Rome. Fragments on Italy. Translated by Rev. A. J. W. Morrison and Charles Nisbet. Vol. 11. Miscellaneous Travels: Including Letters from Switzerland. The Campaign in France, 1792. Siege of Mainz. Tour on the Rhine, Maine, and Neckar, 1814-15. Translated by L. Dora Schmitz and Others. Vol. 12. Early and Miscelloneous Letters, Including Letters to His Mother. With Notes and a Short Biography. By Edward Bell. Vol. 14. Reineke Fox. West-Eastern Divan. And Achilleid. Translated in the Original Metres by A. Rogers.

GOLDSMITH, Oliver, The Works of. A New Edition, Containing Pieces Hitherto Uncollected, and a Life of the Author. With Notes from Various Sources by J. W. M. Gibbs. London, 1901-08. Vol. 1. Memoir. Vicar of Wakefield. Essays. Letters. Vol. 2. Poems. Plays. "The Bee." Cock-Lane Ghost. Vol. 3. The Citizen of the World. Polite Learning in Europe. Vol. 4. Biographies. Criticisms. Later Collected Essays. Vol. 5. Prefaces and Introductions. Animated Nature (Extracts). Nobleman's Letters. Goody Two-Shoes. Index to the Whole.

GRAY, Thomas, The Letters of, Including the Correspondence of Gray and Mason. Edited by D. C. Tovey. 2 vols. London, 1904-09.

GREENE, MARLOWE and BEN JONSON, The Poems of. Edited with Critical and Historical Notes and Memoirs, by Robert Bell. London, 1902.

GRIMM'S Household Tales. With the Author's Notes. Translated and Edited by Margaret Hunt. With an Introduction by Andrew Lang. 2 vols. London, 1905-07.

GRIMM'S Gammer Grethel; or German Popular Stories and Fairy Tales. Translated by Edgar Taylor. With Illustrations from Designs by George Cruikshank and Ludwig Grimm. London, 1908.

GUIZOT, F. History of the English Revolution of 1640, from the Accession of Charles I. to His Death. With a Preliminary Essay on Its Causes and Success. Translated by William Hazlitt. With Index. London, 1890.

GUIZOT, F. The History of Civilization, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. Translated by William Hazlitt. With Index. 3 vols. London, 1893-1908.

HAMPDEN, John, Memorials of, His Party and His Times. By Lord Nugent. With a Memoir of the Author, Copious Index, Etc. London, 1908.

HARDWICK, Charles. A History of the Articles of Religion. To Which Is Added a Series of Documents, from A.D. 1536 to A.D. 1615, Together with Illustrations from Contemporary Sources. With the Addition of an Appendix. By Rev. F. Procter. London, 1904.

HAUFF, Wilhelm, Tales by. Containing the Caravan. The Sheik of Alexandria. The Inn in the Spessart. Translated by S. Mendel. London, 1900.

HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel, Tales of. London, 1891-1910. Vol. 1. Twice-Told Tales (First and Second Series). Snow Image. And Other Tales. Vol. 2. The House with the Seven Gables. The Scarlet Letter. Vol. 3. Transformation (The Marble Faun); or the Romance of Monte Beni. The Blithedale Romance. Vol. 4. Mosses from an Old Manse.

HAZLITT, William. Lectures on the English Poets and the English Comic Writers. Edited by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1906.

HAZLITT, William. Lectures on the Literature of the Age of Elizabeth and Characters of Shakspeare's Plays. London, 1909.

HAZLITT, William. The Plain Speaker: Opinions on Books, Men, and Things. Edited by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1909.

HAZLITT, William. The Round Table. Northcote's Conversations. Characteristics. Commonplaces. Trifles Light as Air. Edited by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1903.

HAZLITT, William. Sketches and Essays. And Winterslow (Essays Written There). Edited by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1909.

HAZLITT, William. The Spirit of the Age; or Contemporary Portraits. To Which Are Added "Free Thoughts on Public Affairs," and "A Letter to William Gifford." Edited by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1906.

HAZLITT, William. Table-Talk; or Original Essays on Men and Manners. Edited by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1906.

HAZLITT, William. View of the English Stage, A; or a Series of Dramatic Criticisms. Edited by W. Spencer Jackson. London, 1906.

HEGEL, G. W. F. Lectures on the Philosophy of History. Translated by J. Sibree. London, 1905.

HEINE, Heinrich. The Poems of, Complete. Translated in the Original Metres, with a Memoir of the Author, by E. A. Bowring. London, 1908.

HEINE, Heinrich. Travel-Pictures: Including the Tour in the Harz, Norderney, and Book of Ideas. The Romantic School. Translated by F. Storr. With Map and Appendices. London, 1909.

HOFFMAN, E. T. W. The Serapion Brethren. Translated by A. Ewing. London, 1892-1908. Vol. 1. Story of Serapion. Story of Krespel. Interrupted Cadence. Poet and the Composer, Fragrant of the Lives of Three Friends. Artus Hof. Mines of Falun. Nutcracker and the King of Mice. Singers' Contest. Automatons. Doge and the Dogaressa. Master Martin. Stranger Child. Vol. 2. Life of a Well-known Character. Albertine's Wooers. Uncanny Guest. Mademoiselle Scuderi. Gamblers' Fortune. Signor Formica. Phenomena. Mutual Interdependence of Things. King's Betrothed.

HOLBEIN, Hans. The Dance of Death, in a Series of Engravings on Wood. With a Treatise on the Subject by Francis Douce. Also Bible Cuts: Consisting of 90 Engravings on Wood. With an Introduction by T. F. Dibdin. London, 1902.

HOOPER, George. The Campaign of Sedan: the Downfall of the Second Empire, August-September, 1870. With General Map and 6 plans of Battle and Index. London, 1909.

HOOPER, George. Waterloo: the Downfall of the First Napoleon: a History of the Campaign of 1815. With Maps and Plans and Index. London, 1904.

HUGO, Victor. Dramatic Works of: Containing Hernani. The King's Diversion. Ruy Blas. Translated by F. L. Slous and Mrs. N. Crosland. London, 1909.

HUGO, Victor, Poems of, Chiefly Lyrical. Translated by Various Writers, Now First Collected by H. L. Williams. London, 1887.

HUMBOLDT, Alexander von. Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of America, during the Years 1799-1804. Translated and Edited, with Notes and Index, by T. Ross. 3 vols. London, 1907-8.

HUNGARY: and Its Revolutions, from the Earliest Period to the XIXth Century. With a Memoir of Louis Kossuth. By E. O. S. With Index. London, 1896.

HUTCHINSON, Colonel. Memoirs of the Life of (Governor of Nottingham Castle and Town). Written by His Widow, Lucy. Edited from the Original MSS. by the Rev. J. Hutchinson. To Which Is Prefixed the Life of Mrs. Hutchinson, Written by Herself. Also an Account of the Siege of Lathom House, Defended by the Countess of Derby against Sir Thomas Fairfax. London, 1908.

JESSE, John Heneage. Memoirs of the Court of England, during the Reign of the Stuarts, Including the Protectorate. With Index and 42 Portraits. 3 vols. London, 1900-6.

JESSE, John Heneage. Memoirs of the Pretenders and Their Adherents. With index and Portraits. London, 1901.

JONSON, Ben. See Greene.

JOSEPHUS, Flavius, The Works of. Whiston's Translation. Revised by Rev. A. R. Shilleto. With Topographical Notes by Sir C. W. Wilson. London, 1900-9. Vol. 1. Life of Josephus. Antiquities of the Jews, Books I-VI. Vol. 2. Antiquities of the Jews, Books VII-XIII. Vol. 3. Antiquities of the Jews, Books XIV-End. Vol. 4. The Jewish War, Books I-IV. Vol. 5. The Jewish War, Books V-VII. Against Apion, Books I-II.

JUNIUS, The Letters of. Woodfall's Edition. By John Wade. Also an Essay on the Authorship, Index, Etc. 2 vols. London, 1907-8.

KANT, Immanuel. Critique of Pure Reason. Translated by J. M. D. Meiklejohn. London, 1905.

KANT, Immanuel. Prolegomena. Metaphysical Foundations of Natural Science. Translated, with Biography and Introduction and Index, by E. B. Bax. London, 1909.

KELLY, Walter K. The History of Russia, from the Earliest Period to the Crimean War. Compiled from the Most Authentic Sources, Including Karamsin, Tooke, and Segur. With Index. 2 vols. London, 1894, 1902.

LA FONTAINE, The Fables of. Translated into English Verse, with a Preliminary Essay on the Fabulists, by E. Wright. With Notes by J. W. M. Gibbs. Index. London, 1909.

LAMARTINE, Alphonse de. History of the French Revolution of 1848. With Index and Portraits. London, 1905.

LAMARTINE, Alphonse de. History of the Girondists; or Personal Memoirs of the Patriots of the French Revolution. Translated by H. T. Ryde. With Index and Portraits. 3 vols. London, 1902-5.

LAMARTINE, Alphonse de. History of the Restoration of Monarchy in France (a Sequel to the History of the Girondists). Translated by Captain Rafter. With Index and Portraits. 4 vols. London, 1891.

LAMB, Charles. Essays of Elia and Eliana. Complete Edition. London, 1903.

LAMB, Charles, Letters of. With Some Account of the Writer, His Friends and Correspondents, and Explanatory Notes. By Sir T. N. Talfourd. Revised and Enlarged by W. C. Hazlitt. With Index. 2 vols. London, 1886.

LAMB, Charles. Specimens of English Dramatic Poets Who Lived about the Time of Shakspeare. With Notes. Including Extracts from the Garrick Plays. London, 1910.

LAMB, Charles and Mary. Tales from Shakspeare. With 24 Illustrations, by Byam Shaw. London, 1905.

LANE, E. W. The Thousand and One Nights: the Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Edited with Introduction, Notes and Appendices, by Stanley Lane-Poole. With Index. 4 vols. London, 1906.

LAPPENBERG, J. M. History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings. Translated by B. Thorpe. Revised by E. C. Otte. With Index. 2 vols. New York and London, 1894.

LAS CASAS, The Life of, the Apostle of the Indies. London, 1896.

LAW, Ernest. A Short History of Hampton Court. With Numerous Illustrations. And Index. London, 1906.

LEO X, The Life and Pontificate of. With Notes, Appendices, Index, Etc. By William Roscoe. Revised by Thomas Roscoe. 2 vols. London, 1853 and 1900.

LESSING, G. E., The Dramatic Works of. Edited by E. Bell. With a Short Memoir by Helen Zimmern. London, 1905-6. Vol. 1. Tragedies: Containing Miss Sara Sampson. Philotas. Emilia Galotti. Nathan the Wise. Vol. 2. Comedies: Containing Damon. Young Scholar. Old Maid. Woman-Hater. Jews. Freethinker. Treasure. Minna von Barnhelm.

LESSING, G. E. Selected Prose Works of: Containing Laokoon. How the Ancients Represented Death. Dramatic Notes. Translated by E. C. Beasley and H. Zimmern. Edited by E. Bell. London, 1905.

LILLY, William. An Introduction to Astrology. With Numerous Emendations, Adapted to the Improved State of the Science. Also a Grammar of Astrology and Tables for Calculating Nativities, by Zadkiel. London, 1907.

LOCKE, John, The Philosophical Works of: Containing Essay on the Human Understanding. Controversy with Bishop of Worcester. Examination of Malebranche's Opinions. Elements of Natural Philosophy. Thoughts Concerning Reading and Study. Edited, with a Preliminary Essay and Notes, by J. A. St. John. With Index. 2 vols. London, 1908.

LORENZO DE' MEDICI, The Life of (Called the Magnificent). By William Roscoe. With Notes, Appendices, Index, Etc. With His Poems, Etc. Revised with Memoir of Roscoe, by His Son, Thomas Roscoe. London, 1902.

LUTHER, Martin, The Table Talk of. Translated and Edited by W. Hazlitt. With a Memoir by A. Chalmers. Luther's Catechism, Index, Etc. London, 1909.

LUTHER, M., The Life of, Written by Himself. By M. Michelet. Translated by W. Hazlitt. With an Appendix of Notes, and an Index. London, 1904.

MACHIAVELLI, Niccolo. History of Florence and of the Affairs of Italy, from the Earliest Times to the Death of Lorenzo the Magnificent. Together with the Prince, Various Historical Tracts, and a Memoir of Michiavelli. With Index. London, 1909.

MANZONI, Alessandro. The Betrothed: Being a Translation of "I Promessi Sposi." London, 1908.

MARLOWE. See Greene.

MARTINEAU, Harriet. History of England, from 1800-1815: Being an Introduction to the History of the Peace. With Index. London, 1878.

MARTINEAU, Harriet. History of the Thirty Years' Peace, from 1816-1846. With Index. 4 vols. London, 1877-1907.

MENZEL, Wolfgang. History of Germany, from the Earliest Period to 1842. Translated by Mrs. G. Horrocks. With Index and Portraits. 3 vols. London, 1902-8.

MICHAEL ANGELO and RAFFAELLO, Lives and Works of. By R. Duppa and Quatremere de Quincy. With Index, and 15 Engravings, Etc. London, 1891.

MICHELET, J. Historical View of the French Revolution, from Its Earliest Indications to the Flight of the King in 1791. Translated by C. Cocks. With Index. London, 1908.

MIGNET, F. A. History of the French Revolution, from 1789 to 1814. With Index. London, 1902.

MILL, John Stuart, Early Essays by. Selected from the Original Sources by J. W. M. Gibbs. With Index. London, 1897.

MILLER, George. History, Philosophically Illustrated, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. With Memoir of the Author and Index. 4 vols. London, 1852-4.

MILTON, John, The Prose Works of. Edited by J. A. St. John. London, 1904-09. Vol. 1. Defence of the People of England. Second Defence. Eikonoklastes. Vol. 2. Tenure of Kings and Magistrates. Areopagitica. Letters on the Commonwealth. Ormond's Peace. Letters of State. Manifesto of the Lord Protector. Brief Notes on Dr. Griffith's Sermon. Of Reformation in England. Of Prelatical Episcopacy. Reason of Church Government Urged Against Prelacy. Of True Religion, Heresy, Schism, Toleration. Of Civil Power in Ecclesiastical Causes. Vol. 3. Means to Remove Hirelings out of Church. Remonstrants' Defence against Smectymnus. Apology for Smectymnus. Of Divorce. Tetrachordon. Colasterion. On Education. Election of John III. King of Poland. Familiar Letters. Vol. 4. A Treatise on Christian Doctrine. Compiled from the Holy Scriptures Alone. Translated by Ch. R. Summer. No. 5. A Treatise on Christian Doctrine. History of Britain. History of Moscovia. Accedence Commenced Grammar. Index to the 5 vols.

MITFORD, Miss. Our Village. Sketches of Rural Character and Scenery. First and Second Series. 2 vols. London, 1892, 1901.

MONTAGU, Lady Mary Wortley. The Letters and Works of. Edited by Her Great-Grandson, Lord Wharncliffe. With Additions and Corrections Derived from Original MSS., Illustrative Notes, and a Memoir by W. Moy Thomas. With Index. 2 vols. London, 1908.

MONTAIGNE, Michel de. The Essays of. Translated by C. Cotton. Edited, with Memoir, Notes, etc., by W. C. Hazlitt. With Index. 3 vols. London, 1906-8.

NELSON, The Life of. By Robert Southey. With Numerous Engravings on Steel and Wood, from Designs by E. Duncan, B. Foster, R. Westall, and Others. With Notes and Index. London, 1907.

NIBELUNGS, Lay of the. Metrically Translated by A. Horton. Edited by E. Bell. To which is Prefixed the Essay on the Nibelungen Lied by T. Carlyle. London, 1901.

NICOLINI, G. B. History of the Jesuits: Their Origin, Progress, Doctrines and Designs. With Index and Portraits. London, 1908.

NORTHS, Lives of the: Containing the Lives of the Right Hon. Francis North, Baron Guilford; the Hon. Sir Dudley North; and the Hon. and Rev. Dr. John North. By the Hon. Roger North. Together with the Autobiography of the Author. Edited by A. Jessopp. With Index. 3 vols. London, 1890.

OMAN, John Campbell. The Great Indian Epics: The Stories of the Ramayana and the Mahabharata. With Notes, Appendices, and Illustrations. London, 1906.

PASCAL, Blaise. The Thoughts of. Translated from the Text of M. Auguste Molinier, by C. Kegan Paul. With Notes and Index. London, 1905.

PEARSON, John. An Exposition of the Creed. With an Analysis by E. Walford. With Notes, General Index, and Indexes of Texts and Authors Quoted. London, 1902.

PETRARCH, The Sonnets, Triumphs, and Other Poems of. Translated into English Verse. By Various Hands. With a Life of the Poet by Thomas Campbell. Illustrated with 16 Engravings on Steel. With Index. London, 1909.

PICKERING, Charles. The Races of Man; and Their Geographical Distribution. With an Analytical Synopsis of the Natural History of Man. By J. C. Hall. With a Map of the World, 12 Coloured Plates, and an Index. London, 1895.

PIZARRO, The Life of. With Some Account of His Associates in the Conquest of Peru. By Sir Arthur Helps. London, 1896.

PLANCHE, J. R. History of British Costume, from the Earliest Period to the Close of the XVIIIth Century. With Index and 400 Illustrations. London, 1907.

POUSHKIN, Alexander, The Prose Tales of: Containing Captain's Daughter. Doubrovsky. Queen of Spades. Amateur Peasant Girl. The Shot. Snowstorm. Postmaster. Coffin Maker. Kirdjali. Egyptian Nights. Peter the Great's Negro. Translated by T. Keane. London, 1895.

PROUT, Father, The Reliques of (Late P. P. of Watergrasshill, in the County of Cork, Ireland). Collected and Arranged by Oliver Yorke, Esq. (Rev. Francis Mahony). With 21 Illustrations by Alfred Croquis, Esq. (Daniel Maclise). With Index. London, 1909.

RACINE, Jean, The Dramatic Works of. A Metrical English Version, with Biographical Notice. By R. B. Boswell. London, 1908. Vol. 1. Contents: —The Thebaid. Alexander the Great. Andromache. The Litigants. Britannicus. Berenice. Vol. 2. Contents:—Bajazet. Mithridates. Iphigenia. Phaedra. Esther. Athaliah.

RAFFAELLO. See Michael Angelo.

RANKE, Leopold von. The History of the Popes, during the Last Four Centuries, Their Church and State, and Especially of Their Conflicts with Protestantism in the XVIth and XVIIth Centuries. Mrs. Foster's Translation, Revised by G. R. Dennis. With Index, Etc. 3 vols. London, 1908.

RANKE, Leopold von. The History of Servia, and the Servian Revolution. With a Sketch of the Insurrection in Bosnia. Translated by Mrs. Kerr. To Which Is Added, The Slave Province of Turkey. Chiefly from the French of Cyprien Robert. With Index. London, 1853.

RICARDO, David. Principles of Political Economy and Taxation. With Introductory Essay, Notes, Index, Etc. By E. C. K. Gonner. London, 1908.

RICHTER, Jean Paul Friedrich. Flower, Fruit, and Thorn Pieces; or the Wedded Life, Death, and Marriage of Firmian Stanislaus Siebenkaes, Parish Advocate in the Burgh of Kuhschnappel. (A Genuine Thorn Piece.) Translated by A. Ewing. London, 1897.

RICHTER, Jean Paul Friedrich. Levana; or the Doctrine of Education. Preceded by His Autobiography (a Fragment), and a Short Memoir. London, 1901.

RILEY, H. T. (Editor). A Dictionary of Latin and Greek Quotations, Proverbs, Maxims, Mottoes, Law Terms and Phrases. With All the Quantities Marked, and English Translations. With Index Verborum. London, 1909.

SCHILLER, Frederick, Works of. London, 1897-1910.

Vol. 1. History of the Thirty Years' War. Translated by Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. With Index.—Vol. 2. The Revolt of the United Netherlands. With the Trial of Counts Egmont and Horn. And the Siege of Antwerp. To Which Is Added the Disturbances in France, Preceding the Reign of Henry IV. Translated by Rev. A. J. W. Morrison and L. Dora Schmitz. With Index.—Vol. 3. Don Carlos. Translated by R. D. Boylan, in Metre. Mary Stuart, Translated by Joseph Mellish, in Metre. Maid of Orleans, Translated by Anna Swanwick, in Metre. Bride of Messina, Translated by A. Lodge, in Metre. Together with the Use of the Chorus in Tragedy (a Short Essay).—Vol. 4. Early Dramas and Romances: Contents—Robbers (with Schiller's Original Preface). Fiesco. Love and Intrigue. Demetrius. Ghost Seer. Sport of Destiny. Translated into Prose.—Vol. 5. Poems. Translated by E. A. Bowring.—Vol. 6. Essays, Aesthetical and Philosophical. Including the Dissertation on the "Connection between the Animal and Spiritual in Man."—Vol. 7. Wallenstein's Camp. Translated by J. Churchill, in Metre. Piccolomini. Translated by S. T. Coleridge, in Metre. Death of Wallenstein. Translated by S. T. Coleridge, in Metre. Wilhelm Tell, Translated by Sir T. Martin, in Metre.

SCHLEGEL, August Wilhelm. Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature. Translated by J. Black. Revised by Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. With Index. London, 1904.

SCHLEGEL, Friedrich von, Aesthetic and Miscellaneous Works of: Comprising Letters on Christian Art. Essay on Gothic Architecture. Remarks on the Romance Poetry of the Middle Ages and on Shakspeare. The Limits of the Beautiful. The Language and Wisdom of the Indians. Translated by E. J. Millington. With Index. London, 1900.

SCHLEGEL, Friedrich von. Lectures on the History of Literature, Ancient and Modern. With Index. London, 1909.

SCHLEGEL, Friedrich von. Lectures on Modern History. Cæsar and Alexander. The Beginning of Our History. Translated by L. Purcell and R. H. Whitelock. London and New York, 1894.

SCHLEGEL, Friedrich von. Lectures on the Philosophy of History. Translated, with a Memoir of the Author, by J. B. Robertson. With Index. London, 1908.

SCHLEGEL, Friedrich von. Lectures on the Philosophy of Life. Philosophy of Language. Translated by Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. With Index. London, 1901.

SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur. Essays: On the Fourfold Root of the Principle of Sufficient Reason. On the Will in Nature. Translated by Mme. Karl Hillebrand. London, 1907.

SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur, Selected Essays of. With a Biographical Introduction and Sketch of His Philosophy, by E. Belfort Bax. With Index. London, 1909.

SCHUMANN, Robert. The Life and Works of. By August Reissman. Translated by A. L. Alger. With Index. London, 1908.

SHAKSPEARE, William. A Literary Biography. By Karl Elze. Translated by L. Dora Schmitz. With Index. London, 1901.

SHAKSPEARE Documents, A Chronological Catalogue of Extant Evidence Relating to the Life and Works of William Shakspeare. Collected and Chronologically Arranged by D. H. Lambert. With Index. London, 1904.

SHAKSPEARE'S Dramatic Art. History and Character of Shakspeare's Plays. By Dr. Hermann Ulrici. Translated by L. Dora Schmitz. With Index. 2 Vols. London, 1906-8.

SHAKSPEARE'S Heroines. Characteristics of Women: Moral, Poetical, and Historical. By Anna Jameson. London, 1908.

SHAKSPEARE, Five Lectures on. By Bernhard ten Brink. Translated by Julia Franklin. London, 1895.

SHARPE, Samuel. History of Egypt, from the Earliest Times till the Conquest by the Arabs A.D. 640. With 2 Maps and 400 Woodcuts. 2 vols. London, 1905.

SHERIDAN, Richard Brinsley, The Dramatic Works of. Contents: The Rival. St. Patrick's Day. The Duenna. The School for Scandal. The Critic. Trip to Scarborough. Pizarro. Verses to the Memory of Garrick: With a Short Account of His Life by G. G. S. London, 1906.

SISMONDI, J. C. L. Sismondi de. Historical View of the Literature of the South of Europe. Translated, with Notes and a Life of the Author, by Thomas Roscoe. With Index. 2 vols. London, 1903-8.

SMITH, Adam. The Theory of Moral Sentiments. To Which Is Added, a Dissertation on the Origin of Languages. With a Biographical and Critical Memoir of the Author, by Dugald Stewart. London, 1907.

SMYTH, William. Lectures on Modern History, from the Irruption of the Northern Nations to the Close of the American Revolution. With Index. 2 vols. London, 1854.

SOCRATES, The Ecclesiastical History of (Surnamed "Scholasticus," or the Advocate). Comprising a History of the Church in Seven Books, from the Accession of Constantine A.D. 305 to the 38th Year of Theodosius II, including a Period of 140 Years. With a Short Account of the Author, Notes Selected from Valesius, and an Index. London, 1904.

SOUTHEY, Robert. The Story of His Life Written in His Letters. With an Introduction. Edited by John Dennis. With Index. London and New York, 1894.

SOZOMEN, The Ecclesiastical History of. Comprising a History of the Church, from A.D. 324 to A.D. 440. With Notes, Prefatory Remarks by Valesius, and Short Memoir of the Author, and

PHILOSTORGIUS, The Ecclesiastical History of: as Epitomised by Photius. Patriarch of Constantinople. Translated by E. Walford. With Notes, and Short Memoir of the Author, and General Index. London, 1855.

SPINOZA, Benedict de, The Chief Works of. Translated, with Introduction, by R. H. M. Elwes. London, 1909.

Vol. 1. Tractatus Theologico-Politicus. Political Treatise.

Vol. 2. Improvement of the Understanding. Ethics. Letters.

STAEL, Madame de. Corinne, or Italy. Translated by Emily Baldwin and Paulina Driver. London, 1906.

STUART and REVETT, The Antiquities of Athens and Other Monuments of Greece, as Measured and Delineated by. To Which Is Added, a Glossary of Terms Used in Grecian Architecture. With 71 Plates. London, 1905.

SWIFT, Jonathan, The Prose Works of. Edited by Temple Scott. With a Biographical Introduction by W. E. H. Lecky, and a Bibliography by the Editor. With Portraits, etc. London, 1898-1909.—Vol. 1. A Tale of a Tub. The Battle of the Books. And Other Early Works.—Vol. 2. The Journal to Stella, A.D. 1710-1713. Edited by Frederick Ryland.—Vol. 3. Writings on Religion and the Church. Contents: Arguments against Abolishing Christianity. Project for the Advancement of Religion. Sentiments of a Church of England Man. Letters to a Young Clergyman. Arguments against Enlarging the Power of Bishops—Considerations on Two Bills Relating to the Clergy of Ireland. Essay on the Fates of Clergymen. Concerning That Universal Hatred Which Prevails against the Clergy. Thoughts on Religion. Prayers for Mrs. Johnson, &c., &c.—Vol. 4. Writings on Religion and the Church. Contents: Tracts on the Sacramental Test. Sermons, &c.—Vol. 5. Historical and Political Tracts (English). Contents: Character of the Earl of Wharton. The Conduct of the Allies. Remarks on the Barrier Treaty. New Journey to Paris. Letter to a Whig Lord. The Importance of the Guardian Considered. The Public Spirit of the Whigs. Memoirs Relating to the Change in the Queen's Ministry. Some Free Thoughts on the Present State of Affairs. Enquiry into the Behaviour of the Queen's Last Ministry, &c., &c.—Vol. 6. The Drapier's Letters.—Vol. 7. Historical and Political Tracts (Irish). Contents: Proposal for the Universal Use of Irish Manufacture. The Swearer's Bank. Maxims Controlled in Ireland. Short View of the State of Ireland. Story of the Injured Lady. Letter Concerning the Weavers. Present Miserable State of Ireland. Letter on McCulla's Project. Proposal that All Ladies Should Appear in Irish Manufactures. A Modest Proposal. Vindication of Lord Carteret. Serious and Useful Scheme to Make a Hospital for Incurables. Proposal for Giving Badges to the Beggars, &c., &c.—Vol. 8. Gulliver's Travels. Edited by G. Ravenscroft Dennis.—Vol. 9. Contributions to the "Tatler," "Examiner," "Spectator," and "Intelligencer."—Vol. 10. Historical Writings. Contents: History of the Four Last Years of the Queen. Abstract of the History of England. Remarks on the Characters of the Court of Queen Anne. Remarks on Clarendon and Burnet, &c., &c.—Vol. 11. Literary Essays, &c. Include the "Polite Conversation." "Directions to Servants," &c.—Vol. 12. Essays: On the Portraits of Swift and Stella, by Sir Frederick Falkiner. On the Relations between Swift and Stella, by the Very Rev. J. H. Bernard. With a Complete Bibliography. And Full Index.

TASSO, Torquato, The Jerusalem Delivered of. Translated into Spenserian Verse, with a Life of the Author, by J. H. Wiffen. With 8 Engravings and 24 Woodcuts by Thurston. London, 1908.

TEN BRINK, Bernhard. History of English Literature. London, 1895-1904.—Vol. 1. to Wiclif. Translated by H. M. Kennedy. With Index.—Vol. 2. Wyclif. Chaucer. Earliest Drams. Renaissance. Translated by W. Clarke Robinson. With Index.—Vol. 3. From the XIVth Century to the Death of Surrey. Edited by Dr. Aolis Brandl. Translated by L. Dora Schmitz. London, 1902.

THEODORET and EVAGRIUS, Histories of the Church, from A.D. 322 to the Death of Theodore of Mopsuestia A.D. 427, and from A.D. 431 to A.D. 594. With Memoirs of the Authors and General Index. London, 1854.

VASARI, Giorgio. Lives of the Most Eminent Painters, Sculptors, and Architects. Translated by Mrs. J. Foster. With Notes Selected from German and Italian Commentators, Index, etc. London, 1895-1907.

Vols. 1-5. (As above.) Full Index in vol. 5.

Vol. 6. Commentary: Containing Notes and Emendations from the Italian Edition of Milanesi and Other Sources. By J. P. Richter. London, 1907.

VICTORIA, Queen, The Life of. By the Duke of Argyll. With Portraits and Other Illustrations, and Index. London, 1909.

VOLTAIRE'S Tales. Translated by R. B. Boswell. London, 1907. Vol. 1. Babouc. Zadig. Memnon. Candide. L'Ingenu, &c., &c.

WHITE, Rev. Gilbert. The Natural History of Selborne; with Observations on Various Parts of Nature; and the Naturalist's Calendar. With Additions and Supplementary Notes by Sir William Jardine. Edited, with Further Illustrations, a Biographical Sketch of the Author, and a Complete Index, by Edward Jesse. With 40 Engravings. London, 1851.

WELLINGTON and the British Armies. The Victories of. By W. H. Maxwell. With Index and Portraits. London, 1891.

WERNER, Friedrich Ludwig Zacharias. The Templars in Cyrus: a Dramatic Poem. Translated by E. A. M. Lewis. London, 1886.

WESLEY, The Life of, and the Rise and Progress of Methodism. By Robert Southey. With Index. London, 1909.

WHEATLEY, Charles. A Rational Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England: Being the Substance of Everything Liturgical in Bishop Sparrow, Mr. L'Estrange, Dr. Comber, Dr. Nichols, and All Former Ritualists, Commentators and Others, upon the Same Subject. With Index. London, 1894.

YOUNG, Arthur. Tour in Ireland (1776-1779). Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by A. W. Hutton. With a Bibliography by J. P. Anderson. With the Author's Contributions on Ireland to the 'Annals of Agriculture.' And Index. London and New York, 1892.

YOUNG, Arthur. Travels in France, during the Years 1787, 1788, and 1789. With an Introduction, Biographical Sketch, and Notes by Miss Betham-Edwards. With Index. London, 1909.

# MEDIAEVAL TOWNS SERIES.

MEDIAEVAL TOWNS SERIES. Illustrated. London, 1909-10.

Assisi. By Lina Duff GORDON.
Avignon. By Thomas OKEY.
Bruges. By E. GILLIAT-SMITH.
Brussels. By E. GILLIAT-SMITH.
Cairo. By Stanley LANE-POOLE.
Cambridge. By the Very Rev. C. W. STUBBS.
Canterbury, The Story of. By G. R. S. TAYLOR and Katherine KIMBALL.
Chartres. By Cecil HEADLAM.

Constantinople. By W. H. Hutton.
Dublin. By D. A. Chart.
Edinburgh. By O. Smeaton.
Ferrara. By Ella Noyes.
Florence. By E. G. Gardner.
London. By H. B. Wheatley.
Lucca. By Janet Ross.
Milan. By Ella Noyes.
Moscow. By Wirt Gerrare.
Nuremberg. By Cecil Headlam.
Oxford. By Cecil Headlam.
Padua. By Cesare Foligno.
Paris. By Thomas Okey.
Perugia. By M. Symonds & L. D. Gordon.
Pisa. By Janet Ross & Nelly Erichsen.
Prague. By Count Lutzow.
Rome. By Norwood Young.
Rouen. By Theodore A. Cook.
Seville. By W. M. Gallichan.
Siena. By Edmund G. Gardner.
Toledo. By Hannah Lynch.
Venice. By Thomas Okey.
Verona. By Alethea Wiel.

# MEDICAL AND HYGIENIC.

Abbott, A. C. Hygiene of Transmissible Diseases. Philadelphia, 1899.

Abrams, Albert. The Blues (Splanchnic Neurasthenia)—Causes and Cure. Fourth Edition. New York, 1911.

Allbutt, Sir Clifford & Rolleston, Humphry Davy (Editors). System of Medicine. By Many Writers. Second Edition. 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1908-1910.

Vol. 1. Prolegomena; and Infectious Diseases.
Vol. 2. (Part 1.) Infectious Diseases (Continued); Intoxications.
(Part 2.) Tropical Diseases; and Animal Parasites.
Vol. 3. Certain General Diseases; Diseases of the Alimentary Canal; and Peritoneum.
Vol. 4. (Part 1.) Diseases of the Liver; Pancreas; Ductless Glands; and Kidneys.
(Part 2.) Diseases of the Nose; Pharynx; Larynx; Trachea; and Ear.
Vol. 5. Diseases of the Respiratory System; Disorders of the Blood.
Vol. 6. Diseases of the Heart; and Blood-Vessels.
Vol. 7. Diseases of the Muscles; the Trophoneuroses; Diseases of the Nerves; Vertebral Column; and Spinal Cord.
Vol. 8. Diseases of the Brain; and Mental Diseases.
Vol. 9. Diseases of the Skin. General Index.

Appelt, Alfred. Real Cause of Stammering and Its Permanent Cure. London, 1911.

ARCANA FAIRFAXIANA, Manuscripta. A MS. Volume of Apothecaries' Lore and Housewifery, nearly Three Centuries Old, Used, and Partly Written by the Fairfax Family. Reproduced in Facsimile of the Handwritings. An Introduction by George Weddell. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1890.

BARDSWELL, Noel Dean. Advice to Consumptives. Home Treatment, After-Care and Prevention. Foreword by C. T. Williams. London, 1910.

BARNESBY, Norman. Medical Chaos and Crime. London and New York, 1910.

BILLING, Archibald. First Principles of Medicine. London, 1868.

BLAIKIE, William. How to Get Strong and How to Stay So. London, 1899.

BOND, A. K. How Can I Cure My Indigestion? New York, 1902.

BROWN, Haydn. Sleep and Sleeplessness. London, 1910.

BROWNE, James Crichton, Sir. Parcimony in Nutrition. London and New York, 1909.

BRYCE, Alexander. Modern Theories of Diet, and Their Bearing upon Practical Dietetics. London, 1912.

CALL, Annie Payson. Nerves and Common Sense. Boston, 1909.

CAMPBELL, F. R. The Language of Medicine: a Manual Giving the Origin, Etymology, Pronunciation and Meaning of the Technical Terms Found in Medical Literature. New York, 1888.

CANNIFF, William. Medical Profession in Upper Canada, 1783-1850. An Historical Narrative, with Original Documents Relating to the Profession, Including Some Brief Biographies. Illustrated. Toronto, 1894.

CARRINGTON, Thomas Spees. Tuberculosis Hospital and Sanatorium Construction. Written for the National Association for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis. New York, 1911.

CLARK, Daniel. Mental Diseases. A Synopsis of 12 Lectures, Delivered at the Hospital for the Insane, Toronto, to the Graduating Medical Classes. Toronto, 1895.

CLAY, John. The Nature of Cancer. Suggestions for a New Treatment. London, 1910.

CLEAVER, Margaret A., M.D. The Autobiography of a Neurasthene as Told by One of Them, and Recorded by. Boston, 1910.

CLOUSTON, T. S. Unsoundness of Mind. New York, 1911.

Consumptives, Some Plans for Housing. Published by the National Association for the Prevention and Cure of Tuberculosis. New York, 1909.

COURTNEY, J. W. The Conquest of the Nerves. New York, 1911.

COVEY, A. Dale. The Secrets of Specialists. Third Edition. Newark, N.J. 1911.

CRANDALL, Floyd M. How to Keep Well. An Explanation of Modern Methods of Preventing Disease. London, 1904.

CROTHERS, T. D. Inebriety. A Clinical Treatise on the Etiology, Symptomology, Neurosis, Psychosis and Treatment, and the Medico-Legal Relations. Cincinnati, 1911.

CROWE, H. Warren. Consumption: Treatment at Home and Rules for Living. Bristol, 1907.

CUNNINGHAM, D. J. (Editor). Text Book of Anatomy. Third Edition. New York, 1909.

DARLING, Samuel T. Studies in Relation to Malaria. Washington, 1910.

DAVIS, N. S. Consumption: How to Prevent It, and How to Live with It: Its Nature, Its Causes, Its Prevention, and the Mode of Life, Climate, Exercise, Food, Clothing Necessary for Its Cure. Second Edition. Philadelphia, 1908.

DOUGLAS, Loudon M. The Bacillus of Long Life. A Manual of the Preparation and Souring of Milk for Dietary Purposes. Together with an Historical Account of the Use of Fermented Milks, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, and Their Wonderful Effect in the Prolonging of Human Existence. London, 1911.

DUANE, Alex. The Student's Dictionary of Medicine and the Allied Sciences. Philadelphia, 1893.

DUBOIS, Dr. Paul. Nervous States, Their Nature and Causes. Authorized Translation by Edward G. Richards. New York, 1910.

ECCLES, R. G. Food Preservatives: Their Advantages and Proper Use. The Practical versus the Theoretical Side of the Pure Food Problem. With an Introduction by E. W. Duckwall. New York, 1905.

EDWARDS, Joseph F. How a Person Threatened or Afflicted with Bright's Disease Ought to Live. Philadelphia, 1881.

EVANS, Willmott. Medical Science of To-day. A Popular Account of the More Recent Developments in Medicine and Surgery. London, 1912.

Every-Day Help Series of Useful Handbooks. London, &c., n. d.

Alcohol: Its Use and Abuse.
Baths and Bathing.
Care of Infants and Young Children, The.
Change, as a Mental Restorative.
Common Mind Troubles.
Don't: Directions for Avoiding Common Errors of Speech.
Elocution.
Every-day Ailments and How to Treat Them.
Exercise and Training.
Flowers and Flower Culture.
Gentle Art of Nursing the Sick, The.
Health in Schools.
Heart and Its Function, The.
Home Cooking.
House and Its Surroundings, The.
Household Nursing.
How to Behave: Manual of Etiquette and Personal Habits.
How to Debate: With Hints on Public Speaking.
How to do Business: A Guide to Success in Life.
How to Make the Best of Life.
How to Write: A Manual of Composition and Letter Writing.
Invalid Feeding, with Hints on Diet.
Nerves and Nerve Troubles.
Parental Don't, The: Warnings to Parents.
Personal Appearances in Health and Disease.
Premature Death: Its Promotion and Prevention.
Secret of a Clear Head, The.
Secret of a Good Memory, The.
Sight, and How to Preserve It, The.
Skin and Its Troubles, The.
Sleep and Sleeplessness.
Story of Life, The.
Thrifty Housekeeping.

Why Smoke and Drink.
Youth: Its Care and Culture.

FAIRHOLT, F. W. Tobacco: Its History and Associations. Including an Account of the Plant and Its Manufacture, with Its Modes of Use in All Ages and Countries. London, 1859.

FALLOWS, Samuel. Health and Happiness; or Religious Therapeutics and Right Living. Chicago, 1908.

FANNING, F. W. Burton-. Open-Air Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis. School Edition. New York, 1909.

FARMER, F. M. The Boston Cooking School Cook Book. Boston, 1909.

Feeble-Minded, Problem of The. An Abstract of the Report of the Royal Commission on the Care and Control of the Feeble-Minded. With an Introduction by the Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Fry, and Contributions by Sir Francis Galton, Rev. W. R. Inge, Professor Pigou, Miss Mary Dendy. London, 1909.

FEUCHTERSLEBEN, Ernst von. Health and Suggestion: the Dietetics of the Mind. Translated by L. Lewisohn. New York, 1910.

FISHER, Herbert Wescott. Making Life Worth While. A Book on Health—and More. New York, 1910.

FISKE, John. Tobacco and Alcohol. New York, 1869. (1) It Does Pay to Smoke. (2) The Coming Man Will Drink Wine.

FLEXNER, Abraham. Medical Education in the United States and Canada. A Report to the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. 4to. New York, 1910.

Food Preservation: A Statement of Facts in the Case, together with References to the Authorities. New York, 1909.

FRANKLIN, Benjamin, Medical Side of. By William Pepper. Phila., 1911.

GARLAND, C. H. and LISTER, T. D. Sanatoria for the People; or the State Campaign against Consumption. London, 1911.

GAUCHER, Ernest. Diseases of the Skin, including Radiotherapy and Radiumtherapy. Translated by C. F. Marshall. London, 1910.

GODFREY, Hollis. The Health of the City. Boston, 1910.

GOODFELLOW, John. Dietetic Value of Bread. London, 1892.

GRANVILLE, J. M. The Secret of a Clear Head. London, 1879.

GRISCOM, John H. Use of Tobacco, and the Evils, Physical, Mental, Moral, and Social, Resulting therefrom. New York, 1868.

GUNN, John C. New Family Physician; or Home Book of Health: Manual for Nursing the Sick. With Supplementary Treatise on Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene. Akron, Ohio, 1901.

HALL, Bolton. The Gift of Sleep. With an Introduction by Edward Moffat Weyer. New York, 1911.

HALL, W. W. Health and Good Living. Boston, 1880.

HAMILCAR, Marcia. Legally Dead. Experiences during 17 Weeks' Detention in a Private Asylum. London, n. d.

HAMMOND, W. A. Sleep and Its Derangements. Philadelphia, 1869.

HAMMOND, W. A. Sleep, Sleeplessness and Derangements of Sleep; or the Hygiene of the Night. London, 1892.

HILLIER, Sydney. Popular Drugs: Their Use and Abuse. London, n. d.

HOBLYN'S Dictionary of Terms Used in Medicine and the Collateral Sciences. Fourth Edition. By J. A. P. Price. London, 1909.

HODGETTS, Chas. A. Pure Water and the Pollution of Waterways. An Address before the Dominion Public Health Conference, Ottawa, October 12, 1910.

HOFMANN & POHLMAN. Remedial Gymnastics for Heart Affections, Used at Bad-Nauheim. Being a Translation of "Die Gymnastik der Herzleidenden," von. Dr. Med. Julius Hofmann und Dr. Med. Ludwig Pohlman. By John George Garson, M.D. New York, 1911.

HOLLANDER, Bernard. Hypnotism and Suggestion in Daily Life, Education and Medical Practice. New York, 1910.

HORSLEY, Sir Victor, & STURGE, Mary D. Alcohol and the Human Body. An Introduction to the Study of the Subject, and a Contribution to National Health. With a Chapter by Arthur Newsholme. Second Edition. London, 1908.

HOSMER, George H., M.D. The Household Book of Practical Medicine: containing a Full Account of the Diseases of the Human System, with Appropriate Remedies. London, 1879.

HUNT, Ezra M. Principles of Hygiene for the School and the Home. New York, 1886.

HUNTINGTON, E. A. The Fireless Cooker. Madison, 1908.

HUTCHINSON, Woods. The Conquest of Consumption. Boston, 1910.

HUTCHINSON, Woods. Handbook of Health. Boston, 1911.

HUTCHINSON, Woods. Preventable Diseases. Boston, 1909.

HUTCHISON, Robert. Food and the Principles of Dietetics. London, 1911.

IRELAND'S Crusade against Tuberculosis: Being a Series of Miscellaneous Lectures Delivered in Connection with the Tuberculosis Exhibition: Together with Other Papers Dealing with the Anti-Tuberculosis Campaign and the Tuberculosis Prevention (Ireland) Act, 1908. Edited by the Countess of Aberdeen. Vol. 3. Dublin, 1909.

JANET, Pierre. The Major Symptoms of Hysteria. 15 Lectures Given in the Medical School of Harvard University. New York, 1907.

KELYNACK, T. N. Medical Examination of Schools and Scholars. With an Introduction by Sir Lauder Brunton. London, 1910.

KER, C. B. Manual of Fevers. London, 1911.

KIMBER, D. C. Text-Book of Anatomy and Physiology for Nurses. Third Edition. Revised by C. E. Gray. New York, 1910.

KLEBS, A. C. (Editor). Tuberculosis: a Treatise by American Authors on Its Etiology, Pathology, Frequency, Semeiology, Diagnosis, Prognosis, Prevention and Treatment. New York, 1909.

KNEIPP, Sebastian. My Water-Cure, Tested for More than 35 Years, and Published for the Cure of Diseases and the Preservation of Health: Translated from His 36th German Edition. With 100 Illustrations and a Portrait of the Author. Kempten (Bavaria), 1896.

KNOPF, S. Adolphus, M.D. Tuberculosis, a Preventable and Curable Disease; Modern Methods for the Solution of the Tuberculosis Problem. New York, 1909.

KRAFFT-EBING, R. von. Text-Book of Insanity Based on Clinical Observation. Translated by C. D. Chaddock. Introduction by F. Peterson. Philadelphia, 1905.

LACHAPELLE, Severin, M.D. Femme et Nurse; ou Ce Que la Femme Doit Apprendre en Hygiene et en Medecine. Quebec, 1901.

LAKE, Richard. Handbook of Diseases of the Ear. For the Use of Students and Practitioners. Third Edition. New York, 1910.

LANGDON, A. Just for 2. A Collection of Recipes Designed for 2 Persons. Minneapolis, 1909.

LATHAM, A., and GARLAND, C. H. The Conquest of Consumption. London, 1910.

LAVATER, John Caspar. Essays on Physiognomy, for the Promotion of the Knowledge and the Love of Mankind. Translated from the German by Thomas Holcroft. Second Edition. Illustrated by 418 Engravings. To which are added One Hundred Physiognomonical Rules. A Posthumous Work by Mr. Lavater, and Memoirs of the Life of the Author. 3 vols. London, 1804.

LEFFINGWELL, Albert. American Meat. Its Methods of Production and Influence on Public Health. New York, 1910.

LEFTWICH, R. W. An Index of Symptoms: with Diagnostic Methods. Fourth Edition. New York, 1910.

LIONARDO di Capoa. The Uncertainty of the Art of Physick, together with an Account of the Innumerable Abuses Practised by the Professors of That Art. Clearly Manifested by a Particular Relation of the Original and Progress Thereof. Also Divers Contests between the Greeks and Arabians concerning Its Authors. Translated from the Italian by J. L. Gent. London, 1684.

LOOMIS, A. L. Lectures on Diseases of the Respiratory Organs, Heart and Kidneys. New York, 1875.

LORAND, Arnold. Old Age Deferred. The Causes of Old Age and Its Postponement by Hygienic and Therapeutic Measures. Philadelphia, 1910.

MACAULAY, GRANT, & WALL. Vivisection, Scientifically and Ethically Considered. In Prize Essays. London, 1881.

MACILWAINE, Sydney W. Medical Revolution. A Plea for National Preservation of Health, Based upon the Natural Interpretation of Disease. London, 1911.

MACKENZIE, James. Symptoms and Their Interpretation. Toronto, 1909.

Malaria, Atti della Societa per gli Studi della. Roma, 1905.

Maniac (The). A Realistic Study of Madness from the Maniac's Point of View. London, 1909.

MARRS, W. T. Confessions of a Neurasthenic. Philadelphia, 1908.

MARTIN, H. N. The Human Body: an Account of Its Structure and Activities and the Conditions of Its Healthy Workings. New York, 1896.

MARTINDALE, W. H., & WESTCOTT, W. W. "Salvarsan"; or "606" (Dioxy-Diamino-Arsenobenzol). Its Chemistry, Pharmacy, and Therapeutics. New York, 1911.

MAUDSLEY, Henry. Responsibility in Mental Disease. New York, 1898.

MAY, Charles H. Manual of the Diseases of the Eye. For Students and General Practitioners. Sixth Edition. Revised. New York, 1909.

MENDEL, Dr. E. Text-Book of Psychiatry. A Psychological Study of Insanity for Practitioners and Students. Authorized Translation. Edited and Enlarged by Wm. C. Krauss, M.D. Phila., 1908.

MERCIER, Charles. Crime and Insanity. London, n. d.

MERCIER, Charles. A Text-Book of Insanity. London, 1902.

METCHNIKOFF, Elie. Immunity in Infective Diseases. Translated from the French by F. G. Binnie. Cambridge, 1905.

MILES, Eustace H. Failures of Vegetarianism. London, 1902.

MOODY, Charles Stuart. Backwoods Surgery and Medicine. New York, 1910.

MUNSTERBERG, Hugo. Psychotheraphy. New York, 1909.

MUTHU, C. Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Sanatorium Treatment: a Record of Ten Years' Observation and Work in Open Air Sanatoria. London, 1910.

NELIGAN, J. Moore. A Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Skin. Philadelphia, 1866.

NICHOLS, T. L. Esoteric Anthropology (the Mysteries of Man). A Comprehensive and Confidential Treatise on the Structure, Functions, Passional Attractions, and Perversions, True and False Physical and Social Conditions, and the Most Intimate Relations of Men and Women. London, n. d.

OLESON, Charles W. Secret Nostrums and Systems of Medicine. A Book of Formulas. Chicago, 1892.

O'REILLY, Brefney Rolph. Manual of Physical Diagnosis. Philadelphia, 1911.

OTIS, Edward O. The Great White Plague: Tuberculosis. New York, 1909.

PARK, Robert. The Case for Alcohol; or the Actions of Alcohol on Body and Soul. London, 1909.

PARTRIDGE, G. E. The Nervous Life. New York, 1911.

PAVY, F. W. A Treatise on the Function of Digestion: Its Disorders and Their Treatment. London, 1867.

PEABODY, Frederick W. The Religio-Medical Masquerade. A Complete Exposure of Christian Science. Boston, 1910.

PETTUS, W. J. Medical Handbook for the Use of Lighthouse Vessels and Stations. Washington, 1912.

PIRRIE, William. On Hay Asthma and the Affection Termed Hay Fever. London, 1867.

PLAYTER, Edward. Consumption: Its Nature, Causes and Prevention; with an Outline of the Principles of Treatment. For All Classes of Readers. Toronto, 1895.

PRINCE, M., GERRISH, F. H. & Others. Psychotherapeutics: a Symposium. Boston, 1910.

PRUDDEN, T. Mitchell. Dust and Its Dangers. New York, 1910.

RANNEY, A. L. Eye Strain in Health and Disease; with Special Reference to the Amelioration or Cure of Chronic Nervous Derangements without the Aid of Drugs. Philadelphia, 1897.

RIBOT, Th. Heredity: a Psychological Study of Its Phenomena, Laws, Causes, and Consequences. New York, 1903.

RIDGE, J. J. The Non-Alcoholic Home Treatment of Disease. London, 1880.

RINGER, Sidney. A Handbook of Therapeutics. New York, 1876.

RONALD, Mary. Century Cook Book: with a Supplement of 100 Receipts of Especial Excellence. New York, 1909.

ROSS, Edward Halford. The Reduction of Domestic Mosquitoes. Instructions for the Use of Municipalties, Town Councils, Health Officers, Sanitary Inspectors, and Residents in Warm Climates. London, 1911.

ROSS, Ronald. The Prevention of Malaria. With Contributions by Prof. L. O. Howard and Others. London, 1910.

RUSSELL, Hon. R. Strength and Diet. A Practical Treatise; with Special Regard to the Life of Nations. London, 1907.

SAALFELD, Dr. Edmund. Lectures on Cosmetic Treatment. A Manual for Practitioners. Translated by J. F. Halls Dally. With an Introduction and Notes, by P. S. Abraham. New York, 1910.

SADLER, William S. The Cause and Cure of Colds. Chicago, 1910.

SADLER, William S. The Science of Living; or the Art of Keeping Well. Chicago, 1910.

SAINSBURY, Harrington. Drugs and the Drug Habit; with Eleven Illustrations. New Library of Medicine. London, 1909.

SALANT, W., and J. B. RIEGER. The Toxicity of Caffein: an Experimental Study on Different Species of Animals. Washington, 1912.

SALEEBY, C. W. Health, Strength and Happiness: a Book of Practical Advice. New York and London, 1908.

SALEEBY, C. W. Woman and Womanhood. A Search for Principles. New York, 1911.

SALEEBY, Caleb Williams. Parenthood and Race Culture: an Outline of Eugenics. New York, 1909.

SAVAGE, William G. Milk and the Public Health. London, 1912.

SAVARIN, Brillat. Gastronomy as a Fine Art; or the Science of Good Living. Translated by R. E. Anderson. London, 1877.

Secret Remedies: What They Cost and What They Contain; Based on Analyses Made for the British Medical Association. London, 1909.

SIME, David. Rabies: Its Place among Germ Diseases and Its Origin in the Animal Kingdom. Cambridge, 1903.

SLAUGHTER, J. W. The Adolescent. Introduction by J. J. Findlay. London, 1911.

SMITH, Edward. Health: a Handbook for Households and Schools. London, 1874.

SMITH, Eustace. Some Common Remedies and Their Use in Practice. New York, 1910.

SMITH, John B. Mosquitoes. Report of the New Jersey State Agricultural Experiment Station, upon the Mosquitoes Occurring within the State, Their Habits, Life History, etc. Trenton, 1904.

STABLES, W. Gordon. The People's A B C Guide to Health. Toronto, n.d.

STEELL, Graham. Text Book on Diseases of the Heart. With an Appendix on the Volume of Blood in Relation to Heart Disease by J. Lorrain Smith. Manchester, 1906.

STEWART, Purves. Diagnosis of Nervous Diseases. New York, 1911.

STILES, Ch. Wardell. Hookworm Disease; or Ground-Itch Anemia. Its Nature, Treatment, and Prevention. Washington, 1910.

STUART, E. What Must I Do to Keep Well and How Can I Keep So? By One Who Has Done It. An Exposition of the Salisbury Treatment. New York, 1889.

SULLIVAN, W. C. Alcoholism. A Chapter in Social Pathology. London, 1906.

TEBB and VOLLUM. Premature Burial; and how It May Be Prevented: with Special Reference to Trance, Catalepsy, and Other Forms of Suspended Animation. London, 1905.

THOMPSON, Sir H. Diet in Relation to Age and Activity, with Hints Concerning Habits Conducive to Longevity. London, 1902.

THOMPSON, Sir H. Food and Feeding, London, 1901.

TRANSACTIONS of the Sixth International Congress on Tuberculosis, Washington, September 28 to October 5, 1908: with an Account and Catalogue of the Tuberculosis Exhibition, Washington, September 21 to October 12, 1908. 6 vols. Philadelphia, 1908.

TREVES, Frederick. Perityphlitis and Its Varieties, Their Pathology, Clinical Manifestations and Treatment. London, 1897.

Tuberculosis, Bovine. Report of the International Commission on the Control of. Ottawa, 1910.

Tuberculosis, Canadian Association for the Prevention of. Ottawa. 11th Annual Report. With Transactions of the Annual Meeting Held in London, Ont., May 17th and 18th, 1911.

Tuberculosis Commission. Human and Animal Tuberculosis. First, Second, and Third Reports; 1904-1909. Folio. London, 1904-09.

Appendix to Second Report:—

Vol. 1. Pathogenic Effects of Bovine Viruses. By Dr. A. Stanley Griffith. Folio. London, 1907.

Vol. 2. Pathogenic Effects of Human Viruses. By Dr. L. Cobbett. Folio. London, 1907.

Vol. 3. Additional Investigations of Bovine and Human Viruses. By Dr. L. Cobbett, Dr. A. Stanley Griffith, and Dr. F. Griffith. Folio. London, 1907.

Vol. 4. Comparative Histological and Bacteriological Investigations. By Arthur Eastwood, M.D. Folio. London, 1907.

Tuberculosis in Connecticut, Report of Special Commission Appointed to Investigate. Hartford, 1908.

VIOLLET, Dr. Marcel. Spiritism and Insanity. London, 1910.

WALSH, David. Quacks, False Remedies and the Public Health. London, 1909.

WALTERS, F. Rufenacht. The Open-Air or Sanatorium Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis. New York, 1909.

WALTON, George Lincoln. Those Nerves. London, 1910.

WARFIELD, L. M. Arteriosclerosis, Etiology, Pathology, Diagnosis, Prognosis, Prophylaxis and Treatment. With a Special Chapter on Blood Pressure. Introduction by W. S. Thayer. St. Louis, 1912.

WEAVER, B. F. The Lightning Doctor. A Self-Diagnastician and Practical Book for Private Families, Students and Physicians. New York, 1908.

WILEY, Harvey W. Foods and Their Adulteration. Origin, Manufacture, and Composition of Food Products; Infants' and Invalids' Foods; Detection of Common Adulterations, and Food Standards. Philadelphia, 1911.

WILLIAMS, Dr. C. Spiritualism and Insanity: an Essay Describing the Disastrous Consequences to the Mental Health Which are Apt to Result from a Pursuit of the Study of Spiritualism. London, n.d.

WINSLOW, Forbes. The Anatomy of Suicide. London, 1840.

WINSLOW, L. Forbes. Mad Humanity; Its Forms, Apparent and Obscure. London, 1898.

WORCESTER, McCOMB, and CORIAT. Religion and Medicine: the Moral Control of Nervous Disorders. New York, 1908.

YONGE, F. S. Hay Fever and Paroxysmal Sneezing (Vasomotor Rhinitis). Edinburgh, 1910.

YOUNG, J. K. Handbook of Anatomy. Philadelphia, 1906.

ZENNER, Philip. Education in Sexual Physiology and Hygiene: a Physician's Message. Cincinnati, 1910.

# NAVAL AND MILITARY.

ADAMS, W. H. Davenport. Famous Regiments of the British Army. London, n. d.

ALDERSON, Albert William. The Extinction in Perpetuity of Armaments and War. London, 1908.

Armies of To-day: a Description of the Armies of the Leading Nations at the Present Time. New York, 1893.

Army Horseshoer. Manual Prepared for the Use of Students of the Training School for Farriers and Horseshoers. By the Training School Instructors. Washington, 1910.

BURGOYNE, Gen. Sir John Fox, Military Opinions of. Edited by Capt. Wrothesley. London, 1859.

CHAMBERS, Lt.-Col. G. L. Bussaco. London, 1910.

CHESNEY, Lt.-Col. Charles C. Waterloo Lectures. A Study of the Campaign of 1815. Second Edition, Enlarged. London, 1869.

CONNOR, Major William D. Military Railways. Washington, 1910.

CREASY, Edward Shepherd. Decisive Battles of the World. With a Special Introduction and Supplementary Chapters on the Battles of Gettysburg, Sedan, Santiago and Manila, by John Gilmer Speed. New York, 1899.

DENISON, Lt.-Col. Geo. T. Modern Cavalry: Its Organization, Armament and Employment in War. With an Appendix, Containing Letters from Generals Fitzhugh Lee, Stephen D. Lee, and T. L. Rosser of the Confederate States Cavalry, and Col. Jenyns' System of Non-Pivot Drill in use in the 13th Hussars. London, 1868.

Drill Regulations for Cavalry, United States Army. Washington, 1909.

Drill Regulations for Machine-Gun Organizations of Cavalry for 1910. Washington.

Eighty-Eighth Regiment of Foot, or Connaught Rangers, Historical Record of the. Containing an Account of the Formation of the Regiment, in 1793, and of Its Subsequent Services, to 1837. London, 1838.

Field Service Regulations—United States Army. Washington, 1910.

First, or Royal Regiment of Foot, Historical Record of. Containing an Account of the Origin of the Regiment in the Reign of King James VI. of Scotland, and of Its Subsequent Services, to 1846. Compiled by Richard Cannon, Esq. London, 1847.

FORTESCUE, Hon. J. W. History of the British Army. Vols. 1 and 2. London, 1899.

FOTHERGILL, Gerald. Records of Naval Men. London, 1910.

HAGUE and Geneva Conventions, 1911. Washington.

HALLECK, H. W. Elements of Military Art and Science. New York, 1863.

HAMLEY, Lt.-Col. E. Bruce. Story of the Campaign of Sebastopol. Written in the Camp. Edinburgh, 1855.

HANNAY, David. Short History of the Royal Navy, 1217-1688. London, 1898.

HUTTON, Charles. A Course of Mathematics for the Use of the Royal Military Academy. New Edition by William Ramsay. London, 1833.

JAMES, William. Full and Correct Account of the Chief Naval Occurrences of the Late War between Great Britain and the United States of America. Preceded by a Cursory Examination of the American Accounts of Their Naval Actions Fought Previous to That Period. London, 1817.

JAMES, William. Full and Correct Account of the Military Occurrences of the Late War between Great Britain and the United States of America, with an Appendix and Plates. 2 vols. London, 1818.

JAMES, William. Inquiry into the Merits of the Principal Naval Actions between Great Britain and the United States, comprising an Account of All British and American Ships of War Reciprocally Captured and Destroyed, since the 18th June, 1812. Halifax, N.S., 1816.

KNOX, T. W. Decisive Battles since Waterloo; the most Important Military Events from 1815 to 1887. New York, 1887.

LANGLOIS, General H. Lessons from Two Recent Wars. (The Russo-Turkish and South African Wars.) Translated for the General Staff, War Office, from the French. London, 1910.

MACAULAY, I. S. Treatise on Field Fortification; the Attack on Fortresses; Military Mining and Reconnoitring. London, 1860.

MAGUIRE, T. M. Outlines in Military Geography. Cambridge, 1899.

MALTBY, Isaac. The Elements of War. Boston, 1813.

Manual for Army Bakers for 1910. Washington.

Manual for Army Cooks for 1910. Washington.

Manual for Privates of Infantry of the Organized Militia of the United States. Washington, 1909.

Manual for the Subsistence Department—United States Army, 1910. Washington.

National Cemeteries. Regulations for the Government of. Washington, 1911.

Navies of the World, Information concerning Some of the: a Series of Tables Compiled in Answer to Popular Inquiry. Washington, 1912.

Navy League Annual. Founded and Edited by Alan H. Burgoyne, for 1909-1910, 1910-11, 1911-12. London, 1911-12. (Corrected to October 10, 1911.)

Notes on Equitation and Horse-Training. In Answer to Examination Questions at the School of Application for Cavalry at Saumur, France. Washington, 1910.

Nouveau Dictionnaire Militaire par un Comite d'Officiers de Toutes Armes sous la Direction d'un Officier Superieur. Paris, 1892.

Provisional Small Arms Firing Manual: for the United States Army, and for the Organized Militia of the United States, 1909. Washington, 1909.

Regulations for the Organized Militia, under the Constitution and the Laws of the United States for 1910. Washington.

SCHOMBERG, Isaac. Naval Chronology; or an Historical Summary of Naval and Maritime Events, including Authentic Accounts of the Most Remarkable Engagements, in Which the British Flag Has Ever Been so Eminently Distinguished. Also Narratives of the Most Dreadful of All Calamities—a Fire at Sea. From the Time of the Romans, to the Treaty of Peace of Amiens. With a Copious Appendix. New Edition, Revised and Corrected. 5 vols. London, 1815.

Special Campaign Series. London, etc., 1905-10.

1. Saarbruck to Paris, 1870. A Strategical Sketch. The Franco-German War. War. By Lieut.-Colonel Sisson C. Pratt. With 10 Sketches and Maps.
2. The Russo-Turkish War, 1877. A Strategical Sketch. By Major F. Maurice. With 3 Maps.

3. Fredericksburg. A Study in War. By Major G. W. Redway. With 5 Maps.
4. The Campaign of Magenta and Solferino, 1859. By Colonel H. C. Wylly, C.B. With 6 Sketches and Maps.
5. The Waterloo Campaign. A Study. By Lieut.-Colonel Sisson C. Pratt. With 7 Maps and Sketches.
7. The Leipzig Campaign, 1813. By Col. F. N. Maude. With 10 Maps.
8. Grant's Campaign in Virginia, 1864 (the Wilderness Campaign). By Capt. Vaughan-Sawyer. With Maps and Plans.
9. The Jena Campaign, 1806. By Col. F. N. Maude. With 9 Sketches and Maps.
10. The Russo-Japanese War. A Sketch. First Period—The Concentration. By Captain F. R. Sedgwick. With Maps and Plans.
11. The War of Secession; 1861-1862. Bull Run to Malvern Hill. By Major G. W. Redway. With Maps Reproduced by Permission of the War Office, Washington, U. S. A.
14. The War of Secession; 1862. Cedar Run, Manassas, and Sharpsburg. By Second Lieut. E. W. Sheppard. With 3 Maps and 7 Plans. London, 1911.

SWINBURNE & WILKINSON. The Royal Navy. Painted by Norman L. Wilkinson. Described by H. Lawrence Swinburne. With Some Notes on the Costume of the Sailors of the Past by Commander Charles N. Robinson, Illustrated by J. Jellicoe. London, 1907.

SZABAD, Emerie. Modern War: Its Theory and Practice: Illustrated from Celebrated Campaigns and Battles. New York, 1863.

TRIMEN, Richard. Regiments of the British Army; Chronologically Arranged. London, 1878.

United States Army: Drill Regulations for Field Companies of the Signal Corps (Provisional,) for 1911. Washington.

United States Army, Regulations for the. Washington, 1910.

Visual Signaling: Signal Corps, United States Army. Washington, 1910.

WELLINGTON, Field Marshal the Duke of, Despatches of, During His Campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the Low Countries, and France, and relating to America, from 1799 to 1815. Selected and Arranged by Walter Wood. New York, 1902.

WOLSELEY, Colonel G. J. Soldier's Pocket Book for Field Service. London, 1869.

# NAVIGATION.

BEESLEY, Lawrence. The Loss of the Titanic; Its Story and Lessons. Boston, 1912.

BOWDITCH, Nathaniel. Useful Tables from the American Navigator. Washington, 1911.

BUCKMAN, David Lear. Old Steamboat Days on the Hudson River. Tales and Reminiscences of the Stirring Times that Followed the Introduction of Steam Navigation. New York, 1907.

CHADWICK, F. E., and Others. Ocean Steamships: a Popular Account of Their Construction, Development, Management and Appliances. New York, 1891.

CROIL, James. Steam Navigation and Its Relation to the Commerce of Canada and the United States. Illustrated. Toronto, 1898.

FULTON, Robert, and the "Clermont." By A. C. Sutcliffe. New York, 1909.
SMYTH, Admiral W. H. The Sailor's Word Book of Nautical Terms. Revised by Vice Admiral Sir E. Belcher. London, 1867.

# NETHERLANDS.

BELGIUM AND HOLLAND: Including the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg: Handbook for Travellers. By K. Baedeker. Leipsic, 1894.
BLOK, Petrus Johannes. History of the People of the Netherlands. Translated by Oscar A. Bierstadt & Ruth Putnam. 5 Vols. New York, 1907-1912.
MOTLEY, J. L. History of the United Netherlands, from the Death of William the Silent to the Twelve Years' Truce, 1609. 4 Vols. London, 1869.
MOTLEY, J. L. Life and Death of John of Barneveld, Advocate of Holland; with a View of the Primary Causes and Movements of the Thirty Years' War. 2 Vols. London, 1875.
MOTLEY John Lothrop. The Rise of the Dutch Republic. (Complete in One Volume). London, 1907.

# NEW ZEALAND.

DOUGLAS, Sir Arthur P. The Dominion of New Zealand. Boston, 1909.
LLOYD, H. D. A Country without Strikes: a Visit to the Compulsory Arbitration Court of New Zealand. With Introduction by W. P. Reeve, New York, 1902.
LLOYD, H. D. Newest England: Notes of a Democratic Traveller in New Zealand with Some Australian Comparisons. New York, 1903.
NEW ZEALAND, Statistics of the Dominion of, for the Years 1908, 1909, 1910. Wellington.
NEW ZEALAND Consolidated Statutes for the year 1908. Wellington, N. Z.
NEW ZEALAND Statutes for the Years 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912. Wellington, N.Z.
NEW ZEALAND House of Representatives, Journals and Appendices of the, for the years 1908-1912. Wellington, N. Z.
NEW ZEALAND Legislative Council, Journals and Appendix of the, for the years 1908-1911. Wellington, N. Z.
NEW ZEALAND Parliamentary Debates, for the Years 1909-1912 (Vols. 147-157). Wellington, N. Z.
NEW ZEALAND Year Book, for the Years 1907, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912. Wellington, N.Z.
PARSONS, Frank. The History of New Zealand: a History of New Zealand from the Earliest Times to the Present with Special Reference to the Political, Industrial and Social Development of the Island Commonwealth; Including the Industrial Evolution Dating from 1870; the Political Revolution of 1890; the Causes and Consequences, and the General Movement of Events Throughout the 4 Periods of New Zealand History. Edited and Published by C. F. Taylor. Philadelphia, 1904.
REEVES, Hon. William Pember. New Zealand. Painted by F. and W. Wright. London, 1908.
SCHOLEFIELD, Guy H. New Zealand in Evolution, Industrial, Economic and Political. With an Introduction by Hon. W. P. Reeves. London, 1909.

# NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS.

Aborigines Protection Society. Report on the Indians of Upper Canada. London, 1839.

ADAMS Richard C. A Delaware Indian Legend; and the Story of Their Troubles. Washington, 1899.

ALDEN, Rev. Timothy. Account of Sundry Missions Performed among the Senecas and Munsees. In a Series of Letters. With an Appendix. 16mo. New York, 1827.

Algonquian Series. By William Wallace Tooker. 10 Vols. New York, 1901

Vol. 1. Origin of the Name Manhattan.
Vol. 2. Indian Names of Places in the Borough of Brooklyn.
Vol. 3. Names Susquehanna and Chesapeake.
Vol. 4. Indian Names for Long Island.
Vol. 5. Algonquian Names of the Siouan Tribes of Virginia.
Vol. 6. Bocootawanaukes; or the Fire Nation.
Vol. 7. Some Indian Fishing Stations upon Long Island.
Vol. 8. Algonquian Terms Patawomeke (Potomac) and Massawomeke.
Vol. 9. Names Chickahominy, Pamunkey and the Kuskarawaokes of Captain John Smith.
Vol. 10. Significance of John Eliot's Natick and the Name Merrimac.

BARAGA, Rt. Rev. A Theoretical and Practical Grammar of the Otchipwe Language for the Use of Missionaries and Other Persons Living among the Indians. A Second Edition, by a Missionary of the Oblates. Montreal, 1878.

BARTLETT, Charles H. Tales of Kankakee Land. New York, 1907.

BEACH, W. W. (Editor.) Indian Miscellany: Containing Papers on the History, Antiquities, Arts, Languages, Religions, Traditions, and Superstitions of the American Aborigines; with Descriptions of Their Domestic Life, Manners, Customs, Traits, Amusements and Exploits; Travels and Adventures in the Indian Country; Incidents of Border Warfare; Missionary Relations, &c. Albany, 1877.

BEAUCHAMP, W. M. The Iroquois Trail; or Footprints of the 6 Nations—in Customs, Traditions, and History. In Which Are Included David Cusick's Sketches of Ancient History of the 6 Nations. Fayetteville, N. Y., 1892.

BEAUCHAMP, William M. A History of the New York Iroquois, Now Commonly Called the Six Nations. Albany, 1905.

BEAVEN, James. Recreations of a Long Vacation; or a Visit to Indian Missions in Upper Canada. London, 1846.

BIBAUD, F. M. Maximilien. Biographie des Sagamos Illustres de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Precedee d'un Index de l'Histoire Fabuleuse de Ce Continent. Montreal, 1848.

BIRD, Robert Montgomery. Nick of the Woods; or the Jibbenainosay. A Tale of Kentucky. New Edition. Revised by the Author. New York. 1868.

BLACKBIRD, Andrew J. History of the Ottawa and Chippewa Indians of Michigan. A Grammar of Their Language. And Personal and Family History of the Author. Ypsilanti, 1887.

BLACKBURN, W. M. Historical Sketch of North and South Dakota. With Editorial Notes by Dr. De L. W. Robinson, 1892. (Vol. 1 of So. Dak. Hist. Collections.)

BLAIR, Emma Ellen. The Indian Tribes of the Upper Mississippi Valley and Region of the Great Lakes: as Described by Nicolas Perrot, French Commandant in the Northwest; Bacqueville de la Potherie, French Royal Commissioner to Canada; Morrell Marston, American Army Officer; and Thomas Forsyth, United States Agent at Fort Armstrong. Translated, Edited, Annotated, and with Bibliography and Index. 2 Vols. Cleveland, 1911.

BLAKE, Rev. J. L. Anecdotes of the American Indians. Phila., 1843.

BLAKESLEE, A. D. Religious Customs of the Ojibway Indians. Illustrated. Hayward, Wis., 1890.

BOAS, Franz. Handbook of American Indian Languages. With Illustrative Sketches by Roland B. Dixon, P. E. Goddard, William Jones & Truman Michelson, John R. Swanton, & William Thalbitzer. Washington, 1911.

BOAS, Franz. The Central Eskimo. 4to. n. p., n. d.

BLOOMFIELD, J. K. The Oneidas. New York, 1907.

BOUQUET'S Expedition against the Ohio Indians, in 1764. Historical Account of. With Preface by Francis Parkman. And a Translation of Dumas' Biographical Sketch of General Bouquet. Cincinnati, 1907.

BOUQUET, Henry. Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians, in the Year 1764, under the Command of Henry Bouquet, Esq., Colonel of Foot, and Now Brigadier General in America. Including His Transactions, relative to the Delivery of Their Prisoners, and the Preliminaries of Peace. With an Introductory Account of the Preceding Campaign, and Battle at Bushy-Run. To Which are Annexed Military Papers, Containing Reflections on the War with the Savages; a Method of Forming Frontier Settlements; Some Account of the Indian Country; with a List of Nations, Fighting Men, Towns, Distances, and Different Routs. The Whole Illustrated with a Map and Copper-Plates. Published from Authentic Documents, by "A Lover of His Country." (William Smith.) 4to. Philadelphia, 1766.

BOYD, James P. Recent Indian Wars, under the Lead of Sitting Bull and Other Chiefs; with a Full Account of the Messiah Craze, and Ghost Dances. n. p., 1892.

BRADFORD, Alexander W. American Antiquities and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race. New York, 1841.

BRAINERD, David, Missionary to the Indians, Life of. With an Abridgement of His Diary and Journal. From President Edwards. By John Styles. London, 1820.

BRANT, Joseph, Life of (Thayandanegea:) Including the Border Wars of the American Revolution; and Sketches of the Indian Campaigns of Generals Harmer, St. Clair, and Wayne; and Other Matters Connected with the Indian Relations of the United States and Great Britain, from the Peace of 1783 to the Indian Peace of 1795. By William L. Stone. 2 Vols. Albany, 1865.

BRESSANI, F. J. (R. P.) Relation Abregee de Quelques Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus dans la Nouvelle France. Traduit de l'Italian d'un Avant-propos, de la Biographie de l'Auteur, et d'un Grand Nombre de Notes et de Gravures, par le R. P. F. Martin. Montreal, 1852.

BRINE, Vice-Admiral Lindesay. Travels amongst American Indians. Their Ancient Earthworks and Temples; Including a Journey in Guatemala, Mexico and Yucatan, and a Visit to the Ruins of Patinamit, Utatlan, Palenque and Uxmal. London, 1894.

BRINTON, D. G. Essays of an Americanist. Philadelphia, 1890.

BRINTON, Daniel G. American Hero Myths. A Study in the Native Religions of the Western Continent. Philadelphia, 1882.

BRINTON, Daniel G. The American Race: a Linguistic Classification and Ethnographic Description of the Native Tribes of North and South America. Philadelphia, 1901.

BRINTON, Daniel G. The Lenape and Their Legends; with the Complete Text and Symbols of the Walam Olum, a New Translation, and an Inquiry into Its authenticity. Philadelphia, 1885.

BRINTON, Daniel G. The Myths of the New World: a Treatise on the Symbolism and Mythology of the Red Race of America. Philadelphia, 1896.

BROMWELL, H. P. H. The Song of the Wah-beek; a Poem. Denver, Col., 1903.

BROWN, Mrs. D. C. Memoir of the Late Rev. Lemuel Covell, Missionary to the Tuscarora Indians and the Province of Upper Canada, etc. Brandon, Vt., 1839.

BROWNELL, Charles de Wolf. Indian Races of North and South America: Comprising an Account of the Principal Aboriginal Races; a Description of Their National Customs, Mythology, and Relgious Ceremonies; the History of Their Most Powerful Tribes, and of Their Most Celebrated Chiefs and Warriors; their Intercourse and Wars with the European Settlers; and a Great Variety of Anecdote and Description, Illustrative of Personal and National Character, Including the Late Sioux War and Indian Massacres in Minnesota. With Numerous and Diversified Colored Illustrations from Original Designs. Hartford, 1865.

BRUSH, Edward Hale. Iroquois Past and Present, Including Brief Sketches of Red Jacket, Cornplanter, and Mary Jenison, by Edward Dinwoodie Strickland. n. p., n. d.

BRUYAS, Rev. James. Radical Words of the Mohawk Language: with Their Derivatives. New York, 1862.

BUCHANAN, James. Sketches of the History, Manners, and Customs of the North American Indians. London, 1824.

BUTLER, Lieut.-Colonel. Red Cloud, the Solitary Sioux: a Story of the Great Prairie. London, 1882.

BUTTERFIELD, Connie W. History of the Girtys. Cincinnati, 1890.

Canadian Indian (The.) Editors—Rev. E. F. Wilson, & H. B. Small. Owen Sound, 1890-1891. Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12.

CANFIELD, William W. The Legends of the Iroquois. Told by "the Cornplanter." New York, 1911.

CARSON, Kit, the Nestor of the Rocky Mountains, Life and Adventures of, from Facts Narrated by Himself. By De Witt C. Peters. Illustrated. New York, 1858.

CARVER, Captain Jonathan. 3 Years' Travels through the Interior Parts of North America, for More than 5,000 Miles; Containing an Account of the Great Lakes, and All the Lakes, Islands, and Rivers, Cataracts, Mountains, Minerals, Soil, and Vegetable Productions of the Northwest Regions of That Vast Country, with a Description of the Birds, Beasts, Reptiles, Insects,

and Fishes Peculiar to the Country. Together with a Concise History of the Genius, Manners, and Customs of the Indians Inhabiting the Lands that Lie Adjacent to the Heads and to the Westward of the Great River Mississippi; and an Appendix, Describing the Uncultivated Parts of America that Are the Most Proper for Forming Settlements. Philadelphia, 1796.

CATLIN, Geo. Life among the Indians, London, n. d.

CATLIN, George. Adventures of the Ojibeway and Ioway Indians in England, France, and Belgium; Being Notes of 8 Years' Travels and Residence in Europe, with His North American Indian Collection. 2 Vols in 1. London, 1852.

CATLIN, George. Notes of 8 Years' Travels and Residence in Europe, with His North American Indian Collection. With Anecdotes and Incidents of the Travels and Adventures of 3 Different Parties of American Indians Whom He Introduced to the Courts of England, France, and Belgium. 2 Vols. London, 1848.

CHADWICK, E. M. The People of the Longhouse. Toronto, 1897.

CHEVALIER, Emile. Peaux Rouges et Peaux Blanches. Nouvelle Édition. Paris, 1869.

CODY, Rev. H. A. On Trail and Rapid by Dog-Sled and Canoe. The Story of Bishop Bompas's Life amongst the Red Indians and Eskimo. Told for Boys and Girls. London, 1911.

COLDEN, Cadwallader. History of the 5 Indian Nations of Canada, Which Are the Barrier between the English and French in That Part of the World. With Particular Accounts of Their Religion, Manners, Customs, Laws, and Government; Their Several Battles and Treaties with the European Nations; Their Wars With the Other Indians; and a True Account of the Present State of Our Trade with Them. In Which Are Shewn, the Great Advantage of Their Trade and Alliance to the British Nation; and the Intrigues and Attempts of the French to Engage Them from Us; a Subject Nearly Concerning All Our American Plantations, and Highly Meriting the Consideration of the British Nation. To Which Are Added, Accounts of the Several Other Nations of Indians in North-America, Their Numbers, Strength, &c., and the Treaties Which Have Been Lately Made with Them. Second Edition. London, 1750.

COLTON, C. Tour of the American Lakes, and among the Indians of the Northwest Territory, in 1830: Disclosing the Character and Prospects of the Indian Race. 2 Vols. London, 1833.

COLTON, George H. Tecumseh; or the West, 30 Years Since (a Poem.) New York, 1842.

CONNOLLY, A. P. A Thrilling Narrative of the Minnesota Massacre and the Sioux War of 1862-63. Chicago, 1896.

CONVERSE, H. M. (Ya-ie-wa-noh). Myths and Legends of the New York State Iroquois. Albany, 1908.

COPWAY, G. The Ojibway Conquest. A Tale of the Northwest. By Kah-ge-ga-gah-bowh, or G. Copway, Chief of the Ojibway Nation. New York, 1850.

COPWAY, Geo. Traditional History and Characteristic Sketches of the Ojibway Nation. Boston, 1851.

COPWAY, George. Life, History and Travels of Ka-ge-ga-gah-bowh a Young Indian Chief of the Ojebwa Nation, a Convert to the Christian Faith and a Missionary to His People. Written by Himself. Albany, 1847.

CRANTZ, David. History of Greenland: Containing a Description of the Country, and Its Inhabitants; and Particularly, a Relation of the Mission, Carried on for above These 30 Years by the Unitas Fratrum, at New Herrnhuth and Lichtenfels, in That Country. Translated from the High Dutch, and Illustrated with Maps and Other Copper-Plates. 2 Vols. London. 1767.

CRESAP, Captain Michael, Biographical Sketch of the Life of. By John J. Jacob. Cincinnati, 1866.

CROSBY, Rev. Thomas. Among the An-ko-me-nums, or Flathead Tribes of Indians of the Pacific Coast. Toronto, 1907.

CUOQ, J. A. Lexique de la Langue Algonquine. Montreal, 1886.

CUOQ, J. A. Lexique de la Langue Iroquoise. Avec Notes et Appendices. Montreal, n. d.

CURTIS, Natalie. The Indian's Book. An Offering by the American Indians of Indian Lore, Musical and Narrative, to Form a Record of the Songs, and Legends of Their Race. Recorded and Edited by Natalie Curtis. New York, 1907.

CUSICK, David. Sketches of Ancient History of the 6 Nations. Lockport, N.Y., 1848. Comprising: First—A Tale of the Foundation of the Great Island (Now North America,) the Two Infants Born, and the Creation of the Universe. Second—A Real Account of the Early Settlers of North America, and Their Dissensions. Third—Origin of the 5 Nations, Which Was Called a Long House, &c.

DAVEY, Rev. J. W. The Fall of Torngak; or the Moravian Mission on the Coast of Labrador. London, 1905.

DE LAND, Chas. E. The Aborigines of South Dakota, the Mandan Indians. Sioux Falls, S.D., 1908. (Vol. 4 of So. Dak. Hist. Collections.)

DELESSERT, Edouard. Les Indiens de la Baie d'Hudson. Promenades d'un Artiste parmi les Indiens de l'Amerique du Nord depuis le Canada jusqu'a l'Ile de Vancouver et l'Oregon a travers le Territoire de la Compagnie de la Baie d'Hudson. Imite de l'Anglais. Paris, 1861.

DELLENBAUGH, Frederick S. The North-Americans of Yesterday. A Comparative Study of North-American Indian Life, Customs, and Products, on the Theory of the Ethnic Unity of the Race. New York, 1901.

DEMANCHE, Georges. Au Canada et Chez les Peaux Rouges. Paris, n. d.

DE SMET, Rev. P. J. Western Missions and Missionaries: a Series of Letters. New York, 1863.

DOMENECH, Abbe Em. Seven Years' Residence in the Great Deserts of North America. London, 1860.

DONALDSON, Thomas. Six Nations of New York: Cayuga, Mohawks (Saint Regis), Oneidas, Onondagas, Senecas, Tuscaroras. 4to. Washington, 1892.

DRAKE, S. G. Biography and History of the Indians of North America, from Its First Discovery. Tenth Edition. Boston, 1847.

DRAKE, S. G. The Book of the Indians of North America; Comprising Details in the Lives of about 500 Chiefs and Others, Etc. Boston, 1833.

DRAKE, S. G. Indian Captivities, or Life in the Wigwam; Being the True Narratives of Captives Who Have Been Carried away by the Indians from the Earliest Period. Auburn, N. Y., 1850.

DRAKE, S. G. The Old Indian Chronicle.—Being a Collection of Exceedingly Rare Tracts Written and Published in the Time of King Philip's War by Persons Residing in the Country. Boston, 1867.

DRAKE, Samuel G. The Aboriginal Races of North America; Comprising: Sketches of Eminent Individuals; and an Historical Account of the Different Tribes, from the First Discovery of the Continent to the Present Period; with a Dissertation on Their Origin, Antiquities, Manners and Customs; Illustrative Narratives and Anecdotes; and a Copious Analytical Index. Fifteenth Edition, Revised. With Valuable Additions, by Prof. H. L. Williams. New York, 1880.

DRAKE, Samuel G. Tragedies of the Wilderness; or True and Authentic Narratives of Captives, Who Have Been Carried away by the Indians from the Various Frontier Settlements of the United States, from the Earliest to the Present Time. Illustrating the Manners and Customs, Barbarous Rites and Ceremonies, of the North American Indians, and Their Various Methods of Torture Practiced upon Such as Have, from Time to Time, Fallen into Their Hands. Boston, 1842.

DUNN, Jacob Piatt. True Indian Stories; with Glossary of Indiana Indian Names. Indianapolis, 1908.

DUNMORE'S WAR, Documentary History of 1774. Edited by R. G. Thwaites & L. P. Kellogg. Madison, 1905.

DU PONCEAU, P. E. Memoir sur le système Grammatical des Langues de Quelques Nations Indiennes de l'Amérique du Nord, Ouvrage Qui, à la Séance Publique Annuelle de l'Institut Royal de France, 1835, à Remporte le Prix Fondé par M. le Comte de Volney. Paris, 1838.

EASTMAN, Charles Alexander, (Ohiyesa.) The Soul of the Indian. An Interpretation. Boston, 1911.

EASTMAN, Mrs. Mary H. The American Aboriginal Portfolio. Illustrated by S. Eastman, U. S. Army. 4to. Philadelphia, 1853.

EASTMAN, Mary H. Chicora and Other Regions of the Conquerors and Conquered. Philadelphia, 1854.

EGGLESTONE, Elizabeth & Edward. Brant and Red Jacket. New York, 1879.

EGGLESTON, E. &. SEELYE, L. E. Tecumseh and the Shawnee Prophet. Including Sketches of George Rogers Clark, Simon Kenton, William Henry Harrison, Cornstalk, Blackhoof, Bluejacket, The Shawnee Logan, and Others, Famous in the Frontier Wars of Tecumseh's Time. New York, 1878.

ELLIS, George E. The Red Man and the White Man in North America, from Its Discovery to the Present Time. Boston, 1882.

ENEMIKEESE. The Indian Chief.—An Account of the Labours, Losses, Sufferings, and Oppression of Ke-zig-ko-e-ne-ne (David Sawyer) a Chief of the Ojibway Indians in Canada West. London, 1867.

EYMA, Xavier. Les Peaux Rouges: Scenes de la Vie des Indiens. Paris, 1854.

FINLEY, Rev. James B., Autobiography of; or Pioneer Life in the West. Edited by W. P. Strickland. Cincinnati, 1855.

Four Kings of Canada. Being a Succinct Account of the 4 Indian Princes lately Arrived from North America. With a Particular Description of Their Country, Etc., Etc. London, 1910.

FROST, John (Editor.) The Book of the Indians of North America: Illustrating Their Manners, Customs, and Present State. Hartford, 1849.

GILFILLAN, Joseph A. The Ojibway: a Novel of Indian Life of the Period of the Early Advance of Civilization in the Great Northwest. New York, 1904.

GIST, Christopher, Journals of. With Historical, Geographical, and Ethnological Notes; and Biographies of His Contemporaries. By W. M. Darlington. Pittsburgh, 1893.

GOODRICH, S. G. Manners, Customs and Antiquities of the Indians of North & South America. New York, 1844.

GORDON, Colonel H. R. Red Jacket,—the Last of the Senecas. New York, 1900.

GOWANLOCK & DELANEY. Two Months in the Camp of Big Bear. The Life and Adventures of Theresa Gowanlock and Theresa Delaney. Parkdale, 1885.

GRINNELL, G. B. The Indians of To-day. New York, 1906.

GRINNELL, George Bird. Blackfoot Lodge Tales. The Story of a Prairie People. New York, 1892.

GRINNELL, George Bird. Pawnee Hero Stories and Folk Tales. With Notes on the Origin, Customs and Character of the Pawnee People. To Which is Added a Chapter on the Pawnee Language, by John B. Dunbar. London, 1893.

GRINNELL, George Bird. Story of the Indian. London, 1896.

GRINNELL, George Bird. Trials of the Pathfinders. Toronto, 1911.

H. N. B. Manitoulin; or 5 Years of Church Work among Ojibway Indians and Lumbermen, Resident upon That Island or in Its Vicinity. London, 1895.

HAINES, Elijah M. The American Indian (Uh-nish-in-na-ba.) The Whole Subject Complete in 1 Vol. Illustrated with Numerous Appropriate Engravings. Chicago, 1888.

HALE, Horatio. The Iroquois Book of Rites. Philadelphia, 1883.

HALKETT, John. Historical Notes respecting the Indians of North America. With Remarks on the Attempts Made to Convert and Civilize Them. London, 1825.

HALL, Captain Charles Francis. Life with the Esquimaux. Narrative of Captain Hall of the Whaling Bark, George Henry, from 29 May 1860 to 13 Sep. 1862. Discovery of the Actual Relics of the Expedition of Martin Frobisher, Etc. 2 Vols. London, 1864.

HAMES, Elijah M. The American Indian. Chicago, 1888.

HANSON, John H. The Lost Prince. Facts Tending to Prove the Identity of Louis XVII., of France, and the Rev. Eleazar Williams. New York, 1854.

HARRIS, Rev. W. R. (Dean.) By Path and Trail. Chicago, 1908.

HARRIS, Very Rev. W. R. History of the Early Missions in Western Canada. Toronto, 1893.

HARRISON, William Henry, (of Ohio,) the People's Candidate for the Presidency, Life of. With a History of the Wars with the British and Indians on Our Northwestern Frontier. By Isaac R. Jackson. Philadelphia, 1840.

HATFIELD and DEERFIELD. Papers Concerning the Attack on, by a Party of Indians from Canada, September 19, 1677. New York, 1859.

HATHAWAY, Benjamin. The League of the Iroquois. And Other Legends. From the Indian Muse. Chicago, 1882.

HAWLEY, Chas. Early Chapters of Cayuga History. Jesuit Missions in Goi-o-gouen, 1656-1684; also an Account of the Sulpitian Mission among the Emigrant Cayugas about Quinte Bay, in 1668. With Introduction by J. G. Shea. Auburn, N.Y., 1879.

HEMING, Arthur. Spirit Lake. New York, 1907.

HERIOT, George. Travels through the Canadas: Containing a Description of the Picturesque Scenery on Some of the Rivers and Lakes; with an Account of the Productions, Commerce, and Inhabitants of Those Provinces, Philadelphia, 1813.

HODGE, Frederick Webb. Handbook of American Indians, North of Mexico. Part 1, Washington, 1907. Part 2, Washington, 1910.

HOPKINS, William John. The Indian Book. New York, 1911.

HOUGH, F. B. Proceedings of the Commissioners of Indian Affairs Appointed by Law for the Extinguishment of Indian Titles in the State of New York. Published from the Original MS. in the Library of the Albany Institute. 2 Vols. (*Paper*). Albany, 1861.

HUNTER, Andrew F. Notes of Sites of Huron Villages in the Townships of Tiny (Simcoe County) and Adjacent Parts: Prepared with a View to the Identification of Those Villages Visited and Described by Champlain and the Early Missionaries. Toronto, 1899.

HUNTER, John D. Memoirs of a Captivity Among the Indians of North America, from Childhood to the Age of Nineteen; with Anecdotes Descriptive of their Manners and Customs. To which is Added Some Account of the Soil, Climate, and Vegetable Productions of the Territory Westward of the Mississippi. Third Edition, with Additions. London, 1824. Appended to Same Volume,—"Mr. John Dunn Hunter Defended; or, Some Remarks on an Article in the North American Review (January 26), in which that Gentleman is Branded as an Impostor," by E. Norgate. London, 1826.

HUTTON, S. K. Among the Eskimos of Labrador. A Record of 5 Years' Close Intercourse with the Eskimo Tribes of Labrador. Toronto, 1912.

HYRST, H. W. G. Adventures among the Red Indians. Romantic Incidents and Perils amongst the Indians of North and South America. London, 1911.

Indian Papers—Oka Indians; Manitoulin Treaty; &c. 1 Vol. Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa, &c. 1863-1877.

1. An Historical Notice of the Difficulties between the Seminary of Sulpice and the Oka Indians. Montreal, 1876.
2. Return to an Address Asking for a Copy of the Manitoulin Treaty and Complaints thereanent. Quebec, 1863.
3. Return—Orders in Council, and Reports re Manitoulin Island. April, 1863.
4. Return—Instructions Given to Mr. Gibbard and Others, Who Were Sent to Take Possession of the Manitoulin Islands, &c. Quebec, Sep., 1863.
5. Return—Mineral Lands on the North Shore of Lake Huron. 13 June, 1864.
6. Memorandum—Indian Lands, in Township of Dundee. March, 1864.
7. Return—Correspondence, Etc., about Dismissal of Mr. Talfourd. Quebec, 1864.
8. Return—Lands Purchased for Oneida Indians, in Township of Delaware. Quebec, 1865.
9. Return—Land and Timber Limits Sold or Leased on Manitoulin. Ottawa, 1869.
10. Return—Correspondence about Sale of the Lands of the Iroquois of Two Mountains. Ottawa, 1870.
11. Return—Correspondence relative to Behaviour of Iroquois Chiefs at Caughnawaga. Ottawa, 1872.
12. Report as to Condition of the 6 Nation Indians, in Brant and Haldimand. Ottawa, 1874.
13. Case of the Oka Indians—Newspaper Clippings. 1875-1877.

JACKSON, Helen. A Century of Dishonour. A Sketch of the United States Government's Dealings with Some of the Indian Tribes. Boston, 1886.

JACOBS, Peter, Reverend. Indian Wesleyan Missionary, Journal of the, from Rice Lake to the Hudson's Bay Territory, and Returning, Commencing May, 1852. With a Brief Account of His Life, and a Short History of the Wesleyan Mission in That Country. New York, 1857.

JAMES, George Wharton. Indian Basketry. Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged. New York, 1902.

JAMES, George Wharton. What the White Race May Learn from the Indian. Chicago, 1908.

JENKS, Albert Ernest. Wild Rice Gatherers of the Upper Lakes. A Study in American Primitive Economics. n. p., n. d.

JEWITT, John, Adventures of, only Survivor of the Crew of the Ship Boston, during a Captivity of nearly 3 Years among the Indians of Nootka Sound in Vancouver Island. Edited with an Introduction and Notes, by Robert Brown. London, 1896.

JOHNSON, Clifton. An Unredeemed Captive. Being the Story of Eunice Williams, Who, at the Age of 7 Years, Was Carried away from Deerfield by the Indians, in the Year 1704, and Who Lived among the Indians in Canada as One of Them the Rest of Her Life. Holyoke, 1897.

JOHNSTON, Chas. H. L. Famous Indian Chiefs: Their Battles, Treaties, Sieges, and Struggles with the Whites for the Possession of America. Boston, 1909.

JONES, Arthur E. (Père, S. J., Editor.) Documents Rares ou Inédits. (in 1 Vol.) (1) Mission du Saguenay. Relation Inédite du R. P. Pierre Laure, S.J.; 1720-1730. Montreal, 1889. (2) The Alneau Collection; 1734-1745. Montreal, 1893.

JONES, Rev. Peter. History of the Ojibway Indians; with Special Reference to Their Conversion to Christianity. With a Brief Memoir of the Writer, and Introductory Notes by the Rev. G. Osborne. London, 1861.

JONES, Rev. Peter. Life and Journals of Ka-ke-wa-quo-na-by (Rev. Peter Jones,) Wesleyan Missionary. Published under the Direction of the Missionary Committee, Canada Conference. Toronto, 1860.

JUDSON, Katharine Berry. Myths and Legends of the Pacific Northwest, especially of Washington and Oregon. Chicago, 1910.

KANE, Paul. Wanderings of an Artist among the Indians of North America, from Canada to Vancouver's Island and Oregon through the Hudson's Bay Company's Territory and Back Again. London, 1859.

KELLY, Fanny. Narrative of My Captivity among the Sioux Indians. Toronto, 1872.

KIMM, S. C. The Iroquois: a History of the Six Nations, of New York. Middleburgh, N. Y., 1900.

KIP, Rev. W. Ingraham. The Early Jesuit Missions in North America. Compiled and Narrated from the Letters of the French Jesuits. With Notes. 2 Parts in 1. New York, 1846.

LACOMBE, Alb., Rev. Père. Dictionnaire et Grammaire de la Langue des Cris. Montreal, 1874.

LAFITAU, J. F. Moeurs des Sauvages Ameriquains, Comparées aux Moeurs des Premiers Temps. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1724.

LEAVENWORTH, Expedition of 1823, into South Dakota for the Conquest of the Ree Indians; with Explanatory Notes by D. Robinson. (Vol. 1 of So. Dak. Hist. Collections.)

LEGOFF, Rev. Père Laurent. Grammaire de la Langue Montagnaise. Montreal, 1889.

LEMOINE, Geo. Dictionnaire Francais-Algonquin. Chicoutimi, 1909.

LEMOINE, Geo. Dictionnaire Francais-Montagnais: avec un Vocabulaire Montagnais-Anglais: une Courte Liste de Noms Géographiques: et une Grammaire Montagnaise. Boston, 1891.

LEUPP, Francis E. The Indian and His Problem. New York, 1910.

LIGHTHALL, W. D. The Master of Life. A Romance of the Five Nations and of Prehistoric Montreal. Toronto, 1908.

LITHGOW, R. A. Douglas. Dictionary of American-Indian Place and Proper Names in New England; with Many Interpretations, etc. Salem, Mass., 1909.

LONG, J. Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader. Describing the Manners and Customs of the North American Indians; with an Account of the Posts Situated on the River St. Laurence, Lake Ontario, Etc.; to Which Is Added a Vocabulary of the Chippeway Language; Names of Furs and Skins in English and French; a List of Words in the Iroquois, Mohegan, Shawanee and Esquimaux Tongues; and a Table Shewing the Analogy between the Algonquin and Chippewa Languages. 4to. London, 1791.

MCCLINTOCK, Walter. The Old North Trail; or Life, Legends, and Religion of the Blackfeet Indians. London, 1910.

MCDOUGALL, George Millward. The Pioneer Patriot and Missionary. By John McDougall. With an Introduction by Alex. Sutherland. Toronto, 1902.

MCDOUGALL, John. "Wa-pee Moos-tooch;" or White Buffalo. The Hero of a Hundred Battles. A Tale of Life in Canada's Great West, during the Early Years of the Last Century. Calgary, Alberta, 1908.

MCKENNEY, Thomas L. History of the Indian Tribes of North America: with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs. Embellished with 100 Portraits from the Indian Gallery in the War Department at Washington. 3 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1870.

MCKENNEY, Thomas L. Sketches of a Tour to the Lakes; of the Character and Customs of the Chippeway Indians; and of Incidents Connected with the Treaty of Fond du Lac. Also a Vocabulary of the Algic, or Chippeway Language, Formed in Part, and as far as It Goes, upon the Basis of One Furnished by the Hon. Albert Gallatin, &c. Baltimore, 1827.

MACKENZIE, J. B. The Six Nations Indians of Canada. Toronto, 1896.

MACKENZIE, J. B. Thayendanegea. An Historico-Military Drama. Toronto, 1898.

MACKINTOSH, John. Origin of the North American Indians. With a Faithful Description of their Manners and Customs, both Civil and Military. Their Religions, Languages, Dress, and Ornaments, &c. New York, 1844. (A Later Edition of a Book Published in Toronto in 1836, by John Mackintosh, entitled "Discovery of America and the Origin of the North American Indians." Also in Library.)

MCLACHLAN, R. W. Medals Awarded to the Canadian Indians. Montreal, 1899.

MCLAUGHLIN, James. My Friend the Indian. Boston, 1910.

MACLEAN, J. P. The Mound Builders. Together with an Investigation into the History of Butler County, Ohio. Cincinnati, 1893.

McLean, John. Canadian Savage Folk. The Native Tribes of Canada. Toronto, 1896.

McLean, John. The Indians of Canada: Their Manners and Customs. Third Edition. London, 1892.

Marshe, Witham. Journal of the Treaty with the 6 Nations at Lancaster, 1744; and Other Papers. Being an Extract from the Publications of the Massachusetts Historical Society. Volume 7 for 1800. n.p., n.d.

Maurault, l'Abbe J. A. Histoire des Abenakis, depuis 1605 jusqu'a nos Jours. Sorel, 1866.

Mayer, Brantz. Tah-Gah-Jute; or Logan and Captain Michael Cresap. Address before Maryland Historical Society, 1851. Baltimore, 1851.

Merriam, C. Hart. The Dawn of the World. Myths and Weird Tales Told by the Mewan Indians of California. Cleveland, 1910.

Micmac New Testament.

Miner, William Harvey. The Iowa. A Reprint from the Indian Record, as Originally Published and Edited by Thomas Foster. With Introduction, and Elucidation through the Text. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 1911.

Moravian Mission, History of the, among the Indians in North America, from Its Commencement to the Present Time. With a Preliminary Account of the Indians. Compiled from Authentic Sources, by a Member of the Brethren's Church. London, 1838.

Moorehead, Warren K. Primitive Man in Ohio. New York, 1892.

Moorehead, Warren K. Stone Age in North America. An Archaeological Encyclopedia of the Implements, Ornaments, Weapons, Utensils, Etc., of the Prehistoric Tribes of North America. 2 vols. Boston, 1910.

Morgan, Lewis H. League of the Ho-de-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois. Rochester, 1851.

Morice, A. G. (Rev. Father.) Notes, Archaeological, Industrial, and Sociological, on the Western Denes. With an Ethnographical Sketch of the same. Toronto, 1894.

Murray, A. H. Journal of the Yukon, 1847-48. Edited by L. J. Burpee. Ottawa, 1910.

Murray, Hon. C. A. Red Indians of Newfoundland. Philadelphia, n.d.

Murray, Hon. Charles Augustus. Travels in North America, during the Years 1834, 1835, and 1836. Including a Summer Residence with the Pawnee Tribe of Indians, in the Remote Prairies of the Missouri, and a Visit to Cuba and the Azore Islands. 2 vols. London, 1839.

Nadaillac, Marquis de. Pre-Historic America. Translated by N. d'Anvers. Edited by W. H. Dall. New York, 1895.

Nelson, Edward William. The Eskimos about Bering Strait. (18th Annual Report—Part 1—of the Bureau of Ethnology, to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, 1896-97. By J. W. Powell, Director.) Fo. Washington, 1899.

North American Indian Fairy Tales, Folklore and Legends. Illustrated by R. C. Armour. New York, n.d.

Northwestern Tribes of Canada. Reports of the Committee of the British Association for the Advancement of Science: Appointed for the Purpose of Investigating and Publishing Reports on the Physical Characters, Languages, Industrial and Social Condition of the Northwestern Tribes of the Dominion of Canada. 2 vols. n.p., n.d.

OJIBWAY and English Languages, Dictionary of the. Compiled for the Use of the Ojibway Indians. Part 1, English-Ojibway. (Toronto, 1903). Part 2, Ojibway-English. (Toronto, 1907).

OWAHYAH. Birch Bark Legends of Niagara. Founded on Traditions among the Iroquois, or 6 Nations. A Story of the Lunar-Bow (Which Brilliantly Adorns Niagara Falls by Moonlight;) or Origin of the Totem of the Wolf. Dedicated to the Memory of Joinstaga, from Whom Many Legends of the Almost Forgotten Past Were Obtained by the Author. St. Catharines, 1884.

PAGET, Amelia M. The People of the Plains. Toronto, 1909.

PAPUNHANK, John. A Christian Indian of North America. A Narrative of Facts. Second Edition, Enlarged. Dublin, 1830.

PARENT, Rev. Amand. Life of. The First French Canadian Ordained by the Methodist Church: Eight Years among the Oka Indians. Toronto, 1887.

PARKER, Arthur C. Iroquois Uses of Maize and Other Food Plants. Albany, 1910.

PECK, Rev. E. J., Life and Work of, among the Eskimos. By the Rev. Arthur Lewis. London, 1908.

PELA Kesagunoodumumkawa tan tula uksakumamenoo westowoolkw Sassoogoole Clistawit ootenink megumoweesimk. (New Testament in the Micmac Language.) Chebooktook, 1871.

PIDGEON, William. Traditions of De-coo-dah and Antiquarian Researches: the Traditions of the Last Prophet of the Elk Nation, and the Evidences of an Ancient Population More Numerous than the Present Aborigines. New York, 1858.

PILLING, James Constantine. Bibliography of the Algonquian Languages. Washington, 1891.

PILLING, James Constantine. Bibliography of the Iroquoian Languages. Washington, 1888.

PILLING, James Constantine. Bibliography of the Siouan Languages. Washington, 1887.

POWELL, J. W. Indian Linguistic Families of America North of Mexico. Folio.

RADISSON, Peter Esprit. Voyages of. Being an Account of His Travels and Experiences among the North American Indians, from 1652 to 1684. Transcribed from Original MSS. in the Bodleian Library and the British Museum. With Historical Illustrations and an Introduction, by Gideon D. Scull. (Prince Society Publications.) Boston, 1885.

RALE, Sebastian: a Maine Tragedy of the XVIIIth Century. By Francis Sprague. Boston, 1906.

RAND, Rev. S. T. Dictionary of the Language of the Micmac Indians Who Reside in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, P. E. Island, Cape Breton and Newfoundland. Halifax, 1888.

RAND, Rev. S. T. Legends of the Micmacs. New York, 1894.

RANDALL, E. O. The Masterpieces of the Ohio Mound Builders. The Hilltop Fortifications, Including Fort Ancient. Columbus, 1908.

RANDALL, E. O. The Serpent Mound, Adams County, Ohio. Mystery of the Mound, and History of the Serpent. Various Theories of the Effigy Mounds, and the Mound Builders. Columbus, Ohio, 1905.

RASMUSSEN, Knud. The People of the Polar North: a Record. Compiled from the Danish Originals, and Edited by G. Herring. Illustrations by Count Harald Moltke. London, 1908.

RED JACKET, Obsequies of, at Buffalo; October 9th, 1884. (*Buffalo Hist. Soc.*, 1885.)

REMARKS on the Policy and Practice of the United States and Great Britain in Their Treatment of the Indians. Boston, 1827.

RIGGS, S. R. Dakota-English Dictionary. Washington, 1890.

ROBINSON, Doane. History of the Dakota or Sioux Indians. Aberdeen, S. D., 1904. (Vol. 2 of So. Dak. Hist. Collections.)

ST. CLAIR, Major General. Narrative of the Manner in Which the Campaign against the Indians, in the Year 1791, was Conducted, under the Command of Major General St. Clair, together with His Observations on the Statements of the Secretary of War and the Quarter Master General, relative Thereto, and the Reports of the Committees Appointed to Inquire into the Causes of the Failure Thereof. Taken from the Files of the House of Representatives in Congress. Philadelphia, 1812.

SCHAFFER, Mary T. S. Old Indian Trails. Incidents of Camp and Trail Life Covering 2 Years' Exploration through the Rocky Mountains of Canada. New York, 1911.

SCHOOLCRAFT, Henry R. The Indian in His Wigwam; or Characteristics of the Red Race of America. From Original Notes and MSS. Buffalo, 1848.

SCHOOLCRAFT, Henry R. Information respecting the History, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States. 6 vols. Thick Fo. Philadelphia, 1853-1857.

SCHOOLCRAFT, Henry R. The Myth of Hiawatha; and Other Oral Legends, Mythologic and Allegoric, of the North American Indians. Philadelphia, 1856.

SCHOOLCRAFT, Henry R. Notes on the Iroquois; or Contributions to American History, Antiquities and General Ethnology. Albany, 1847.

SCHOOLCRAFT, Henry R. Personal Memoirs of a Residence of Thirty Years with the Indian Tribes on the American Frontiers: with Brief Notes of Passing Events, Facts, and Opinions; A.D. 1812 to 1842. Philadelphia, 1851.

SCHOOLCRAFT, Henry Rowe. Algic Researches: Comprising Inquiries Respecting the Mental Characteristics of the North American Indians. First Series. Indian Tales and Legends. 2 vols. New York, 1839.

SHEA, John Gilmary. French-Onondaga Dictionary. From a MS. of the XVIIth Century. New York, 1860.

SHEA, John Gilmary. History of the Catholic Missions among the Indian Tribes of the United States, 1529-1854. New York, 1899.

SHEA, John Gilmary. Perils of the Ocean and Wilderness; or Narratives of Shipwreck and Indian Captivity. Gleaned from Early Missionary Annals. Boston, 1856.

SHORT, John T. The North Americans of Antiquity; Their Origin, Migration, and Types of Civilization Considered. New York, 1880.

SIX Nations of Indians. Papers relating principally to the Conversion and Civilization of the. Interspersed with Letters on Other Subjects of Public Interest; 1642-1776. n.p., n.d.

SKINNER, Chas. M. American Myths and Legends. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1903.

SKINNER, C. M. Myths and Legends beyond Our Borders. Philadelphia, 1899.

SLIGHT, Benjamin. Indian Researches; or Facts Concerning the North American Indians; Including Notices of Their Present State of Improvement, Their Social, Civil, and Religious Condition; with Hints for Their Future Advancement. Montreal, 1844.

SMITH, Erminie A. Myths of the Iroquois. 4to. Washington, 1883.

SMITH, Ethan. View of the Hebrew; or the Tribes of Israel in America. Exhibiting the Destruction of Jerusalem: the Certain Restoration of Judah and Israel: the Present State of Judah and Israel. An Address of the Prophet Isaiah to the United States relative to Their Restoration. Poultney (Vt.,) 1825.

SOME Account of the Conduct of the Religious Society of Friends Towards the Indian Tribes in the Settlement of the Colonies of East and West Jersey and Pennsylvania with a Brief Narrative of Their Labours for the Civilization and Christian Instruction of the Indians, from the Time of Their Settlement in America to the Year 1843. Published by the Aborigines' Committee of the Meetings for Sufferings. London, 1844.

STONE, W. L. The Poetry and History of Wyoming; Including Campbell's Gertrude of Wyoming. With Biographical Sketch of Campbell, by Washington Irving. And the History of Wyoming. New York, 1841.

STONE, William L. Life and Times of Sa-Go-Ye-Wat-Ha or Red Jacket: with a Memoir of the Author by His Son. Albany, N. Y., 1866.

STRANG, Herbert, (Editor.) Adventures in the Far West. London, n.d.

SULLIVAN'S Campaign against the Iroquois, History of. Being a Full Account of That Epoch of the Revolution. By A. Tiffany Norton. Lima, N. Y., 1879.

SULLIVAN, Major General John. Journals of the Military Expedition against the Six Nations of Indians, in 1779. With Records of Centennial Celebrations Prepared Pursuant to New York Law of 1885 by Frederick Cook, Secretary of State. Auburn, N. Y., 1887.

SYLVESTER, Herbert Milton. Indian Wars of New England. Boston, 1910.

Vol. 1. Topography of Indian Tribes. The Early Settler and the Indian. The Pequod War. Wars of the Mohegans.

Vol. 2. The Land of the Abenake. The French Occupation. King Philip's War. St. Castin's War.

Vol. 3. Queen Anne's War. Lovewell's War. (Seven Years' War.) Governor Shirley's War. (Known as the Spanish or Five Years' War; War of the Austrian Succession; King George's War.) French and Indian War.

TALBOT, Right Reverend Ethelbert. My People of the Plains. New York, 1906.

TANNER, John. A Narrative of the Captivity and Adventures of, during 30 Years Residence among the Indians in the Interior of North America. Prepared for the Press, by Edwin James, M.D. New York, 1830.

TE-HO-RA-GWA-NE-GEN, alias Thomas Williams, a Chief of the Caughnawaga Tribe of Indians in Canada, Life of. By the Rev. Eleazer Williams. Albany, 1859.

TEIT, James. Traditions of the Thompson River Indians of British Columbia, Collected and Annotated. Introduction by Franz Boas. Boston, 1898.

THATCHER, B. B. Indian Biography; or an Historical Account of Those Individuals Who Have Been Distinguished among the North American Natives as Orators, Warriors, Statesmen, and Other Remarkable Characters. 2 vols. 16mo. New York, 1848.

THATCHER, B. B. Indian Traits; Being Sketches of the Manners, Customs, and Character of the North American Natives. 2 vols. New York, 1854.

THATCHER, B. B. Tales of the Indians. Being Prominent Passages of the History of the North American Natives. Taken from Authentic Sources. Boston, 1831.

THOMPSON, John Lewis. History of the Indian Wars. And War of the Revolution of the United States. Philadelphia, 1887.

THWAITES and KELLOGG, (Editors.) Documentary History of Dunmore's War; 1774. Compiled from the Draper MSS. in the Library of the Wisconsin Historical Society and Published at the Charge of the Wisconsin Society of the sons of the American Revolution. Madison, 1905.

TOLMIE and DAWSON. Comparative Vocabularies of the Indian Tribes of British Columbia. With a Map Illustrating Distribution. Montreal, 1884.

TORRY, Rev. Alvin. Autobiography of. First Missionary to the 6 Nations and the Northwestern Tribes of British North America. Edited by Rev. Wm. Hosmer. Auburn, 1869.

TOUT, C. Hill. The Native Races of the British Empire: British North America: I. The Far West; the Home of the Salish and Dene. Toronto, 1907.

TRUMBULL, Henry. History of the Discovery of America; of the Landing of Our Forefathers at Plymouth; and of Their Most Remarkable Engagements with the Indians, Etc., Including the Defeat of Generals Braddock, Harmer and St. Clair, the Creek and Seminole War, Etc. Boston, 1822.

TSONNONTHOUAN, a King of the Indian Nation Called Roundheads, Memoirs of the Life and Adventures of. Extracted from Original Papers and Archives. 2 vols. London, 1763.

TURNER, Lucien M. Ethnology of the Ungava District, Hudson Bay Territory. 4to. Washington, 1894.

UNIVERSE, Displayed; or a Survey of the Wonderful Works of Creation, and of the Various Customs and Inventions of Men. In Which, Whatever Is Most Remarkable throughout the World, both with respect to the Works of Nature in Plants, Insects, Serpents, Beasts, Birds, Fishes, etc., and to the Different Customs, Habits, Inventions, and Works of Men, Will Not only Be Given an Account of, but the Most Curious of Them also Finely Represented by 140 Beautiful Copper Plate Cuts. Third Edition. London, 1770.

VERWYST, P. Chrysostomus. Life and Labours of Rt. Rev. Frederic Baraga, First Bishop of Marquette, Mich. To Which Are Added Short Sketches of the Lives and Labours of Other Indian Missionaries of the Northwest. Milwaukee, Wis., 1900.

VERWYST, Rev. Chrysostom, O. S. F., of Bayfield, Wis. Missionary Labours of Fathers Marquette, Menard and Allouez, in the Lake Superior Region. Milwaukee, Wis., 1886.

WARMAN, Cy. Weiga of Temagami. And Other Indian Tales. New York, 1908.

WARREN, William W. History of the Ojibways: Based upon Traditions and Oral Statements. St. Paul, 1885. ("Minnesota Historical Collections," vol. 5).

WELLCOME, Henry S. The Story of Metlakahtla. London, 1887.

WELLS, Ensign R., and KELLY, J. W. English-Eskimo and Eskimo-English Vocabularies. Preceded by Ethnographical Memoranda concerning the Arctic Eskimos in Alaska and Siberia. Washington, 1890.

WILLIAMS, Eleazar. Louis XVII. and. Were They the Same Person? By Francis Vinton. Reprinted from Putnam's Magazine for the Long Island Historical Society, 1868.

WILLIAMS, Rev. John. The Redeemed Captive Returning to Zion; or the Captivity and Deliverance of Rev. John Williams, of Deerfield. Reprinted from the Sixth Edition (1795.) Springfield, Mass., 1908.

WILLIAMS, Stephen, Narrative of the Captivity of, Taken by the French and the Indians at Deerfield, Feb. 29, 1703-4. Written by Himself. Printed from the Original by the Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association. Deerfield, Mass., 1889.

WILLIAMSON, Peter, Life and Curious Adventures of, who was carried off from Aberdeen and Sold for a Slave. Aberdeen, 1826.

WILLIAMSON, Peter. Story of. Et Cetera. n.p., n.d.

WILSON, Frazer Ells. The Peace of Mad Anthony. An Account of the Subjugation of the North-Western Indian Tribes and the Treaty of Greeneville, by Which the Territory beyond the Ohio Was Opened for Anglo-Saxon Settlement. Cleveland, 1909.

WOOD, Norman B. Lives of Famous Indian Chiefs, from Cofachiqui, the Indian Princess, and Powhatan; down to and Including Chief Joseph and Geronimo. Also an Answer from the Latest Research, of the Query, Whence Came the Indians? etc. Aurora, Ill., 1906.

WYOMING, The Valley of; the Romance of Its History and Its Poetry: also Specimens of Indian Eloquence. Compiled by a Native of the Valley. New York, 1866.

YOUNG, E. R. By Canoe and Dogtrain among the Cree and Saulteaux Indians. With an Introduction by Mark Guy Pearse. London, 1895.

YOUNG, Egerton R. Algonquin Indian Tales. New York, 1903.

YOUNG, Egerton R. Indian Life in the Great North West. Toronto, n.d.

YOUNG, Egerton R. On the Indian Trail. And Other Stories of Missionary Work among the Cree and Saulteaux Indians. London, n.d.

ZEISBERGER, David. History of the Northern American Indians. Edited by A. B. Hulbert and W. N. Schwarze. Ohio, 1910.

# PERIODICALS, SOCIETIES' PUBLICATIONS AND BOUND NEWSPAPERS.

Acadiensis. Edited by D. R. Jack. St. John, N.B. Vols. 1-8. 1901 to 1908.

American Association for the Advancement of Science, Proceedings of the. Philadelphia. Vols. 1-54. 1848 to 1904.

American City, The. New York. Vols. 1 to 3. 1909-1912.

American Forestry (and Irrigation). Washington, D.C. vols. 8-17, 1902-1912.

American Historical Association Papers. New York. Vols. 1-5. 1886-1891.

American Historical Association Reports. Washington, 1889 to 1911 (less Vol. 1, 1907).

American Historical Review. New York. Vol. 1-Vol. 17. 1895 to 1912.

American Historical Record and Repertory of Notes and Queries. Concerning the History and Antiquities of America and Biography of Americans. Edited by Benson J. Lossing. Philadelphia. Vols. 1-3. 1871 to 1873.

American Labour Legislation Review. Published Quarterly by the American Association for Labour Legislation. New York. Vols. 1, 2. 1911, 1912.

American Peat Society. Toledo, Ohio. Vols. 1, 2, 3. 1909-1912.

American Political Science Association Proceedings. Baltimore. Vols. 1 to 7. 1904-1910.

American Political Science Review. Baltimore. Vols. 1-6. 1906-1912.

American Review of History and Politics, and General Repository of Literature, and State Papers. Philadelphia, 1811-1812. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4.

American Review of Reviews. New York. Vols. 1-45. 1890 to 1912.

American Social Science Association Journal. Boston and New York. Vols. 1 to 46. 1869-1909.

American Statistical Association, Quarterly Publications of. Boston. Vols. 1 (N.S.) to 13. 1888-1912.

Anglo-American Magazine. Toronto. Vols. 1-7. 1852 to 1855.

Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Philadelphia. Vols. 1-42. 1890-1912.

Arena, The. Boston, Mass. Vols. 1 to 37. 1890 to 1907.

Atlantic Monthly. Boston. Vols. 1-109. 1858-1912.

Belford's Monthly Magazine. Toronto. Vols. 1-3. 1877 to 1878.

Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. Edinburgh. Vols. 1-191. 1817 to 1912.

British American Magazine. Devoted to Literature, Science, and Art. Toronto. Vols. 1, 2. 1863, 1864.

British Association for the Advancement of Science, Reports of. London, 1865 to 1909.

British Controversialist and Literary Magazine. London. Vol. 1, 1850, Vol. 29, 1867.

Bulletin des Recherches Historiques. Archeologie, Histoire, Biographie, Bibliographie, Numismatique. Levis. Vols. 1-18. 1895 to 1912.

Bulletin de la Societe de Geographie de Quebec. Quebec. Vols. 1-6. 1908-1912.

Bystander, The. A Monthly Review of Current Events, Canadian and General. Toronto. Vols. 1, 2. 1880, 1881. New Series, 1889-90.

Canada: An Illustrated Weekly Journal. London. Vols. 9-26. 1908 to 1912.

Canada Gazette, 1867 to 1912. Ottawa.

Canadian Entomologist. Toronto and London, Ont. Vols. 1 to 44. 1869-1912.

Canadian Institute, Publications of, as follows:

Canadian Journal: a Repertory of Industry, Science, and Art, and a Record of the Proceedings of the Canadian Institute. Toronto. August, 1852, to December, 1855 (Wanting Numbers for Nov., 1852, to Feb., 1853, May, 1853, July, 1853.)

Canadian Journal of Industry, Science and Art. Conducted by the Editing Committee of the Canadian Institute. Toronto. No. 1, Jan., 1856, to No. 66, December, 1867. (Wanting Nos. 21, 33, 51, 58, 59, 60.)

Canadian Journal of Science, Literature and History. Toronto. Vol. 12, Dec., 1868, to Vol. 15, July, 1877. (Wanting Nos. 93 and 94, Jan. and April, 1877.)

Proceedings of the Canadian Institute. Toronto. Vol. 1, 1883, Fasc. 4, 5. Vol. 2, 1884, Fasc. 3. Vol. 3, 1885, Fasc. 2, 3, 4. Vol. 4, 1886, Fasc. 1. Vol. 5, 1887. Fasc. 1, 2. Vol. 6, 1888, Fasc. 1, 2. Vol. 7, 1889, Fasc. 1, 2.

Proceedings of the Canadian Institute. New Series. Toronto. No. 1, Feb., 1897, to No. 12, July, 1904.

Transactions of the Canadian Institute. Toronto. Vol. 1, 1889-90, to Vol. 5, 1897-8.

Semi-Centennial Memorial Volume, 1849-1899. Toronto. Being Vol. 6, 1899, of the Transactions.

Transactions of the Canadian Institute. Toronto. Vol. 7, 1901, to Vol. 9, 1910-12.

Canadian Magazine. Toronto. Vols. 1-39. 1893 to 1912, and Index to Vols. 1 to 25.

Canadian Monthly and National Review. Toronto. Vols. 1-13. 1872 to 1878.

Canadian Naturalist and Geologist; and Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Montreal. Montreal.

Vol. 1. 1856.
Vol. 2. 1857.
Vol. 3. 1858.
Vol. 4. 1859.
Vol. 5. 1860.
Vol. 6. 1861.
Vol. 7. 1862.
Vol. 8. 1863.
Vol. 1 (N. S.) 1864.
Vol. 2 (N. S.) 1865.
Vol. 3 (N. S.) 1868.

Canadian Naturalist and Quarterly Journal of Science; with the Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Montreal. Montreal.

Vol. 5 (N. S.) 1870.
Vol. 6 (N. S.) 1872.
Vol. 7 (N. S.) 1875.
Vol. 8 (N. S.) 1878.
Vol. 9 (N. S.) 1881.
Vol. 10 (N. S.) 1883.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Year Book. Washington, 1910. Nos. 8, 9. 1909, 1910.

Cassier's Magazine. New York and London. Vols. 37-40. 1909 to 1912.

Catholic World. New York. Vols. 1-95. 1865 to 1912.

Century, Illustrated Monthly Magazine. New York. Vols. 1-62 (New Series). 1881 to 1912.

Chambers' Journal. London and Edinburgh. Vols. 1-10 (First Series). 1832 to 1841, annual. Vols. 1-20 (Second Series). 1844 to 1853, semi-annual. Vols. 1-10 (Third Series). 1854 to 1863, annual. Vols. 1-20 (Fourth Series). 1864 to 1883, in 30 vols. Vols. 1-14 (Fifth Series). 1884 to 1897, annual. Vols. 1-15 (Sixth Series). 1898 to 1912, annual.

Colonial Magazine. Edited by R. M. Martin. London. Vols. 5, 6 (Nos. 17-23), 1841, 1842.

Conservation. Woods and Waters, Soils and Ores. Edited by F. G. Heaton. Washington. Vol. 15. 1909.

Contemporary Review. London. Vols. 1 to 102. 1866-1912.

Dominion Illustrated. Montreal. Vols. 1-7. 1888 to 1891.

Economic Journal: the Journal of the Royal Economic Society. London. Vols. 1-21. 1891 to 1911. (General Indexes: Vols. 1-10, Vols. 11-20. 1891-1910, inclusive.)

Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Transactions and Journals of Proceedings. Dumfries. N. S., Vol. 23. Session 1910-1911.

Economic Review: Published Quarterly for the Oxford University Branch of the Christian Social Union. London. Vols. 1 to 22. 1891 to 1912.

Economist, The. Weekly Commercial Times, Bankers' Gazette, and Railway Monitor: a Political, Literary, and General Newspaper. London. Vols. 46-49. 1888 to June, 1891. Vols. 54-67. 1896 to 1908. Vols. 69-74, 1909 (July to Dec.) to 1912.

Edinburgh Review. London. Vols. 1 to 216. 1802-1912. General Indexes: Vols. 1-20, 21-50, 51-80, 81-110, 111-140. 141-170.

Education. A Monthly Magazine Devoted to the Science, Art, Philosophy and Literature of Education. F. H. Palmer, Editor. Boston. Vols. 30-33. 1909 to 1912.

Empire Review and Magazine. Edited by Sir Clement Kinloch-Cooke. London. Vols. 18-23. 1909 to 1912.

Engineering: an Illustrated Weekly Journal. Edited by W. H. Maw and B. Alfred Raworth. London. Vols. 87-94. 1909 to 1912.

Engineering Magazine. An Industrial Review. New York. Vols. 38-43. 1909 to 1912.

English Historical Review. Edited by S. R. Gardiner and Reginald Lane Poole. London. Vols. 1 to 27. 1886 to 1912.

English Review. London. Vols. 3-11. 1909 to 1912.

Eugenics Review. Published Quarterly by the Eugenics Education Society. London. Eng. Vols. 1-4. 1909-1912.

Fortnightly Review. London. Vols. 1-98. 1865-1912.

Forum. New York. Vols. 1-48. 1888 to 1912.

Fraser's Magazine. London. Vols. 1-80. 1830 to 1869. New Series: Vols. 1-26. 1870 to 1882.

Gentleman's Magazine. London. Vols. 1-223. 1731 to 1868, and General Indexes, 1731 to 1818.

Geographical, Journal: Including the Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society. London. Vols. 1-40. 1893 to 1912.

Harper's Monthly Magazine. New York. Vols. 1-125. 1850-1912. Also Index to—Alphabetical, Analytical, and Classified. Vols. 1 to 70, inclusive, from June, 1850, to June, 1885. Compiled by Charles A. Durfee. New York, 1886.

Independent. New York. Vols. 55-73. 1903 to 1912.

Insurance Institute of Toronto, Proceedings. Toronto. 1908-1912.

Investors' Review, The. London. Vols. 7-10. 1896 to 1897. Vols. 1-29 (New Series). 1898 to 1912.

Journal of Political Economy. Chicago. Vols. 1-20. 1892 to 1912.

Journal of the Board of Arts and Manufactures for Upper Canada. Toronto. Vols. 1-7. 1861 to 1867.

Labour Gazette. Ottawa. Vols. 1-12 1901 to 1912.

McClure's Magazine. New York. Vols. 1-39. 1893-1912.

Miscellaneous Correspondence: Containing a Variety of Subjects relative to Natural and Civil History, Geography, Mathematics, Poetry, Memoirs of Monthly Occurrences, etc. London. Vol. 1. 1755 and 1756. Vol. 2. 1757 and 1758. Vol. 3. 1759 and 1760. Vol. 4. 1761-1763.

Municipal Affairs. A Quarterly Magazine Devoted to the Consideration of City Problems from the Standpoint of the Taxpayer and Citizen. New York. Vols. 1-6. 1897 to 1902 (End).

National Geographic Magazine. Washington. Vols. 13-22. 1902 to 1912.

National Review. London. Vols. 1-59. 1883 to 1912.

Naturaliste Canadian, Le. Bulletin de Recherches, Observations et Découvertes Rapportant à l'Historie Naturelle du Canada. Par. l'Abbè Provancher, Rédacteur-Proprietaire. Quebec. Vols. 1-7. 1869 to 1875.

NEW England Magazine. An Illustrated Monthly. New Series. Boston. Vols. 1-46. 1889 to 1912.

NEW YORK Nation. A Weekly Journal Devoted to Politics, Literature, Science and Art. New York. Vols. 14-94. 1872 to 1912.

NINETEENTH Century. London. Vols. 1-72. 1877-1912.

NORTH American Review. Boston and New York. Vols. 1-196. 1815 to 1912.

NOTES and Queries. London.

Vols. 1-12. (First Series.) 1850 to 1855. General Index.
Vols. 1-12. (Second Series.) 1856 to 1861. General Index.
Vols. 1-12. (Third Series.) 1862 to 1867. General Index.
Vols. 1-12. (Fourth Series.) 1868 to 1873. General Index.
Vols. 1-12. (Fifth Series.) 1874 to 1879. General Index.
Vols. 1-12. (Sixth Series.) 1880 to 1885. General Index.
Vols. 1-12. (Seventh Series.) 1886 to 1891. General Index.
Vols. 1-12. (Eighth Series.) 1892 to 1897. General Index.
Vols. 1-12. (Ninth Series.) 1898 to 1903. General Index.
Vols. 1-12. (Tenth Series.) 1904 to 1909. General Index.
Vols. 1-5, 1912 (Eleventh Series.)

ONTARIO Gazette, 1868 to 1912. Toronto.

OUTLOOK, The, Weekly Newspaper. New York. Vols. 55-101. 1899 to 1912.

PATENT Office Record, Canadian. Toronto and Ottawa. 1821 to 1855, and 1878 to 1912 (except 1884 and 1885.)

POLITICAL Science Quarterly. A Review Devoted to the Historical, Statistical and Comparative Study of Politics, Economics and Public Law. New York, Boston, etc. Vols. 1-27. 1886 to 1912.

POPULAR Science Monthly. New York. Vols. 1-81. 1872 to 1912.

POPULAR Science Monthly Supplement. Vols. 1-4.

PROVINCIAL, (The.) A Monthly Magazine. Halifax. Vols. 1 and 2 (All Published). 1852-53.

PUBLIC Opinion. A Weekly Review of Current Thought and Activity. London. Vols. 96-102. 1909 to 1912.

PUNCH; or the London Charivari. London. Vols. 1-143. 1841 to 1912.

QUARTERLY Review. London. Vols. 1 to 217. 1809 to 1912. General Indexes: Vols. 20, 40, 60, 80, 100, 121, 140, 160, 181, 201.

QUARTERLY Journal of Economics. Cambridge, Mass. Vols. 6-26. 1891 to 1912.

REVUE Canadienne. Montreal. Vols. 4 (N. S.) to 10 (N. S.) 1909 to 1912.

REVIEW of Reviews. 4to. London. Vols. 1-46. 1890 to 1912.

REVIEW of Reviews Annuals. 4to. London, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1899.

ROYAL Colonial Institute, Proceedings of the. London. Vols. 1-40. 1869 to 1909.

ROYAL Historical Society. Transactions of. London. Vol. 1. London, 1875. Being Reprint of Proceedings of Society, for 1869-70 and 1870-71. Vol 2. New Series. London, 1873. Proceedings, during Sessions of 1871-72 and 1872-73. Vols. 3-10, New Series. 1874-1882. Vols. 1-20, New (Second) Series. 1884-1906. Vols. 1-6, Third Series. 1907-1912.

SATURDAY Review of Politics, Literature, Science and Art. London. Vols. 108-114. 1909 to 1912.

SCIENTIFIC American. New York. Vols. 100-107. 1909-1912.

SCIENTIFIC American Supplement. New York. Vols. 67-74. 1909-1912.

SCRIBNER'S Monthly. New York. Vols. 1 to 22. 1871 to 1881. (New Series.) Vols. 1 to 52. 1887 to 1912.

SMITHSONIAN Institution Report. Washington. 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911.
SMITHSONIAN Institution: United States National Museum Report. Washington. 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911.
SMITHSONIAN Institution. United States National Museum. Proceedings. Washington. Vols. 37, 38, 40, 41. 1910, 1911, 1912.
SPECTATOR, The. A Weekly Review of Politics, Literature, Theology, and Art. London. Vols. 88-101. 1902 to 1908. Vols. 103-109. 1909 (July to December.) to 1912.
STATIST, The. A Journal of Practical Finance and Trade. London. 1909-1912.
STATISTICAL Journal. The Journal of the Royal Statistical Society. London. Vols. 1-76. 1839 to 1912. General Indexes, Vols. 1-71, 1839 to 1908. 4 vols. in 1.
UNITED Empire. London. Vols. 1, 2. 1910, 1911.
UPPER Canada Gazette. Vols. 1-4. 1793-8.
4- 6. 1798- 9.
8-10. 1800- 2.
12-15. 1803- 5.
13-16. 1803- 7.
15-18. 1806- 9.
New Series, Vol. 4. 1820. (A Few Numbers.)
New Series, Vol. 1. 1822-4. (U. C. Gaz. and Weekly Register.)
New Series, Vol. 1. 1826-27. (U.C. Gaz. and Weekly Loyalist) two copies.
Vol. 2. 1827-28 U.C. Gazette and Weekly Loyalist, together till May 24, 1828; thenceforward Separate. U. C. Gazette Continues in a Changed Form in Next Volume.
Vol. 3-5. 1828-31.
Vol. 6. 1831-32.
Vol. 7. 1832-33. 2 Copies.
and thence Onward to 1866.
WESTMINSTER Review. London. Vols. 1 to 178. 1824-1912. Includes the London Review, Vols. 1 to 7, 1835-1838, under the Title of London and Westminster Review. There is a Mistake in the Numbering of the Volumes 29 to 32, but the Series Is Consecutive according to Dates, except that It Lacks Number for October, 1838, Which Was not Issued.
WORLD'S Work, The (a History of Our Times). New York. Vols. 1-24. 1900 to 1912.

## BOUND NEWSPAPERS.

COBOURG Star. Odd Nos. from 1847 to 1861, weekly.
HALIFAX, N.S. Wesleyan (Provincial). Jan. 1858 to Aug. 1860,* weekly.
LONDON, Eng. Evening Mail. Dec. 1841 to Dec. 1842.*
LONDON, Eng., Examiner. May, 1835 to May, 1836.
LONDON, Eng., Mail. Jan. to June,* 1874.
LONDON, Ont., Canadian Free Press. 1849 to 1860* (Incomplete), weekly.
LONDON, Eng., Times. 1839 to 1912.
LONDON, Eng., Times. Indexes, 1883 to 1912.
MONTREAL Gazette. Jan. 1867 to Sept. 1868.* Jan. 1869 to June 1871.* July to Aug., 1882.*
MONTREAL Herald, Weekly. Aug. 1816 to Oct., 1820.*

*Marked thus damaged by fire and water.

MONTREAL Transcript. Jan., 1842 to Apr., 1843,* tri-weekly.

MONTREAL Witness, Weekly. Jan., 1846 to Dec., 1847, 1850, 1852,* 1853, 1854,* 1857.

NEW YORK Albion, The; or British, Colonial, and Foreign Weekly Gazette. A Journal of the News, Politics, and Literature of Europe. New York. Vols. 2 (N. S.) -6. 1834-1838. Vol. 1 (3rd Ser.) 1839. Vol. 1 (4th Ser.) 1842.

NEW YORK Tribune. 1889, 1891 (Jan. to Sep.), 1892, 1893, 1894 (Jan. to June), 1909 to 1912.

TORONTO Empire. 1887 to 1895.

TORONTO Express. Toronto Leader. Toronto Telegraph. Toronto Mail. Odd Nos., 1871-2 (in One Vol.)

TORONTO Banner and Globe. Odd Nos. from Dec. 1844 to June, 1850.*

TORONTO Banner. Odd Nos. from Dec., 1843 to April, 1848.*

TORONTO Globe. June, 1844 to June, 1855* (weekly; semi-weekly from Oct. 13, 1846; tri-weekly from June 30, 1849; daily after Oct. 3, 1853.) Jan., 1856 to Dec., 1857.* July, 1858 to 1912.

TORONTO Globe Weekly. 1860,* 1861,* 1862,* 1863,* 1866.* Odd Nos. from Sep. 1860 to Sep. 1870,* 1880,* 1881,* 1882,* 1883.*

GLOBE, Weekly, and Canada Farmer. Toronto, 1876 to 1879.

TORONTO Leader. July, 1869 to June 1873.* Apr. to Sep. 1876.*

TORONTO Leader, Weekly. Oct. 1866 to Dec. 1867,* 1870,* 1871,* 1872.*

TORONTO Mail. July to Sep. 1872.* Jan. to June, 1873,* 1880, August, to Feb. 6, 1895.

TORONTO Mail and Empire, 7 Feb. 1895 to 1912.

TORONTO Patriot. Dec. 1832 to Dec. 1834,* weekly (semi-weekly from Nov. 15, 1833.)

TORONTO United Empire. 1853-4,* semi-weekly.

# PHILOSOPHY.

BALDWIN, J. M. (Editor). Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology, including many of the Principal Conceptions of Ethics, Logic, Aesthetics, Philosophy of Religion, Mental Pathology, Anthropology, Biology, Neurology, Physiology, Economics, Political and Social Philosophy, Philology, Physical Science and Education, and Giving a Terminology in English, French, German, and Italian. Written by Many Hands, and Edited by James Mark Baldwin, with the Co-operation and Assistance of an International Board of Consulting Editors. New Edition, with Corrections. 3 vols. New York, 1911.

BERGSON, Henri. Creative Evolution. Authorized Translation, by Arthur Mitchell. New York, 1911.

BURTON, Robert (Democritus Junior). The Anatomy of Melancholy. What It Is, with All the Kinds, Causes, Symptoms, Prognostics, and Several Cures for It, &c. London, 1845.

CALDERWOOD, H. Handbook of Moral Philosophy. London, 1886.

COMTE, Auguste, The Philosophy of. By L. L. Bruhl. Introduction by Frederic Harrison. London, 1903.

*Marked thus damaged by fire and water.

CROZIER, John B. History of Intellectual Development on the Lines of Modern Evolution. Volume 1. London, 1897.

DOUGLAS, Charles. Ethics of John Stuart Mill. Edited with Introductory Essays. Edinburgh, 1897.

DRAPER, John William. History of the Intellectual Development of Europe. 2 vols. Revised Edition. London, 1875.

ELLIOT, Hugh S. R. Modern Science and the Illusions of Prof. Bergson. London, 1912.

FLEMING, William. Vocabulary of Philosophy, Psychological, Ethical, Metaphysical, with Quotations and References. Fourth Edition. By Henry Calderwood. New York, 1887.

GRAHAM, William. English Political Philosophy from Hobbes to Maine. New York, 1900.

HEGEL, G. W. F., Secret of. Being the Hegelian System in Origin, Principle, Form and Matter. By J. H. Sterling. New Edition, Carefully Revised. Edinburgh, 1898.

HEGEL, Georg W. F. Philosophy of History. With Prefaces by Charles Hegel and J. Sibree. New York, 1900.

HUDSON, Thomson Jay. The Law of Psychic Phenomena. A Working Hypothesis for the Systematic Study of Hypnotism, Spiritism, Mental Therapeutics, etc. Chicago, 1908.

HUDSON, Thomson J. The Law of Psychic Phenomena. A Working Hypothesis for the Systematic Study of Hypnotism, Spiritism, Mental Therapeutics, etc. Fourteenth Edition. Chicago, 1898.

KANT, Immanuel. Critique of Pure Reason. With Introduction by the Translator, J. M. D. Meiklejohn. New York, 1900.

KENNEDY, J. M. The Quintessence of Nietzsche. London, n.d.

LEWES, G. H. Biographical History of Philosophy. London, 1893.

LEWES, George Henry. Physical Basis of Mind. New Edition. With Prefatory Note by James Sully. London, 1893.

LINDSAY, A. D. Philosophy of Bergson. London, 1911.

LOCKE, John. An Essay on the Human Understanding. London, n. d.

MACKENZIE, John S. An Introduction to Social Philosophy. New York, 1890.

MAIMONIDES, Moses. The Guide for the Perplexed. Translated by M. Friedlander. London, 1904.

MARCUS Aurelius Antoninus, Thoughts of. Translated by George Long. Boston, 1864.

MARTINEAU, James. Types of Ethical Theory. 2 vols. Oxford, 1886.

MILL, John Stuart. System of Logic, Ratiocinative and Inductive. Being a Connected View of the Principles of Evidence, and the Methods of Scientific Investigation. 2 vols. Second Edition. London, 1846.

MIVART, St. George. The Origin of Human Reason: being an Examination of Recent Hypotheses Concerning It. London, 1889.

MULLER, Max. The Six Systems of Indian Philosophy. London, 1903.

NIETZSCHE, as Critic, Philosopher, Poet and Prophet; Choice Selections from His Works. Compiled by Thomas Common. London, 1901.

NIETZSCHE, Friedrich. The Dionysian Spirit of the Age. By A. R. Orage, Chicago, 1911.

ORAGE, A. R. Nietzsche in Outline and Aphorism. Chicago, 1910.

PALEY, Moral Philosophy of: with Additional Dissertations and Notes by Alexander Bain. London, 1852.

PLATO, Dialogues of: Containing the Apology of Socrates, Crito, Phædo, and Protagoras. With Introductions by the Translator, Benjamin Jowett: and a Special Introduction by Maurice Francis Egan. Revised Edition. New York, 1900.

PLATO, The Republic of: an Ideal Commonwealth. Translated by Benjamin Jowett: with a Special Introduction by William Cranston Lawton. Revised Edition. New York, 1901.

SPENCER, Herbert. Justice: being Part 4 of the Principles of Ethics. New York, 1891.

SPENCER, Herbert. Principles of Ethics. 2 vols. New York, 1898.

SPENCER, Herbert. Principles of Psychology. 2 vols. New York, 1897.

SPENCER, Herbert. Principles of Sociology. 3 vols. New York, 1898.

SPINOZA, Benedict de. Improvement of the Understanding, Ethics and Correspondence. Translated by R. H. M. Elwes. Washington and London, 1901.

STEWART, Dugald. Collected Works of. Edited by Sir William Hamilton. London. 1854-60.

Vol. 1. Dissertation: Exhibiting the Progress of Metaphysical, Ethical, and Political Philosophy, since the Revival of Letters in Europe.

Vols. 2, 3, 4. Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind. To Which Is Prefixed, Introduction and Part First of the Outlines of Moral Philosophy. 3 vols.

Vol. 5. Philosophical Essays.

Vols. 6, 7. The Philosophy of the Active and Moral Powers of Man. To Which Is Prefixed Part Second of the Outlines of Moral Philosophy. 2 vols.

Vols. 8, 9. Lectures on Political Economy. To Which is Prefixed, Part Third of the Outlines of Moral Philosophy.

Vol. 10. Biographical Memoirs of Adam Smith, William Robertson, Thomas Reid. To which is Prefixed, a Memoir of Dugald Stewart, with Selections from His Correspondence. By John Veitch.

Supplementary Vol. Translations of the Passages in Foreign Languages contained in the Collected Works of Dugald Stewart. With General Index.

UEBERWEG, Friedrich (Dr.). History of Philosophy from Thales to the Present Time. Translated from the Fourth German Edition. 2 vols. New York, 1892.

Vol. 1. History of the Ancient and Mediæval Philosophy.

Vol. 2. History of Modern Philosophy.

WATSON, John. An Outline of Philosophy. With Notes Historical and Critical. Glasgow, 1908.

WATSON, John. The Philosophy of Kant as Contained in Extracts from His Own Writings. Glasgow, 1908.

WATSON, John. The Philosophy of Kant Explained. Glasgow, 1908.

# POETRY.

ABRAHALL, J. Hoskyns. Western Woods and Waters: Poems and Illustrative Notes. London, 1864.

ALDINE, The, Edition of the British Poets. London, 1884.

Akenside.
Beattie.
Burns. 3 Vols.
Butler. 2 Vols.
Chaucer, 6 Vols.
Churchill. 2 Vols.
Collins.
Cowper. 3 Vols.
Dryden. 5 Vols
Falconer.
Goldsmith.
Gray. 3 Vols.
Milton. 3 Vols.
Parnell.
Pope. 3 Vols.
Prior. 2 Vols.
Shakespeare.
Spenser. 5 Vols.
Surrey.
Thomson. 2 Vols.
White, Kirke.
Wyatt.
Young. 2 Vols.

ALEXANDER, W. J., Ph. D. An Anthology of English Poetry for Schools. Toronto, 1904.

ALEXANDER, William John. An Introduction to the Poetry of Robert Browning. Boston, U. S. A., 1889.

ALLAN, Rev. A. J. Day Dreams. In 9 Parts. Kingston, 1854.

ALLINGHAM, William. The Ballad Book. A Selection of the Choicest British Ballads. London, 1865.

American Humorous Verse. Selected and Edited by James Barr. London, n. d.

American Sonnets. Selected and Edited by Wm. Sharp. London, n. d.

ANDERSON, Rev. Duncan. Lays of Canada. And Other Poems. Montreal, 1890.

ARNOLD, Edwin. The Light of Asia, or the Great Renunciation: Being the Life and Teaching of Gautama. Boston, 1891.

ARNOLD, Sir E. The Light of the World, or the Great Consummation. New York, 1891.

ARNOLD, Sir Edwin. The Voyage of Ithobal. London, 1901.

ARNOLD, Matthew, Poetical Works of. Complete Edition. With Biographical Introduction. New York, 1897.

AYTOUN, W. E. The Book of Ballads of Le Bon Gualtier, with an introduction and notes. Illustrated by Doyle, Leech and Crowquill. Edinburgh, 1904.

BARHAM, Rev. R. H. The Ingoldsby Legends; or Mirth and Marvels. By Thomas Ingoldsby, Esq. London, 1840.

BARNES, William. Poems of Rural Life in the Dorset Dialect: With a Dissertation and Glossary. London, 1847.

BLEWETT, Jean. Heart Songs. Toronto, 1897.

BREAKENRIDGE, John. The Crusades. And Other Poems. Kingston, 1846.

BRITISH POETS:

BUTLER, Samuel. Poetical Works of. Volume 2.

CHATTERTON, Thomas, Poetical Works of: with Notices of His Life. 2 Vols.

CHURCHILL, Charles, Poetical Works of: with Notes and Life by W. Tooke. Volumes 2 and 3.

COWPER, William, Poetical Works of. Volume 1.

FALCONER, William, Poetical Works of: with Life by Rev. John Mitford.

GOLDSMITH, Oliver, Poetical Works of: with Life by Rev. John Mitford
MILTON, John. Poetical Works: with Life by Rev. John Mitford. 3 Vols.

BROOKE, Stopford A. The Poetry of Browning. London, 1902.

BROWN, John Henry. Poems: Lyrical and Dramatic. Ottawa, 1892.

BROWNING, E. B. Poetical Works. Oxford, 1908.

BROWNING Cyclopaedia; a Guide to the Study of the Works of Robert Browning: with Copious Explanatory Notes and References on All Difficult Passages by Edward Berdoe. London, 1909.

BROWNING, Robert, Complete Works of. 6 Vols. Fireside Edition. Boston & New York, 1909.

Vol. 1. Pauline. Paracelsus. Pippa Passes, Etc.
Vol. 2. Dramatic Lyrics.—The Return of the Druses, Etc.
Vol. 3. The Ring and the Book.
Vol. 4. Christmas-Eve and Easter-Day.—Men and Women, Etc.
Vol. 5. Red Cotton Night-Cap Country.—Aristophanes' Apology, Etc.
Vol. 6. The Agamemnon of Aeschylus.—La Saisiaz, Etc.

BROWNING, Robert. Poems of: Containing—Dramatic Lyrics, Dramatic Romances, Men and Women, Dramas, Pauline, Paracelsus, Christmas Eve and Easter Day, Sordello and Dramatis Personæ. Oxford, 1907.

BRYANT, W. C. Poems. With Biographical Sketch by N. H. Dole. New York, 1893.

BRYANT, Wm. Cullen. The Poetical Works of. With Memoir by R. H. Stoddard. London, 1891.

BURNS, Robert. Complete Poetical Works. With Biographical Introduction, Notes and Glossary. New York, 1900.

BURNS, Robert, A Complete Word and Phrase Concordance to the Poems and Songs of: Incorporating a Glossary of Scotch Words, with Notes, Index, and Appendix of Readings. Compiled and Edited by J. B. Reid, M.A. Glasgow, 1889.

BURPEE, Lawrence J. (Editor.) Century of Canadian Sonnets. Toronto, 1910.

BURPEE, Lawrence J. Flowers from a Canadian Garden. Toronto, 1909.

BUTLER, Samuel. Hudibras. With Notes by the Rev. Treadway Russel Nash. A New Edition. Illustrated. 2 Vols. in 1. London, 1847.

BYRON, Lord. Lara: a Tale. London, 1814. In Same Volume:—ROGERS, Samuel. Jacqueline: a Tale.

BYRON, Lord, Poetical Works of: Reprinted from the Original Editions. With Life, Explanatory Notes, &c. London, n. d.

BYRON, Lord, Works of. A New Edition Edited by Thomas Moore, Esq. 4 Vols. Boston, 1860.

CALEDONIA. Described by Scott, Burns and Ramsay. With Illustrations by John Macwhirter. Engraved by R. Paterson. 4to. London and Edinburgh, 1878.

CAMPBELL, W. W. The Dread Voyage: a Poem. Toronto, 1893.

CAMPBELL, Wilfred, Collected Poems by. Toronto, 1905.

CAMPBELL, Wilfred. Poetical Tragedies. Toronto, 1908.

CANADIAN Poems and Lays. Selections of Native Verse Reflecting the Seasons, Legends and Life of the Dominion. Arranged by W. D. Lighthall. London, n. d.

CAOUETTE, J. B. Les Voix Intimes. Quebec, 1892.

CAPPON, James. Studies in Canadian Poetry.—Roberts and the Influences of His Time. Toronto, 1905.

"Carissima." The Mission of Love Lost: and Other Poems; with Songs and Valentines. Toronto, 1882.

CARLETON, Will. Farm Legends. New York, 1875.

CARMAN, Bliss. Ode on the Coronation of King Edward. Boston, 1902.

CARMAN, Bliss. Pipes of Pan. Toronto, 1906.

CARMAN, Bliss. Poems by. 2 Vols. Boston, 1905.

CARMAN, Bliss. The Rough Rider. And Other Poems. New York, 1909.

CARMAN, Bliss. Sappho. 100 Lyrics. With an Introduction by C. G. D. Roberts. Toronto, 1905.

CARMAN, Bliss. Songs of the Sea Children. Boston, 1904.

CHAPMAN, E. J. A Drama of 2 Lives. The Snake Witch. A Canadian Summer Night. And Other Poems. London, 1899.

CHAPMAN, W. Quebecquoises (Les.) Quebec, 1876.

CHAPMAN, W. Les Aspirations Poésies Canadiennes Couronnées par l'Academie Francaise. Cinquième Édition. Paris, 1907.

CHAPMAN, W. Le Laureat. Critique des Oeuvres de M. Louis Frechette. Quebec, 1894.

CHAPMAN, W. Les Rayons du Nord. Paris, n. d.

CHAUCER, Geoffrey, Complete Works of. With an Introduction by T. R. Lounsbury. 2 Vols. New York, 1900.

CHRISTIE, W. (Editor.) Traditional Ballad Airs. Arranged and Harmonised for the Pianoforte and Harmonium, from Copies Procured in the Counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Moray. Edited with the Words for Singing, and with Illustrative Notes, and Dedicated by Permission to Her Grace the Duchess of Richmond and Gordon. 2 Vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1876.

COCKIN, Hereward K. Gentleman Dick o' the Greys; and Other Poems. Third Edition. Toronto, 1889.

COLEMAN, Helena. Songs and Sonnets. Toronto, 1907.

COLVILLE, Collie. Our King's Title. And England v. Britain. With a Dip into Our Country's Annals. London, 1908.

COWPER, William, Concordance to the Poetical Works of. By John Neve. London, 1887.

COWPER, William, Works of. Edited with Notes and Biographical Introduction, by William Benham. London, 1879.

CRABBE, Geo., Poetical Works of. Selected by E. Lamplough. London, 1888.

CRAWFORD, Isabella Valancy, The Collected Poems of. Edited by J. W. Garvin. Toronto, 1905.

CURZON, Sarah Anne. Laura Secord, the Heroine of 1812: a Drama: and Other Poems. Toronto, 1887.

DANTE, Alighieri. The Divine Comedy. Translated by Rev. H. F. Carey. Together with D. G. Rossetti's Translation of the New Life. Edited by Oscar Kuhns. New York, 1897.

DAVIDSON, John. The Testament of a Prime Minister. London, 1904.

DEWART, Edward Hartley. Songs of Life. A Collection of Poems. Toronto, 1869.

DONNE, John. Poems of. Edited by E. K. Chambers. 2 Vols. London, n. d.

DRUMMOND, Wm. (of Hawthornden), Poems of. Edited by W. C. Ward. 2 Vols. London, n. d.

DRUMMOND, Wm. H. The Habitant. And Other French Canadian Poems. With an Introduction by Louis Frechette. New York, 1909.

DRUMMOND, Wm. H. Johnnie Courteau: and Other Poems, New York, 1909.

DRUMMOND, Wm. H. The Voyageur: and Other Poems. New York, 1909.

DRUMMOND, William Henry. Phil-o-rum's Canoe, and Madeleine Vercheres: 2 Poems: Illustrated by Frederick Simpson Coburn. New York and London, 1898.

DRUMMOND, William Henry, Poems of. Autograph Edition. 2 Vols. New York and London, 1901.

Habitant. Other Poems.

Johnnie Courteau. Other Poems.

DRYDEN, John, The Poetical Works of, Edited with a Memoir, Revised Text, and Notes by W. D. Christie. London, 1874.

DRYDEN, John. Select Poems. Edited by W. D. Christie. Oxford, 1871.

DUFFERIN, Helen, Lady (Countess of Gifford). Songs, Poems & Verses. Edited, with a Memoir and Some Account of the Sheridan Family, by Her Son, the Marquess of Dufferin and Ava. London, 1894.

DYSART, Arthur L. Poems and Lyrics. Fredericton, N.B., 1909.

EDGAR, C. M. Whyte-, (Mrs.) Wreath of Canadian Song. Containing Biographical Sketches and Numerous Selections from Deceased Canadian Poets. Toronto, 1910.

EDGAR, James D. The White Stone Canoe. A Legend of the Ottawas. Illustrations by W. D. Blatchly. Toronto, 1885.

Elegant Extracts; or Useful and Entertaining Pieces of Poetry, Selected for the Improvement of Young Persons. London, 1796.

English and Scotch Popular Ballads: from the Collection of Francis James Child: Edited by Helen Child Sargent and George Lyman Kittredge. Cambridge Edition. Boston and New York, 1904.

FAIRBRIDGE, K. Veld Verse and Other Lines. London, 1909.

FRECHETTE, Louis. Epaves Poétiques. Veronica; Drame en 5 Actes. Montreal, 1908.

FRECHETTE, Louis. (1) Feuilles Volantes. (2) Oiseaux de Neiges. Montreal, 1908.

FRECHETTE, Louis. Legende (La) d'un Peuple. Quebec, 1887. Also Edition of Paris, n. d.

GEORGE, H. B. and Sidgwick, A Poems of England. A Selection of English Patriotic Poetry. London, 1904.

German Poetry, Contemporary. Translated by J. Bithell. London, 1909.

GILBERT, W. S. The "Bab Ballads." Philadelphia, n. d.

GUEST, Edgar A. Home Rhymes. Detroit, 1909.

HAMILTON, Walter. Parodies of the Works of English and American Authors, Collected and Annotated by. 6 Vols. 4to. London, 1884-1889.

HARDY, Thomas. Time's Laughing-stocks and Other Verses. London, 1909.

HARDY, Thomas. Wessex Poems and Other Verses. New York, 1899.

HARRISON, Frances S., (Seranus). Pine, Rose, and Fleur de Lis. Toronto, 1891.

HAY, John. Pike County Ballads. And Other Pieces. Boston, 1882.

HEAVYSEGE, Chas. Saul. A Drama in Three Parts. Montreal, 1857.

HERD, David. Ancient and Modern Scottish Songs, Heroic Ballads, Etc. Collected and Edited by David Herd. A Page for Page Reprint of the Edition of 1776. With Memoir and Illustrative Notes, by Sidney Gilpin. 2 Vols. Edinburgh, 1870.

HERRICK, Robert. The Hesperides. And Noble Numbers. Edited by Alfred Pollard. With a Preface by A. C. Swinburne. 2 Vols. Revised Edition. London, 1898.

HEWLETT, Maurice. The Agonists. A Trilogy of God and Man. Minos King of Crete. Ariadne in Naxos. The Death of Hippolytus. New York, 1911.

HEWLETT, Maurice. Artemision, Idylls, and Songs. New York, 1909.

HOMER, Prince of Poets, Iliads of, Never before in any Language Truly Translated. With a Comment on Some of His Chief Places. Done according to the Greek, by George Chapman. With Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. Richard Hooper. 2 Vols. Third Edition. London, 1898.

HOPKINS, Alonzo. Geraldine. A Souvenir of the St. Lawrence. Boston, 1888.

HORACE, Complete Works of. Translated by Various Hands. 1 Vol. London, n. d.

IMRIE, John. Sacred Songs. Sonnets. And Miscellaneous Poems. Toronto, 1886.

IMRIE, John. Songs. And Miscellaneous Poems. With Music. And Illustrations. And an Introduction by G. M. Adam. Toronto, 1891.

Irish Minstrelsy. A Selection of Irish Songs and Ballads. Edited, with Notes, by H. H. Sparling. London, n. d.

JAMES, C. C. Bibliography of Canadian Poetry (English). Toronto, 1899.

JAMES, Wm. T. Rhymes Afloat and Afield. Toronto, 1891.

JOHNSON, E. Pauline. Flint and Feather. With Short Biographical Sketch of the Author. Toronto. n. d.

JOHNSTON, William. Canadian Melodies. And Miscellaneous Poems. Stratford, 1909.

JOUSSAYE, Marie. Songs that Quinte Sang. Belleville, 1895.

KEATS, John, Poetical Works of. From His Own Editions. By H. Buxton Forman. New York, 1895.

KIPLING, R. Barrack Room Ballads. And Other Verses. London, 1909.

KIPLING, R. Departmental Ditties. And Other Verses. London, 1909.

KIPLING, R. The Five Nations. London, 1909.

KIPLING, R. The Seven Seas. London. 1909.

KIPLING, Rudyard. Collected Verse. New York, 1910.

KIRBY, William. Canadian Idylls. Welland, 1894.

LAMPMAN, Archibald, Poems of. Edited with a Memoir, by Duncan Campbell Scott. Toronto, 1900.

LANDON, Letitia Elizabeth. Poetical Works of. 5 Vols. London, 1839.

LE MAY, L. Pamphile. Fables Canadiennes. Quebec, 1882.

LE MAY, L. Pamphile. Les Vengeances: Poéme Canadien. Quebec, 1875.

LEPROHON, Mrs. (Miss R. E. Mullins.) Poetical Works. Montreal, 1881.

LIGHTHALL, W. D. (Editor). Canadian Poems and Lays. Selections of Native Verse. London, n. d.

LIGHTHALL, W. D. (Editor). Songs of the Great Dominion: Voices from the Forests and Waters, the Settlements and Cities of Canada. London, 1889.

LOGAN, John Daniel. Songs of the Makers of Canada. And Other Homeland Lyrics. With an Introductory Essay on the Genius and Distinction of Canadian Poetry. Toronto, 1911.

LONGFELLOW, H. W. Poems. With Biographical Sketch by N. H. Dole. New York, 1901.

LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth, Complete Poetical Works of. Cambridge Edition. Boston and New York, 1893.

LORRIS, W. & CLOPINEL, J. Romance of the Rose. Englished by F. S. Ellis. 3 Vols. London, 1900.

LOVER, Samuel. The Lyrics of Ireland. Edited and Annotated. London, 1858.

LOWELL, James Russell. Poems. With a Biographical Sketch by N. H. Dole. New York, 1898.

LOWELL, James Russell. Poetical Works. 4 Vols. Boston, 1897. Vol. 1. Poems. Vol. 2. The Bigelow Papers. Vol. 3. Fable for Critics, Etc. Vol. 4. War Poems, Etc.

LOZEAU, Albert. Le Miroir des Jours. Montreal, 1912.

LYTTON, Lord, (Edward Robert.— "Owen Meredith.") Clytemnestra. The Earl's Return. The Artist. And Other Poems. London, 1855.

LYTTON, Lord, (Edward Robert.—"Owen Meredith.") Marah. London, 1892.

MACCOLL, Evan. English Poetical Works. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author, by A. Mackenzie. Toronto, 1883.

MACDONALD, George, Poetical Works of. 2 Vols. London, 1893.

MCDOUGALL * * * * Verses and Rhymes by the Way. Pembroke, 1880.

MCGEE, Thomas d'Arcy. Poems of. With Copious Notes: also an Introduction and Biographical Sketch by Mrs. J. Sadlier. New York, 1869.

MCINTYRE, James, Poems of. Ingersoll, 1889.

MACKAY, Charles. A Thousand and One Gems of English Poetry. London, n.d.

MACKENZIE, J. B. Clive, Baron Plassey: a Lay of Empire. And Other Poems. Toronto, 1912.

MACKENZIE, W. H. Rowton House Rhymes. London, 1911.

MCLACHLAN, Alexander. Lyrics. Toronto, 1858.

MCLACHLAN, Alexr. Poetical Works. Selected and Edited with Introduction. Biographical Sketch, Notes and a Glossary. Toronto, 1900.

MCLENNAN, William, (Translated by.) Songs of Old Canada. Montreal, 1886.

MCPHERSON, John. Poems, Descriptive and Moral. Halifax, 1862.

MAIR, Charles. Tecumseh, a Drama. And Canadian Poems. Toronto, 1901.

MANGAN, James Clarence, Poems by. With Biographical Introduction by John Mitchell. New York, 1859.

MARVELL, Andrew, (Sometime M. P. for Hull), Poetry of. Edited by G. A. Aitken. London, n. d.

MELVILLE, Herman. Battle Pieces and Aspects of the War. New York, 1866.

MEREDITH, Owen. Lucile. Boston, 1883.

MILES, Alfred H. The Poets and Poetry of the XIXth Century. 12 Vols. London, 1905.

Vol. 1. Crabbe to Coleridge.
Vol. 2. Southey to Shelley.
Vol. 3. Keats to Lytton.
Vol. 4. Tennyson to Clough.
Vol. 5. Kingsley to Thomson.
Vol. 6. Bridges to Kipling.
Vol. 7. Morris to Buchanan.
Vol. 8. Baillie to Ingelow (Women).
Vol. 9. Christina Rossetti to J. Tynan (Women).
Vol. 10. Crabbe to Christian (Humour).
Vol. 11. Montgomery to Waring (Sacred.)
Vol. 12. Plumptre to Image (Sacred).

MILLER, Joaquin. The Danites and Other Choice Selections. Edited by A. V. D. Honeyman. New York, 1878.

MILLER, Joaquin. Songs of the Sun-Lands. London, 1873.

MILTON, John, A Complete Concordance to the Poetical Works of. By Charles Dexter Cleveland. London, 1867.

MILTON, John, Poetical Works of. Edited, with Memoir, Introductions, Notes, and an Essay on Milton's English and Versification, by David Masson. London, 1903 & 1910.

Vol. 1. Minor Poems.
Vol. 2. Paradise Lost.
Vol. 3. Paradise Regained. And Samson Agonistes.

MILTON, John, Poetical Works of: with a Memoir. The British Poets. Vol. 1. Boston, 1871.

MILTON, John. Poetical Works. Oxford Complete Edition. Edited, after the Original Texts, by Rev. H. C. Beeching. London, 1906.

MONTGOMERY, R. Omnipresence of the Deity. And Other Poems. London, 1834.

MOORE, THOMAS. The Fudge Family in Edinburgh. In a Series of Poetical Epistles. Collected and Arranged by Nehemiah Nettlebottom, Esq. Edinburgh, 1820.

MOORE, Thomas. Lalla Rookh; an Oriental Romance. Twentieth Edition. Illustrated with Engravings from Drawings by Eminent Artists. London, 1842.

MOORE, Thomas, Poetical Works of. Complete in One Volume. London, 1843.

MOORE'S Irish Melodies, Lalla Rookh, National Airs, Legendary Ballads, Songs, Etc. With a Memoir by J. F. Waller. Wm. Mackenzie, London, n.d.

MORGAN, Mary, (Gowan Lea). Poems and Translations. Montreal, 1887.

MORRIS, William. The Earthly Paradise. Popular Edition. 10 Parts. London, 1872.

Part 1. The Wanderers. Atalanta's Race.
Part 2. The Man Born to Be King. The Doom of King Acrisius. The Proud King.
Part 3. The Story of Cupid and Psyche. The Writing on the Image. The Love of Alcestis.
Part 4. The Lady of the Land. The Son of Croesus. The Watching of the Falcon. Pygmalion and the Image. Ogier the Dane.
Part 5. The Death of Paris. The Land East of the Sun and West of the Moon.
Part 6. Acontius and Cydippe. The Man Who Never Laughed again. The Story of Rhodope.
Part 7. The Lovers of Gudrun.
Part 8. The Golden Apples. The Fostering of Aslaug. Bellerophon at Argos.
Part 9. The Ring Given to Venus. Bellerophon in Lycia.
Part 10. Bellerophon in Lycia. The Hill of Venus. The Epilogue.

MORRIS, Lewis. Epic of Hades. London, 1885.

MORRIS, Lewis. Songs of Britain. Second Edition. London, 1887.

MORRIS, Lewis. Songs of Two Worlds. 2 Vols. London, 1872-4.

MORRIS, Lewis. A Vision of Saints. London, 1892.

MORRIS, William. The Life and Death of Jason. New York, 1911.

MORSE, Wm. Inglis. Acadian Lays and Other Verse. Toronto, 1908.

NAIRN, Baroness, Life and Songs of the. With a Memoir and Poems of Caroline Oliphant, the Younger. Edited by the Rev. Charles Rogers, London, 1869.

NEWMAN, Cardinal. Dream of Gerontius. Philadelphia, n.d.

NEWMAN, John Henry, (Afterwards Cardinal). Poems. London, n. d.

NEWMAN, John Henry. Verses on Various Occasions. London, 1848.

O'HAGAN, Thomas. Songs of the Settlement. And Other Poems. Toronto, 1899.

Orange Song Book, The Standard. A Collection of Loyal and Constitutional Songs, Original and Select. Armagh, 1848.

OSSIAN, Poems of, in the Original Gaelic. With a Literal Translation into English, by Macpherson, And a Dissertation on the Authenticity of the Poems, by the Rev. Archibald Clerk. 2 Vols. Edinburgh, 1870.

PALGRAVE, Francis T. The Golden Treasury: Selected from the Best Songs and Lyrical Poems in the English Language and Arranged with Notes. Complete Edition. London, 1909.

PALGRAVE, Francis T. Visions of England. London, 1881.

PERCY Thomas. Reliques of Ancient English Poetry: Consisting of the Old Heroic Ballads, Songs and Other Pieces of Our Earlier Poets, Together with Some Few of Later Date. With Memoir and Critical Dissertation, by Rev. Geo. Gilfillan. 3 Vols. Edinburgh, 1858.

PERCY, Thomas. Reliques of Ancient English Poetry. Edited by R. A. Willmott. London, n. d.

PHILLIPS, Stephen. Herod: a Tragedy. London, 1901.

PHILLIPS, Stephen. Marpessa. London, 1910.

PHILLIPS, Stephen. The New Inferno. London, 1911.

PHILLIPS, Stephen. New Poems. London, 1907.

PHILLIPS, Stephen. Poems. London, 1908.

PHILLIPS, Stephen. Ulysses: a Drama in a Prologue and 3 Acts. London, 1902.

POPE, Alexander. Poetical Works: Edited by Adolphus W. Ward, London, 1879.

POPE, Alexander. The Works of, Complete. With His Last Correction. Additions and Improvements, Together with All His Notes. 6 Vols. Edinburgh, 1767.

"Protestant," A. Rhymes for the Times. Original Poems on Popery, Slavery, and Intemperance. Montreal, 1857.

RAMSAY, Allan. The Ever Green. A Collection of Scots Poems Wrote by the Ingenious, before 1600. Reprinted from the Original Edition. 2 Vols. Glasgow, 1874.

RAND, Theodore H. At Minas Basin. And Other Poems. Second Edition. Toronto, 1898.

RAND, Theodore H. Treasury of Canadian Verse: with Brief Biographical Notes. London, 1904.

Reminiscences of a Soldier. Consisting of Poems, Fragments and Short Prose Pieces; Collected and Written during the Military Career of the Author. Toronto, 1843.

RILEY, James Whitcomb, Books by. Greenfield Edition. Indianapolis.

Afterwhiles. 1898.
Armazindy. 1894.
Child-World, A. 1896.
Flying Islands of the Night. 1900.
Green Fields and Running Brooks. 1892.
His Pa's Romance. 1903.
Home-Folks. 1900.

Morning. 1907. (With a Complete Index to the Works of James Whitcomb Riley.)
Neighborly Poems and Dialect Sketches. 1897.
Pipes o' Pan at Zekesbury. 1888.
Rhymes of Childhood. 1900.
Sketches in Prose with Interluding Verse. 1901.

ROBERTS, Chas. G. D. Poems. New Complete Edition, Including for the First Time, the Poems hitherto Published Separately in "The Book of the Rose." Toronto, 1907.

ROBERTS, John S. (Compiler and Editor.) The Legendary Ballads of England and Scotland. London, n.d.

ROSSETTI, Christina. Maude: Prose and Verse; 1850. Chicago, 1897.

ROSSETTI, D. G. Poetical Works. With Introduction by W. M. Rossetti. New York, n.d.

RYAN, Carroll. Poems, Songs, Ballads. Montreal, 1903.

RYAN, Carroll. Songs of a Wanderer. Ottawa, 1867.

SANGSTER, Charles. Hesperus: and Other Poems and Lyrics. Montreal, 1860.

SANGSTER, Charles. The St. Lawrence and the Saguenay. And Other Poems, Kingston, 1856.

SCOTT, Frederick George. A Hymn of Empire. And Other Poems. Toronto, 1906.

SCOTT, Sir Walter. Complete Poetical Works. With an Introduction by Charles Eliot Norton. And Biographical Sketch by N. H. Dole. New York, 1894.

SCOTT, Sir Walter. Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border. Edited by T. E. Henderson. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1902.

SCOTT and WALLAS. The Call of the Homestead, a Collection of English Verse Selected and Arranged by, London, Glasgow, etc., 1907.

SCOTTISH Poets, Abbotsford Series of the. Edited by George Eyre-Todd. London, n.d.
Early Scottish Poetry.
Mediaeval Scottish Poetry.
Scottish Poetry of the XVIth Century.
Scottish Poetry of the XVIIth Century.
Scottish Poetry of the XVIIIth Century. 2 vols.
Scottish Ballad Poetry.

SCOTTISH Verse, Contemporary. Edited, with an Introduction, by Sir G. George. Douglas. London, n.d.

SERVICE, Robert W. Ballads of a Cheechako. Toronto, 1909.

SERVICE, Robert W. Songs of a Sourdough. Toronto, 1907.

SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe, Lexical Concordance to the Poetical Works of: an Attempt to Classify Every Word Found Therein According to Its Signification. Compiled and Arranged by F. S. Ellis. London, 1892.

SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe, Poetical Works of. Edited by Edward Dowden. New York, 1893.

SIGOURNEY, Mrs. L. H. Pocahontas. And Other Poems. London, 1841.

SIMPSON, Harold. A Century of Ballads; 1810-1910.—Their Composers and Singers.—With Some Introductory Chapters on "Old Ballads and Ballad-Makers." London, 1910.

SMITH, Wm. Wye. Poems. Toronto, 1888.

SMITH, W. W. Selected Poems. Toronto, 1908.

Sonnets of the XIXth Century. Edited and Arranged, with a Critical Introduction on the Sonnet, by Wm. Sharp. London, n.d.

SPENSER, Edmund. The Faery Queen. Edited by G. W. Kitchin. 2 vols. Oxford, 1869.

STARKE, Richard Griffin. The Lord of Lanoraie: a Canadian Legend. Montreal, 1898.

STEDMAN, E. C. An American Anthology: 1787-1900. Boston, 1900.

STEDMAN, E. C. A Victorian Anthology: 1837-1895. Boston, 1895.

STEPHENS, W. A. Hamilton: and Other Poems and Lectures. Second Edition. Toronto, 1871.

STEVENS, Bertram. Anthology of Australian Verse. London, 1906.

STEVENS, Bertram, (Editor). Golden Treasury of Australian Verse. London, 1909.

STEVENSON, R. L., Poems of. With Introduction by W. P. Trent. New York, 1900.

STURROCK, W. A Military Mite to the Mountain of Literature; or the Rhymes of a Red Coat. Quebec, 1858.

"SUSIE D." Maple Leaves. London, 1871.

SWIFT, Jonathan, Poetical Works of. 3 vols. London, n.d.

SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles, Works of. Philadelphia, n.d. (1) Poems. (2) Tragedies.

TENNYSON, Alfred, Concordance to the Entire Works of. By D. Barron Brightwell. London, 1869.

TENNYSON, Alfred Lord. In Memoriam—the Princess—and Maud. Edited with Critical Introductions, Commentaries and Notes, together with the Various Readings, by John Churton Collins. London, 1902.

TENNYSON, Alfred, Lord. Poems: Including,—The Princess, in Memoriam, Maud, Idylls of the King, Etc. Oxford, 1908.

TENNYSON, Alfred, Lord. Poetic and Dramatic Works. Cambridge Edition. Boston, 1898.

TENNYSON, Alfred Lord, Works of. Edited by Hallam, Lord Tennyson. Eversley Edition. 9 vols. London, 1908.

Vols. 1 and 2. Poems.
Vol. 3. Enoch Arden; and In Memoriam.
Vol. 4. The Princess; and Maud.
Vol. 5. Idylls of the King.
Vol. 6. Ballads; and Other Poems.
Vol. 7. Demeter; and Other Poems.
Vol. 8. Queen Mary; and Harold.
Vol. 9. Becket; and Other Plays.

TENNYSON, Alfred, Lord, Poet Laureate, Works of. Macmillan. London, 1893.

TENNYSON, Alfred, Lord, (Poet Laureate), Works of. Round Table Edition. 10 vols. New York, 1893.

Vol. 1, To the Queen. Juvenilia. Early Sonnets. Lady of Shalott. Lotus-Eaters. English Idylls. Etc.

Vol. 2, Talking Oak. Locksley Hall. Godiva. Ulysses. The Day-Dream. Sir Galahad. Child-Songs. Experiments. The Window, or the Song of the Wrens. Etc.

Vol. 3, The Coming of Arthur. The Round Table. The Passing of Arthur. Etc.
Vol. 4, The Princess, a Medley. Maud, a Monodrama.
Vol. 5, Enoch Arden. In Memoriam.
Vol. 6, Queen Mary; a Drama. Harold; a Drama.
Vol. 7, The Lover's Tale. Ballads. Other Poems. Sonnets. Translations. Etc.
Vol. 8, Tiresias. Other Poems. Locksley Hall Sixty Years After. The Promise of May. Demeter. Other Poems.
Vol. 9, Becket. The Cup. The Falcon.
Vol. 10, The Foresters. Balin and Balan. Death of Oenone. Akbar's Dream. Other Poems. Crossing the Bar. Complete Indexes. First Lines.

THOMPSON, Francis. Poems. London, 1909.
THOMPSON, Francis. New Poems. London, 1907.
THOMSON, E. W. The Many Mansioned House. And Other Poems. Toronto, 1909.
THOMSON, Edward William. When Lincoln Died, and Other Poems. Boston and New York, 1909.
THOMSON, James, Poetical Works of. 2 vols. London, 1830.
THOMSON, James. The Seasons. And the Castle of Indolence. With an Introduction by Allan Cunningham. London, 1876.
TOWNSEND, G. A. Poems of Men and Events. New York, 1899.
TREMBLAY, Jules. Des Mots, Des Vers. Montreal, 1911.
TREMBLAY, Remi. Vers l'Ideal. Ottawa, 1912.
TUCKER, J. A. Poems. With a Prefatory Memoir by Arthur Stringer. Toronto, 1904.
VAN DYKE, Henry, Poems of. Now First Collected and Revised. With Many Hitherto Unpublished. New York, 1911.
Victorian Anthology. Edited by the Right Hon. Sir Mountstuart E. Grant Duff. London, 1902.
VIRGIL, Aeneid of. Translated into English Verse by John Conington. New York, 1869.
WAGNER, Richard. The Dusk of the Gods. A Dramatic Poem Freely Translated in Poetic Narrative Form, by Oliver Huckel. New York, 1911.
WALKER, Mary Ann. Leaves from the Backwoods. Montreal, 1861.
WARMAN, Cy, Songs of. Boston, 1911.
WATSON, William, New Poems by. New York, 1909.
WATSON, William. Poems of. 2 Vols. New York, 1905.
WELLS, Carolyn. A Parody Anthology. New York, 1904.
WETHERALD, Ethelwyn. Tangled in Stars. Boston, 1902.
WHITTIER, J. G. Poems. With Biographical Sketch by N. H. Dole. New York, 1902.
WHITTIER, John G., Poetical Works of. 4 vols. Boston, 1892.
WICKSTEED, G. W. Waifs in Verse, Etc. Ottawa, 1891.
WILDE, Oscar. The Ballad of Reading Gaol. London, 1909.
WINGFIELD, Alexr. H. Poems and Songs in Scotch and English. Hamilton, 1873.
WOLLEY, Clive Phillipps. Songs of an English Esau. Toronto, 1902.
WORDSWORTH, The Poetical Works of. With Memoir, Explanatory Notes, etc. London, n.d.

WORDSWORTH, William. Complete Poetical Works. With Introduction by John Morley. New York, 1907.

WORDSWORTH, William, Concordance to the Poems of. Edited for the Concordance Society, by Lane Cooper. 4to. London, 1911.

WORDSWORTH, William, Poems of. Chosen and Edited by Matthew Arnold. London, 1880.

YEATS, W. B. The Wind among the Reeds. New York, 1905.

YOUNG, Edward. Night Thoughts. With the Life of the Author. London, 1798.

# REFERENCE.

## ABBREVIATIONS, ALMANACS, ANNUITIES, ATLASES, YEAR BOOKS, CHRONOLOGY, DIRECTORIES, DICTIONARIES, GLOSSARIES, GAZETTEERS, QUOTATION BOOKS, IDIOMS, PHRASES, PROVERBS, CONCORDANCES, ACCOUNT BOOKS, INTEREST TABLES, READY RECKONERS, FACTS, FLAGS, RECIPES, STATISTICAL, BIBLIOGRAPHIC, HERALDIC, NAMES, Etc.

African, South, Year-Book. London, 1902-1903.

African, West, Year-Book. London, 1901, 1902.

Algoma, Kenora Manitoulin, Muskoka, Nipissing, Parry Sound, Rainy River, Sudbury and Thunder Bay, Farmers' and Business Directory of. Ingersoll, 1911-12.

ALLEN, W. A. Unclaimed Millions in England. Russellville, Mo., 1910.

ALLIBONE, S. Austin. Great Authors of All Ages: Being Selections from the Prose Works of Eminent Writers from the Time of Pericles to the Present Day: with Indexes. Philadelphia, 1882.

ALLIBONE, S. Austin. Poetical Quotations from Chaucer to Tennyson: with Copious Indexes. Philadelphia, 1878.

Almanach (L') du Peuple Illustre de la Librairie Beauchemin. Montreal, 1911, 1912.

Almanach Hachette. Petite Encyclopedie Populaire de la Vie Pratique. Paris, 1912.

Almanacs, Collection of Old Canadian and American.

New York State Almanac, 1808.
Vermont and New York Almanac, 1814.
Farmer's Calendar; or Utica Almanac, 1815.
Upper Canada Almanac. York, 1813.
Swift's York County Almanac. York, 1832.
Upper Canada Christian Almanac. York, 1834, 1836.
Temperance Almanac. New York, 1836.
People's Almanac. Boston, 1839.
Wesleyan Methodist Almanac. Toronto, 1844.
Canadian Mercantile Almanac. Toronto, 1847.
People's Almanac. Toronto, 1848.
The Leader, the Patriot and News of the Week Almanac. Toronto, 1861.

ALTHOUSE, Calvin O. Business Letters. Philadelphia, 1911.

American Agriculturist Year Book and Almanac: a Reference Work on Every Subject Pertaining to Agriculture, Industry, Commerce and Markets, Public Affairs, Economics and Politics, Household Education, Religion and Society. Edited by H. Myrick. Springfield, New York, etc., 1904.

American Almanac and Treasury of Facts, Statistical, Financial, and Political. Edited by A. R. Spofford. New York and Washington, 1878 to 1885.

American Almanac, Year-Book, Cyclopedia and Atlas. Published by W. R. Hearst. 1903, 1904.

American and English Catalogues: 1894, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903: Giving in One Alphabet, under Author and Subject, the Size, Price, Month of Publication, and Publisher. New York and London, Same Dates.

American Book-Prices Current. A Record of Books, MSS., and Autographs Sold at Auction in New York, Boston, and Philadelphia. With Prices Realized. Compiled from the Auctioneers' Catalogues, by Luther S. Livingston. New York.

Vol. 12. (September) 1905 to (September) 1906.
Vol. 13. (September) 1906 to (September) 1907.
Vol. 17. (September) 1910 to (September) 1911.

American Catalogue: by Author, Title, Subject and Series. New York (Publishers' Weekly.) 1895-1900, 1900-1905, 1905-1907, 1908-1910.

American Catalogue of Books, (Originals and Reprints,) Published in the United States from Jan., 1861, to Jan., 1866, with Date of Publication, Size, Price, and Publisher's Name; with Supplement, Containing Pamphlets, Sermons, and Addresses on the Civil War in the United States, 1861-1866; and Appendix, Containing Names of Learned Societies and Other Literary Associations, with a List of Their Publications, 1861-1866. Compiled and Arranged by James Kelly. New York and London, 1866.

American Church Almanac and Year Book. New York, 1900, 1901, 1903, 1904, 1902.

American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac. Washington, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914.

American Library Index. New York, 1911-12. (Succeeds "Annual Library Index.")

American Newspaper Annual, and Directory for 1910. Published by N. W. Ayer and Sons.

American Year Book. A Record of Events and Progress. By F. G. Wickware, 1910, 1911, 1912.

Anderson, William. Genealogy and Surnames: with Some Heraldic and Biographical Notices. Edinburgh, 1865.

Andrews, E. A. A Copious and Critical Latin-English Lexicon Founded on the Larger Latin-German Lexicon of William Freund. London, 1867.

Annual American Catalogue: by Author, Title, Subject, and Series. New York. (Publishers' Weekly.) 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910.

Annual Financial Review, Canadian. A Carefully Revised Precis of Facts Regarding Canadian Securities. Toronto.

Vols. 2-12. 1902 to 1912. With Appendixes.

Annual Library Index, Including Periodicals, American and English; Essays, Book-Chapters, etc., Bibliographies, Necrology, Index to Dates of Principal Events, and Select List of Libraries in the United States. Edited by W. I. Fletcher. New York, 1908, 1909, 1910. Continued as American Library Index.

Annual Magazine Subject-Index. A Subject-Index to a Selected List of American and English Periodicals and Society Publications Not Elsewhere Indexed. Including as Part 2, The Dramatic Index Compiled by F. W. Faxon. Boston, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910.

Annual Register; or a View of the History, Politics, and Literature (up to 1837). London, 1758 to 1911.

Annual Statement of the Trade of the United Kingdom with Foreign Countries and British Possessions. London, 1910, Compared with 4 Preceding Years. 1911, Compared with 4 preceding Years.

Annuities, Leases and: an Essay to Ascertain the Value of Leases for Years and Lives, and to Estimate the Chances of the Duration of Lives; Wherein Are Many Observations on Bills of Mortality, on the State of the Coin, the Interest of Money, and the Price of Things, in Different Ages: and Notice Taken of Several Writers on the Subject; and Their Rules and Tables, Particularly for the Valuation of Annuities for One or More Lives, Are Demonstrated to Be Erroneous. London, 1737.

Arber, Professor Edward. Term Catalogues, 1668-1709, A.D., with a Number for Easter Term, 1711, A.D. A Contemporary Bibliography of English Literature in the Reigns of Charles II., James II., William and Mary, and Anne. Edited from the very Rare Quarterly Lists of New Books and Reprints of Divinity, History, Science, Law, Medicine, Music, Trade, Finance, Poetry, Plays, etc.; with Maps, Engravings, Playing Cards, etc., Issued by the Booksellers, etc., of London. 4to. Privately Printed.

Vol. 1. 1668-1682, A.D. Text and Index. London, 1903.

Vol. 2. 1683-1696, A.D. Text and Index. London, 1905.

Vol. 3. 1697-1709, A.D., and Easter Term, 1711, A.D. Text and Index. London, 1906.

Arthur, William. An Etymological Dictionary of Family and Christian Names: with an Essay on Their Derivation and Import. New York, 1860.

Atlas of Canada, and "Canada West; the Last, Best West." Issued by the Interior Department. 4to. Ottawa, 1910.

Australia, Official Year Book of the Commonwealth of. Melbourne.

No. 2. 1901-1908, and Corrected Statistics for the Period 1788-1900.

No. 4. 1901-1910, and Corrected Statistics for the Period 1788-1900.

Australia, Year Book of. Sydney, 1910, 1911, 1912.

Australia, Western, Year-Book of. 1900.

Australian Catalogue. Reference Index to the Books and Periodicals Published and Still Current in the Commonwealth of Australia. Compiled and Edited by A. B. Foxcroft. With Prefatory Note by Walter Murdoch. Melbourne, 1911.

Baily, Francis. Doctrine of Life Annuities and Assurances, Analytically Investigated and Practically Explained. Together with Several Useful Tables Connected with the Subject. To Which Is Now Added an Appendix, Containing a New Method of Calculating and Arranging Such Tables. 2 vols. London, 1813.

BAILY, Francis. Tables for the Purchasing and Renewing of Leases for Terms of Years Certain and for Lives, etc. London, 1802.

BALLOU, Maturin M. Treasury of Thought: Forming an Encyclopaedia of Quotations from Ancient and Modern Authors. Boston, 1894.

Banking Almanac.—Containing a Complete Banking Directory of the United Kingdom and the British Colonies, with the Principal Banks of the World, and a Parliamentary Directory. Edited by R. H. I. Palgrave. London, 1898 to 1912.

Baptist Year Book for Ontario and Quebec and Western Canada. Edited by Rev. C. E. MacLeod. Beamsville, 1909, 1910, 1911.

BARBER, Henry. British Family Names; Their Origin and Meaning: with Lists of Scandinavian, Frisian, Anglo-Saxon and Norman Names. Second Edition, Enlarged. London, 1903.

BARDSLEY, Charles W. Curiosities of Puritan Nomenclature. London, 1880.

BARDSLEY, Charles Wareing. Dictionary of English and Welsh Surnames: with Special American Instances. London and New York, 1901.

BARDSLEY, Charles Wareing. Our English Surnames: Their Sources and Significance. London, 1873.

BARTHOLOMEW, John. Gazetteer of the British Isles, Statistical and Topographical: with Census Supplement, 1891, and Appendices. Edinburgh and London, 1893.

BARRERE, Albert. A Dictionary of English and French Military Terms. London, 1895.

BARTLETT, John. Familiar Quotations: a Collection of Passages, Phrases, and Proverbs Traced to Their Sources in Ancient and Modern Literature. Boston, 1891.

BARTLETT, John. A New and Complete Concordance or Verbal Index to Words, Phrases, and Passages in the Dramatic Works of Shakspeare: with a Supplementary Concordance to the Poems. London, 1906.

BAYLIS, Edward. The Arithmetic of Annuities and Life Assurance; or Compound Interest Simplified, Explaining the Value of Annuities Certain, or Contingent, etc., Value of Leases, Pensions, Reversions, etc. London, 1844.

BEATTIE, James. Scoticisms Arranged in Alphabetical Order: Designed to Correct Improprieties of Speech and Writing. Edinburgh, 1788.

BEETON'S Dictionary of Universal Information: Comprising a Complete Summary of the Moral, Mathematical, Physical, and Natural Sciences; a Plain Description of the Arts; an Interesting Synopsis of Literary Knowledge; with the Pronunciation and Etymology of Every Leading Term. London, n.d.

BELCHER'S Farmer's Almanack, for the Province of Nova Scotia, Dominion of Canada. Halifax and Yarmouth, 1897.

BELDEN, H. and Co. Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Huron, Ontario. Fo. Toronto, 1879.

BELLENGER, W. A. A Dictionary of Idioms, French and English. Second Edition. London, 1830.

BELTON, John Devoe. A Literary Manual of Foreign Quotations Ancient and Modern: with Illustrations from American and English Authors and Explanatory Notes. New York and London, 1892.

BENHAM, W. Gurney. Cassell's Book of Quotations, Proverbs and Household Words: a Collection of Quotations from British and American Authors, with Many Thousands of Proverbs, Familiar Phrases and Sayings, from All Sources, Including Hebrew, Arabic, Greek, Latin, French, German, Spanish, Italian, and Other Languages; with Full Verbal Index. London, Paris, etc., 1907.

BENT, Samuel Arthur, A. M. Familiar Short Sayings of Great Men: with Historical and Explanatory Notes. London, n.d.

BERTRAM, Rev. R. A. Dictionary of Poetical Illustrations, Specially Selected with a View to the Needs of the Pulpit and Platform. London, 1877.

Bibliographies Issued by the Congressional Library. Washington, 1901-1912.

Vol. 1. Anglo-Saxon Interests.
British Tariff Movement (Chamberlain's Plan).
Budget of Foreign Countries.
Child Labour.
Co-operative Cataloguing and the Printing of Catalogue Cards.
Eight-Hour Working Day and Limitation of Working Hours in General.
Employers' Liability.
Far East.
Fourteenth and Fifteenth Amendments: with Special Reference to Negro Suffrage.
Federal Control of Commerce and Corporations.
Federal Control of Commerce and Corporations (More Recent Works on).
French Alliance in the American Revolution.
Immigration.
Impeachment.
Government Regulation of Insurance, United States and Foreign Countries.
Iron and Steel in Commerce.

Vol. 2. Mercantile Marine Subsidies.
Negro Question.
Old Age and Civil Service Pensions.
Political Parties in the United States.
Postal Savings Bank.
Primary Elections; Particularly Direct Primaries.
Proportional Representation.
Railroads in Their Relation to the Government and the Public.
Railroads in Foreign Countries: Government Regulation: General; Continental Europe; International Freight Agreement; Great Britain; France; Germany; Belgium; Switzerland; Italy; Austria-Hungary; Russia.
Reciprocity with Canada.
Tariffs of Foreign Countries: General; Continental Tariff Union; France; Germany; Switzerland; Italy; Russia; Canada.
Taxation of Inheritances and of Incomes: United States and Some Foreign Countries.
Trusts.

Vol. American Almanac, 1639-1800.
Capital Punishment.

Copyright in Congress, 1789-1904.
Corrupt Practices in Election.
Currency and Bankruptcy: with Special Regard to Recent Conditions.
Deep Waterways: from the Great Lakes to the Atlantic Ocean.
Dramatic Music (Class M. 1500, 1510, 1520): Catalogue of Full Scores. Compiled by Oscar George Theodore Sonneck. Washington, 1908.
First and Second Banks of the United States.
Franklin, Benjamin, Papers.
Geographical Atlases. 2 vols.
Impeachment.
Insurance, Government Regulation of.
International Arbitration (Washington, 1908).
Lincolniana.
Maps of America.
Music: Literature of: Musical Instruction.
Science (Classification).
Supreme Court of the United States.
Valuation and Capitalization of Railroads.
Vernon-Wager Manuscripts.
Workingmen's Insurance.
American and English Genealogies in the Library of Congress. Preliminary Catalogue. Compiled under the Direction of the Chief of the Catalogue Division. Washington, 1911.
Boycotts and Injunctions in Labour Disputes. H. H. B. Meyer, 1910.
Classification. Class Z. Bibliography and Library Science. 1910.
Classification. Outline Scheme of Classes. 1910.
Cost of Living and Prices. H. H. B. Meyer, 1910.
Employers' Liability and Workmen's Compensation. H. H. B. Meyer, 1911.
Geographical Atlases in the, List of. With Bibliographical Notes. Philip Lee Phillips. 2 vols. 1909.
Initiative, Referendum and Recall, Select List of References on the. H. H. B. Meyer. 1912.
Mercantile Marine Subsidies, Additional References relating to. H. H. B. Meyer. 1911.
Parcels Post. H. H. B. Meyer. 1911.
Popular Election of Senators, Additional References relating to. H. H. B. Meyer. 1911.
Reciprocity, List of References on. First Edition, A. P. C. Griffin. Second Edition, with Additions, H. H. B. Meyer. 1910.
Sugar, Select List of References on; Chiefly in Its Economic Aspects. H. H. B. Meyer. 1910.
Taxation of Incomes, Additional References relating to. H. H. B. Meyer. 1911.
Wool, Select List of References on: with Special Reference to the Tariff. H. H. B. Meyer. 1911.

BILLAUDEAU, Armand-George. Collection of French Idioms, Sayings and Proverbs, with Their English Equivalents and Meanings: Containing about 50,000 Phrases. Revised by A. Antoine. New York, 1903. (Title-Page also in French).

BLACKIE, C. A Dictionary of Place-Names: Giving Their Derivations. With an Introduction by John Stuart Blackie. Third Edition, Revised. London, 1887.

BLACKMAN, R. D. Letter-writer's Vade Mecum; and Dictionary Supplement. A Complete Handbook to the Epistolary Art. Edinburgh, 1908.

BLOOM, J. Harvey. English Seals. London, 1906.

Bohemian-English, English-Bohemian Dictionary. By Prof. Dr. V. E. MOUREK. Leipzig, 1896.

BOHN, Henry G. A Dictionary of Quotations from the English Poets. London, 1881.

BOHN, Henry G. A Hand-Book of Proverbs. Comprising an Entire Republication of Ray's Collection of English Proverbs, with His Additions from Foreign Languages and a Complete Alphabetical Index; in Which Are Introduced Large Additions, as Well of Proverbs as of Sayings, Sentences, Maxims, and Phrases. London, 1882.

BOHN, Henry G. Polyglot of Foreign Proverbs: Comprising French, Italian, German, Dutch, Spanish, Portuguese, and Danish, with English Translations; and a General Index. London, 1881.

BOMBAUGH, Charles C., A.M., M.D. Facts and Fancies for the Curious from the Harvest-Fields of Literature. Philadelphia and London, 1905.

BOMBAUGH, C. C., A.M., M.D. Gleanings for the Curious from the Harvest-Fields of Literature: a Melange of Excerpta. Philadelphia, 1890.

BOMHOFF, D. Volledig Nederlandsch-Engelsch & Engelsch-Nederlandsch Zak-Woordenboek. Arnhem, 1857.
(Dutch-English & English-Dutch Dictionary).

BOND, Frederic Drew. Stock Prices. Factors in Their Rise and Fall. New York, 1911.

Book of Dates: Comprising the Principal Events in All Ages, from the Earliest Records to the Present Time: with Index of Events. London, 1862.

Book Prices Current. A Record of the Prices at Which Books have Been Sold at Auction, from 1897 to 1912, (Vols. 11-26). And Index to Book Prices Current for the Decade 1897 to 1906, Vols. 11-20, Forming a Key to the 10 Volumes and Incidentally to Anonymous, Pseudonymous and Suppressed Literature; with a Supplement of Bibliophiles and Bibliopoles. By Wm. Jaggard. London, 1898-1912.

BORTHWICK, J. Douglas. Cyclopaedia of History and Geography: Being a Dictionary of Historical and Geographical Antonomasias, Origin of Sects, &c.; Peculiar Etymologies, and Remarkable Facts in History and Geography, for the Use of Students and General Readers. Montreal, 1859.

BOSTWICK, A. E. The American Public Library. New York, 1910.

Brant, Elgin, Norfolk and Oxford, Farmers and Business Directory of. Ingersoll, 1912.

BREWER, E. Cobham. Dictionary of Miracles: Imitative, Realistic, and Dogmatic. With Illustrations. Philadelphia, 1884.

BREWER, Rev. E. Cobham, LL.D. Dictionary of Phrase and Fable: Giving the Derivation, Source, or Origin of Common Phrases, Allusions, and Words that Have a Tale to Tell. Philadelphia, 1894.

BREWER, Rev. E. Cobham, LL.D. The Reader's Handbook of Famous Names in Fiction, Allusions, References, Proverbs, Plots, Stories, and Poems. Philadelphia, 1899.

BREWER, Rev. E. Cobham, LL.D. The Historic Note-Book: with an Appendix of Battles. Philadelphia, 1899.

BREWER, R. F. Orthometry: the Art of Versification and the Technicalities of Poetry. With a New and Complete Rhyming Dictionary. Edinburgh, 1908.

Brewers' Almanack and Wine and Spirit Trade Annual. London, 1899 to 1912.

British Almanac and Family Cyclopaedia: Containing an Account of the Astronomical and Other Phenomena of the Year, as well as a Mass of Other Information of a Practically Useful Character. London, 1897 to 1912.

British Catalogue of Books, Index to the: Published during the Years 1837 to 1857 Inclusive. Compiled by Sampson LOW. London, 1858.

British Columbia Year Book and Manual of Provincial Information, to Which Is Added a Chapter Containing Much Special Information Respecting the Canadian Yukon and Northern Territory Generally. Victoria, B.C. 1897.

Brooklyn Daily Eagle Almanac. Brooklyn, 1897-1912.

BROWN, Chas. W. Standard Cyclopedia of Recipes. Including Valuable Gauging Tables. Chicago, 1901.

BROWNE, Henry, M.D. Triglot Dictionary of Scriptural Representative Words in Hebrew, Greek, and English. London and New York, 1901.

BROWNE, T. B. The Advertiser's "A B C." The Standard Advertisement Press Directory. London, 1901.

Bruce, Grey and Simcoe Counties Directory. Ingersoll, 1910.

BRYANT, STRATTON and PACKARD'S Interest Tables: Showing Interest on Any Sum for from One Day to Four Years at 7, 6, 5, and 1 per cent. New York, 1907.

Business Almanac. A Guide for the Everyday Use of the Investor and Business Man. Garden City, 1911-1912.

Canada Ecclesiastique (Le). Almanach Annuaire du Clerge Canadien. Montreal, 1900 to 1912.

Canada Year Book. Ottawa. 1867-1878.

Statistical Year-Book of Canada. 1886 to 1904.

Canada Year Book. Second Series. 1905-1911.

Canada's Manufacturers, Business and Professional Record and Gazetteer: with Illustrated Descriptive Articles on Canada and Each of Its Provinces and Newfoundland; Including a Complete List in Alphabetical Order of All Manufacturing Houses, Business Firms and Professional Men as Well as Classified Lists of the Above and a Complete Gazetteer of Each of the Provinces and Newfoundland. Tercentennial Edition. Toronto, 1908.

Canadian Agriculturists' Annual. Published by A. HEWETT. Toronto, 1903.

Canadian Almanac and Repository of Useful Knowledge, Toronto, etc., 1849, 1852 to 1856, 1858 to 1912.

(N.B. Called Scobie and Balfour's Canadian Almanac, 1849, 1850; Scobie's Canadian Almanac, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854; Maclear & Co's., Canadian Almanac, 1855, 1856; Afterwards Canadian Almanac.)

Canadian Annual Review of Public Affairs. By J. Castell Hopkins. Illustrated Toronto, 1901, 1902 to 1911.

Canadian Bookman. Edited by W. A. CRAICK. Toronto, 1910. Vol. 1. Jan. 1909—Dec. 1909.

Canadian Catholic Directory, Ecclesiastical Register and Almanac. Toronto, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906.

Canadian Days. Selections for Every Day in the Year, from the Works of Canadian Authors. Compiled by the Toronto Women's Press Club. Toronto, n.d.

Canadian Trade Index. A Classified Directory of the Canadian Manufacturer's Association. Toronto, 1900, 1901, 1910-1912.

Canadian Who's Who. London and Toronto, 1910.

Canadian Year Book.—All about Canada. Published by A. Hewett. Toronto, 1907, 1906.

Canby, Geo. and Balderston, Lloyd. Evolution of the American Flag. Philadelphia, 1909.

Carleton, Dundas, Glengarry, Grenville, Lanark, Leeds, Prescott, Russell and Stormont Counties Directory. Ingersoll, 1912.

Cassell's Atlas: Containing a Complete Series of Maps of the World, and a Full Index of Geographical Names. By J. G. Bartholomew. London, 1909.

Cassell's German Dictionary: in Two Parts. 1. German-English. 2. English-German. By Elizabeth Weir. London, Paris, etc., 1902.

Cassell's New French-English, English-French Dictionary. Compiled from the Best Authorities in Both Languages, by James Boielle, Aided by de V. Payen-Payne.

Catalogue of Books Recommended for Public Libraries: by the Education Department, Ontario. Toronto, 1895.

Catalogue of Parliamentary Papers, 1801-1900; with a Few of Earlier Date. London, n.d. Also Supplement Giving List of Papers Published from 1901-1910.

Catholic Almanac of Ontario, Illustrated: with Clergy List. Published by the Sisters Adorers of the Precious Blood. Toronto, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899.

Catholic Directory, Ecclesiastical Register and Almanac. To Which Is Prefixed the Ordo Recitandi, etc. London, 1899 to 1906.

Catholic Encyclopedia, The. An International Work of Reference on the Constitution, Doctrine, Discipline and History of the Catholic Church. Edited by C. G. Herbermann and Others. New York, 1907. Vols. 1 to 14.

Catholic Year Book and Clergy List. London, 1900.

Century Dictionary, The. An Encyclopedic Lexicon of the English Language. Prepared under the Superintendence of William Dwight Whitney. 6 vols. Published by the Century Co., New York, 1889-91.

Century Dictionary. 2 Supplemental Vols. New York, 1910.

Century Cyclopedia of Names, The. A Pronouncing and Etymological Dictionary of Names in Geography, Biography, Mythology, History, Ethnology, Art, Archaeology, Fiction, etc., etc., etc. Edited by Benjamin E. Smith. London, 1894.

Century Cyclopedia of Names. Supplement at End of Supplemental Vol. (M-Z) to "Century Dictionary." New York, 1910.

CENSUS OF GREAT BRITAIN; 1911. Fo. London.

England and Wales:—

Preliminary Report.
Administrative Areas, Counties, Urban and Rural Districts, etc.
Registration Areas.
Parliamentary Areas.
[No further Particulars Published at Date of Printing of this Catalogue.]

Scotland:—

Preliminary Report.
City of Aberdeen.
County of Aberdeen.
Argyle.
Ayr.
Banff.
Berwick.
Bute.
Caithness.
Clackmannan.
Dumbarton.
Dumfries.
City of Dundee.
Edinburgh.
County of Edinburgh.
Elgin.
Fife.
Forfar.
City of Glasgow.
County of Haddington.
Inverness.
Kincardine.

Ireland:—

Preliminary Report.
Connaught, Province of:
County of Galway.
Leitrim.
Mayo.
Roscommon.
Sligo.
Summary Tables.
Leinster, Province of:
County of Carlow.
Dublin.
City of Dublin.
County of Kildare.
Kilkenny.
King's.
Longford.
Louth.
Meath.
Queen's.

Westmeath.
Wexford.
Wicklow.
Summary Tables.
Munster, Province of:
County of Clare.
Cork.
City of Cork.
County of Kerry.
Limerick.
City of Limerick.
County of Tipperary.
Waterford.
City of Waterford.
Summary Tables.
Ulster, Province of:
County of Antrim.
Armagh.
City of Belfast.
County of Cavan.
Donegal.
Down.
Fermanagh.
Londonderry.
City of Londonderry.
County of Monaghan.
Tyrone.
Summary Tables.

CHAMBERS, E. Cyclopedia; or an Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. With the Supplement and Modern Improvements, by Abraham Rees. 5 vols. (Vol. 5, Cuts.) Large fo. London, 1788.

CHAMBERS, Robert. Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Scotsmen. 4 vols. Glasgow, 1835.

CHAMBERS, R. (Editor). Book of Days: a Miscellany of Popular Antiquities in connection with the Calendar; Including Anecdote, Biography, History, Curiosities of Literature and Oddities of Human Life and Character. 2 vols. London and Edinburgh, 1864.

CHAMBERS' Biographical Dictionary. The Great of All Times and Nations. Edited by D. Patrick and F. H. Groome. London and Edinburgh, 1897.

CHAMBERS' Information for the People. Edited by William and Robert Chambers. Fifth Edition. 2 vols. London and Edinburgh, 1874-5.

CHAMBERS' School Dictionary of the Latin Language. In Two Parts. London and Edinburgh, etc., 1881-81. Part 1. Latin-English. Part 2. English-Latin.

Charities Register and Digest, The Annual: Being a Classified Register of Charities in or Available for the Metropolis, together with a Digest of Information Respecting the Legal, Voluntary, and Other Means for the Prevention and Relief of Distress and the Improvement of the Condition of the

Poor. An Elaborate Index. And an Introduction 'How to Help Cases of Distress,' by C. S. Loch. London, New York, etc., 1902 to 1904, 1906 to 1908.

CHARNOCK, R. S. Ludus Patronymicus; or the Etymology of Curious Surnames. London, 1868.

CHEYNE, Rev. T. K. and BLACK, J. S. Encyclopedia Biblica; a Critical Dictionary of the Literary, Political and Religious History, the Archaeology, Geography and Natural History of the Bible. 2 vols. London, 1903.

Chicago Daily News Almanac and Political Register. Compiled by G. E. Plumbe, Chicago. 1895-1912.

CHISHOLM, George G. Handbook of Commercial Geography. Third Edition. London, 1892.

CHRISTY, Robert. Proverbs, Maxims and Phrases of All Ages: Classified Subjectively and Arranged Alphabetically. 2 volumes. London and New York, 1898.

Civil Service Year Book and Official Calendar. London, 1899 to 1912.

CLAPIN, Sylva. Dictionnaire Canadien-Francais; ou Lexique-Glossaire des Mots, Expressions et Locutions ne Se Trouvant pas dans les Dictionnaires Courants et Dont l'Usage Appartient Surtout aux Canadiens-Francais, etc. Montreal and Boston, 1894.

CLARKE, Mrs. Cowden. The Complete Concordance to Shakspeare: Being a Verbal Index to All the Passages in the Dramatic Works of the Poet. London, 1870.

CLARKE, Sir Edward. Swifthand: a New Simple and Rapid Method of Writing. London, 1909.

CLEVELAND, Duchess of. The Battle Abbey Roll: with Some Account of the Norman Lineages. 3 vols. London, 1889.

COATES, Son & Co. Handbook for Investors: a Pocket Record of Stock Exchange Prices and Dividends for Past Ten Years of the Fluctuating Securities, 1906. London, 1906.

COCKERELL, Douglas. Bookbinding, and the Care of Books; a Text-Book for Bookbinders and Librarians: with Drawings by Noel Rooke and Other Illustrations. Artistic Craft Series of Technical Handbooks. London, 1901.

COFFIN, John E. Interest Tables. Toronto, 1907.

COLE, William Morse, A.M. Accounts; Their Construction and Interpretation for Business Men and Students of Affairs. Boston, New York, etc., 1908.

COLE, William Morse. Accounting and Auditing. Chicago, 1910.

COLLINS, F. Howard. Author and Printer: a Guide for Authors, Editors, Printers, Correctors of the Press, Compositors, and Typists; with Full List of Abbreviations; an Attempt to Codify the Best Typographical Practices of the Present Day. Second Edition, Third Thousand. London, Edinburgh, etc., 1905.

COLLINS, John. A Dictionary of Spanish Proverbs, Compiled from the Best Authorities in the Spanish Language, Translated into English with Explanatory Illustrations from the Latin, Spanish, and English Authors. London, 1823.

Colonial and Foreign Statistics: Agriculture, 1908. London, 1909.

Colonial Import Duties. London, 1909, 1911, 1912.

Colonial Office List. Compiled by Mercer, Collins, and Stubbs. London, 1910, 1911, 1912.

Concise Oxford Dictionary of Current English. Adapted by H. W. Fowler and F. G. Fowler, from the Oxford Dictionary. Oxford, 1911.

Congress, Library of, Reports of the Librarian of: 1897 to 1912. Washington, Same Dates.

Congressional Directory, Official. Washington. Annually.

Constitutional Year Book. London. 1898 to 1912.

Cooley's Cyclopedia of Practical Receipts and Collateral Information in the Arts, Manufactures, Professions, and Trades, Including Medicine, Pharmacy, and Domestic Economy. Sixth Edition, Revised and Partly Rewritten by R. V. Tuson. 2 vols. New York, 1879-80.

Cooper, A. C. Business Man's Vade-Mecum, Containing Discount and Commission Tables, etc., etc. With an Introduction by James Platt. Edinburgh, 1908.

Cordingley, W. G. Dictionary of Abbreviations and Contractions Commonly Used in General Mercantile Transactions. Compiled and Arranged by W. G. Cordingley. London, 1902.

Cordingley, W. G. Dictionary of Stock Exchange Terms. London, 1910.

County Councils, Municipal Corporations, Urban District, Rural District, and Parish Councils Companion, Magisterial Directory, Poor-Law Authorities and Local Government Year Book. London. Part 1, Counties. Part 2, London. Part 3, Cities and Boroughs. Part 4, Public Offices. 1902, 1904 to 1908.

Courier-Journal Almanac. A Volume of Statistical, Official, Agricultural, Historical, State, National and General Information; also a Political Register and Compilation of the Last Census. Louisville, Ky., 1902.

Coutts, H. T. and Stephen, G. A. Manual of Library Bookbinding, Practical and Historical. With an Introduction by D. Cockerell. London, 1911.

Crabb, George. English Synonyms Explained in Alphabetical Order. New York, 1879.

Craig, John. Universal English Dictionary: Comprising the Etymology, Definition, and Pronunciation of All Known Words in the Language, as well as Technical Terms Used in Art, Science, Literature, Commerce, and Law. New Edition, thoroughly Revised. 2 vols. London, 1864. Supplement, by P. Austin Nuttall.

Cruden, Alexander, M.A. A Complete Concordance to the Old and New Testament; or a Dictionary and Alphabetical Index to the Bible; with a Concordance to the Apocrypha, and a Compendium of the Holy Scriptures. With a Memoir by William Young. London, 1769.

Cumberland, Barlow. Story of the Union Jack. Toronto, 1897. Also Third Edition, Revised, 1909.

Cumulative Index to a Selected List of Periodicals: Authors, Subjects, Titles, Reviews, Portraits. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, for the Years 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899. Cleveland, 1897 to 1903.

Cumulative (Monthly) Book Index.—Record of Books. H. H. Wilson. Minneapolis. 1904, 1905.

Cunliffe, R. J. A New Shaksperean Dictionary. London, 1910.

CUST, Hon. Sir Edward. Annals of the Wars of the XVIIIth Century. Compiled from the Most Authentic Histories of the Period. Third Edition. Vol. 1, 1700-1739. London, 1862. Vol. 3, 1760-1783. London, 1869.

CUST, Hon. Sir Edward. Annals of the Wars of the XIXth Century. Compiled from the Most Authentic Histories of the Period. London, 1862-3. Vol. 1. 1800-1806. Vol. 2. 1807-1809. Vol. 3. 1810-1812. Vol. 4. 1813-1815.

Customs Tariff of France. With Introduction by Frank R. Rutter. Washington, 1910.

Customs Tariff of the German Customs Union. Washington, 1911.

Daily Mail Year Book.—"The Little Red Book." A Handbook to All Questions of the Day. Edited by P. L. Parker. London. 1905 to 1912.

Daily News Year Book. London, 1910, 1911, 1912.

DALBIAC, Lilian. Dictionary of Quotations (German): with Authors' and Subjects' Indexes. London and New York, 1906.

DALBIAC, Philip Hugh, M.P., Lieutenant-Colonel. Dictionary of Quotations (English): with Authors' and Subjects' Indexes. London and New York, 1896.

DANA, John Cotton. Notes on Bookbinding for Libraries. Revised and Enlarged Edition. Chicago, 1910.

DANA, William B. Handbook of Securities: Description: Income: Prices: Dividends. New York—Half Yearly, 1910-1912.

Danish-English, English-Danish Dictionary. 2 vols. Kobenhavn, 1902-9. "Dansk-Norsk-Engelsk Ordbog, udgivet af Johannes Magnussen." "Engelsk-Dansk Ordbog, udgivet af Johs. Magnussen, Otto Madsen og Hermann Vinterberg."

DAVIES, E., D.D. Other Men's Minds; or 7,000 Choice Extracts on History, Science, Philosophy, Religion, etc., Selected from the Standard Authorship of Ancient and Modern Times, and Classified in Alphabetical Order. With Steel Illustrations. London, n.d.

DAVIES, T. Lewis O. A Supplementary English Glossary. London, 1881.

DEBRETT'S House of Commons and the Judicial Bench. London 1875, 1879 to 1881, 1886, 1894 to 1896, 1898 to 1912.

DELAMOTTE, F. The Signist's Book of Modern Alphabets, Plain and Ornamental, Ancient and Mediaeval, from the VIIIth to the XXth Century; with Numerals, etc. Chicago, 1906.

DELEEN, Carl. Swedish and English Pocket-Dictionary. Orebro, 1829.

DEMOIVRE, A. Annuities upon Lives and Reversions, Valuations of. London, 1725.

DEMORGAN, Augustus. The Book of Almanacs. With an Index of Reference by Which the Almanac May Be Found for Every Year, from Any Epoch up to A.D. 2000. With Means of Finding the Day of Any New or Full Moon, from B.C. 2000 to A.D 2000. London, 1851.

DENNETT, Fred. Tables and Formulas for the Use of U. S. Surveyors and Engineers on Public Land Surveys. A Supplement to the Manual of Surveying Instructions. Washington, 1910.

DESBARAT'S Newspaper Directory. Montreal. 1908-1909, 1909-1910, 1912.

Detroit Free Press Annual Year Book, Weather Forecasts, and Book of Facts for the Office, Home and Farm. A Cyclopedia of General and Historical Information. A Comprehensive and Condensed Record of Events. Detroit, Mich., 1896 to 1901.

DeVere, M. Schele. Americanisms: the English of the New World. New York, 1872.

Dick, William B. Encyclopedia of Practical Receipts and Processes: Containing over 6,400 Receipts, Embracing Thorough Information, in Plain Language, Applicable to Almost Every Possible Industrial and Domestic Requirement. Fifth Edition. New York, 1898.

Dickens's Dictionary of London. An Unconventional Handbook. London, 1879.

Dictionary of Daily Wants. London, n.d.

Dinneen, Rev. Patrick S. An Irish-English Dictionary: Being a Thesaurus of the Words, Phrases and Idioms of the Modern Irish Language, with Explanations in English. Dublin and London, 1904.

Directory of Canadian Newspapers. Being a Catalogue of All Newspapers Published in Canada and Newfoundland. With Customs Tariff and Law Relating to Newspaper Postage. Central Press Advertising Agency. Toronto, 1900.

Dixon, B. Homer. Surnames. Boston, 1857.

Dixon, James Main, M.A., F.R.S.E. Dictionary of Idiomatic English Phrases. London, Edinburgh, etc., 1891.

Dod's Parliamentary Companion. London. 1892, 1897, 1898 to 1912.

Doughty's Technical Guide. Decimal System Taught right away to Any One Who Can Multiply. Sheffield, 1909.

Downing's U. S. Custom Tariff Act, of Aug. 5, 1909. Revised to Mar. 1, 1910. New York, 1910.

Dufva, Otto. The English-Finnish Dictionary. Raumo, 1903.

Dufva, Otto. The Finnish-English Dictionary. Raumo, 1904.

Dufferin, Halton, Peel, Waterloo, and Wellington Counties Directory. Ingersoll, 1912.

Durham, Frontenac, Hastings, Lennox, Addington, Northumberland, Prince Edward. Ingersoll, 1911-12.

Edinburgh Almanac (Original); or Universal Scots and Imperial Register; 1838.

Edinburgh Annual Register for the Years 1808 to 1824. 17 vols. in 22. Edinburgh, Same Dates.

Eggleston, T. Tables of Weights, Measures, Coins, etc., of the United States and England; with Their Equivalents in the Metric System. New York, 1900.

Eighty Club Year Book. London, 1905, 1906.

Encyclopedia Americana. Editor in Chief Frederick Converse Beach, Managing Editor George Edwin Rines, etc. 16 vols. Illustrated. New York and Chicago, 1904.

Encyclopedia Britannica: a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences and General Literature. Ninth Edition. 24 vols. Edinburgh, 1875-88. Also the New Volumes: Constituting with the Foregoing, the Tenth Edition of That Work. 11 vols. (with Maps and General Index). Edinburgh, 1902-3.

English Catalogue of Books: Published from January, 1835, to January, 1863: Comprising the Contents of the "London" and the "British" Catalogues,

and the Principal Works Published in the United States of America and Continental Europe, with the Dates of Publication, in Addition to the Size, Price, Edition, and Publisher's Name. Compiled by Sampson Low. London, 1864.

English Catalogue of Books: Published from January, 1863, to January, 1872: etc., etc., etc., London, 1873. Vol. 2.

English Catalogue of Books for 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866: Containing a Complete List of All the Books Published in Great Britain and Ireland in Those Years, with Their Sizes, Prices, and Publishers' Names; also of the Principal Books Published in the United States of America, a Continuation of the London and British Catalogues. London, Same Dates.

English Catalogue of Books: January, 1890 to December, 1897: Titles Classified under Author and Subject in One Strict Alphabet, with Particulars of the Size, Price, Year of Publication and Name of Publisher of Works Issued in Great Britain and Ireland and the Principal Works Published in America. London, 1898. Vol. 5.

English Catalogue of Books: Giving in One Alphabet, under Author and Title, the Size, Price, Month of Publication, and Publisher of Books Issued in the United Kingdom, Being a Continuation of the "London" and "British" Catalogues, with the Publications of Learned and Other Societies, and Directory of Publishers. London, 1904 to 1911.

English-Dutch, Dutch-English Dictionary. 2 vols. Groningen, n.d. "K. Ten Bruggencate's Engelsch Woordenboek." Eerste Deel: Engelsch-Nederlandsch. Tweede Deel: Nederlandsch-Engelsch. Vierde, Verbeterde en Vermeerderde Uitgave, Bezorgd Door L. Van Der Wal.

English-Hebrew Dictionary. New York, 1909. "Harkavy's Manual Dictionary of the English Language. Giving the Exact Meaning of Every Word in Jewish; with the Pronunciation of Every Word in Hebrew Characters."

English-Hungarian Dictionary. Budapest, n.d. "New Dictionary of the English and Hungarian Languages. By E. W. James and Zalan Endrei."

English Literature, Noted Bibliographically and Biographically: a Catalogue, with Prices Affixed, of a Very Extensive Collection of the First and Early Editions of Ancient and Modern English Literature. London, n.d.

English Quotations. A Collection of the More Memorable Passages and Poems of English Literature, Arranged according to Authors Chronologically. With a Full Index of Words. By Robinson Smith. London, n.d.

Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory. Edited by Emily Janes. London, 1899 to 1901, 1912.

Enquire within upon Everything. London, 1848.

Essex, Kent, and Lambton Counties Directory. Ingersoll, 1911.

Everhart, Elfrida. Handbook to United States Public Documents. Minneapolis, 1910.

"Expert," An. Book of Trade Secrets, Recipes and Instructions for Renovating Repairing, Improving and Preserving Old Books and Prints. London, 1910.

Fairholt, F. W. A Dictionary of Terms in Art. Illustrated with 500 Engravings on Wood. London, n.d.

Fallows, The Rt. Rev. Samuel. A Complete Dictionary of Synonyms and Antonyms; or Synonyms and Words of Opposite Meaning: with an Appendix. Chicago, New York, &c., n.d.

FARMER and HENLEY. Slang and Its Analogues, Past and Present. A Dictionary, Historical and Comparative, of the Heterodox Speech of All Classes of Society for more than 300 years: with Synonyms in English, French, German, &c. 6 vols. Vol. 7 (1904) Extra Z. London, 1890-1903.

Farmer and Stockbreeders' Year Book and Country Gentleman's Almanack. Edited by J. A. Macdonald. London, 1904, 1912.

FERGUSON, Robert. English Surnames and Their Place in the Teutonic Family. London and New York, 1858.

FERNALD, James C. English Synonyms and Antonyms, with Notes on the Correct Use of Prepositions: Designed as a Companion for the Study and as a Text-Book for the Use of Schools. New York and London, 1897.

FIELD, Claud. Dictionary of Oriental Quotations (Arabic and Persian). London, 1911.

FIELDING, Thomas. Select Proverbs of All Nations: Illustrated with Notes and Comments; to Which Is Added a Summary of Ancient Pastimes, Holidays, and Customs; with an Analysis of the Wisdom of the Ancients, and of the Fathers of the Church. The Whole Arranged on a New Plan. London, 1824.

Financial Reform Almanack. For Fiscal Reformers, Free Traders, Politicians, Public Speakers and Writers, and the Public Generally. Containing Elaborately-Tabulated Statistical Information. Economical Government. Just Taxation. Perfect Freedom of Trade. London and Liverpool, 1905 to 1912.

Financial Review (Annual:) Finance, Commerce, Railroads. Fo. New York, 1910, 1911, 1912.

FINLAYSON, James. Surnames and Sirenames. The Origin and History of Certain Family and Historical Names; with Remarks on the Ancient Right of the Crown to Sanction and Veto the Assumption of Names. And an Historical Account of the Names Buggey and Bugg. 4to. London, n.d.

Flags, Badges, and Arms of the British Dominions beyond the Seas. London, 1910. Part 1. Flags and Badges. Part 2. Arms.

FLETCHER, William I. The "A. L. A." Index; an Index to General Literature, Biographical, Historical, and Literary Essays and Sketches, Reports and Publications of Boards and Societies Dealing with Education, Health, Labor, Charities and Corrections, &c., &c., Second Edition. Greatly Enlarged and Brought down to January 1, 1900. Issued by the Publishing Board of the American Association. Boston and New York, 1901.

FORBES, Duncan, LL.D. A Dictionary, Hindustani and English: Accompanied by a Reversed Dictionary, English and Hindustani. London, 1866.

Foreign Import Duties. Statement of the Rates of Import Duties Levied in European Countries, Egypt, the United States, Mexico, Argentina, Japan, China, and Persia, upon the Produce and Manufactures of the United Kingdom. London, 1911.

Foreign Office List and Diplomatic and Consular Year Book. Edited by G. E. P. Hertslet. London, 1894 to 1912.

FOW, John H. The True History of the American Flag. Philadelphia, 1908.

FRATCHER'S Instantaneous Calculator. By W. F. Fratcher. Large 4to. Detroit, n.d.

Free Trade Almanac. Boston, Mass., 1903.

FREY, Albert R. Sobriquets and Nicknames. Boston and New York, 1895.

FRISWELL, J. Hain. Familiar Words: an Index Verborum, or Quotation Hand-Book. London, 1866.

FULLER'S Directory of Leading Publications. Published by Charles H. Fuller Company. Chicago, 1911.

GAGNON, Phileas. Essai de Bibliographie Canadienne: Inventaire d'une Bibliothèque Comprenant Imprimés, Manuscripts, Estampes, Etc., Relatifs a l'Histoire du Canada et des Pays Adjacents; avec des Notes Bibliographiques. Quebec, 1895.

Garden and Farm Almanac. Compiled by Claude H. MILLER. Garden City, N.Y., 1911.

Gardening Year Book and Garden Oracle. By George Gordon. London, 1906 to 1912.

GASC, F. E. A. Dictionary of the French and English Languages. London, 1897.

GILBERT, Josiah H. Three Thousand Selected Quotations from Brilliant Writers: Compiled from the Religious Literature of All Ages. With an Introduction by Charles S. Robinson, D.D. Hartford, 1906.

GOAD, Charles E. Atlas of the City of Toronto and Suburbs. Founded on Registered Plans and Special Surveys. Showing Plan Numbers, Lots, and Buildings. Third Edition. 3 vols. Extra Large Oblong. Toronto, 1910.

GOOCH, G. P. Annals of Politics and Culture: 1492-1899. Cambridge, 1905.

GOULD, S. Baring. Family Names and Their Story. London, 1910.

GRANGER, Edith. An index to Poetry and Recitations. Being a Practical Reference Manual for the Librarian, Teacher, Bookseller, Elocutionist, Etc. Including over 30,000 Titles from 369 Books. Chicago, 1904.

GRIEB'S Dictionary of the English and German Languages. Tenth Edition. Re-Arranged, Revised, and Enlarged with Special Regard to Pronunciation Etymology, by Arnold Schroer. London, n.d.

Vol. 1. English and German. (Title-Page also in German).

GRIFFIN, James. Flags National and Mercantile: Containing Flags of Royal Navy, National Ensigns, Flags of Distress, House Flags and Funnels, and Signals. London, n.d.

GRIFFITH, J. B. Practical Bookkeeping. A Working Handbook of Elementary Bookkeeping and Approved Modern Methods of Accounting; Including Single Proprietorship, Partnership, Wholesale, Commission, Storage and Brokerage Accounts. Chicago, 1910.

GROCOTT, J. C. An Index to Familiar Quotations Selected Principally from British Authors with Parallel Passages from Various Writers, Ancient and Modern. Liverpool. 1871.

GUEST, Edwin. History of English Rhythms. New Edition, Edited by Rev. Walter W. Skeat. London, 1882.

GUPPY, Henry Brougham. Homes of Family Names in Great Britain. London, 1890.

HAINES' Interlinear Interest Tables, Etc. To Which Are Added Time, Sterling Exchange, Compound Interest, Present Worth and Due Date Tables. Philadelphia, 1907.

Haldimand, Lincoln, Welland and Wentworth Counties. Morrey's Directory of: Ingersoll, 1912.

Haliburton, Ontario. Peterborough, Victoria, and York Counties Directory. Ingersoll, 1911-12.

Hamilton Directory. Hamilton, 1910, 1912.

HAM'S Customs Year Book. London, 1898 to 1901.

HAM'S Inland Revenue Year Book. London, 1880, 1898 to 1901.

HAMST, Olphar. Handbook of Fictitious Names: Being a Guide to Authors, Chiefly in the Lighter Literature of the XIXth Century, Who Have Written under Assumed Names; and to Literary Forgers, Imposters, Plagiarists, and Imitators. London, 1868.

HANSARD, T. C. Typographia. An Historical Sketch of the Origin and Progress of the Art of Printing; with Practical Directions for Conducting Every Department in an Office. With a Description of Stereotype and Lithography. Illustrated by Engravings, Biographical Notices, and Portraits. London, 1825.

HARBOTTLE, Thomas Benfield. Dictionary of Historical Allusions. London, 1903.

HARBOTTLE, Thomas Benfield. Dictionary of Quotations (Classical): with Authos' and Subjects Indexes. London, 1897.

HARBOTTLE and HUME. Dictionary of Quotations (Spanish): with Subject and Authors' Index. London, 1907.

HARBOTTLE and DALBIAC. Dictionary of Quotations (French and Italian): with Authors' and Subjects' Indexes. London and New York, 1904.

HARDY, Peter. Doctrine of Simple and Compound Interest, Annuities and Reversions, Analytically and Practically Explained: with New and Extensive Tables. London, 1839.

HARGRAVE, Basil. Origins and Meanings of Popular Phrases and Names. Philadelphia, n.d.

HARMSWORTH Atlas and Gazetteer. 500 Maps and Diagrams in Colour: with Commercial Statistics and Gazetteer Index of 105,000 Names. Large Folio. London, n.d.

HARPER'S Book of Facts: a Classified History of the World, Embracing Science, Literature, and Art. Compiled by J. H. Willsey, Edited by C. T. Lewis. New York. 1895.

HARPER'S Dictionary of Classical Literature and Antiquities. Edited by Harry Thurston Peck. Illustrated. New York, 1897.

HARRISON, Peleg D. Stars and Stripes and Other American Flags; Including Their Origin and History, &c. Boston, 1906.

HARROD, A. F. Indispensable Reference Guide and Gazetteer: Containing the Names of Every City, Town, and Village in England, Arranged Alphabetically, with Postal Address, County, and Railway Stations; the Accommodation and Crane Power at the Stations; Lines of Railway; Telegraph Offices, and Mileage from Railway Station and Telegraph Offices to Each Place; also a Special List of Carting Agents. London, n.d.

HATFIELD, Henry Rand. Modern Accounting: Its Principles and Some of Its Problems. New York, 1910.

HAYDN'S Dictionary of Dates and Universal Information. Twenty-fourth Edition. By B. Vincent. London, 1906 and several earlier editions.

HAYDN'S Universal Index of Biography from the Creation to the Present Time, for the Use of the Statesman, the Historian, and the Journalist. Edited by J. Bertrand Payne. London, 1870.

HAZELL'S Annual. A Cyclopaedic Record of Men and Affairs. Arranged Alphabetically, and Furnished with a Full Index. Edited by W. Palmer. London, 1889 to 1912.

HAZLITT, W. Carew. English Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases: Collected from the Most Authentic Sources; Alphabetically Arranged. London, 1869.

HAZLITT, W. C. Faiths & Folk Lore: a Dictionary of National Beliefs, Superstitions, etc. Being a New and Enlarged Edition of Brand's Antiquities, Alphabetically Arranged. 2 vols. London, 1905.

HEATON, Ernest. Commercial Handbook of Canada. Of Interest to Traders, Investors and Intending Settlers. Toronto, 1905 to 1911.

HEILPRIN, Louis. Historical Reference Book: Comprising a Chronological Table of Universal History, etc. Revised to 1899. With Supplement. New York, 1910.

HENDERSON, Alfred. Latin Proverbs and Quotations: with Translations and Parallel Passages and a Copious English Index. London, 1869.

HENDERSON, Andrew. Scottish Proverbs, Collected and Arranged. With an Introductory Essay, by W. Motherwell. Edinburgh, London, etc., 1832.

HENDRY, William. Tables Giving Equal Annual Payments Required to Discharge a Debt of One Dollar in Terms of 5, 10, 15, and 20 Years, and Its Interest at 5, 6, 6½, 7, 7½, and 8 per cent. per Annum: Giving also the Respective Amounts of Principal and Interest Thus Annually Discharged. Waterloo, 1879.

HENLEY'S Twentieth Century Book of Recipes, Formulas and Processes. Containing nearly 10,000 Selected Scientific, Chemical, Technical and Household Recipes, Formulas and Processes for Use in the Laboratory, the Office, the Workshop and in the Home. Illustrated. New York, 1907.

HISLOP, Alexander. The Proverbs of Scotland; with Explanatory and Illustrative Notes and a Glossary. New Edition, Entirely Revised and Supplemented. Edinburgh, 1868.

Historical Register: Containing an Impartial Relation of all Transactions, Foreign and Domestic, for the Years 1714 to 1737. 24 vols. London.

HOARE, Charles. Mensuration Made Easy; or the Decimal System for the Million. With Its Application to the Daily Employments of the Artisan and Mechanic. Twenty-fourth Edition. London, 1908.

HOGG, James. The Business Man's Note-Book and Desk Directory. Edinburgh and London. 1857.

HOLAH, Ernest. Double Entry; or the Principle of Perfect Book-keeping. London, n.d.

HOLLAND, A. W. The Oxford and Cambridge Yearbook. Part 1.—Oxford. Part 2.—Cambridge. London, 1904.

HOLMES, Geo. J. (Editor.) Investor's Blue Book. 4to. London, 1912.

HOPKINS, Albert A. (Editor). Scientific American Cyclopedia of Receipts, Notes and Queries. Twenty Eighth Edition. New York, 1909.

HOPKINS and BOND. Scientific American Reference Book. New York, 1905.

HORNER, Harlan Hoyt (Editor.) The American Flag. New York, 1910.

House of Commons Poll Book: 1885-1906. London.

HOYT and WARD. Cyclopedia of Practical Quotations, English and Latin: with an Appendix, Containing Proverbs from the Latin and Modern Foreign Languages; Law and Ecclesiastical Terms and Significations; Names, Dates and Nationality of Quoted Authors, etc.; with Copious Indexes. Twelfth Edition. Toronto, New York, etc., 1894.

HULME, F. Edward. The Flags of the World: Their History, Blazonry, and Associations, from the Banner of the Crusader to the Burgee of the Yachtsman; Flags National, Colonial, Personal; the Ensigns of Mighty Empires; the Symbols of Lost Causes. London, n.d.

HURD, Rukard. Iron Ore Manual. A General Reference, Guide, Handbook of the Lake Superior District, with Values Based on 1911 Prices and Guarantees at Lake Erie. Method of Determination of Prices, Premiums and Penalties. Tables. St. Paul, Minn., 1911.

Huron, Middlesex and Perth Counties Directory. Ingersoll, 1911.

Iconographic Encyclopedia of the Arts and Sciences. Translated from the German of the Bilder-Atlas. Revised and Enlarged by Eminent American Specialists. Philadelphia, 1886-1890.

Vol. 1. Anthropology and Ethnology. By D. G. Brinton, A.M., M.D. Ethnography. Translated from the German of George K. C. Gerland.

Vol. 2. Prehistoric Archaeology. By D. G. Brinton, A.M., M.D. History of Culture. Translated from the German of Dr. J. L. August von Eye. With a Continuation on Modern Civilization. By E. C. Bruce.

Vol. 3. Sculpture and Painting. Based on the German of Dr. Moritz Carriere, Revised and Remodelled from the Latest Researches, Ancient Art. By A. Marquand.
Early Christian and Mediaeval Art. By A. L. Frothingham.
Modern Art. By Hon. S. G. W. Benjamin.

Vol. 4. Architecture. Translated from the German of Dr. August O. Essenwein: and Amplified by a Continuation of Modern European Architecture and by an Addition of American Architecture.

Vol. 5. Constructive Arts. Based upon the German of Dr. W. Frankel and R. Heyn, and Augmented by Extensive Additons, Embracing the Most Recent Inventions and the Latest Applications of the Natural Forces in the Domain of:—
Building and Engineering. By W. H. Wahl, A.M., Ph.D.

Vol. 6. Applied Mechanics. Based on the German of Drs. E. Hartig and T. Weiss: Edited and Augmented by R. Grimshaw, etc.

Vol. 7. The Principles of Geology. By Angelo Heilprin, F.G.S.A., F.A.

Imperial Dictionary of Universal Biography: Comprising a Series of Original Memoirs of Distinguished Men of All Ages and All Nations. By Writers of Eminence in the Various Branches of Literature, Science and Art. 6 vols. London, Glasgow, etc., n.d.

Imperial Tariff, The. Containing the Laws and Regulations Governing the Importation and Warehousing, as well as the Exportation or Transhipment of All Knds of Merchandise. By T. E. O'Reilly. London, 1898 to 1912.

India List and India Office List. Compiled from Official Records by Direction of the Secretary of State for India in Council. London, 1906 to 1912.

Indianapolis Sentinel Year Book and Almanac. 1902 and 1903.

Insurance Blue Book: and Guide. Being a Handy Book of Reference, Containing a Large Amount of Information Useful to Insurance Officials, Brokers, Agents, Bankers, Financiers, and Others, and a Public Guide to Safe and Profitable Insurance. London, etc., 1900-1 to 1912.

International Year Book: a Compendium of the World's Progress. New York, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902. Revived in 1907 as New International Year Book.

INWOOD, William. Tables for the Purchasing of Estates, Freehold, Copyhold, or Leasehold; Annuities, Advowsons, etc., and for the Renewing of Leases Held under Cathedral Churches, Colleges, or Other Corporate Bodies; for Terms of Years Certain, and for Lives; also for Valuing Reversionary Estates, Deferred Annuities, etc., etc., and Thoman's Tables of Compound Interest, etc. Twenty-Third Edition. London, 1889.

JACK'S Reference Book for Home and Office: an Encyclopedia of General Information: a Medical, Legal, Social, Educational, and Commercial Guide: an English Dictionary. London, 1908.

JACOBS, Henry. "Where to Find It:" an Index to Sources of Information on All Subjects of General Interest. New York, 1909, 1911.

Jamaica and Its Dependencies, Census of. Jamaica, 1912.

JAMIESON, John. An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language Illustrating the Words in Their Different Significations, by Examples from Ancient and Modern Writers; Shewing Their Affinity to Those of Other Languages, and Especially the Northern; Explaining Many Terms, Which, Though Now Obsolete in England, Were Formerly Common to Both Countries; and Elucidating National Rites, Customs, and Institutions, in Their Analogy to Those of Other Nations: To Which Is Prefixed, a Dissertation on the Origin of the Scottish Language. A New Edition, Carefully Revised and Collated, with the Entire Supplement Incorporated, by J. Longmuir and D. Donaldson. 4 vols. and Supplement. Paisley, 1879-87.

Japan Year Book: a Complete Cyclopedia of General Information and Statistics on Japan. By Y. TAKENOB and K. KAWAKAMI. Tokyo, 1912.

Jewish Encyclopedia. A Descriptive Record of the History, Religion, Literature and Customs of the Jewish People, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. Isidore Singer, Projector and Managing Editor. 12 vols. New York and London, 1907.

JOHNSON, Trench H. Phrases and Names: Their Origins and Meanings. London, 1906.

JOHNSTON, Edward. Writing and Illuminating, and Lettering. With Diagrams and Illustrations, by the Author and Noel Rooke. Examples in Red and Black. Second Edition, Revised. London, 1908.

JOHNSTON, Jas. B. Place Names of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1892.

JONES, David. Value of Annuities and Reversionary Payments. To Which Is Added a Treatise on Probability, by Sir Wm. Lubbock and J. R. Bethune. 2 vols. London, 1844.

JONES, Hugh Percy, B.A. A New Dictionary of Foreign Phrases and Classical Quotations: Comprising Extracts from the Works of the Great Writers, Idioms, Proverbs, Maxims, Mottoes, Technical Words and Terms, Press

Allusions, etc., etc., from the Latin, Greek, French, German, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese; with English Translations or Equivalents. London and Philadelphia, 1901.

JOSEPHS, Michael. An English and Hebrew Lexicon: to Which Is Added a Selection of Proper Names Occurring in Scripture and in the Rabbinical Writings. London, 1834.

Journal Almanac and Year Book. A Volume of Statistical, Official, Agricultural, Historical, State, National and General Information, also a Political Register and Book of Facts. Minneapolis, Minn., 1902.

JOYCE, P. W. Origin and History of Irish Names of Places. Sixth Edition. 2 vols. Dublin, 1895.

KELLOGG, Rev. S. H. Grammar of the Hindi Language, in Which Are Treated the High Hindi, Braj, and the Eastern Hindi of the Ramayan of Tulsi Das, etc. London, 1893.

KELLY, James (Editor.) American Catalogue of Books. New York. Vol 1. 1861 to 1866. Vol. 2. 1866 to 1871.

KELLY'S Customs Tariffs of the World. 4to. London, 1911, 1912.

KILLIKELLY, Sarah H., F.S.Sc. Curious Questions in History, Literature, Art, and Social Life: Designed as a Manual of General Information. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1886, 1889, 1900.

KING, W. Francis H., M.A. Classical and Foreign Quotations: a Polyglot Manual of Historical and Literary Sayings, Noted Passages in Poetry and Prose, Phrases, Proverbs, and Bon Mots. London, 1904.

KNIGHT, Charles. English Cyclopedia of Biography. 6 vols. London, 1856-58.

KNOWLSON, T. Sharper. The Origins of Popular Superstitions and Customs. New York, n.d.

KROEGER, Alice Bertha. Guide to the Study and Use of Reference Books (American Library Association): a Manual for Librarians, Teachers and Students. Boston and New York, 1902.

Labour Annual, The: the Reformer's Year-Book. The Literary Guide to the Reform Movements of the 20th Century. For the Student, the Representative and the Social Reformer. Edited and Published by Joseph Edwards. Wallasey, London, etc., 1895 to 1908.

LACERDA, D. Jose de. English-Portuguese Dictionary. Lisbon, 1866, 1871.

LAMB'S Biographical Dictionary of the United States. Edited by John Howard Brown. 7 vols. Boston, Mass., 1900-03.

LANE, T. O'Neill. English-Irish Dictionary. Compiled from the Most Authentic Sources. Dublin and London, 1904.

Language of Flowers. Including Floral Poetry. London, n.d.

LARNED, J. N. History for Ready Reference from the Best Historians, Biographers, and Specialists: Their Own Words in a Complete System of History for All Uses, Extending to All Countries and Subjects, and Representing for both Readers and Students the Better and Newer Literature of History in the English Language. With Numerous Historical Maps from Original Studies and Drawings by Alan C. Reiley. Revised and Enlarged Edition. 7 vols. Springfield, Mass. 1894-5 and 1901, and 1910.

LARNED, J. N. The Literature of American History: a Bibliographical Guide, in Which the Scope, Character, and Comparative Worth of Books in Selected Lists Are Set Forth in Brief Notes by Critics of Authority. Boston, 1902.

LAROUSSE, Nouveau, Illustre Dictionnaire Universel Encyclopedique. Publie sous la Direction de Claude Auge. 7 Volumes and Supplement. Paris, n.d.

LATHAM, Edward. Dictionary of Names, Nicknames and Surnames, of Persons, Places and Things. London and New York, 1904.

LATHAM, Edward. Famous Sayings and Their Authors: a Collection of Historical Sayings in English, French, German, Greek, Italian, and Latin. London, 1904.

LATHAM, Edward. French Abbreviations, Commercial, Financial, and General. London, 1906.

LAWRENCE, Sir James. The Nobility of the British Gentry; or the Political Ranks and Dignities of the British Empire, Compared with Those on the Continent. For the Use of Foreigners in Great Britain, and of Britons Abroad; Particularly of Those Who Desire to Be Presented at Foreign Courts, to Accept Foreign Military Service, to Be Invested with Foreign Titles, to Be Admitted into Foreign Orders, to Purchase Foreign Property, or to Intermarry with Foreigners. Fourth Edition, Enlarged. London, 1840.

LEMPRIERE, J. Classical Dictionary: Containing a Copious Account of All the Proper Names Mentioned in Ancient Authors. With the Value of Coins, Weights and Measures Used among the Greeks and Romans, and a Chronological Table. Twenty-Third Edition. London, 1864.

LETHBRIDGE, Sir Roper. Golden Book of India: a Genealogical and Biographical Dictionary of the Ruling Princes, Chiefs, Nobles, and Other Personages, Titled or Decorated of the Indian Empire. London, 1893.

LEWIS, C. T. and SHORT, Charles. A Latin Dictionary Founded on Andrews' Edition of Freund's Latin Dictionary. Revised, Enlarged, and Partly Re-Written. Oxford, 1907.

Liberal Year Book, The. London, 1905-1912.

Licensed Victuallers' Official Annual. With Which Is Incorporated the Licensed Victualler's Legal Text Book, Diary and Almanack. "The Blue Book of the Trade." Edited by A. B. DEANE. London, 1899 to 1901.

Licensed Victuallers' Year Book. 1900 to 1912.

LIDDELL and SCOTT. A Greek-English Lexicon. Oxford, 1869.

LIPPINCOTT'S New Gazetteer: a Complete Pronouncing Gazetteer; or Geographical Dictionary of the World; Containing the Most Recent and Authentic Information respecting the Countries, Cities, Towns, Resorts, Islands, Rivers, Mountains, Seas, Lakes, etc., in Every Portion of the Globe. Philadelphia and London, 1906. Also 1893 edition.

LIPPINCOTT'S Pronouncing Gazetteer of the World: a Complete Pronouncing Gazetteer or Geographical Dictionary of the World, Containing Notices of Over 125,000 Places. Philadelphia, 1893. 2 vols.

LIPPINCOTT'S Universal Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology. 2 vols. Sm. Fo. Philadelphia, 1871.

LITTLE, Chas. E. Biblical Lights and Side-Lights: 10,000 Illustrations, with 30,000 Cross-References, Consisting of Facts, Incidents, and Remarkable Declarations Taken from the Bible. New York, 1886.

LITTLE, Charles E. Cyclopedia of Classified Dates; with an Exhaustive Index (Brought up to Dec. 31, 1894): for the Use of Students of History, and for All Persons Who Desire Speedy Access to the Facts and Events,

Which Relate to the Histories of the Various Countries of the World, from the Earliest Recorded Dates. New York and London, 1900.

LITTRE, E. Dictionnaire de la Langue Francaise. 4 vols. and Supplement. Folio. Paris, 1875.

LITTRE, E. Dictionnaire de la Langue Francaise Abrege du Dictionnaire de E. Littre. Par A. BEAUJEAN. Avec un Supplement d'Histoire et de Geographie. Neuvieme Edition. Paris, 1895.

LLOYD'S Shipping Diary and International Ports Directory. London, 1900.

Local Government Annual and Official Directory. Edited by S. E. ROGERS. 1907, 1912. London.

London, Ont., Directory. 1909-10, 1910-11, 1912.

London Manual. Information concerning Public Bodies Obtained from Official Sources or Officially Revised. London, 1899 to 1907.

London Times, The, Copies of, chronicling Great Historical Events. Contents:—

23 Jan. 1793. News of Execution of Louis XVI.—His Will.—Proceedings of the National Convention.

3 July, 1797. Execution of Richard Parker, One of the Mutineers at the Nore.

3 October, 1798. News of Battle of the Nile.

16 April, 1801. Gazette Despatches of Battle of Copenhagen.

7 Nov. 1805. News of the Battle of Trafalgar and the Death of Nelson.

10 Jan., 1806. News of Nelson's Funeral.

22 June, 1815. Battle of Waterloo.

15 Aug., 1821. Funeral of Queen Caroline.

LONG, H. A. Names We Bear: a Descriptive Compendium of Biblical, Classical, and Common Names; Compiled so as to Aid Memory in an Etymological Narrative Form; and a Copious Index. With Preface by Rev. James M'Cann. Glasgow, n.d.

LONG, Harry Alfred. Personal and Family Names. A Popular Monograph on the Origin and History of the Nomenclature of the Present and Former Times. London, 1883.

LONGMAN'S Gazetteer of the World. Edited by George G. CHISHOLM. London and New York, 1895.

LORD and THOMAS' Pocket Directory of the American Press. A Complete List of Newspapers, Magazines and Periodicals Published in the United States, Canada, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaiian and Phillipine Islands. Chicago and New York, 1904.

LORING, Andrew. The Rhymers' Lexicon. With an Introduction by George Saintsbury. London, n.d.

LOVELL'S Business, Professional and Classified Trade Directory of the Province of Quebec Alphabetically Arranged as to Places, Names, Business and Professions. Montreal, 1910.

LOWER, Mark Antony. English Surnames. An Essay on Family Nomenclature, Historical, Etymological, and Humorous; with Several Illustrative Appendices. Fourth Edition, Enlarged. 2 vols. London, 1875.

LOWER, Mark Antony. Patronymica Britannica: a Dictionary of the Family Names of the United Kingdom. London and Lewes, 1860.

LUCAS, Newton Ivory. A Dictionary of the English and German, and German and English Languages Adapted to the Present State of Literature, Science, Commerce and Arts. 4 vols. Bremen and London, 1854-1868.

LYONS, Andrew W. Grammary of Lettering: a Handbook of Alphabets, Systematically Arranged for the Use of Art Students, Architects, Decorators, Sign-Writers, and All Classes of Craftsmen. Philadelphia, 1908.

M'ALPINE, Neil. A Pronouncing Gaelic Dictionary; in Two Parts. 1. Gaelic-English. 2. English-Gaelic. To Which Is Prefixed a Concise but Most Comprehensive Gaelic Grammar. Twelfth Edition. Edinburgh, 1903.

MCCLURE, Edmund. British Place-Names in Their Historical Setting. London, 1910.

MACDONNEL, D. E. A Dictionary of Quotations, in Most Frequent Use, Taken Chiefly from the Latin and French, but Comprising Many from the Greek, Spanish, and Italian Languages, Translated into English: with Illustrations Historical and Idiomatic. London, 1819.

MACGEORGE, A. Flags: Some Account of Their History and Uses. London, Glasgow, &c., 1891.

MACKAY, Charles. Dictionary of Lowland Scotch: with an Introductory Chapter on the Poetry, Humor, and Literary History of the Scottish Language; and an Appendix of Scottish Proverbs. Boston, 1888.

MCKIM, A. Canadian Newspaper Directory. A Complete List of the Newspapers and Periodicals Published in the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland, with Full Particulars. Published by A. McKim, Ltd. Montreal and Toronto, 1899, 1901, 1905, 1907, 1909, 1911.

MACLEAR & Co.'s Canadian Almanac and Repository of Useful Knowledge. Toronto, 1855, 1856.

MACLEOD and DEWAR. A Dictionary of the Gaelic Language, in Two Parts. I, Gaelic and English. II, English and Gaelic. Glasgow, 1839.

MAITLAND, James. The American Slang Dictionary: Embodying All American and English Slang Phrases in Current Use, with Their Derivation and Philology. Chicago, 1891.

Manual of Statistics. Stock Exchange Hand Book. New York, 1910.

Manufacturers' List. Buyers' Guide of Canada. Canadian Industrial Blue Book. Montreal and Toronto, 1904, 1907.

MARCHAND, Charles M. (Editor). 5,000 French Idioms, Gallicisms, Proverbs, Idiomatic Adverbs, Idiomatic Adjectives, Idiomatic Comparisons. With Explanatory Notes, &c. New Edition. Paris, 1910.

MARTIN, Charles Trice. The Record Interpreter. A Collection of Abbreviations, Latin Words and Names Used in English Historical Mss. and Records. Compiled by C. T. Martin. Second Edition. London, 1910.

MATHIESON'S Handbook for Investors: A Pocket Record of Stock Exchange Prices and Dividends for Past 10 Years of the Fluctuating Securities. London, 1907, 1910, 1911, 1912.

MATHESON'S Highest and Lowest Prices, 1910. London, 1910.

MEACHAM, J. H. & Co. Illustrated Historical Atlas of the Counties of Frontenac, Lennox, and Addington, Ontario. Toronto, 1878.

MEAD and GILBERT. Manual of Forensic Quotations. Introduction by John W. Griggs, New York, 1903.

MEADOWS' Italian and English Dictionary; in Two Parts. I. Italian-English. 2. English-Italian. To Which Is Prefixed a Concise Italian Grammar. Revised, Corrected, and Enlarged, by J. Jazdowski. London, 1873.

Men and Women of the Time: a Dictionary of Contemporaries. London, 1899 and several earlier editions.

Mercantile Navy List and Maritime Directory. Compiled from Official and Other Sources by H. N. MALAN. London and Liverpool, 1901 to 1903.

Mercantile Year Book and Directory of Exporters in London, Manchester, Liverpool, Birmingham, Glasgow, Bristol, &c. Edited by W. L. Jones. London, 1897 to 1906.

Methodist Year Book. Stephen V. R. FORD, Editor. New York and Cincinnati, 1897 to 1904.

MILNE, Joshua. Treatise on the Valuation of Annuities and Assurances on Lives and Survivorships; on the Construction of Tables of Mortality; and on the Probabilities and Expectations of Life. Wherein the Laws of Mortality that Prevail in Different Parts of Europe Are Determined, and the Comparative Mortalities of Different Diseases and of the 2 Sexes Are Shown: with a Variety of New Tables. 2 vols. London, 1815.

Minneapolis Journal Almanac. Minneapolis, Minn., 1902.

MITCHELL'S Newspaper Press Directory: an Advertising Guide. Containing Full Particulars of Every Newspaper, Magazine, Review and Periodical Published in the United Kingdom and the British Isles, the Newspaper Map of the United Kingdom, the Continental, American, Indian and Colonial Papers, and a Directory of the Class Papers and Periodicals. London, 1898 to 1902, 1904, 1903.

MOLESWORTH, Sir. Guilford L.. Metric Tables. London, 1909.

MONTGOMERY, Rollins. Tables Shewing the Set Return from Serial and Instalment Bonds. Boston, 1909.

MONTGOMERY and CAMBRAY. A Dictionary of Political Phrases and Allusions: with a Short Bibliography. London, 1906.

MOODY, Sophy. What Is Your Name? A Popular Account of the Meaning and Derivations of Christian Names. London, 1863.

MOORE, Hugh. A Dictionary of Quotations from Various Authors in Ancient and Modern Languages, with English Translations, and Illustrated by Remarks and Explanations. London, 1831.

MORGAN, Henry James. The Canadian Men and Women of the Time: a Hand-Book of Canadian Biography. First Edition. Toronto, 1898. Second Edition. Toronto, 1912.

MORGAN, H. J. et al. (Editors). The Dominion Annual Register and Review. Toronto, 1878 to 1886.

MORRIS, Edward E., M.A. Austral English: a Dictionary of Australasian Words, Phrases and Usages; with Those Aboriginal-Australian and Maori Words Which Have Become Incorporated in the Language and the Commoner Scientific Words That Have Had Their Origin in Australasia. London and New York, 1898.

MORRISON, Chas. The History of the Year. A Review of the Events All around the World, with Special Reference to Canadian Affairs. Illustrated. Toronto, Ont., 1891.

MORTON, Agnes. Letter Writing. Philadelphia, 1911.

MORWITZ'S Dictionary of the English and German Languages. Milwaukee, 1911.

The Municipal Year Book of the United Kingdom. London, 1902-1912.

The Municipal Year Book of the United States: giving the Population, Assessed Valuation, Principal Officials, and Ownership of Public Utilities; also Information Regarding the Water Supply, Sewerage, Street Cleaning,

Street Sprinkling, Garbage, Fire and Underground Electric Service in All Incorporated Places in the United States, and in All New England Towns of 3,000 Population and Upwards by the Census of 1900. With Summaries and Editorial Discussion. New York, 1902.

MUNSELL, Joel. Everyday Book of History and Chronology; Embracing the Anniversaries of Memorable Persons and Events in Every Period and State of the World. New York, 1858.

MURRAY, James A. H. A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles; Founded Mainly on the Materials Collected by the Philological Society. Vols. 1-7, (A to P). Oxford, 1888-1908.

MUSSON's Improved Lumber and Log Book, 1905. Based on Scribner and Doyle. Toronto.

"My Reference Book." Helpful Hints and Reminders, Forming a Carefully Selected Collection of Useful Recipes and Valuable Information of All Kinds for the House and Household. New Edition. Revised and Enlarged. London, n.d.

NARES, Robert, A. M., F.R.S., F.A.S. A Glossary; or Collection of Words, Phrases, Names, and Allusions to Customs, Proverbs, Etc., Which Have Been Thought to Require Illustration, in the Works of English Authors, Particularly Shakspeare and His Contemporaries. A New Edition, with Considerable Additions both of Words and Examples, by J. O. Halliwell, and Thomas Wright. 2 vols. London, 1882.

Natal Almanac, Directory, and Yearly Register. Pietermaritzburg, &c., 1904, 1905.

New Dictionary of Quotations from the Greek, Latin, and Modern Languages. Philadelphia, 1867.

New French-English and English-French Pronouncing Dictionary: on the Basis of Nugent; with Many New Words in General Use; Exhibiting the Pronunciation of All French Words in Pure English Sounds, and Giving the Parts of Speech, and Gender of French Nouns. By a Member of the University o Paris. London, n.d.

New International Encyclopaedia. Editors, Daniel Coit Gilman, Harry Thurston PECK, Frank Moore COLBY. 17 vols. New York, 1902-1904.

New International Encyclopaedia, Courses of Reading and Study in the. Editors, Daniel Coit GILMAN, &c. New York, 1905.

New International Year Book: a Compendium of the World's Progress for the Year 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911.

New York Press Almanac. A Volume of Statistical, Official, Agricultural, Historical, State, National and General Information. Also a Political Register and Book of Facts. New York, 1898, 1900.

New York State Library Bulletin (Additions No. 2, November 1894). Subject Index of Law Additions from 1 January 1883 to 31 December, 1893. Albany, 1894.

New Zealand Official Year Book. Wellington, N. Z., 1907 to 1912.

Newfoundland, A Year Book and Almanac of: Containing a Calendar and Nautical Intelligence for the Year; Authentic and Valuable Information Relating to Public Offices, Institutions, Banks, &c., of the Colony; Together with a Carefully Revised Directory of All Towns, Villages and Settlements in the Island, and the Customs Tariff (Official) Corrected to Date. St. John's, Newfoundland, 1895 to 1912.

News of the World Almanac and Encyclopedia. See "Sixpenny Almanac."

Norman People, The, and Their Existing Descendants in the British Dominions and the United States of America. London, 1874.

NORTON, C. L. Political Americanisms: a Glossary of Terms and Phrases Current at Different Periods in American Politics. New York, 1890.

Official Register: Persons in the Civil, Military, and Naval Service of the United States, and List of Vessels, 1911. (Compiled by the Department of Commerce and Labour Bureau of the Census.) 4to. Washington, 1911. Vol. 1.

OGILVIE, John. The Imperial Dictionary of the English Language: a Complete Encyclopedic Lexicon, Literary, Scientific, and Technological. New Edition, Carefully Revised and Greatly Augmented. Edited by C. Annandale. Illustrated by 3,000 Engravings Printed in the Text. London, Glasgow, Etc., 1882-3.

OLIVER and BOYD'S Edinburgh Almanac and National Repository. Edinburgh, 1828, 1838, 1840, 1842, 1845, 1846, 1848, 1849, 1854 to 1856, 1859, 1851, 1860, 1865 to 1867, 1869, 1870, 1872, 1877, 1879, 1880, 1895 to 1912.

Ontario Directory and Gazetteer, 1910. Toronto, 1910.

Ontario Gazetteer and Directory; 1910-1911. Ingersoll, 1910.

OPDYKE, George Howard. World's Best Proverbs and Short Quotations: for Public Speaking, Literary Work and Everyday Conversation; from Ancient and Modern American and Foreign Sources; Alphabeticaly Arranged According to Subjects. Chicago, 1900.

O'REILLY, Edward. Irish-English Dictionary. New Edition, Carefully Revised and Corrected. Supplement: Containing Many Thousand Irish Words, with Their Interpretations in English, Collected throughout Ireland, and among Ancient Unpublished MSS. Dublin and London, 1877.

ORR, Edwin Gilpin (Editor). Real Estate Broker's Cyclopedia. A Compilation of Selling Plans, Advertising Phrases, Practical Methods, General Information, &c. Cincinnati, 1911.

OSMAN, E. G. Cleaning and Renovating at Home. Chicago, 1910.

Palmer's Index to the London Times, 1877 to 1907. Quarterly. 124 vols. London, Same Dates.

Paper Mills Directory of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and Year Book of the Paper-Making Trade, with the Wholesale Stationers of London, and the Paper Stainers of England and Scotland. London, 1900, 1901.

Parliamentary Companion and Annual Register, Canadian. Ottawa, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1867, 1869, 1871, 1872, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1897, 1898-9, 1901, 1903, 1905, 1908, 1910, 1912.

Parliamentary Papers (British), Catalogue of 1801-1900; and a Supplement to Catalogue of Parliamentary Papers, 1901-1910. 4to. London, 1901 and 1912.

Parliamentary Poll Book of All Elections from 1832 to 1895: with an Alphabetical List of Members and Candidates within That Period; and Other Information. Originally Compiled by the Late F. H. McCALMONT. Fourth Edition. London and Nottingham, 1895.

PATERSON, James. Scottish Surnames. Contribution to Genealogy. 4to. Edinburgh, 1866.

People's Almanac. A Compilation of Facts and Figures for the Consideration of the Electors of Canada. Issued as a Supplement to "The Gazette." Montreal, 1902.

PERKIN, F. Mollwo. The Metric and British Systems of Weights, Measures and Coinage. London, 1907.

Philadelphia Record Almanac. Philadelphia, 1900, 1901.

PHILIP, Alex. J. The Business of Bookbinding. London, 1912.

PHILIP, A. J. The Production of the Printed Catalogue. London, 1910.

PHILIPP & Co., Belfast. Commercial Tables for All Countries. Fifth Edition. London, 1900.

PHILIP'S Atlas of the British Isles. A Series of 61 Plates, Comprising 51 Maps of England and Wales, with Complete Index of 45,000 Names, and 10 Supplementary Maps of Scotland and Ireland. Folio. London, n.d.

PHILLIPPS, Sir Richard. A Million of Facts of Correct Data and Elementary Information Concerning the Entire Circle of the Sciences, and on All Subjects of Speculation and Practice. London, 1839.

PHYFE, William Henry P. 5,000 Facts and Fancies: a Cyclopaedia of Important Curious, Quaint, and Unique Information in History, Literature, Science, Art, and Nature. New York and London, 1901.

PIERCE, Robert Morris. Dictionary of Hard Words. New York, 1910.

PIOZZI, Hester Lynch. British Synonymy; or an Attempt at Regulating the Choice of Words in Familiar Conversation. 2 vols. London, 1794.

PITMAN'S Where to Look: an Easy Guide to Books of Reference. London, 1907 to 1912.

Pocket Atlas of the World. By John BARTHOLOMEW: with Geographical and Statistical Notes. London, 1887.

Polish-English, English-Polish Dictionary. Berlin, n.d. "Chodzki, Alexandra, Dokladny Slownik Polsko-Angielski, Czerpany z Najlepszich Zrodel Krajowych I Obcych; a Mianowicie, ze Slownikow Polskich: Lindego, Mrongoviusa I Ropelewskiego."

Political Cyclopoedia. The Standard Library Cyclopoedia of Political, Constitutional Statistical and Forensic Knowledge: Forming a Work of Universal Reference on Subjects of Civil Administration, Political Economy, Finance, Commerce, Laws and Social Relations. 4 vols. London, 1860.

POOLE, Reginald Lane. Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, from the Decline of the Roman Empire. Comprising also Maps of Parts of Asia, Africa, and the New World Connected with European History. Oxford, London, &c., 1902.

POOLE, W. F. Index to Periodical Literature. Third Edition Brought down to January, 1882, with the Assistance as Associate Editor of W. I. Fletcher. Boston, 1882.
First Supplement: 1882-1887. Boston and New York, 1888.
Second Supplement: 1887-1892. Boston and New York, 1893.
Third Supplement: 1892-1896. Boston and New York, 1897.
Fourth Supplement: 1897-1902. Boston and New York, 1903.
Fifth Supplement: 1902-1907. Boston and New York, 1908.

POOR'S Manual of the Railroads of the United States, Street Railway and Traction Companies. New York, 1910.

PORTER and COATES' Interest Tables at ½ to 10 per cent. per Annum. By J. E. COFFIN. Philadelphia, 1884.

Portrait Index, American Library Association's Index to Portraits in Printed Books and Periodicals. Edited by LANE and BROWN. Library of Congress, Washington, 1906.

Postal Guide, Canada, Official: Comprising the Chief Regulations of the Post Office, Rates of Postage and Other Information, Together with an Alphabetical List of Post Offices in Canada. Ottawa, 1884 to 1912.

Post Office Guide (British). 1st April to 30th June, 1911. London.

POTHONIER, H. P. Sligo de. Qu'Est-Ce que Cela Veut Dire? Edinburgh and London, n.d.

PRATT, A. T. Camden (Editor). People of the Period: Being a Collection of the Biographies of Upwards of 6,000 Living Celebrities. 2 vols. London, 1897.

Providence Journal Almanac. A Reference Book for the State of Rhode Island. Providence, R. I., 1906, 1907.

Public Ledger Almanac and Year-Book. Philadelphia, 1894, 1897, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1903.

Publishers' Trade List Annual. New York, 1902, 1904, 1908, 1910, 1911, 1912 and Indexes 1902 and 1903-4.

RAND-MCNALLY & Co. New Imperial Atlas of the World; Containing Large Scale Coloured Maps of Each State and Territory in the United States, Provinces of Canada, the Continents and Their Subdivisions. A Ready Reference Marginal Index Is Shown upon the Maps of All the Countries of the Earth. Chicago, 1911.

RAND-MCNALLY & Co. The Library Atlas of the World. Vol. 1, United States. Vol. 2, Foreign Countries. Chicago, 1912.

READE, Compton. The Smith Family. Being a Popular Account of Most Branches of the Name—However Spelt—from the 14th Century Downwards, with Numerous Pedigrees Now Published for the First Time. London, 1902.

Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature (Cumulated). An Index to 99 Periodicals, and also in the Same Alphabet an Index to 430 Books, Reports, &c. Constituting a Supplement to the Second Edition of the A. L. A. Index to General Literature. Edited by Anna Lorraine Guthrie. Minneapolis. Vol. 1, 1900-1904. Vol. 2, 1905-1909.

REDDALL, Henry Frederic. Fact, Fancy, and Fable: a New Handbook for Ready Reference on Subjects Commonly Omitted from Cyclopaedias; Comprising Personal Sobriquets, Familiar Phrases, Popular Appellations, Geographical Nicknames, Literary Pseudonyms, Mythological Characters, Red-Letter Days, Political Slang, Contractions and Abbreviations, Technical Terms, Foreign Words and Phrases, Americanisms, Etc. Chicago, 1892.

REES, Sir J. D. Current Political Problems. With Pros and Cons. London, 1912.

Reference Catalogue of Current Literature. London, 1910. 3 vols.

Reformers' Year Book. (See "Labour Annual.")

RICHARDSON, Charles. New Dictionary of the English Language, Combining Explanation with Etymology: and Illustrated by Quotations from Best Authorities. New Edition. 2 vols. London, 1867.

RIDDLE, Rev. J. E. The Young Scholar's Latin-English Dictionary. London, 1838.

RILEY, H. T., B.A. A Dictionary of Latin and Greek Quotations, Proverbs, Maxims, and Mottoes, Classical and Mediaeval: Including Law Terms and Phrases. London, 1871.

RILEY, H. T. Dictionary of Latin Quotations, Proverbs, Maxims, Mottoes, Classical and Mediaeval; Including Law Terms and Phrases; with a Selection of Greek Quotations. London, 1860.

ROBINSON, H. J. Colonial Chronology; a Chronology of the Principal Events connected with the English Colonies and India, from the Close of the 15th Century to the Present time. Folio. London, 1892.

ROGERS, Frederick. The Art of Bookbinding: a Lecture Delivered at South Place Institute. With Notes and Additions. London, 1894.

ROGET, Peter Mark, M.D., F.R.S. Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases: Classified and Arranged so as to Facilitate the Expression of Ideas and Assist in Literary Composition. New Edition Enlarged and Improved, Partly from the Author's Notes, and with a Full Index by John Lewis Roget. New York and Boston, 1879.

ROORBACH, O. A. (Editor). Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of American Publications, including Reprints and Original Works, from 1820 to 1852, inclusive. Together with a List of Periodicals Published in the United States. New York, 1852.

ROPP'S Calculator and Short Cut Arithmetic. By C. Ropp. Chicago, 1912.

ROSSE, J. Willoughby. Blair's Chronological Tables Revised and Enlarged: Comprehending the Chronology and History of the World from the Earliest Times to the Russian Treaty of Peace, April, 1856. London, 1856.

Roumanian-English Dictionary. By Dr. Virgil Em. Halaceanu. Romania, n.d.

ROUSE'S Practical Man. Eighteenth Edition. With Many Additional Tables and Calculations. Revised by Edgar A. Swann. London, 1910.

ROUTLEDGE, Edmund. Date-Book: Recording the Principal Events of the World, and the Births and Deaths of Distinguished People, from the Creation of the World to the Year 1897. London and New York, 1897.

ROUTLEDGE'S Almanack. A Compendium of Useful and Interesting Information concerning Our Own and Foreign Countries, Colonies, etc. With a Review of the Musical, Scientific, Artistic, Ecclesiastical, Dramatic, Sporting, and Other Events of the Year. Including Commercial and Financial Statistics, etc., Comparative Tables, and Other Information for All Classes of the Community. With an Obituary, and a Table of Notable Events in 1887. London, Glasgow, etc., 1880.

ROUTLEDGE'S Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. Edited by P. A. NUTTALL. London, 1867.

ROWELL, Geo. P. American Newspaper Directory. New York, 1898, 1901.

Royal Atlas of Modern Geography. By Alex. Keith Johnston. Edinburgh, 1861.

Royal Blue Book: Fashionable Directory, and Parliamentary Guide. Published by Kelly's Directories, Ltd. London, 1898.

Royal Colonial Institute Year Book. London, 1912.

Royal Kalendar, and Court and City Register for England, Scotland, Ireland, and the Colonies. Containing a Correct List of the 22nd Imperial Parliament, Summoned to Meet for Their First Session, April 29, 1880. Corrected at the Respective Offices. London, 1883.

RUOFF, Henry W. (Editor). Century Book of Facts. Handbook of Ready Reference: Embracing History, Biography, Government, Law, Language, Literature, Invention, Science, Industry, etc., etc. Buffalo, 1906.

Russian-English, English-Russian Dictionary. By JOHANSEN. 2 Vols. 32mo. St. Petersburg, n.d.

RYLAND, Frederick. Chronological Outlines of English Literature. London and New York, 1890.

SANSUM, O. B. Interest and Exchange Tables, 6 and 7 per Cent. Montreal, 1863.

SCHOOLING, John Holt. The British Trade Book, 1905; Covering Twenty-five Years, 1880-1904, and Showing the Course of Trade. With 191 Tables, Each Containing Several Sections of British or of International Trade; 46 Diagrams, and various Abstract Tables. London, 1905. Also Second Issue, 1880-1905, and Fourth Issue, 1911.

Science Year Book. With Astronomical, Physical, and Chemical Tables. Summary of Progress in Science, Directory, Biographies and Diary. Edited by Major B F. S. BADEN-POWELL. London, 1906, 1907.

Scientific American Reference Book. Compiled by A. A. HOPKINS and A. R. BOND. New York, 1905.

Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, Year-Book of the: a Record of the Work Done in Science, Literature, and Art by Numerous Societies and Government Institutions. Compiled from Official Sources. London, 1903, 1906, 1907.

SCOBIE and BALFOUR's Canadian Almanac and Repository of Useful Knowledge. Toronto, 1849. 1850.

SCOBIE's Canadian Almanac and Repository of Useful Knowledge. Toronto, 1851. 1852, 1853, 1854.

SCOTT and DAVEY. Guide to the Collector of Historical Documents, Literary MSS. and Autograph Letters, etc. With an Index of Valuable Books of Reference, Where Several Thousand Facsimiles of Handwriting May be Found for the Verification of MSS. and Autograph Letters; also a New Edition of Wright's Court-Hand Restored with an Introductory Chapter for the Use of Students and Facsimiles of Watermarks. 4to. London, 1891.

SEARLE, W. G. Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum; a List of Anglo-Saxon Proper Names, from the Time of Bede to that of King John. Cambridge, 1897.

SERGEANT, Lewis. The Government Year Book: a Record of the Forms of Government in Great Britain, Her Colonies, and Foreign Countries. With an Introduction on the Diffusion of Popular Government over the Surface of the Globe, and on the Nature and Extent of International Jurisdictions. To Which is Added a Review of the Chief Occurrences Affecting National and International Government. London, 1888, 1889.

SEVERANCE, Henry Ormal. A Guide to the Current Periodicals and Serials of the United States and Canada, 1907. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1907.

SHAKSPEARE, Mottoes and Aphorisms from; Arranged Alphabetically, with a Copious Index of Words and Ideas. London, 1877.

SHAW's Local Government Manual and Directory for Unions. London, 1911.

Shipping Manufacturers' List, The: a Buyers' and Sellers' Guide to the Manufacturers and Products of Canada. Montreal, 1895-6-7.

Shipping World Year Book: a Desk Manual in Trade, Commerce, and Navigation. With New Map Specially Prepared by J. G. Bartholomew. London, 1898 to 1901.

SIMS, Clifford Stanley. Origin and Signification of Scottish Surnames; with a Vocabulary of Christian Names. Albany, N.Y., 1862.

Sixpenny Almanac. A Ready Reference on All Matters. A Compendium of Facts and Figures. A Storehouse of Varied and Up-to-Date Information, Historic, Scientific, and Political, Forming a Vade-Mecum for Readers of All Classes. Edited by Arthur Mee. London, 1898 to 1904.

SKEAT, Rev. Walter W. Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. Oxford, 1882.

Slang Dictionary; or, the Vulgar Words, Street Phrases, and "Fast" Expressions of High and Low Society. London, 1865.

SLATER, Robert. Telegraphic Code, to Ensure the Secrecy in the Transmission of Telegrams. Second Edition. London, 1879.

SLOANE'S Neuman and Baretti by VELASQUEZ. Pronouncing Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. Part I., Spanish-English. Part 2, English-Spanish. In One Volume. New York, 1872.

SMITH, The Venerable C. J., M.A. Synonyms and Antonyms; or, Kindred Words and Their Opposites: Collected and Contrasted. London, 1876.

SMITH, C. J., M.A. Synonyms Discriminated: a Complete Catalogue of Synonymous Words in the English Language, with Descriptions of Their Various Shades of Meaning and Illustrations of Their Usages and Specialties; Illustrated by Quotations from Standard Writers. London, 1871.

SMITH, Rev. H. Percy. Glossary of Terms and Phrases. Second Edition, London, 1885.

SOULE, Richard. A Dictionary of English Synonyms. Boston, 1879.

SOULE, Charles C. How to Plan a Library Building for Library Work. Boston, 1912.

SOUTHGATE, Henry. Many Thoughts of Many Minds: Being a Treasury of Reading and Reference; Selections from the Writings of the Most Celebrated Authors from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Popular Revised Edition. London and Glasgow, n.d.

SOUTHGATE, Henry. Noble Thoughts in Noble Language: Being a Treasury of Reference, Consisting of Selections from the Known Great and the Great Unknown, from the Earliest to the Present Time. London, n.d.

SOUTHGATE, Henry. Things a Lady Would Like to Know concerning Domestic Management and Expenditure: Arranged for Daily Reference; with Hints Regarding the Intellectual as well as the Physical Life. Edinburgh, 1885.

SPIERS and SURENNE'S French Pronouncing Dictionary. Revised by G. P. QUACKENBOSS. New York, 1865, 1872.

SPRAGUE, Chas. E. Tables of Compound Interest, Discount, Annuities, Sinking Funds and Other Computations for Use in the Accountancy of Investment. New York, 1908.

SPURRELL, William. An English-Welsh Pronouncing Dictionary, with Preliminary Observations on the Elementary Sounds of the English Language, and a Copious Vocabulary of the Roots of English Words. Carmarthen and London, 1850. Geiriadur Cynaniaethol Saesonaeg a Chymraeg, yn Ngyhd a Sylwadau Rhagarweiniol ar Seiniau Egwyddorol yr Iaith Saesonaeg, a Llechres o'i Gwreiddeiriau.

Standard Atlas of the Dominion of Canada. Published by WALKER and MILES. Large Folio. Toronto, 1875.

Standard Dictionary of the English Language. Prepared by Isaac K. FUNK and Others. 2 Vols. New York, 1903.

STANFORD, Edward. Indexed Atlas of the County of London; with Parts of the Adjacent Boroughs and Urban Districts. With a Preface by Sir Laurence Gomme. London, 1911.

Star Almanac of Canada. A Cyclopedia of Facts and Figures Relating to the Dominion: with a Calendar. Montreal, 1893 to 1896.

STARKE's Pocket Almanac and General Register. Montreal, 1868, 1870, 1873 to 1882, 1884.

Statesman's Year Book, The. Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the World. Revised after Official Returns. Edited by Keltie and Renwick. London, 1867 to 1912.

Statistical Abstract for the Principal and Other Foreign Countries, in Each Year from 1897 to 1907-08. London, 1898 to 1908-09, 1899 to 1909-10, 1910-11.

Statistical Abstract for the Several British Colonies, Possessions, and Protectorates. London, from 1894 to 1908; 1895 to 1909; 1896 to 1910, 1910-11.

Statistical Abstract for the United Kingdom in Each of the Last Fifteen Years, from 1894 to 1908. London, 1895 to 1909, 1896 to 1910, 1897-1911.

Statistical Abstract of Foreign Countries. Washington, 1909. Parts 1-3, Statistics of Foreign Commerce.

Statistical Abstract for the British Empire in Each Year. London, 1894 to 1908, 1895 to 1909, 1896 to 1910, 1897-1911.

Statistical Abstract relating to British India. London, 1898-99 to 1907-08, 1899-1900 to 1908-09, 1900-1901 to 1909-1910, 1902-1911.

Statistical Tables relating to British Self-Governing Dominions, Crown Colonies, Possessions, and Other Protectorates. London, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910.

Statistical Year-Book of Canada. Published by the Department of Agriculture, Ottawa. See Canada Year-Book.

Statistical Abstract of the United States.—Population, Finance, Commerce, Agricultural and Other Leading Products, Mining, Railroads and Telegraphs, Immigration, Education, Public Lands, Pensions, Postal Service, Prices, Tonnage, &c. Washington, 1899 to 1911.

Statistician and Economist. By L. P. McCarty. San Francisco, Cal., 1899 to 1906.

Statistics of U.S. Cities Having a Population of over 30,000, 1907. Washington, 1910.

STAUFFER, Frank H. The Queer, the Quaint and the Quizzical: a Cabinet for the Curious. Philadelphia, 1882.

STEPHEN, Geo. A. Commercial Bookbinding. A Description of the Processes and the Various Machines Used. London, 1910.

STEWART, James Douglas. The Sheaf Catalogue: a Practical Handbook on the Compilation of Manuscript Catalogue for Public and Private Libraries. London, 1909.

STOKES' Encyclopedia of Familiar Quotations: Containing 5,000 Selections from 600 Authors; with a Complete General Index and an Index of Authors. Compiled by Elford Eveleigh Treffry. New York, n.d.

STORMONTH, Rev. James. Dictionary of the English Language, Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory: Embracing Scientific and Other Terms, Numerous Familiar Terms, and a Copious Selection of Old English Words. The Pronunciation Revised by the Rev. P. H. Phelp. With Supplement by Wiliam Bayne. New Edition. Edinburgh and London, 1895.

STRANGE, Edw. F. Alphabets—a Manual of Lettering for the Use of Students; with Historical and Practical Descriptions. London, 1907.

Sun Almanac. Baltimore, Md., 1902, 1905.

SWAN, Helena. Dictionary of Contemporary Quotations (English): with Authors Index. London, 1904.

TAYLOR, Isaac. Names and Their Histories: a Handbook of Historical Geography and Topographical Nomenclature. Second Edition, Revised. London, 1898.

TAYLOR, Rev. Isaac. Words and Places; or Etymological Illustrations of History, Ethnology and Geography. New Edition, with Corrections and Additions. By A. S. Palmer. London, 1910.

TAYLOR, Theodore. The Golden Treasury of Thought: a Dictionary of Quotations from the Best Authors, Ancient and Modern. A New Edition. London, 1885.

Telephone Statistics of the World. New York, May, 1912.

That's It; or Plain Teaching. London, 1861.

THOMAN, Fedor. Theory of Compound Interest and Annuities and Logarithmic Tables. London, 1859.

THOMAS, Arnold W. The Concise Ready Reckoner and Interest Tables of Weights and Measures. Second Edition. Toronto, 1908.

THOMAS, Joseph. Universal Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology. New Edition. Philadelphia, 1886.

THOM'S Official Directory of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. Dublin, London, &c., 1910.

THORNE, Robert. Fugitive Facts. A Dictionary of Rare and Curious Information. A Treasury of Facts, Legends, Sayings and Their Explanation, Obtained in Large Part from Sources Not Generally Accessible, and Covering More than 1,000 Topics of General Interest and Frequent Inquiry. New York, 1889.

Thoughts for the Occasion:—

(1) Anniversary and Religious. Edited by F. Noble. New York, 1895.

(2) Dictionary of Burning Words of Brilliant Writers. A Cyclopaedia of Quotations. By Josiah H. Gilbert. New York, 1906.

(3) Fraternal and Benevolent. Compiled by F. Noble. New York, 1905.

(4) Patriotic and Secular. Edited by J. Sanderson. New York, 1905.

Times, London, Palmer's Index to. Quarterly, 1877 to 1907.

Times, London, Annual Index. 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911.

Times, London, Monthly Index, July, August 1909. London, 1909. et seq.

Times, London, Annual Summaries of the, for a Quarter of a Century. 1851-1875.

Toronto Almanac and Royal Calendar. Toronto, 1839.

Toronto Board of Trade Year Book. Toronto, 1910, 1911.

Toronto City Directory. Toronto, 1910, 1911, 1912.

Tribune Almanac and Political Register, New York. Vol. 1, 1838-1854; Vol. 2, 1855-1868; Vol. 3, 1869-1878; 1891 to 1912.

TRUBNER, Dr. K. Minerva. Jahrbuch der Gelehrten Welt. Strassburg, 1901-1902, 1909-1910.

TRUBNER, Nicolas (Editor). Bibliographical Guide to American Literature. A Classified List of Books Published in the United States of America, during the Last 40 Years. With Bibliographical Introduction, Notes, and Alphabetical Index. London, 1859.

TURBAYNE, A. A. and Other Members of the Calton Studio. Monograms and Ciphers. 4to. London and Edinburgh, 1906.

Twentieth Century Citizens' Atlas of the World: Containing 156 Pages of Maps and Plans, a Gazetteer and Geographical Statistics. By J. G. Bartholomew. London, 1909.

United States Catalogue: Books in Print, 1899. Edited by G. F. Danforth and M. E. Potter. Minneapolis, 1900.

Supplement, Vol. VI: 1902-1903. Minneapolis, 1904.

Supplement, Books Published, 1902-1905: Entries under Author, Subject, and Title, in One Alphabet, with Particulars of Binding, Price, Date, and Publisher.

Supplement, Vol. VII: 1904.

Supplement, Vol. VIII: 1905.

Supplement, Vol. IX, 1906.

Supplement, Vol. X, 1907.

United States Catalogue.—Books in Print, January 1, 1912. Entries under Author, Subject, and Title, in One Alphabet, with Particulars of Binding, Price, Date, and Publisher. Edited by Marion E. Potter, Assisted by Emma L. Teich, Louise Teich, and Bertha Tannehill. Third Edition. Minneapolis, 1912.

United States Customs Tariffs. Senate and House Reports; 1888, 1890, 1894, 1897 (Reprints). Washington, 1909.

United States Official Postal Guide. Albany, 1910.

Uruguay, Republica Oriental del.—Anuario Estadistico Anos 1907-8. Montevideo, 1911.

VAUGHAN, Henry Halford. Welsh Proverbs, with English Translations. London, 1889.

VICTORIA (Melbourne, Australia), Catalogue of the Public Library of. 2 vols. Melbourne, 1880.

VINTON'S (Late Morton's) Agricultural Almanac; a Year-Book for Farmers and Landowners. London, 1903 to 1910.

VINTON'S Live Stock Journal Almanac. Illustrated. London, 1903 to 1912.

VIZETELLY, F. H. The Preparation of MSS. for the Printer. New York, 1907.

WAGNER, Leopold. More about Names. London, 1893.

WAGNER, Leopold. Names and Their Meaning: a Book for the Curious. New and Revised Edition. New York and London, 1892.

WALE, Wm. What Great Men Have Said about Great Men. A Dictionary of Quotations. London, 1902.

WALSH, William S. Curiosities of Popular Customs, and of Rites, Ceremonies, Observances, and Miscellaneous Antiquities Illustrated. Phila. and London, 1900.

WALSH, William S. Handy Book of Literary Curiosities. Philadelphia, 1893.

WALSH, William S. The International Encyclopedia of Prose and Poetical Quotations from the Literature of the World: Including the Following Languages:—English, Latin, Greek, French, Spanish, Persian, Italian, German, Chinese, Hebrew and Others; under one Alphabetical Arrangement; with a Complete Concordance to the Quotations, Indexes of the Authors Quoted and Topical Indexes to Subjects, with Cross References. Philadelphia, 1908.

War Office List. Compiled by C. N. Knight. London, 1911, 1912.

Ward, Anna L. A Dictionary of Quotations in Prose from American and Foreign Authors, Including Translations from Ancient Sources. New York, 1889.

Ward, Thomas Humphry. Men of the Reign: a Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Persons of British and Colonial Birth Who Have Died During the Reign of Queen Victoria. London and New York, 1885.

Ware, J. Redding. Passing English of the Victorian Era; a Dictionary of Heterodox English, Slang, and Phrase. London and New York, n.d.

Warrack, Alexander (Editor). Scots Dialect Dictionary: Comprising the Words in Use from the Latter Part of the XVIIth Century to the Present Day. With an Introduction and a Dialect Map, by William Grant. London, 1911.

Watson, William E. Compound Interest and Annuity Loan and Valuation Tables for the Use of Building Societies, Brokers and Others, Requiring to Buy, Sell, or Value Mortgages, Bonds, Debentures or Annuities. Toronto, 1904.

Weale, John. A Dictionary of Terms Used in Architecture, Building, Engineering, Mining, Metallurgy, Archaeology, the Fine Arts, &c.; with Explanatory Observations on Various Subjects Connected with Applied Science and Art. Fourth Edition, with Numerous Additions, Edited by Robert Hunt. London, 1873.

Webster, Noah. An American Dictionary of the English Language. (2 vols. First Edition. 4to. New York, 1828.)

Webster's New International Dictionary of the English Language. Springfield, Mass., 1910.

Webster's Royal Red Book; or Court and Fashionable Register. London, 1898 to 1901.

Wedgwood, Hensleigh. Dictionary of English Etymology. Second Edition, Thoroughly Revised and Enlarged; with an Introduction on the Origin of Language. New York, 1872.

Wells, David A. Things Not Generally Known: a Popular Hand-Book of Facts Not Readily Accessible in Literature, History, and Science. New York, 1869.

Whates, H. The Politician's Hand-Book. A Review and Digest of the State Papers, Diplomatic Correspondence, Reports of Royal Commissions, Select Committees, Treaties, Consular Reports, &c. Westminster, Session 1900.

Wheeler, W. A. and C. G. Familiar Allusions: a Handbook of Miscellaneous Information; Including the Names of Celebrated Statues, Paintings, Palaces, Country-Seats, Ruins, Churches, Ships, Streets, Clubs, Natural Curiosities, and the Like. Seventh Edition. Boston and New York, 1894.

Whelen, Frederick. Politics in 1896. An Annual. London, 1897.

Whitaker's Almanac. Containing an Account of the Astronomical and Other Phenomena; a Vast Amount of Information Respecting the Government, Finances, Population, Commerce and General Statistics of the British Empire throughout the World, with Some Notice of Other Countries, &c., &c. London, 1872 to 1912.

WHITAKER'S Naval and Military Directory and Indian Army List. London, 1898 to 1900.

WHITAKER'S Peerage. 1897-1912.

WHITAKER'S New House of Commons, 1910. London, 1910.

WHITAKER'S Red Book of Commerce; or Who's Who in Business. London, 1906.

WHITE, Richard Grant. National Hymns. How They Are Written, and How They Are not Written. A Lyric and National Study for the Times. New York, 1861.

WHITE and RIDDLE. Latin-English Dictionary. Second Edition. London, 1866.

WHITNEY Family, The, of Connecticut and Its Affiliations: Being an Attempt to Trace the Descendants as well in the Female as the Male Lines of Henry Whitney, from 1649 to 1878; to Which Is Prefixed Some Account of the Whitneys of England. By S. Whitney Phoenix. 3 vols. Large 4to. Privately Printed. New York, 1878.

WHITWORTH, George Clifford. An Anglo-Indian Dictionary: a Glossary of Indian Terms Used in English, and of Such English or Other Non-Indian Terms as Have Obtained Special Meanings in India. London, 1885.

Who's Who, The Canadian. Toronto and London, 1910.

Who's Who. An Annual Biographical Dictionary. London, 1881 to 1912.

Who's Who in America. A Biographical Dictionary of Notable Living Men and Women of the United States. Edited by J. W. Leonard. Chicago, 1899 to 1912-13.

Who's Who Year-Book. London, 1904 to 1912-13.

WILLCOX, Cornelius de Witt. French-English Military Technical Dictionary. Washington, 1899.

WILLICH, C. M. Popular Tables for Ascertaining according to the Carlisle Table of Mortality the Value of Lifehold, Leasehold, and Church Property, Renewal Fines, etc. Thirteenth Edition. London, 1904.

WILSON, E. Equivalents of English Pounds in Kilogrammes and Kilogrammes in English Pounds at 1016.0475 Kilogrammes to the Ton. London, 1909.

WILSON, Thomas. The Swastika—the Earliest Known Symbol, and Its Migrations. With Observations on the Migration of Certain Industries in Prehistoric Times. Washington, 1896.

Winnipeg Board of Trade. Winnipeg, 1912. 33rd Annual Report.

Wireless Telegraph Stations of the World, List of. Including Shore Stations, Merchant Vessels, Revenue Cutters, and Vessels of the United States Navy. Washington, 1910.

WOLFE, S. Herbert. Inheritance Tax Calculations: an Explanation of the Underlying Principles; with Tables and Instructions for Ascertaining the Present Value of Dower and Curtesy Rights, Life Estates, Annuities, Vested and Contingent Remainders, &c. New York, 1905.

WOOD, Rev. James Wood. Dictionary of Quotations from Ancient and Modern, English and Foreign Sources: Including Phrases, Mottoes, Maxims, Proverbs, Definitions, Aphorisms, and Sayings of Wise Men, in Their Bearing on Life, Literature, Speculation, Science, Art, Religion, and Morals. London and New York, 1893.

WOOD, Rev. James. Dictionary of Quotations from Ancient and Modern English and Foreign Sources. London, 1893.

WOOD, Katharine B. (Compiler). Quotations for Occasions. New York, 1906.

WOODWARD and CATES. Encyclopaedia of Chronology, Historical and Biographical. London, 1872.

World Almanac and Encyclopedia. New York, 1890 to 1912.

WRIGHT, Joseph. English Dialect Dictionary: Being the Complete Vocabulary of All Dialect Words Still in Use, or Known to Have Been in Use during the Last 200 Years; Founded on the Publications of the English Dialect Society and on a Large Amount of Material Never Before Printed. 6 Vols. London, Oxford, &c., 1898-1905. Also Supplement, Bibliography and Grammar.

WRIGHT, Thomas. Dictionary of Obsolete and Provincial English. 2 Vols. London, 1904.

Writers' and Artists' Year Book. A Directory for Writers, Artists and Photographers. London, 1906.

Writers' Handbook: a Guide to the Art of Composition, Embracing a General Treatise on Composition and Style; Instruction in English Composition, with Exercises for Paraphrasing; and an Elaborate Letter-Writer's Vade-Mecum, in Which Are Numerous Rules and Suggestions Relating to the Epistolary Art. Philadelphia, 1900.

YONGE, C. D. English-Greek Lexicon. With Many New Articles, an Appendix of Proper Names, and Pillon's Greek Synonyms. To Which Is Prefixed an Essay on the Order of Words in Attic Greek Prose, by Charles Short. Edited by Henry DRISLER. New York, 1870.

YONGE, Charlotte M. History of Christian Names. 2 vols. London, 1878.

YOUNG, Chas. Geo. Order of Precedence. With Authorities and Remarks. London, 1851.

YOUNG, Robert, LL.D. Analytical Concordance to the Bible on an Entirely New Plan, Containing Every Word in Alphabetical Order, Arranged under Its Hebrew or Greek Original, with the Literal Meaning of Each, and Its Pronunciation; with the Latest Information on Biblical Geography and Antiquities. Seventh Edition, Revised Throughout, to Which Is Added "a Sketch of Recent Explorations in Bible Lands," by Rev. Thomas Nicol, B.D. New York, 1899.

YULE, Col. Henry, and BURNELL, A. C. Hobson-Jobson: Being a Glossary of Anglo Indian Colloquial Words and Phrases and of Kindred Terms Etymological, Historical, Geographical and Discursive. London, 1886.

ZAEHNSDORF, J. W. The Art of Bookbinding: a Practical Treatise. London, 1903.

## REFERENCE.—HERALDRY.

ASHDOWN, Charles Henry. British and Foreign Arms and Armour: Illustrated with 450 Engravings in the Text, and 42 Plates from Actual Examples, Missals Illuminated MSS., Brasses, Effigies, etc., and from Original Research in the British Museum, the Tower of London, Wallace Collection, Rotunda at Woolwich, Many Private Collections, etc. London and Edinburgh, 1909.

BELTZ, George Frederick. Memorials of the Order of the Garter from Its Foundation to the Present Time: with Biographical Notices of the Knights in the Reigns of Edward III and Richard II. London, 1841.

BOLTON, Solomon. Extinct Peerage of England: Containing a Succinct Account of All the Peers Whose Titles Are Expired; with Their Descents, Marriages, and Issues, Offices in Government, and Memorable Actions. From the Conquest to the Year 1769. London, 1769.

BOUTELL, Charles. Arms and Armour in Antiquity and the Middle Ages: also a Descriptive Notice of Modern Weapons. Translated from the French of M. P. Lacombe, and with a Preface, Notes, and One Additional Chapter on Arms and Armour in England. New Edition, with very Numerous Additional Illustrations. London, 1902.

BOUTELL, Charles, M.A. English Heraldry. 450 Illustrations. Third Edition. London, Paris, etc., 1875.

BOUTELL and AVELING. Heraldry: Ancient and Modern. Revised, with Additions. With 488 Illustrations. London and New York, 1890. Also Edition of 1892.

BRIDGER, Charles. Index to Printed Pedigrees Contained in County and Local Histories, the Heralds' Visitations, and in the More Important Genealogical Collections. London, 1867.

BRUNET, Alexander. Regal Armorie of Great Britain, from the Time of the Ancient Britons to the Reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria: the Institution of Chivalry, and the Origin of Emblematic Insignia in Ancient Nations. London, 1839.

BURKE, Ashworth P. Family Records. London, 1897.

BURKE, Sir Bernard. The Book of Orders of Knighthood and Decorations of Honour of All Nations: Comprising an Historical Account of Each Order, Military, Naval, and Civil, from the Earliest to the Present Time, with Lists of the Knights and Companions of Each British Order. Embellished with Fac-Simile Coloured Illustrations of the Insignia of the Various Orders. London, 1858.

BURKE'S Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage: a Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Peerage and Baronetage, the Privy Council, Knightage and Companionage By Sir Bernard Burke and Ashworth P. Burke. Seventy First Edition. London, 1909. Also Several Earlier Editions.

BURKE, Sir Bernard, C. B., LL.D. A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Colonial Gentry. 2 vols. (Volume II Edited by Ashworth P. Burke). London, 1891-5.

BURKE, Sir Bernard, and A. P. BURKE. Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain. Eleventh Edition. London, 1906. Also Edition of 1871.

BURKE, Sir Bernard. General Armory of England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales; Comprising a Registry of Armorial Bearings from the Earliest to the Present Time. London, 1878.

BURKE, John and J. B. Encyclopedia of Heraldry; or General Armory of England, Scotland and Ireland. Comprising a Registry of All Armorial Bearings, from the Earliest to the Present Time. London, 1851.

BURKE, John, and BURKE, John Bernard. A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies of England, Ireland, and Scotland. Second Edition. London, 1844.

BURKE'S Dictionary of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. Index to: Comprising All the Names (upwards of 100,000) Mentioned in the Work.

CHADWICK, E. M. Heraldry in Brief, n.p., n.d.

CLARK, Hugh. Concise History of Knighthood: Containing the Religious and Military Orders Which Have Been Instituted in Europe; with Descriptions of Their Mantles, Caps, Collars, Stars, Ribbons, and Mottoes; Also Accounts of the Installations of the Garter, Bath, Thistle, and St. Patrick; and Correct Lists of the Knights of Each; to Which Is Added the Antient Ceremonies Used at Duels, Combats, Justs, and Tournaments; the Whole Imbellished with 82 Copper Plates, Comprising 11 Orders, Accurately Drawn and Neatly Engraved, etc. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1784.

CLARK, Hugh. An Introduction to Heraldry. With Nearly 1,000 Illustrations; Including the Arms of about 500 Different Families. Eighteenth Edition. Revised and Corrected by J. R. Planche. London and New York, 1892.

COLLINS, Arthur. The Peerage of England: Containing Genealogical and Historical Account of All the Peers of That Kingdom, Now Existing, either by Tenure, Summons, or Creation; Their Descents and Collateral Lines; Their Births, Marriages, and Issue; Famous Actions both in War and Peace; Religious and Charitable Donations; Deaths, Places of Burial, Monuments, Epitaphs; and Many Valuable Memoirs Never before Printed; Also Their Paternal Coats of Arms, Crests, Supporters and Mottoes, Curiously Engraved on Copper-Plates. Collected from Records, Old Wills, Authentic Manuscripts, Our Most Approved Historians, and Other Authorities, Which Are Cited. 8 vols. Fifth Edition, Carefully Corrected, and Continued to the Present Time. London, 1779.

CROZIER, William Armstrong. General Armory: a Registry of American Families Entitled to Coat Armor. New York, 1904.

DAVIES, Arthur Charles Fox. Armorial Families: a Complete Peerage Baronetage, and Knightage, and a Directory of Some Gentlemen of Coat-Armour, and Being the First Attempt to Show Which Arms in Use at the Moment Are Borne by Legal Authority. Edinburgh, 1895.

DAVIES, Arthur Charles Fox. The Art of Heraldry. An Encyclopedia of Armory. London and Edinburgh, 1904.

DAVIES, Arthur Charles Fox. Complete Guide to Heraldry. Illustrated by 9 Plates in color and nearly 800 Other Designs Mainly from Drawings, by Graham Johnston. London, 1909.

DAVIES, A. C. Fox, and CROOKES, M. E. B. The Book of Public Arms. A Cyclopedia of the Armorial Bearings, Heraldic Devices, and Seals, as Authorized and as Used, of the Counties, Cities, Towns, and Universities of the United Kingdom, Derived from the Official Records. Edinburgh, 1894.

DEBRETT'S Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, and Companionage. Royal Edition. London, 1902, 1908, 1912.

DEBRETT'S Peerage Baronetage, Knightage, and Titles of Courtesy. Royal Edition. London, 1811.

DE WALDEN Library. Banners, Standards and Badges from a Tudor MSS. in the College of Arms. Introduction by Lord Howard de Walden. Large 4to. London, 1904.

DE WALDEN Library. Some Feudal Lords and Their Seals. Introduction by Lord Howard De Walden. Large 4to. London, 1904.

De Walden Library. Two Tudor Books of Arms. With 900 Illustrations. Blasoned by Joseph Foster. Large 4to. London, 1904.

Dod's Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland, Including All the Titled Classes. London, 1894.

Douglas, Sir Robert, of Glenbervie, Bart. Peerage of Scotland; Containing an Historical and Genealogical Account of the Nobility of That Kingdom, from Their Origin to the Present Generation, Collected from the Public Records, Antient Chartularies, the Charters and Other Writings of the Nobility, Works of Our Best Historians, etc. Second Edition. Revised and Corrected, with a Continuation to the Present Period, by John Philip Wood, Esq. With Engravings of the Arms of the Peers. 2 vols. (Folio.) Edinburgh, 1813.

Doyle, James E. Official Baronage of England: Showing the Succession, Dignities, and Offices of Every Peer from 1066 to 1885 (Dukes, Marquises, Earls, and Viscounts). With 1,600 Illustrations. 3 vols. London, 1886.

Dugdale, Sir Wm., Knt. The Antient Usage in Bearing of Such Ensigns of Honour as Are Commonly Called Arms. With a Catalogue of the Present Nobility of England. To Which Is Added, a Catalogue of the Present Nobility of Scotland and Ireland, etc. Oxford, 1682.

Fairbairn's Book of Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols. London, 1905. Vol. 1, Part 1.—Index of Surnames. Part 2.—1. Mottoes. 2. Key to Plates. 3. Dictionary of Terms. Vol. 2. Plates.

G. E. C. Complete Peerage of England, Scotland, Ireland, Great Britain and the United Kingdom Extant, Extinct, or Dormant; Alphabetically Arranged. 8 vols. London, 1887-98.

Gardner, J. Starkie. Armour in England, from the Earliest Times to the Reign of James I. London, 1897.

Hanson, Sir Levitt. Accurate Historical Account of All the Orders of Knighthood at Present Existing in Europe: to Which Are Prefixed a Critical Dissertation upon the Ancient and Present State of those Equestrian Institutions, and a Prefatory Discourse on the Origin of Knighthood in General; the Whole Interspersed with Illustrations and Explanatory Notes. By an Officer of the Chancery of the Equestrian-Secular and Chapteral Order of Saint Joachim. 2 vols. London, n.d.

Haydn, Joseph. The Book of Dignities: Containing Lists of the Official Personages of the British Empire, Civil, Diplomatic, Heraldic, Judicial, Ecclesiastical, Municipal, Naval, and Military, from the Earliest Periods to the Present Time; Together with the Sovereigns and Rulers of the World, from the Foundation of Their Respective States; the Orders of Knighthood of the United Kingdom and India, etc., etc. Continued to the Present Time, with Numerous Additional Lists and an Index to the Entire Work, by Horace Ockerby. Third Edition. London, 1894. Also Edition of 1851.

Hewlett, W. O. Notes on Dignities in the Peerage of Scotland Which Are Dormant or Which Have Been Forfeited. London, 1882.

Holden, Edward S. A Primer of Heraldry for Americans. New York, 1898.

Hulme, F. Edward. The History, Principles and Practice of Heraldry. London and New York, 1897.

KELLY'S Handbook to the Titled, Landed and Official Classes. London, 1899, 1904, 1912.

KING, Rev. James, M.A. The National Arms of the United Kingdom: Containing an Account of the Charges on the Royal Shields of England, Scotland, and Ireland. With 23 Coloured Illustrations. London, n.d.

MACKENZIE, George Norbury. Colonial Families of the United States of America: in Which Is Given the History, Genealogy and Armorial Bearings of Colonial Families Who Settled in the American Colonies from the Time of the Settlement of Jamestown, 13th May, 1607, to the Battle of Lexington, 19th April, 1775. New York and Boston, 1907.

MACKENZIE, George (Sir, of Rosebaugh). Observations upon the Laws and Customs of Nations as to Precedency. Edinburgh, 1680.

MILES, Alfred H. The New Anecdote Book: Comprising Literary, Social, Parliamentary, Musical, Dramatic, Military, Nautical and Personal Anecdotes; Pen and Ink Portraits; Illustrations of Moral Courage, Physical Endurance, Integrity of Purpose and Nobility of Character; Strange Happenings and Brave Deeds, Perilous Adventures, Humorous Incidents, Queer Episodes and Quaint Personalities, Foibles, and Eccentricities. New York, n.d.

MONTAGU, J. A., B.A. A Guide to the Study of Heraldry. London, 1840.

Most Exact Alphabeticall Table, for the More Speedy Finding out of All Their Names and Sirnames, Whose Coat-Armes Are Contained in Guillim His Display of Heraldry. London, 1540.

MOULE, Thomas. Heraldry of Fish: Notices of the Principal Families Bearing Fish in Their Arms. Illustrated by Engravings on Wood. London, 1842.

NARES, Edward. Heraldic Anomalies. Second Edition. 2 vols. London, 1824.

NICOLAS, Sir Harris. The Historic Peerage of England: Exhibiting under Alphabetical Arrangement, the Origin, Descent, and Present State of Every Title of Peerage Which Has Existed in This Country Since the Conquest. Being a New Edition of the "Synopsis of the Peerage of England." Revised, Corrected, and Continued to the Present Time, Including All Recent Creations, Extinctions, Deaths, etc., by William Courthope. London, 1857.

PAPWORTH, John W. and Alfred W. MORANT. An Alphabetical Dictionary of Coats of Arms Belonging to Families in Great Britain and Ireland; Forming an Extensive Ordinary of British Armorials; upon an Entirely New Plan, in Which the Arms Are Systematically Subdivided Throughout, and so Arranged in Alphabetical Order that the Names of Families Whose Shields Are Found on Buildings, Monuments, Seals, Paintings, Plate, etc., Whether Mediaeval or Modern, Can Be Readily Ascertained. London, 1874.

Peerage of Ireland. A Genealogical and Historical Account of All the Peers of That Kingdom; Their Descents, Collateral Branches, Births, Marriages, and Issue. Collected from Parliament Rolls, Records, Family Documents, and the Personal Information of Many Noble Peers. Together with the Paternal Coats of Arms, Crests, Supporters, and Mottoes, etc. Also Complete Lists of the Baronets, Extinct Peers, and Chief Governors of Ireland. Some Account of the Antient Kings, etc. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1768.

PIXLEY, Francis W. A History of the Baronetage. London, 1900.

ROBSON, Thomas. The History of Heraldry, Containing Inquiries into Its Origin, with an Account of Its Rise and Progress in England, and of the Various Institutions Connected Therewith: to Which Is Added a Complete Glossary of Terms Used in the Science of Heraldry, with Explanatory Engravings. Sunderland, 1830.

ROUND, J. Horace. Studies in Peerage and Family History. Westminster, 1901.

Royal Book of Crests of Great Britain and Ireland, Dominion of Canada, India and Australasia: Derived from Best Authorities, and Family Records. 2 vols (Vol. 2, Plates). London, 1883.

RUVIGNY, Marquis de (Editor.) The Nobilities of Europe. London, 1909.

SHAW, Wm. A. The Knights of England. A Complete Record from the Earliest Time to the Present Day of the Knights of All the Orders of Chivalry in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and of Knights Bachelors. Incorporating a Complete List of Knights Bachelors Dubbed in Ireland, Compiled by G. D. Burtchaell. 2 vols. London, 1906.

SIMMONDS, Peter Lund, F.L.S., F.R.C.I. The British Roll of Honour: a Descriptive Account of the Recognized Orders of Chivalry in Various Countries, and Their Insignia, also Detailed Lists of the British Subjects (Now Living) Who Have Been Enrolled in These Orders. With Coloured and Other Illustrations of the Various Decorations. London, 1887.

STODART, R. R. Scottish Arms. Being a Collection of Armorial Bearings, A.D. 1370-1678, Reproduced in Facsimile from Contemporary MSS. With Heraldic and Genealogical Notes. 2 vols. Folio. Edinburgh, 1881.

THOMS, William J. Book of the Court; Exhibiting the History, Duties, and Privileges of the Several Ranks of the English Nobility and Gentry, Particularly of the Great Officers of State, and Members of the Royal Household; Including Various Forms of Court Etiquette, Tables of Precedency, Rules to Be Observed at Levees and Drawing Rooms, etc.; also an Introductory Essay on Regal State and Ceremonial, and a Full Account of the Coronation Ceremony. Second Edition. London, 1844.

TREUDELL, Herbert A. P. (Editor.) Dress Worn at His Majesty's Court. Issued with the Authority of the Lord Chamberlain. Illustrated by Coloured Plates Specially Prepared; and Containing also an Appendix Dealing with Undress Uniforms, White Tropical Uniforms, etc., etc. London, 1908.

VERMONT, E. de V. America Heraldica. A Compilation of Coats of Arms, Crests and Mottoes of Prominent American Families Settled in This Country, before 1800. Illustrated by H. Rykers. New York, 1886.

VINYCOMB, John. Fictitious and Symbolical Creatures in Art. With Special Reference to Their Use in British Heraldry. London, 1906.

WALFORD'S County Families of the United Kingdom; or Royal Manual of the Titled and Untitled Aristocracy of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland: Containing a Brief Notice of the Descent, Birth, Marriage, Education, and Appointments of Each Person, His Heir Apparent or Presumptive, as also a Record of the Offices Which He Has Hitherto Held, Together with His Town Address and Country Residence. Forty-Third Annual Publication. London, 1903. Also Edition of 1872.

WALLACE, George. The Nature and Descent of Ancient Peerages Connected with the State of Scotland; the Origin of Tenures; the Succession of Fiefs; and the Constitution of Parliament in That Country. Edinburgh, 1785.

WHITAKER'S Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, and Companionage. Containing an Extended List of the Royal Family, the Peerage with Titled Issue, Dowager Ladies, Baronets, Knights and Companions, Privy Councillors, and Home and Colonial Bishops. With a Comprehensive Introduction. And an Index to Country Seats. London. 1897 to 1912.

WYRLEY, William. The True Use of Arms. Reprinted from the Original Edition, 1592. London, 1853.

"X." The Right to Bear Arms. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. London, 1900.

## REFERENCE.—SUBJECT CATALOGUE.

(*Refer to the name of the Author in the Author Catalogue for full Title of the Work.*)

ABBREVIATIONS:—
- French. LATHAM.
- Mercantile. CORDINGLEY.
- Catalogues. WALTER.

ACCOUNTING—
- DAWSON.
- HATFIELD.
- COLE.
- HOLAH.
- GRIFFITHS.

Advowson, Value of. WILLICH.

ALLUSIONS:—
- Dictionary of, Historical. HARBOTTLE.
- Familiar. WHEELER.
- Political. MONTGOMERY and CAMBRAY.

ALMANACS, ANNUALS, YEAR BOOKS, &c.:—
- Almanach (L') du Peuple Illustré de la Librairie BEAUCHEMIN.
- Almanach Hachette. Petite Encyclopedie Populaire de la Vie Pratique.
- American Agriculturist Year Book and Almanac. New York, 1904.
- American Almanac and Treasury of Facts. 1878 to 1889.
- American Almanac, Year Book, Cyclopedia and Atlas. HEARST. 1903, 1904.
- American Church Almanac and Year Book, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904.
- American Ephemeris and Nautical. 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914.
- American Nautical. 1909, 1912, 1913, 1914.
- American Newspaper Annual and Directory, 1910.
- American Year Book. 1910, 1911.
- Argentine Year Book, 1902.
- Australia Year Book, 1908-1912.
- Baltimore Sun. 1902, 1905.
- Banking. 1898 to 1907, 1910, 1911, 1912.
- Baptist Year Book. 1909, 1910, 1911.
- BELCHER'S Farmers' for the Province of Nova Scotia. 1897.

Birmingham Chamber of Commerce Commercial Year Book. 1906, 1907.
Book of Almanacs. De Morgan. 1851.
Brewer's Almanac. 1899, 1901 to 1908, 1910, 1911, 1912.
British Almanac and Companion. 1910, 1911, 1912.
British Almanac and Family Cyclopedia. 1897-1907.
British Columbia Year Book. 1897, 1911.
British Imperial Calendar and Civil Service List, 1894.
British Trade Year Book. 1905, 1906, 1911.
Brooklyn Eagle. 1897 to 1908, 1910, 1911, 1912.
Business Almanac, 1912. H. E. Maule.
Canada Ecclésiastique. 1900 to 1908, 1910, 1911, 1912.
Canadian Agriculturists' Annual. 1903.
Canadian Annual Review. 1901-1911. Hopkins.
Canada Year Book. 1867-1878, 1886-1909, 1910, 1911.
Canadian Agriculturists' Annual, 1903. A. Hewett.
Canadian Almanac. 1848, 1912.
Canadian Catholic Directory. 1903-06.
Canadian Live Stock Annual and Gentleman's Year Book, 1898.
Canadian Mercantile Almanac. 1847.
Canadian Parliamentary Companion.
Canadian Who's Who. 1910.
Canadian Year Book. 1906, 1907.
Catholic Almanac of Ontario. 1895-99.
Catholic Directory, Ecclesiastical Register and Almanac. 1899-1906.
Catholic Year Book and Clergy List, 1900.
Charities Register and Digest. 1902 to 1904, 1906 to 1908.
Chicago News Almanac. 1895-97, 1910, 1911, 1912.
Church Directory and Almanac. 1904.
Kalendar of the Church and Ecclesiastical Almanac. 1898.
Official Year Book of the Church of England. 1886.
Year Book and Clergy List of the Church of England in Canada. 1895.
Cincinnati Enquirer Almanac. 1896, 1898.
Civil Service Year Book and Official Calendar. 1899-1902, 1903, 1904, 1906-1908.
Colonial Office List. 1910, 1911.
Constitutional Year Book. 1898-1901, 1903-07, 1910, 1911, 1912.
County Councils, Municipal Corporations, and Local Authorities Companion. 1902, 1904, 1908.
Courier Journal Almanac. 1902.
Daily Mail Year Book. 1905-08, 1910, 1911, 1912.
Daily News Year Book. 1910, 1911, 1912.
Debrett's Baronetage, Knightage and Companionage. 1902.
Debrett's House of Commons and the Judicial Bench. 1875 to 1912.
Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage and Companionage. 1908, 1912.
Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage and Titles of Courtesy. 1881.
Detroit Free Press Annual Year Book. 1896-1901.
Dod's Parliamentary Companion. 1892 to 1912.
Dod's Peerage. 1894.
Edinburgh Almanac. 1838.
Eighty Club Year Book. 1905, 1906.

English Parliamentary Companion.
Englishwoman's Year Book and Directory. 1899-1901, 1912.
Farmers' and Stock Breeders' Year Book and Country Gentleman's Almanac, 1904, 1912.
Farmer's Calendar or Utica Almanac. 1815.
Financial Reform Almanac. 1905 to 1912.
Foreign Office List. 1894 to 1912.
Free Trade Almanac. 1903.
Garden and Farm Almanac for 1911.
Gardening Year Book and Garden Oracle. 1906 to 1912.
Globe Annual and Encyclopedia of Useful Information. 1897.
Government Year Book. SERGEANT. 1888, 1889.
HAM's Customs Year Book. 1898-1901.
HAM's Inland Revenue Year Book. 1880, 1898-1901.
HAZELL's Annual. 1889 to 1912.
Imperial Tariff. 1898 to 1912.
India List and India Office List. 1906-08.
Indianapolis Sentinel Year Book and Almanac. 1902, 1903.
Insurance Blue Book and Guide. 1900-08, 1909 to 1912.
International Year Book. 1898-1902.
Investor's Year Book. Containing Supplementary Information to the "Financial Review of Reviews." 1906-07.
Jahrbuch der Gelehrten Welt, Minerva. TRUBNER. 1910-1912.
Japan Year Book. 1912.
KELLY's Customs Tariffs of the World. 1911.
KELLY's Handbook to the Titled, Landed and Official Classes. 1899, 1912.
Labour Annual: The Reformers' Year Book. 1895-1908.
Leader, Patriot and News of the Week Almanac. 1861.
Liberal Year Book. 1905 to 1912.
Licensed Victuallers' Official Annual. 1899-1901.
Licensed Victuallers' Year Book, 1900 to 1912.
LLOYD's Shipping Diary and International Ports Directory. 1900.
Local Government Annual and Official Directory. 1907, 1912.
London Manual. 1899-1902, 1905-07.
London Year Book. 1898.
MACLEAR and Co.'s Canadian Almanac and Repository of Useful Knowledge. 1855, 1856.
Mercantile Year Book and Directory of Exporters. 1897, 1899, 1901, 1903-1906.
Methodist Year Book. 1897-98, 1900-04.
Minneapolis Journal Almanac. 1902.
MORRISON's History of the Year. 1891.
Municipal Year Book of the United Kingdom. 1898 to 1912.
Municipal Year Book of the United States. BAKER. 1902.
Natal Almanac. 1904-1905.
New International Year Book. 1909-1911.
New York Press Almanac. 1898, 1900.
New York State Almanac. 1808.
New York Tribune Almanac. 1838-78, 1891, 1895-99, 1901 to 1912.
New Zealand Official Year Book. 1907 to 1912.

Newfoundland Year Book and Almanac. 1895 to 1912.
News of the World Almanac.
OLIVER and BOYD'S New Edinburgh Almanac. Set for years between 1828 and 1912, almost complete.
Oxford and Cambridge Year Book. Part 1.—Oxford. Part 2.—Cambridge. HOLLAND. 1904.
Paper Mills Directory of England. 1900, 1901.
Parliamentary Companion, English. DOD. 1897 to 1911.
Parliamentary Companion and Annual Register, Canadian. 1862 to 1912.
People's Almanac. 1839, 1848, 1902.
Philadelphia Record Almanac. 1900, 1901.
Politics in 1896: an Annual. WHELEN.
Presbyterian Church Year Book. 1895.
Providence Journal Almanac. 1906, 1907.
Public Ledger Almanac. 1894, 1897, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1903.
Publishers' Trade List Annual 1902, 1904, 1908, 1910, 1911.
ROUTLEDGE'S Almanac. 1880, 1887.
ROUTLEDGE'S Date Book. 1897.
Royal Blue Book. 1898.
Royal Kalendar. 1883.
Royal Red Book. WEBSTER. 1898-1901.
Science Year Book. 1906, 1907.
SHAW'S Local Government Manual and Directory for Unions. 1911.
Sixpenny Almanac. 1898, 1900-1904.
South African Year Book. 1902, 1903.
Star Almanac. 1893-96.
STARKE'S Pocket Almanac. 1868, 1870, 1873-82, 1884.
Statesman's Year Book. 1867, 1870-1908, 1910, 1911, 1912.
Statistician and Economist. MCCARTHY. 1899-1906.
Sun Almanac. 1902, 1905.
SWIFT'S York County Almanac. 1832.
Temperance Almanac. 1836.
Times Annual Summary. 1851-1875.
Toronto Almanac and Royal Calendar. 1839.
Toronto Board of Trade Year Book. 1910-1911.
VINTON'S Agricultural Almanac. 1903, 1910.
VINTON'S Live Stock Journal Almanac. 1903 to 1908.
Wesleyan Methodist Almanac. 1844.
West African Year Book. 1901, 1902.
Western Australia Year Book. 1900.
WHITAKER'S Almanac. 1872 to 1912.
WHITAKER'S Naval and Military Directory. 1898-1900.
WHITAKER'S New House of Commons. 1910.
WHITAKER'S Peerage. 1897-1908, 1910, 1911, 1912.
WHITAKER'S Red Book of Commerce; or Who's Who in Business, 1906.
WHITAKER'S Titled Persons.
Who's Who. 1881, 1897-1902, 1904, 1906-08, 1910, 1911, 1912.
Who's Who Year Book. 1904-07, 1912, 1913.
Who's Who. Canadian. 1910.
Who's Who in America. 1899 to 1913.

Wine and Spirit Annual. 1899, 1901 to 1908, 1910, 1911, 1912.
Winnipeg Board of Trade. 1912.
World's Almanac and Encyclopedia. 1890, 1891, 1895-1911, 1912.
Writer's and Artist's Year Book. 1906.
Year Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland. 1903 to 1907.
Year's Art. CARTER. 1898.
York Almanac and Royal Calendar of Upper Canada. 1823, 1825.
York County Almanac. SWIFT. 1832.

ALPHABETS:—
Signists', Modern Book of. DELAMOTTE.
Manual of Lettering for Students. STRANGE.
America Heraldica:—
Coats of Arms, Crests and Mottoes of Prominent American Families Who Settled in this Country before 1880. VERMONT.
American Book Prices Current, 1905-1912.
American Catalogue of Books (Original and Reprints). 1866 and 1871. KELLY.
AMERICAN FLAG: HORNER.
Evolution of the. CANBY and BALDERSTON.
True Story of the. FOA.
American National Hymns. SONNECK.
American States and Cities, Nicknames of.
AMERICANISMS: DE VERE.
Political. NORTON.
Analytical Concordance to the Bible. YOUNG.
Anecdote Book, New. MILES.
Anglo-Saxon Proper Names. SEARLE.
Annals of Politics and Culture (1492-1899). GOOCH.
Annals of the Wars of the Eighteenth Century. CUST.
Annals of the Wars of the Nineteenth Century. CUST.
Annual American Catalogue. 1905 to 1910.
Annual Financial Review, Canadian. 1902-1912. HOUSTON.
Annual Library Index. FLETCHER.
Annual Magazine Subject-Index. 1907-1910. FAXON.
Annual Register: View of History, Politics and Literature. 1758 to 1911.
Annual Review, Canadian. HOPKINS. 1901 to 1911.
Annual Statement of the Trade of the United Kingdom with Foreign Countries and British Possessions. 1910-1912.

ANNUITIES:—
Arithmetic of, Simplified. BAYLIS.
Compound Interest and. THOMAN.
Leases and.
Doctrine of Annuities and Assurances. BAILY.
Value of. JONES.
Value of. WILLICH.
Valuation of. MILNE.
Reversions. HARDY.
Valuation of; upon any Number of Lives, of Reversions, of Expectation of Life, of Probabilities of Survivorship. DE MOIVRE.

ANTIQUITIES:—
Greek and Roman. SMITH.
Dictionary of. HARPER.
Miscellaneous. WALSH.

ANTONYMS and SYNONYMS:—
HAMST.
FERNALD.
SMITH.
FALLOWS.

APHORISMS:
MORLEY.
Mottoes and Aphorisms from Shakspeare.
WOOD. Dictionary of Quotations.

Arabic and Persian Quotations. FIELD.
Archæology, Canadian. KINGSFORD.
Arithmetic, Short Cut. Ropp's Calculator.

ARMORIAL FAMILIES:—
FOX-DAVIES.
PAPWORTH.
BURKE.

ARMS AND ARMOUR:—
ASHDOWN.
GARDNER.
BOUTELL.
KING.
"X."
WYRLEY.
FOSTER.

ATLASES:—
London, County of. STANFORD.
Harmsworth's.
Canada and Canada West. 1910.
Toronto, City and Suburbs. GOAD.
Canada, Dominion, and Newfoundland. MACDONALD. 1881.
World. 1912. RAND, MCNALLY, and Co.
World. 1909. BARTHOLOMEW.
Cambridge Modern History Atlas. 1912.
Counties of the Province of Canada. About 1850.
Frontenac, Lennox and Addington, Counties of. MEACHAM & Co.
Modern Georgraphy. JOHNSTON.
British Isles. PHILIPS.
Modern Europe. LANE-POOLE.
Durham and Northumberland, Counties of. BELDEN & Co.
Atlas and Gazeteer. HARMSWORTH.
Huron, County of. BELDEN & Co.
Lincoln and Welland, Counties of.
Middlesex, County of. PAGE & Co.
Ontario, Province of. MILES & Co.
Peel, County of. WALKER and MILES.

Canada, Dominion of. 1875. WALKER and MILES.
Wentworth, County of. PAGE and SMITH.
Auditing and Accounting: COLE.
Austral English. MORRIS.
Australian Year Books.
Australian Catalogue, 1911.
AUTHORS, EDITORS and PRINTERS:—
COLLINS.
ALLIBONE.
Banking Almanac. 1898-1912.
Baptist Year Book. 1910-1912.
BARONETAGE:—
PIXLEY.
DEBRETT.
Battle Abbey Roll. CLEVELAND.
Battles. WAGNER.
Bayeux and Tapestry. HULME.
Benevolent Thoughts for the Occasions. NOBLE.
BIBLE (The):—
Names and Their Meaning. WAGNER.
Lights and Side Lights. LITTLE.
Names. LONG.
BIBLIOGRAPHY:—
A.L.A. Index of General Literature.
A.L.A. Index of Portraits.
ADAMS. Dictionary of English Literature.
ALLIBONE. Dictionary of Authors. 5 Vols.
American Catalogue. 1866-1871. (Kelly's.)
American Catalogue. 1894-1910. (Annual Volumes.)
American Catalogue. 1900-1904.
American Catalogue. 1900-1905.
American Catalogue. 1905-1907.
American Catalogue. 1908-1910.
American and English Catalogues. 1894 to 1903.
ARBER. Term Catalogues. 3 Vols.
Auction Prices of Books. 4 Vols.
BIBAUD. Bibliographic Canadienne.
Bibliographies Issued by Congressional Library. (For List see other Alphabet under Reference.)
BOHN'S Catalogue. 1841.
Book Prices Current, 1897-1912, with General Index to first 10 Vols.
CUSHING. Initials and Pseudonyms.
English Catalogue. 1835 to 1863.
English Catalogue. 1863 to 1866.
English Catalogue. 1863 to 1872.
English Catalogue. 1890 to 1897.
English Catalogue. 1906 to 1910.
English Catalogues. 1904-1912 (Annual Volumes).
FARIBAULT. 1837.

GAGNON. Bibliographie Canadienne.
GRIFFIN. Bibliography of Colonization.
HAIGHT. Canadian Books.
HALKETT and LAING. Dictionary of Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature.
HAZLITT'S Bibliography. 8 Vols.
HORNING and BURPEE. Canadian Fiction.
JAMES. Canadian Poetry.
KINGSFORD. Bibliography of Ontario.
KINGSFORD. Canadian Archæology.
LOWNDES. Bibliographer's Manual. 4 Vols.
MORGAN. Bibliotheca Canadensis.
Publishers' Trade List Annual, 1912, and previous Editions.
Reference Catalogue, 1910, and previous Editions.
SARGANT and WISHAW. Guide Book to Books.
SONNENSCHEIN. Best Books.
SONNENSCHEIN. Readers' Guide.
STEVENS. American Books in British Museum.
STEVENS. Historical Nuggets. Bibliotheca Americana.
TRUBNER. Guide to American Literature.
United States Catalogue. Books in Print. 1899.
United States Catalogue. Supplement. 1902-03.
United States Catalogue. Supplement. 1902-05.
United States Catalogue. Books in Print. 1912.

BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARIES:—
CHAMBERS. British.
WARD. British.
Canadian.
CHAMBERS. Scotsmen.
LAMB. U.S.
KNIGHT. English.
HAYDN.
LIPPINCOTT.
National Biography.
APPLETON'S. U.S.
MORGAN. Canadian.
ROUTLEDGE. British.
People of the Period. British.
Imperial. British.
Bohemian English Dictionary. MOUREK.

BONDS:—
CHAMBERLAIN.
Annals of Am. Acad. of P. & S. S.
ROLLINS.
Bon Mots. KING. Classical and Foreign Quotations.

BOOKBINDING:—
ROGERS.
ZAEHNSDORF.

PHILIP.
STEHPEN.
COCKERELL.
DANA.

BOOKKEEPING:—
HOLAH.
GRIFFITH.

Brewer's Almanac, 1899-1912.
British Place Names in Their Historical Setting. McCLURE.
British Post Office Guide, 1911.
British Self-Governing Dominions, Crown Colonies etc., Statistics of .
British Trade Book. SCHOOLING.
CALCULATOR. FRATCHER.
ROPP.
Canada Official Postal Guide.
Canada Year Book, 1867-78, 1885-1912.
Canadian Men and Women of the Time. MORGAN.
Capital Investments in Canada. FIELD.
Capital Punishment, References. Congressional Bibliographies.
Censuses of Canada—See Canada Catalogue.
Census of United Kingdom—see other Alphabet under Reference.
Censuses of United States, 1850, 1870, 1880, 1890, 1900, 1910.
Centenarians. WILLICH.

CEREMONIES:—
WALSH, Curiosities of Popular Customs.
FIELDING, Select Proverbs.

CHIVALRY, Orders of:—
BRUNET. Royal Armorie.
SIMMONDS. British Roll of Honor.

Christian Fathers. BREWER.
Christmas Customs. FIELDING. Select Proverbs.
Chronology. See Dates.
Circles, Measurement of. WILLICH.
Class Names and Nicknames. WAGNER.
Classical Names and Common Names. LONG.
Classical Dictionary. LEMPRIERE.
Classical Quotations—see Quotations.
Classified Dates, Cyclopedia of. LITTLE.
Cleaning and Renovating at Home. OSMAN.
Coins and Seals. BOUTELL AND AVELING.
Colonial Chronology. ROBINSON.
Colonial Families in the United States. MACKENZIE.
Colonial Gentry. BURKE.
Colonial Import Duties. 1909-1911.
Colonial Office List for 1910, 1911, 1912. MERCER AND STUBBS.
Colours. Symbolic Meaning. HULME.
Commercial Geography. CHISHOLM.
Commercial Products of India. WATT.
Commercial Handbook of Canada, HEATON'S.
Commercial Tables for all Countries. PHILIP.

Commission Tables. COOPER.
Comparisons, Odd. WOOLEVER.
Composition. Art of. Writer's Handbook.
Compound Interest and Annuities. THOMAN.
Concise History of Knighthood. CLARKE.
Concise Oxford Dictionary of Current English. FOWLER.
Concise Ready Reckoner. THOMAS.

CONCORDANCES:—
- To Burns. REID.
- To Cowper. NEVE.
- To Shakspeare. BARTLETT.
- To Shakspeare. CLARK.
- To Shelley. ELLIS.
- To Tennyson. BRIGHTWELL.
- To the Bible. CRUDEN.
- To the Bible. YOUNG.
- To the Poems of Wordsworth.

Conqueror (The) and His Companions. PLANCHE.
Consols, Prices and Interest from 1731 to 1898. WILLICH.
Constitutional Year Book. 1898 to 1912.
Convention of Geneva. HULME.
Correspondence, Etiquette of. GAVIT.
Cost of Living and Prices, 1910, References. MEYER, Congressional Bibliographies.
County Families. WALFORD.
Court. Book of the. THOMS.
Creeds, Sects, Denominations. WAGNER, Names and Their Meanings.

CRESTS:—
- Fairbairn.
- Royal Book of.

CURIOSITIES:—
- Popular Custom. WALSH.
- Puritan Nomenclature. BARDSLEY.
- Facts, etc. HOWARD.
- Literature, Reference Catalogue of,
- Questions in History. KILLIKELLY.

Cust's Annals of Wars in 18th and 19th Century.

CUSTOMS:—
- Ancient. FIELDING, Select Proverbs.
- Christmas. FIELDING.

Cyclopedia of Education. MONROE.
Dances. WAGNER.
Danish Proverbs. BOHN.
Danish Dictionary. MAGNUSSEN.

DATES:—
- ROUTLEDGE.
- LITTLE.
- BOND.
- HAYDN.
- ROBINSON.

RYLAND.
ROSSE.
WOODWARD & GATES.
MUNSELL.
Day of the Week, Table for Ascertaining. WILLICH.
Days, The Book of. CHAMBERS.

DECIMALS:—
WILLICH.
HOARE.
DOUGHTY.
Decorations of Honour. BURKE.

DIALECT DICTIONARY:—
WRIGHT.
CHAMBERS.

DICTIONARIES:—
Abbreviations and Contractions, commonly used in General Mercantile Transactions. CORDINGLEY.
Abbreviations, Latin Words and Names used in English Historical Manuscripts and Records. "Record Interpreter." MARTIN.
American Dictionary of the English and German Languages. MORWITZ.
American Indian Place and Proper Names. LITHGOW.
American Politics. BROWN.
American Slang. MAITLAND.
Ancient Quotations. MOORE.
Ancient Quotations. WOOD.
ANDREWS. Latin-English Lexicon.
Anglo-Indian Colloquial Words and Phrases. YULE and BURNELL.
Anglo-Indian Dictionary. WHITWORTH.
Antonyms. FALLOWS.
Architecture, Dictionary of Terms in. WEALE.
Archæology, Words used in. MOLLETT.
Art, Terms used in. FAIRHOLT.
Art, Words used in. MOLLETT.
ARTHUR. Dictionary of Family and Christian Names.
Australian Words. MORRIS.
BARDSLEY. English and Welsh Surnames.
BARRERE. English and French Military Terms.
BEALE. Oriental Biographical Dictionary.
BEETON. Universal Information.
BELLENGER. Idioms, French and English.
BERTRAM. Political Illustrations.
Biographical, Oriental. BEALE.
Biographical, Eminent Statesmen. CHAMBERS.
Biographical. The United States. LAMB.
BLACKIE. Place Names.
Bohemian and English. MONCK.
BOHN. Quotations from the English Poets.
BOMHOFF. English-Nederlandsche, Nederlandsche-English.
BREWER. Rhymes.

DICTIONARIES.—*Continued.*

BREWER. Miracles.
BREWER. Phrase and Fable.
BROWN, Everist. American Politics.
BROWNE. Scriptural Words.
BRUGGENCATE. Nederlandsche (Dutch).
BURKE. Genealogical and Heraldic.
Canadien-Francais. CLAPIN.
CASSELL'S English-French.
CASSELL'S English-German.
Century Dictionary of the English Language.
CHAMBERS. Biographical
CHAMBERS. Biographical. Eminent Scotsmen.
CHAMBERS. Cyclopædia, or Universal Dictionary of the Arts and Sciences.
CHAMBERS. Latin-English.
CHAMBERS. Scots Dialect.
CHODZKI. Polish-English. English-Polish.
Christian Names. ARTHUR.
CLAPIN. Canadien-Francais
Classical Dictionary, Containing Proper Names, Value of Coins, etc. LEMPRIERE.
Classical Literature and Antiquities. HARPER.
Classical Quotations. HARBOTTLE.
Classical Quotations. JONES.
COLLINS. Spanish Proverbs.
Concise Oxford Dictionary of Current English. FOWLER.
Contemporary Quotations. SWAN.
CORDINGLY. Abbreviations and Contractions used in Mercantile Transactions.
CORDINGLY. Stock Exchange Terms.
CRAIG. Universal English.
CUNLIFFE. Shakspearian.
Daily Wants.
DALBIAC. English Quotations.
DALBIAC. German Quotations.
Danish-English, English-Danish, Norwegian. MAGNUSSEN.
DELEEN. Swedish-English.
DICKENS Dictionary.
DINNEEN. Irish-English.
DIXON. Idiomatic English Phrases.
DUFVA. Finnish-English, English-Finnish.
DUNN. Franco-Canadian Glossaire.
EDGREN and BURNET. French and English Word Book. A Dictionary with Indication of Pronunciation, Etymologies and Dates of Earliest Appearance of French Words in the Language, by H. Edgren and P. B. Burnet; with and Explanatory Preface by R. J. LLOYD.
ENDREI. English and Hungarian Languages.
English-Bohemian, Bohemian-English. MONCK.
English-Danish, Danish-English (Norwegian) MAGNUSSEN.
English Dialect. WRIGHT.

DICTIONARIES.—*Continued.*

English Dictionary. "Century Dictionary."
English Dictionary. CRAIG.
English Dictionary. FOWLER.
English Dictionary. MURRAY.
English Dictionary. OGILVIE.
English Dictionary. RICHARDSON.
English Dictionary. ROUTLEDGE.
English Dictionary. SKEAT.
English Dictionary. "Standard Dictionary."
English Dictionary. STORMONTH.
English Dictionary. WEBSTER.
English Dictionary (Etymological). WEDGWOOD.
English Dictionary, (Dialect.) WRIGHT.
English Dictionary. (Obsolete Words, etc.) WRIGHT.
English Etymology. WEDGWOOD.
English-Finnish. DUFVA.
English-French. CASSELLS, New.
English-French. GASC.
English-French. NUGENT.
English-French. SPIERS and SURENNE.
English-French, Military Terms. BARRERE.
English-French, Word Book. EDGREN and BURNET.
English-Gaelic. M'ALPINE.
English-Gaelic. MACLEOD and DEWAR.
English-German. CASSELLS, WEIR.
English-German. GRIEB.
English-German. LUCAS.
English-German; German-English. MORWITZ.
English-Greek Lexicon. LIDDELL and SCOTT.
English-Greek Lexicon. YONGE.
English-Hebrew. HARKAVY.
English-Hebrew. JOSEPHS.
English-Hindustani. FORBES.
English History Dictionary. LOW and PULLING.
English-Hungarian. JAMES and ENDREI.
English-Irish. DINNEEN.
English-Irish. LANE.
English-Irish. O'REILLY.
English-Italian. MEADOWS.
English-Latin. CHAMBERS.
English-Latin. WHITE and RIDDLE.
English-Nederlandsche (Dutch). BOMHOFF.
English-Nederlandsche. BRUGGENCATE.
English-Polish. Polish-English. CHODZKI.
English-Portuguese. LACERDA.
English Quotations. DALBIAC.
English-Roumanian. Roumanian-English. HALACEANU.
English-Russian. Russian-English. JOHANSEN.

DICTIONARIES.—*Continued.*

English-Spanish. SOANES, NEWMAN and BARRETTI.
English-Welsh. SPURRELL.
Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. SKEAT.
FAIRHOLDT. Terms Used in Art.
Faiths and Folk-Lore. National Beliefs, etc.
FALLOWS. Synonyms and Antonyms.
Family Names. ARTHUR.
Family Names. LOWER.
FARMER and HENLEY. Slang and its Analogues.
FIELD. Oriental Quotations.
Financial. SMITH.
Finnish-English. DUFVA.
FORBES. Hindustani-English.
Foreign Phrases. JONES.
FOWLER, H. W. and F. G. Concise Oxford Dictionary of Current English.
Francaise Langue. LITTRÉ.
Francaise Langue. LITTRÉ and BEAUJEAN.
Franco-Canadian Glossaire. DUNN.
French-Canadian. CLAPIN.
French-English. CASSELL.
French-English. GASC.
French-English. NUGENT.
French-English. SPIERS and SURENNE.
French-English. Military Terms. BARRERE.
French-English. Technical Military Terms. WILLCOX.
French-English. Word Book. EDGREN and BURNET.
French Quotations. HARBOTTLE and DALBIAC.
French Quotations. MACDONNEL.
Fugitive Facts, Curious Information. THORNE.
Gaelic Languages. M'ALPINE.
Gaelic Languages. MACLEOD and DEWAR.
GASC. French-English.
Genealogical and Heraldic. BURKE.
Genealogique des Familles Canadiennes. TANGUAY.
Geographical. Lippincott's Gazetteer.
German-English. Cassell's. WEIR.
German-English. GRIEB.
German-English. LUCAS.
German Quotations. DALBIAC.
Greek and Latin Quotations. MACDONNELL.
Greek and Latin Quotations. RILEY.
Greek Mythology. SMITH.
HALACEANU. Roumanian-English. English-Roumanian.
HARBOTTLE. Historical Allusions.
HARBOTTLE and DALBIAC. French and Italian Quotations.
HARBOTTLE and HUME. Spanish Quotations.
Hard Words. PIERCE.
HARDY (Thomas). The Characters and Scenes of the Novels and Poetry of, Alphabetically Arranged and Described by F. ONTIVIN SAXELBY.

DICTIONARIES.—*Continued.*

HARKAVY'S Manual Dictionary of the English Language.
HARPER. Classical Literature and Antiquities.
HAYDN. Dates.
HAZLITT. Faiths, Folk-Lore, etc.
HETERODOX English, Slang and Phrase. WARE.
Hindustani-English. FORBES.
HOTTEN. Slang or Vulgar Words.
Hungarian and English Languages. JAMES and ENDREI.
HUSBAND. Characters in Scott's Novels.
Idiomatic English Phrases, etc. DIXON.
Idioms, French and English. BELLENGER.
Imperial Dictionary of Universal Biography.
Indian, North American.
Irish-English. DINNEEN.
Irish-English. LANE.
Irish-English. O'REILLY.
Italian-English. MEADOWS.
Italian Quotations. HARBOTTLE and DALBIAC.
JAMES and ENDREI. English and Hungarian Languages.
JAMESON. United States History.
JAMIESON. Scottish Language, Etymological Dictionary of.
JOHANSEN. English-Russian. Russian-English.
JONES. Classical Quotations and Foreign Phrases.
JOSEPHS. English-Hebrew Lexicon.
Kipling Dictionary. YOUNG.
LACERDA. English-Portuguese.
LAMB. Biographical, The United States.
LANE. English-Irish.
LAROUSSE. Nouveau Illustré.
LATHAM. Names, Surnames, etc.
Latin and Greek Quotations. MACDONNEL.
Latin and Greek Quotations. RILEY.
Latin Dictionary. LEWIS and SHORT.
Latin-English. ANDREWS.
Latin-English. CHAMBERS.
Latin-English. RIDDLE.
Latin-English. WHITE and RIDDLE.
LEMPRIERE. Classical.
LEWIS and SHORT. Latin.
LIDDELL and SCOTT. Greek-English Lexicon.
LIPPINCOTT. Geographical.
LIPPINCOTT. Universal Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology.
LITHGOW. American Indian Place and Proper Names.
LITTRÉ. Langue Francaise.
LITTRÉ and BEAUJEAN. New French Dictionary.
London, Dictionary of. DICKENS.
LORING. Rhymes Lexicon.
LOW and PULLING. English History.

DICTIONARIES.—*Continued.*

LOWER, Family Names of the United Kingdom.
Lowland Scotch. MACKAY.
LUCAS. English-German. German-English.
M'ALPINE. Gaelic.
MACDONNEL. Quotations, Latin, French, Greek, Spanish.
MACKAY. Lowland Scotch.
MACLEOD and DEWAR. Gaelic.
MAGNUSSEN. Danish-English. English-Danish. Norwegian.
MAITLAND. Slang, American.
MEADOWS, Italian-English.
Military Technical, French-English. WILLCOX.
Military Terms, English and French. BARRERE.
Modern Quotations. MOORE.
Modern Quotations. WOOD.
MOLLETT, Words used in Art and Archæology.
MONTGOMERY and CAMBRAY. Political Phrases and Allusions.
MOORE. Quotations from Various Authors in Ancient and Modern Languages.
MORRIS. Australian Words, Phrases, etc.
MORWITZ. English and German Languages.
MOUREK. Bohemian and English.
MULHALL. Statistics.
MURRAY. New English Dictionary.
Mythology and Biography, Universal. THOMAS.
Mythology and Biography, Universal. LIPPINCOTT.
Names. LATHAM.
Nederlandsche-English. BOMHOFF.
New Dictionary of Quotations from Greek, Latin and Modern Languages.
NUGENT. French-English, English-French.
Obsolete and Provincial English. WRIGHT.
OGILVIE. Imperial Dictionary of the English Language.
O'REILLY. English-Irish.
Oriental Biographical. BEALE.
Oxford Concise Dictionary of Current English. FOWLER.
Patronymica Britannica. LOWER.
Phrase and Fable. BREWER.
PIERCE. Hard Words.
Place Names. BLACKIE.
PLARR. Contemporaries.
Poetical Ilustrations. BERTRAM.
Polish-English, English-Polish. CHODZKI.
Political Phrases and Allusions. MONTGOMERY and CAMBRAY.
Portuguese-English. LACERDA.
Prose Quotations from American and Foreign Authors. WARD.
Provincial English. WRIGHT.
Quotations, Dictionaries of.
Rhymer's Lexicon. LORING.
Rhyming Dictionary. BREWER.

DICTIONARIES.—*Continued.*

RICHARDSON. English Dictionary.
RIDDLE. Latin-English.
RILEY. Latin Quotations.
Roman Mythology. SMITH.
Roumanian-English. HALACEANU.
ROUTLEDGE. English Dictionary.
Russian-English, English-Russian. JOHANSEN.
Scots Dialect. CHAMBERS.
Scriptural Words. BROWNE.
SOANES, NEWMAN and BARETTI. Spanish-English.
Shakspearean Dictionary. CUNLIFFE
SKEAT. Etymological of the English Language.
Slang, American. MAITLAND.
Slang and its Analogues. FARMER and HENLEY.
Slang and Phrase. WARE.
Slang, Vulgar Words, etc. HOTTEN.
SMITH. Financial Dictionary.
SMITH. Greek and Roman Mythology.
SOULE. English Synonyms.
Spanish-English. SOANES, NEWMAN and BARETTI.
Spanish Proverbs. COLLINS.
Spanish Quotations. HARBOTTLE and HUME.
SPIERS and SURENNE. French-English.
SPURRELL. English-Welsh.
Standard English Dictionary.
Statistics. MULHALL.
Stock Exchange Terms. CORDINGLY.
STORMONTH. English Dictionary.
Surnames, English and Welsh. BARDSLEY.
SWAN. Contemporary Quotations.
Swedish-English. CARE.
Synonyms. FALLOWS.
Synonyms. SOULE.
TANGUAY. Genealogique des Familles Canadiennes.
TAYLOR. Quotations, Ancient and Modern.
THOMAS. Biography and Mythology.
THORNE. Fugitive Facts, Rare and Curious Information.
United States History, Dictionary of. JAMESON.
Universal Dictionary of Biography and Mythology. THOMAS.
Universal English Dictionary. CRAIG.
Universal Information, Dictionary of. BEETON.
Universal Pronouncing, Biography and Mythology. LIPPINCOTT.
WARD. Biographical.
Waverley Novels, Characters in. HUSBAND.
WEALE. Terms in Architecture.
WEBSTER. English Dictionary.
WEDGWOOD. English Etymology.
WHITE and RIDDLE. Latin-Englsh.
WHITWORTH. Anglo-Indian.

DICTIONARIES.—*Continued.*

WILLCOX. French-English Military Technical Terms.
WOOD. Quotations from Ancient and Modern English and Foreign Sources.
WRIGHT. Dialect English.
WRIGHT. Obsolete and Provincial English.
YONGE. English-Greek Lexicon.
YULE and BURNELL. Anglo-Indian Colloquial Words and Phrases.

DICTIONARIES, CLASSICAL:

English-Greek Lexicon. YONGE.
Greek-English Lexicon. LIDDELL and SCOTT.
Latin. CHAMBERS.
Latin-English. LEWIS and SHORT.
Latin-English. WHITE and RIDDLE.
Latin-English, Young Scholars. RIDDLE.
Latin-English Lexicon. ANDREWS.

DICTIONARIES, CLASSICAL QUOTATIONS:

Classical Quotations. HARBOTTLE.
Classical Quotations. JONES.
Classical Quotations. KING.
Classical Literature, etc. HARPER.
Greek and Roman Mythology. SMITH.
Latin and Greek Quotations. MACDONNEL.
Latin Quotations, Maxims, etc. RILEY.
New Dictionary of Latin, Greek and Modern Quotations.

DICTIONARIES, ENGLISH:

Century Dictionary.
CRAIG. Universal English Dictionary.
MURRAY. New English Dictionary.
OGILVIE. Imperial Dictionary.
RICHARDSON. New Dictionary.
ROUTLEDGE. Pronouncing Dictionary.
SKEAT. Etymological Dictionary.
Standard Dictionary.
STORMONTH. English Dictionary.
WEBSTER. English Dictionary.
WEDGWOOD. Etymological Dictionary.
WRIGHT. Dialect Dictionary.
WRIGHT. Obsolete and Provincial Words, Dictionary of.

DICTIONARIES, FOREIGN:

Anglo-Indian Colloquial Words. YULE and BURNELL.
Anglo-Indian Dictionary. WHITWORTH.
Australian Words, Phrases, etc. MORRIS.
Bohemian and English Languages, Dictionary of. MOUREK.
Danish-English, Englsh-Danish Dictionary (Norwegian). MAGNUSSEN.
Dutch Dictionary, See "Bomhoff and Bruggencate." "Nederlandsche Dictionary."
Finnish-English, English-Finnish Dictionary. DUFVA.

DICTIONARIES, FOREIGN.—*Continued.*

Foreign Phrases, Dictionary of. JONES.
Francais-Canadien Dictionnaire. CLAPIN.
Franco-Canadien Dictionnaire. DUNN.
French Dictionary. LITTRE and BEAUJEAN.
French Dictionary, Nouveau Universal. LAROUSSE.
French-English, English-French Dictionary. Cassell's BOÏELLE.
French-English Dictonary. GASC.
French-English Dictionary. NUGENT.
French-English Dictionary. SPIERS and SURENNE.
French-English, English-French Idioms. BELLENGER.
French-English, English-French Military Terms. BARRERE.
French-English, English-French, Technical and Military Terms. WILLCOX.
French Quotations, Dictionary of. HARBOTTLE and DALBIAC.
French Quotations, Dictionary of. MACDONNEL.
GASC. Dictionary of the French and English Languages.
German-English, English-German Dictionary. GRIEB.
German-English, English-German Dictionary. LUCAS.
German-English, English-German Dictionary, Cassell's. WEIR.
German Quotations, Dictionary of. DALBIAC.
Hindustani-English, English-Hindustani Dictionary. FORBES.
Hungarian-English Dictionary, New. JAMES and ENDREI.
Italian-English, English-Italian Dictionary. MEADOWS.
Italian and French Quotations. HARBOTTLE and DALBIAC.
Nederlandsche-English, English-Nederlandsche Dictionary. BOMHOFF.
Nederlandsche-English, English-Nederlandsche (Dutch). BRUGGENCATE.
New Dictionary of Latin, Greek and Modern Quotations.
Oriental Biographical Dictionary. BEALE.
Polish-English, English-Polish Dictionary. CHODZKI.
Portuguese-English, English-Portuguese Dictionary. LACERDA.
Roumanian-English, English-Roumanian Dictionary. HALACEANU.
Russian-English, English-Russian Dictionary. JOHANSEN.
Spanish-English, English-Spanish Dictionary. SOANES, NEWMAN and BARETTI.
Spanish Proverbs, Dictionary of. COLLINS.
Spanish Quotations, Dictionary of. HARBOTTLE and DALBIAC.
Spanish Quotations, Dictionary of. MACDONNELL.
Swedish-English Dictionary. CARL.

DICTIONARIES, GAELIC:

Gaelic Dictionary. M'ALPINE.
Gaelic Dictionary. MACLEOD and DEWAR.

DICTIONARIES, IRISH:

English-Irish Dictionary. LANE.
Irish-English Dictionary. DINNEEN.
Irish-English Dictionary. O'REILLY.

DICTIONARIES, SCOTCH:

JAMIESON. Dictionary of the Scottish Language.
MACKAY. Dictionary of Lowland Scotch.
Scots Dialect Dictionary. CHAMBERS.

DICTIONARY, SLANG:

FARMER and HENLEY. Slang and its Analogues.

HOTTEN. Slang Dictionary of the Vulgar Words, Street-Phrases, etc., of High and Low Society.

MAITLAND. American Slang Dictionary.

WARE. Heterodox English, Slang and Phrase, "Passing English of the Victorian Era."

DIRECTORIES:—

Addington County Directory, 1911-1912. In Vol. "Durham, Frontenac," etc.

Algoma, Kenora, Manitoulin, Muskoka, Nipissing, Parry Sound, Sudbury, Thunder Bay, Districts of, 1911-12.

Ashfield Township Directory, 1911. In Vol. "Bruce, Grey," etc.

Brant, Elgin, Norfolk, Oxford, Counties of, 1912. (North Dorchester and South Easthope Townships.)

Bruce, Grey and Simcoe Counties, Directory, 1911.

Canada's Manufacturers, Business and Professional Record and Gazetteer, 1908.

Canadian Newspaper Directory, Being a Catalogue of all Newspapers Published in Canada and Newfoundland, with Customs Tariff and Law Relating to Newspaper Postage.

Carleton, Dundas, Glengarry, Lanark, Leeds, Prescott, Renfrew, Russell and Stormont Counties, 1912. (Redford Township.)

Catholic Directory and Ecclesiastical Register and Almanac, 1899-1906.

Congressional Directories. December, 1909—April, 1912.

Dorchester (North), Township of, 1912. In Vol. "Brant, Elgin,' etc.

Dorchester (South), Township of, 1911. In Vol. "Middlesex, Huron," etc.

Dufferin, Halton, Peel, Waterloo, Wellington, 1912.

Dundas County Directory, 1912. In Vol. "Charlton, Dundas," etc.

Durham, Frontenac, Hastings, Lennox, Addington, Northumberland, Prince Edward Counties, 1911-1912.

Easthope (South), Township of, 1912. In Vol. "Brant, Elgin." etc.

Elgin County Directory, 1912. In Vol. "Brant, Elgin," etc.

Essex, Kent and Lambton, 1911.

Frontenac County Directory, 1911-1912. In Vol. "Durham and Frontenac," etc.

Fuller Company's Directory of Leading Publications. Vol. 22 (1910-1911).

Glengarry County Directory, 1912. In Vol. "Carleton, Dundas," etc.

Grenville County Directory, 1912. In Vol. "Carleton, Dundas," etc.

Grey County Directory, 1911. In Vol. "Bruce, Grey," etc.

Haldimand, Lincoln, Welland, Wentworth, 1912.

Haliburton, Ontario, Peterborough, Victoria and York Counties, 1911-1912.

Halton County Directory, 1912. In Vol. "Dufferin, Halton," etc.

Hamilton, 1910.

Hastings County Directory, 1911-1912. In Vol. "Durham, Frontenac," etc.

Huron County Directory, 1911. In Vol. "Middlesex, Huron," etc.

Kenora District, Directory of, 1911-1912. In Vol. "Algoma, Kenora," etc.

Kent County Directory, 1911. In Vol. "Essex, Kent," etc.

Lambton County Directory, 1911. In Vol. "Essex, Kent," etc.

Lanark County Directory, 1912. In Vol. "Carleton, Dundas," etc.
Lansdowne Township Directory, 1911-1912. In Vol. "Durham, Frontenac," etc.
Leeds County Directory, 1912. In Vol. "Carleton, Dundas," etc.
Leeds Township Directory, 1911-1912. In Vol. "Durham, Frontenac," etc.
Lennox County Directory, 1911-1912. In Vol. "Durham, Frontenac," etc.
Lincoln County Directory, 1912. In Vol. "Haldimand, Lincoln," etc.
London, 1909-1910.
Lovell's Business Directory of Quebec, 1910.
Manitoulin District, Directory of, 1911-1912. In Vol. "Algoma, Kenora," etc.
Melancthon Township Directory, 1911. In Vol. "Bruce, Grey," etc.
Mercantile Navy List and Maritime Directory, 1901-1903.
Mercantile Year Book and Directory of Exporters for London, Manchester, etc., 1897, 1899, 1901, 1903, 1906.
Middlesex, Huron, Perth, Counties of, 1911.
(Dorchester South, Nissouri East, Zorra East, Zorra West, and Wellesley Townships.)
Muskoka District, Directory of, 1911-1912. In Vol. "Algoma, Kenora," etc.
Nipissing District Directory, 1911-1912. "Algoma, Kenora," etc.
Nissouri (East) Township, 1911. In Vol. "Middlesex, Huron," etc.
Norfolk County Directory, 1912. In Vol. "Brant, Elgin," etc.
Northumberland County Directory, 1911-1912. In Vol. "Durham, Frontenac," etc.
Ontario County Directory, 1911-1912. In Vol. "Haliburton, Ontario," etc.
Ontario Directory and Gazetteer, 1910-1911.
Oxford County Directory, 1912. In Vol. "Brant, Elgin," etc.
Paper Mills Directory of England, Scotland and Ireland, and Year Book for the Paper Making Trade. 1900, 1901.
Parry Sound District, Directory of, 1911-1912. In Vol. "Algoma, Kenora," etc.
Peel County Directory, 1912. In Vol. "Dufferin, Halton," etc.
Perth County Directory, 1911. In Vol. "Middlesex, Huron," etc.
Peterborough County Directory, 1911-1912. In Vol. "Haliburton, Ontario," etc.
Prescott County Directory, 1912. In Vol. "Carleton, Dundas," etc.
Prince Edward County Directory, 1911-1912. In Vol. "Durham, Frontenac," etc.
Redford Township Directory, 1912. In Vol. "Carleton, Dundas," etc.
Renfrew County Directory, 1912. In Vol. "Carleton, Dundas," etc.
Russell County Directory, 1912. In Vol. "Carleton, Dundas," etc.
Simcoe County Directory, 1911. In Vol. "Bruce, Grey," etc.
Stormont County Directory, 1912. In Vol. "Carleton, Dundas," etc.
Sudbury District, Directory of, 1911-1912. In Vol. "Algoma, Kenora," etc.
Thom's Official Directory of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, 1881, 1910.
Thunder Bay District, Directory of, 1911-1912. In Vol. "Algoma, Kenora," etc.
Toronto Directory, 1910, 1911, 1912.

Vernon's City of London, Directory for, 1910-1911, 1912.
Waterloo County Directory, 1912. In Vol. "Dufferin, Halton," etc.
Wawanosh West Township, Directory, 1911. In Vol. "Bruce, Grey," etc.
Welland County Directory, 1912. In Vol. "Haldimand, Lincoln," etc.
Wellesley Township Directory, 1911. In Vol. "Middlesex, Huron," etc.
Wellington County Directory, 1912. In Vol. "Dufferin, Halton," etc.
Wentworth County Directory, 1912. In Vol. "Haldimand, Lincoln," etc.
York County Directory, 1911-1912. In Vol. "Haliburton, Ontario," etc.
Zorra (East and West) Township, 1911. In Vol. "Middlesex, Huron," etc.

Directory, Civil, Military and Naval. Official Register of the United States: Persons in the Civil, Military and Naval Service of the United States, and List of Vessels, 1911. Vol. 1. Directory.

Discount Tables:—
Cooper, Business Man's Vade Mecum.
Ropp's Calculator.

Dominion Annual Register and Review. Morgan, (1874-1884), 1885, 1886.

Dormant Baronetcies of England and Ireland and Scotland. Burke.

Dormant Dignities. Notes on Dignities in the Peerage of Scotland, which are Dormant or which have been forfeited. Hewlett.

Downing's Custom Tariff Act, of Aug. 5, 1909. Revised to Mar. 1, 1910.

Doyle's Rule, Logs. See Musson.

Dress Worn at His Majesty's Court; Issued with the Authority of the Lord Chamberlain. Treudell.

Dress Worn at His Majesty's Court and on Occasions of Ceremony. Bennet.

Dyes and Pigments. Wagner.

Education, Cyclopedia of. Monroe.

Emblems, National of United Kingdom. King.

Embroideries, etc. Wagner.

Employers' Liability and Workmen's Compensation, References on Congressional Bibliographies.

Encyclopaedias:—
Americana.
Appleton's Encyclopaedia of American Biography.
Ballou. Treasury of Thought. Quotations from Ancient and Modern Writers.
Borthwick. Cyclopaedia of History and Geography.
Britannica.
Brown. Standard Cyclopaedia of Receipts.
Burke. Cyclopaedia of Heraldry.
Burton. Cyclopaedia of Wit and Humour.
Catholic Encyclopaedia.
Century Encyclopaedia of Names.
Cheyne and Black. Encyclopaedia Biblica.
Cooley. Practical Receipts.
Dick. Practical Receipts.
Education, Cyclopaedia of. Monroe.
Education, Encyclopedia of. Sonnenschein.
Gilbert. Quotations, "Thoughts for the Occasion."
Hastings. Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics.

HOPKINS. Receipts, Notes and Queries.
HOYT and WARD. Practical Quotations, Greek and Latin.
Iconographic Encyclopaedia.
KNIGHT. English Biography, Encyclopaedia of.
New International Encyclopaedia.
PHYFE. Encyclopaedia of Information.
SMITH. Encyclopaedia of Names.
Standard Library Encyclopaedia.
STOKES. Familiar Quotations, Encyclopaedia of.
WALSH. Prose and Poetical Quotations, Encyclopaedia of.
WOODWARD and GATES. Chronology, Enycyclopaedia of.
WOOLEVER. Quotations, Encyclopaedia of.
English Catalogue of Books. 1835 to 1863.
1863 to 1872.
1863, 1864, 1865, 1866.
1890 to 1897.
1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1909, 1910, 1911.
English Compound Words and Phrases. SEDDON.
English Families, Index to Pedigrees of. BRIDGER.
English Glossary, DAVIES' Supplementary.
English Heraldry. BOUTELL.
English Literature, Chronological Outlines of. RYLAND.
English Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases. HAZLITT.
English Rhythms, History of. GUEST.
English Seals. BLOOM.
English Surnames and their Place in the Teutonic Family. FERGUSON.
English Synonyms. Explained in Alphabetical Order. CRABB.
English Words and Phrases, Thesaurus of. ROGET.
Enquire within upon Everything.
Epigrams.
CAMDEN. "Remains concerning Britain."
of Martial. BOHN.
Epistolary Art, Handbook to, see Letter-writers, "Vade-Mecum." BLACKMAN.
Epitaphs. CAMDEN. "Remains concerning Britain."
Equation Tables (Funds, etc). WILLICH.
Essai de Bibliographie Canadienne. Relatifs a l'Histoire du Canada et des Pays Adjacents. GAGNON.
Estates. Freehold, Copyhold, or Leasehold, Annuities, Advowsons, etc. Tables for the Purchasing of, and for the Renewing of Leases held under Cathedral churches, Colleges, or other Corporate Bodies, etc. INWOOD.
Every Day Book of History and Chronology. Embracing the Anniversaries of Memorable Persons and Events in Every Period of the World from the Creation to the Present Time. MUNSELL.
Evolution of the American Flag. CANBY and BALDERSTON.
Expatriation. Citizenship of the United States, etc. U.S. House Docs., 59 Cong., 2nd Sess., Vol. 72.
Expectation Tables. WILLICH.
Etiquette of Correspondence. GAVIT.
Extinct Baronetages. BURKE.
Extinct Peerage of England. BOLTON.

Fable, Fancy and Fact. A new Handbook for Ready Reference or Subjects Commonly omitted from Cyclopaedias. REDDALL.
Facts, Century Book of. RUOFF.

FACTS AND FANCIES:
BOMBAUGH. Facts and Fancies.
HARPER. Book of Facts.
PHYFE. 5,000 Facts and Fancies.
REDDALL. Fables, Facts and Fancies.
RUOFF. Century Book of Facts.
Facts not readily accessible in Literature, History and Science, See "Things not Generally Known." WELLS.
Faiths and Folklore. HAZLITT.
Familiar Allusions. WHEELER.
Familiar Short Sayings. BENT.
Familiar Words. An Index Verborum or Quotation Handbook. FRISWELL.

FAMILY NAMES:—
Personal and. LONG.
Their Story. GOULD.
in Great Britain. GUPPY.
Family Records. BURKE.
Famous Names in Fiction. Reader's Handbook of. BREWER.

FAMOUS SAYINGS:—
English. LATHAM.
French. LATHAM.
German. LATHAM.
Greek. LATHAM.
Italian. LATHAM.
Latin. LATHAM.
and their Authors. LATHAM.
Festival Days. WAGNER.
Feudal Lords (some), and their Seals. DE WALDEN.
Fictitious and Symbolic Creations in Art. VINYCOMB.
Fictitious Names. HAMST.
Fines for Renewals. WILLICH.

FLAGS:—
American, (The). HORNER.
American, Evolution of the. CANBY and BALDERSTON.
American, True Story of the. FOW.
Flag Lore. HULME.
Of the Union. HULME.
BOUTELL and AVELING.
American, Stars and Stripes and other American Flags. HARRISON.
British. History of the Union Jack and Flags of the Empire. CUMBERLAND.
British. National Arms of the United Kingdom. KING.
National and Mercantile, House Flags and Funneds. GRIFFIN.
Badges and Arms of the British Dominions Beyond the Seas.
Part 1. Flags and Badges.
Part 2. Arms.

Colonial Office List for Regulations.
Of the World, Their History, Blazonry and Association. HULME.
Some account of their History and Uses. MCGREGOR.
Foreign Idioms, Writers' Handbook of.
Foreign Words and Expressions occurring in Works of General Literature. ROGET.
Forensic Quotations, "Cassell's Book of."
Forensic Quotations, Manual of. MEAD and GILBERT.
Fractions with Equivalent Decimals. WILLICH.

FRENCH IDIOMS:—
Collection of. BILLAUDEAU.
4,000. MARCHAND.
Gallicisms, Proverbs, Idiomatic Adverbs, Idiomatic Adjectives, Idiomatic Comparisons, 5,000. MARCHAND.
French Proverbs. BOHN.
Frontierman's Pocket Book. POCOCK.
Gauging Tables. Brown "Standard Cyclopaedia of Recipes."

GAZETTEER:—
Atlas and. HARMSWORTH.
and Guide, Indispensable. HARROD.
of the British Isles. BARTHOLOMEW.
of the World. LIPPINCOTT.
of the World. LONGMAN.

GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC:—
History of the Colonial Gentry. BURKE.
History of the Peerage and Baronetage, The Privy Council, Knightage and Companionage. BURKE.
Genealogy and Surnames with some Heraldic and Biographical Notices. ANDERSON.
General Armoury of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales. BURKE.
General Literature, Index to. FLETCHER.
Geographical Atlases, List of in the Library of Congress. PHILIPS.

GEOGRAPHY:—
Handbook of Commercial. CHISHOLM.
History and Cyclopaedia of. BORTHWICK.

GLOSSARY:—
Franco-Canadian et Vocabulaire, etc. DUNN.
DAVIES' Supplementary English.
Shakspeare. ONIONS.
or Collection of Words, Phrases, etc., which have been thought to require illustration in the Works of English Authors. NARES.
of Anglo-Indian Words and Phrases. YULE and BURNELL.
of Terms and Phrases. SMITH.
of Terms used in Grecian Architecture. BOHN.
Golden Book of India. LETHBRIDGE.
Golden Treasury of Thought. TAYLOR.
Grammar of Lettering. LYONS.
Grammar of the Hindi Language. KELLOGG.

GUIDE:—
to Books of Reference. Pitman's "Where to Look."
to Heraldry, Complete. FOX-DAVIES.
to Periodical Literature Readers, 1905-1912.
to Periodicals of the United States and Canada. Severance.
to the Collector of Historical Documents, MSS., etc. SCOTT and DAVY.
to the Study of Heraldry. MONTAGU.
Hard Words, Dictionary. PIERCE.
Hebrew-English Lexicon. JOSEPHS.

HERALDRY:—
GWILLIM.
Ancient and Modern. BOUTELL and AVELING.
Encyclopædia of. BURKE.
Guide to the Study of. MONTAGU.
History of. HOBSON.
History, Principles and Practice of. HULME.
Introduction to. CLARK.
For Americans, Primer of. HOLDEN.
In Brief. CHADWICK.
Heraldic Anomalies. NARES.
Heraldic Dictionary. BURKE.
Hibernicisms, see Irishisms.
Hindi Grammar. KELLOGG.
Hindustani Dictionary, FORBES.
Historic Note Book. BREWER.
Historical Allusions. HARBOTTLE.
Historical Atlas of Modern Europe. LANE-POOLE.
Historical Reference Book. HEILPRIN.
History for Ready Reference. LARNED.
Hobson-Jobson. YULE and BURNELL.
Holidays, Ancient. FIELDING. Select Proverbs.
Homonyms—see Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. SKEATS.
Homonyms, Writers' Handbook.
Household Words, Cassell's. Quotations.
Hymns, National: WHITE.

IDIOMS:—
Idioms, French and English, Dictionary of. BELLENGER.
French Idioms, Sayings, and Proverbs. BILLAUDEAU.
Idiomatic English Phrases. Dictionary of. DIXON.
Foreign Idioms. "Writers' Handbook."
5,000 French Idioms, Gillicisms, etc. MARCHAND.
Impeachment. Congressional Bibliography.

INDEXES:—
Index, Annual Library. 1908.
Index of Biography. HAYDN.
Index of First Lines. Bertram "Poetical Illustrations."
Index to Book Prices Current for the Second Decade. 1897, 1906. JAGGARD.
Index to Burke's Dictionary of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland, comprising upwards of 100,000 names mentioned in the work.

Index to General Literature, 1900. FLETCHER.
Index to Periodical Literature. POOLE.
Index to Poetry and Recitations. GRANGER.
Index to Portraits contained in Printed Books and Periodicals. LANE and BROWN.
Index to Printed Pedigrees contained in County and Local Histories, The Herald's Visitations, and in the more important Genealogical Collections. BRIDGER.
Index to Sources of Information on All Subjects of General Interests. JACOBS. "Where to Find It."
Indexed Atlas of the County of London. With Parts of the Adjacent Boroughs and Urban Districts, with Preface by Sir Laurence Gomme, Stanford.
India, Golden Book of. LETHBRIDGE.
India List.
Information for the People. CHAMBERS.
Initiative, Referendum and Recall, References to, Congressional Bibliographies.
Inks: Henley's Recipes.
Inns of Court. WAGNER, Names
Insignia, Emblematical. BRUNET, Royal Armouries.
Instantaneous Calculator. FRATCHER.
Insurance Bluebook.

INTEREST:—
Interest, Doctrine of Simple and Compound Annuities, etc., with new and extensive tables. HARDY.
Interest Tables. BRYANT, STRATTON, and PACKARD'S Interest Tables.
COFFIN'S Interest Tables.
COOPER'S Business Man's Vade Mecum.
HAINES, R. C. Interlinear Interest Tables.
HARDY, Peter. Doctrine of Simple and Compound Interest, with new and extensive Tables.
ROPP'S Calculator.
SPRAGUE, C. E. Tables of Compound Interest, etc.
THOMAN, Fidor. Theory of Compound Interest and Annuities, with Logarithmic Tables.
THOMAS, Arnold W. Concise Ready Reckoner and Interest Tables of Weights and Measures.
WATSON, W. E. Compound Interest and Annuity, Loan, and Valuation Tables.
WILLICK. Popular Tables.
Investments, Capital, in Canada. FIELD.
INVESTORS' Handbook. COATES.
Investors' MATHIESON'S Handbook for 1910, 1911, 1912.

IRISH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY:—
DINNEEN.
LANE.
O'REILLY.
Irish Names of Places. JOYCE.
Irishisms. JOYCE.
Italian Dictionary. MEADOWS.

Italian and French Quotations. HARBOTTLE and DALBIAC.
Italian Proverbs. BOHN.
Japan Year Book.
Jewish Cyclopedia.
Kilogrammes and Pounds, Equivalents of. WILSON.
Knighthood, Orders of. HANSON.
Knights of England. SHAW.
Labour Annual.
Landed Gentry of Great Britain. BURKE.
Language of Flowers.

LATIN DICTIONARIES:—
CHAMBERS.
LEWIS and SHORT.
RIDDLE.
WHITE-RIDDLE.
ANDREWS.

LATIN QUOTATIONS:—
CASSELLS.
HARBOTTLE.
HENDERSON.
HOYT and WARD.
MACDONNEL.
RILEY.
Leaseholds, Valuation of. WILLICH.
Leases, Tables. BAILY.
Leases and Annuities, Tables.
LETTER WRITER'S Vade Mecum. BLACKMAN.
Letter Writer's Vade Mecum. Writer's Handbook.

LETTER WRITING:—
Letter Writing. MORTON.
Letter Writing. Etiquette of Correspondence. GAVIT.
Letter Writing. Writer's Desk Book. ORCUTT.

LETTERING:—
LYONS.
STRANGE.
JOHNSTON.

LIBRARY:—
Bookbinding. COUTTS.
Building. SOULE.
Classification. Congressional Bibliographies.
Annual Index. FLETCHER.
Licensed Victuallers' Year Book.
Life Assurance, Arithmetic of Annuities. BAYLIS.
Lifehold, Valuation. WILLICH.
Lights and Side Lights, Biblical. LITTLE.
Literary Curiosities. WALSH.
Longitude, Degrees of. WILLICH.

LUMBER:—

Lumber and Log Book. MUSSON'S Improved.

Lumber and Log Tables. ROPP'S Calculator.

Lumber and Log Tables. (See Forestry Catalogue.)

MANUSCRIPT:—

Manuscript Catalogues, Sheaf Catalogues. A Practical Handbook on the Compilation of Manuscript Catalogues for Public and Private Libraries. STEWART.

Manuscripts: Preparation for the Printer. "Writer's Handbook."

Manuscripts: Preparation for the Printer. VIZETELLY.

MAXIMS:—

Maximes et Pensées. CHAMFORT, "Bibliotheque Nationale."

Maximes et Reflections, Morales. Rochefoucauld. "Duclos, Bibliotheque Nationale."

CHRISTY. Proverbs, Maxims, Fables, etc., of All Ages.

JONES. New Dictionary of Phrases, Maxims, etc., etc.

RILEY. Dictionary of Latin and Greek Quotations, Maxims, Mottoes, etc., etc.

WOOD. Dictionary of Quotations, etc.

Men and Women of the Time. MORGAN.

Men and Women of the Time. ROUTLEDGE.

Men of the Reign. WARD.

Men of the Time. ROUTLEDGE.

Mensuration. HOAR.

Mercantile Marine Subsidies. Congressional Bibliographies.

METRIC:—

Metric and British Systems of Weights, Measures, and Coinage. PERKINS.

Metric Systems of Weights and Measures, Proposed Adoption of, for use within the Empire. "Imperial Returns Relating to Canada." Vol. 103. No. 4. (1905-1906.)

Metric Tables. MOLESWORTH.

Metric Weights and Measures and their Equivalents. WILLICH'S "Popular Tables."

Metric Fallacy. HALSEY.

Military Dictionary. WILLCOX.

Military Terms. BARRERE.

Minerva Year Book. TRUBNER.

MIRACLES:—

BREWER.

TYNDALL'S New Fragments.

Monastic Orders: BREWER'S Dictionary of Miracles.

MONEY:—

Money. COOPER. "Business Man's Vade Mecum."

Money. WAGNER. "Names and Their Meaning."

Money and Coinage. PHILLIPS. "1,000,000 of Facts."

Monetary Tables. HENDRY.

Monograms. TURBAYNE.

MOTTOES:—

RILEY. Dictionary of Latin and Greek Quotations, Proverbs, Maxims, and Mottoes. Also in "Bohn's Stand. Lib."

WOOD. Dictionary of Quotations.

Mottoes and Aphorisms from Shakspeare.

Mythological Dictionary. THORNE. "Fugitive Facts."

MYTHOLOGY:—

Mythology. (See Literature, "M.")

Mythology, Biography, and LIPPINCOTT's Universal Pronouncing Dictionary of.

Mythology, Greek and Roman Dictionary of. SMITH.

NAMES:—

ANDERSON. Genealogy and Surnames.

ANDERSON. Surnames, Families, etc. Scottish Nation, 3 Vols. 4to.

ARTHUR. Etymological Dictionary of Family and Christian Names.

BARBER. British Family Names.

BARDSLEY. Curiosities of Puritan Nomenclature.

BARDSLEY. English and Welsh Surnames, with American Instances.

BARDSLEY. Our English Surnames and their Signification.

BLACKIE. Dictionary of Place Names.

Century Encyclopædia of Names.

CHARNOCK. Ludus Patronymicus or the Etymology of Curious Surnames.

CLEVELAND, Duchess of. Battle Abbey Roll. 3 Vols.

FERGUSON. English Surnames and their Place in the Teutonic Family.

FINLAYSON, James. Surnames and Sirenames, The Origin and History of Certain Family and.

FRY. Sobriquets and Nicknames. Boston, 1895.

GANNETT. Place Names in the United States, Origin of.

GOULD BARING.—Family Names and their Story.

GUPPY. Homes of Family Names of Great Britain.

HAMST. Hand Book of Fictitious Names, 1868.

HARGRAVE. Origin and Meaning of Popular Phrases and Names.

INNES. Concerning Some Scottish Surnames.

JOHNSON. Origin and Meaning of Phrases and Names.

JOHNSTON. Place Names of Scotland.

JOYCE. Irish Names of Places, Origin and History of.

LATHAM. Names, Nicknames, and Surnames.

LITHGOW. American Indian Place and Proper Names.

LONG, H. A. Names We Bear.

LONG, H. A. Personal and Family Names.

LOWER. English Surnames.

LOWER. Family Names of the United Kingdom.

LOWER. Norman People and Their Descendants.

MCCLURE. British Place Names in their Historical Setting.

MOODY. What is Your Name?

Names of Countries, Towns, Proper Names, etc., etc. "MEADOW's Italian Dictionary."

PLANCHÉ. The Conqueror and His Companions.

RUPP. Collection of Upwards of 30,000 Names of German, Swiss, and other Immigrants in Pennsylvania. (1727-1776.)
SALVERTE. History of the Names of Men, Nations, and Places in their Connection with Progress and Civilization.
SEARLE. "Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum." List of Anglo-Saxon Proper Names from the Time of Bede to that of King John.
SINES. Origin of Scottish Surnames (Albany, 1862).
THOMAS. Vocabulary of Christian Names.
WAGNER. More about Names.
WAGNER. Names and Their Meaning.
WHITNEY. Life and Growth of Language.
YONGE, C. M. History of Christian Names.

National Arms. KING.
National Hymns. WHITE.
Nautical Almanac.
Nautical Vocabulary. THORNE. Fugitive Facts.
Naval and Military Sobriquets. WAGNER.
Nederlandsche-English Dictionary. BOMHOFF.
Next Presentations, Value of. WILLICH.
New Zealand Year Book.
Newfoundland Year Book.

NEWSPAPER DIRECTORIES:—
Newspaper Directory, American. AYER & SONS.
Newspaper Directory, Canadian. MCKIM.
Newspaper Directory, Canadian. DESBARATS.
Newspaper Directory, British. MITCHELL.

NICKNAMES:—
BARDSLEY.
FREY.
LATHAM.
WAGNER.
DE VERE.

Nobilities of Europe. RUVIGNY.
Nobility of British Gentry. LAWRENCE.
Obsolete and Provincial English. WRIGHT.
Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum. SEARLE.

ORDERS:—
Order of Precedence, with Authorities and Remarks. YOUNG.
Order of the Garter. BELTZ.
Orders of Chivalry, Handbook of. ELVIN. *Coins and Medals.*
Orders of Chivalry, Recognized in Various Countries and their Insignia. SIMMON'S "British Roll of Honour."
Orders of Knighthood at Present Existing in Europe. HANSON.
Orders of Knighthood of All Nations. BURKE.

Oriental Biographical Dictionary. BEALE.
Oriental Quotations. FIELD.
Orthometry. BREWER.

PAPER:—
Paper, Sizes of. Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th Edition. Vol. 4. Page 38.
JACK's Reference Book, p. 694.
QUINN's Manual of Library Cataloging. App. B.
Writer's Handbook, p. 306.
Paper and Printing. WAGNER, "Names and Their Meaning."
Parcels Post, References on. Congressional Bibliographies.
Parliamentary Companion, English. DOD.
Parliamentary Companion, Canadian.
Passing English. WARE.
Pastimes, Ancient. FIELDING's Select Proverbs.

PEERAGES:—
BURKE.
DEBRETT.
WHITTAKER.
COLLINS.
BOLTON.
NICOLAS.
DOUGLAS, Scotland.
HEWLETT, Scotland.
Ireland, Anonymous.

PHRASES, FABLES, MAXIMS, &c.:—
BENT. Familiar Short Sayings.
BREWER. Phrases and Fables, Dictionary of.
CHRISTIE. Phrases of All Ages.
CHRISTIE. Proverbs, Maxims, and Phrases.
DIXON. Idiomatic English Phrases, Dictionary of.
HARGRAVE. Origin and Meaning of Names, Phrases, etc.
JOHNSON. Origin and Meaning of Names, Phrases, etc.
JONES. Foreign Phrases, etc., Dictionary of.
KING. Classical and Foreign Quotations.
LATHAM. Famous Sayings, etc.
MONTGOMERY and CAMBRAY. Political Phrases and Illusions, Dictionary of.
MORRIS. Australian Phrases, etc.
REDDALL. Fact, Fancy, and Fable.
ROGET. The Sources of English Words and Phrases.
SEDDON. English Compound Words and Phrases.
SMITH. Glossary of Phrases.
WOODS. Dictionary of Quotations.
Phrases, Political. "Cassells' Book of Quotations."
Phrases, Proverbial. HAZLITT, "English Proverbs, etc."

PLACE NAMES:—
COCKBURN. Australia.
SALVERTE.
TAYLOR.
McCLURE. British.
BLACKIE.
JOYCE. Irish.

HARPER. Quebec.
LITHGOW. New England.
GANNETT. United States.
JOHNSTON. Scotland.
Poetical Illustrations. BERTRAM.

POLITICAL QUOTATIONS: —
WALSH.
From Chaucer to Tennyson. ALLIBONE.
Polish Dictionary.
Political Americanisms. NORTON.
Political Cyclopedia.
Political Phrases and Allusion. MONTGOMERY and CAMBRAY.
Popular Election of Senators. Congressional Bibliographies.
Population. MALTHUS.
Portrait Index. LANE and BROWNE.
Portuguese-English Dictionary. LACERDA.
Portuguese Proverbs. BOHN.

POSTAL GUIDES:—
Canadian.
British.
United States.

PRECEDENCE:—
YOUNG.
MACKENZIE.
Canadian Parliamentary Companion.
Prices and Cost of Living. Congressional Bibliographies.
Prices of Grain in England. WILLICH.
Printer's and Author's Guide. COLLINS.
Proofs, Correcting. Writer's Handbook.

PROVERBS:—
BILLAUDEAU. French Idioms and Proverbs.
BOHN. Handbook of Proverbs.
BOHN. Polyglot of Foreign Proverbs. Danish, Dutch, French, Italian, Portuguese and Spanish.
CAMDEN. Remains Concerning Britain.
CASSELS. Book of Quotations.
CHRISTY. Proverbs of All Ages.
COLLINS. Dictionary of Spanish Proverbs.
FIELDING. Select Proverbs of All Nations. (16 mo.)
HAZLITT. English Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases.
HENDERSON. Latin Proverbs and Quotations.
HENDERSON. Scottish Proverbs.
HISLOP. Proverbs of Scotland.
INWARDS. Weather Lore.
KING. Classical and Foreign Quotations.
MACKAY. Scottish Proverbs. Mackay's Dictionary of Lowland Scotch.
MARCHAND. French Proverbs, Idioms, etc.

NARES. Glossary or Collection of Words, Phrases, Names, Customs, Proverbs, etc. 2 vols.
OPDYKE. World's best Proverbs.
RAMSAY'S Scottish Proverbs. . Mackay's Dictionary of Lowland Scotch.
RAY'S Collection of English Proverbs. See Bohn.
RILEY. Latin and Greek Proverbs, Dictionary of.
VAUGHAN. Welsh Proverbs with English Translations.
WOOD. Dictionary of Quotations.
WOOLEVER. Encyclopedia of Quotations.

PSEUDONYMS:—
WAGNER. Names and Their Meaning.
QUINN'S Manual of Library Cataloguing.

Public Arms, Book of. FOX-DAVIES.

QUOTATIONS:—
ALLIBONE. Poetical Quotations.
BALLOU. "Treasury of Thought."
BARTLETT. Familiar Quotations.
BEETON. Foreign Quotations.
BENHAM. Editor of Cassells' Quotations.
BOHN. Quotations from the English Poets.
CASSELLS. Book of Quotations, Proverbs, etc.
DALBIAC. English Quotations.
SWIFT. English Quotations arranged according to Authors Chronologically.
FIELD. Dictionary of Oriental Quotations, (Arabic and Persian).
FRISWELL. Familiar Words and Index Verborum or Quotation Handbook.
GILBERT. Thoughts for the Occasion.
GILBERT. Three Thousand Selected Quotations from the Religious Literature of the Ages.
GROCOTT. Index to Familiar Quotations. Selected principally from British authors.
HARBOTTLE. Dictionary of Classical Quotations.
HARBOTTLE and DALBIAC. French and Italian Quotations.
HARBOTTLE and HUME. Spanish Quotations.
HOYT and WARD. Practical Quotations, English and Latin.
MACDONALD. Dictionary of Quotations in Most Frequent Use.
MEAD and GILBERT. Forensic Quotations.
MOORE. Quotations from Authors in Ancient and Modern Languages with English translations.
OPDYKE. Short Quotations and World's Best Proverbs.
New Dictionary of Quotations from the Greek, Latin and Modern Languages. 1867.
STOKES. Encyclopedia of Familiar Quotations. (Compiled by Treffry.)
SWAN. Contemporary Quotations, English.
WALE. What Great Men have said of Great Men.
WALSH. Poetical and Prose Quotations.
WARD. Prose Quotations from American and Foreign Authors.
WOOD. Dictionary of Quotations.
WOOD. Quotations for Occasions.
WOOLEVER. Encyclopedia of Quotations.

Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature.

READY RECKONERS:—
FRATCHER.
THOMAS.
Ropp's Calculator.

RECEIPTS:—
COOLEY.
DICK.
HOPKINS.
HENLEY.
BROWN.
Reciprocity, References on. Congressional Bibliographies.
Record Interpreter. MARTIN.
Religious Orders. WAGNER, Names and Their Meaning.
Renewal Fines. WILLICH.
Renovating at Home. OSMAN.
Renovating Old Books by "An Expert."
Reversions. WILLICH.

RHYMING DICTIONARIES:—
LORING.
BREWER.
GUEST.
MATTHEWS, Study of Versification.
Rhythms, History of English. GUEST
Right to Bear Arms. "X."
Road Measure, Ancient. WILLICH.
Road Measure in different Countries. WILLICH.
Roumanian-English Dictionary. HALACEANU.
Royal Arms of U. K. KING.
Royal Surnames. WAGNER. Names and Their Meaning.
Royal Standard. HULME.
Russian Dictionary. JOHANSEN.

SAYINGS:—
BILLAUDEAU.
KING's Classical and Foreign Quotations.
LATHAM.
BENT.
CASSELLS' Book of Quotations.
Scoticisms. BEATTIE.
Scottish Place Names. JOHNSTON.
Scots Dialect Dictionary. CHAMBERS.
Scotsmen, Biographical Dictionary of. CHAMBERS.
Scottish Arms. STODART.
SCOTTISH PROVERBS. HENDERSON.
Mackay's Dictionary of Lowland Scotch.
Scottish Surnames. PATERSON.
SIMS.
SEALS. BLOOM.
DE WALDEN.

SHAKSPEARE:—
Shakspeare, Mottos and Aphorisms from.
New and Complete Concordance. BARTLETT.
Shakspeare, Glossary. ONIONS.
Shakspearean Dictionary. CUNLIFFE.
Signists' Alphabets. DELAMOTTE.
Sinking Funds. WILLICH.
SLANG:—
Slang, American, Dictionary of. MAITLAND.
Slang, Dictionary of Hetorodox English. WARE.
Slang and its Analogues, with Synonyms in English, French, German, Italian. 7 vols. FARMER and HENLEY.
Slang Dictionary. HATTON.
Smith Family. READE.
SOBRIQUETS:—Sobriquets, Literary, WAGNER. Names and their Meaning.
Sobriquets, Naval and Military. WAGNER. "Names and their Meaning."
Sobriquets and Nicknames. FREY.
Sobriquets and Nicknames. WAGNER. "Names and their Meaning."
SPECIFIC GRAVITY:—
PHILLIPS. Million of Facts.
WILLICH. Popular Tables.
Spheres, Diameter, Solidity and Superficies of. WILLICH.
Spirits, WAGNER, Names and Their Meaning.
Squares, Areas and Diagonals of. WILLICH.
Squares, Cubes, Roots and Reciprocals. WILLICH.
STATISTICAL ABSTRACT:—
United Kingdom.
Principal and Other Foreign Countries.
British Empire.
British Colonies.
British India.
British Self-Governing Dominions, Crown Colonies, etc.
United States.
United States Foreign Commerce.
Stock Exchange Handbook.
Stock Exchange Terms. SMITH's Financial Dictionary. CORDINGLEY.
Stock Prices. BOND.
Stones, Precious, Mystical Meaning of. HULME.
Style (Composition), Writer's Handbook.
SUPERSTITIONS, Ancient. FIELDING, Select Proverbs. KNOWLSON.
Supporters. HULME.
Surnames—See Names.
Swifthand. CLARKE.
Symbols, Ecclesiastical. BREWER, Dictionary of Miracles.
SYNONYMS:—
Synonyms, British. PIOZZI.
Synonyms, Discriminated. SMITH.

Synonyms, English. CRABB.
FALLOWS. Dictionary of Synonyms and Antonyms.
FARMER and HENLEY. Slang Dictionary.
FERNALD. English Synonyms and Antonyms.
ROGET'S Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases.
SOULE. Dictionary of English Synonyms.
WEBSTER'S Dictionary. 12,000 Synonyms.
YOUNG. Greek. (English-Greek Lexicon.)
Synonyms, French. FARMER and HENLEY. Slang Dictionary.
Synonyms, German. FARMER and HENLEY. Slang Dictionary.
Synonyms, Greek. YONGE. English-Greek Lexicon.
Synonyms, Italian. FARMER and HENLEY. Slang Dictionary

TABLES:—
Tables, Interlinear Interest. HAINES. (Counting House Edition.)
Tables, Loan and Valuation. For the use of Building Societies, Brokers, etc. WATSON. Compound Interest and Annuity Tables, etc.
Tables, Miscellaneous. ROPP'S Calculator.
Tables and Calculations, "Rouse's Practical Man," by SWAN.
Tables for the purchasing and renewing of Leases for terms of years, certain, and for Lives, etc. BAILEY.
Tables for the purchasing of Estates, Freehold, Copyhold or Leasehold, Annuities, Advowsons, etc. INWOOD.
Tables from the American Practical Navigator. BOWDITCH.
Tables giving Equal Annual Payments received to Discharge a debt of one dollar in Terms of 5, 10, 15, and 20 years, and its interest at 5, 6, 6½, 7, 7½ and 8 per cent. per annum, giving also the respective amounts of Principal and Interest thus annually Discharged. HENDRY.
Tables of Compound Interest, Annuities, Sinking Funds, etc. SPRAGUE.
Tables of Weights, Measures, Coins, etc., of the United States and England, with Their Equivalents in Metric System. EGLESTON.
Tables Showing the Returns from Serial and Instalment Bonds. ROLLINS.

TARIFFS:—
Tariff of the German Customs Union. (Washington, 1911.)
Tariff, Imperial, (1910).
Tariff Acts Passed by the Congress of the United States from 1789 to 1909. (House Docs. 129. 61st Congress, 2nd Sess., 1909, 1910.)
Tariff of France.
Tariffs of the World. KELLY'S Customs, etc.
Tavern Signs. WAGNER. Names and their Meaning.
Taxation of Incomes, References. Congressional Bibliographies.
Technical Terms in Book Catalogues. WALTER.
Technical Words and Terms. JONES. New Dictionary of Foreign Phrases.
Telephone Statistics of the World, 1912.
Terms and Phrases. SMITH.
Terms in Architecture. WEALE.
Terms in Art. FAIRHOLT.
Time, Measures of. PHILLIPS. Million of Facts.
Titled, Landed and Official Classes. KELLY.

TOASTS:—

CASSELLS' Book of Quotations, p. 463.
Modern Eloquence, Vol. 10.
PITTINGER. Toasts, etc.
RICE. Toasts and Table Sentiments.

Type, Sizes of. Writer's Handbook.
Union Jack, Story of the. CUMBERLAND.
War Office List. KNIGHT.
Weather Lore. INWARDS.
Weather Rhymes. CASSELLS' Book of Quotations.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES:—

Weights and Measures. Scientific American Reference Book, (1905). Pages, 465-500.
Weights and Measures. WILSON. "Equivalents, Pounds and Kilogrammes."
Weights and Measures, Proposed Metric System of. Imperial Returns Relating to Canada, (1905-06). Vol. 103, No. 4.
Weights and Measures and Measures of Capacity, English and French. PHILLIPS. "Million of Facts."
Weights and Measures of the World with their English Equivalents. COOPER. "Business Man's Vade Mecum."
Weights and Measures, Coins, etc., of the United States and England. Tables with their Equivalent in the Metric System. EGLESTON.

# RUSSIA.

DECLE, Lionel. The New Russia. London, 1906.

ENGELHART, A. P. A Russian Province of the North. Westminster, 1899.

HAMLEY, General Sir Edward. The War in the Crimea. New York, 1891.

KINGLAKE, A. W. The Invasion of the Crimea: Its Origin and an Account of Its Progress down to the Death of Lord Raglan. 9 vols. London, 1877-1888.

KLADO, Captain N. The Russian Navy in the Russo-Japanese War. Translated with Captain Klado's Consent, from the French Text of M. Rene Marchand, by L. J. H. Dickinson. London, 1905.

KUROPATKIN, General. Russian Army and the Japanese War: Being Historical and Critical Comments on the Military Policy and Power of Russia, and on the Campaign in the Far East. Translated by Captain A. B. Lindsay. Edited by Major E. D. Swinton. With Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols. New York, 1909.

LABAUME, Eugene. Circumstantial Narrative of the Campaign in Russia. Embellished with Plans of the Battles of the Moskwa, and Malo-Jaroslavitz. Containing a Faithful Description of the Affecting and Interesting Scenes, of Which the Author Was an Eye-Witness. Translated from the Latest French Edition. Third Edition, Considerably Improved. London, 1815.

MONTEITH, General (Editor.) Narrative of the Conquest of Finland by the Russians, in the Years 1808-9. London, 1854.

PORTER, Sir R. K. Narrative of the Campaign in Russia, during the Year 1812. Second Edition. London, 1814.

PRICE, M. P. Siberia. London, 1912.
RAMBAUD, Alfred. The History of Russia from the Earliest Times to 1877. 2 vols. New York, 1886.
RUSSELL, W. H. British Expedition to the Crimea. Revised Edition. With Numerous Emendations and Additions. London, 1858. Also New and Revised Edition of London, 1877.
WALLACE, Sir Donald Mackenzie. Russia. Entirely New and Much Enlarged Edition, Revised and in Great Part Re-Written. New York, 1905.
YOUVATSHEV, I. P. The Russian Bastille; or the Schluesselburg Fortress. Translated by A. S. Rappoport. London, 1910.

# SCANDINAVIA.

DU CHAILLU, Paul B. The Land of the Midnight Sun; Summer and Winter Journeyings through Sweden, Norway, Lapland and Northern Finland. 2 vols. London, 1882.
GOSSE, Edmund. 2 Visits to Denmark; 1872, 1874. London, 1911.
JUNGMAN, Nico and Beatrix. Norway. London, 1905.
SINDING, Paul C. History of Scandinavia, from the Early Times of the Northmen and Vikings to the Present Day. New York, 1866.

# SCIENCE.

## ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY.

AVEBURY, Lord, Right Hon. Marriage, Totemism, and Religion. London, 1911.
AVEBURY, Lord, Right Hon. Origin of Civilization and the Primitive Condition of Man. Mental and Social Condition of Savages. London, 1889.
AVEBURY, Lord, Right Hon. Pre-Historic Times, as Illustrated by Ancient Remains, and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages. London, 1890.
BROCA, Paul. On the Phenomena of Hybridity in the Genus Homo. Edited, with the Permission of the Author, by C. Carter Blake. London, 1864.
CHURCHWARD, Albert. Origin and Evolution of Primitive Man. London, 1912.
EYLMANN, Erhard. Die Eingeborenen der Kolonie Sudaustralien. Berlin, 1908.
FIGUIER, L. Primitive Man. London, 1870.
FOSTER, J. W. Prehistoric Races of the United States of America. Chicago, 1871.
GALTON, Francis. English Men of Science: Their Nature and Nurture. London, 1874.
GALTON, Francis. Natural Inheritance. London, 1889.
HUXLEY, T. H. Man's Place in Nature. And Other Anthropological Essays. New York, 1898.
HUXLEY, T. H. Science and Hebrew Tradition. New York, 1898.
IHERING, Rudolph Von. The Evolution of the Aryan. Translated from the German by A. Drucker. New York, 1897.
JOHNSTON, Sir Henry and Others. Living Races of Mankind. A popular Illustrated Account of the Customs, Habits, Pursuits, Feasts and Ceremonies of Mankind throughout the World. 2 vols. Large 4to. New York, n.d.

JORDAN, David Starr. The Human Harvest. A Study of the Decay of Races through the Survival of the Unfit. Boston, 1907.

NADAILLAC, Marquis de. Pre-Historic America. New York, 1893.

POUCHET, Georges. Plurality of the Human Race. Translated and Edited, (from the Second Edition,) by Hugh J. C. Beavan. London, 1864.

PRICHARD, James Cowles. Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations Proved by a Comparison of Their Dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic Languages. Forming a Supplement to Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. Edited by R. G. Latham. London, 1857.

SHORT, John T. The North Americans of Antiquity. New York, 1880.

SOLLAS, W. J. Ancient Hunters and Their Modern Representatives. London, 1911.

TYLOR, Edward B. Primitive Culture. Researches into the Development of Mythology, Philosophy, Religion, Language, Art, and Custom. 2 vols. London, 1903.

WILSON, Sir Daniel. The Lost Atlantis. And Other Ethnographic Studies. Edinburgh, 1892.

WILSON, Daniel. Prehistoric Man: Researches into the Origin of Civilization in the Old and the New World. Second Edition. London, 1865.

WINCHELL, Alexander. Pre-Adamites: or a Demonstration of the Existence of Men before Adam; together with a Study of Their Condition, Antiquity, Racial Affinities, and Progressive Dispersion over the Earth. With Charts and Other Illustrations. Fourth Edition. Chicago, 1886.

WRIGHT, G. Frederick. Origin and Antiquity of Man. Oberlin, Ohio, 1912.

## ASTRONOMY.

BALL, Sir R. Story of the Sun. New York, 1893.

BRYANT, Walter W. History of Astronomy. New York, 1907.

CHAMBERS, Geo. F. The Story of the Comets Simply Told for General Readers. Oxford, 1909.

Chief Astronomer's Report for the Years 1907, 1908, 1909. Ottawa.

CLERKE, Agnes M. Modern Cosmogonies. London, 1905.

CLERKE, Agnes M. Popular History of Astronomy, during the XIXth Century. Second Edition. Edinburgh, 1887.

CLERKE, Agnes M. Problems in Astrophysics. London, 1903.

CLERKE, Agnes M. System of the Stars. London, 1905.

FAUTH, Philip. The Moon in Modern Astronomy. A Summary of 20 Years' Selenographic Work, and a Study of Recent Problems. Translated by Joseph McCabe. With an Introduction by J. Ellard Gore. Illustrated. London, n.d.

FLAMMARION, Camille. The Atmosphere. Edited by James Glaisher. New York, 1874.

GREW, Edwin Sharpe. Growth of a Planet. New York, 1911.

HAMILTON, Joseph. Our Own and Other Worlds. Introduction by Rev. W. H. Withrow. Toronto, 1905.

PICKERING, William H. The Moon. A Summary of the Existing Knowledge of Our Satellite; with a Complete Photographic Atlas. Folio. New York, 1904.

PROCTOR, Richard A. Other Worlds than Ours: the Plurality of Worlds Studied under the Light of Recent Scientific Researches. New York, 1871.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF CANADA. Vol. 1, 1907; 2, 1908; 3, 1909; 5, (Nos. 1 and 2,) 1911. Toronto. Preceded by Astronomical and Physical Society of Toronto. 1890-91 to 1894; 1895 to 1899. Toronto. Toronto Astronomical Society and Royal Astronomical Society of Canada. 1900 to 1905. Toronto.

Star Identification Tables: Giving Simultaneous Values of Declination and Hour Angle for Values of Latitude, Altitude and Azimuth Ranging from 0° to 88 Degrees in Latitude and Altitude and 0° to 180 Degrees in Azimuth. Published by the Hydrographic Office, Washington, D.C. 1909.

Sun's Declination and Equation of Time: Table of Sunset and Sunrise for the Great Lakes for 1912. Washington.

WALLACE, Alfred R. Man's Place in the Universe. A Study of the Results of Scientific Research in relation to the Unity or Plurality of Worlds.

## BIOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

BASTIAN, H. C. The Evolution of Life. London, n.d.

BATESON, W. Mendel's Principles of Heredity. Cambridge, 1909.

CRAMPTON, Henry Edward. Doctrine of Evolution: Its Basis and Its Scope. New York, 1911.

DARBYSHIRE, A. D. Breeding and the Mendelian Discovery. London, 1911.

DARWIN, Charles. The Descent of Man and Selection in Relation to Sex. 2 vols. New York, 1871.

DARWIN, Charles. Different Forms of Flowers on Plants of the Same Species. New York, 1893.

DARWIN, Charles. The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals. London, 1904.

DARWIN, Charles. Formation of Vegetable Mould through the Action of Worms: with Observations of Their Habits. New York, 1898.

DARWIN, Charles. Insectivorous Plants. New York, 1897.

DARWIN, Charles. The Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection, or the Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life. 2 vols. New York, 1889.

DARWIN, Charles. Assisted by Francis Darwin. Power of Movement in Plants. New York, 1897.

DARWIN, Charles. Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs. London, 1889.

DARWIN, Charles. Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. 2 vols. New York, 1897.

DARWIN and Modern Science. Essays in Commemoration of the Centenary of the Birth of Charles Darwin and of the 50th Anniversary of the Publication of the Origin of Species. Edited for the Cambridge Philosophical Society and the Syndics of the University Press, by A. C. Seward. Cambridge, 1909.

DAVENPORT, Charles Benedict. Heredity in relation to Eugenics. New York, 1911.

DAWSON, Sir J. William. Modern Ideas of Evolution as Related to Revelation and Science. London, 1890.

FIGUIER, Louis. Day after Death; or Our Future Life, according to Science. Translated from the French. London, 1884. Also Copy Entitled, Tomorrow of Death; or the Future Life According to Science. Translated from the French. Boston, 1872.

HAECKEL, Ernst. The Evolution of Man: a Popular Exposition of the Principal Points of Human Ontology and Phylogeny. 2 vols. New York, 1908.

HAECKEL, Ernst. The History of Creation; or the Development of the Earth and Its Inhabitants by the Action of Natural Causes. Translation Revised by E. Ray Lankester. 2 vols. London, 1906.

HAECKEL, Ernst. The Last Link; Our Present Knowledge of the Descent of Man. With Notes by Hans Gadow. London, 1898.

HAECKEL, Ernst. Pedigree of Man. And Other Essays. Translated, with the Author's Permission, from the German, by Edward B. Aveling. London, 1883.

HAECKEL, Ernst. The Riddle of the Universe at the Close of the XIXth Century. New York, 1900.

HUXLEY, Thomas H. Lessons in Elementary Physiology. London, 1873.

LE CONTE, Joseph. Evolution.—Its Nature, Its Evidences, and Its Relation to Religious Thought. Second Edition, Revised. New York, 1901.

MACNAMARA, N. C. Evolution and Function of Living Purposive Matter. London, 1910.

PUNNETT, R. C. Mendelism. London, 1911.

REID, G. Archdall. The Laws of Heredity. With a Diagrammatic Representation, by H. H. Turner. London, 1910.

THOMSON, W. H. Some Wonders of Biology. New York, 1909.

VRIES, Hugo de. Intracellular Pangenesis: Including a Paper on Fertilization and Hybridization. Translated from the German, by C. S. Gager. Chicago, 1910.

VRIES, Hugo de. Mutation Theory. Experiments and Observations on the Origin of Species in the Vegetable Kingdom. Translated by Prof. J. B. Farmer and A. D. Darbishire. 2 vols. Chicago, 1909. Vol. 1. The Origin of Species by Mutation. Vol. 2. The Origin of Varieties by Mutation.

VRIES, Hugo de. Plant Breeding. Comments on the Experiments of Nilsson and Burbank. Chicago, 1907.

VRIES, Hugo de. Species and Varieties: Their Origin by Mutation Lectures Delivered at the University of California. Edited by D. T. MacDougal. Second Edition, Corrected and Revised. Chicago, 1906.

WALLACE, Alfred Russell. Darwinism. An Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection; with Some of Its Applications. London, 1905.

## BOTANY.

ATKINSON, G. F. Studies of American Fungi: Mushrooms, Edible, Poisonous, etc. Second Edition. Ithaca, 1901.

BROWN, Stewardson. Alpine Flora of the Canadian Rocky Mountains. Illustrated with Water-Colour Drawings and Photographs, by Mrs. Charles Schaffer. New York, 1907.

COLE, Emma L. Taylor. Guide to the Mushrooms. New York, 1910.

DARWIN, Charles. The Effects of Cross and Self Fertilization in the Vegetable Kingdom. London, 1891.

DARWIN, Charles. Insectivorous Plants. London, 1893.

DARWIN, Charles. The Various Contrivances by Which Orchids Are Fertilized by Insects. London, 1899.

ELY, Helena Rutherfurd. Practical Flower Garden. New York, 1911.

Flowering Plants and Ferns of Connecticut Growing without Cultivation. Hartford. Conn., 1910.

GROOM and PENHALLOW. Elementary Botany, with 275 Illustrations: Together with a Manual of the More Common Herbaceous Plants of Quebec and Ontario. Toronto, 1899.

HARD, M. E. The Mushroom, Edible and Otherwise, Its Habitat and Its Time of Growth. Columbus, O., 1908.

HENSHAW, Julia W. Mountain Wild Flowers of Canada. A Simple and Popular Guide to the Names and Descriptions of the Flowers that Bloom above the Clouds. Toronto, 1906.

MARSHALL, Nina L. Mosses and Lichens. A Popular Guide to the Identification and Study of Our Commoner Mosses and Lichens; Their Uses and Methods of Preserving. New York, 1907.

MARSHALL, Nina L. The Mushroom Book. A Popular Guide to the Identification and Study of Our Common Fungi; with Special Emphasis on the Edible Varieties. New York, 1905.

MASSEE, George. Diseases of Cultivated Plants and Trees. New York, 1910.

MATHEWS, F. Schuyler. Field Book of American Wild Flowers. New York, 1909.

NEW YORK, Natural History of. Part 2. Botany:—A Flora of the State of New York: Comprising Full Descriptions of All the Indigenous and Naturalized Plants Hitherto Discovered in the State. 2 vols. By John Torrey.

NEW YORK State Botanist. Report for 1909. Albany.

OLIVER, Daniel. Lessons in Elementary Botany. London, 1891.

PAMMEL, L. H. A Manual of Poisonous Plants. Chiefly of Eastern North America. With Brief Notes on Economic and Medicinal Plants; and Numerous Illustrations. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 1910-11; Parts 1, 2.

PECK, Chas. H. Report of the State Botanist, Albany, 1910. New York State Museum Bulletin, No. 139.

PECK, Chas. H. Report on Edible and Poisonous Fungi of New York. Quarto. 2 vols. Albany, 1895-1900.

PROVANCHER, l'Abbe L. Flore Canadienne; ou Description de Toutes les Plantes des Forets, Champs, Jardins et Eaux du Canada, &c. Accompagnee d'un Vocabulaire des Termes Techniques, &c. Quebec, 1862.

REED, Chester A. Wild Flowers East of the Rockies. Toronto, 1910.

STEVENS, George T. An Illustrated Guide to the Flowering Plants of the Middle Atlantic and New England States (Excepting the Grasses and Sedges.) Descriptive Text Written in Familiar Language. New York, 1910.

TRAILL, Mrs. C. P. Studies of Plant Life in Canada; or Gleanings from Forest, Lake and Plain. Ottawa, 1885.

TRAILL and FITZGIBBON. Canadian Wild Flowers. Painted and Lithographed by Agnes Fitzgibbon. With Botanical Descriptions by C. P. Traill. Fo. Montreal, 1869.

WATERS, Campbell E. Ferns; a Manual for the Northeastern States. New York, 1908.

Wild Flowers of Canada. Oblong 4to. Montreal, n.d.

## CAMBRIDGE MANUALS OF SCIENCE AND LITERATURE.

ALEXANDER, G. Glover. Administration of Justice in Criminal Matters (in England and Wales).
ALLEN, C. Edgar. The Modern Locomotive.
ARBER, E. A. Newell. Natural History of Coal.
BALFOUR, Lord, of Burleigh. Historical account of the Rise and Development of Presbyterianism in Scotland.
BARKER, D. A. Cash and Credit.
BEDDARD, Frank E. Earthworms and their Allies.
BONNEY, T. G. The Work of Rain and Rivers.
BOWER, F. O. Plant-Life on Land Considered in some of its Biological Aspects.
BROWN, John. English Puritans (The).
BROWN, John. History of the English Bible.
CHAPMAN, A. Chaston. Brewing.
CHAYTOR, H. J. The Troubadours.
COLE, G. A. J. Books and their Origins.
COWARD, T. A. The Migration of Birds.
DAVISON, Charles. Origin of Earthquakes.
DONCASTER, L. Heredity in the Light of Recent Research.
DUCKWORTH, W. L. H. Prehistoric Man.
GILES, Herbert, A. China and the Manchus.
HADDEN, A. C. The Wanderings of Peoples.
HARPER, E. H., and FERGUSON, A. Aerial Locomotion, With an Introduction by G. H. Bryan.
HART, Bernard. The Psychology of Insanity.
HENDERSON, T. F. The Ballad in Literature.
HEWITT, C. G. House-Flies and How They Spread Disease.
HUXLEY, Julian S. The Individual in the Animal Kingdom.
JEVONS, F. B. The Idea of God in Early Religions.
JONES, C. H. W. Ancient Assyria.
JOHNSTONE, James. Life in the Sea.
JONES, Lewis. King Arthur in History and Legend.
JUDD, John W. The Coming of Evolution. The Story of a Great Revolution in Science.
KEEBLE, Frederick. Plant-Animals, A Study in Symbiosis.
KING, E. G. Early Religious Poetry of the Hebrews.
MACALISTER, R. A. S. History of Civilization in Palestine.
MOULTON, J. H. Early Religious Poetry of Persia.
MYERS, Charles S. An Introduction to Experimental Psychology.
RAIT, Robert S. Life in the Medieval University
ROBERTSON, J. G. Goethe and the XXth Century.
SEARLE, Alfred B. The Natural History of Clay.
SEWARD, A. C. Links with the Past in the Plant-World.
SHEPPARD, J. T. Greek Tragedy.
SKEAT, Rev. Walter W. English Dialects, From the VIIIth Century to the Present Day.
SMITH, Geoffrey. Primitive Animals.

SORLEY, W. R. Moral Life and Moral Worth.
SPENCE, Lewis. The Civilization of Ancient Mexico.
STOUT, Sir Robert and J. L. New Zealand.
THOMPSON, A. Hamilton. Ground Plan of the English Parish Church.
THOMPSON, A. H. The Historical Growth of the English Parish Church.
WARBURTON, C. Spiders.
WARD, J. S. M. Brasses.
WHYTE, Adam Gowans. Electricity in Locomotion. An Account of its Mechanism, Its Achievements and its Prospects.
WORKMAN, H. B. Methodism.

## CHEMISTRY AND OPTICS.

ABNEY, Capt. W. de W. Colour Vision. Being the Tyndall Lectures; 1894. London, 1895.
MACLAURIN, Richard C. Light. New York, 1909.
ROSCOE, H. E. Chemistry. Third Edition. Toronto, 1876.

## CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.

CHAMBERLAIN, Alexander Francis. The Child. A Study in the Evolution of Man. Illustrated. Second Edition.
DAVISON, Charles. A Study of Recent Earthquakes. 80 Illustrations.
DENIKER, J. The Races of Man: an Outline of Anthropology and Ethnography. 176 Illustrations and 2 Maps.
DONALDSON, Henry Herbert. The Growth of the Brain: a Study of the Nervous System in relation to Education.
DUPRAT, G. L. Morals: a Treatise on the Psycho-Sociological Bases of Ethics. Translated by W. J. Greenstreet.
ELLIS, Havelock. The Criminal. 40 Illustrations. Fourth Edition. Revised and Enlarged.
ELLIS, Havelock. Man and Woman: a Study of Human Secondary Sexual Characters. Illustrated. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged.
FISHBERG, Maurice. The Jews: A Study of Race and Environment.
GEDDES and THOMPSON. The Evolution of Sex. 92 Illustrations. Revised Edition.
GILLESPIE, A. Lockhart. The Natural History of Digestion. Illustrated by Figures, Diagrams, and Charts.
GOMME, George Laurence. The Village Community. With Special Reference to the Origin and Form of Its Survivals in Britain. With Maps and Illustrations.
GUYAU, J. M. Education and Heredity. A Study in Sociology. Translated from the Second Edition by W. J. Greenstreet. With an Introduction by G. F. Stout.
HADDON, Alfred C. Evolution in Art: as Illustrated by the Life-Histories of Designs. 8 Plates, and 130 Figs. in the Text.
HARTLAND, Edwin Sidney. The Science of Fairy Tales. An Inquiry into Fairy Mythology.
HOBSON, John A. The Evolution of Modern Capitalism. A Study of Machine Production. New and Revised Edition.

HOUSSAY, Frederic. The Industries of Animals. 44 Illustrations.

HUGHES, R. E. The Making of Citizens. A Study in Comparative Education. Second Edition.

HULL, Edward. Volcanoes: Past and Present. 41 Illustrations and 4 Plates of Rock-Sections.

JASTROW, Morris. The Study of Religion.

KEANE, Charles Alexander. Modern Organic Chemistry. 29 Figs. in the Text.

LETOURNEAU, Ch. Property: Its Origin and Development.

LOMBROSO, Cesare. The Man of Genius. With Illustrations. Second Edition.

MANACEINE, Marie de. Sleep: Its Physiology, Pathology, Hygiene, and Psychology. Illustrated.

MANTEGAZZA, Paolo. Physiognomy and Expression. Third Edition.

MASON, Otis T. The Origins of Invention: a Study of Industry among Primitive Peoples. With Illustrations.

MERCIER, Charles. Sanity and Insanity. With Illustrations. Second Edition.

MOLL, Dr. Albert. Hypnotism: Including a Study of the Chief Points of Psycho-Thereapeutics and Occultism. Translated from the Fourth Enlarged Edition by Arthur F. Hopkirk.

MORGAN, C. Lloyd. An Introduction to Comparative Psychology. With Diagrams. Second Edition, Revised.

PARISH, Edmund. Hallucinations and Illusions. A Study of the Fallacies of Perception.

PODMORE, Frank. Apparitions and Thought-Transference: an Examination of the Evidence for Telepathy. With Numerous Illustrations.

RECLUS, Elie. Primitive Folk. Studies in Comparative Ethnology.

SCHARFF, R. F. The History of the European Fauna. With Illustrations.

SCRIPTURE, E. W. The New Psychology. 124 Illustrations. Second Edition.

SERGI, G. The Mediterranean Race: a Study of the Origin of European Peoples. 93 Illustrations.

STARBUCK, Edwin Diller. The Psychology of Religion. An Empirical Study of the Growth of Religious Consciousness. With a Preface by William James. Second Edition.

SUTTON, J. Bland. Evolution and Disease. 136 Illustrations.

SYKES, John F. J. Public Health Problems. Illustrated.

TALBOT, Eugene S. Degeneracy: Its Causes, Signs, and Results. 120 Illustrations.

TAYLOR, Isaac. The Origin of the Aryans. An Account of the Prehistoric Ethnology and Civilization of Europe. Illustrated. Third Edition.

WALDO, Frank. Modern Meteorology: an Outline of the Growth and Present Condition of Some of Its Phases. 112 Illustrations.

WEISMANN, August. The Germ-Plasm: a Theory of Heredity. Translated by W. Newton Parker and Harriet Ronnfeldt. 24 Illustrations.

WOODHEAD, German Sims. Bacteria and Their Products. 20 Photo-Micographs. And an Appendix Giving a Short Account of Bacteriological Methods, and a Diagnostic Description of the Commoner Bacteria.

WOODWARD, C. M. Manual Training in Education. Illustrated.

ZITTOL, Karl Alfred von. History of Geology and Palaeontology to the End of the XIXth Century. Translated by Maria M. Ogilvie-Gordon. 13 Portraits.

## ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

ADAMS, A. D. Electric Transmission of Water Power. New York, 1906.

BEDELL, Frederick. The Principles of the Transformer. New York, 1907.

BELL, Alexander Graham. The Bell Telephone: the Deposition of Alexander Graham Bell in the Suit Brought by the United States to Annul the Bell Patents. Boston, 1908.

BENJAMIN, Park. The Age of Electricity from Ambersoul to Telephone. New York, 1889.

CASSON, Herbert N. History of the Telephone. Chicago, 1910.

HOUSTON, E. J. Dictionary of Electrical Words, Terms and Phrases. New York, 1898.

HOUSTON, E. J. and KENNELLY, A. E. Electric Heating. New York, 1906.

HOUSTON, E. J. and KENNELLY, A. E. Electricity Made Easy. New York, 1903.

HOUSTON, E. J. and KENNELLY, A. E. The Electric Telephone. New York, 1906.

HOUSTON, E. J. and KENNELLY, A. E. Magnetism. New York, 1906.

MAYCOCK, W. P. First Book of Electricity and Magnetism. London, 1891.

MORETON, David Penn. Practical Applied Electricity. A Book in Plain English for the Practical Man. Theory, Practical Applications and Examples. Toronto, 1911.

MORSE, Harry W. Storage Batteries. The Chemistry and Physics of the Lead Accumulator. New York, 1912.

SLOANE, T. O'Conor, A.M., E.M., Ph.D. The Standard Electrical Dictionary; a Popular Dictionary of Words, Terms, and Phrases, Used in the Practice of Electrical Engineering: a Concise and Practical Book of Reference: Second Edition, Revised, and Enlarged by an Appendix, Bringing the Work Up to the Present Time. New York, 1897.

SQUIER, George O. Multiplex Telephony and Telegraphy by Means of Electric Waves Guided by Wires. Washington, 1911.

## ENTOMOLOGY.

Canadian Entomologist. London, Ont. Vols. 3 to 44. 1869-1912.

COMSTOCK, J. H. Insect Life. Edition in Colours. New York, 1910.

COMSTOCK, J. H. and A. B. Manual for the Study of Insects. Ithaca, 1909.

ENTOMOLOGY PAMPHLETS. Washington and Ottawa.

Vol. 1 (1) KOEBELE, A. Report of a Trip to Australia re Fluted Scale of the Orange and Its Natural Enemies. 1890.

(2) Practical Work of the Division of Entomology. 1890.

(3) MALLY, F. W. The Boll Worm of Cotton. 1891.

(4) RILEY, C. V. Destructive Locusts. 1891.

(5) Practical Work of the Division of Entomology. 1891.

(6) Damage by Destructive Locusts. 1891.

(7) BRUNER, L. The More Destructive Locusts of America North of Mexico. 1893.

(8) MALLY, F. W. The Boll Worm of Cotton. 1893.

(9) Practical Work of the Division. 1893.

(10) "Insect Life," Vol. VII, 1894 (Sept.) to 1895 (July). Table of Contents.
(11) Mountain Insect Life—Newspaper Clipping.

Vol. 2. Some Ants to Beware of—Newspaper Clipping.
(1) RILEY, C. V. The Cotton Worm, together with a Chapter on the Boll Worm. 1885.
(2) HOWARD, L. O. The Apheliniae of North America. 1895.
(3) BENTON, F. The Honey Bee: a Manual of Instruction in Apiculture. 1896.
(4) Association of Economic Entomologists, Proceedings of the 7th Annual Meeting of. 1895.
(5) HOWARD and MARLATT. The San Jose scale. 1896.
(6) FLETCHER, J. Potato Blights. Ottawa, 1894.
(7) FLETCHER, J. Smuts Affecting Wheat. Ottawa, 1888.
(8) FLETCHER, J. The Russian Thistle, or Russian Tumble-Weed. Ottawa, 1894.
(9) FLETCHER, J. Prevention of Damage by Some Common Insects of Farm, Orchard and Garden. Ottawa, 1891.
(10) FLETCHER, J. The Cattle Horn-Fly. Ottawa, 1892.
(11) FLETCHER and SHUTT. Grasses: Their Uses and Composition. Ottawa, 1893.
(12) FLETCHER, James. Entomologist and Botanist, Evidence of. Ottawa, 1894.

Vol. 3. (1) Agriculture, Secretary of, Report of. 1895.
(2) HOWARD and MARLATT. Principal Household Insects of the United States. With a Chapter on Insects Affecting Dry Vegetable Foods, by F. H. Chittenden. 1896.
(3) Plague of Flies.—Newspaper Clipping.
(4) OSBORN, H. Insects Affecting Domestic Animals. 1896.
(5) Association of Economic Entomologists, Proceedings of the 8th Annual Meeting of. 1896.
(6) HOWARD, L. O. Some Miscellaneous Results of the Work of the Division of Entomology. 1897.
(7) Bibliography of the More Important Contributions to American Economic Entomology.—Parts IV and V. Henshaw. 1895-6.
(8) MARLATT, C. L. The Nematinae of North America. 1896.
(9) How Animals Talk—Newspaper Clipping.

Vol. 4. (1) "Insect Life," Vol. I, 1888 (July) to 1889 (June). With Table of Contents.
(2) "Insect Life," Vol. II., 1889 (July) to 1890 (June). Vide Vol. 5 for Table of Contents.

Vol. 5. (1) "Insect Life," Vol. III., 1890 (Aug.) to 1891 (Aug.). With Table of Contents.
(2) "Insect Life," Vol. IV., 1891 (Oct. and Nov.).

Vol. 6. (1) "Insect Life," Vol. IV., 1891 (Dec.) and 1892 (Aug.). With Table of Contents. Nos. 7 to 10 Missing.
(2) "Insect Life," Vol. V., 1892 (Sept.) to 1893 (July). With Table of Contents. With Full Index to Complete Series of 7 Vols.

Vol. 7. (1) FORBUSH and FERNALD. The Gypsy Moth. Boston, 1896.
Vol. 8. (1) HOWARD, L. O. A Study in Insect Parasitism. 1897.
(2) COCKERELL, T. D. A. The San Jose Scale and Its Nearest Allies. 1897.
(3) COQUILLETT, D. W. Revision of the Tachinidae of America North of Mexico. 1897.
(4) CHITTENDEN, F. H. Some Little-Known Insects Affecting Stored Vegetable Products. 1897.
(5) Association of Economic Entomologists, Proceedings of the 9th Annual Meeting of. 1897.
(6) HOWARD, L. O. Some Miscellaneous Results of the Work of the Division of Entomology. 1898.
(7) HOWARD, L. O. The Gypsy Moth in America. 1897. See Vol. 7.
(8) HOWARD, L. O. The San Jose Scale in 1896-1897.
(9) HOWARD, L. O. Recent Laws against Injurious Insects in North America, together with the Laws relative to Foul Brood. 1898.
(10) Bibliography of the More Important Contributions to American Economic Entomology.—Part VI. Banks. 1898.
(11) MARLATT, C. L. The Woolly Aphis of the Apple. 1897.
(12) MARLATT, C. L. Important Insecticides: Directions for Their Preparation and Use. 1897.
(13) BENTON, F. Bee Keeping. 1897.
(14) CHITTENDEN, F. H. The Strawberry Weevil. 1897.
(15) CHITTENDEN, F. H. Some Insects Injurious to Stored Grain. 1896.
(16) CHITTENDEN, F. H. Some Insects Injurious to Stored Grain. 1897.
(17) HOWARD, L. O. Insects Affecting the Cotton Plant. 1897.
(18) CHITTENDEN, F. H. The Fruit-Tree Bark-Beetle. 1898.
(19) SCHWARZ, E. A. The Periodical Cicada in 1898.
(20) CHITTENDEN, F. H. The Striped Cucumber Beetle. 1898.
(21) HOWARD, L. O. Danger of Importing Insect Pests. 1897.
Vol. 9. (1) MARLATT, C. L. The Periodical Cicada. 1898.
(2) WEBSTER, F. M. The Chinch Bug. 1898.
(3) OSBORN, H. The Hessian Fly in the United States. 1898.
(4) Association of Economic Entomologists, Proceedings of the 10th Annual Meeting of. 1898.
(5) HOWARD, L. O. Some Miscellaneous Results of the Work of the Division of Entomology. 1898.
(6) CHITTENDEN, F. H. Some Insects Injurious to Garden and Orchard Crops. 1899.
(7) Association of Economic Entomologists, Proceedings of the 11th Annual Meeting of. 1899.
(8) HOWARD, L. O. Some Miscellaneous Results of the Work of the Division of Entomology. 1900.
Vol. 10. (1) CHITTENDEN, F. H. Some Insects Injurious to Garden Crops. 1900.
(2) List of Works on North American Entomology. Banks. 1900.

(3) HOWARD, L. O. Notes on the Mosquitoes of the United States. 1900.
(4) Association of Economic Entomologists, Proceedings of the 12th Annual Meeting of. 1900.
(5) CHITTENDEN, F. H. Some Insects Injurious to the Violet, Rose, and Other Ornamental Plants. 1901.
(6) CHITTENDEN, F. H. The Fall Army Worm and Variegated Cutworm. 1901.
(7) HOWARD, L. O. Some Miscellaneous Results of the Work of the Division of Entomology. 1901.
(8) Association of Economic Entomologists, Proceedings of the 13th Annual Meeting of. 1901.
(9) "Canadian Entomologist," 1902 (May—Vol. XXXIV., No. 5). London.
(10) Bibliography of the More Important Contributions to American Economic Entomology.—Part VII. Banks. 1901.

Vol. 11. (1) CHITTENDEN, F. H. Some Insects Injurious to Vegetable Crops. 1902.
(2) BANKS, N. Principal Insects Liable to Be Distributed on Nursery Stock. 1902.
(3) SIMPSON, C. B. Report on Codling-Moth Investigations in the Northwest during 1901.
(4) Index to Bulletins Nos. 1-30 (New Series) (1896-1901) of the Division of Entomology. Banks.
(5) Association of Economic Entomologists, Proceedings of the 14th Annual Meeting of. 1902.
(6) HOWARD, L. O. Some Miscellaneous Results of the Work of the Division of Entomology. 1902 (June).
(7) KELLY, H. A. Culture of the Mulberry Silkworm. 1903.
(8) Association of Economic Entomologists, Proceedings of the 15th Annual Meeting of. 1902 (Dec.).
(9) SIMPSON, C. B. The Codling Moth. 1903.
(10) WEBSTER, F. M. Some Insects Attacking the Stems of Growing Wheat, Rye, Barley, and Oats. 1903.

Vol. 12. (1) CHITTENDEN, F. H. Brief Account of the Principal Insect Enemies of the Sugar Beet. 1903.
(2) HOWARD, L. O. Some Miscellaneous Results of the Work of the Division of Entomology. 1904.
(3) HUNTER and HINDS. The Mexican Cotton Boll Weevil. 1904.
(4) Association of Economic Entomologists, Proceedings of the 16th Annual Meeting of the. 1903.
(5) Exhibit of Economic Entomology at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo., 1904. Catalogue of the. Titus and Pratt.
(6) Exhibits of Insect Enemies of Forests and Forest Products at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo., 1904, Catalogue of the. Hopkins. Transferred to Forestry, Vol. 22.
(7) COOK, O. F. Habits of the Kelep, or Guatemalan Cotton-Boll-Weevil Ant. 1904.

(8) QUAINTANCE and BRUES. The Cotton Bollworm. 1905. See Vols. 13, 14.

Vol. 13. (1) HUNTER and HINDS. The Mexican Cotton Boll Weevil. 1905.

(2) Association of Economic Entomologists, Proceedings of the 17th Annual Meeting of the. 1904.

(3) Exhibit of Economic Entomology at the Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition, Portland, Oregon, 1905. Catalogue of the. CURRIE.

(4) HOWARD, L. O. Some Miscellaneous Results of the Work of the Bureau of Entomology. 1905.

(5) PHILLIPS, E. F. The Rearing of Queen Bees. 1905.

(6) HOPKINS, A. D. The Black Hills Beetle. 1905.

(7) SANDERSON, E. D. On Miscellaneous Cotton Insects in Texas, 1906.

Vol. 14. PAPERS ON THE COTTON BOLL WEEVIL AND RELATED AND ASSOCIATED INSECTS:

(1) SANDERSON, E. D. Hibernation and Development of the Cotton Boll Weevil. 1907.

(2) PIERCE, W. D. Biology of Certain Weevils Related to the Cotton Boll Weevil. 1907.

(3) HINDS, W. E. An Ant Enemy of the Cotton Boll Weevil. 1907.

(4) MORGAN, A. C. A Predatory Bug Reported as an Enemy of the Cotton Boll Weevil. 1907.

(5) PRATT, F. C. Notes on the Pepper Weevil. 1907.

(6) MORGAN, A. C. The Cotton Stalk-Borer. 1907.

(7) MORRILL, A. W. The Mexican Conchuela in Western Texas in 1905.

(8) PIERCE, W. D. Notes on the Economic Importance of Sowbugs. 1907.

(9) PRATT, F. C. Notes on "Punkies." 1907.

(10) HOOKER, W. A. The Tobacco Thrips, a New and Destructive Enemy of Shade-Grown Tobacco. 1907.

(11) CHITTENDEN, F. H. The Asparagus Miner. Notes on the Asparagus Beetles. 1907.

(12) CHITTENDEN, F. H. The Water-Cress Sowbug. The Water-Cress Leaf-Beetle. 1907.

(13) HOPKINS, A. D. The Locust Borer and Methods for Its Control. 1907. Transferred to Forestry, Vol. 22.

(14) MARLATT, C. L. The Bedbug. 1907.

(15) WEBSTER, F. M. The Grasshopper Problem and Alfalfa Culture. 1907.

(16) WEBSTER, F. M. The Corn Leaf-Aphis and Corn Root Aphis. 1907.

(17) SANDERS, J. G. The Terrapin Scale. 1907.

(18) HUNTER, W. D. Notes on the Occurrence of the North American Fever Tick on Sheep. 1907.

(19) MOULTON, D. The Thysanoptera of California. 1907.

(20) SCOTT and QUAINTANCE. Spraying for Apple Diseases and the Codling Moth in the Ozarks. 1907.

(21) QUAINTANCE and SHEAR. Insect and Fungus Enemies of the Grape East of the Rocky Mountains. 1907.
(22) BISHOPP and JONES. The Cotton Bollworm. 1907.
(23) CHITTENDEN, F. H. The Colorado Potato Beetle. 1907.
(24) HOPKINS, A. D. The White-Pine Weevil. 1907.
(25) MOULTON, D. The Pear Thrips. 1907.
(26) QUAINTANCE, A. L. The Spring Canker-Worn. 1907.
(27) WEBSTER, F. M. The Chinch Bug. 1907.
(28) Apiaries, Meeting of Inspectors of, San Antonio, Tex., Nov., 1907.
(29) WHITE, G. F. The Cause of American Foul Brood. 1907.
(30) HOWARD, L. O. New Genera and Species of Aphelininae, with a Revised Table of Genera. 1907.

Vol. 15. (1) WEBSTER, F. M. The Spring Grain-Aphis, or So-Called "Green-Bug." 1907.
(2) BANKS, N. Mites and Lice on Poultry. 1907.
(3) HUNTER, W. D. The Most Important Step in the Control of the Boll Weevil. 1907.
(4) HOWARD and CHITTENDEN. The Catalpa Sphinx. 1907.
(5) QUAINTANCE, A. L. The More Important Aleyrodidae Investing Economic Plants, With Description of a New Species Infesting the Orange. 1907.
(6) CHITTENDEN, F. H. The Cranberry Spanworm. The Striped Garden Caterpillar. 1907.
(7) QUAINTANCE, A. L. The Trumpet Leaf-Miner of the Apple. 1907.
(8) GIRAULT, A. A. The Lesser Peach Borer. 1907.
(9) QUAINTANCE, A. L. The Lesser Apple Worm. 1908.
(10) JOHNSON, Fred. Grape Root-Worm Investigations in 1907.
(11) QUAINTANCE, A. L. Demonstration Spraying for the Codling Moth. 1908.
(12) PHILLIPS and BROWNE. Production and Care of Extracted Honey, by E. F. Phillips. Methods of Honey Testing for Bee Keepers, by C. A. Browne. 1907.
(13) PHILLIPS, E. F. Wax Moths and American Foul Brood. 1907.
(14) MARLATT, C. L. The National Collection of Coccidae. 1908.
(15) List of Publications of the Bureau of Entomology. Colcord. 1908.
(16) CHITTENDEN, F. H. The Nut Weevils. 1908.
(17) MARLATT, C. L. Important Insecticides: Directions for Their Preparation and Use. 1908.
(18) CHITTENDEN, F. H. An Injurious North American Species of Apion, with Notes on Related Forms. 1908.
(19) HOWARD and CHITTENDEN. The Bagworm. 1908.
(20) MARLATT, C. L. The White Ant. 1908.
(21) HOWARD, L. O. How Insects Affect Health in Rural Districts. 1908.
(22) WOODS, A. F. Use of Hydrocyanic-Acid Gas for Fumigating Green-Houses and Cold Frames. 1908.
(23) CHITTENDEN, F. H. The Harlequin Cabbage Bug. 1908.

(24) QUAINTANCE, A. L. The Apple Maggot, or "Railroad Worm." 1908.
(25) HUNTER and HOOKER. The North American Fever Tick. 1907.
(26) Association of Economic Entomologists, Proceedings of the 19th Annual Meeting of the. 1906.
(27) HINDS, W. E. Some Factors in the Natural Control of the Mexican Cotton Boll Weevil. 1907.
(28) PIERCE, W. D. Studies of Parasites of the Cotton Boll Weevil. 1908.

FELT, E. P. Injurious and Other Insects of the State of New York. (New York State Museum Bulletin 141.) Albany, 1910.

HOLLAND, W. J. Butterfly Book. A Popular Guide to a Knowledge of the Butterflies of North America. New York, 1907.

HOLLAND, W. J. Moth Book. A Popular Guide to a Knowledge of the Moths of North America. New York, 1903.

HOWARD, L. O. The House Fly.—Disease Carrier. An Account of Its Dangerous Activities and of the Means of Destroying it. New York, 1911.

HOWARD, Leland O. Insect Book. A Popular Account of the Bees, Wasps, Ants, Grasshoppers, Flies and Other North American Insects (Exclusive of the Butterflies, Moths and Beetles), with Full Life Histories, Tables and Bibliographies. New York, 1908.

PACKARD, A. S. Text Book of Entomology; Including the Anatomy, Physiology, Embryology and Metamorphoses of Insects. New York, 1909.

## FORESTRY.

BAKER, H. Clinton. Illustrations of Conifers. 2 vols. Large 4to. Hertford, 1909.

BAKER, R. T. and SMITH, H. G. A Research on the Eucalypts; Especially in Regard to Their Essential Oils. Sydney, 1902.

BATERDEN, J. R. Timber. New York, 1908.

BOISEN, A. T. and NEWLIN, J. A. The Commercial Hickories. Washington, 1910.

BOWMAN, Isaiah. Forest Physiography, Physiography of the United States, and Principles of Soils in relation to Forestry. First Edition. New York, 1911.

BRERETON, Bernard. Practical Lumberman. Merits and Use of the Leading Commercial Woods of the Pacific Coast. Also Short Methods of Figuring Lumber, Octagon Spars, Logs. Specifications, and Lumber Carrying Capacity of Vessels. Second Edition. Tacoma, Wash., 1911.

BRITTEN, N. L. and SHAFER, J. A. North American Trees: Being Descriptions and Illustrations of the Trees Growing Independently of Cultivation in North America, North of Mexico and the West Indies. 4to. New York. 1908.

BROWN, James. The Forester; or a Practical Treatise on the Planting, Rearing, and General Management of Forest Trees. London, 1871.

BROWN, John Croumbie. Finland: Its Forests and Forest Management. Edinburgh, 1883.

BROWN, John Croumbie. Forests and Forestry of Northern Russia, and Lands beyond. Edinburgh, 1884.

BROWN, John Croumbie. Reboisement in France; or Records of the Replanting of the Alps, the Cevennes, and the Pyrenees with Trees, Herbage, and Bush, with a View to Arresting and Preventing the Destructive Consequences and Effects of Torrents. London, 1876.

BROWN, John P. Practical Arboriculture. How Forests Influence Climate, Control the Winds, Prevent Floods, Sustain National Prosperity. A Text Book for Railway Engineers, Manufacturers, Lumbermen and Farmers. Connersville, Ind., 1906.

BROWNE, D. J. Sylva Americana; or a Description of the Forest Trees Indigenous to the United States Practically and Botanically Considered. Boston, 1832.

BRUNCKEN, Ernest. North America Forests and Forestry.—Their Relations to the National Life of the American People. New York, 1908.

Canadian Forestry, Superintendent's Reports for 1904-1911. Ottawa.

Canadian Forestry Association Reports for 1904 to 1910. Ottawa.

Canadian Forestry Convention, Held at Quebec, January 18, 19 and 20, 1911, Report of the. Kingston, 1911.

Canadian Forestry Journal for 1905 to 1909. 2 vols. Ottawa.

CARY, Austin. Manual for Northern Woodsmen. Cambridge, Mass., 1911.

CHAPAIS, J. C. Guide Illustre du Sylviculteur Canadien. Quebec, 1891.

CHARPENTIER, Paul. Timber. A Comprehensive Study of Wood in All Its Aspects, Commercial and Botanical; Showing the Different Applications and Uses of Timber in Various Trades, etc. Translated from the French, by Joseph Kennell. London, 1902.

CHITTENDEN, H. M. Forests and Reservoirs in Their Relations to Stream Flow; with Particular Reference to Navigable Rivers. New York, 1909.

COLE, Rex Vicat. British Trees Drawn and Described by Him. Text Revised by Dorothy Kempe. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1907.

COLLINS, J. Franklin and Howard W. PRESTON. Illustrated Key to the Wild and Commonly Cultivated Trees of the Northeastern United States and Adjacent Canada;—Based Primarily upon Leaf Characters. New York, 1912.

CONSERVATION COMMISSION OF CANADA—

First Annual Report. Ottawa, Jan., 1910.

Second Annual Report. Montreal, 1911.

Lands, Fisheries and Game, and Mineral Report, 1911. Ottawa.

Water Powers of Canada. By. L. G. Denis and A. V. White, 1911. Ottawa.

Protest against further Diversion of Water from Lake Michigan for the Chicago Drainage Canal. Presented at Washington, 27th March, 1912. Washington.

Papers relating to the Application of the Sanitary District of Chicago for Permission to Divert 10,000 Cubic Feet of Water per second from Lake Michigan. Ottawa, 1912.

Third Annual Report. Ottawa, Jan., 1912.

Sea Fisheries of Eastern Canada. Ottawa, 1912.

Conservation Commission, Report of the National; with Accompanying papers, Feb. 1909. Special Message from the President of the U. S. Vols. 1 and 2. Washington, 1909.

CROSS, BEVAN & SINDALL. Wood Pulp and Its Uses. London, 1911.

DALLIMORE, W. Holly, Yew and Box. With Notes on Other Evergreens, and 175 Illustrations. The Descriptions of the Varieties of the Common Holly Are Based on the Monograph, by Thomas Moore. London, 1908.

DEFEBAUGH, J. E. History of the Lumber Industry of America. Vol. 1 (Second Edition.) Chicago, 1906.

ELLIOTT, Simon B. Important Timber Trees of the United States. A Manual of Practical Forestry for the Use of Foresters, Students and Laymen in Forestry, Lumbermen, Farmers, and Other Land Owners, and All Who Contemplate Growing Trees for Economic Purposes.

EVELYN, John. Sylva; or a Discourse of Forest Trees. With an Essay on the Life and Works of the Author, by John Nisbet. 2 Vols. 4to. London, n.d.

EVERSLEY, Lord. Commons, Forests and Footpaths. The Story of the Battle, During the Last 45 Years, for Public Rights over the Commons, Forests and Footpaths of England and Wales. Revised Edition. London, 1910.

FERNOW, Bernhard E. A Brief History of Forestry in Europe, the United States, and Other Countries. Toronto, 1907.

FERNOW, B. E. The Care of Trees, in Lawn, Street and Park. With a List of Trees and Shrubs for Decorative Use. New York, 1910.

FERNOW, B. E. Economics of Forestry: a Reference Book for Students of Political Economy and Professional and Lay Students of Forestry. New York, 1902.

FERNOW, Bernhard E. A Reference Book for Students of Political Economy and Professional and Lay Students of Forestry. Fourth Edition. New York 1902.

FORBES, A. C. Development of British Forestry. London, 1910.

FOREST PLANTING AND FARM MANAGEMENT. By Geo. L. CLOTHIER.

Tree Planting on Rural School Grounds. By W. L. HALL.

How to Grow Young Trees for Forest Planting. By E. A. STERLING.

Suggestions for Forest Planting in the Northeastern and Lake States. By Gifford PINCHOT.

The Future Use of Land in the United States. By Raphael ZON.

Suggestions to Woodlot Owners in the Ohio Valley Region. By S. J. RECORD.

Management of Second Growth in the Southern Appalachians. By Raphael ZON.

Forest Planting on Coal Lands in Western Pennsylvania. By S. N. SPRING.

Forest Planting in Illinois. By R. S. KELLOGG.

Native and Planted Timber of Iowa. By H. P. BAKER.

Forest Extension in the Middle West. By W. L. HALL.

Forest Planting in the Northern Prairies. By J. M. FETHEROLF.

Forest Planting in Western Kansas. By R. S. KELLOGG.

Forest Planting in Eastern Nebraska. By F. G. MILLER.

Forest Planting in the Sandhill Region of Nebraska. Suggestions for Forest Planting on the Semi-Arid Plains. Natural Vegetation of Depleted Mountain Grazing Lands. Revegetation of Overgrazed Range Areas. By SAMPSON & COVILLE. Washington, 1900-08.

Forest Reservation and National Park Report of the Royal Commission. Toronto, 1893.

FORESTRY EFFECTS, INFLUENCE, MANAGEMENT.

What Forestry Has Done.
Progress of Forestry, in 1907.
Influence of Forestry on the Lumber Industry.
Forestry and the Lumber Supply.
The Forests of the United States, Their Use.
Methods of Increasing Forest Productivity.
Status of Forestry in the United States.
National Forests and the Lumber Supply.
Relation of Forests to Stream Flow.
Forestry in the Public Schools.
Commercial Importance of the White Mountain Forests.
Cutting Timber on National Forests.
Exports and Imports of Forest Products. Washington, 1903-09.

FORESTRY PAMPHLETS.

Vol. 1. (1) Report of Delegation Appointed to Attend American Forestry Congress at Cincinnati and Montreal, 1882.
(2) PHIPPS, R. W. Ont. Forestry Report, 1884.
(3) PHIPPS, R. W. Ont. Forestry Report, 1885.
(4) PHIPPS, R. W. Ont. Forestry Report, 1886.
(5) PHIPPS, R. W. Ont. Forestry Report, 1887-8.

Vol. 2. (1) A Chapter on Forestry, 1881.
(2) The Seasons.
(3) Winter Aspect of Trees.
(4) PHIPPS, R. W. Ont. Forestry Report, 1889-90.
(5) PHIPPS, R. W. Ont. Forestry Report, 1891.
(6) Report of Commission on Forest Reservation, and National Park. Toronto, 1893.
(7) KIRKWOOD, A. Papers and Reports upon Forestry, Forest Schools, &c. Toronto, 1893.
(8) MORGAN, J. H. Papers on Forestry and Timber in Manitoba and North West. Ottawa, 1889.

Vol. 3. (1)
(2) ROTHROCK, J. T. Growth of the Forestry Idea in Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, Pa., 1894.
(3) ROTHROCK, J. T. A Century of American Lumbering. Harrisburg, Pa., 1894.
(4) ROTHROCK, J. T. Forests of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, Pa., 1894.
(5) Departmental Bulletins. Toronto, 1895.
HUTT, H. L. Care of Young Trees.
PANTON, J. H. Spraying Calendar.
HARRISON and DAY. Grasses of Ontario.
(6) JOHNSON, George. Forest Wealth of Canada. Ottawa, 1894.
(7) Illustrations.

Vol. 4. (1) FERNOW, B. E. Suggestions to Lumbermen. Washington.
(2) FERNOW, B. E. Some Suggestions as to Tree Planting on Arbor Day in U. S. A. Washington.
(3) FERNOW, B. E. Instructions for Growing Tree Seedlings.

(4) ENSIGN, SUDWORTH, FERNOW, & Others. Report on the Forest Conditions of the Rocky Mountains. And Other Papers. Washington, 1889.
(5) FERNOW, B. E. Report of the Chief Division of Forestry, 1890. Washington.
(6) FERNOW, B. E. What Is Forestry? Washington, 1891.
(7) FERNOW, B. E., and Others. Forest Influences. Washington, 1893.
(8) FERNOW, B. E. Report of the Chief Division of Forestry, 1893. Washington.
(9) FERNOW, B. E. Forestry for Farmers. Washington, 1895.
(10) FERNOW, B. E. Some Foreign Trees for the Southern States. Washington, 1895.

Vol. 5. PACKARD, A. S. Insects Injurious to Forest and Shade Trees. Washington, 1890.

Vol. 6. (1) White, Aubrey. Forest Fires and Fire Ranging. Toronto, 1886.
(2) BELL, R. Forest Fires in Northern Canada.—American Forestry Congress, Atlanta Meeting. 1889.
(3) Proceedings of the American Forestry Association, 1890. Washington.
(4) New York Forest Commission, Report of, 1894. Albany.
(5) BARRETT, J. O. Forestry in Our Schools. Minneapolis, 1895.
(6) ROTHROCK, J. T. Forest Fires. Harrisburg, Pa., 1896.
(7) WEREKHA, P. N. Forests of Russia and Their Products, &c. 1873. Translated by A. Kirkwood. Toronto. 1896.
(8) SOUTHWORTH, Thos. Ontario Forestry Report, 1896. Toronto.
(9) JOLY DE LOTBINIERE, Sir Henri, on Our Timbers and Forests. 1896.
(10) Science of Forestry, 1896.
(11) Buried Forest under Chicago. Chicago, 1896.
(12) Land of Lacquer and Bamboo. Chicago, 1896.
(13) First Life on Earth. Chicago, 1896.

Vol. 7 (1) PHIPPS, R. W. Report on the Necessity of Preserving and Replanting Trees. Toronto, 1883.
(2) THOMPSON, Phillips. Forestry—a Neglected Industry, 1897.
(3) SOUTHWORTH, Thos. Paper on Forestry in Ontario: Read before the Canadian Institute.
(4) SOUTHWORTH, Thos. Ont. Forestry Report, 1897. Toronto.
(5) Ontario's Resources in Field, Forest and Mine, Review of. Toronto, 1897.
(6) MAINE Forest Commissioner's Report, 1891. Packard, Augusta, Maine.
(7) MAINE Forest Commissioner's Report, 1894. Oak. Augusta, Me.
(8) MAINE Forest Commissioner's Report, 1896. Oak. Augusta, Me.
(9) White Pine Timber Supplies, United States. Washington, 1897.

Vol. 8. (1) FERNOW, B. E. The Relation of Forests to Farms. Washington, 1895.
(2) FERNOW, B. E. Tree Planting in the Western Plains. Washington, 1895.

(3) PENNSYLVANIA Forestry Report, 1895. With Maps. Rothrock. Harrisburg, Pa.
(4) PENNSYLVANIA Forestry Report (Preliminary,) 1896. Rothrock. Harrisburg, Pa.
(5) PENNSYLVANIA Forestry Report, 1897. Rothrock. Harrisburg, Pa.
(6) MEEHAN, Thos. Investigations in the Bark of Trees. Harrisburg, Pa., 1897.
(7) HOOPES, Josiah. Sex in Plants. Harrisburg, Pa., 1897.
(8) BELL, R. Geographical Distribution of Forest Trees in Canada. 1897.
(9) Pine Timber, Documents re the Manufacture in Canada of. Toronto, 1897.
(10) Poisonous Plants— Newspaper Cutting.

Vol. 9. (1) SOUTHWORTH, Thos. Ont. Forestry Report, 1898. Toronto.
(2) BRODIE, Wm. The Spruce Gall-Louse. Toronto, 1898.
(3) PINCHOT, Gifford. Report on Examination of Forest Reserves, U. S. A. Washington, 1898.
(4) ROTHROCK, J. T. Soldiers! Beware of the Manchineal Tree! Harrisburg, Pa., 1898.
(5) COVILLE, Frederick V. Forest Growth and Sheep Grazing in the Cascade Mountains of Oregon. Washington, 1898.
(6) ROTH & FERNOW. Forestry Conditions and Interests of Wisconsin. Washington, 1898.
(7) MICHIGAN Independent Forestry Commission, 1887-8. Lansing.
(8) Forestry Convention Held in Grand Rapids, 1888. Proceedings of.
(9) BURNETT, E. A. Preservation of Forests. Owosso, 1888.
(10) GILLETTE, C. P. A Study of the Cynipidæ—Gall Flies. Lansing, 1888.
(11) MICHIGAN Forest Statistics. Lansing, 1896.
(12) Sales and Licenses, Ontario, Government Return re. Toronto, 1892.
(13) FOX, W. F. The Adirondack Black Spruce. Albany, N.Y., 1895.

Vol. 10. (1) GREEN & AYRES. Forest Resources of Minnesota—Rate of Increase on the Cut-over Timber Lands. Delano, 1896.
(2) EGLESTON, N. H. Arbor Day—Its History and Observance. Washington, 1896.
(3) FERNOW, B. E. Forestry. Washington, 1897.
(4) LYMAN, Hon. John D. A Paper on Forestry. Concord, N.H., 1897.
(5) MISSOURI—Imperial Mistress of States. Columbia, Mo., 1897.
(6) HARDY, Hon. A. S., Memorandum of, on the Question—re Ontario Legislation. With Cartoon.
(7) MACOUN, W. T. Report of Forestry, 1897. Ottawa.
(8) Southern Timber Resources—Lumber Trade Journal, 1897.
(9) Forestry, &c., in Europe and America, a Series of Newspaper Cuttings on. "A" to "S.S.S."
(10) THOMPSON, Phillips. Forestry in Ontario. Toronto, 1898.

Vol. 11. (1) "The Forester," 1897 (Mar., Aug.) Edited by Gifford, Williams, & Others. Princeton, N.J.
(2) "The Forester," 1898 (Jan., Feb., May, June, July, Aug., Oct., and Dec.) Edited by Am. Forestry Ass'n. Wash., D.C.
(3) PENNSYLVANIA Forestry Report, 1897. Rothrock. Harrisburg, Pa.
(4) KEFFER, Chas. A. Experimental Tree Planting in the Plains. Washington, 1898.
(5) MLODZIANSKY, A. K. Measuring the Forest Crop. Wash., 1898.
(6) Practical Assistance to Farmers, Lumbermen, and Others in Handling Forest Lands. Circular. Washington, 1898.

Vol. 12. (1) NEW YORK Forest Commission, Third Annual Report of, 1888. Albany.
(2) NEW YORK Forest Commission, Fifth Annual Report of, 1890. Albany.

Vol. 13. (1) LOUISIANA, A Brief Description of the Forests of, and the Timbers They Contain. Baton Rouge, La.
(2) GREEN, Samuel B. Forestry in Minnesota. Delano, 1898.
(3) PINCHOT, G. Primer of Forestry. Part 1.—The Forest. Washington, 1899. (Part 2.—See Vol. 20)
(4) Announcement of the New York State College of Forestry at Cornell University, 1898-99. Ithica.
(5) FERNOW, B. E. Adirondack Forest Problems. Ithaca, 1902.
(6) FERNOW, B. E. Testimony in Forestry Matters. Ithaca, 1902.
(7) FERNOW, B. E. College Forest Management. Ithaca.
(8) Director of the New York State College of Forestry at Cornell University, 4th Annual Report of, 1901. Ithaca.
(9) MCWILLIAMS, J. B. Forestry. Peterborough, 1900.

Vol. 14. (1) BELL, R. Geographical Distribution of Forest Trees in Canada. —Scottish Geographical Magazine, 1897.
(2) BELL, R., (Doctor, F. R. S.) Sketch of.
(3) SOUTHWORTH, Thos. Ont. Forestry Report, 1899. Toronto.
(4) SOUTHWORTH, Thos. Ont. Forestry Report, 1900-1901. Toronto.
(5) Forestry Protection in Ontario. Report of the Royal Commission on, 1899. Toronto.
(6) PINUS BANKSIANA.—Forestry.—Rod and Gun.
(7) STEWART, E., Chief Inspector of Timber and Forestry for Canada, Report of, 1899, 1900. Ottawa.
(8) Illustrations.
(9) PENNSYLVANIA Laws relating to Forestry, Forestry Reservations, Timber Lands, Roadside Trees, &c. Harrisburg, 1901.
(10) HALL, William. L. Tree Planting on Rural School Grounds. Washington, 1901.
(11) WIRT, George H. Propagation of Forest Trees Having Commercial Value and Adapted to Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, Pa., 1902.
(12) PINCHOT, G. Suggestions to Prospective Forest Students. Washington, 1902.

(13) Timber and Forestry, Newspaper and Magazine Articles on.
(14) PERGANDE, Theo. Life History of 2 Species of Plant-Lice Inhabiting both the Witch-Hazel and Birch. Washington, 1901.
(15) HOPKINS, A. D. Insect Enemies of the Pine in the Black Hills Forest Reserve. Washington, 1902.
(16) HOPKINS, A. D. Preliminary Report on the Insect Enemies of Forests in the Northwest, Washington, 1899.
(17) HOPKINS, A. D. Insect Enemies of the Spruce in the Northeast. Washington, 1901.

Vol. 15. (1) HILL, Robert T. Notes on the Forest Conditions of Porto Rico. Washington, 1899.
(2) GRAVES, Henry S. Practical Forestry in the Adirondacks. Washington, 1899.
(3) PINCHOT, Gifford, Forester, Report of, 1899. Washington.
(4) PINCHOT, G. Progress of Forestry in the United States. Washington, 1899.
(5) GRAVES, H. S. Practice of Forestry by Private Owners. Wash., 1899.
(6) SCHRENK, Hermann von. Two Diseases of Red Cedar. Washington, 1900.
(7) TOUMEY, J. W. Practical Tree Planting in Operation. Wash., 1900.
(8) Big Trees of California, Short Account of. Washington, 1900.
(9) SUDWORTH, Geo. B. The Forest Nursery: Collection of Tree Seeds and Propagation of Seedlings. Washington, 1900.
(10) HALL, Wm. L. Forest Extension in the Middle West. Washington, 1900.
(11) PRICE, O. W. Practical Forestry in the Southern Appalachians. Washington, 1900.
(12) HOSMER, BRUCE & NEWELL. Forest Working Plan for Township 40. Totten and Crosfield Purchase, Hamilton County, N.Y. Washington, 1901.
(13) MOHR, Chas. Notes on the Red Cedar. Washington, 1901.
(14) PINCHOT, Gifford, Forester, Report of, 1901. Washington.

Vol. 16. (1) PENNSYLVANIA Laws relating to Forestry, Forestry Reservations, Timber Lands, Roadside Trees, &c. Harrisburg, Pa., 1901.
(2) HALL, Wm. L. Timber Resources of Nebraska. Washington, 1901.
(3) HALL, Wm. L. Forest Extension in the Middle West. Wash., 1900.
(4) FOLEY, John. A Working Plan for Southern Hardwoods, and Its Results. Washington, 1901.
(5) ROTH, F. Grazing in the Forest Reserves. Washington, 1901.
(6) PINCHOT, Gifford, Forester, Report of, 1902. Washington.
(7) FERNOW, B. E. Forestry Problems of the United States.—Pearson's Magazine.
(8) ANDREWS, Gen. C. C. What Forestry Is.
(9) FERNOW, B. E. Lectures on Forestry. Kingston, Ont., 1903.

(10) Canadian Forestry Association, Report of 1st Annual Meeting, 1900. Ottawa.

(11) Canadian Forestry Association, Report of 2nd Annual Meeting, 1901, Ottawa.

(12) Canadian Forestry Association, Report of 3rd Annual Meeting, 1902. Ottawa.

(13) Canadian Forestry Association, Report of 4th Annual Meeting, 1903. Ottawa.

(14) Fox, William F. History of the Lumber Industry in the State of New York. Washington, 1902.

(15) Olmsted, Frederick E. A Working Plan for Forest Lands near Pine Bluff, Arkansas. Washington, 1902.

(16) Allen, Edward T. The Western Hemlock. Washington, 1902.

Vol. 17. (1) Suter, H. M. Forest Fires in the Adirondacks in 1903. Washington, 1904.

(2) Clothier, George L. Reclamation of Flood-Damaged Lands in the Kansas River Valley by Forest Planting.

(3) Exhibit of Tree Planting on a Model Prairie Farm at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. Washington, 1904.

(4) Exhibit of Forest Planting in Woodlots at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. Washington, 1904.

(5) Exhibit of a Forest Nursery at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Washington, 1904.

(6) Kempton, Harold B. The Planting of White Pine in New England. Washington, 1903.

(7) Hubbard & Chittenden. The Basket Willow and Injurious Insects. Washington, 1904.

(8) Bray, William L. Forest Resources of Texas. Washington, 1904.

(9) Hall, William L. The Forests of the Hawaiian Islands. Washington, 1904.

(10) Bray, William L. The Timber of the Edwards Plateau of Texas; Its Relation to Climate, Water Supply, and Soil. Washington, 1904.

(11) Schrenk, Hermann von. Cross-Tie Forms and Rail Fastenings, with Special Reference to Treated Timbers. Washington, 1904.

(12) Kellogg, Royal S. Forest Planting in Western Kansas, Washington, 1904.

(13) Zon, Raphael. Chestnut in Southern Maryland. Washington, 1904.

(14) Pinchot, Gifford, Forester, Report of, 1902. Washington.

(15) Hatt, W. Kendrick. Progress Report on the Strength of Structural Timber. Washington, 1904.

(16) Schrenk, Hermann von. Report on the Condition of Treated Timbers Laid in Texas, February, 1902. Washington, 1904.

(17) Gifford, John C. The Luquillo Forest Reserve, Porto Rico. Washington, 1905.

Vol. 18 (1) FERNOW, B. E. Lectures on Forestry. Kingston, Ont., 1903.
(2) FISHER, SCHRENK, & HOPKINS. The Redwood. Washington, 1903.
Study of the Redwood. Fisher.
Brown Rot Disease of the Redwood. Schrenk.
Insect Enemies of the Redwood. Hopkins.
(3) FOLEY, John. Conservative Lumbering at Sewanee, Tennessee. Washington, 1903.
(4) HERTY, Charles H. A New Method of Turpentine Orcharding. Washington, 1903.
(5) SCHRENK & HILL. Seasoning of Timber. Washington, 1903.
(6) GRAVES & FISHER. The Woodlot: a Handbook for Owners of Woodlands in Southern New England. Washington, 1903.
(7) Canadian Forestry Association, Report of 5th Annual Meeting, 1904. Ottawa.

Vol. 19. (1) Practical Assistance to Farmers, Lumbermen, and Others in Handling Forest Lands.—Circular. Washington, 1905.
(2) Practical Assistance to Tree Planters.—Circular. Washington, 1905.
(3) BRANIFF, Edward A. The Determination of Timber Values. Washington, 1904.
(4) CRAFT, QUINCY R. Progress of Forestry in 1904. Washington, 1904.
(5) STERLING, E. A. The Attitude of Lumbermen toward Forest Fires. Washington, 1904.
(6) ROOSEVELT, JUSSERAND, WILSON, & Others. Forest Preservation and National Prosperity. Washington, 1905.
(7) ROOSEVELT, JUSSERAND, WILSON, & Others. What Forestry Means to Representative Men. Washington, 1905.
(8) CHITTENDEN, A. K. Forest Conditions of Northern New Hampshire. Washington, 1905.
(9) CHITTENDEN, A. K. The Red Gum. With a Discussion of the Mechanical Properties of Red Gum, by W. K. Hatt. Wash., 1905.
(10) FOX & HUBBARD. The Maple Sugar Industry. With a Discussion of the Adulterations of Maple Products, By H. W. Wiley. Wash., 1905.
(11) REED, F. W. Examination of a Forest Tract in Western North Carolina. Washington, 1905.
(12) Terms Used in Forestry and Logging. Washington, 1905.
(13) SOUTHWORTH, Thos. Ont. Forestry Report, 1903. Toronto.
SOUTHWORTH, Thos. Ont. Forestry Report, 1904. Toronto.
(14) Canadian Forestry Association, Report of 6th Annual Meeting, 1905. Ottawa.
(15) Canadian National Park (Rocky Mountains,) Banff, Alb. Ottawa, 1902.
(16) PENNSYLVANIA Forestry Report, 1903 and 1904. Conklin. Harrisburg.

Vol. 20. (1) PENNSYLVANIA Game, Fish and Forestry Laws, Digest of. By Dr. Joseph Kalbfus. Harrisburg, Pa., 1905.

(2) PINCHOT, G. Primer of Forestry. Part 2.—Practical Forestry. Washington, 1905. (Part 1.—See Vol. 13).
(3) Canadian Forestry Journal, 1905 (Jan.) to 1906 (Aug.) Ottawa.

Vol. 21. (1) BRANIFF, E. A. Determination of Timber Values. Wash., 1904.
(2) CRAFT, Q. R. Progress of Forestry in 1904. Washington, 1904.
(3) Forest Planting in the Sand-Hill Region of Nebraska. Washington.
(4) STERLING, E. A. Attitude of Lumbermen toward Forest Fires. Washington, 1904.
(5) HERTY, C. H. Practical Results of the Cup and Gutter System of Turpentining. Washington, 1905.
(6) Forest Serviec, The. What It Is and How It Deals wit Forest Problems. Washington, 1905.
(7) CLOTHIER, G. L. Forest Planting and Farm Management. Washington, 1905.
(8) PINCHOT, Gifford, Forester, Report of, 1905. Washington.
(9) HUBBARD, W. F. Maple Sugar and Syrup. Washington, 1906.
(10) WOODRUFF, G. W. Federal and State Forest Laws. Washington, 1904.
(11) CHAPMAN, C. S. Working Plan for Forest Lands in Berkeley County, South Carolina. Washington, 1905.
(12) Grazing on the Public Lands. Washington, 1905.
(13) SPRING, S. N. Natural Replacement of White Pine on Old Fields in New England. Washington, 1905.
(14) ZON, Raphael. Loblolly Pine in Eastern Texas, with Special Reference to the Production of Cross-Ties. Washington, 1905.
(15) KELLOGG, R. S. Forest Belts of Western Kansas and Nebraska. Washington, 1905.
(16) HEYBURN, Senator. Forest Reserves in Idaho. Washington, 1905.
(17) REED, F. W. Working Plan for Forest Lands in Central Alabama. Washington, 1905.
(18) CLOTHIER, G. L. Advice for Forest Planters in Oklahoma and Adjacent Regions. Washington, 1906.

Vol. 22. (1) CRAFT, Q. R. Progress of Forestry in 1905. Washington, 1905.
(2) PETERS, J. G. Waste in Logging Southern Yellow Pine. Washington, 1905.
(3) GRINNELL, H. Prolonging the Life of Telephone Poles. Washington, 1905.
(4) STERLING, E. A. How to Grow Young Trees for Forest Planting. Washington, 1905.
(5) HALE, H. M. Consumption of Tanbark in 1905. Washington, 1906.
HALE, H. M. Cross-Ties Purchased by the Steam Railroads of the United States in 1905. Washington, 1906.
(6) HALE, H. M. Wood Used for Pulp in 1905. Washington, 1906.
(7) HATT, W. K. Instruction to Engineers of Timber Tests. Washington, 1906.

(8) HATT, W. K. Experiments on the Strength of Treated Timber. Washington, 1906.
(9) HOPKINS, A. D. Some Insects Injurious to Forests.—The Locust Borer. Washington, 1906.
(10) WEBB, J. L. Do. Do. Do. The Western Pine-Destroying Barkbeetle. Washington, 1906.
(11) HOPKINS, A. D. Do. Do. Do. Additional Data on the Locust Borer. Washington, 1907.
(12) MILLER, F. G. Forest Planting in Eastern Nebraska. Washington, 1906.
(13) HATT, W. K. Holding Force of Railroad Spikes in Wooden Ties. Washington, 1906.
(14) HATT, W. K. Strength of Packing Boxes of Various Woods. Washington, 1906.
(15) DUNLAP, F. Kiln-Drying Hardwood Lumber. Washington, 1906.
(16) HALE, H. M. Wood Used for Distillation in 1905. Washington, 1906.
(17) KELLOGG, R. S. Timber Used in the Mines of the United States in 1905. Washington, 1906.
(18) KELLOGG, R. S. Lumber Cut of the United States in 1905. Washington, 1906.
(19) Holroyd, H. B. Utilization of Tupelo. Washington, 1906.
(20) SPRING, S. N. Forest Planting on Coal Lands in Western Pennsylvania. Washington, 1906.
(21) HALE, H. M. Wood Used for Tight Cooperage Stock in 1905. Washington, 1906.
(22) BAILEY, V. Wolves in relation to Stock, Game, and the National Forest Reserves. Washington, 1907.
(23) Forest Planting Leaflet.—How to Cultivate and Care for Forest Plantations on the Semiarid Plains. Washington, 1907.
(24) Do. Do. Do. How to Pack and Ship Young Forest Trees. Washington, 1907.

Forest Planting Leaflets: Washington, 1907.

(25) Bur Oak.
(26) Red Oak.
(27) Eucalptus.
(28) Red Pine.
(29) Shagbark Hickory.
(30) Basswood.
(31) Black Locust.
(32) Norway Spruce.
(33) White Elm.
(34) White Pine.
(35) Scotch Pine.
(36) Fence-Post Trees.
(37) European Larch.
(38) Chestnut.
(39) Western Yellow Pine.
(40) Red Cedar.

(41) Honey Locust.
(42) Hackberry.
(43) How to Transplant Forest Trees.
(44) BRANIFF, E. A. Grades and Amount of Lumber Sawed from Yellow Birch, Sugar Maple, and Beech. Washington, 1906.
Forest Planting Leaflets: Washington, 1907..
(45) Russian Mulberry.
(46) White Ash.
(47) Slippery Elm.
(48) Black Cherry.
(49) Sugar Maple.
(50) Timber Supply of the United States.
(51) Boxelder.
(52) White Willow.
(53) Black Walnut.
(54) Tamarack.
(55) Osage Orange.
(56) Coffeetree.
(57) Green Ash.
(58) Yellow Poplar.
(59) Forest Planting in Illinois.
(60) Hardy Catalpa.
(61) ALLEMAN, G. Quantity and Character of Creosote in Well-Preserved Timbers. Washington, 1907.
(62) COOPER and KELLETER. Control of Forest Fires at McCloud, California. Washington, 1907.
(63) Forest Planting Leaflet: Jack Pine. Washington, 1907.
(64) Forest Service, The: What It Is and How It Deals with Forest Problems. Washington, 1907.
(65) Forest Planting Leaflet: White Oak. Washington, 1907.
(66) Suggestions for Forest Planting in the North-eactern and Lake States. Washington, 1907.
(67) Sawmill Statistics. Washington, 1907.
(68) CRAWFORD, C. G. Open-Tank Method for the Treatment of Timber. Washington, 1907.
(69) GRINNELL, H. Seasoning of Telephone and Telegraph Poles. Washington, 1907.
(70) HOPKINS, A. D. The Locust Borer and Methods for Its Control. Washington, 1907.
(71) HOPKINS, A. D. The White Pine Weevil. Washington, 1907.
(72) Exhibits, Catalogue of, of Insect Enemies of Forests and Forest Products at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, Mo., 1904. Hopkins, Washington.
(73) Suggestions for Forest Planting on the Semiarid Plains. Washington, 1907.
(74) WHITE, L. L. Production of Red Cedar for Pencil Wood. Washington, 1907.
(75) CRAWFORD, C. G. Brush and Tank Pole Treatments. Washington, 1907.

(76) GREELEY and ASHE. White Oak in the Southern Appalachians. Washington, 1907.
(77) TIEMANN, H. D. Strength of Wood as Influenced by Moisture. Washington, 1907.
(78) KELLOGG, R. S. Exports and Imports of Forest Products. 1906. Washington, 1907.
(79) SHERRARD, T. H. National Forests and the Lumber Supply. Washington, 1907.

Vol. 23. (1) Wholesale Lumber Prices, 1886-1908. Washington.
(2) FERNOW, B. E. Value of Canada's Big Forests: Canadian Club.
(3) CRAFT, Q. R. Progress of Forestry in 1906. Washington, 1907.
(4) HODSON, E. R. Use of Dead Timber in the National Forests. Washington, 1907.
(5) MILLER, F. G. Forest Planting in the North and South Platte Valleys. Washington, 1907.
(6) HALL, William L. Waning Hardwood Supply and the Appalachian Forests. Washington, 1907.
(7) Forest Planting Leaflet: Eucalypts (Revised). Washington, 1907.
Silvicultural Leaflets. Washington, 1907.
(8) Alpine Fir.
(9) Port Orford Cedar.
(10) Englemann Spruce.
(11) White Fir.
(12) Lowland Fir.
(13) Sitka Spruce.
(14) Noble Fir.
(15) Red Fir.
(16) Incense Cedar.
(17) Bigcone Spruce.
(18) Giant Arborvitæ.
(19) Yellow Cedar.
(20) Western White Pine.
(21) Western Larch.
(22) NELSON, John M., Jr. Prolonging the Life of Mine Timbers. Washington, 1907.
(23) HATT, W. K. Second Progress Report on the Strength of Structural Timber. Washington, 1907.
(24) GEER, W. C. Wood Distillation. Washington, 1907.
(25) Pulpwood, Consumption of, in 1906. Washington, 1907.
(26) ZIEGLER, E. A. Forest Tables: Lodgepole Pine. Washington, 1907.
(27) SLACK Cooperage Stock, Production of, in 1906. Washington, 1907.
(28) Cross-Ties, Consumption of, in 1906. Washington, 1907.
(29) KELLOGG, R. S. Drain upon the Forests. Washington, 1907.
(30) Tanbark and Tanning Extract, Consumption of, in 1906. Washington, 1907.
(31) CARY, A. Practical Forestry on a Spruce Tract in Maine. Washington, 1907.

(32) WEISS, H. F. Preservative Treatment of Fence Posts.
(33) Wood Used for Distillation in 1906. Washington, 1907.
(34) HOLMES, J. S. Suggestions for the Disposal of Brush in the National Forests. Washington, 1907.
(35) Lumber Cut of the United States, 1906. Washington, 1907.
(36) Tight Cooperage Stock, Production of, 1906. Washington, 1907.
(37) ZON, R. Management of Second Growth in the Southern Appalachians. Washington, 1907.
(38) WINKENWERDER, H. A. Forestry in the Public Schools. Washington, 1807.
(39) Southern Appalachian and White Mountain Watersheds. Washington, 1908.
(40) SHERFESEE, W. F. Seasoning and Preservative Treatment of Hemlock and Tamarack Cross-Ties. Washington, 1908.
(41) Veneer, Production of, in 1906. Washington, 1908.
(42) Poles, Consumption of, in 1906. Washington, 1908.
(43) SMITH, C. Stowell. Seasoning and Preservative Treatment of Arborvitæ Poles. Washington, 1908.
(44) SMITH, C. Stowell. Preservation of Piling against Wood Borers. Washington, 1908.
(45) CLEVELAND, T., Jr. What Forestry has Done. Washington, 1908.
(46) ZIEGLER, E. A. Forest Tables: Western Yellow Pine. Washington, 1908.
(47) PINCHOT, Gifford. Forester, Report of, 1907. Washington, 1908.
(48) SHERFESEE, W. F. Primer of Wood Preservation. Washington, 1908.
(49) HOLROYD & BETTS. Tests of Vehicle and Implement Woods. Washington, 1908.
(50) RECORD, S. J. Suggestions to Woodlot Owners in the Ohio Valley Region. Washington, 1908.
(51) DEAN and BATEMAN. Analysis and Grading of Creosotes. Washington, 1908.
(52) Forest Products of the United States, 1906. Washington, 1908.
(53) HILL, C. L. Wood Paving in the United States. Washington, 1908.
(54) LEIGHTON and HORTON. Relation of the Southern Appalachian Mountains to Inland Water Navigation. Washington, 1908.
(55) LEIGHTON, HALL, and BOLSTER. Relation of the Southern Appalachian Mountains to the Development of Water Power. Washington, 1908.
(56) FETHEROLF, J. M. Forest Planting on the Northern Prairies. Washington, 1908.
(57) MELL, C. D. Practical Results in Basket Willow Culture. Washington, 1908.
(58) EASTMAN, H. B. Experiments with Railway Cross-Ties. Washington, 1908.
(59) WEISS, H. F. Progress in Chestnut Pole Preservation. Washington, 1908.

(60) HOLMES and FOSTER. Condition of Cut-over Longleaf Pine Lands in Mississippi. Washington, 1908.

Vol. 24. (1) Canadian Forestry Convention, Report of the, Jan., 1906. Ottawa.

(2) PENNSYLVANIA Forestry Report, 1901 and 1902. Rothrock, Harrisburg, Pa.

(3) PENNSYLVANIA Forestry Report, 1903 and 1904. Conklin, Harrisburg, Pa.

(4) PENNSYLVANIA Forestry Report, 1905 and 1906. Conklin, Harrisburg, Pa.

(5) Canadian Forestry, Superintendent's Report, 1906-7. Campbell, Ottawa.

Vol. 25. (1) Canadian Forestry Journal, 1907 (March) to 1908 (March). Ottawa.

(2) Canadian Forestry Association, Report of 8th Annual Meeting, 1907. Ottawa.

(3) Canadian Forestry Association, Report of 9th Annual Meeting, 1908. Toronto.

Vol. 26. (1) MCCLATCHIE, A. J. Eucalypts Cultivated in the United States. Washington, 1902.

(2) HALL and SCHRENK. The Hardy Catalpa. Washington, 1902.
The Hardy Catalpa in Commercial Plantations. HALL.
The Diseases of the Hardy Catalpa. SCHRENK.

FORESTRY PAMPHLETS (Miscellaneous). Washington, 1903-09.
Paper Birch in the North-east.
Utilization of Tupelo.
Production of Red Cedar for Pencil Wood.
Chestnut Oak in the Southern Appalachians.
White Oak in the Southern Appalachians.
The Basket Willow and Willow Culture.
Forest Fires in the Adirondacks.

Forestry Papers, United States and Canada. Including Phipps' and Southworth's Reports, and Forestry Reports of the United States and Some of the State Departments. 26 Vols.

FOX, W. T. The Adirondack Black Spruce. Albany, 1895.

FULLER, Andrew S. Practical Forestry. New York, 1908.

GERSCHEL, J., and FISHER, W. R. Vocabulaire Forestier: Francais, Allemand, Anglais. Oxford, 1911.

GILLANDERS, A. T. Forest Entomology. Second Edition. Edinburgh, 1912.

GRAVES, Henry Solon. Forest Mensuration. New York, 1910.

GRAVES, Henry Solon. Principles of Handling Woodlands. First Edition. New York, 1911.

GRAVES, Henry S. Protection of Forests from Fire. Washington, 1910.

GRAVES, Henry Solon. Woodman's Handbook. (Part I.) Washington, 1902. Revised and Enlarged by H. S. Graves and E. A. Ziegler. Washington, 1910. (This Edition takes the place of the proposed "Second Part," and includes Both Parts.)

HAWLEY, Ralph Chapman, and Austin Foster HAWES. Forestry in New England: A Handbook of Eastern Forest Management. New York, 1912.

HOSMER, R. S. and BRUCE, E. S. A Forest Working Plan in New York State Forest Reserve. Washington, 1901.

HOUGH, Romeyn Beck. American Woods. Part I. Lowville, n. d.

HOUGH, R. B. Handbook of the Trees of the Northern States and Canada, East of the Rocky Mountains. Photo-Descriptive. Lowville, N.Y., 1907.

HOUGH, Romeyn Beck. Leaf Key to the Trees of the Northern States and Canada, and a Botanical Glossary. 16mo. Lowville, N.Y., 1910.

HURST, Charles. The Book of the English Oak. London, 1911.

Instructions for Making Forest Surveys and Maps, 1912. Washington.

JARCHOW, H. Nicholas. Forest Planting: A Treatise on the Care of Timber Lands and the Restoration of Denuded Woodlands on Plain and Mountains. New York, 1893.

JOHNSON, George. Forest Wealth of Canada. Ottawa, 1895.

KEELER, Harriet L. Our Native Trees and How to Identify Them. New York, 1908.

KEELER, Harriet L. Our Northern Shrubs and How to Identify Them. New York, 1903.

KIRKWOOD, A. Papers and Reports upon Forestry, Forestry Schools, Forest Administration and Management in Europe, America, and the British Possessions, and upon Forests as Public Parks and Sanitary Resorts: to Accompany the Report of the Royal Commission on Forest Reservation and National Park. Toronto, 1893.

LASLETT, Thomas. Timber and Timber Trees, Native and Foreign. Second Edition. By H. M. Ward. London, 1894.

MCFARLAND, J. H. Getting Acquainted with Trees. New York, 1904.

MATHEWS, F. S. Familar Trees and Their Leaves. New York, 1908.

MATHEWS, John L. The Conservation of Water. Boston, 1910.

MAW, P. T. The Practice of Forestry: Concerning also the Financial Aspect of Afforestation. London, 1909.

MICHAUX, F. Andrew. North American Sylva; or a Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, Considered Particularly with Respect to Their Use in the Arts, and Their Introduction into Commerce. To Which Is Added, a Description of the Most Useful of the European Forest Trees. Translated from the French, with Notes, by J. Jay Smith. 3 Vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1853.

MICHIGAN Forestry Commission, Report of the, for the Years 1903-1908. Lansing, same dates.

MINNESOTA Forestry. Report of the Forestry Commissioner for the Years 1909, 1910. St. Paul, Minn.

MULDREW, W. H. Sylvan Ontario. A Guide to Our Native Trees and Shrubs. Second Edition. Toronto, 1905.

NEW YORK Forest Commission. Reports 1885, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894. Albany.

NEWHALL, Charles S. The Trees of North-eastern America: The Shrubs of North-eastern America. Illustrations from Original Drawings. Two Volumes in One. New York, 1908.

NISBET, John. Elements of British Forestry. Handbook for Forest Apprentices and Students of Forestry. Edinburgh, 1911.

North-western Forestry Pamphlets for the years 1907-1909. Ottawa.

NOYES, Wm. Wood and Forest. Peoria, Ills., 1912.

NUTTALL, Thomas. The North American Sylva; or a Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, not Described in the Work of F. Andrew Michaux. Vol. 2. Philadelphia, 1859.

PARKHURST, H. E. Trees, Shrubs, and Vines of the North-eastern States. New York, 1903.

PENNSYLVANIA Forestry Reports, 1895-1898, 1900 to 1909, Harrisburg, Same dates.

PHYTHIAN, J. Ernest. Trees in Nature, Myth and Art. London, 1907.

PINCHOT, Gifford. The Fight for Conservation. New York, 1910.

PINCHOT, G. Forest Planting Leaflets. Washington, 1907-09.

PINCHOT, G. Primer of Forestry. Washington, 1909. Part 1. The Forest. Part 2. Practical Forestry.

PINCHOT, Gifford. Reports of the Forester (U.S.) for 1901, '02, '03, '05, '07, '08, '09. Washington.

PINCHOT, BOWERS & FERNOW. Government Forestry. Baltimore, 1891. 1. Government Forestry Abroad. By Gifford Pinchot. 2. Present Condition of the Forests on the Public Lands. By Edward A. Bowers. 3. Practicability of an American Forest Administration. By B. E. Fernow.

PINES. How to Grow and Plant Conifers in the Northeastern States. Forest Tables for Western Yellow Pine, Southern Pine, Mechanical and Physical Properties. Reproduction of Western Yellow Pine. Properties and Uses of the Southern Pine. Waste in Logging Southern Yellow Pine. Washington, 1905-10.

PRESERVATION OF POSTS, POLES AND TIES. Preservative Treatment of Fence Posts; Seasoning of Telegraph Poles. Prolonging the Life of Poles; Preservative Treatment of Cross-arms. Preservation of Piling against Marine Wood Borers. Prolonging the Life of Mine Timbers. Brush and Tank Pole Treatments. Treatment of Hemlock and Tamarack Cross Ties; Experiments with Ties. Washington, 1907-10.

RATTRAY, John, and MILL, H. R. (Editors.) Forestry and Forest Products. Prize Essays of the Edinburgh International Forestry Exhibition; 1884. Edinburgh, 1885.

ROGERS, Julia Ellen. The Tree Book. A Popular Guide to a Knowledge of the Trees of North America, and to Their Uses and Cultivation. New York, 1905.

ROWE, Samuel M. Handbook of Timber Preservation. Chicago, 1904.

SARGENT, Charles Sprague. Manual of the Trees of North America. (Exclusive of Mexico.) Boston, 1905.

SARGENT, Charles S. Report on the Forests of North America. (Exclusive of Mexico.) 4to. Washington, 1884.

SARGENT, Charles Sprague. The Silva of North America. A Description of the Trees Which Grow Naturally in North America, Exclusive of Mexico. Illustrated with Figures and Analyses Drawn from Nature by C. E. Faxon and Engraved by P. and E. Picart. 4to. Boston and New York, 1892-1902.

Vol. 1. Magnoliaceæ—Iliciniæ.
Vol. 2. Cyrillaceæ—Sapindaceæ.
Vol. 3. Anacardiaceæ—Leguminosæ.
Vol. 4. Rosaceæ—Saxifragaceæ.
Vol. 5. Hamamelideæ—Sapotaceæ.
Vol. 6. Ebenaceæ—Polygonaceæ.

Vol. 7. Lauraceaæ—Juglandaceæ.
Vol. 8. Cupuliferæ (Quercus).
Vol. 9. Cupuliferæ—Salicaceaæ.
Vol. 10. Liliaceæ—Coniferæ.
Vol. 11. Coniferæ (Pinus).
Vol. 12. Coniferæ (Abietineæ after Pinus).
Vol. 13. Rhamnaceæ—Rosaceæ.

SARGENT, C. S. Woods of the United States. With an Account of Their Structure, Qualities, and Uses. With Geographical and Other Notes upon the Trees Which Produce Them. New York, 1885.

SCHENCK's (C. A.) Forestry:—
(1) Forest Finance. Asheville, N.C., 1909.
(2) Forest Management (Forest Working Plans). Asheville, N.C., 1907.
(3) Forest Mensuration. Sewanee, Ten., 1905.
(4) Forest Policy. n.p., n.d.
(5) Forest Protection. Asheville, 1909.
(6) Forest Utilization. Biltmore, N.C., 1904.
(7) Sylviculture, Baltimore, Lectures on. Albany, 1907.

SCHLICH's Manual of Forestry. London, 1905-1910. Vol. 1, Forest Policy in the British Empire. Vol. 2, Silviculture. Fourth Edition Revised. Vol. 3, Forest Management. Vol. 4, Forest Protection. By W. R. Fisher. Vol. 5, Forest Utilization. By W. R. Fisher.

SETON, Ernest Thompson See Thompson, Ernest Seton.

SOLOTAROFF, Wm. Shade Trees in Towns and Cities; Their Selection, Planting and Care as Applied to the Art of Street Decoration; Their Diseases and Remedies; Their Municipal Control and Supervision. New York, 1911.

SOUTHERN STATES FORESTS.
The Waning Hardwood Supply. A Working Plan for Southern Hardwoods and Its Results. Relation of Southern Appalachians to Water Power. Report of the Secretary of Agriculture on the Southern Appalachians and White Mountain Watersheds. Washington, 1908-10.

SPALDING, V. M. and FERNOW, B. E. White Pine. With Contributions: Insect Enemies of the White Pine, by F. H. Chittenden.—Wood of the White Pine, by Filibert Roth. Washington, 1899.

STONE, Herbert. Timbers of Commerce and Their Identification. London, 1905.

STRUTT, Jacob George. Sylva Britannica; or Portraits of Forest Trees, Distinguished for Their Antiquity, Magnitude, or Beauty Drawn from Nature. 4to. London, n.d.

SUDWORTH, Geo. B. Check List of the Forest Trees of the United States; Their Names and Ranges. Washington, 1898.

TESTS OF STRENGTH OF WOODS.
Strength of Wood as Influenced by Moisture. Strength of Structural Timber; Tests of Vehicle and Implement Woods; Kilndrying Hardwood Lumber; Woods Used for Packing Boxes in New England. Holding Force of Railroad Spikes in Wooden Ties. Experiments on the Strength of Treated Timber. Washington, 1908-10.

THOMPSON, Ernest Seton. The Forester's Manual; or the Forest Trees of Eastern North America. New York, 1912.

TOLLEMACHE, Hon. Stanhope. British Trees. With Illustrations. London, 1901.

VAN HISE, Charles Richard. The Conservation of Natural Resources in the United States. New York, 1910.

WARD, H. Marshall. Timber and Some of Its Diseases. London, 1909.

WEBSTER, A. D. Hardy Coniferous Trees: Being a Concise Description of Each Species and Variety, with the Most Recently Approved Nomenclature, Lists of Synonyms and Best Methods of Cultivation. London, 1896.

WEED, Clarence M. Our Trees: How to Know Them. Photographs from Nature, by A. I. Emerson. With a Guide to Their Recognition at Any Season of the Year and Notes on Their Characteristics, Distribution, and Culture. 4to. Philadelphia, 1908.

WOOD PRESERVATION, CREOSOTING, etc. Fractional Distillation of Coal Tar Creosote, Quantity and Preservation of Creosote in Well Preserved Timbers, Analysis and Grading of Creosotes, Estimation of Moisture in Creosoted Woods. Washington, 1908-10.

ZON, Raphael. Forest Resources of the World. Washington, 1910.

## GENERAL SCIENTIFIC TREATISES.

ALEXANDER, W. M. Demonic Possession in the New Testament: Its Relations, Historical, Medical, and Theological. Edinburgh, 1902.

ALLEN, Grant. The Colour Sense: Its Origin and Development. An Essay in Comparative Psychology. London, 1892.

ARGYLL, Duke of. The Reign of Law. London, 1867.

ARNOTT, Neil. Elements of Physics, or Natural Philosophy Written for General Use in Non-Technical Language. London, 1865.

AVEBURY, Lord, Right Hon. 50 Years of Science: Being the Address Delivered at York to the British Association, August, 1881. London, 1903.

AVEBURY, Lord, Right Hon. Scientific Lectures. Third Edition. London, 1906.

BALDWIN, James Mark. Darwin and the Humanities. London, 1910.

BARNES, H. T. Ice Formation: with Special Reference to Anchor Ice and Frazil. New York, 1906.

BOISMONT, A. Brierre de. Hallucinations; or, the Rational History of Apparitions, Visions, Dreams, Ecstasy, Magnetism and Somnambulism. Philadelphia, 1853.

CLODD, Edward. Pioneers of Evolution, from Thales to Huxley. With an Intermediate Chapter on the Causes of Arrest of the Movement. Revised Edition. London, 1907.

COLQUHOUN, J. C. Isis Revelata: an Enquiry into the Origin, Progress and Present State of Animal Magnetism. 2 Vols. Edinburgh, 1844.

DENIS, Leon. Here and Hereafter: Being A Treatise on Spiritual Philosophy, Offering a Scientific and Rational Solution of the Problems of Life and Death. Translated into English, by George G. Fleurot. London, 1909.

DU CHAILLU, Paul B. The Viking Age: The Early History, Manners, and Customs of the Ancestors of the English Speaking Nations. Illustrated from the Antiquities Discovered in Mounds, Cairns and Bogs, as well as from the Ancient Sagas and Eddas. 2 Vols. New York, 1890.

DUNCAN, Robert Kennedy. Some Chemical Problems of To-day. New York, 1911.

ELLIS, Havelock. The World of Dreams. Boston, 1911.

FINOT, Jean. The Philosophy of Long Life: a Translation from the French by Harry Roberts. London and New York, 1909.

FISKE, John. Darwinism. And Other Essays. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Boston, 1900.

FLAMMARION, Camille. Mysterious Psychic Forces: An Account of the Author's Investigations in Psychical Research; together with Those of Other European Savants. Boston, 1909.

GRASSET, Joseph. The Marvels beyond Science. With a Preface by Emile Faquet. Authorized English Translation of the Second Revised and Enlarged French Edition, by Rene Jacques Tubeuf. New York, 1910.

GREENWOOD, Frederick. Imagination in Dreams, and Their Study. London, 1894.

HOGG, Jabez. The Microscope: Its History, Construction and Application. London, 1867.

HUDSON, Thomson J. Scientific Demonstration of the Future Life. Sixth Edition. Chicago, 1901.

HUNTLEY, Florence. Harmonic Series. Chicago, 1906-10. Vol. 1, Harmonies of Evolution. Vol. 2, The Great Psychological Crime. Vol. 3, The Great Work: The Constructive Principle of Nature in Individual Life.

HUXLEY, T. H. Discourses, Biological and Geological. New York, 1897.

HUXLEY, T. H. Science and Christian Tradition. London, 1904.

HUXLEY, T. H. Science and Education. London, 1905.

HUXLEY, T. H. Method and Results: Essays. New York, 1898.

HYSLOP, James H. Science and a Future Life. Boston, 1910.

KEIRO (Charles Yates Stephenson). Practical Palmistry: A Clear and Common Sense Explanation of the Science by Means of Which Everyone May Read His Own Character and Pre-Tell His Own Future Life. London, 1904.

KOFOID, Charles Atwood. Biological Stations of Europe. Washington, 1910.

LANKESTER, Sir Ray. Science from an Easy Chair. London, 1910.

LAWRENCE, Dr. J. Hypnotism; or, Health and Wealth within the Reach of Everybody. A Practical, Concise, and Up-to-Date Method. London, 1909.

LEAVITT, T. H. Facts about Peat, Peat Fuel and Peat Coke. Boston, 1904.

LENORMANT, Francois. Chaldean Magic: Its Origin and Development. Translated from the French, with Considerable Additions by the Author. London, 1877.

LODGE, Sir Oliver. The Survival of Man: a Study in Unrecognized Human Faculty. London, 1909.

LOMBROSO, Cesare. After Death.—What? Spiritistic Phenomena and Their Interpretation. Rendered into English, by W. S. Kennedy. London, 1909.

MAXWELL, J. Metapsychical Phenomena: Methods and Observations. With a Preface by Charles Richet. And an Introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge. Also with a New Chapter, containing "A Complex Case," by Professor Richet. And an Account of "Some Recently Observed Phenomena," by the Translator, L. I. Finch. New York, 1905.

MELVILLE, John. Crystal-Gazing and the Wonders of Clairvoyance: Embracing Practical Instructions in the Art, History, and Philosophy of this Ancient Science. New and Revised Edition. London, 1903.

MYERS, F. W. H. Human Personality and Its Survival of Bodily Death. London, 1909.

NICHOLSON, H. Alleyne. Report upon the Palaeontology of the Province of Ontario. Toronto, 1875.

OWEN, Robert Dale. The Debatable Land between This World and the Next. With Illustrative Narrations. New York, 1872.

OWEN, Robert Dale. Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World. With Narrative Illustrations. Philadelphia, 1860.

OXENFORD, Ida. Modern Palmistry. With Illustrations by L. M. Wilkins. New York, n.d.

PHIN, John. The Seven Follies of Science: A Popular Account of the Most Famous Scientific Impossibilities, and the Attempts Which Have Been Made to Solve Them. To which is Added a Small Budget of Interesting Paradoxes, Illusions, and Marvels. Second Edition. New York, 1906.

PODMORE, Frank. Mesmerism and Christian Science: A Short History of Mental Healing. London, 1909.

PODMORE, Frank. Modern Spiritualism: A History and a Criticism. 2 Vols. London, 1902.

PODMORE, Frank. The Naturalisation of the Supernatural. New York, 1908.

PODMORE, Frank. Telepathic Hallucinations: the New View of Ghosts. New York, 1910.

PROCTOR, Richard A. Light Science for Leisure Hours: a Series of Familiar Essays on Scientific Subjects, Natural Phenomena, &c., &c. London, 1871.

RADCLIFFE, John Netten. Friends, Ghosts, and Sprites, including an Account of the Origin and Nature of Belief in the Supernatural. London, 1854.

RAPHAEL, A. Cheirosophy (The Hand). A Scientific Treatise on Palmistry. London, 1901.

RUMFORD, Count. Complete Works of. Published by the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Boston, n. d. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4. Vol. 5, Memoir of Sir Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford. With Notices of His Daughter. By George E. Ellis.

STEWART, B. Lessons in Elementary Physics. London, 1886.

STEWART, B. Physics (Science Primers). London, 1888.

THOMAS, Northcote W. Crystal Gazing: Its History and Practice. With a Discussion of the Evidence for Telepathic Scrying. With an Introduction by Andrew Lang. London, 1905.

THOMAS, Northcote W. Thought Transference: A Critical and Historical Review of the Evidence for Telepathy. With a Record of New Experiments; 1902-1903. London, 1905.

TYNDALL, John. The Forms of Water in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers. New York, 1898.

TYNDALL, John. Fragments of Science: a Series of Detached Essays, Addresses, and Reviews. 2 Vols. New York, 1898.

TYNDALL, John. New Fragments. New York, 1898.

Unseen World, The, and Communications with It, Real or Imaginary. London, 1853.

VINCENT, R. Harry. Elements of Hypnotism. The Induction of Hypnosis, Its Phenomena, Its Dangers and Value. London, 1893.

WALLACE, A. R. The Wonderful Century: Its Successes and Failures. Toronto, 1898.

WALLACE, Alfred Russel. The World of Life: A Manifestation of Creative Power, Directive Mind and Ultimate Purpose. New York, 1911.

## GEOGRAPHICAL SCIENCE.

BEAL, Samuel (Translator). Si-yu-ki. Buddhist Records of the Western World. From the Chinese of Hiuen Tsiang (A.D. 629). 2 Vols. Boston, 1885.

DONNELLY, Ignatius. Atlantis, the Antediluvian World. New York, 1882.

HEILPRIN, Angelo. The Eruption of Pelee: A Summary and Discussion of the Phenomena and Their Sequels. Illustrated. Large 4to. Philadelphia, 1908.

HOBBS, W. H. Earthquakes: an Introduction to Seismic Geology. New York, 1907.

RUSSELL, Israel C. Lakes of North America: A Reading Lesson for Students of Geography and Geology. Boston, 1895.

THOMSON, Sir C. Wyville. The Voyage of the Challenger: The Atlantic. A Preliminary Account of the General Results of the Exploring Voyage of H. M. S. Challenger, in 1873-5. 2 Vols. New York, 1878.

## GEOLOGY.

ALLEN, R. C. The Iron River Iron-Bearing District of Michigan. Lansing, 1910.

AUSTEN, Roberts, Professor. Canada's Metals. A Lecture Delivered at the Toronto Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Aug. 20, 1897. London, 1898.

BAILEY, W. and SALISBURY, R. D. (Editors). Outlines of Geologic History; with Especial Reference to North America. A Series of Essays Presented before American Association for Advancement of Science; 1908. Chicago, 1910.

BALL, Sir Robert. The Cause of an Ice Age. London, 1891.

BARRELL, J. and LOUGHLIN, G. F. Lithology of Connecticut. Hartford, 1910.

BELL, B. T. A. The Canadian Mining Manual for 1890-91: Containing Particulars of All Canadian Mining and Quarrying Companies, Together with a Series of Articles on Prominent Industries, and a Resume of the Various Joint Stock Companies Acts. Ottawa, 1890.

BELL, Dr. Robert. Geological History of Lake Superior. Toronto, 1899.

BONNEY, T. G. Story of Our Planet. London, 1893.

BRAUNS, Dr. Reinhard. Mineral Kingdom. Translated, with Additions, by L. J. Spencer. 4to. Phila., 1912.

CHAMBERS, Robert. Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation. Fourth Edition. New York, 1846.

CHAPMAN, E. J. A Popular and Practical Exposition of the Minerals and Geology of Canada. Toronto, 1864.

CLARKE, J. M. Report of the Director, New York State Museum. Including the 63rd Report of the State Museum, the 29th Report of the State Geologist, and the Report of the State Paleontologist for 1909. Albany.

CONNECTICUT Geological and Natural History Survey Bulletins. 3 vols. Hartford, 1904-1910.

CROWELL and MURRAY. The Iron Ores of Lake Superior. Containing Some Facts of Interest relating to Mining and Shipping of the Ore and Location of Principal Mines. With Original Maps of the Ranges. Cleveland, 1911.

DANA, J. D. The Geological Story Briefly Told: an Introduction to Geology. New York, 1878.

DANA, James Dwight, The System of Mineralogy of, 1837-1868. Descriptive Mineralogy. Sixth Edition. By Edward Salisbury Dana. Entirely Re-Written and Much Enlarged. New York, 1906.

DANA'S System of Mineralogy, Second Appedix to the Sixth Edition of. By Edward S. Dana and William E. Ford. Completing the Work to 1909. New York, 1909.

DARWIN, Charles. Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries Visited during the Voyage round the World of H. M. S. Beagle. New York, 1890.

DAVIS, Charles A. Uses of Peat for Fuel and Other Purposes. Washington, 1911.

DAWSON, John William. Acadian Geology: the Geological Structure, Organic Remains, and Mineral Resources of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged. London, 1868.

DAWSON, J. W. Archaia; or Studies of the Cosmogony and Natural History of the Hebrew Scriptures. Montreal, 1860.

DAWSON, Sir J. W. The Canadian Ice Age: Being Notes on the Pleistocene Geology of Canada; with Especial Reference to the Life of the Period and Its Climatal Conditions. Montreal, 1893.

DAWSON, J. W. Fossil Men and Their Modern Representatives: an Attempt to Illustrate the Characters and Condition of Pre-Historic Men in Europe, by Those of the American Races. Montreal, 1880.

DAWSON, Sir J. William. Modern Science in Bible Lands. London, 1888.

DAWSON, Sir J. William. Some Salient Points in the Science of the Earth. Montreal, 1893.

DAWSON, Sir J. W. The Story of the Earth and Man. Ninth Edition. With Corrections and Additions. London, 1887.

DIEULAFAIT, Louis. Diamonds and Precious Stones. A Popular Account of Gems: Containing Their History, Their Distinctive Properties, and a Description of the Most Famous Gems; Gem Cutting and Engraving, and the Artificial Production of Real and of Counterfeit Gems. Translated from the French, by Fanchon Sanford. New York, 1874.

FOSTER, J. W. and WHITNEY, J. D. Geology and Topography of a Portion of the Lake Superior Land District, in the State of Michigan. In Two Parts. (Reports). Part 1. Copper Lands. Geology of the Lake Superior Land District. Washington, 1850. Part 2. The Iron Region, Together with the General Geology. Washington, 1851. Scenery of Lake Superior. Landscape Illustrations of Foster and Whitney's Report on the Geology of the Lake Superior Land District, Part 2. Together with Maps in Separate Volume. Cloverden, 1854.

FRAZER, PERSIFOR, and BROWN, Amos Peaslee. Tables for the Determination of Minerals by Physical Properties, Ascertainable with the Aid of a Few Field Instruments. Based on the System of the Late Professor Doctor Albin Weisbach. Philadelphia, 1910.

GEIKIE, Archibald. Textbook of Geology. London, 1882.

GEIKIE, James. Great Ice Age, and Its Relation to the Antiquity of Man. London, 1874.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA. Report of Progress, 1853-54-55-56. Toronto, 1857. Plans to Accompany Same.
1858. Montreal, 1859.
1863 to 1866. Ottawa, 1866.
1870-71. Ottawa, 1872.
1871-72. Montreal, 1872.
1872-73. Montreal, 1873.
1873-74. Montreal, 1874.
1874-75. Montreal, 1876.
1875-76. Montreal, 1877.
1876-77. Montreal, 1878.
1877-78. Montreal, 1879.
1878-79. Montreal, 1880.
1879-80. Montreal, 1881.
1880-81-82. Montreal, 1883.
1882-83-84. Montreal, 1885.
Case Containing Maps to Accompany Report, 1882-83-84.
General Index to the Reports of Progress; 1863-1884. Compiled by D. B. Dowling. Ottawa, 1900.

*Geological and Natural History of Canada.* Annual Report (New Series).
Vol. I. 1885. Montreal, 1886.
Vol. II. 1886. Montreal, 1887.
Vol. III. 1887-88. Montreal, 1889. Part I, Reports A, B, C, E, F. Part II, Reports H, J, K, M, N, R, S, T.
Vol. IV. 1888-89. Montreal, 1890.
Vol. V. 1890-91. Ottawa, 1893. Part I, Reports A (1890,) A (1891,) D, E, F, G, L, M. Part II, Reports P, Q, R, S, SS.
Vol. VI. 1892-93. Ottawa, 1895. Reports A (1892,) A (1893,) J, Q, R, S.
Vol. VII. 1894. Ottawa, 1896. Reports A, B, C, F, J, M, R, S.
Vol. VIII. 1895. Ottawa, 1897. Reports A, D, J, L, R, S.
Vol. IX. 1896. Ottawa, 1898. Reports A, F, I, L, M, R, S.
Vol. X. 1897. Ottawa, 1899. Reports A, H, I, J, M, S.
Vol. XI. 1898. Ottawa, 1901. Reports A, D, F, G, J, L, M, R, S.
Vol. XII. 1899. Ottawa, 1902. Reports A, B, C, G, I, J, M, O, R, S.
Vol. XIII. 1900. Ottawa, 1903. Reports A, D, DD, F & FF, K, L, M & MM, R, S.
Vol. XIV. 1901. Ottawa, 1905. Reports A, B, F, H, J, M, O, S.
Vol. XV. 1902-3. Ottawa, 1906. Reports A, AA, F and S.
Vol. XVI. 1904. Ottawa, 1906. Reports A, B, C, CC, G, H, S.
General Index to the New Series of Reports of the Survey: 1885-1906. Compiled by F. J. NICOLAS. Ottawa, 1908.

*Geological Survey Publications*: 1905-6. Ottawa, 1906.
No. 947. Summary Report, Geological Survey, 1905.
" 959. Summary Report, Geological Survey, 1906.
" 939. Preliminary Report on the Rossland, B.C., Mining District. R. W. BROCK.
" 923. Geological Report on the Chibougaman Mining Division, Northern Quebec. A. P. LOW.
" 971. Section of Mines Annual Report for 1905.

*Geological Survey Publications*: 1907. Ottawa, 1908.

No. 1017. Summary Report, Geological Survey, 1907.

" 979. Report on Gold Values in the Klondike High Level Gravels. R. G. McConnell.

" 949. Report on the Cascade Gold Basin, Alta. D. B. Dowling.

" 968. Moose Mountain District of Southern Alberta. D. D. Cairnes.

" 977. Report on the Geology and Natural Resources of the Northwest Quarter Sheet, No. 122, Ontario and Quebec. R. W. Ells.

*Geological Survey Publications*: 1908, Part I. Ottawa, 1909.

No. 1072. Summary Report, Geological Survey, 1908.

" 982. Report on a Portion of Conrad and Whitehorse Mining Districts, Yukon. D. D. Cairnes.

" 988. Telkwa River and Vicinity, B.C. W. W. Leach.

" 996. Preliminary Report on a Portion of the Main Coast of British Columbia and Adjacent Islands. O. E. Leroy.

" 986. Preliminary Report on a Part of the Similkameen District, B.C. Chas. Camsell.

" 992. Report on a Portion of Northwestern Ontario Traversed by the National Transcontinental Railway between Lake Nipigon and Sturgeon Lake. W. H. Collins.

" 1021. Fletcher, Hugh. Explorations in Nova Scotia.

*Geological Survey Publications*: 1908, Part II. Ottawa, 1907.

No. 962. Report on Geology and Natural Resources of the Area Included by Nipissing and Temiskaming Map Sheets. A. E. Barlow.

" 961. Report on the Origin, Geological Relations and Composition of the Nickel and Copper Deposits of the Sudbury Mining District. A. E. Barlow.

*Geological Survey Branch of the Department of Mines.*

No. 1030. Report on the Landslide at Notre Dame de la Salette, Lievre River, Que. R. W. Ells.

" 975. Report on the Copper Deposits of the Eastern Townships of Quebec. J. A. Dresser.

" 1028. Report on the Recent Discovery of Gold near Lake Megantic, Que. J. A. Dresser.

" 983. The Geology and Mineral Resources of New Brunswick. R. W. Ells.

*Geological Survey Branch of the Department of Mines,* 1909. Ottawa, 1909.

" 1073. Catalogue of Publications of the Geological Survey, Canada (Revised to January 1, 1909.)

" 1217. Supplementary List of Publications of the Geological Survey, Canada (Not Listed in Catalogue No. 1,073.) February 15, 1912.

*Geological Survey Branch of the Department of Mines Publications*: 1909. Ottawa, 1910.

No. 1120. Summary Report, Geological Survey, 1909.

" 980. Geological Reconnaissance of a Portion of Algoma and Thunder Bay Districts, Ontario. W. J. Wilson.

" 1081. Report on the Region Lying North of Lake Superior between the Pic and Nipigon Rivers, Ontario. W. H. Collins.

No. 1035. Coal Fields of Manitoba Saskatchewan, Alberta, and Eastern British Columbia. D. B. DOWLING.

" 1050. Whitehorse Copper Belt, Yukon Territory. R. G. MCCONNELL.

" 1059. Geological Reconnaissance of the Region Traversed by the National Transcontinental Railway between Lake Nipigon and Clay Lake, Ontario. W. H. COLLINS.

" 1075. Gowganda Mining Division, District of Nipissing, Ontario. W. H. COLLINS.

*Geological Survey Branch of the Department of Mines Publications*: Ottawa, 1909.

No. 1080. Report on a Part of the North West Territories of Canada Drained by the Winisk and Upper Attawapiskat Rivers. Wm. MCINNES.

" 1006. Report on a Traverse through the Southern Part of the North West Territories from Lac Seul to Cat Lake, in 1902. Alfred W. G. WILSON.

" 1059. Geological Reconnaissance of the Region Traversed by the National Transcontinental Railway between Lake Nipigon and Clay Lake, Ontario. W. H. COLLINS

" 1064. Geology of an Area Adjoining the East Side of Lake Timiskaming Quebec. Morley E. WILSON.

" 1077. Geology of St. Bruno Mountain, Quebec. John A. DRESSER.

*Geological Survey Branch of the Department of Mines*: 1910. Ottawa, 1910.

No. 1082. Geology of the Haliburton and Bancroft Areas, Ontario. Frank D. ADAMS and Alfred E. BARLOW.

" 1091. Geology of the Nipigon Basin, Ontario. Alfred W. G. WILSON.

" 1093. Geology, and Ore Deposits of Hedley Mining District, British Columbia. Charles CAMSELL.

" 1097. Reconnaissance across the Mackenzie Mountains on the Pelly, Ross, and Gravel Rivers,—Yukon, and North West Territories. Joseph KEELE.

" 1101. Lewes and Nordenskiold Rivers Coal District, Yukon Territory. D. D. CAIRNES.

" 55. Mines Branch
" 1107. Geological Survey Branch
} Joint Report on the Bituminous, or Oil-shales of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, also on the Oil-Shale Industry of Scotland.

" 55. Part I. Economics. Report on Tests Made in Scotland of Oil-Shale Sent from New Brunswick in the Spring of 1908, with a View of Ascertaining Its Economic Value: Especially as regards the Yield of Crude Oil, and Sulphate of Ammonia. R. W. ELLS.

" 1107. Part II. Geological Position and Character of the Oil-Shale Deposits of Canada. R. W. ELLS.

" 1110. Geological Reconnaissance along the Line of the National Transcontinental Railway in Western Quebec. W. J. WILSON.

" 1115. Edmonton Coal Field, Alberta. D. B. DOWLING.

" 1137. Instrumental Survey of the Shorelines of the Extinct Lakes Algonquin and Nipissing, in Southwestern Ontario. J. W. GOLDTHWAITE.

" 1139. Triangulation and Spirit Leveling of Vancouver Island, British Columbia; 1909. R. H. CHAPMAN.

No. 1143. New Species of Shells Collected by Mr. John Macoum, at Barkley Sound, Vancouver, British Columbia. William H. DALL and Paul BARTSCH.

*Geological Survey Miscellaneous Publications*: Ottawa and Montreal.

No. 660. Canadian Palaeontology. Contributions to—J. F. WHITEAVES. Vol. I. Parts 1-5. 1885-1898.

Canadian Palaeontology. Contributions to—J. F. WHITEAVES. Vol. II, Parts 1-3 and Vol. IV, Part 2.

Vol. II, Part 1. Canadian Fossil Insects. By Samuel H. SCUDDER. 1895.

1. Tertiary Hemiptera of British Columbia.
2. Coleoptera hitherto Found Fossil in Canada.
3. Notes on Myriapods and Arachnids Found in Sigillarian Stumps in the Nova Scotia Coal Field.

" 710. Part 2. Canadian Fossil Insects. By Samuel H. SCUDDER, 1900.

Additions to the Coleopterous Fauna of the Interglacial clays of the Toronto District. With an Appendix by A. D. HOPKINS on the Scolytid Borings from the Same Deposits.

" 1141. Part 3. Canadian Fossil Insects. By Anton HANDLIRSCH. 1910.

Insects from the Tertiary Lake Deposits of the Southern Interior of British Columbia, Collected by Mr. Lawrence M. LAMBE in 1906.

Vol. IV, Part 1. Revision of the Genera and Species of Canadian Paleaozoic Corals.

" 712. Part 2. Revision of the Genera and Species of Canadian Palaeozoic Corals. Lawrence M. LAMBE. 1900.

Madreporaria Aporosa and the Madreporaria Rugosa.

Vol. III, Part 1. (Quarto) On Vertebrata from the Tertiary and Cretaceous Rocks of the North West Territory. By E. D. COPE. 1891.

1. Species from the Oligocene or Lower Miocene Beds of the Cypress Hills.

" 774. Part 2. On Vertebrata of the Mid-Cretaceous of the North West Territory. 1902.

1. Distinctive Characters of the Mid-Cretaceous Fauna. By Henry Fairfield OSBORN.
2. New Genera and Species from the Belly River Series (Mid-Cretaceous.) By Lawrence M. LAMBE.

" 1109. Part 5. Palaeoniscid Fishes from the Albert Shales of New Brunswick. By Lawrence M. LAMBE. 1910.

Palaeozoic Fossils. By J. F. WHITEAVES.
Vol. III, Part 1. (March, 1884.)
1. On Some New, Imperfectly Characterized or Previous Unrecorded Species of Fossils from the Guelph Formation of Ontario.
Part 2. (September, 1895.)
2. Revision of the Fauna of the Guelph Formation of Ontario, with Descriptions of a Few New Species.
Part 3. Systematic List, with References, of the Fossils of the Hudson River or Cincinnati Formation at Stony Mountain, Manitoba.
No. 615. Part 3. (April, 1897.)
4. Fossils of the Galena-Trenton and Black River Formations of Lake Winnipeg and Its Vicinity.
" 950. Part 4. (September, 1906.)
5. Fossils of the Silurian (Upper Silurian) Rocks of Keewatin, Manitoba, the North Eastern Shore of Lake Winnipegosis, and the Lower Saskatchewan River.
6. Canadian Species of Plectoceras and Barrandeoceras.
7. Illustrations of 7 Species of Fossils from the Cambrian, Cambro-Silurian, and Devonian Rocks of Canada.
8. Revised List of the Fossils of the Guelph Formation of Ontario.
With Appendix, Consisting of a List of Errata, and an Index to the Volume.

Geological and Palaeontological Pamphlets. LAMBE and Others.
Bibliography of Canadian Geology and Palaeontology. H. M. AMI. 1903.
Ancient Channels of the Ottawa River. R. W. ELLS. 1901.
Landslide on the Lievre River. A. E. BARLOW. 1903.
Physical Geography of the Red River Valley. D. B. DOWLING. 1901.
Chemical Contributions to the Geology of Canada. From the Laboratory of the Survey. G. C. HOFFMAN. 1883.
Devonian System in Canada. J. F. WHITEAVES. 1899.
Notes on a Turtle from the Cretaceous Rocks of Alberta. L. M. LAMBE. 1901.
Photographical Characters of Some Rocks from the Area of the Kamloops Map-Sheet, British Columbia. W. F. FERRIER.
On the Nepheline Rocks of Ice River, British Columbia. A. E. BARLOW. 1902.
Notes on the Microscopical Character of Some Rocks from the Counties of Quebec and Montmorency, Collected by Mr. A. P. Low, 1889-91. W. F. FERRIER.
Boremys, a New Chelonian Genus from the Cretaceous of Alberta. L. M. LAMBE. 1906.

Descriptions of New Species of Testudo and Baena with Remarks on Some Cretaceous Forms. L. M. LAMBE. 1906.

On a Tooth of Ovibos, from Pleistocene Gravels near Midway, B.C. L. M. LAMBE. 1907.

Lower Jaw of Dryptosaurus Incrassatus (Cope.) L. M. LAMBE. 1903.

On the Tooth-Structure of Mesohippus Westoni (Cope.) L. M. LAMBE. 1905.

On a New Crocodilian Genus and Species from the Judith River Formation of Alberta. L. M. LAMBE. 1907.

New Species of Hyracodon (H. Priscidens) from the Oligocene of the Cypress Hills, Assinaboia. L. M. LAMBE. 1905.

Fossil Horses of the Oligocene of the Cypress Hills, Assiniboia. L. M. LAMBE. 1905.

On Trionyx Foveatus, Leidy, and Trionyx Vagans, (Cope,) from the Cretaceous Rocks of Alberta. L. M. LAMBE.

On Amyzon Brevipinne, (Cope,) from the Amyzon Beds of the Southern Interior of British Columbia. L. M. LAMBE. 1906.

Mesozoic Fossils. By J. F. WHITEAVES.

Vol. I. Part 1. On Some Invertebrates from the Coal-Bearing Rocks of the Queen Charlotte Islands, Collected by Mr. James Richardson in 1872. 1876.

Part 2. On the Fossils of the Cretaceous Rocks of Vancouver and Adjacent Islands in the Strait of Georgia. 1879.

Part 3. On the Fossils of the Coal-Bearing Deposits of the Queen Charlotte Islands, Collected by Dr. G. M. Dawson in 1878. 1884.

No. 706. Part 4. On Some Additional or Imperfectly Understood Fossils from the Cretaceous Rocks of the Queen Charlotte Islands, with a Revised List of the Species from These Rocks. 1900.

" 827. Part 5. On Some Additional Fossils from the Vancouver Cretaceous, with a Revised List of the Species therefrom. 1903.

Fossil Plants. By J. W. DAWSON.

Fossil Plants of the Devonian and Upper Silurian Formations of Canada. Part 1. 1871.

Fossil Plants of the Lower Carboniferous and Millstone Grit Formations of Canada. 1873.

Fossil Plants of the Erian (Devonian) and Upper Silurian Formations of Canada. Part 2. 1882.

Micro-Palaeontology. FOORD and Others: Ottawa and Montreal.

Part 1. Contributions to the Micro-Palaeontology of the Cambro-Silurian Rocks of Canada. A. H. Foord. 1883.

1. On the Monticuliporidae of the Chazy, Black River, and Trenton Formations, with Descriptions of 10 New Species.

2. On Some Previously Unrecorded Species of Ptilodictya, Stictopora, and Arthronema, from the Trenton Formation.
3. On 2 Species of Tetradium from the Trenton and Hudson River Formations.

Part 2. Contributions to the Micro-Palaeontology of the Cambro-Silurian Rocks of Canada. E. O. ULRICH. 1889.

4. On Some Polyzoa (Bryozoa) and Ostracoda from the Cambro-Silurian Rocks of Manitoba.

Part 3. Contributions to Canadian Micro-Palaeontology. Prof. T. Rupert JONES. 1891.

5. On Some Ostracoda from the Cambro-Silurian, Silurian, and Devonian Rocks.

Part 4. Contributions to Canadian Micro-Palaeontology. Dr. D. RUST. 1892.

6. Radiolaria from the Pierre Formation of North-Western Manitoba.

Canadian Organic Remains.—Figures and Descriptions.

Decade I. By J. W. SALTER. 1859.

Decade II. Graptolites of the Quebec Group. By James HALL. 1865.

Decade III. By E. BILLINGS, J. W. SALTER, and T. R. JONES. 1858.

Decade IV. By E. BILLINGS. 1859.

Lake of the Woods to the Rocky Mountains, on the 49th Parallel,—Geology and Resources, with Lists of Plants and Animals Collected, and Notes on the Fossils. By George Mercer DAWSON. Addressed to Major D. R. CAMERON. Montreal, 1875.

MINERAL RESOURCES BULLETINS. Ottawa, 1904 and 1907.

No. 881. Bulletin on Apatite.
" 953. Baryte Deposits of Lake Ainslie and North Cheticamp.
" 882. Bulletin on the Ores of Copper in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Quebec.
" 877. Bulletin on Graphite.
" 857. " " Infusorial Earth.
" 858. " " Manganese.
" 869. " " Mica.
" 913. " " Mineral Pigments.
" 872. " " Molybdenum and Tungsten.
" 880. " " Peat.
" 859. " " Salt.
" 860. " " Zinc.

DISPLAYS at International Exhibitions, 1862-1900. Ottawa, Montreal, etc.

London International Exhibition, 1862.—Descriptive Catalogue of a Collection of the Economic Minerals of Canada, and of Its Crystalline Rocks. Sir W. E. LOGAN.

Philadelphia International Exhibition, 1876.—Descriptive Catalogue of a Collection of the Economic Minerals of Canada, and Notes on a Stratigraphical Collection of Rocks.

Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London, 1886.—Descriptive Catalogue of a Collection of the Economic Minerals of Canada. By the Geological Corps.

World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893.—Catalogue of a Stratigraphical Collection of Canadian Rocks. W. E. Ferrier.

Paris International Exhibition, 1900.—Descriptive Catalogue of a Collection of the Economic Minerals of Canada.

Pictou Coal Field, Nova Scotia, with an Appendix on Coals and Iron Ores and a Geological Map. Sir W. E. Logan and E. Hartley. 1870.

Gold Region of Nova Scotia. Dr. T. Sterry Hunt. 1868.

Catalogue of Canadian Plants. John Macoun. Montreal and Ottawa.
- Part 1. Polypetalae. 1883.
- Part 2. Gamopetalae. 1884.
- Part 3. Apetalae. 1886.
- Part 4. Endogens. 1888.
- Part 5. Acrogens. 1890.
- Part 6. Musci. 1892.
- Part 7. Lichenes and Hepaticae. 1902.

Contributions to Canadian Botany. Macoun and Others. Montreal, Ottawa, etc. Various Dates. Also:
- Notes on Some Ottawa Violets.
- Cryptogamic Flora of Ottawa.
- Labrador Peninsula,—List of Plants.
- Notes on the Willows of the Chilliwack Valley.
- Taraxacum in Canada.
- Some New Northwestern Compositae.
- Yukon Hepaticae.
- List of Canadian Hepaticae.

Sponges. By Lawrence M. Lambe. Montreal and Ottawa. 4to. 1892-1905.
- Sponges from the Pacific Coast of Canada and Behring Sea.
- Sponges from the Pacific Coast of Canada.
- Sponges from the Western Coast of North America.
- Sponges from the Atlantic Coast of Canada.
- Sponges from the Coasts of Northeastern Canada and Greenland.
- Catalogue of the Recent Marine Sponges of Canada and Alaska.
- New Recent Marine Sponge (Esperella Bellabellensis) from the Pacific Coast of Canada.

No. 973. Catalogue of Canadian Birds. John and James M. Macoun. Ottawa, 1909.

Gosse, Philip Henry. Omphalos: an Attempt to Untie the Geological Knot. London, 1857.

Hatch, F. H. Text Book of Petrology: Containing a Summary of the Modern Theories of Petrogenesis, a Description of the Rock-Forming Minerals, and a Synopsis of the Chief Types of the Igneous Rocks and Their Distribution, as Illustrated by the British Isles. Sixth Edition. Revised. London, 1910.

Hobbs, Wm. Herbert. The Late Glacial and Post Glacial Uplift of the Michigan Basin. Lansing, 1911.

HOWARTH, Sir Henry H. The Glacial Nightmare and the Flood. A Second Appeal to Common Sense from the Extravagance of Some Recent Geology. 2 vols. London, 1893.

JUKES, J. B. General Report of the Geological Survey of Newfoundland, during the Years of 1839 and 1840. London, 1843.

KEMP, J. F. The Ore Deposits of the United States and Canada. London, 1906.

KEMP, J. F. and RUEDEMANN, R. Geology of the Elizabethtown and Port Henry Quadrangles. Albany, 1909.

LUTHER, D. D. Geology of the Auburn-Genoa Quadrangles. Albany, 1910.

LYELL, Sir Charles. Elements of Geology; or the Ancient Changes of the Earth and Its Inhabitants, as Illustrated by Geological Monuments. London, 1865.

LYELL, Sir Charles. Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man. With Remarks on Theories of the Origin of Species by Variation. London, 1863.

LYELL, Charles (Sir). Principles of Geology; or the Modern Changes of the Earth and Its Inhabitants Considered as Illustrative of Geology. New and Entirely Revised Edition. Illustrated. New York, 1854.

LYELL, Charles, and Modern Geology. By Prof. T. G. Bonney. London, 1901.

MERRILL, Geo. P. Treatise on Rocks and Rock Weathering of Soils. New York, 1906.

MILLER, W. J. Geology of the Port Leyden Quadrangle. Albany, 1910.

MINERAL Resources of Ontario, Report of the Royal Commission on. Toronto, 1890.

MINES BRANCH OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES PUBLICATIONS: Ottawa.

Report of Superintendent of Mines: 1902.

No. 1. Report on Copper Belt and Coal Lands near White Horse, Y. T., and on the Mining Conditions of the Klondike, Y. T. Eugene HAANEL.

Report of Superintendent of Mines: 1903.

" 2. Report on the Great Landslide at Frank, Alta.

Report of Superintendent of Mines: 1904.

Report of Superintendent of Mines: 1905.

Experiments Made at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., under Government Auspices, in the Smelting of Canadian Iron Ores by the Electrothermic Process. Eugene HAANEL.

Report of Superintendent of Mines: 1906.

Report of Superintendent of Mines: 1907.

Present and Prospective Output of the Mines of the Silver-Cobalt Ores of the Cobalt District. Eugene HAANEL.

" 5. On the Location and Examination of Magnetic Ore Deposits by Magnometric Measurements. Eugene HAANEL. 1904.

" 24. Report on the Mining and Metallurgical Industries of Canada: 1907-8, Part I, General Mining and Metallurgical Industries Part II, Structural Materials.

" 18. Graphite,—Its Properties, Occurrence, Refining and Uses. Fritz CIRKEL. 1907.

" 21. Report of the Mines Branch of the Department of Mines: 1907-8.

" 26. Mineral Production of Canada, in 1908. John McLEISH.

" 22. Iron Ore Deposits in the Districts of Thunder Bay and Rainy River, Province of Ontario. F. HILLE. 1908.

No. 23. Iron Ore Deposits along the Ottawa (Quebec Side) and Gatineau Rivers. Fritz CIRKEL. 1909.

" 29. Chrome Iron Ore Deposits in the Eastern Townships, Province of Quebec. 1909.

" 20. Iron Ore Deposits of Nova Scotia. J. E. WOODMAN. 1909. Part I, General Considerations. Part II, Details of Iron Districts.

Peat and Lignite,—Their Manufacture and Uses in Europe. E. NYSTROM. 1908.

" 30. Investigation of the Peat Bogs and Peat Fuel Industry of Canada, 1908. NYSTROM & ANREP.

Exploitation of Our Peat Bogs for the Production of Fuel for Domestic and Industrial Purposes. Eugene HAANEL. 1910.

" 71. Investigation of the Peat Bogs and Peat Industry of Canada, 1909-10. A. ANREP.

" 62. Mineral Production of Canada, 1909. John McLEISH.

" 26. Mineral Production of Canada, 1906. John McLEISH.

" 59. Analyses of Ores, Non-Metallic Minerals, Fuels, Etc., Made in the Chemical Laboratories during the Years 1906, 1907, 1908. F. G. WAIT.

" 25. Tungsten Ores of Canada. T. L. WALKER. 1909.

" 32. Investigation of an Electric Shaft Furnace, Domnarfvet, Sweden, Etc. Eugene HAANEL. 1909.

" 47. Iron Ore Deposits of Vancouver and Texada Islands, British Columbia. Einar LINDEMAN. 1910.

" 55. Mines Branch
" 1107. Geological Survey Branch
} Joint Report on the Bituminous, or Oil-Shales of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, also on the Oil-Shale Industry of Scotland.

" 55. Part I. Economics.—Report on Tests Made in Scotland of Oil-Shale Sent from New Brunswick in the Spring of 1908, with a View of Ascertaining Its Economic Value: Especially as regards the Yield of Crude Oil, and Sulphate of Ammonia. R. W. ELLS.

" 1107. Part II. Geology.—Geological Position and Character of the Oil-Shale Deposits of Canada. R. W. ELLS.

" 58. Mineral Production of Canada, 1907 and 1908. John McLEISH.

" 63. Summary Report of Mines Branch, 1909.

" 68. Recent Advances in the Construction of Electric Furnaces for the Production of Pig Iron, Steel, and Zinc. Eugene HAANEL. 1910.

" 67. Iron Ore Deposits of the Bristol Mine, Pontiac County, Que. LINDEMAN & MACKENZIE. 1910.

" 85. Production of Cement, Lime, Clay Products, Stone, and Other Structural Materials in Canada, 1909. John McLEISH.

" 82. Magnetic Concentration Experiments with Iron Ores of the Bristol Mines, Que.; Iron Ores of the Bathurst Mines, New Brunswick; a Copper Nickel Ore from Nairn, Ontario. George C. MACKENZIE. 1910.

" 69. Chrysotile-Asbestos: Its Occurrence, Exploitation, Milling, and Uses. Fritz CIRKEL. 1910.

No. 84. Gypsum Deposits of the Maritime Provinces, Including the Magdalen Islands. William F. JENNISON. 1911.
" 90. Proceedings on Conference on Explosives. 1911.
" 88. Mineral Production of Canada in 1909.
" 92. Investigation on the Explosives Industry in the Dominion of Canada. Capt. Arthur DESBOROUGH. 1911.
" 93. Molybdenum Ores of Canada. T. L. WALKER. 1911.
" 102. Mineral Production of Canada, 1910. Preliminary Report on, by John McLEISH.
" 103. Summary Report of Mines Branch, 1910.
" 110. Western Portion of Torbrook Iron Ore Deposits, Annapolis County, Nova Scotia. Howells FRECHETTE. 1912.
" 114. Production of Cement, Lime, Clay Products, Stone, and Other Structural Materials in Canada, 1910. John McLEISH.
" 115. Production of Iron and Steel in Canada, 1910. John McLEISH.
" 117. General Summary of the Mineral Productions of Canada, 1910. John McLEISH.
" 150. Mineral Production of Canada, 1911. Preliminary Report on, by John McLEISH.
" 104. Catalogue of Publications of Mines Branch, from 1902 to 1911; Containing Tables of Contents and Lists of Maps, Etc.
" 83. Investigation of the Coals of Canada with reference to Their Economic Qualities: as Conducted at McGill University under the Authority of the Dominion Government. PORTER, DURLEY, and Others. Vol. I, Coal Washing and Coking Tests. Vol. II, Boiler and Gas Producer Tests.

MURCHISON, Sir Roderick Impey. Siluria. The History of the Oldest Fossiliferous Rocks and Their Foundations. With a Brief Sketch of the Distribution of Gold over the Earth. Third Edition. London, 1859.

MURRAY, Alexander, and HOWLEY, James P. Geological Survey of Newfoundland. London, 1881.

NEW YORK, Natural History of:—
Part 3. Mineralogy:—Comprising Detailed Descriptions of the Minerals Hitherto Found in the State of New York. By Lewis C. BECK.
Part 4. Geology:—Part I, by W. W. MATHER. Part 2, by Ebenezer EMMONS. Part 3, by Lardner VANUXERN. Part 4, by James HALL.
Part 6. Palæontology:—By James HALL. Vols. 1, 2 and 3, (2 Parts); Vol. 4 (Part I.), Vol. 5 (2 Parts), Vol. 6.

NEWLAND, D. H., and LEIGHTON, H. Gypsum Deposits of New York. (New York State Museum Bulletin 143.) Albany, 1910.

NICHOLSON, H. A. Report upon Palaeontology of Ontario. Toronto, 1875.

Ontario Bureau of Mines. Reports. Vols. 1-20. 1891 to 1911. (Index to Reports, Vols. 1-16, 1891 to 1907. Compiled by F. J. Nicolas.)

Outlines of Geologic History, with Especial Reference to North America. Edited by R. D. Salisbury. Chicago, 1910.

RECLUS, Elisee. History of a Mountain. Translated by Bertha Ness and John Lillie. New York, 1881.

RICE, Geo. S. and Others. Coal Dust and Coal Gases. Washington, 1911. (1) Explosibility of Coal Dust. By Geo. S. Rice. With Chapters by J. C. W. Frazer, Axel Larsen, Frank Haas, and Carl Scholz.—(2) Explosive Mines

and Dusts, Notes on. With Special Reference to Explosions in the Monongah, Darr, and Naomi Coal Mines. By R. F. Chamberlin.—(3) Explosives, Primer on, for Coal Miners. By Chas. E. Munroe and Clarence Hall.

RUSSELL, Israel C. Glaciers of North America. A Reading Lesson for Students of Geography and Geology. Boston, 1897.

RUSSELL, Israel C. Volcanoes of North America. A Reading Lesson for Students of Geography and Geology. New York, 1910.

TUTTON, A. E. H. Crystalline Structure and Chemical Constitution. London, 1910.

WHITLOCK, Herbert P. Calcites of New York. 4to. Albany, 1910.

WILLARD, Daniel E., A.M. The Story of the Prairies, or the Landscape Geology of North Dakota, Chicago, New York, etc., 1907.

WRIGHT, G. Frederick. The Ice Age in North America, and Its Bearings upon the Antiquity of Man. New York, 1889.

YOUNG and BROCK. Descriptive Sketch of the Geology, and Economic Minerals of Canada. Ottawa, 1909.

## ICHTHYOLOGY.

Aquatic Vegetation of Lake Erie. Gas-Bubble Disease in Fish, etc. (Bulletins U.S. Commission of Fish and Fisheries.) Washington, 1900-1905.

British Columbia Fishery Commission Report, 1892. Ottawa.

DALL, W. H., and BARTSCH, Paul. A Monograph of West American Pyramidellid Mollusks. Washington, 1909.

Failure of Fish Regulations, &c.: International Fishery Regulations at Sea. (Bulletins U.S. Bureau of Fisheries, 1908-1910). Washington.

Fish of Great Lakes, &c. (United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries.) Washington, 1899-1909.

Forest, Fish, and Game Commission of New York State. Reports for the years 1895 to 1901, 1907, 1908, 1909. 4to.

GOODE, G. Brown. Popular Treatise upon the Game and Food Fishes of North America: with Special Reference to Habits and Methods of Capture. Boston, 1887.

JORDAN, D. S., and EVERMANN, B. W. American Food and Game Fishes: A Popular Account of All the Species Found in America North of the Equator; with Keys for Ready Identification; Life Histories and Methods of Capture. New York, 1905.

Lobsters and Lobster Culture (Bureau of Fisheries Bulletins). Washington, 1908.
1. Lobsters and the Lobster Problem in Massachusetts. Geo. W. FIELD.
2. Method of Lobster Culture. A. D. MEAD.

LOUDON, W. J. Small-Mouthed Bass. Toronto, 1910.

MONTPETIT, A. N. Les Poissons d'Eau Douce du Canada. Montreal, 1897.

Ontario Fisheries. Report of the Dominion Fisheries Commission on the Fisheries in the Province of Ontario for 1893-94, Ottawa.

Oysters and Oyster Culture. (Bulletins, U.S. Bureau of Fisheries.) Washington, 1910.

Parasitism in Fish. (Bulletins, U.S. Bureau of Fisheries.) Washington, 1900-1907.

PENNSYLVANIA Department of Fisheries: Report of 1908. Harrisburg, 1909.

PREVOST, The Hon. Jean. Fish and Game Protection, and the Fish and Game Congress of Montreal: Speech Delivered in the Legislative Assembly of Quebec, February 22, 1906. Quebec, 1906.

Propagation of Trout, Whitefish, Bass, etc. (U.S. Commission of Fish and Fisheries.) Washington, 1900-03.

RAFINESQUE, C. S. Ichthyologia Ohiensis: or Natural History of the Fishes Inhabiting the River Ohio and Its Tributary Streams. A Verbatim et Literatim Reprint of the Original. With a Sketch of the Life, the Icthyologic Work, and the Icthyologic Bibliography of Rafinesque. By Richard Ellsworth Call. Cleveland, 1899.

VINCENT, Harry. The Sea Fish of Trinidad. Port of Spain, Trinidad, 1910.

## INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

ABERCROMBY, Hon. Ralph. Weather: a Popular Exposition of the Nature of Weather Changes from Day to Day. London, 1887.

AMOS, Sheldon. Science of Law. London, 1874.

AMOS, Sheldon. Science of Politics. London, 1883.

ANGOT, Alfred. Aurora Borealis. London, 1896.

AVEBURY, Lord. Ants, Bees, and Wasps. A Record of Observations on the Habits of the Social Hymenoptera. London, 1882.

AVEBURY, Lord. Buds and Stipules. London, 1899.

AVEBURY, Lord. Contribution to Our Knowledge of Seedlings. London, 1896.

AVEBURY, Lord. On the Senses, Instincts, and Intelligence of Animals, with Special Reference to Insects. London, 1888.

BAGEHOT, Walter. Physics and Politics; or, Thoughts on the Application of the Principles of "Natural Selection" and "Inheritance" to Political Society. London, 1873.

BAIN, Alexander. Education as a Science. London, 1889.

BAIN, Alexander. Mind and Body: the Theories of Their Relation. London, 1873.

BASTIAN, H. Charlton. The Brain as an Organ of Mind. London, 1880.

BERNSTEIN, Julius. The 5 Senses of Man. London, 1876.

BINET, Alfred. The Mind and the Brain. London, 1907.

BINET and FERE. Animal Magnetism. London, 1887.

BLASERNA, Pietro. Theory of Sound in Its Relation to Music. London, 1876.

BONNEY, T. G. Ice-work Present and Past. London, 1896.

CANDOLLE, A. de. Origin of Cultivated Plants. London, 1884.

CLIFFORD, W. K. The Common Sense of the Exact Sciences. London, 1885.

COMBARIEU, Jules. Music: Its Laws and Evolution. London, 1910.

COOKE, J. P. The New Chemistry. London, 1874.

COOKE, M. C. Fungi: Their Nature, Influences, Uses, &c. Edited by the Rev. M. J. Berkeley. London, 1875.

COOKE, M. C. Introduction to Fresh-Water Algæ. With an Enumeration of All the British Species. London, 1890.

DAWSON, Sir J. William. The Geological History of Plants. London, 1888. Also Edition of London, 1905.

DEMOOR, MASSART, and VANDERVELDE. Evolution by Atrophy, in Biology and Sociology. Translated by Mrs. Chalmers Mitchell. London, 1899.

DEPERET, Charles. Transformations of the Animal World. London, 1909.
DRAPER, J. W. History of the Conflict between Religion and Science. London, 1875.
GARRETT, A. E. The Periodic Law. London, 1909.
GRAHAM, William. Socialism: New and Old. London, 1890.
GREEN, F. W. Edridge. Colour-Blindness and Colour-Perception. London, 1891.
GREEN, F. W. Edridge. Memory and Its Cultivation. London, 1897.
HARTMANN, Robert. Anthropoid Apes. London, 1885.
HEIPLRIN, Angelo. Geographical and Geological Distribution of Animals. London, 1887.
HENSLOW, Geo. The Origin of Floral Structures through Insect and Other Agencies. London, 1888.
HENSLOW, Geo. Origin of Plant Structures by Self-Adaptation to the Environment. London, 1895.
HUXLEY, T. H. The Crayfish: an Introduction to the Study of Zoology. London, 1880.
JEVONS, W. Stanley. Money and the Mechanism of Exchange. London, 1875.
JOLY, N. Man before Metals. London, 1883.
JUDD, J. W. Volcanoes: What They Are and What They Teach. London, 1881. Also Edition of London, 1885.
KEW, H. Wallis. Dispersal of Shells: an Inquiry into the Means of Dispersal Possessed by Fresh Water and Land Mollusca. With Preface by A. R. Wallace. London, 1893.
LAGRANGE, Fernand. Physiology of Bodily Exercise. London, 1889.
LE BON, Dr. Gustave. Evolution of Forces. London, 1908.
LE CONTE, Joseph. Sight: an Exposition of the Principles of Monocular and Binocular Vision. London, 1881.
LEFEVRE, Andre. Race and Language. London, 1894.
LEVI, Leone. International Law. With Materials for a Code of International Law. London, 1887.
LOCKYER, J. Norman. Studies in Spectrum Analysis. London, 1886.
LOMMEL, Dr. Eugene. The Nature of Light, with a General Account of Physical Optics. London, 1875.
LUYS, J. The Brain and Its Functions. London, 1881.
MACNAMARA, N. C. Evolution and Function of Living Purposive Matter. London, 1910.
MACNAMARA, N. C. Human Speech: a Study in the Purposive Action of Living Matter. London, 1908.
MAKOWER, Walter. Radio-Active Substances: Their Properties and Behaviours. London, 1908.
MAREY, E. J. Animal Mechanism: a Treatise on Terrestrial and Aerial Locomotion. London, 1874.
MAUDSLEY, Henry. Responsibility in Mental Disease. London, 1874.
MEYER, George Hermann von. Organs of Speech: Their Application in the Formation of Articulate Sounds. London, 1883.
MILNE, John. Earthquakes and Other Earth Movements. London, 1886.
MILNE, John. Seismology. London, 1898.
MORSELLI, Henry. Suicide: an Essay on Comparative Moral Statistics. London, 1881.
PARRY, Sir C. Hubert H. Evolution of the Art of Music. London, 1896.

PETTIGREW, J. Bell. Animal Locomotion; or, Walking, Swimming, and Flying. London, 1873.

PHILLIPS, William. A Manual of British Discomycetes, with Descriptions of All the Species of Fungi Hitherto Found in Britain included in the Family, and Illustrations of the Genera. London, 1887.

POINCARE, Lucien. The New Physics and Its Evolution. London, 1907.

POSNETT, H. Macaulay. Comparative Literature. London, 1886.

POULTON, E. B. Colours of Animals: Their Meaning and Use, Especially Considered in the Case of Insects. London, 1890.

QUATREFAGES, A. de. The Human Species. London, 1890.

RIBOT, Thomas. Diseases of Memory. London, 1882.

ROMANES, George J. Animal Intelligence. London, 1882.

ROMANES, George J. Jellyfish, Starfish, and Sea Urchins: Being a Research on Primitive Nervous Systems. London, 1885.

ROOD, Ogden N. Colour: a Text-Book of Modern Chromatics. With Application to Art and Industry. London, 1890.

ROSENTHAL, J. General Physiology of Muscles and Nerves. London, 1881.

SCHMIDT, Oscar. Doctrine of Descent and Darwinism. London, 1875.

SCHMIDT, Oscar. Mammalia in Their Relation to Primeval Times. London, 1885.

SCHUTZENBERGER, P. Fermentation. London, 1876.

SCOTT, Robert H. Elementary Meteorology. London, 1883.

SEMPER, Karl. Natural Conditions of Existence as They Affect Animal Life. London, 1881.

SIDGWICK, Alfred. Fallacies: a View of Logic from the Practical Side. London, 1883.

SMITH, Edward. Foods. London, 1873.

SPENCER, Herbert. Study of Sociology. London, 1873.

STALLO, J. B. Concepts and Theories of Modern Physics. London, 1882.

STARCKE, C. N. The Primitive Family in Its Origin and Development. London, 1889.

STEBBING, Thomas R. R. History of Crustacea: Recent Malacostraca. London, 1893.

STEWART, Balfour. The Conservation of Energy: Being an Elementary Treatise on Energy and Its Laws. London, 1874.

SULLY, James. Illusions: a Psychological Study. London, 1882.

THOMPSON, Sir E. Maunde. Handbook of Greek and Latin Palaeography. London, 1893.

THURSTON, Robert H. History of the Growth of the Steam Engine. London, 1887. Also Edition of New York, 1878.

TROUESSART, E. L. Microbes, Ferments, and Moulds. London, 1886.

TROWBRIDGE, J. What is Electricity? London, 1897.

TUTTON, A. E. H. Crystals. London, 1911.

TYLOR, Edward B. Anthropology: An Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilization. New York, 1907. Also Edition of London, 1904.

TYNDALL, J. Forms of Water: in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers. London, 1873.

VAN BENEDEN, P. J. Animal Parasites and Messmates. London, 1876.

VERNON, H. M. Variation in Animals and Plants. London, 1903.

VIGNOLI, Tito. Myth and Science: an Essay. London, 1882.

VINCENT, Ralph Harry. Elements of Hypnotism: The Induction, the Phenomena, and the Physiology of Hypnosis. London, 1897.

VOGEL, Hermann. The Chemistry of Light and Photography. London, 1875.
WARNER, Francis. Physical Expression: Its Modes and Principles. London, 1885.
WHITNEY, William Dwight. The Life and Growth of Language. London, 1875.
WRIGHT, G. F. Man and the Glacial Period. With an Appendix on Tertiary Man. By Prof. W. Haynes. London, 1892.
WURTZ, A. The Atomic Theory. Translated by E. Cleminshaw. London, 1888.
YOUNG, C. A. The Sun. London, 1882.

## METEOROLOGY.

DISTURNELL, J. Influence of Climate in North and South America: Showing the Varied Climatic Influences Extending from the Arctic to the Antarctic. New York, 1867.
INWARDS, Richard. Weather Lore: a Collection of Proverbs, Sayings, and Rules concerning the Weather. London, 1898.
MARVIN, C. F. Barometers and the Measurement of Atmosphere Pressure. Washington, 1912.
SHAW, W. N. Forecasting Weather. Fully illustrated with Maps, Charts and Diagrams. New York, 1911.

## ORNITHOLOGY.

CHAMBERLAIN, Montague. Catalogue of Canadian Birds. With Notes on the Distribution of the Species. St. John, N.B., 1887.
CHAMBERLAIN, Montague. Some Canadian Birds: A Brief Account of some of the Common Birds of Eastern Canada. First Series. Birds of Field and Grove. Toronto, 1895.
CHAPMAN, Frank M. Colour Key to North American Birds. With upward of 800 Drawings, by Chester A. Reed. New York, 1903.
CHAPMAN, F. M. Handbook of Birds of North Eastern America. New York, 1909.
DIONNE, C. E. Les Oiseaux de la Province de Quebec. Quebec, 1906.
EATON, E. H. Birds of New York. Part I. Water Birds and Game Birds. Large 4to. Albany, 1910.
McILWRAITH, Thos. The Birds of Ontario. With a Description of Their Nests and Eggs and Instructions for Collecting Birds and Preserving Skins and Eggs. Toronto, 1904.
MACOUN, John and James M. Catalogue of Canadian Birds. Ottawa, 1909.
MERSHON, W. B. The Passenger Pigeon. New York, 1907.
NUTTALL, Thomas. Popular Handbook of the Birds of the United States and Canada. New Edition. By M. Chamberlain. Boston, 1908.
PROVANCHER, l'Abbe L. Les Oiseaux du Canada. Clef Systematique pour l'Identification des Ordres, Sous-Ordres, Familles, Genres et Especes. Quebec, 1874.
REED, Chester A. Bird Guide. 2 Vols. 16mo. Toronto, 1910. (1) Water Birds, Game Birds, and Birds of Prey—East of the Rockies. (2) Land Birds—East of the Rockies—from Parrots to Bluebirds.
VENNOR, H. G. Our Birds of Prey; or the Eagles, Hawks, and Owls of Canada. Montreal, 1876.
WINTLE, E. D. The Birds of Montreal. Montreal, 1896.

## PROGRESSIVE SCIENCE SERIES.

BEDDARD, F. E. Book of Whales. With 40 Illustrations by W. Sidney Berridge.

BONNEY, T. G. Volcanoes: Their Structure and Significance. Second Edition.

FOREL, August. Hygiene of Nerves and Mind in Health and Disease. Translated from the German by Austin Aikins.

GEIKIE, James. Earth Sculpture; or, the Origin of Land Forms. With Illustrations.

HADDON, Alfred C. Study of Man: an Introduction to Ethnology. Illustrated.

LOEB, Jacques. Comparative Physiology of the Brain and Comparative Psychology. Illustrated.

MINOT, Charles S. The Problem of Age, Growth, and Death: a Study of Cytomorphosis. Based on Lectures at the Lowell Institute; March, 1907. Illustrated.

MIVART, St. George. Groundwork of Science: a Study of Epistemology.

NEWCOMB, Simon. The Stars: a Study of the Universe. Illustrated.

POOR, Charles Lane. The Solar System: a Study of Recent Observations. With Illustrations.

RUSSELL, I. C. River Development: as Illustrated by the Rivers of North America. With Illustrations.

SODDY, Frederick. Interpretation of Radium: Being the Substance of 6 Free Popular Lectures Delivered at the University of Glasgow, 1908. With Illustrations.

STERNBERG, George M. Infection and Immunity: with Special Reference to the Prevention of Infectious Diseases.

THOMSON, J. Arthur. Heredity. Illustrated.

## ZOOLOGY.

COE, W. R. Echinoderms of Connecticut. Hartford, Conn., 1912.

DAWSON, Sir J. William. Handbook of Zoology; with examples from Canadian Species. Recent and Fossil. Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Montreal, 1886.

DICKERSON, Mary C. The Frog Book. North American Toads and Frogs: with a Study of the Habits and Life Histories of Those of the North-eastern States. New York, 1906.

DIONNE, C. E. Les Mammiferes de la Province de Quebec. Quebec, 1902.

DITMARS, Raymond L. Reptiles of the World, Tortoises and Turtles, Crocodilians, Lizards and Snakes of the Eastern and Western Hemispheres. New York, 1910.

FOUNTAIN, Paul. Rambles of an Australian Naturalist. From the Notes and Journals of Thomas Ward. London, 1907.

GOSSE, P. H. The Canadian Naturalist: a Series of Conversations on the Natural History of Lower Canada. London, 1840.

KNOBEL, Edward. Turtles, Snakes, Frogs and Other Reptiles and Amphibians of New England and the North. Boston, 1896.

MARTIN, H. T. Castorologia; or the History and Traditions of the Canadian Beaver. Montreal, 1892.

MERRIAM, Clinton Hart. Mammals of the Adirondack Region, North-eastern New York. With an Introductory Chapter Treating of the Location and Boundaries of the Region, Its Geological History, Topography, Climate, General Features, Botany, and Faunal Position. New York, 1884.

MORGAN, L. H. The American Beaver and His Works. Philadelphia, 1868.

NASH, C. W. Vertebrates of Ontario. Toronto, 1908.

NEW YORK, Natural History of. Part I., Zoology. Vol. 1, Introduction. Mammalia.—Vol. 3, Reptiles and Amphibia. Part 1, Text. Part 2, Plates.—Vol. 4. Mollusca.

NEWHOUSE, S. Trapper's Guide; a Manual of Instructions for Capturing All Kinds of Fur-Bearing Animals, and Curing Their Skins; with Observations on the Fur-Trade, Hints on Life in the Woods, and Narratives of Trapping and Hunting Excursions. Sixth Edition. New York, 1874.

Rat, The, and Its Relation to the Public Health. By Various Authors. Washington, 1910.

ROBERTS, Charles G. D. Kings in Exile. New York, 1910.

ROBERTS, Chas. G. D. House in the Water. A Book of Animal Stories. Toronto, 1908.

ROBERTS, Charles G. D. Neighbours Unknown. New York, 1911.

ROBERTS, Chas. G. D. Red Fox. The Story of His Adventurous Career in the Ringwaak Wilds, and of His Final Triumph over the Enemies of His Kind. Toronto, 1905.

ROBERTS, Chas. G. D. Watchers of the Trail. A Book of Animal Life. Toronto, 1904.

SCHARFF, R. F. Distribution and Origin of Life in America. New York, 1912.

SETON, Ernest Thompson. See Thompson, Ernest Seton.

SHIPLEY and MACBRIDE. Zoology; an Elementary Text-Book. Cambridge, 1901.

SINGER, Ignatius and Lewis H. BERENS. Some Unrecognized Laws of Nature: an Inquiry into the Causes of Physical Phenomena. With Special Reference to Gravitation. London, 1897.

Standard Library of Natural History: Embracing Living Animals of the World, and Living Races of Mankind. Editors and Special Contributors,—C. J. CORNISH, F. C. SELOUS, E. INGERSOLL, Sir Harry JOHNSTON and Others. New York, 1909. Vol. 1. Mammals. Vol. 2. Mammals,—Birds. Vol. 3. Fishes,—Reptiles,—Insects. Vol. 4. Oceania,—Asia,—Africa. Vol. 5. Africa,—Europe,—America.

STONE and CRAM. American Animals. A Popular Guide to the Mammals of North America—North of Mexico. With Intimate Biographies of the More Familiar Species. New York, 1905.

THOMPSON, Ernest Seton. Life-Histories of Northern Animals. An Account of the Mammals of Manitoba. 2 vols. New York, 1909. Vol. 1. Grass-Eaters. Vol. 2. Flesh-Eaters.

WATSON, James. The Dog Book. A Popular History of the Dog; with Practical Information as to Care and Management of House, Kennel, and Exhibition Dogs; and Descriptions of All the Important Breeds. In 10 Parts. 2 vols. New York, 1905.

WRIGHT, William H. The Black Bear. Illustrated from Photographs by the Author and by J. B. Kerfoot. New York, 1910.

WRIGHT, William H. The Grizzly Bear. The Narrative of a Hunter-Naturalist, Historical, Scientific, and Adventurous. London, 1909.

# SOUTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA, MEXICO AND WEST INDIES.

AGASSIZ, Professor and Mrs. LOUIS. A Journey in Brazil. Boston and New York, 1893.

ANDRE, Eugene. A Naturalist in the Guianas. With a Preface by Dr. J. Scott Keltie. London, 1904.

Argentine Revolution of May, 1810, Centenary of. Congreso Cientifico Internacional Americano, July, 1910. Vol. 1, Relacion General del Funcionamiento del Congreso. Buenos Aires, 1910.

Argentine Year Book for 1902. With Which Are Incorporated the "Anuario Pillado" and "John Grant's Argentine Commercial Guide." Buenos Aires.

ARNOLD, C. and FROST, F. J. The American Egypt. A Record of Travel in Yucatan. London, 1909.

ASPINALL, Algernon F. The British West Indies; Their History, Resources and Progress. London, 1912.

BINGHAM, Hiram. Journal of an Expedition across Venezuela and Colombia, 1906-7; an Exploration of the Route of Bolivar's Celebrated March, of 1819, and of the Battlefields of Boyaca and Carabobo. New Haven, Conn., 1909.

Bolivia. Geographical Sketch, Natural Resources, Laws, Economic Conditions, Actual Development, Prospects of Future Growth. Handbook Compiled by the International Bureau of American Republics. Washington, 1904.

BROWN, Charles B. Report on the Kaieteur Waterfall in British Guiana. London, 1871.

BROWN and LIDSTONE. Fifteen Thousand Miles on the Amazon and Its Tributaries: with Map and Wood Engravings. London, 1878.

BRYCE, Rt. Hon. James. South America,—Observations and Impressions. New York, 1912.

CHARLEVOIX, Father. History of Paraguay.—Containing amongst Many Other New, Curious, and Interesting Particulars of That Country, a Full and Authentic Account of the Establishments Formed There by the Jesuits, from among the Savage Natives, in the Very Centre of Barbarism: Establishments Allowed to Have Realized the Sublime Ideas of Fenelon, Sir Thomas More, and Plato. Written Originally in French. 2 vols. Dublin, 1769.

CHARNAY, Desire. The Ancient Cities of the New World: Being Voyages and Explorations in Mexico and Central America, from 1857-1882. Translated from the French by J. Gonino and Helen S. Conant. New York, 1887.

Chile. A Handbook Compiled by the International Bureau of American Republics. Washington, 1911.

CLEMENCEAU, Georges. South America To-Day. London, 1911.

CRICHFIELD, George W. The Rise and Progress of the South American Republics. 2 vols. London and Leipsic, 1909.

Cuba. Handbook Compiled for the International Bureau of American Republics, by G. de Quesada. Washington, 1905.

CULLEN, Edward, M.D. Isthmus of Darien Ship Canal; with a Full History of the Scotch Colony of Darien, Several Maps, Views of the Country, and Original Documents. Second Edition, much Enlarged. London, 1853.

DENIS, Pierre. Brazil. Translated, and with a Historical Chapter, by Bernard Miall. And a Supplementary Chapter, by Dawson A. Vindin. London, 1911.

EDWARDS, Bryan. The History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. Volume II. London, 1794.

ENOCK, C. Reginald, F.R.G.S. Mexico, Its Ancient and Modern Civilization, History, and Political Conditions, Topography, and Natural Resources, Industries, and General Development: with an Introduction by Martin Hume, M.A., with a Map and Seventy-Five Illustrations. London and Leipsic, 1909.

ESQUEMELING, John. Buccaneers of America: a True Account of the Most Remarkable Assaults Committed of Late Years upon the Coasts of the West Indies by the Buccaneers of Jamaica and Tortuga (Both English and French): Wherein Are Contained More Especially the Unparalleled Exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, Our English Jamaican Hero, Who Sacked Porto Rico Bello, Burnt Panama, etc. Now Faithfully Rendered into English. With Facsimiles of All the Original Engravings. London, n.d.

FANCOURT, Charles St. John. History of Yucatan, from Its Discovery to the Close of the XVIIth Century. London, 1854.

FIFE, Charles W. Domville. The Great States of South America. A Concise Account of Their Condition and Resources; with the Laws relating to Government Concessions. London, 1910.

FINLASON, W. F. Justice to a Colonial Governor; or Some Considerations on the Case of Mr. Eyre: Containing the Substance of All the Documents, Discussions, and Proceedings relating Thereto. London, 1868.

FLETCHER and KIDDER. Brazil and the Brazillians, Portrayed in Historical and Descriptive Sketches: Illustrated by One Hundred and Fifty Engravings. Boston, 1879.

FORD and FINLAY. Handbook of Jamaica for 1903: Comprising Historical, Statistical and General Information concerning the Island. London and Jamaica.

FOUNTAIN, Paul. The Great Mountains and Forests of South America. London, 1904.

FROUDE, J. A. The English in the West Indies; or the Bow of Ulysses. London, 1888.

GAGNON, Alphonse. L'Amerique Precolombienne: Essai sur l'Origine de Sa Civilisation. Quebec, 1908.

HARRIS, Dean. By Path and Trail. Chicago, 1908.

HEAD, Sir Francis B. Rough Notes Taken during Some Rapid Journeys across the Pampas, and among the Andes. Fourth Edition. London, 1846. In Same Volume, "The Sieges of Vienna by the Turks." From the German of Karl August Schimmer, and Other Sources. London, 1847.

HEILPRIN, Angelo. Mont Pelee and the Tragedy of Martinique: a Study of the Great Catastrophe of 1902, with Observations and Experiences in the Field. Philadelphia, 1903.

HELPS, Arthur. The Spanish Conquest in America and Its Relation to the History of Slavery and to the Government of Colonies. 2 vols. New York, 1856.

HERRERA, Juan Jose de. La Diplomacia Oriental en el Paraguay. Correspondencia Official y Privada del Doctor Juan Jose de Herrera, Ministro de Relaciones Exteriores de los Gobiernos de Berro y Aguirre, Comentada por Luis Alberto de Herrera. Montevideo, 1908.

Herrera, Luis Alberto de. Revolucion (La) Francesa y Sud America. Paris, 1910.

HIRST, W. A. Argentina. With an Introduction by M. Hume. London, 1910.

HOLDICH, Col. Sir Thomas Hungerford. The Countries of the King's Award. Edition de Luxe. 4to. London, 1904.

JUAN AND ULLOA. Voyage to South America. Describing at Large the Spanish Cities, Towns, Provinces, etc., on That Extensive Continent. Undertaken by Command of the King of Spain, by Don George Juan, and Don Antonio de Ulloa, etc. Translated from the Original Spanish Third Edition. To Which Are Added, by Mr. John Adams, Occasional Notes and Observations; an Account of Some Parts of the Brazils, Hitherto Unknown to the English Nation, etc. 2 vols. London, 1782.

KENNAN, George. Campaigning in Cuba. New York, 1899.

KIRKE, Henry. 25 Years in British Guiana. London, 1898.

KOEBEL, W. H. Modern Argentina, the El Dorado of To-Day, with Notes on Uruguay and Chile: with One Hundred and Twenty-Three Illustrations. London, 1907.

KOEBEL, W. H. Uruaguay. London, 1911.

LANGE, Algot. In the Amazon Jungle. Adventures in Remote Parts of the Upper Amazon River; Including a Sojourn among Cannibal Indians. Edited in Part by J. Odell Hauser. With an Introduction by F. S. Dellenbaugh. New York, 1912.

LIPPE, l'Abbe J. A. Le Tour du Mexique: Mon Journal de Voyage. Montreal, 1907.

MARTINIEZ, Albert B. and Maurice LEWANDOWSKI. The Argentine in the XXth Century. London, 1911.

MEIKLE, Louis S. Confederation of the British West Indies versus Annexation to the United States of America. A Political Discourse on the West Indies. London, 1912.

Mexico. A General Sketch. Compiled by the Pan American Union. Washington, 1911.

MOZANS, H. J. Up the Orinoco and down the Magdalena. New York, 1910.

PALMER, Frederick. Central America and Its Problems. An Account of a Journey from the Rio Grande to Panama: with Introductory Chapters on Mexico, and Her Relations to Her Neighbours. London, n.d.

PARAGUAY. Handbook Compiled for the International Bureau of American Republics, by J. S. Decoud. With a Chapter on the Native Races, by Dr. J. H. Porter. Washington, 1902.

PORTER, Robert P. The 10 Republics. An Introduction to the South American Series in Porter's Progress of Nations. London, 1911.

RODWAY, James. Guiana,—British, Dutch and French. London, 1912.

SCHOMBURGK, R. H. Description of British Guiana, Geographical and Statistical, Exhibiting Its Resources and Capabilities; Together with the Present and Future Condition and Prospects of the Colony. London, 1840.

SCRUGGS, William L. The Colombian and Venezuelan Republics. With Notes on Other Parts of Central and South America. New Edition, with a Chapter on the Panama Canal. Boston, 1910.

SHATTUCK, George Burbank (Editor.) The Bahama Islands. *Geographical Society of Baltimore.* 4to. New York, 1905.

URUGUAY. Anuario Estadistico de la Republica Oriental del Uruguay. Censo General de la Republica, en 1908. Montevideo, 1911. Tomo 2, Parte 3. Fo.

Venezuela. Geographical Sketch, Natural Resources, Laws, Economic Conditions, Actual Development, Prospects of Future Growth. Handbook Compiled for International Bureau of American Republics, by N. V. Goiticoa. Washington, 1904.

WALEFFE, Maurice de. The Fair Land of Central America. Translated by Violette M. Montague. Preface by Sir A. Conan Doyle. London, 1911.

WALKER, General William. Expedition to Nicaragua. A History of the Central American War; and the Sonora and Kinney Expeditions, Including All the Recent Diplomatic Correspondence. Together with a New and Accurate Map of Central America, etc. By William V. Wells. New York, 1856.

WATERTON, Charles. Wanderings in South America, the Northwest of the United States, and the Antilles; in the years 1812, 1816, 1820, and 1824. With Original Instructions for the Perfect Preservation of Birds, etc., for Cabinets of Natural History. 4to. London, 1825.

# SOUTH SEA ISLANDS.

BANFIELD, E. J. The Confessions of a Beachcomber; Scenes and Incidents in the Career of an Unprofessional Beachcomber in Tropical Queensland; with a Map and 53 Illustrations. London and Leipsic, 1908.

ELKINGTON and HARDY. The Savage South Seas. Painted by Norman H. Hardy. Described by E. Way Elkington. London, 1907.

PEMBROKE, Earl of, and KINGSLEY, G. H. South Sea Bubbles. By the Earl and the Doctor. New York, 1872.

THOMSON, Basil. The Fijians. A Study of the Decay of Custom. London, 1908.

# SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

AMICIS, Edmondo de. Spain. Translated by Stanley Rhoads Yarnall. 2 Vols. Edition de Luxe. New York, 1895.

ARMSTRONG, John. History of the Island of Minorca. London, 1752.

HAY, Honourable John. Castilian Days. Illustrated by Joseph Pennell. London, 1903.

HUME, M. A. S. The Spanish People; Their Origin, Growth and Influence. London, 1901.

KOEBEL, W. H. Portugal: Its Land and People. London, 1909.

MOORE, James. Narrative of the Campaign of the British Army in Spain, Commanded by His Excellency Lieut.-General Sir John Moore. Authenticated by Official Papers and Original Letters. 4to. London, 1809.

# SPEECHES.

American Orations, Representative, to Illustrate American Political History. Edited with Introductions by Alexander Johnston. New York, 1884.

American Oratory; or Selections from the Speeches of Eminent Americans. Compiled by a Member of the Philadelphia Bar. Philadelphia, 1881.

ASQUITH, Rt. Hon. H. H. Speeches, from 1892 to His Accession as Prime Minister 1908. London, 1909. *Reprinted from the Times.*

BANNERMAN, Rt. Hon. Sir H. Campbell. From His Election as Leader of the Liberal Party to His Resignation, 1899-1908. London, 1909. *Reprinted from the Times.*

"Barrister," A. The Orator: A Compendium of English Eloquence, containing Selections from the Most Celebrated Speeches of the Past and Present. Edited, with Explanatory Notes and References. Second Edition. London, 1868.

BEACONSFIELD, Earl of, Selected Speeches of the Late Right Honourable the. Arranged and Edited with Introduction and Explanatory Notes, by T. E. Kebbel. 2 Vols. London, 1882.

Beauties of the British Senate. Taken from the Debates of the Lords and Commons, from the Beginning of the Administration of Sir Robert Walpole, to the End of the Second Session of the Administration of the Right Hon. William Pitt: Being an Impartial Selection of, or Faithful Extracts from the Most Eminent Speeches, Delivered in the Course of a Most Important and Truly Interesting Period of More than Fifty Years; Severally Arranged under Their Respective Heads, with the Names of the Members, to Whom they are Ascribed, Annexed Thereto. To Which is Prefixed, the Life of Sir Robert Walpole. 2 Vols. London, 1786.

BEECHER, Henry Ward (Rev.). Speeches on the American Rebellion; Delivered at Public Meetings in Manchester, Glasgow, Edinburgh, Liverpool, and London, and at the Farewell Breakfasts in London, Manchester, and Liverpool. Manchester, 1864.

BLAKE, Hon. Edward, Speeches by: Dominion Election Campaign, 1887. Toronto, 1887.

BRIGHT, John. Speeches on Questions of Public Policy. Edited by James E. Thorold Rogers. 2 Vols. London, 1868.

BRIGHT, John, M.P. Speeches on Questions of Public Policy. Edited by Jas. E. Thorold Rogers. London, 1876.

BRIGHT, Right Hon. John, Public Letters of. Collected and Edited by H. J. Leech. London, 1885.

British Orations, Representative: with Introductions and Explanatory Notes by Charles Kendall Adams. 3 Vols. New York, 1884.

BROUGHAM, Henry Lord, Speeches of, upon Questions Relating to Public Rights, Duties, and Interests: with Historical Introductions: and a Critical Dissertation upon the Eloquence of the Ancients. 4 Vols. Edinburgh, 1838.

BROWNE, Thomas. The British Cicero; or a Selection of the Most Admired Speeches in the English Language; Arranged under Three Distinct Heads of Popular, Parliamentary, and Judicial Oratory; with Historical Illustrations. To Which Is Prefixed an Introduction to the Study and Practice of Eloquence. 3 Vols. London, 1808.

BRYAN, Wm. J. Speeches, Revised and Arranged by Himself. With Biographical Introduction by His Wife. 2 Vols. New York, 1909.

BRYANT, William Cullen. Orations and Addresses. New York, 1873.

BURKE, Edmund. Select Works. Edited with Introduction and Notes by E. J. Payne. 3 Vols. Oxford, 1888.

BURKE, Edmund. Speeches on America. *Temple Classics.* London, 1906.

BURKE, The Right Honourable Edmund, Works and Correspondence of. 8 Vols. London, 1852.

CAMPBELL, Lord, Speeches of, at the Bar and in the House of Commons: with an Address to the Irish Bar as Lord Chancellor of Ireland. Edinburgh, 1842.

CANNING, Rt. Hon. Geo., Speeches of, Delivered on Public Occasions in Liverpool. With Portrait. Liverpool, 1825.

CANNING, Rt. Hon. George. Select Speeches: with a Preliminary Biographical Sketch and Extracts from His Writings and Speeches. Edited by Robert Walsh. Philadelphia, 1846.

CARTIER, Sir Georges, Baronnet. Accompagnes Notices par Joseph Tasse. Montreal, 1893.

CARTIER, Sir Georges, Baronnet, Discours de. Accompagnes de Notices par Joseph Tasse. Montreal, 1893.

CHAMBERLAIN, Right Hon. Joseph. Foreign and Colonial Speeches. London, 1897.

CHOATE, Joseph H. American Addresses. New York, 1911.

CHURCHILL, The Right Honourable Lord Randolph, Speeches of: 1880-1888. Collected, with Notes and Introduction, by Louis J. Jennings. 2 Vols. London, 1889.

CLAY, Hon. Henry, Life and Speeches of. Edited by Daniel Mallory. 2 Vols. New York, 1844.

CLARKE, Sir Edward. Selected Speeches. With Introductory Notes. London, 1908.

COBDEN, Richard, The Political Writings of. 2 Vols. London, 1868.

COBDEN, Richard. Speeches on Questions of Public Policy. Edited by John Bright and J. E. T. Rogers. London, 1903.

COWEN, Joseph. Speeches on the Near Eastern Question; Foreign and Imperial Affairs; and on the British Empire. Revised by His Daughter. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1909.

COWEN, Joseph, M.P. Speeches on Public Questions and Political Policy. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1874.

CROMWELL, Oliver, Speeches of: 1644-1658. Collected and Edited by C. L. Stainer. London, 1901.

CURRAN, Right Hon. John Philpot, Speeches of. Complete and Correct Edition. Edited, with Memoir and Historical Notices, by Thos. Davis. Dublin, 1845.

CURTIS, George William, Orations and Addresses of. Edited by Charles Eliot Norton. 3 Vols. New York, 1894.

Vol. 1. On the Principles and Character of American Institutions, and the Duties of American Citizens, 1856-1891.

Vol. 2. Addresses and Reports on the Reform of the Civil Service of the United States.

Vol. 3. Historical and Memorial Addresses.

DEPEW, Hon. Chauncey M. After Dinner Speeches: October 15, 1907; November 2, 1907; December 28, 1907; January 25, 1908. New York.

DEPEW, Hon. Chauncey M. Orations, Addresses and Speeches of. Edited by J. D. Champlin. New York, 1910.
Vol. 1. Orations and Memorial Addresses.
Vol. 2. Banquet and Dinner Speeches.
Vol. 3. Birthday and Anniversary Addresses.
Vol. 4. Club and Society Addresses.
Vol. 5. College and Educational Addresses.
Vol. 6. Political Speeches.
Vol. 7. Speeches in United States Senate.
Vol. 8. Miscellaneous Speeches.

DEPEW, Hon. Chauncey M. Orations and After Dinner Speeches. New York, 1890.

DILKE, Sir Charles Wentworth. Two Recess Speeches. London, 1876.

DISRAELI, Right Hon. Benjamin. Parliamentary Reform: a Series of Speeches; 1848-1866. Edited by Montagu Corry. London, 1867.

DIX, John A. Speeches and Occasional Addresses. 2 Vols. New York, 1864.

DRUMMOND, Henry, Speeches in Parliament and Some Miscellaneous Pamphlets of the Late. Edited by Lord Lovaine. 2 Vols. London, 1860.

DUFFERIN, Earl of, Governor General of Canada; 1872-1878. Speeches. Toronto, 1878.

DUFFERIN, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederic Temple Hamilton, Earl of: Speeches and Addresses. Edited by Henry Milton. London, 1882.

DUFFERIN and AVA, Marquis of. Speeches Delivered in India. London, 1888.

ERSKINE, The Hon. Thomas (Now Lord Erskine), Speeches of, When at the Bar, on Subjects Connected with the Liberty of the Press, and Against Constructive Treasons. Collected by James Ridgway. 5 Vols. London, 1810.

EVERETT, Edward. Orations and Speeches on Various Occasions. 3 Vols. Boston, 1859.

FOWLER, Charles Henry. Patriotic Orations. Prepared for Publication by C. H. Fowler, His Son. New York, 1910.

FOX, Charles James, Right Honourable, Speeches of, in the House of Commons. 6 Vols. London, 1815.

GEORGE V. The King to His People: Being the Speeches and Messages of His Majesty George V. as Prince and Sovereign. London, 1911.

GEORGE, Right Hon. D. Lloyd. Better Times: Speeches. London, 1910.

GERMAN Emperor's Speeches: Being a Selection from the Speeches, Edicts, Letters and Telegrams of the Emperor William II. Translated by Louis Elkind. London, 1904.

GLADSTONE, Right Hon. W. E., Speeches of, on Home Rule, Criminal Law, Welsh and Irish Nationality, National Debt, and the Queen's Reign. Edited by A. W. Hutton and H. J. Cohen; 1888-1891. London, 1902.

GLADSTONE, Right Hon. W. E. Speeches on the Irish Question, in 1886. With an Appendix, containing the Full Text of the Government of Ireland, and the Sale and Purchase of Land Bills, of 1886. Revised Edition. Edinburgh, 1886.

GLADSTONE, Right Hon. W. E. Midlothian Campaign: Political Speeches Delivered in November and December, 1879, and March and April, 1880. Edinburgh, 1880.

GLADSTONE, Right Hon. W. E. Speeches on Parliamentary Reform, 1866. Third Edition. London, 1866.

GLADSTONE, The Right Hon. W. E. Political Speeches in Scotland. Revised Edition. 2 Vols. Edinburgh, 1880.

GLADSTONE, Right Hon. W. E., Speeches of, in South-West Lancashire, October, 1868. Liverpool, n.d.

GOODRICH, Chauncey A. Select British Eloquence: Embracing the Best Speeches, Entire, of the Most Eminent Orators of Great Britain for the Last Two Centuries; with Sketches of Their Lives; an Estimate of Their Genius; and Notes, Critical and Explanatory. New York, 1853.

GRADY, Henry W., Complete Orations and Speeches of. Edited by E. B. Shorter. Austin, Tex., 1910.

GRATTAN, The Right Honourable Henry. Speeches of, in the Irish, and in the Imperial Parliament. Edited by His Son. 4 vols. London, 1822.

HALDANE, Richard Burdon. Education and Empire. Addresses on Certain Topics of the Day. London, 1902.

HALLIWELL, Jas. Orchard. Letters of the Kings of England, Now First Collected from the Originals in Royal Archives, and from Other Authentic Sources, Private as well as Public. Edited with an Historical Introduction and Notes. 2 vols. London, 1846.

HAPGOOD, George. Ready-Made Speeches.—Only 1 Person in a 100 Can Speak Extemporaneously in Public.—This Volume is for the Other 99. Philadelphia, 1910.

HARDING, Samuel Bannister. Select Orations Illustrating American Political History. With an Introduction on Oratorical Style and Structure: and Notes by John Mantel Clapp. New York, 1909.

HARRISON, Benjamin, 23rd President of United States, Speeches of. Compiled by Charles Hedges. New York, 1892.

HARVEY, George. Power of Tolerance. And Other Speeches. New York, 1911.

HELLER, L. R. Early American Orations; 1760-1824. New York, 1904.

HINDLEY, Charles. The Book of Ready-Made Speeches. London, n.d.

INGERSOLL, Col. R. G. Complete Lectures. n.p., n.d.

Irish Eloquence.—The Speeches of the Celebrated Irish Orators, Phillips, Curran and Grattan. To Which Is Added, the Powerful Appeal of Robert Emmet at the Close of His Trial for High Treason. Selected by a Member of the Irish Bar. Boston, 1857.

Irish Orators. Household Book of Irish Eloquence: Containing the Select Speeches of Daniel O'Connell, Richard Lalor Sheil, John Philpot Curran, Henry Grattan, Edmund Burke, Richard Brinsley Sheridan, Charles Phillips, Robert Emmet, Whiteside, Meagher, McGee. With Biographical Notes, by a Member of the New York Bar. New York, 1870.

JOHNSTON and WOODBURN. American Orations. Studies in American Political History. Edited, with Introductions, by Alexander Johnston. Re-edited, with Historical and Textual Notes, by James Albert Woodburn. New York, 1896.

KNAPP, Ella A. and FRENCH, John C. (Editors.) Speeches for Special Occasions. New York, 1911.

Library of Oratory, Ancient and Modern: with Critical Studies of the World's Great Orators by Eminent Essayists. Chauncey M. Depew, Editor in Chief: Nathan Haskell Dole, Caroline Ticknor, Thomas Charles Quinn, Associate Editors. Edition de Luxe. 15 vols. Illustrated. New York, 1902.

LINCOLN, Abraham, Speeches and Letters of; 1832-1865. London, n.d.

LINCOLN and DOUGLAS. Political Debates between, in the Celebrated Campaign, of 1858, in Illinois. Including the Preceding Speeches of Each at Chicago, Springfield, etc. Also, the Two Great Speeches of Abraham Lincoln, in Ohio, in 1859. Cleveland, 1902.

LODGE, Henry Cabot. Speeches and Addresses, 1884-1909. Boston, 1909.

LOWE, Rt. Hon. Robert. Speeches and Letters on Reform. London, 1867.

LYTTON, Edward Lord, Speeches of. Now First Collected. With Some of His Political Writings, Hitherto Unpublished. And a Prefatory Memoir by His Son. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1874.

MACAULAY, Rt. Hon. Thomas Babington. Speeches, Parliamentary and Miscellaneous. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1853.

MAGEE, W. C., (Archishop of York.) Speeches and Addresses. Edited by C. S. Magee. London, 1892.

MIRABEAU, the Elder, M. de, Speeches of. Pronounced in the National Assembly of France. To Which Is Prefixed, a Sketch of His Life and Character. Translated by James White. 2 vols. London, 1792.

Modern Eloquence: Library of After-Dinner Speeches, Lectures and Occasional Addresses. Editor, T. B. Reed; Associate Editors, Justin McCarthy, Rossiter Johnson, Albert Ellery Bergh. 10 vols. Philadelphia, 1901.

MOLESWORTH, Sir William, Speeches of. London, 1848-54.

MORLEY, Viscount. Indian Speeches, 1907-1909. London, 1909.

O'CONNELL, Daniel. The Speeches and Public Letters of the Liberator: with Preface and Historical Notes. By M. F. Cusack. 2 vols. Dublin, 1875.

O'HAGAN, Rt. Hon. Thomas, Baron. Selected Speeches, Addresses and Arguments. Edited by George Teeling. London, 1885.

Orations of American Orators. Including Biographical and Critical Sketches. With a Special Introduction by Julian Hawthorne. 2 vols. New York, 1900.

Orations of British Orators. Including Biographical and Critical Sketches. With a Special Introduction by Julian Hawthorne. 2 vols. New York, 1900.

PARKER, Edward G. Golden Age of American Oratory. Boston, 1857.

PAUL, Herbert (Editor.) Famous Speeches. Selected and Edited, with Introductory Notes, by Herbert Paul. London, 1910.

PEEL, Sir Robert. Opinions of, Expressed in Parliament and in Public. London, 1843.

PEEL, Right Hon. Sir Robert. Speeches of. Delivered in the House of Commons; 1810-1850. With a General Explanatory Index, and a Brief Chronological Summary of the Various Subjects on Which the Speeches Were Delivered. 4 vols. London, 1853.

PHILLIPS, Wendell. Speeches, Lectures and Letters. Boston, 1894. First Series. Second Series.

PITT, Hon. Wm. Orations on the French War to the Peace of Amiens. London, n.d.

PITT, the Right Honourable William, Speeches of, in the House of Commons. 4 vols. London, 1806.

Political Orations, from Wentworth to Macaulay. Edited by Wm. Clarke. London, n.d.

REDMOND, John, M.P., Home Rule Speeches of. Edited, with an Introduction, by R. Barry O'Brien. London, 1910.

RHODES, Cecil. His Political Life and Speeches; 1881-1900. By Vindex. London, 1900.

ROOSEVELT, Theodore. The New Nationalism. With an Introduction by E. H. Abbott. New York, 1910.

ROSEBERY, Lord. His Life and Speeches. By T. F. G. Coates. 2 vols. London, 1809.

SELLERS, Alvin V. Classics of the Bar. Stories of the World's Great Jury Trials; and a Compilation of Forensic Masterpieces. Baxley, Ga. 1910.

SHERIDAN, Right Honourable Richard Brinsley, Speeches of the Late, (Several Corrected by Himself). Edited by a Constitutional Friend. 5 vols. London, 1816.

SHERMAN, John. Selected Speeches and Reports on Finance and Taxation, from 1859 to 1878. New York, 1879.

SHIEL, The Right Honourable Richard Lalor, M.P., Speeches of. With a Memoir, etc. Edited by Thomas Macnevin.

SHURTER, Edwin DuBois. American Oratory of To-Day. Austin, Texas, 1910.

SHURTER, Edwin DuBois. Oratory of the South, from the Civil War to the Present Time. New York, 1908.

SNYDER, William L. Great Speeches by Great Lawyers: a Collection of Arguments and Speeches before Courts and Juries. With Introductory Notes, Analyses, etc. New York, 1882.

SUMMER, Charles, Speeches and Addresses by. Boston, 1856.

WEBSTER, Daniel, Speeches of. Selected by Rev. B. F. Tefft. London, n.d.

WILLISTON, E. B. (Compiler). Eloquence of the United States. 5 vols. Middletown, Conn., 1827.

WINDHAM and HUSKISSON. Select Speeches of the Right Honourable William Windham, and the Right Honourable William Huskisson: with Preliminary Biographical Sketches. Edited by Robert Walsh. Philadelphia, 1845.

World's Best Orations, Library of, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. David J. Brewer, Editor. 10 vols. St. Louis, 1900.

# SPORTS.

ANDERSON, Andrew. The Game of Draughts Simplified and Illustrated with Practical Diagrams. Edinburgh, 1905.

ANDERSON, Edward L. Modern Horsemanship: Three Schools of Riding: an Original Method of Teaching the Art by Means of Pictures from the Life. New York, 1889.

BATES, Frank A (Matasiso). Camping and Cooking. Boston, 1909.

BEERS, W. G. Lacrosse. The National Game of Canada. Montreal, 1869.

BOHN, H. G. (Editor.) Handbook of Games. London, 1867.

BRECK, Edward. The Way of the Woods, a Manual for Sportsmen in Northeastern United States and Canada: with 80 Illustrations. New York and London, 1908.

BRUNNER, J. Tracks and Tracking. New York, 1910.

"CAVENDISH." Round Games at Cards. London, 1875.

CORY, C. B. Hunting and Fishing in Florida, Including a Key to the Waterbeds of the State. Boston, 1896.

CUMMING, Lt.-Col. W. Gordon. Wild Men and Wild Beasts: Scenes in Camp and Jungle. Edinburgh, 1881.

DODDS, E. King. Canadian Turf Recollections. And Other Sketches. Toronto, 1909.

Encyclopædia of Sports and Games. Edited by the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire. 4 vols. London, 1911. Vol. 1. A to Cricket. Vol. 2. Crocodile Shooting—Hound Breeding. Vol. 3. Hunting—Racing. Vol. 4. Racing—Zebra.

FOSTER, R. F. Encyclopedia of Games: Including All the Indoor Games Played at the Present Day: with Suggestions for Good Play, a Full Code of Laws, Illustrative Hands, and a Brief Statement of the Doctrine of Chance as Applied to Games. Eighth Edition. New York, 1897.

GILLMORE, Parker. Gun, Rod and Saddle. A Record of Personal Experiences. London, 1893.

HAGGARD, Andrew C. P. (Lt.-Col.) Sporting Yarns Spun off the Reel. London, 1903.

HALL, J. E. & MCCULLOCH, R. O. Sixty Years of Canadian Cricket. Toronto, 1895

HALLOCK, Charles. The Fishing Tourist. Angler's Guide and Reference Book. New York, 1873.

HATTON, H. & PLATE, A. Magicians' Tricks: how They Are Done. With Contributions by Felicien Trewey, Karl Germain, Will Goldston, and Others. New York, 1910.

HENNING, Fred. Fights for the Championship.—The Men and Their Times. 2 Vols. London, n.d.

HOUSE, Edward J. A Hunter's Camp-Fires. New York, 1909.

KARR, Sir Henry Seton. My Sporting Holidays (Norway, Scotland, Canada). London, 1904.

KEPHART, Horace. Book of Camping and Woodcraft: a Guide Book for Those Who Travel in the Wilderness. New York, 1909.

KEPHART, H. Camp Cookery. New York, 1910.

LILLYWHITE, Fred. English Cricketers' Trip to Canada and the United States. London, 1860.

LINDSAY, David Moore. Camp Fire Reminiscences; or Tales of Hunting and Fishing in Canada and the West. Boston, 1912.

LORD, W. B. & BAINES, T. Shifts and Expedients of Camp Life, Travel and Exploration. Second Edition. London, 1876.

MCNAUGHT, W. K. Lacrosse and how to Play It. Toronto, n.d.

NEVILL, Ralph. Light Come, Light Go.—Gambling, Gamesters, Wagers, the Turf. London, 1909.

PATTILLO, T. R. Moose Hunting, Salmon Fishing and Other Sketches of Sport in Canada. London, 1902.

PRITCHARD, H. Hesketh. Hunting Camps in Wood and Wilderness. With a Foreword by F. C. Selous. Illustrated by Lady Helen Graham, E. G. Caldwell, and from Photographs. New York, 1910.

RHEAD, Louis. The Book of Fish and Fishing, a Complete Compendium of Practical Advice to Guide Those Who Angle for All Fishes in Fresh and Salt Water. Illustrated. New York, 1908.

SELOUS, F. C. Recent Hunting Trips in British North America. London, 1907.

SELOUS, Percy & DRYDEN, H. A. Travel and Big Game. With 6 Original Drawings, by Charles Whymper. London, 1897.

Speckled Brook Trout, The. By Various Experts with Rod and Reel. New York, 1910.

STEINMETZ, Andrew. The Gaming Table: Its Votaries and Victims, in All Times and Countries, Especially in England and France. 2 Vols. London, 1879.

WHITNEY, Harry. Hunting with the Eskimos. The Unique Record of a Sportsman's Year among the Northernmost Tribe. The Big Game Hunting, The Native Life, and the Battle for Existence through the Long Arctic Night. New York, 1910.

# THEOLOGY AND CHURCH HISTORY.

ALFORD, Henry. How to Study the New Testament: the Epistles (First Section). London, 1867.

ALFORD, Henry. How to Study the New Testament: the Epistles (Second Section), and the Revelations. London, 1868.

ALFORD, Henry. How to Study the New Testament: the Gospels: the Acts of the Apostles. London, 1865.

ALLEN, Grant. The Evolution of the Idea of God. An Inquiry into the Origins of Religions. London, 1897.

AMBERLEY, Viscount. An Analysis of Religious Belief. 2 Vols. London, 1876.

ANDERSON, J. S. M. History of the Church of England in the Colonies and Foreign Dependencies of the British Empire. 3 Vols. London, 1856.

ANDREWS, William Eusebius. Critical and Historical Review of Fox's Book of Martyrs, Shewing the Inaccuracies, Falsehoods, and Misrepresentations in That Work of Deception. London, 1824.

APOCRYPHA, The. Translated out of the Greek and Latin Tongues: Being the Version Set Forth, A.D. 1611, Compared with the Most Ancient Authorities and Revised, A.D. 1894. Cambridge, 1896.

ARMITAGE, Thomas. A History of the Baptists: Traced by Their Vital Principles and Practices from the Time of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ to the Year 1889. With an Introduction by J. L. M. Curry, D.D., LL.D. Illustrated by 175 Engravings. 2 Vols. Edition de Luxe. New York, 1890.

AUGUSTINE, Saint, Soliloquies of. Translated into English by R. E. Cleveland. With Notes and Introduction by the Translator. Boston, 1910.

AUGUSTINE. ST. The City of God (De Civitate Dei). Translated by John Healey. First Published in 1610. 2 Vols. Edinburgh, 1909. Also 3 Vol. Edition of London, 1903.

AUGUSTINE, ST., Confessions of. London, 1886.
Books I. to X.

BACON, Benjamin Wisner. The Fourth Gospel, in Research and Debate. A Series of Essays on Problems concerning the Origin and Value of the Anonymous Writings Attributed to the Apostle John. New York, 1910.

BACON, L. W. The Congregationalists. New York, 1904.

BACON, Leonard. The Genesis of the New England Churches. New York, 1874.

BAIRD, Chas. W. The Huguenot Emigration to America. 2 Vols. New York, 1885.

BAIRD, Henry M. History of the Rise of the Huguenots. London, 1880. Vol. I., From the Beginning of the French Reformation to the Edict of January, 1562. Vol. 2, From the Edict of January, 1562, to the death of Charles IX., 1574.

BAIRD, Henry M. The Huguenots and Henry of Navarre. 2 Vols. London, 1886.

BALFOUR, Arthur James, Right Hon. Foundations of Belief: Being Notes Introductory to the Study of Theology. London, 1895.

BARCLAY, Robert. An Apology for the True Christian Divinity: Being an Explanation and Vindication of the Principles and Doctrines of the People Called Quakers. Ninth Edition in English. Philadelphia, 1775.

BARNUM, Rev. Samuel W. Romanism as It Is: An Exposition of the Roman Catholic System for the Use of the American People, etc., etc. Hartford, Conn., 1871.

BAX, E. Belford. Rise and Fall of the Anabaptists. London, 1903.

BEADLE, J. H. History of Mormonism: Its Rise, Progress, Present Condition and Mysteries: Being an Expose of the Secret Rites and Ceremonies of the Latter-Day Saints. With a Full and Authentic Account of Polygamy and the Mormon Sect from Its Origin to the Present Time. Toronto, 1873.

BEATTIE, William. The Waldenses; or Protestant Valleys of Piedmont, Dauphiny, and the Ban de la Roche. Illustrated by W. H. Bartlett and W. Brockedon. 4to. London, 1838.

BEECHER, Thomas K. Our Seven Churches. New York, 1870.

BERNARD, St., Abbot of Clairvaux, Letters of. From the Translation of Dr. Eales. Selected by F. A. Gasquet, D.D. London, 1904.

BERT, Paul. La Morale des Jesuites: avec une Dedicace. A. M. Freppel. Paris, 1883.

BIBLES and COMMENTARIES:

Holy Bible, The. Containing the Old and New Testaments. Translated out of the Original Tongues: and with the Former Translations Diligently Compared and Revised by His Majesty's Special Command. Appointed to be Read in Churches. Impl. Octavo, Limp Moroc. Oxford, n.d.

Also contains the Books called *Apocrypha*, pp. 957.

Holy Bible, The. Translated from the Latin Vulgate: Diligently Compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and Other Editions in Various Languages. The Old Testament Was First Published by the English College at Doway, A.D. 1609; and the New Testament by the English College at Rheims, A.D. 1582. With Annotations by the Rev. Dr. Challoner; Together with References, and an Historical and Chronological Index. Revised and Codrected According to the Clementine Edition of the Scriptures. New York, n.d.

Biblia Sacra, Vulgatæ Editonis, Sixti V. et Clementis VIII. Jussu Recognita atque Edita. Editio Nova, Versiculis Dictincta. London, 1860.

BIGELOW, John. The Bible that Was Lost and Is Found. New York, 1912.

Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges. Edited by J. S. Perowne, D.D. Cambridge, 1884.

Joshua and Judges: with Notes. By Rev. G. F. Maclear.

I., II. Samuel: with Notes. By Rev. A. F. Kirkpatrick.

Job: with Notes. By Rev. A. B. Davidson.

Ecclesiastes: with Notes. By E. H. Plumptre, D.D.

Jeremiah and Lamentations: with Notes. By Rev. A. W. Streane.

Hosea, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah: with Notes. By Rev. T. K. Cheyne.
St. Matthew and St. Mark: with Notes. By Rev. A. Carr and Rev. G. F. Maclear.
St. Luke: with Notes. By Ven. F. W. Farrar.
St. John: with Notes. By Rev. A. Plummer.
Acts of the Apostles: with Notes. By Rev. J. R. Lumby, D.D.
Romans: with Notes. By Rex. H. G. G. Moule.
Corinthians: with Notes. By Rev. J. J. Lias.
Hebrews and St. James: with Notes. By Rev. F. W. Farrar and E. H. Plumtre.
St. Peter, St. Jude, and St. John: with Notes. By E. H. Plumtre and Rev. A. Plummer.

CHURTON and JONES (Editors). The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ: Illustrated by a Plain Explanatory Comment, and by Authentic Views of Places Mentioned in the Sacred Text from Sketches and Photographs Taken on the Spot. 2 Vols. London, 1865.

Commentary on the New Testament.
New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ: According to the Authorised Version, with a Brief Commentary by Various Authors. The Acts, Epistles and Revelations: with Map. Published under the Direction of the Tract Committee. London, 1889.

Commentary on the New Testament.
New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ: According to the Authorised Version, with a Brief Commentary by Various Authors. The Four Gospels: with Maps and Plans. By the Right Rev. W. Walsham How. Published under the Direction of the Tract Committee. London, 1889.

Commentary on the Old Testament.
Old Testament: according to the Authorised Version: with a Brief Commentary. By Various Authors. The Pentateuch. London, 1887.

Commentary on the Old Testament.
Old Testament: according to the Authorised Version, with a Brief Commentary by Various Authors. Poetical Books, Job to Song of Solomon. Published under the Direction of the Tract Committee. London, 1888.

English Bible. Translated out of the Original Tongues, by the Commandment of King James I., Anno 1611. London, 1903-04.
Vol. 1. Genesis to Joshua.
Vlo. 2. Judges to Esther.
Vol. 3. Job to Song of Solomon.
Vol. 4. Isaiah to Malachi.
Vol. 5. Apocrypha.
Vol. 6. New Testament.

How, Right Rev. W. Walsham. The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ: according to the Authorised Version: with a Brief Commentary by Various Authors. The Four Gospels. London, 1889.

Parallel Bible. The Holy Bible. Containing the Old and New Testaments Translated out of the Original Tongues: being the Authorised Version Arranged in Parallel Columns with the Revised Version. Printed for the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. London, n.d.

SMITH, William. Dictionary of the Bible: Comprising Its Antiquities, Biography, Geography and Natural History. 3 Vols. Boston, 1863.

Speaker's Commentary. Holy Bible, according to the Authorized Version (A.D. 1611). With an Explanatory and Critical Commentary, and a Revision of the Translation. By Bishops and Other Clergy of the Anglican Church. Edited by F. C. Cook, Canon of Exeter. 12 Vols in 13. London, 1878-1900.

Vol. 1. Part 1. Genesis—Exodus.
Part 2. Leviticus—Deuteronomy.
Vol. 2. Joshua—I. Kings.
Vol. 3. II. Kings—Esther.
Vol. 4. Job — Psalms — Proverbs — Ecclesiastes — The Song of Solomon.
Vol. 5. Isaiah—Jeremiah—Lamentations.
Vol. 6. Ezekiel—Daniel—and The Minor Prophets.
Vol. 1. Apocrypha (Esdras-Wisdom).
Vol. 2. Apocrypha (Ecclesiasticus—Maccabees).
Vol. 1. St. Matthew—St. Mark—St. Luke.
Vol. 2. St. John—The Acts of the Apostles.
Vol. 3. Romans—Philemon.
Vol. 4. Hebrews—The Revelation of St. John.

BLATCHFORD, Ambrose N. Church Councils and Their Decrees. Boston, 1909.

BLAVATSKY, H. P. Isis Unveiled. A Master Key to the Mysteries of the Ancient and Modern Science and Theology. Point Loma, Cal., 1910. Vol. 1, Science. Vol. 2, Theology.

BLEWETT, Geo. John. Study of Nature and the Vision of God. With Other Essays in Philosophy. Toronto, 1907.

BLUNT, J. H. Dictionary of Sects, Heresies, Ecclesiastical Parties and Schools of Religious Thought. London, 1903.

BLUNT, Rev. John Henry. The Reformation of the Church of England: Its History, Principles, and Results; A.D. 1514-1547. London, 1869.

Book of Common Prayer, according to the Use of the Church of England. Oxford, 1910.

BOSWORTH, Joseph, and WARING, Geo. The Gospels, Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, Wycliffe and Tyndale Versions. Arranged in Parallel Columns. With Preface and Notes. London, 1907.

BOULTBEE, T. P. History of the Church of England: Pre-Reformation Period. London, 1879.

BOUSSET, W. Jesus. Translated by J. P. Trevelyan. Edited by Rev. W. D. Morrison. New York, 1906.

BRIDGEWATER Treatises. On the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God as Manifested in the Creation. Written and Published under the Directions of the Will of Right Hon. and Rev. Francis 8th Earl of Bridgewater. 13 Vols. London, 1833-36.

1. Chalmers, Rev. Thomas. The Adaptation of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man. 2 Vols.
2. Kidd, John. The Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man, Principally with reference to the Supply of His Wants, and the Exercise of His Intellectual Faculties.

3. Whewell, Rev. William. Astronomy and General Physics, Considered with reference to Natural Theology.
4. Bell, Sir Charles. The Hand: Its Mechanism and Vital Endowments as Evincing Design.
5. Roget, Peter Mark. Animal and Vegetable Physiology Considered with reference to Natural Theology. 2 Vols.
6. Buckland, Rev. William. Geology and Mineralogy Considered with reference to Natural Theology. 2 Vols. and Vol. of Plates (4to).
7. Kirby, Rev. William. On the History, Habits, and Instincts of Animals. 2 Vols.
8. Prout, William. Chemistry, Meteorology, and the Function of Digestion, Considered with reference to Natural Theology.
9. Babbage Charles. A Fragment.

BRIGGS, Charles Augustus. General Introduction to the Study of the Holy Scripture. New York, 1899.

BRINCKMAN, Arthur. Notes on the Papal Claims. London, 1910.

BRUCE, Alexander Balmain. The Parabolic Teaching of Christ: A Systematic and Critical Study of the Parables of Our Lord. London, 1895.

BUCKLE, Henry. The After Life: A Help to a Reasonable Belief in the Probation Life to Come. Second Edition. London, 1911.

BUCKLEY, James M. History of Methodism in the United States. 2 Vols. New York, 1898.

BUDGE, E. A. Wallis. The Contendings of the Apostles: Being the Histories of the Lives and Martydoms and Deaths of the 12 Apostles and Evangelists. The Ethiopic Texts Now First Edited from MSS. in the British Museum, with an English Translation. London, 1901.

BUDGE, Ernest A. Wallis (Editor and Translator). The Martyrdom and Miracles of Saint George of Cappadocia. Oriental Text Series, 1. London, 1888.

BUNYAN, John. The Pilgrim's Progress, from This World to That Which Is to Come. London, n.d.

BURNET, Gilbert. History of the Reformation of the Church of England. A New Edition, Carefully Revised, and the Records Collated with the Originals. 7 Vols. Oxford, 1865.

BURWELL, Rev. Adam Hood. Voice of Warning and Instruction concerning the Signs of the Times, and the Coming of the Son of Man, to Judge the Nations, and Restore All Things. Kingston, 1835.

BUTLER, Joseph, D. C. L., Sometime Lord Bishop of Durham, The Works of. Edited by Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone. 2 Vols. Oxford, 1896. Vol. 1, The Analogy, etc. Vol. 2, Sermons, etc.

BUTTERFIELD, Kenyon L. The Country Church and the Rural Problem. Chicago, 1911.

CALVIN, John. Institutes of the Christian Religion: a New Translation, by Henry Beveridge, Esq. 2 Vols. Edinburgh, etc., 1869. Also 2 Vol. Edition of Edinburgh, 1895.

CARPENTER, J. Estlin. The Historical Jesus and the Theological Christ. Boston, 1912.

CARTWRIGHT, W. C. The Jesuits: Their Constitution and Teaching: An Historical Sketch. London, 1876.

CHAPLIN, G. C. Child. Benedicite; or the Song of the 3 Children: Being Illustrations of the Power, Beneficence, and Design Manifested by the Creator in His Works. Thirteenth Edition. London, 1899.

CHEYNE, Rev. T. K. and BLACK, J. S. Encyclopedia Biblica: a Critical Dictionary of the Literary, Political, and Religious History, the Archæology, Geography and Natural History of the Bible. 2 Vols. London, 1903.

CHILLINGWORTH, William, M.A., The Works of. 3 Vols. Oxford, 1838.

CHINIQUY, Father. 50 Years in the Church of Rome. Chicago, 1889.

CHINIQUY, Father. The Priest, the Woman, and the Confessional. Third Edition: Six Thousand. Montreal, 1876.

CHURCH, R. W. The Oxford Movement: Twelve Years, 1833-45. London, 1891.

Church Constitution. Revised Constitutions, Canons, By-laws, Orders, and Resolutions of the Incorporated Synod of the Diocese of Toronto; together with the Constitution and Canons of the General and Provincial Synods; Forms, Documents of Importance, and Statutes affecting the Diocese of Toronto. Toronto, 1907.

Church Constitution. Rules and Forms of Procedure in the Church Courts of the Presbyterian Church in Canada. Toronto, 1909.

COBBETT, William. History of the Protestant Reformation in England and Ireland; Showing How That Event Has Impoverished the Main Body of the People in Those Countries. In a Series of Letters Addressed to All Sensible and Just Englishmen. London, 1847. Also New Edition, Revised. With Notes and Preface by F. A. Gasquet, D.D. New York, 1896.

COLLINS, Rev. C. Trelawny. Perranzabuloe, the Lost Church Found; or the Church of England Not a New Church, but Ancient, Apostolical, and Independent, and a Protestant Church 900 Years before the Reformation. Third Edition. London, 1838.

Comedy (The), of Convocation in the English Church. In 2 Scenes. Edited by "Archdeacon Chasuble, D.D." New York, 1869.

CONFUCIUS, Sayings of. Translated by Leonard A. Lyall. London, 1909.

CONYBEARE, Rev. W. J. and HOWSON, Very Rev. J. S. Life and Epistles of St. Paul. 2 Vols. London, 1872.

COOKE, George Willis. Unitarianism in America: A History of Its Origin and Development. Boston, 1910.

COWPER, B. Harris. The Apocryphal Gospels and Other Documents Relating to the History of Christ. Translated from the Originals in Greek, Latin, Syriac, etc. With Notes, Scriptural References and Prolegomena. Second Edition. London, 1867.

COX, Samuel Hanson. Quakerism not Christianity; or Reasons for Renouncing the Doctrine of Friends. In 3 Parts. Boston, 1833.

CRAPSEY. Algernon Sydney. The Re-Birth of Religion: Being an Account of the Passing of the Old and Coming of the New Dogmatic. New York, 1907.

CREIGHTON, M. History of the Papacy, during the Period of the Reformation. 5 Vols. London, 1882.

CROOKSHANK, William. History of the State and Sufferings of the Church of Scotland, from the Restoration to the Revolution. With an Introduction Containing the Most Remarkable Occurrences relating to that Church, from the Reformation. London, 1749. Vol. 2.

DALE, R. W. History of English Congregationalism. Completed and Edited by A. W. W. Dale. London, 1907.

D'AUBIGNE, J. H. Merle. History of the Reformation of the Sixteenth Century. 5 Vols. in I. New York, 1857.

DAWSON, W. J. Church of To-morrow: A Series of Addresses Delivered in America, Canada, and Great Britain. London, 1892.

DE COURCY, H., and SHEA, J. G. History of the Catholic Church in the United States, from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. New York, 1879.

DIDON, Rev. Father. Jesus Christ. London, 1891.

DIXON, James, D.D. Methodism in America: With the Personal Narrative of the Author, during a Tour through Part of the United States and Canada. London, 1849.

DIXON, W. H. Spiritual Wives. London, 1868.

DOLLINGER, John J. I. The Church and the Churches: or the Papacy and the Temporal Power: An Historical and Political Review. Translated, with the Author's Permission, by William Bernard MacCabe. London, 1862.

DOLLINGER, John J. I. The First Age of Christianity and the Church. Translated by H. N. Oxenham. Fourth Edition. London, 1906.

DOLLINGER, John J. I. The Gentile and the Jew in the Courts of the Temple of Christ: An Introduction to the History of Christianity. From the German, by N. Darnell. Second Edition. 2 Vols. London, 1906.

DOLLINGER, Rev. J. J. Ig. History of the Church. Translated from the German, by the Rev. Edward Cox. 4 Vols. London, 1840-42.

DONALDSON, James. The Westminster Confession of Faith, and the XXXIX Articles of the Church of England: The Legal, Moral, and Religious Aspects of Subscription to Them. London, 1905.

DONEHOO, James de Quincey. The Apocryphal and Legendary Life of Christ. New York, 1903.

DORE, J. R. Old Bibles: an Account of the Early Versions of the English Bibles. Second Edition. London, 1888.

DRAPER, J. W. History of the Conflict between Religion and Science. New York, 1875.

DREWS, Arthur. The Christ Myth. Translated from the Third Edition (German,) Revised and Enlarged by C. Delisle Burns. London, 1910.

DRUMMOND, Henry. The Lowell Lectures on the Ascent of Man. London, 1894.

DRUMMOND, Henry. Natural Law in the Spiritual World. London, 1884.

DUANE, Rev. D. W. Why I Am a Member of the English Church. Toronto, 1868.

DWIGHT, TUPPER and BLISS (Editors.) Encyclopedia of Missions, Descriptive, Historical, Biographical, Statistical. Second Edition. New York, 1904.

EDERSHEIM, A. Life and Times of Jesus the Messiah. 2 vols. in 1. New York, n.d. Also 2 vol. Edition of London, 1900.

EDGAR, Andrew. Bibles of England. A Plain Account for Plain People, of the Principal Versions of the Bible in English. London, 1889.

EGERTON, Hakluyt. Father Tyrrell's Modernism: an Expository Criticism of "Through Scylla and Charybdis" in an Open Letter to Mr. Athelstan Riley. London, 1909.

ELBE, Louis. Future Life in the Light of Ancient Wisdom and Modern Science. London, 1907.

EMERTON, Ephraim. Unitarian Thought. New York, 1911.

EPOCHS OF CHURCH HISTORY. Edited by Rev. Mandell Creighton. London, 1886-1889.

Balzani, Ugo. The Popes and the Hohenstauffen.

Broderick, Hon. G. C. History of the University of Oxford.
Carr, Rev. Arthur. The Church and the Roman Empire.
Hunt, William. The English Church in the Middle Ages.
Millinger, J. B. History of the University of Cambridge.
Overton, J. H. The Evangelical Revival in the 18th Century.
Perry, George G. History of the Reformation in England.
Plummer, A. The Church of the Early Fathers, External History.
Stephens, W. R. W. Hildebrand and His Times.
Tozer, Rev. H. F. The Church and the Eastern Empire.
Tucker, Rev. H. W. The English Church in Other Lands; or the Spiritual Expansion of England.
Wakeman, H. O. The Church and the Puritans.

Essays and Reviews. Seventh Edition. London, 1861.

EUCKEN, Rudolf. Problem of Human Life as Viewed by the Great Thinkers, from Plato to the Present Time. Translated from the German, by Williston S. Hough, and W. R. Boyce Gibson. New York, 1912.

EVANS, John Henry. 100 Years of Mormonism. A History of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; from 1805 to 1905. Salt Lake City, 1905.

EVANS, T. Rhys. The Council of Trent: a Study of Romish Tactics. London, 1888.

EVANS, Thomas. Concise Account of the Religious Society of Friends Commonly Called Quakers, Embracing a Sketch of Their Christian Doctrines and Practices. Philadelphia, n.d.

Evesham Abbey, Revelations of the Monk of, A.D. 1196, concerning the Places of Purgatory and Paradise. Rendered into Modern English, by Valerian Paget. London, 1909.

FARRAR, F. W. Early Days of Christianity. 2 vols. London and New York, 1882. (Also Edition of One vol., of New York, 1882.)

FARRAR, F. W. Eternal Hope. London, 1878.

FARRAR, F. W. Life of Christ. 2 vols. New York, 1875. Also Edition of New York, 1889.

FARRAR, F. W. Life and Work of St. Paul. New York, 1889.

FARRAR, Rev. F. W. Lives of the Fathers: Sketches of Church History in Biography. 2 vols. New York, 1889.

FARRAR, Rev. F. W. Seekers after God. London, n.d.

FLOODY, Rev. Robert John. Scientific Basis of Sabbath and Sunday. A New Investigation after the Manner and Methods of Modern Science; Revealing the True Origin and Evolution of the Jewish Sabbath and the Lord's Day, for the Purpose of Ascertaining Their Real Significance and Proper Observance. Boston, 1906.

FORD, Harold. The Art of Preaching; or the Secret of Pulpit-Power. Preface by the Archdeacon of London. London, 1908.

FORLONG, Major General J. G. R. Faiths of Man. A Cyclopedia of Religions. 3 vols. London, 1906.

FOSTER, Geo. Burman. The Finality of the Christian Religion. Chicago, 1906.

FOSTER, Geo. Burman. The Function of Religion in Man's Struggle for Existence. Chicago, 1909.

FOXE, John. Book of Martyrs. Revised, with Notes and an Appendix. By the Rev. William Bramley-Moore. 4to. London, n.d.

FRANCIS, ST., Messer. The Little Flowers of the Glorious St. Francis, and of His Friars. Translated by W. Heywood. With an Introduction by A. G. Ferrers Howell. New York, n.d.

FREEMAN, E. A. Disestablishment and Disendowment—What Are They? London, 1874.

FROUDE, J. A. Lectures on the Council of Trent Delivered at Oxford, 1892-3. New York, 1896.

FROUDE, James Anthony. Calvinism. An Address Delivered at St. Andrews, March 17, 1871. Second Edition. London, 1871.

FULTON, J. D. Rome in America. With a Sketch of the Author, by Rev. R. S. McArthur. New York, 1884.

GAIRDNER, James. Lollardy and the Reformation in England: an Historical Survey. 2 vols. London, 1908.

GARSTANG, John. Land of the Hittites. An Account of Recent Explorations and Discoveries in Asia Minor: with Descriptions of the Hittite Monuments. London, 1910.

GASQUET, F. A. The Old English Bible. And Other Essays. London, 1908.

GASQUET, Francis Aidan. The Eve of the Reformation. Studies in the Religious Life and Thought of the English People in the Period Preceding the Rejection of the Roman Jurisdiction by Henry VIII. London, 1900.

GASTON, Rev. Hugh. Complete Common-Place Book to the Holy Bible; or a Scriptural Account of the Faith and Practice of Christians, etc. Glasgow, 1816.

GLADSTONE, W. E., Right Hon. The Imperishable Rock of Holy Scripture. London, 1890.

GLADSTONE, W. E. Studies Subsidiary to the Works of Bishop Butler. New York, 1896.

GLADSTONE, Right Hon. W. E. The Vatican Decrees in Their Bearing on Civil Allegiance: a Political Expostulation. London, 1874.

GLADSTONE, Wm. Ewart. Correspondence on Church and Religion. Selected and Arranged by D. C. Lathbury. 2 vols. London, 1910.

GORE, Charles. The Incarnation of the Son of God: Being the Bampton Lectures for the Year 1891. New York, 1891.

GORE, Charles. Lux Mundi: a Series of Studies in the Religion of the Incarnation. New York, 1890.

GORE, Charles. St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans: a Practical Exposition. 2 vols. London, 1899.

GORMAN, W. Gordon. Converts to Rome. A Biographical List of the More Notable Converts to the Catholic Church in the United Kingdom during the Last 60 Years. New and Enlarged Edition. London, 1910.

GOULD, Rev. S. Baring-. The Lost and Hostile Gospels.—An Essay on the Toledoth Jeschu and the Petrine and Pauline Gospels of Which Fragments Remain. London, 1874.

GOULD, S. Baring-. Origin and Development of Religious Belief. London, 1870-71. Part 1. Polytheism and Monotheism. Part 2. Christianity.

GRAETZ, Professor H. History of the Jews, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. Specially Revised for This English Edition by the Author. Edited, and in Part Translated, by Bella Lowy. 5 vols. London, 1904.

GRIESINGER, Theodor. The Jesuits: a Complete History of Their Open and Secret Proceedings, from the Foundation of the Order to the Present Time. Translated by A. J. Scott. London, 1885.

GRISWOLD, Stephen M. Sixty Years with Plymouth Church. New York, Chicago, etc., 1907.

GUYAN, M. The Non-Religion of the Future: a Sociological Study. New York, 1897.

HALE, Sir Matthew. Contemplations, Moral and Divine. With the Life and Death of Sir M. Hale, by the Bishop of Salisbury. London, 1721.

HALIFAX, Viscount. Leo XIII. and Anglican Orders. London, 1912.

HENSON, H. H. (Editor.) Church Problems: a View of Modern Anglicanism. By Various Authors. London, 1900.

HIRSCH, William. Religion and Civilization. The Conclusions of a Psychiatrist. New York, 1912.

HOENSBROECH, Count Paul von. 14 Years a Jesuit. A Record of Personal Experience and a Criticism. Translated from the German, by Alice Zimmern. 2 vols. London, 1911.

HOLLAND, H. S. Old and New Sermons. London, 1900.

HOLTZMAN, Oscar. The Life of Jesus. Translated by J. T. Bealby and Maurice A. Canney. London, 1904.

HONE, William. The Apocryphal New Testament: Being All the Gospels, Epistles, and Other Pieces Now Extant, Attributed in the First Four Centuries to Jesus Christ, His Apostles, and Their Companions, and Not Included in the New Testament by Its Compilers. Translated from the Original Tongues, and Now First Collected into One Volume. London, 1820.

HOWITT, Wm. History of Priestcraft in All Ages and Nations. London, 1833.

HUDSON, E. H. History of the Jews in Rome; B.C. 160—A.D. 604. London, 1882.

HUGHES, Thomas. History of the Society of Jesus in North America. Text. Vol. 1. From the First Colonization till 1645. London, 1908. Documents. Vol. 1. Part 1, Nos. 1-40 (1605-1838). London, 1908. Part 2, Nos. 141-224 (1605-1838). London, 1910.

HUNT, William. The English Church from Its Foundation to the Norman Conquest (597-1066). London, 1899.

INDEX EXPURGATORIUS VATICANUS. An Exact Reprint of the Roman Index Expurgatorius. The Only Vatican Index of This Kind Ever Published. Edited, with a Preface, by Richard Gibbings. Dublin, 1837.

JACKSON, George. Studies in the Old Testament. London, 1909.

JAMES, Croake. Curiosities of Christian History, Prior to the Reformation. London, 1892.

JONES, Philip L. Restatement of Baptist Principles. Philadelphia, 1909.

JORDAN, David Starr. The Religion of a Sensible American. Boston, 1909.

JOWETT, Benjamin. Scripture and Truth: Dissertations. With Introduction by Lewis Campbell. London, 1907.

JOWETT, Benjamin, Theological Essays of the Late. Selected, Arranged and Edited by Lewis Campbell. London, 1906.

JULIAN, John (Editor.) Dictionary of Hymnology; Setting forth the Origin and History of Christian Hymns of All Ages and Nations. Revised Edition, with New Supplement. London, 1908.

KIDD, Rev. B. J. Documents Illustrative of the Continental Reformation. Oxford, 1911.

KINGSLEY, Charles. Sermons for the Times. London, 1861.

KINGSFORD and MAITLAND. The Perfect Way: or, the Finding of Christ. Fourth Edition, with Additions. With a Preface by S. H. Hart. London, 1909.

KREHBIEL, Edward B. The Interdict. Washington, 1909.

LANDON, Rev. E. H. A Manual of Councils of the Holy Catholic Church. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1909.

LANG, Andrew. Magic and Religion. London, 1901.

LANG, Andrew. The Making of Religion. London, 1909.

LEA, Henry C. Historical Sketch of Sacerdotal Celibacy in the Christian Church. Philadelphia,, 1867.

LEA, Henry C. Superstition and Force. Essays on the Wager of Law, the Wager of Battle, the Ordeal, Torture. Philadelphia, 1870.

Lea, Henry Charles. A History of Auricular Confession and Indulgences in the Latin Church. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1896.

LEA, Henry Charles. History of the Inquisition of the Middle Ages. 3 vols. New York, 1888.

LE CONTE, Joseph. Evolution, Its Nature, Its Evidences and Its Relation to Religious Thought. New York, 1891.

LIMBORCH, Philip a. History of the Inquisition. Translated into English. By Samuel Chandler. To Which Is Prefixed, a Large Introduction concerning the Rise and Progress of Persecution, and the Real and Pretended Causes of It. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1731.

LITTELL, Rev. J. S. The Historians and the English Reformation. Milwaukee, Wis., 1910.

LITTLEDALE, R. F. The Petrine Claims. London, 1889.

LODGE, Sir Oliver. Reason and Belief. London, 1910.

LOISY, Alfred Firmin. The Gospel and the Church: Translated by Christopher Home: New Edition with Prefatory Memoir by the Rev. G. Tyrrell. London, 1908.

LOWE, W. H. (Editor.) The Mishnah on Which the Palestinian Talmud Rests. Edited for the Syndics of the University Press from the Unique MS. Preserved in the University Library of Cambridge. London, 1883.

LUCKOCK, H. M. After Death: an Examination of the Testimony of Primitive Times Respecting the State of the Faithful Dead, and Their Relationship to the Living. Ninth Edition. New York, 1892.

LUCKOCK, H. M. Studies in the History of the Book of Common Prayer. New York, 1890.

MCCABE, Joseph. The Decay of the Church of Rome. London, 1909.

MCCAUSLAND, D. Shinar: the Scripture Record of the Confusion of Language and the Dispersion Verified by Modern Discovery. London, 1867.

M'CRIE, Thos. History of the Suppression of the Reformation in Italy in the XVIth Century.—Including a Sketch of the History of the Reformation in the Grisons. Edinburgh, 1827.

MCCURDY, James Frederick. History, Prophecy and the Monuments; or Israel and the Nations. 3 vols. in 1. New York, 1911.

MCGEE, T. D. Catholic History of North America—Five Discourses. To Which Are Added Two Discourses on the Relations of Ireland and America. Boston, 1855.

MacKay, H. F. B. (Rev.) The Religion of the Englishman. A Series of 6 Addresses Delivered at All Saints', Margaret Street. London, 1911.

Maclear, Rev. G. F. Apostles of Mediaeval Europe. London, n.d.

Magnus, Mrs. About the Jews since Bible Times, from the Babylonian Exile till the English Exodus. London, 1881.

Makover, Felix. The Constitutional History and Constitution of the Church of England. London, 1895.

Mallock, W. H. Doctrine and Doctrine Disruption: Being an Examination of the Intellectual Position of the Church of England. London, 1908.

Mallock, W. H. The Reconstruction of Belief. London, 1905.

Man, E. Garnet. Papal Aims and Papal Claims; with Remarks on Apostolic Succession. London, 1902.

Manning, Cardinal, and Col. R. G. Ingersoll, The Great Controversy between Toronto, n.d.

Martineau, James. A Study of Religion: Its Sources and Contents. 2 vols. Oxford, 1888.

Mason, A. J. The Mission of St. Augustine to England, according to the Original Documents. Being a Handbook for the XIIIth Centenary. Cambridge, 1897.

Mendham, Rev. Joseph. Literary Policy of the Church of Rome, Exhibited in an Account of Her Damnatory Catalogues or Indexes, both Prohibitory and Expurgatory. With Various Illustrative Extracts, Anecdotes and Remarks. Second Edition. Much Enlarged. London, 1830.

Mendham, Rev. Joseph. Venal Indulgences and Pardons of the Church of Rome, Exemplified in a Summary of an Indulgence of Sixtus IV. for the Repairs of a Cathedral. With an Account of the Forms Called Confessionalia, Applicable both to the Living and the Dead. And Observations Confirmatory of the Authenticity of the Taxae Penitentiariae. With a Plate. London, 1839.

Methodist Church Conference (Eighth General), Journal of Proceedings of the. Held in the Metropolitan Church, Victoria, B.C., from 14th August to 31st August, 1910.

Metropolitan, The, Tabernacle Pulpit. Sermons Preached by Rev. C. H. Spurgeon during the Years 1861 to 1891. Revised and Published during the Year 1908. 6 vols. London, 1908.

Milburn, Gordon. A Study of Modern Anglicanism. London, 1901.

Mill, John Stuart. Three Essays on Religion: Nature, the Utility of Religion, and Theism. Second Edition. London, 1874.

Miller, Edw. History and Doctrines of Irvingism; or of the So-called Catholic and Apostolic Church. 2 vols. London, 1878.

Milman, H. H. History of the Jews. London, n.d.

Milman, Henry Hart. History of Christianity, from the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire. 3 vols. New and Revised Edition. London, 1863.

Milman, Henry Hart. History of Latin Christianity; Including That of the Popes to the Pontificate of Nicolas V. 9 vols. Third Edition. London, 1864.

"Modernist," A. Letters to His Holiness Pope Pius X. Chicago, 1910.

Molesworth, Wm. Nassau. History of the Church of England, from 1660. London, 1882.

MONTALEMBERT, Count de. Monks of the West; from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. 7 vols. Edinburgh, 1861-1879.

MOON, Geo. Washington. The Bishop's English. A Series of Criticisms on the Right Rev. Bishop Thornton's Laudation of the Revised Version of the Scriptures; and also on the English of the Revisers: Showing that the Version Put forth by Them, and likewise the Authorized Version, Contain Errors against Religion and Morals so Unpardonable as totally Unfit Them for Circulation, and that It Is Slandering God to Call either of Them His Word. Second Edition. London, 1904.

MOON, J. H. Why Friends (Quakers) Do Not Baptize in Water. Fallsington, Penn., 1909.

Moravian Mission, History of the, among the Indians in North America, from Its Commencement to the Present Time. With a Preliminary Account of the Indians. Compiled from Authentic Sources, by a Member of the Brethren's Church. London, 1838.

MORISON, John. Family Prayers for Every Morning and Evening through the Year. London, n.d.

Mormon, Book of. An Account Written by the Hand of Mormon, upon Plates Taken from the Plates of Nephi. Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Division into Chapters and Verses, with References, by Orson Pratt, Sen. Salt Lake City, 1907.

Mormonism Unveiled; or a History of Mormonism, from Its Rise to the Present Time. London, 1855.

MORTON, Francis T. The Roman Catholic Church and Its Relation to the Federal Government. Boston, 1909.

Mother Superior (A). The Life of an Enclosed Nun. New York, 1911.

MULLER, Max. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religions, as Illustrated by the Religions of India; Hibbert Lectures, 1878. London, 1901.

MURRAY, Rev. Andrew. The State of the Church. A Plea for More Prayer. Second Edition. London, 1911.

MUSTON, Alexis. The Israel of the Alps. A Complete History of the Waldenses of Piedmont and Their Colonies. Prepared in Great Part from Unpublished Documents. Translated by Rev. J. Montgomery. 2 vols. London, 1866.

Ne Temere Decree:—Report to Toronto Church of England Synod. Prepared by Hon. S. H. Blake. Toronto, 1911. Church History, from the Archives. By Canon Kittson. Ottawa, 1911.

NEWMAN, F. W. Phases of Faith; or Passages from the History of My Creed. London, 1850.

NEWMAN, John H. Essays, Critical and Historical. 2 vols. London, 1871.

NEWMAN, John Henry. Apologia pro Vita Sua. Being a Reply to a Pamphlet Entitled "What, then, Does Dr. Newman Mean?" London, 1864.

NEWMAN, John Henry. Essay on the Development of Christian Doctrine. London, 1845.

NEWMAN, John Henry (Cardinal.) Loss and Gain. The Story of a Convent. London, 1900.

NEWMAN, John Henry. Parochial Sermons. 2 vols. London, 1840.

OLIPHANT, Laurence. Scientific Religion; or Higher Possibilities of Life and Practice through the Operation of Natural Forces. With an Appendix by a Clergyman of the Church of England. Edinburgh, 1888.

OLIPHANT, T. L. K. Rome and Reform. 2 vols. London, 1902.

OSBORNE, W. F. The Faith of a Layman; Studies in the Recoil from a Professionalized Religion. London, 1910.

OSLER, William, M.D. Science and Immortality. Boston, 1904.

PALMER, William Scott. The Diary of a Modernist. London, 1910.

PARKER, Joseph. Ecce Deus: Essays on the Life and Doctrine of Jesus Christ: with Controversial Notes on "Ecce Homo." Boston, 1867.

PATTERSON, Rev. M. W. History of the Church of England. London, 1909.

PAUL. By W. Wrede. Translated by Edward Lummis. With Preface by J. Estlin Carpenter. Boston, 1908.

PETRIE, W. M. Flinders. Growth of the Gospels as Shewn by Structural Criticism. New York, 1910.

PFLEIDERER, Otto. Christian Origins. Translated by D. A. Huebsch. New York, 1906.

PFLEIDERER, Otto. Development of Christianity, The. Translated by D. A. Huebsch. New York, 1910.

PFLEIDERER, Otto. Religion and Historic Faiths. Translated by D. A. Huebsch. New York, 1907.

PICK, Bernhard. The Apocryphal Acts of Paul, Peter, John, Andrew and Thomas. Chicago, 1909.

PICK, Rev. Bernhard. Life of Jesus according to Extra-Canonical Sources. New York, 1887.

PLUMMER, Rev. Alfred. The International Critical Commentary on the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments. Gospel According to St. Luke. New York, 1896.

POCOCK, Nicholas. Records of the Reformation. The Divorce, 1527-1533. 2 vols. Oxford, 1870.

POOL, John J. Studies in Mohammedanism, Historical and Doctrinal: with a Chapter on Islam in England. Westminster, 1892.

POOLE, Rev. W. H. Anglo-Israel; or the Saxon Race Proved to Be the Lost Tribes of Israel. In 9 Lectures. Introduction by the Rev. W. H. Withrow. Toronto, n.d.

Prayer-Book, First of King Edward VI, 1549. London, n.d.

Prayer-Book, Second of King Edward VI, 1552. London, n.d.

Prayer-Book of Queen Elizabeth 1559, to Which are Appended Some Occasional Forms of Prayer Issued in Her Reign; Printed from the Originals in the British Museum, and Other Public Libraries; with an Historical Introduction by Edward Benham, D.D. Edinburgh, 1909.

Psalms, The, Chronologically Arranged: an Amended Version, with Historical Introductions and Explanatory Notes. By Four Friends. London, 1867.

REINACH, Salomon. Orpheus: Histoire Générale des Religions. 12th Edition. Paris, 1909.

REISNER, George Andrew. The Egyptian Conception of Immortality. Boston, 1912.

Religious Systems of the World. A Contribution to the Study of Comparative Religion. A Collection of Addresses Delivered in South Place Institute. Now Revised, and, in Some Cases, Re-Written by the Authors; Together with Some Others Specially Written for This Volume. London, 1908.

RENAN, Ernest. History of the Origins of Christianity. London, n.d.
Book 1. Life of Jesus.
Book 2. The Apostles.
Book 3. Saint Paul.
Book 4. The Anti-Christ.
Book 5. The Gospels.
Book 6. Comprising the Reigns of Hadrian and Antoninus Pius (A.D. 117-161).
Book 7. Marcus Aurelius.

RENAN, Ernest. Studies of Religious History. London, 1895.

REVILLE, Albert. Apollonius of Tyana, the Pagan Christ of the Third Century: an Essay. London, 1866.

REYNOLDS, Elder George. The Story of the Book of Mormon. Salt Lake City, 1888.

RULE, William Harris. History of the Inquisition, from Its Establishment in the XIIth Century to Its Extinction in the XIXth. London, 1874.

SABATIER, Auguste. Religions of Authority, and the Religion of the Spirit. Translated by Louise Seymour Houghton. New York, 1905.

SALE, Geo. (Translator). The Koran: Called the Alcoran of Mohammed. With Explanatory Notes and Preliminary Discourse. 2 vols. London, 1764.

SANDAY, W. Inspiration: Eight Lectures on the Early History and Origin of the Doctrine of Biblical Inspiration. Bampton Lectures. London, 1894.

SEELEY, J. R. Ecce Homo.—A Survey of the Life and Work of Jesus Christ. London, n.d. Also Edition of London, 1903.

SEELEY, Sir J. R. Natural Religion. London, 1895.

SELBORNE, Roundell, Earl of. A Defence of the Church of England Against Disestablishment. London, 1886.

SEWELL, William. History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress of the Christian People Called Quakers, Intermixed with Several Remarkable Occurrences. Written Originally in Low Dutch and Translated by Himself into English. To Which Is Prefixed a Short Biographical Notice of the Author. 2 vols. in 1. Philadelphia, n.d.

SHARMAN, Henry Burton, Ph.D. The Teaching of Jesus About the Future. Chicago and London, 1909.

SHAW, Duncan. History and Philosophy of Judaism; or a Critical and Philosophical Analysis of the Jewish Religion: from Which Is Offered a Vindication of Its Genius, Origin, and Authority, and of Its Connection with the Christian, against the Objections and Misrepresentations of Modern Infidels. Edinburgh, 1787.

SHEA, John Gilmary. Catholic Church in Colonial Days.—The 13 Colonies, The Ottawa and Illinois Country, Louisiana, Florida, Texas, New Mexico and Arizona; 1521-1763. With Portraits, Views, Maps, and Fac-similes. New York, 1886.

SIMPSON, W. J. Sparrow. Roman Catholic Opposition to Papal Infallibility. Milwaukee, 1910.

SISMONDI, J. C. L. Sismonde de. History of the Crusades against the Albigenses, in the XIIIth Century. With an Introductory Essay by the Translator. London, 1826.

SKEATS, H. S. A History of the Free Churches of England, from 1688 to 1851. London, 1869.

SMILES, Samuel. The Huguenots in France. London, 1903.

SMILES, Samuel. The Huguenots: Their Settlements, Churches, and Industries in England and Ireland. With an Appendix relating to the Huguenots in America. New York, 1868. Also Edition of London, 1867.

SMITH, Goldwin. Guesses at the Riddle of Existence and Other Essays on Kindred Subjects. Toronto, 1897.

SMITH, Goldwin. Political and Social Benefits of the Reformation in England. Oxford, 1847.

SMITH, Goldwin. In Quest of Light. New York, 1906.

SMITH, Goldwin. No Refuge but in Truth. London, 1909.

SMYTH, Newman. Modern Belief in Immortality. New York, 1910.

STANG, Wm., D.D. (Évêque de Fall River.) Socialisme et Christianisme. New Bedford, Mass., 1907.

STANLEY, A. P. Lectures on the History of the Eastern Church. New Edition. London, 1894.

STANLEY, Arthur Penrhyn. Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church. Part 1, Abraham to Samuel. New York, 1865. Part 2, Samuel to the Captivity. New York, 1869.

STEARNS, W. N. A Manual of Patrology: Being a Concise Account of the Chief Persons, Sects, Orders, etc., in Christian History from the 1st Century to the Reformation. With an Introduction by J. H. Thayer. New York, 1899.

STEINMETZ, Andrew. History of the Jesuits, from the Foundation of Their Society to Its Suppression by Pope Clement XIV; Their Missions throughout the World; Their Educational System and Literature; with Their Revival and Present State. 3 vols. London, 1848.

STEPHEN, Thomas. History of the Church of Scotland, from the Reformation to the Present Time. 4 vols. London, 1843-45.

STEVENS, Abel. History of the Religious Movement of the Eighteenth Century, Called Methodism, Considered in Its Different Denominational Forms and Its Relations to British and American Protestantism. 3 vols. New York, 1858.

STILLINGFLEET, Edward. Origines Britannicae; or the Antiquities of the British Churches. To Which Is Added, an Historical Account of Church Government as First Received in Great Britain and Ireland. By W. Lloyd. New Edition, with Additional Notes, by the Rev. Thomas Pinder Pantin. 2 vols. Oxford, 1842.

STOCK, Eugene. Lessons on the Acts of the Apostles. For the Use of Sunday School Teachers and Other Religious Instructors. London, n.d.

STOCKDALE, J. J. History of the Inquisitions; Including the Secret Transactions of Those Horrific Tribunals. 4to. London, 1810.

STRAUSS, Dr. David Friedrich. Life of Jesus Critically Examined. Translated from the Fourth German Edition by George Eliot. Fifth Edition. In 1 vol. London, 1906.

STRONG, T. B. Christian Ethics: Eight Lectures Preached Before the University of Oxford, 1895, on the Bampton Foundation. London, 1896.

SWEDENBORG, Emanuel. Arcana Coelestia. The Heavenly Arcana Contained in the Holy Scriptures; or Word of God Unfolded, Beginning with the

Book of Genesis. Together with the Wonderful Things Seen in the World of Spirits and in the Heaven of Angels. 10 vols. New York, 1909.

SWEDENBORG, Emanuel. The Apocalypse Revealed, Wherein Are Disclosed the Arcana There Foretold, Which Have Heretofore Remained Concealed. 2 vols. New York, 1909.

SWEDENBORG, Emanuel. The Delights of Wisdom Pertaining to Conjugal Love. To Which Is Added the Pleasures of Insanity Pertaining to Scortatory Love. New York, 1909.

SWEDENBORG, Emanuel. Angelic Wisdom concerning the Divine Love and the Divine Wisdom. New York, 1909.

SWEDENBORG, Emanuel. Angelic Wisdom concerning the Divine Providence. New York, 1909.

SWEDENBORG, Emanuel. The Four Leading Doctrines of the New Church Signified by the New Jerusalem in the Reformation. New York, 1909.

SWEDENBORG, Emanuel. Heaven and Its Wonders and Hell. New York, 1909.

SWEDENBORG, Emanuel. Miscellaneous Theological Works. New York, 1909.

SWEDENBORG, Emanuel. The Christian Religion; Containing the Universal Theology of the New Church. New York, 1909.

SWEDENBORG, Emanuel. His Life, Teachings and Influence. By George Trobridge. London, n.d.

TATIAN, The Diatessaron of.—A Harmony of the Four Gospels Compiled in the Third Quarter of the Fourth Century. Now First Edited in an English Form by Rev. S. Hemphill. London, 1888.

TAYLOR, Jeremy. The Rule and Exercises of Holy Living. London, 1857.

THOMAS, James. Genesis and Exodus as History. A Critical Enquiry. London, 1906.

THOMAS a KEMPIS. The Imitation of Christ. With an Introduction by Ven. F. W. Farrar. And Five Designs by C. M. Gere. London, 1905. Also Edition of London, n.d.

THOMPSON, Robert Ellis. The Historic Episcopate. Philadelphia, 1910.

THORBURN, Thomas James. The Resurrection Narratives and Modern Criticism. A Critique Mainly of Professor Schmiedel's Article "Resurrection Narratives" in the Encyclopaedia Biblica. London, 1910.

Tracts for the Times. By Members of the University of Oxford; 1833-1840. 7 vols. London, 1840. A Table of the Tracts Precedes Each Vol.

TRENCH, R. C. Proverbs and Their Lessons: Being the Substance of Lectures Delivered to Young Men's Societies at Portsmouth and Elsewhere. Fifth Edition. London, 1861.

TRENCH, R. C. Shipwrecks of Faith: Three Sermons Preached Before the University of Cambridge. London, 1867.

TYRRELL, George. Christianity at the Cross-Roads. Second Impression. London, 1910.

WAKE, Archbishop, and Others. Suppressed Gospels and Epistles of the Original New Testament of Jesus Christ, and Other Portions of the Ancient Holy Scriptures, Now Extant, Attributed to His Apostles, and Their Disciples, and Venerated by the Primitive Christian Churches during the First Four Centuries; but since, after Violent Disputations, Forbidden by the Bishops of the Nicene Council, in the Reign of the Emperor Constantine;

and Omitted from the Catholic and Protestant Editions of the New Testament, by Its Compilers. Translated from the Original Tongues, with Historical References to Their Authenticity, by Archbishop Wake, and Other Learned Divines. London, 1863.

WALKER, E. D. Reincarnation. A Study of Forgotten Truth. Boston, 1888.

WALSH, Rt. Rev. Monsignor John. The Mass and Vestments of the Catholic Church: Liturgical, Doctrinal, Historical and Archaeological. New York, 1909.

WALSH, W. Secret History of the Oxford Movement. London, 1898.

WARD, Thomas. Errata to the Protestant Bible; or the Truth of Their English Translations Examined, in a Treatise Shewing Some of the Errors that Are to Be Found in the Protestant English Translations of the Sacred Scripture, against Such Points of Catholic Doctrine as Are in Debate between Them and the Church of Rome; in Which also, from Their Mis-Translating the 23rd Verse of the XIVth Chapter of the Acts of the Apostles, the Consecration of Doctor Matthew Parker, the First Protestant Archbishop of Canterbury, Is Occasionally Considered. New Edition, Carefully Revised and Corrected. London, Printed in the Year 1737. Reprinted 1807.

In Same Volume. An Answer to Ward's Errata of the Protestant Bible; to Which Is Added, an Appendix, Containing a Review of the Preface to the Fourth Edition of the Errata. By the Reverend Richard Grier. London, 1812.

WATSON, John. The Philosophical Bases of Religion: a Series of Lectures. Glasgow, 1907.

WEISS, Charles. History of the French Protestant Refugees, from the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes to the Present Time. Translated, with the Assistance of the Author, by Frederick Hardman. Edinburgh, 1854.

WEISS, Johannes. Christ the Beginnings of Dogma. Translated by V. D. Davis. Boston, 1911.

WELDON, Capt. B. de W. The Evolution of Israel. The Story of the English Race, from 721 B.C. to the Present Day. London, n.d.

WESTCOTT, B. F. Essays in the History of Religious Thought in the West. London, 1891.

WESTCOTT, B. F. The Historical Faith: Short Lectures on the Apostles' Creed. London, 1893.

WESTCOTT, B. F. Introduction to the Study of the Gospels, with Historical and Explanatory Notes. New York, 1896.

WHITE, A. W. History of the Warfare of Science with Theology in Christendom. 2 vols. New York, 1910.

WHITE, Henry. Massacre of St. Bartholomew. Preceded by a History of the Religious Wars in the Reign of Charles IX. London, 1868.

Whole Duty of Man, The. Laid Down in a Plain and Familiar Way for the Use of All, etc. London, n.d.

WIEDEMANN, Alfred. Ancient Egyptian Doctrine of the Immortality of the Soul. London, 1895.

WILD, Rev. Joseph. Canada and the Jesuits.—Six Sermons. Toronto, 1889.

WILLIAMS, Roger. The Bloudy Tenent of Persecution for Cause of Conscience Discussed; and Mr. Cotton's Letter Examined and Answered. Edited for the Hanserd Knollys Society, by E. B. Underhill. London, 1848.

WILSON, John. Lectures on Our Israelitish Origin. Fifth Edition. Revised and Enlarged. London, 1876.

WOOD, William Page. The Continuity of Scripture as Declared by the Testimony of Our Lord and of the Evangelists and the Apostles. London, 1867.

WREDE, Dr. William. The Origin of the New Testament. Translated by James S. Hill. London, 1909.

WYCLIFFE, John de. A Monograph. With Some Account of the Wycliffe MSS. in Oxford, Cambridge, the British Museum, Lambeth Palace, and Trinity College, Dublin. By Robert Vaughan. London, 1853.

YONGE, Charlotte M. The Pupils of St. John the Divine. London, n.d.

# TURKEY AND THE BALKAN STATES.

BRAILSFORD, H. N. Macedonia: Its Races and Their Future. London, 1906.

BRODRIBB and BESANT. Constantinople: a Sketch of Its History from Its Foundation to Its Conquest by the Turks in 1453. London, 1879.

CREASY, Sir Edward S. History of the Ottoman Turks, from the Beginning of Their Empire to the Present Time. New and Revised Edition. London, 1878.

HREBELIANOVICH, Prince, and Princess LAZAROVITCH. The Servian People: Their Past Glory and Their Destiny. 2 vols. London, 1910.

JAEKEL, Blair. Lands of the Tamed Turk; or the Balkan States of To-Day. A Narrative of Travel through Servia, Bulgaria, Montenegro, Dalmatia, and the Recently Acquired Austrian Provinces of Bosnia and the Herzegovina; with Observations of the Peoples, Their Races, Creeds, Institutions and Politics, and of the Geographical, Historical and Commercial Aspects of the Several Countries. Illustrated. Boston, 1910.

# UNITED STATES.

ABBOTT, Lyman. America in the Making. New Haven, 1911.

ABINGDON, Earl of. Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke, Esq., to the Sheriffs of Bristol, on the affairs of America. Sixth Edition. Oxford, n.d.

ADAMS, C. C. An Ecological Survey of Isle Royale, Lake Superior. Lansing, Mich., 1909.

ADAMS, C. F. Lee at Appomattox and Other Papers. Boston, 1902.

ADAMS, C. F. Studies Military and Diplomatic; 1775-1865. New York, 1911.

ADAMS, Ephraim Douglas S. British Interests and Activities in Texas; 1838-1846. Baltimore, 1910.

ADAMS, Henry. History of the United States of America. 9 vols. New York, 1889. Vols. 1, and 2. During the First Administration of Thomas Jefferson. Vols. 3, and 4. During the Second Administration of Thomas Jefferson. Vols 5, and 6. During the First Administration of James Madison. Vols. 7, 8, and 9. During the Second Administration of James Madison, and General Index.

ADAMS, James Capen. Mountaineer and Grizzly Bear Hunter of California. By Theodore H. Hittell. New York, 1911.

ADAMS, John. History of the Dispute with America; from Its Origin in 1754. Written in the Year 1774. London, 1784.

ADAMS, John. Suppressed History of the Administration of, from 1797 to 1801, as Printed and Suppressed in 1802, by John Wood. Now Republished, with Notes, and an Appendix, by John Henry Sherburne. Philadelphia, 1846.

Adirondacks, Opening of the. With a Map and Illustrations. New York, 1865.

AFLALO, F. G. Sunset Playgrounds. Fishing Days and Others in California and Canada. London, 1909.

ALASKAN BOUNDARY TRIBUNAL, Proceedings of the, Convened at London, under the Treaty Between the United States of America and Great Britain, Concluded at Washington, Jan. 24, 1903, for the Settlement of Questions Between the Two Countries with Respect to the Boundary Line Between the Territory of Alaska and the British Possessions in North America. 7 vols. Washington, 1903-1904.

Vol. 1, Final Report of the Honorable John W. Webster, Agent of the United States: Protocols of the Proceedings of the Tribunal: Decisions of the Tribunal, and Opinions of the Members of the Tribunal.

Vol. 2, Case of the United States.

Vol. 3, Case Presented on the Part of the Government of His Britannic Majesty.

Vol. 4, Counter Case of the United States.

Vol. 5, Argument of the United States.

Vols. 6 and 7, Minutes of Proceedings.

ALASKAN BOUNDARY TRIBUNAL: Maps and Charts. Large Fo. Washington, 1904.

Vol. 1, United States Atlas: Maps and Charts Accompanying Case and Counter Case of United States.

Vol. 2, British Atlas Accompanying Case of Great Britain.

Vol. 3, Atlas of Award.

ALBACH'S Annals of the West: Embracing a Concise Account of Principal Events Which Have Occurred in the Western States and Territories from the Discovery of the Mississippi Valley to the Year 1850. Compiled from the Most Authentic Sources for the Projector. First Edition by James H. Perkins. Second Edition Revised and Enlarged by J. M. Peck. St. Louis, 1851.

ALBANY, Annals of. By Joel Munsell. 10 vols. Albany, 1850.

ALEXANDER, De Alva Stanwood. Political History of the State of New York. 3 vols. New York, 1906-1909. Vol. 1. 1774-1832. Vol. 2. 1833-1861. Vol. 3. 1861-1882.

ALEXANDER, Capt. J. E. Transatlantic Sketches.—Comprising Visits to the Most Interesting Scenes in North and South America, and the West Indies. With Notes on Negro Slavery and Canadian Emigration. 2 vols. London, 1833.

ALLEN, Colonel Ethan. Allen's Captivity. Being a Narrative of Colonel Ethan Allen.—Containing His Voyages, Travels, etc.; Interspersed with Political Observations. Written by Himself. Boston, 1845.

ALLINSON, E. P. and PENROSE B. Philadelphia, 1681-1887: a History of Municipal Development. Baltimore and Philadelphia, 1887.

ALSOP, George. Character of the Province of Maryland. Reprinted from the Original Edition, of 1666. With Introduction and Notes, by Newton D. Mereness. Cleveland, 1902.

ALVORD, Clarence Walworth and Lee Bidgood. First Explorations of the Trans-Alleghany Region by the Virginians; 1650-1674. Cleveland, O., 1912.

American Archives. Consisting of a Collection of Authentick Records, State Papers, Debates and Letters and Other Notices of Public Affairs.—The Whole Forming a Documentary History of the Origin and Progress of the North American Colonies; of the Causes and Accomplishment of the American Revolution; and of the Constitution of Government for the United States to the Final Ratification Thereof. By Peter FORCE. (The First Three, the Sixth and Part of the Fifth Series Were Never Published.) Fourth Series.—Containing a Documentary History of the English Colonies in North America, from the King's Message to Parliament of Mar. 7, 1774, to the Declaration of Independence of the United States. 6 vols. Washington, 1837-46. Fifth Series.—From the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776, to the Definitive Treaty of Peace with Great Britain, Sep. 3, 1783. Vols. 1, 2, 3 (All Published). Washington, 1848-53.

American Ancestry: Giving the Name and Descent, in the Male Line, of Americans Whose Ancestors Settled in the United States previous to the Declaration of Independence, A.D. 1776. Embracing Lineages from the Whole of the United States. 12 vols. Albany, 1887-1899.

American Colonial Tracts. Rochester, 1898. Nos. 1-12.

AMERICAN COMMONWEALTHS SERIES. Edited by Horace SCUDDER. Boston, 1883-1908.

California. By Josiah ROYCE.
Connecticut. By Alexander JOHNSTON.
Indiana. By J. P. DUNN.
Kansas. By Leverett W. SPRING.
Kentucky. By N. S. SHALER.
Louisiana. By Albert PHELPS.
Maryland. By William Hand BROWNE.
Michigan. By Thomas McIntyre COOLEY.
Minnesota. By William Watts FOLWELL.
Missouri. By Lucien CARR.
New Hampshire. By Frank B. SANBORN.
New York. By Ellis H. ROBERTS. 2 vols.
Ohio. By Rufus KING.
Oregon. By William BARROWS.
Rhode Island. By Irving Berdine RICHMAN.
Texas. By George P. GARRISON.
Vermont. By Rowland E. ROBINSON.
Virginia. By John Esten COOKE.
Wisconsin. By Reuben Gold THWAITES.

American History: Containing BELKNAP's Biographies of the Early Discoverers; ROBERTSON's History of South America; GRAHAM's History of North America, and the North American Colonies; RAMSEY's History of the United States, Continued to the Present Time; the History of 3 Judges of Charles I., Who Fled to America and Were Concealed in Massachusetts

and Connecticut for near 30 years, and HUBBARD's History of the Indian Wars in New England; giving to the Reader a Full View of the History of America, from the Earliest Discovery to the Present Day. 4to. New York, n.d.

AMERICAN HISTORY LEAFLETS: Colonial and Constitutional. Edited by Albert Bushell HART and Edward CHANNING. New York, 1892-1907.

1.—The Letter of Columbus to Luis de Sant Angel announcing his Discovery, with Extracts from his Journal.
2.—The Ostend Manifesto. 1854.
3.—Extracts from the Sagas describing the Voyages to Vinland.
4.—Extracts from Official Declarations of the United States embodying the Monroe Doctrine. 1789-1891.
5.—Documents illustrating the Territorial Development of the United States. 1763-1769.
6.—Extracts from official Papers relating to the Bering Sea Controversy. 1790-1892.
7.—The Articles of Confederation of the United Colonies of New England. 1643-1684.
8.—Exact Text of the Constitution of the United States. *From the Original Manuscripts.* 1787-1870.
9.—Documents describing the Voyage of John Cabot in 1497.
10.—Governor McDuffie's Message on the Slavery Question. 1835.
11.—Jefferson's Proposed Instructions to the Virginia Delegates, 1774, and the Original Draft of the Declaration of Independence, 1776.
12.—Ordinances of Secession and other Documents. 1860-1861.
13.—Coronado's Journey to New Mexico and the Great Plains. 1540-42.
14.—Plans of Union. 1696-1780.
15.—The Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions, with the Alien, Sedition and other Acts. 1798-1799.
16.—Documents illustrating the Territorial Development of the United States. 1584-1774.
17.—Documents relating to the Kansas-Nebraska Act. 1854.
18.—Lincoln's Inaugural and First Message to Congress. 1861.
19.—Extracts from the Navigation Acts. 1645-1696.
20.—The Exact Text of the Articles of Confederation, with the Franklin and Dickinson Drafts. *From the Original Manuscripts.* 1776-1781.
21.—The Stamp Act. 1765.
22.—Documents illustrating State Land Claims and Cessions. 1776-1802.
23.—Extracts from the Dred Scott Decision. 1857.
24.—Documents relative to the Bank Controversy. 1829-1833.
25.—Extracts from the Massachusetts Body of Liberties. 1641.
26.—Extracts from Lincoln's State Papers. Dec. 1861-March 1865.
27.—The Early History of Virginia. Extracts from John Smith's *True Relation,* etc.
28.—Proposals to Amend the Articles of Confederation. 1780-1787.
29.—The Early History of Plymouth. Extracts from Bradford and Mount.
30.—Constitutional Doctrines of Webster, Hayne, and Calhoun. 1828-1833.
31.—Extracts from John Winthrop's History of New England.
32.—Documents relating to Territorial Administration. 1778-1790.
33.—James Otis and the Writs of Assistance.

34.—Extracts from Official Documents embodying the Canal Diplomacy of the United States. 1823-1901.
35.—Report of the Hartford Convention.
36.—The Founding of Jamestown.

AMERICAN HISTORY SERIES:—
BURGESS, John W. The Middle Period, 1817-1858. New York, 1897.
FISHER, George Park. The Colonial Era. New York, 1892.
SLOANE, William Milligan. The French War and the Revolution. New York, 1893.
WALKER, Francis A. The Making of the Nation, 1783-1817. New York, 1895.

American History Told by Contemporaries. Edited by Albert Bushnell HART. New York, &c., 1909-10.
Vol. 1. Era of Colonization; 1492-1689.
Vol. 2. Building of the Republic; 1689-1783.
Vol. 3. National Expansion; 1783-1845.
Vol. 4. Welding of the Nation; 1845-1900.

American Naval Battles. Being a Complete History of the Battles Fought by the Navy of the United States, from Its Establishment in 1794 to the Present Time; Including the Wars with France, and with Tripoli, the Late War with Great Britain, and with Algiers. With an Account of the Attack on Baltimore, and of the Battle of New Orleans. Boston, 1836.

American State Papers: Documents, Legislative and Executive, of the Congress of the United States; Commencing March 3, 1789, and Ending March 3, 1833. Edited by Walter LOWRIE, Secretary of State, and M. S. CLARKE and Walter S. FRANKLIN, Clerks of the House of Representatives.
Vol. 1. Foreign Relations.
Vol. 2. Foreign Relations.
Vol. 3. Foreign Relations.
Vol. 4. Foreign Relations.
Vol. 5. Indian Affairs.
Vol. 6. Indian Affairs.
Vol. 7. Finance.
Vol. 8. Finance.
Vol. 9. Finance.
Vol. 10. Commerce and Navigation.
Vol. 11. Commerce and Navigation.
Vol. 12. Military Affairs.
Vol. 13. Military Affairs.
Vol. 14. Naval Affairs.
Vol. 15. Post Office.
Vol. 16. Public Lands.
Vol. 17. Public Lands.
Vol. 18. Public Lands.
Vol. 19. Claims.
Vol. 20. Miscellaneous.
Vol. 21. Miscellaneous.

American Weekly Messenger; or Register of State Papers, History and Politics, for 1813-14. Philadelphia, 1814. Vol. 1.

AMES, Azel, M.D. The May-Flower and Her Log, July 15, 1620-May 6, 1621: Chiefly from Original Sources. Boston and New York, 1907.

ANDERSON, Rasmus B. America not Discovered by Columbus. An Historical Sketch of the Discovery of America by the Norsemen of the Xth Century. With an Appendix on the Scandinavian Languages. Also a Bibliography of the Pre-Columbian Discoveries of America, by P. B. Watson. Chicago, 1891.

ANDERSON, T. M. Conspiracies Preceding the Rebellion, or the True Stories of Sumter and Pickens. New York, 1882.

ANDREWS, Charles. The Prisoner's Memoirs; or Dartmoor Prison.—Containing a Complete and Impartial History of the Entire Captivity of the Americans in England, from the Commencement of the War to the Treaty of Ghent; also the Particulars of the Horrid Massacre at Dartmoor, on April 6, 1815. Carefully Compiled from the Journal of Charles Andrews, a Prisoner. New York, 1815.

ANDREWS, Chas. McLean. Colonial Self-Government; 1652-1689. New York, 1904.

ANDREWS, E. Benjamin. History of the United States: from the Earliest Discovery of America. 4 vols. New York, 1898.

ANDREWS, E. Benjamin. The United States in Our Own Time. A History from Reconstruction to Expansion. Being an Extension of "The History of the Last Quarter Century." London, 1904.

Also Edition of New York, 1903.

APPLETON'S General Guide to the United States and Canada. New York, 1879.

ARBER, Edward (Editor). The First Three English Books on America. (1511)-1555 A.D. Large 4to. Birmingham, 1885. In same Vol: SOULSBY, Basil H. The First Map Containing the Name America. London and Beccles, 1902.

ARBER, Edward (Editor). Story of the Pilgrim Fathers; 1606-1623, A.D. as Told by Themselves, Their Friends and Their Enemies. Edited from the Original Texts. London, 1897.

ARCHER, Wm. Through Afro-America: an English Reading of the Race Problem. New York, 1910.

ARFWEDSON, C. D. United States and Canada, in 1832, 1833, and 1834. 2 vols. London, 1834.

ARIAS, Harmodio. Panama Canal. A Study in International Law and Diplomacy. London, 1911.

ASHE, Thomas. Travels in America; Performed in 1806, for the Purpose of Exploring the Rivers Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio, and Mississippi, and Ascertaining the Produce and Conditions of Their Banks and Vicinity. London, 1808.

ASHWORTH, Henry. Tour in the United States, Cuba and Canada. London, 1861.

AUDOUARD, Alympe (Mme.). North America—Etats Unis, Constitution, Moeurs, Usages, Lois, Institutions, Sects Religieuses. Paris, 1871.

BAILEY, John R. Mackinac, formerly Michilimackinac. Lansing, Mich., 1899.

BAKER, Hon. James H. Sources of the Mississippi.—Their Discoverers, Real and Pretended Report. Read before the Minnesota Historical Society; Feb. 8, 1887. St. Paul.

BAKER, General L. C. History of the United States Secret Service. Philadelphia, 1868.

BALCH, T. W. The Alabama Arbitration. Philadelphia, 1900.

BALCH, T. W. The French in America during the War of Independence of the United States, 1777-1783. A Translation of "Les Francais en Amerique pendant la Guerre de l'Independance des Etats Unis." 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1891.

BANCROFT, George. History of the United States from the Discovery of the American Continent. 10 vols. 21st Edition. Boston, 1866-1875.

BANCROFT, George. Life and Writings of. By Oliver Dyer. (Including History of the Battle of Lake Erie; and Miscellaneous Papers.) New York, 1891.

BANCROFT, Hubert Howe. Works. 39 vols. New York and San Francisco, 1874-1890.

Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. Native Races of the Pacific States of North America.
Vols. 6, 7, 8. History of Central America.
Vols. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14. History of Mexico.
Vols. 15, 16. History of the North Mexican States and Texas.
Vol. 17. History of Arizona and New Mexico.
Vols. 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24. History of California.
Vol. 25. History of Nevada, Colorado and Wyoming.
Vol. 26. History of Utah.
Vols. 27, 28. History of the Northwest Coast.
Vols. 29, 30. History of Oregon.
Vol. 31. History of Washington, Idaho and Montana.
Vol. 32. History of British Columbia.
Vol. 33. History of Alaska.
Vol. 34. California, Pastoral.
Vol. 35. California, inter Pocula.
Vols. 36, 37. Popular Tribunals.
Vol. 38. Essays and Miscellany.
Vol. 39. Literary Industries.
The New Pacific. New York, 1900.

BANVARD, John. Pioneers of the New World and the Old French War. Boston, n.d.

BARBER, John Warner. Connecticut Historical Collections: Containing a General Collection of Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, &c., relating to the History and Antiquities of Every Town in Connecticut; with Geographical Descriptions, &c. New Haven, 1836.

BARBER, John Warner. Historical Collections: Being a General Collection of Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, &c., relating to the History and Antiquities of Every Town in Massachusetts; with Geographical Descriptions. Worcester, 1844.

BARBER, John Warner. History and Antiquities of New England, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. Embracing the Following Subjects: Discoveries and Settlements—Indian History—Indian French and Revolutionary Wars—Religious History—Biographical Sketches—Anecdotes—Traditions—Remarkable and Unaccountable Occurrences—With a Great Variety of Curious and Interesting Relics of Antiquity. Hartford, 1844.

BARBER and HOWE. Historical Collections of the State of New Jersey: Containing a General Collection of the Most Interesting Facts, Traditions,

Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, &c., relating to Its History and Antiquities: with Geographical Descriptions of Every Township in the State, &c. New York, 1846.

BARBER and HOWE. Historical Collections of the State of New York: Containing a General Collection of the Most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, &c., Relating to Its History and Antiquities; with Geographical Descriptions of every Township in the State. New York, 1842.

BARNES, James. Naval Actions of the War of 1812. New York, 1812.

BARRETT, John. The Pan American Union; Peace, Friendship, Commerce. Washington, 1911.

BARRY, John Stetson. History of Massachusetts.

Vol. 1. First—Colonial Period. Boston, 1855.

Vol. 2. Second—Provincial Period. Boston, 1856.

Vol. 3. Third—Commonwealth Period. Boston, 1857.

BARTLETT, W. H. The Pilgrim Fathers; or the Founders of New England in the Reign of James I. London, 1853.

BAXTER, Jas. Phinney. The Pioneers of New France in New England: with Contemporary Letters and Documents. Albany, 1894.

BAXTER, Katharine Schuyler. A Godchild of Washington. A Picture of the Past. 4to. New York, 1897.

BAXTER, W. E. America and the Americans. London, 1855.

BECKER, Carl Lotus. History of Political Parties in the Province of New York, 1760-1776: a Thesis Submitted for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, University of Wisconsin, 1907. Madison, 1909.

BENTON, Elbert J. International Law and Diplomacy of the Spanish-American War. Baltimore, 1908.

BENTON, N. S. History of Herkimer County, N. Y., Including the Upper Mohawk Valley; with a Brief Notice of the Iroquois Indians, the Early German Tribes and Palatine Immigrations into the Colony of New York; and Biographical Sketches of the Palatine Families, Etc. Albany, 1856.

BENTON, Thos. H. Thirty Years' View; or a History of the Working of the American Government for Thirty Years, 1820 to 1850. 2 vols. New York, 1854-56.

BIRKBECK, Morris. Letters from Illinois. London, 1818.

BISHOP, Harriet E. Floral Home; or First Years of Minnesota. Early Sketches, Later Settlements, and Further Developments. New York, 1857.

BISHOPE, George. New England Judged, &c. (This Is an Account of the Persecutions Endured by the Quakers in New England, 1656-1660.) London, 1702. In same Vol:

An Appendix to the Book, Entitled, New-England Judg'd: Being Certain Writings of Those Persons Which Were There Executed. Written by Them in the Time of Their Imprisonment in the Bloody Town of Boston. London, 1702.

New England Judged. The Second Part. Being, a Relation of the Cruel and Bloody Sufferings of the People Called Quakers, in the Jurisdiction, Chiefly, of the Massachusetts; Beginning with the Sufferings of William Leddra, Whom They Murthered and Hung upon a Tree, at Boston, the 14th of the First Month, 1660-11 Barely for Being Such a One as Is Called

a Quaker, and Coming Within Their Jurisdiction; and Ending with the Sufferings of Edward Wharton, the 3rd Month, 1665 and the Remarkable Judgments of God, in the Death of John Endicott, Governour, John Norton, High-Priest, and Humphry Adderton, Major-General. London, 1702.

Truth and Innocence Defended; against Falshood and Envy: and the Martyrs of Jesus, and Sufferers for His Sake, Vindicated. In Answer to Cotton Mather (a Priest of Boston) His Calumnies, Lyes and Abuses of the People Called Quakers, in His Late Church-History of New England, &c. By John Whiting. London, 1702.

BLACKMAR, F. W. Spanish Institutions of the Southwest. Baltimore, 1891.

BLAINE, James G. Twenty Years of Congress: from Lincoln to Garfield; with a Review of the Events Which Led to the Political Revolution of 1860. 2 vols. Norwich, Conn., 1884.

BLAINE, James G. Political Discussions, Legislature, Diplomatic, and Popular; 1856-1886. Norwich, Conn., 1887.

BLANE, William Newnham. Travels through the United States and Canada. London, 1828.

Blue Laws of New Haven Colony, Usually Called Blue Laws of Connecticut; Quaker Laws of Plymouth and Massachusetts; Blue Laws of New York, Maryland, Virginia, and South Carolina. First Record of Connecticut; Interesting Extracts from Connecticut Records; Cases of Salem Witchcraft; Charges and Banishment of Rev. Roger Williams, &c.; and Other Interesting and Instructive Antiquities. Compiled by an Antiquarian. Hartford, 1838.

BOARDMAN, James. America and the Americans. By "a Citizen of the World." London, 1833.

BOLLES, Albert S. Pennsylvania Province and State: a History from 1609 to 1790. Philadelphia and New York, 1899.

BOLTON, C. K. Scotch Irish Pioneers in Ulster and America. Boston, 1910.

BOND, J. W. Minnesota and Its Resources. Chicago, 1856.

BONNEY, Catharina V. R. A Legacy of Historical Gleanings Compiled and Arranged by. With Illustrations and Autographs. 2 vols. Albany, 1875.

BOONE, Daniel, and the Wilderness Road. By H. Addington Bruce. New York, 1910.

BOTTA, Charles. History of the War of the Independence of the United States of America. Translated from the Italian, by G. A. Otis. New Haven, 1840.

Boundaries of the State of New York, Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York on the. 2 vols. Albany, 1874 and 1884. Vol. 1. Regents' Special Report. 1873. Vol. 2. Prepared by D. J. Pratt. 1884.

Boundary, Northeastern, of the United States. Volume, (Atlas Folio), Containing Maps Photolithographed by the United States Lighthouse Board, Shewing the Boundaries Settled by the Commissioners under the 6th and 7th Articles of the Treaty of Ghent. Issued in 1891.

Boundary, North Eastern, Report of the Joint Select Committee of the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Maine, in relation to the North Eastern Boundary of the State, together with Report of Charles S. Davis,

Esq., Agent Appointed by the Executive of the State of Maine, to Inquire into and Report upon Certain Facts relating to Aggressions upon the Rights of the State, and of Individual Citizens thereof, by Inhabitants of the Province of New Brunswick. Portland, 1828.

Boundary, United States and Canada—For other works see "Canada" Catalogue.

BOWEN, A. Naval Monument.—Containing Official and Other Accounts of All the Battles Fought between the Navies of the United States and Great Britain, during the Late War. And an Account of the War with Algiers. Boston, 1816.

BOZMAN, John Leeds. History of Maryland, from Its First Settlement, in 1633, to the Restoration, in 1660: with a Copious Introduction, and Notes and Illustrations. 2 vols. in 1. Baltimore, 1837.

BRADFORD, W. J. A. Notes on the Northwest; or Valley of the Upper Mississippi. Comprising the Country between Lakes Superior and Michigan, East; the Illinois and Missouri Rivers, and the Northern Boundary of the United States; Including Iowa and Wisconsin, Part of Michigan Northwest of the Straits of Mackinaw, and Northern Illinois and Missouri. New York, 1846.

BRADY, Cyrus Townsend. Colonial Fights and Fighters. Stories of Exploration, Adventure and Battle on the American Continent, prior to the War of the Revolution. New York, 1901.

BRANSCOMBE, Arthur. The Cradle of the Washingtons and the Home of the Franklins. London, 1901.

BRIGHT, John, Speeches of, on the American Question. With an Introduction by Frank Moore. Boston, 1865.

BRISTED, John. America and Her Resources; or a View of the Agricultural, Commercial, Manufacturing, Financial, Political, Literary, Moral and Religious Capacity and Character of the American People. London, 1818.

BRODHEAD, J. R. History of the State of New York. 2 vols. New York, 1859.

BROOKS, N. C. Complete History of the Mexican War: Its Causes, Conduct, and Consequences; Comprising an Account of the Various Military and Naval Operations, from Its Commencement to the Treaty of Peace. Illustrated and Explained by Maps, Plans of Battles, Views, and Portraits. Philadelphia, 1849.

BROOKS, Robert C. Corruption in American Politics and Life. New York, 1910.

BROWER, Hon. J. V. The Missouri River and Its Utmost Source. Curtailed Narration of Geologic, Primitive, and Geographic Distinctions, Descriptive of the Evolution and Discovery of the River and Its Headwaters. Containing an Archaeological Addendum, Narrating Description of Examinations: First, At the Headwaters of the Missouri. Second, Fort Flat Mouth. Third, Quivira; the Elliott Indian Village Site. St. Paul, 1897.

BROWN, Samuel R. A View of the Campaigns of the North-Western Army, &c. Comprising:—Sketches of the Campaigns of Generals Hull and Harrison —A Minute and Interesting Account of the Naval Conflict on Lake Erie—Military Anecdotes—Abuses in the Army—Plan of a Military Settlement—View of the Lake Coast from Sandusky to Detroit. Burlington, 1814.

BROWN, Spencer Kellogg: His Life in Kansas and His Death as a Spy, 1842-1863, as Disclosed in His Diary. Edited by G. G. Smith. New York, 1903.

BROWN, E. and STRAUSS, A. Dictionary of American Political Parties: Comprising Accounts of Political Parties, Measures and Men; and Explanations of the Constitution, Divisions and Practical Workings of the Government; together with Political Phrases, Familiar Names of Persons and Places, &c., &c. New York, 1896.

BRYANT, W. C. & GAY, S. H. Popular History of the United States, from the First Discovery of the Western Hemisphere by the Northmen to the End of the First Century of the Union of the States. Preceded by a Sketch of the Pre historic Period and the Age of the Mound Builders. 4 vols. New York, 1876-1881.

BRYCE, James. American Commonwealth. 2 vols. New York, 1910. Also Edition of 2 vols., of New York, 1895.

BUCHANAN, James. Works of: Comprising His Speeches, State Papers, and Private Correspondence. Collected and Edited by John Bassett Moore. Philadelphia, 1910-1911. Vol. 10, 1856-1860. Vol. 11, 1860-1868. Vol. 12, Biographical.

Buffalo and Niagara Falls, History of: Including a Concise Account of the Aboriginal Inhabitants of This Region; the First White Explorers and Missionaries; the Pioneers and Their Successors. Compiled for the Buffalo Times, by John DEVOY. Folio. Buffalo, 1896.

Buffalo Historical Society. Buffalo, 1885-1911. Constitution. Certificate of Incorporation. Reports. 1885 to 1898. Publications. Vols. 1 to 15.
Vol. 5. Contains Papers relating to the War of 1812 on the Niagara Frontier.
Vol. 8. Contains Papers relating to the Canadian Rebellion of 1837.
Semi-Centennial Celebration, 1882.

BUNNELL, David C., Travels and Adventures of, during 23 Years of a Sea-Faring Life; Containing an Accurate Account of the Battle on Lake Erie, under the Command of Com. Oliver H. Perry, together with 10 Years' Service in the Navy of the United States. Also Service among the Greeks, Imprisonment among the Turks, &c. Written by himself. Palmyra, 1831.

BURGES, Hon. Tristram. Battle of Lake Erie. With Notices of Commodore Elliot's Conduct in That Engagement. Providence, 1839.

BURGOYNE, Lieutenant-General. A State of the Expedition from Canada, as Laid before the House of Commons, by Lieutenant-General Burgoyne, and Verified by Evidence; with a Collection of Authentic Documents, and an Addition of Many Circumstances Which Were Prevented from Appearing before the House by the Prorogation of Parliament. Written and Collected by Himself, and Dedicated to the Officers of the Army He Commanded. 4to. London, 1780.

BURKE, Edmund. Account of the European Settlements in America. 2 Vols. London, 1866.

BURNABY'S Travels through North America. Reprinted from the Third Edition of 1798. With Introduction and Notes by Rufus Rockwell Wilson. New York, 1904.

BURNET, Jacob. Notes on the Early Settlement of the Northwestern Territory. New York, 1847.

BURTON, C. M. Early Detroit: a Sketch of Some of the Interesting Affairs of the Olden Time, n.p., n.d.

BURTON, C. M. History of Detroit. (Extracted from "The Gateway," Detroit, 1909-1910.)

BURTON, C. M. Michigan Papers. Detroit, 1896-1904.

(1) Cadillac Village; or Detroit under Cadillac. With List of Property Owners, and a History of the Settlement; 1701 to 1710.

(2) Early Detroit. A Sketch of Some of the Interesting Affairs of the Olden Time.

(3) The Paul Revere of the West. Address of Mr. Joseph F. TUTTLE, Jr., of Colorado. Amusements in Detroit in Colonial Days. Patriotism: Address by Rev. Samuel S. MARQUIS.

(4) La Salle and the Griffon. Historical Paper Delivered before the Society of Colonial Wars, of the State of Michigan.

(5) Pioneers and Patriots. Address of Dr. Edwin Erle SPARKS. The Boundary Lines of the United States under the Treaty of 1782.

(6) Historical Memoranda of the Territory of Michigan.

BUSK, Henry Wm. Sketch of the Origin and the Recent History of the New England Company. London, 1884.

BUTLER, B. C. Lake George and Lake Champlain; from Their First Discovery to 1759. Albany, 1868.

BUTLER, Nicholas Murray. The American As He Is. New York, 1908.

BYINGTON, Ezra Hoyt. The Puritan in England and New England. With an Introduction by Alexander McKenzie. Boston, 1897.

CABLE, George W. The Creoles of Louisiana. New York, 1884.

CALLENDER, Guy Stevens. Selections from the Economic History of the United States, 1765-1860: with Introductory Essays. Boston, 1909.

Campaign Text-Book, Democratic, for 1912. New York and Chicago.

Campaign Text-Book, Republican, for the years 1880, 1892, 1900, 1912. Philadelphia.

Campaign Text-Book, Socialist, for 1912. Chicago.

CAMPAIGNS OF THE CIVIL WAR. New York, 1881-3.

1. The Outbreak of Rebellion. By John G. NICOLAY.
2. From Fort Henry to Corinth. By M. F. FORCE.
3. The Peninsula. McClellan's Campaign of 1862. By Alexander S. WEBB.
4. The Army under Pope. By John Codman ROPES.
5. The Antietam and Fredericksburg. By Francis Winthrop PALFREY.
6. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. By Abner DOUBLEDAY.
7. The Army of the Cumberland. By Henry M. CIST.
8. The Mississippi. My Francis Vinton GREENE.
9. Atlanta. By Jacob D. COX.
10. The March to the Sea—Franklin and Nashville. By Jacob D. COX.
11. The Shenandoah Valley in 1864. By George E. POND.
12. The Virginia Campaign of '64 and '65.—The Army of the Potomac and the Army of the James. By Andrew A. HUMPHREYS.

(Supplementary). Statistical Record of the Armies of the United States. By Frederick PHISTERER. New York, 1907.

CAMPBELL, Douglas. The Puritan in Holland, England, and America. An Introduction to American History. Fourth Edition. Revised and Corrected. 2 Vols. New York, 1892.

CAMPBELL, William W. Annals of Tryon County; or the Border Warfare of New York, 1831. Also 2nd Edit. New York, 1849.

CAMPION, J. S. Reminiscences of Wild Sports, Personal Adventures, and Strange Scenes. Illustrated. London, 1878.

CANNON, F. J. & O'HIGGINS, H. J. Under the Prophet in Utah. The National Menace of a Political Priestcraft. Boston, 1911.

CAREY, M. The Olive Branch; or Faults on Both Sides, Federal and Democratic: a Serious Appeal on the Necessity of Mutual Forgiveness and Harmony, to Save Our Common Country from Ruin. Second Edition, Improved and Enlarged. Philadelphia, 1815.

CARRINGTON, H. B. Battle Maps and Charts of the American Revolution, with Explanatory Notes and School History References. New York, 1881.

CARTER, Clarence Edwin. Great Britain and the Illinois Country. Washington, 1910.

CELLES, A. D. de. Les Etats-Unis:—Origine, Institutions, Developpement. Ottawa, 1896.

Census of the United States, Compendium of.

Ninth. June 1, 1870. Washington, 1872.

Tenth. June 1, 1880. Parts 1 and 2. Washington, 1885-8.

Eleventh. 1890. Part 1.—Population. Part 2.—Vital and Social Statistics; Educational and Church Statistics; Wealth, Debt, and Taxation; Mineral Industries; Insurance; Foreign Born Population; Manufactures. 4to. Washington, 1892-4.

Census, Twelfth, of the United States. 1900. Washington, 1901-2. Large 4to.

Vols. 1-2 Population. Parts 1, 2.

Vols. 3-4. Vital Statistics. Part 1. Analysis and Ratio Tables. Part 2. Statistics of Deaths.

Vols. 5-6. Agriculture. Part 1. Farms, Live Stock, and Animal Products. Part 2. Crops and Irrigation.

Vols. 7-10. Manufactures. Part 1. United States by Industries. Part 2. States and Territories. Parts 3, 4. Special Reports on Selected Industries.

Census, Special Reports of the Bureau of the, of the United States. Washington. Large 4to.

Central Electric Light and Power Stations; 1907. Washington, 1910.

Marriage and Divorce; 1867-1906. Washington, 1909. Part 1. Summary, Laws, Foreign Statistics.

Mortality Statistics; 1908. Washington, 1910.

Religious Bodies; 1906. Washington, 1910. Part 1. Summary and General Tables. ; Part 2. Separate Denominations: History, Description, and Statistics.

Street and Electric Railways; 1907. Washington, 1910.

Century of Independence: Embracing a Collection from Official Sources, of the Most Important Documents and Statistics Connected with the Political History of America; also, a Chronological Record of the Principal Events, from Its Discovery to the Present Time; with Biographical and Historical Sketches. Boston, 1876.

CHALMERS, George. Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the American Colonies; Being a Comprehensive View of Its Origin, Derived from the State Papers Contained in the Public Offices of Great Britain. 2 Vols. in 1. Boston, 1845.

CHAMPLIN, J. T. Constitution of the United States, with Brief Comments; and Incidental Comments on the Constitutions of England and France. Boston, 1880.

CHANNING, Edward. History of the United States. New York, 1908-09. Vol. 1. The Planting of a Nation in the New World: 1600-1660. Vol. 2. Century of Colonial History: 1660-1760.

CHANNING, Edward. A Short History of the United States for School Use. Revised in Consultation with Susan J. GINN. New York, 1909.

CHASE, Ellen. Beginnings of the American Revolution. Based on Contemporary Letters, Diaries, and Other Documents. 3 Vols. New York, 1910.

CHASTELLUX, Marquis de (Chatellux). Examen Critique des Voyages dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, de M le Marquis de Chatellux, on Lettre à M le Marquis de Chatellux, dans Laquelle on Refute Principalement Ses Opinions sur les Quakers, sur les Négres, sur le Peuple, & sur l'Homme Par J. Brissot de WARVILLE. A Londres, 1786.

CHASTELLUX, Marquis de. Travels in North-America, in the Years 1780, 1781, and 1782. By One of the 40 Members of the French Academy, and Major General in the French Army, Serving under the Count de Rochambeau. Translated from the French by an English Gentleman, Who Resided in America at That Period. With Notes by the Translator. 2 Vols. London, 1787.

CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. de. Recollections of Italy, England and America. With Essays on Various Subjects, in Morals and Literature. 2 Vols. London, 1815.

CHATEAUBRIAND'S Travels in North America and Italy. Vol. 2. London, 1828.

CHEEVER, Geo. B. The Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth in New England, in 1620. Reprinted from the Original Volume; with Historical and Local Illustrations of Providences, Principles and Persons. New York, 1848.

CHEVALIER, Michael. Society, Manners, and Politics in the United States. With a Series of Letters on North America. Translated from the Third Paris Edition. Boston, 1839.

CHITTENDEN, Lucius E. (Hon.) Capture of Ticonderoga. Annual Address before the Vermont Historical Society, Delivered at Montpelier, Vt., October, 1872. Rutland.

Citizen of the World. America and the Americans. London, 1833.

Citizenship of the United States, Expatriation, and Protection Abroad. 59th Congress, 2nd Session, Dec. 3, 1906-Mar. 4, 1907: House Documents. Vol. 72. Washington, 1907.

CLARK, J. V. H. Onondaga, or Reminiscences of Earlier and Later Times: Being a Series of Historical Sketches Relative to Onondaga, with Notes of the Several Towns in the County, and Oswego. 2 Vols. Syracuse, N. Y., 1849.

CLAYTON-BULWER Treaty and the Monroe Doctrine; Correspondence in Relation to the Proposed Interoceanic Canal. Washington, 1885.

CLEVELAND, Grover (Twenty-Fourth President of the United States), Public Papers of; March 4, 1893 to March 4, 1897. Washington, 1897.

COBB, Sanford H. The Story of the Palatines. An Episode in Colonial History. New York, 1897.

COBBETT, William. Letters on the Late War between the United States and Great Britain: together with Other Miscellaneous Writings on the Same Subject. New York, 1815.

COBBETT, William. A Year's Residence in the United States of America. Treating of the Face of the Country, the Climate, the Soil, the Products, the Mode of Cultivating the Land, the Prices of Land, of Labour, of Food, &c., &c. In 3 Parts. Second Edition. London, 1819.

COBURN, Frank Warren. The Battle of April 19, 1775, in Lexington, Concord, Lincoln, Arlington, Cambridge, Somerville and Charlestown, Massachusetts. Lexington, 1912.

COBURN, Frank Warren. History of the Battle of Bennington, Vt. Bennington, Vt., 1912.

COCKRUM, Col. William M. Pioneer History of Indiana, Including Stories, Incidents and Customs of the Early Settlers. Oakland City, 1907.

COCKSHOTT, Winnifred. The Pilgrim Fathers; Their Church and Colony. London, 1909.

COLLINS, Varnum Lansing. The Continental Congress at Princeton. Princeton, N. J., 1908.

Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Publications of. Boston. Vols. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. 1895-1912.

Colonial Wars, Society of. New York. Vol. 1. Constitution, By-laws and Membership. 1893. Vol. 2. Annual Register of Officers and Members. 1894. Vol. 3. Annual Register of Officers and Members. 1895. Vol. 4. Annual Register of Officers and Members. 1896. Vol. 5. Annual Register of Officers and Members. 1897-98. Vol. 6. General Register of the Society of Colonial Wars. 1899-1902.

Colonial Wars, Year Book of the Society of, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Boston. 1898. (Publication No. 4).

COLVIN, Verplanck. Adirondack Region of New York. Report on the Progress of the Topographical Survey of the, for the Year 1879, Containing the Condensed Reports for the Years 1874-75-76-77-78. With Late Results in Goedetic and Trigonometrical Measurements, Magnetic Variation, Hydrography, River Surveys, Levelling and Barometric-Hypsometry, Meteorology, Rain-Fall, Botany, Zoology, and Geology; with Maps, &c. Albany, 1880.

COLVIN, Verplanck. Adirondack Wilderness of New York. Report on the Topographical Survey of the, for the Year 1873. Third Edition. Albany, 1874.

Congress, Annals of. Vols. 1 to 42. 1789 to 1824. Washington, 1834-56. (Complete.)

Register of Debates. 1825 to 1837. Washington, same dates. (Incomplete.)

Congressional Globe. Vols. 1 to 46. 1834 to 1873. 4to. Washington, same dates.

Congressional Record. Vols. 1 to 48 (except Vol. 21, Part II., Vol. 33, Parts 4 and 6; Vol. 34, Index, and Vol. 35). 1873 to 1912. 4to. Washington, same dates.

Connecticut Historical Society. Annual Report for the Years 1911, 1912. Hartford, 1911.

Connecticut Historical Society, Collections of the. Hartford. Vol. 13. Law Papers, Vol. 2, 1745-1746.

Connecticut Legislative History and Souvenir. Published by W. H. Taylor Putnam. Vol. 7. 1909-1910.

Connecticut Public Documents, 1908-1911.

Connecticut Register and Manual for the years 1910, 1911, 1912. Hartford, Conn.

CONNELLEY, Wm. Elsey. Quantrill and the Border Wars. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 1910.

CONNOLLY, John. Narrative of the Transactions, Imprisonment, and Sufferings of John Connolly, an American Loyalist, and Lieutenant-Colonel in His Majesty's Service: in Which Are Shown the Unjustifiable Proceedings of Congress, in His Treatment and Detention. London, 1783.

Conspiracies in the State of New York, Minutes of the Commissioners for Detecting and Defeating; Albany County Sessions. Edited by Victor Hugo PALTSITS, State Historian. Albany, 1909. Vol. 1, 1778-1779. Vol. 2, 1780-1781. Vol. 3, Analytical Index.

Continental Congress, Journal of the; 1774-1789. Edited from the Original Records in the Library of Congress, by Gaillard HUNT. Washington, 1910. Vols. 16-18. 1780.

COOPER, Hon. T. V., and FENTON, H. T. American Politics (Non Partisan), from the Beginning to Date: Embodying a History of All the Political Parties with Their Views and Records on All Important Questions, etc. Chicago, 1884.

Council Minutes of the State of New York for the Years 1668-1783. Albany, 1902.

CORONADO, Journey of, 1540-1542, from the City of Mexico to the Grand Canon of the Colorado and the Buffalo Plains of Texas, Kansas, and Nebraska. As Told by Himself and His Followers. Translated and Edited, with an Introduction, by George Parker Winship. New York, 1904.

COX, Rev. F. A., and HOBY, Rev. J. The Baptists in America: A Narrative of the Deputation from the Baptist Union in England to the United States and Canada. London, 1836.

COXE, William. Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America. To Which Are Added, the Conquest of Siberia, and the History of the Transactions and Commerce between Russia and China. Fourth Edition, considerably enlarged. London, 1804.

CRAIB, Alexander. America and the Americans: A Narrative of a Tour in the United States and Canada. With Chapters on American Home Life. London, 1892.

CRAIG, Neville B. Washington's First Campaign; Death of Jumonville; and the Taking of Fort Necessity. Also, Braddock's Defeat; the March of the Unfortunate General Explained by a Distinguished Historian, Traced on the Ground by a Civil Engineer, and Exhibited on a Neat and Accurate Map, Prepared under His Direction. Pittsburgh, 1848.

CRAM, Rev. Jacob. Journal of a Missionary Tour, in 1808, through the New Settlements of Northern New Hampshire and Vermont. Rochester, 1909.

CROSCUP, George E. History Made Visible: A Synchronic Chart and Statistical Tables of United States History. With a Chronological Text, by Ernest D. Lewis. 4to. New York, 1910.

CULLOM, Shelby M. 50 Years of Public Service. Personal Recollections. Chicago, 1911.

CULLUM, Maj.-Gen. G. W. Campaigns of the War of 1812-15 against Great Britain Sketched and Criticized. With Brief Biographies of the American Engineers. New York, 1879.

CUMMING, C. F. Gordon. Granite Crags. London, 1884.

CURRY, J. L. M. Southern States of the American Union Considered in Their Relations to the Constitution of the United States and to the Resulting Union. Richmond, 1895.

CURTIS, Francis. The Republican Party: A History of Its Fifty Years' Existence, and a Record of Its Measures and Leaders; 1854-1904. With a Foreword by President ROOSEVELT; and Introductions by Wm. P. FRYE, President *pro tempore* U. S. Senate., and J. G. CANNON, Speaker U. S. House of Representatives. 2 Vols. Boston, 1910.

CURWEN, Samuel, The Journal and Letters of, an American in England, 1775 to 1783. With an Appendix of Biographical Sketches by Geo. Atkinson Ward. Fourth Edition. Boston, 1864.

Customs Tariffs, Senate and House Reports: 1888, 1890, 1894, 1897. Washington. 1909.

DALLAS, A. J. Exposition of the Causes and Character of the Late War with Great Britain. Published by Authority of the American Government. Washington Printed. Reprint. London, 1815.

DANA, Charles A. Recollections of the Civil War. New York, 1898.

DANDRIDGE, Danske. American Prisoners of the Revolution. Charlottesville, Va., 1911.

DARNELL, Elias. Journal Containing an Accurate and Interesting Account of the Hardships, Sufferings, Battles, Defeat, and Captivity of Those Heroic Kentucky Volunteers, Commanded by General Winchester, in the Years 1812-13. Also Two Narratives, by Men That Were Wounded in the Battles on the River Raisin, and Taken Captive by the Indians. Philadelphia, 1854.

DAVENPORT, M. Under the Gridiron: A Summer in the United States and the Far West, Including a Run through Canada. London, 1876.

DAVIS, A. M. The Confiscation of John Chandler's Estate. Boston, 1903.

DAVIS, J. C. Bancroft. Mr. Fish and the Alabama Claims: a Chapter in Diplomatic History. Boston, 1893.

DAVIS, Jefferson, Life of. With a Secret History of the Southern Confederacy, Gathered "Behind the Scenes in Richmond," Containing Curious and Extraordinary Information of the Principal Southern Characters of the Late War. in connection with President Davis, and in Relation to the Various Intrigues of His Administration. By Edward A. POLLARD. Atlanta, Ga., 1869.

DAVIS, Jefferson. Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government. 2 Vols. New York, 1881.

DAVIS, John. Travels of Four Years and a Half in the United States of America, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, and 1802. With an Introduction and Notes by A. J. Morrison. New York, 1909.

DAVIS, Paris M. An Authentick History of the Late War Between the United States and Great Britain, with a Full Account of Every Battle by Sea and Land; the Massacre at the River Raisin; the Destruction of the City of Washington; the Treaty of Peace in 1815. Ithaca, 1829.

DAY, Sherman. Historical Collections of the State of Pennsylvania; Containing a Copious Selection of the Most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., Relating to Its History and Antiquities, both General and Local, with Topographical Descriptions of Every County and All the Larger Towns in the State. Illustrated by 165 Engravings. Philadelphia, 1843.

Declaration of Independence, 1776. Literal Print. Washington, 1911.

DENISON, J. L. Pictorial History of the Wars of the United States. New York, 1859.

DE PEYSTER, Arent Schuyler (Colonel). "Miscellaneous," 1774-1813. New York, 1888. Part 1, with an Appendix, Explanatory Notes, etc., etc. Original Letters of Colonel De Peyster, Brig. Gen. Sir John Johnson, Bart., Col. Guy Johnson and Others, from 1716 to 1813, Never Before Published. Also Discovery of De Peyster Islands in the Pacific Ocean. Part 2, Biographical Memoirs, Especially Public and Military, of the De Peyster, Watts, and Affiliated Families. By J. Watts De Peyster.

DEPUY, Henry W. Ethan Allen and the Green Mountain Heroes of 1776: With a Sketch of the Early History of Vermont. Boston, 1853.

DEPUY, Henry W. The Mountain Hero and His Associates. Boston, 1855.

DE SOTO, Hernando, Narratives of the Career of, in the Conquest of Florida, as Told by a Knight of Elvas and in a Relation by Luys Hernandez de Biedma, Factor of the Expedition. Translated by Buckingham Smith. Together with an Account of De Soto's Expedition, Based on the Diary of Rodrigo Ranjel, His Private Secretary. Translated from Oviedo's Historia General y Natural de las Indias. Edited, with an Introduction by Edward Gaylord Bourne. 2 Vols. London, 1905.

DETROIT, Sketches of the City of, State of Michigan, Past and Present. Detroit, 1855.

DEWEES, F. P. The Molly Maguires. The Origin, Growth, and Character of the Organization. Philadelphia, 1877.

DEXTER, H. M. As to Roger Williams and His Banishment from the Massachusetts Plantation. With a Few Further Words concerning the Baptists, the Quakers, and Religious Liberty. Boston, 1876.

Diary of the Siege of Detroit in the War with Pontiac; also a Narrative of the Principal Events of the Siege, by Major Robert ROGERS; a Plan for conducting Indian Affairs, by Colonel BRADSTREET; and Other Authentick Documents, Never Before Printed. Edited with Notes by Franklin B. HOUGH.

DICKERSON, Oliver Morton. American Colonial Government, 1696-1765: A Study of the British Board of Trade in Its Relation to the American Colonies, Political, Industrial, Administrative. Cleveland, 1912.

DICKINSON, John. Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania, to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies. With an Historical Introduction, by R. T. H. Halsey. New York, 1903.

DIEFENDORF, Mary Riggs. The Historic Mohawk. London, 1910.

DIGBY'S Journal. The British Invasion from the North: the Campaigns of Generals Carleton and Burgoyne, from Canada, 1776-1777; with the Journal of Lieut. William Digby of the 53rd Shropshire Regiment of Foot. Illustrated with Historical Notes by J. P. Baxter. Albany, 1887.

Discovery of America. 1 Vol. London, 1893. Containing:

(1) Spanish Letters of Columbus, Written by Him on February 15, 1493, to Announce the Discovery of America. Reproduced in Facsimile from the Unique Copy of the Original Edition (Barcelona, April, 1493). With a Translation and Introduction.

(2) Latin Letter of Columbus, Printed in 1493, and Announcing the Discovery of America. Reproduced in Facsimile, with a Preface.

(3) First 4 Voyages of Amerigo Vespucci. Reproduced in Facsimile. With Translation, Introduction, a Map, and a Facsimile of Drawing by Stradanus.

(4) Hariot's Narrative of the First Plantation of Virginia, in 1585. Printed in 1588 and 1590. Reprinted from the Edition of 1590. With de Bry's Engravings.

Dixon, James. Personal Narrative of a Tour through Part of the United States and Canada: with Notices of the History and Institutions of the Methodists in America. New York, 1849.

Dixon, W. H. New America. Philadelphia, 1867.

Document Catalogues of U. S. Government Publications:—

| | |
|---|---|
| 1893-1895 | Catalogue of the Public Documents of the 53rd Congress and of all the Departments of the Government of the United States for period from March 4, 1893, to June 30, 1895.: Being the Comprehensive Index Provided for by the Act Approved Jan. 12, 1895. |
| 1895-1896 | 54th Cong., 1st Sess. |
| 1896-1897 | 54th Cong., 2nd Sess. |
| 1897-1899 | 55th Cong. |
| 1899-1901 | 56th Cong. |
| 1901-1903 | 57th Cong. |
| 1903-1905 | 58th Cong. |
| 1905-1907 | 59th Cong. |
| 1895-1896 | Index to the Subjects of the Documents of the 54th Cong., 1st Sess., and Reports and to the Committees, Senators, and Representatives Presenting them for the Period from December 2, 1895, to June 11, 1896, with Tables of the same in Numerical Order: Being the Consolidated Index Provided for by the Act of Jan. 12, 1895. |
| 1896-1897 | 54th Cong., 2nd Sess. |
| 1897 | 55th Cong., 1st Sess. |
| 1897-1898 | 55th Cong., 2nd Sess. |
| 1898-1899 | 55th Cong., 3rd Sess. |
| 1899-1900 | 56th Cong., 1st Sess. |
| 1900-1901 | 56th Cong., 2nd Sess. |
| 1901-1902 | 57th Cong., 1st Sess. |
| 1902-1903 | 57th Cong., 2nd Sess. |
| 1903-1904 | 58th Cong., 1st & 2nd Sess. |
| 1904-1905 | 58th Cong., 3rd Sess. |
| 1905-1906 | 59th Cong., 1st Sess. |
| 1906-1907 | 59th Cong., 2nd Sess. |
| 1907-1908 | 60th Cong., 1st Sess. |
| 1908-1909 | 60th Cong., 2nd Sess. |
| 1909 | 61st Cong., 1st Sess. |
| 1909-1910 | 61st Cong., 2nd Sess. |
| 1910-1911 | 61st Cong., 3rd Sess. |

DODGE, John, Narrative of, during His Captivity at Detroit. Reproduced in Facsimile from the Second Editon, of 1780. With an Introductory Note, by Clarence Monroe Burton. 4to. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 1909.

DODGE, T. A. A Bird's-Eye View of Our Civil War. Boston, 1883.

DODGE, T. A. The Campaign of Chancellorsville. Boston, 1881.

DOYLE, John Andrew. The American Colonies, Previous to the Declaration of Independence. London, 1869.

DOYLE, J. A. English in America. New York, 1882-1907.

Vol. 1. Virginia, Maryland and the Carolinas.
Vol. 2. The Puritan Colonies. Vol. 1.
Vol. 3. The Puritan Colonies. Vol. 2.
Vol. 4. The Middle Colonies. New York, 1907.
Vol. 5. The Colonies under the House of Hanover. New York, 1907.

DRAKE, S. A. Bunker Hill: the Story Told in Letters from the Battlefield by British Officers Engaged: with an Introduction and Sketch of the Battle. Boston, 1875.

DRAKE, Samuel Adams. Burgoyne's Invasion of 1777: with an Outline Sketch of the American Invasion of Canada, 1775-76. Boston, 1889.

DRAKE, Samuel Adams. The Making of the Great West; 1512-1883. New York, 1887.

DRAKE, S. A. The Making of Virgina and the Middle Colonies; 1578-1701. London, 1894.

DRAPER, John William. History of the American Civil War. 3 Vols. New York, 1868.

DRAPER, John William. Thoughts on the Future Civil Policy of America. Fourth Edition. New York, 1875.

DRUMMOND, A. L. True Detective Stories. New York, 1909.

DUBOIS, W. E. Burghardt. Souls of Black Folk. And Sketches. London, 1905.

DUNNING, W. A. Essays on the Civil War and Reconstruction. New York, 1898.

DUNRAVEN, Earl of. The Great Divide: Travels in the Upper Yellowstone, in the Summer of 1874. London, 1876.

DWIGHT, Theodore. History of the Hartford Convention: with a Review of the Policy of the United States Government Which Led to the War of 1812. New York, 1833.

DWIGHT, Dr. Theodore. Remarks on the Review of Inchiquin's Letters Published in the Quarterly Review, Addressed to Rt. Hon. Geo. Channing. Boston, 1815.

DWIGHT, Timothy. Travels in New England and New York. 4 Vols. London, 1823.

DYE, Eva Emery. McDonald of Oregon. A Tale of 2 Shores. Chicago, 1907.

DYE, Eva Emery. McLaughlin and Old Oregon: a Chronicle. Chicago, 1900.

EASTMAN, F. S. History of the State of New York, from the First Discovery of the Country to the Present Time. New York, 1828.

EATON, Amos. Geological and Agricultural Survey of the District Adjoining the Erie Canal in the State of New York. Part I. Description of the Rock Formations; together with a Geological Profile Extending from the Atlantic to Lake Erie. Albany, 1824.

EDGINGTON, T. B. The Monroe Doctrine. Boston, 1904.

EELKING, Max von. The German Allied Troops in the North American War of Independence, 1776-1783. Translated and Abridged from the German, by J. G. Rosengarten. Albany, 1893.

EGGLESTON, Geo. Cary. History of the Confederate War: Its Causes and Its Conduct. A Narrative and Critical History. 2 Vols. New York, 1910.

EIGHTY Years' Progress of the United States. 2 Vols. New York, 1868.

ELLET, Elizabeth F. Women of the American Revolution. With an Introduction by A. H. Wharton. 2 Vols. Philadelphia, 1900.

ELLIS, George E. History of the Battle of Bunker's (Breed's) Hill, on June 17, 1775. From Authentic Sources in Print and MS. With a Map of the Battle Ground. Boston, 1875.

EMMONS, C. P. Sketches of Bunker Hill Battle and Monument: with Illustrative Documents. Charlestown, Mass., 1846.

EMMOTT, Hon. James, Speech of, in the House of Representatives of the United States. Delivered the 12th January, 1813, on the Bill in Addition to the Act entitled, "An Act to Raise an Additional Military Force," and for Other Purposes. New York, 1813.

ENGLISH, William Hayden. Conquest of the Country Northwest of the River Ohio, 1778-1783: and Life of Gen. George Rogers Clark. Indianapolis, 1896.

ENOCK, C. Reginald. The Great Pacific Coast; Twelve Thousand Miles in the Golden West: Being an Account of Life and Travel in the Western States of North and South America, from California, British Columbia, and Alaska, to Mexico, Panama, Peru and Chile; and a Study of Their Physical and Political Conditions. With 64 Full-Page Illustrations and a Map. London, 1909.

EPOCHS OF AMERICAN HISTORY. Edited by Albert Bushnell HART. With Full Marginal Analyses, Working Bibliographies, Maps and Indices. New York, 1893 and 1910.

Vol. 1. The Colonies; 1492-1750. By Reuben G. THWAITES.

Vol. 2. Formation of the Union; 1750-1829. By Albert Bushnell HART.

Vol. 3. Division and Reunion; 1829-1909. By Woodrow WILSON.

Epoch Maps Illustrating American History. By Albert Bushnell HART. 15 Colored Maps. Fourth Revised Edition.

EVANS, Gurdon. Madison Co., N.Y. History, Climate, Geology, Springs, Etc. Albany, 1852.

EWING, Elbert William R. History and Law of the Hayes-Tilden Contest before the Electoral Commission: the Florida Case, 1876-77. Washington, 1910.

EXAMINER (The). Containing Political Essays on the Most Important Events of the Time; Public Laws and Official Documents. Barent GARDENIER, Esq., Editor. New York. Vol. 1. October 25, 1813 to May 7, 1814.

FAITHFULL, Emily. Three Visits to America. Edinburgh, 1884.

FAUST, Albert Bernhardt. The German Element in the United States. With Special Reference to Its Political, Moral, Social, and Educational Influence. 2 Vols. Boston, 1909.

FAY, H. A. Collection of the Official Accounts in Detail of All the Battles Fought by Sea and Land between the Navy and Army of the United States and the Navy and Army of Great Britain, during the Years 1812-15. New York, 1817.

FEARON, H. B. Narrative of a Journey of Five Thousand Miles through the Eastern and Western States of America. Second Edition. London, 1818.

FEDERALISTS. A Collection of Essays Written in Favour of the New Constitution as Agreed upon by the Federal Convention, 17 Sep. 1787. Reprinted from the Original Text under the Editorial Supervision of Henry B. Dawson. (University Edit.) New York, 1864.

FELLOWS, John. The Veil Removed; or Reflections on David Humphrey's Essay on the Life of Israel Putnam. Also, Notices of Oliver W. B. Peabody's Life of the Same, S. Swett's Sketch of Bunker Hill Battle, Etc. New York, 1843.

FERGUSON, William. America by River and Rail; or Notes by the Way on the New World and Its People. London, 1856.

FERNOW, Berthold. The Ohio Valley in Colonial Days. Albany, 1890.

FERREE, Barr. Pennsylvania: a Primer. New York, 1904.

FIBBLETON, George. Travels in America. New York, 1833.

FISCHER, Joseph, (S. J.) Discoveries of the Norsemen in America. With Special Relation to Their Early Cartographical Representation. Translated from the German, by Basil H. Soulsby. London, 1903.

FISHER, Sydney George. Making of Pennsylvania: an Analysis of the Elements of the Population and the Formative Influences that Created One of the Greatest of the American States. Philadelphia, 1896.

FISHER, Sydney George. Pennsylvania: Colony and Commonwealth. Philadelphia, 1897.

FISHER, Sydney George. The Struggle for American Independence. 2 Vols. Philadelphia, 1908.

FISHER, S. G. The True History of the American Revolution. Philadelphia, 1902.

FISKE, John. American Political Ideas Viewed from the Standpoint of Universal History. New York, 1901.

FISKE, John. The American Revolution. 2 Vols Boston, 1891.

FISKE, John. The Beginnings of New England; or the Puritan Theocracy in Its Relation to Civil and Religious Liberty. Boston, 1889.

FISKE, John. The Critical Period of American History, 1783-1789. Boston, 1891.

FISKE, John. The Discovery of America. With Some Account of Ancient America and the Spanish Conquest. 2 Vols. Boston, 1892.

FISKE, John. The Dutch and Quaker Colonies in America. 2 Vols. Boston, 1900.

FISKE, John. New France & New England. Boston, 1902.

FISKE, John. Old Virginia and Her Neighbours. 2 Vols. Boston, 1900.

FLINT, Timothy, Pioneer, Missionary, Author, Editor; 1780-1840. The Story of His Life among the Pioneers and Frontiersmen in the Ohio and Mississippi Valley and in New England and the South. By John Ervin Kirkpatrick. Cleveland, 1911.

FORCE, Peter. Tracts and Other Papers relating principally to the Origin, Settlement and Progress of the Colonies in North America, from the Discovery of the Country to 1776. Washington, 1836-38. Vols. 1, 2, 4.

Foreign Relations of the United States; 1870 to 1906. With General Index to the Published Volumes of the Diplomatic Correspondence and Foreign Relations; 1861-1899. 44 Vols.

Foreign Relations. Compilation of Reports of the Committee on: 1789-1901. Vols. 1 to 8 (General Index at End). Washington, 1901.

Forest Arcadia (The) of Northern New York: Embracing a View of Its Mineral, Agricultural, and Timber Resources. Boston, 1864.

FORNEY, John W. Anecdotes of Public Men. New York, 1874.

FOSDICK, Lucian J. The French Blood in America. London, 1906.

FOSTER, J. W. American Diplomacy in the Orient. Boston, 1903.

FOSTER, J. W. A Century of American Diplomacy: Being a Brief Review of the Foreign Relations of the United States, 1776-1876. Boston, 1902.

FOSTER, John W. Diplomatic Memoirs. 2 Vols., with Illustrations. Boston, 1909.

FOTHERGILL, Gerald. List of Emigrant Ministers to America; 1690-1811. London, 1904.

FOUNTAIN, Paul. Eleven Eaglets of the West. London, 1906.

FOWLER, John. Journal of a Tour in the State of New York, in the Year 1830; with Remarks on Agriculture in Those Parts Most Eligible for Settlers, and Return to England by the Western Islands, in Consequence of Shipwreck in the Robert Fulton. London, 1831.

FRANKLIN, Benjamin, Works of Containing Several Political and Historical Tracts Not Included in Any Former Edition; and Many Letters Official and Private, Not Hitherto Published. With Notes, and a Life of the Author, by Jared Sparks. 10 Vols. Boston, 1840.

FRANKLIN in France. From Original Documents. Most of Which Are Now Published for the First Time. By Edward E. Hale & Edward E. Hale, Jr. 2 Vols. Boston, 1887-88.

FREEMAN, E. A. Some Impressions of the United States. London, 1883.

FRENCH, Allen. Siege of Boston. New York, 1911.

FROTHINGHAM, Richard. History of the Siege of Boston, and of the Battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker Hill. Also an Account of the Bunker Hill Monument. With Illustrative Documents. Boston, 1903.

FULTON, Chandos. History of the Democratic Party, from Thomas Jefferson to Grover Cleveland. The Work of Democracy in Shaping the Growth of the Nation; Great Leaders and Great Measures; Lives of Cleveland and Stevenson. New York, 1892.

GANNETT, Henry. Boundaries of the United States and of the Several States and Territories: with an Outline of the History of all Important Changes of Territory. Third Edition. Washington, 1904.

GANNETT, Henry. Dictionary of Altitudes in the United States. Fourth Edition. Washington, 1906.

GANNETT, Henry. Origin of Certain Place Names in the United States. Second Edition. Washington, 1905.

Geographic Board of U. S.,—Decisions: July, 1910, to Aug., 1911. Washington.

Geographical Surveys, United States. West of the One Hundredth Meridian. Capt. Geo. M. Wheeler, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, in Charge. Vol. 1. Geographical Report. 4to. Washington, 1889.

GIBSON, A. M. A Political Crime: the History of the Great Fraud (Hayes-Tilden Election). New York, 1885.

GILES, Arthur. Across Western Waves and Home in a Royal Capital. London, 1898.

GLAZIER, Capt. Willard. Peculiarities of American Cities. Philadelphia, 1886.

GLEIG, G. R. Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army at Washington, Baltimore and New Orleans under Generals Ross, Pakenham and Lambert in 1814 and 1815. With an Appendix Containing an Exposition of Sundry Errors in the Work. Philadelphia, 1824.

GOODRICH, Albert M. Cruise and Captures of the Alabama. Minneapolis, 1906.

GORDON, General John B. Reminiscences of the Civil War, New York, 1903.

GORDON, Thomas F. History of Pennsylvania, from Its Discovery by Europeans to the Declaration of Independence in 1776. Philadelphia, 1829.

GORDY, J. P. History of Political Parties in the United States. Vols. 1, 2. New York, 1900.

GORDY, W. F. History of the United States for Schools. New York, 1909.

GRAHAME, James. History of the Rise and Progress of the United States of North America till the British Revolution in 1688. 2 Vols. London, 1827.

GRAHAME, James. History of the United States of North America, from the Plantation of the British Colonies till Their Assumption of National Independence. 2 Vols. Philadelphia, 1846.

GRATTAN, Thomas Colley. Civilized America. Second Edition. 2 Vols. London, 1859.

GRAY, W. H. A History of Oregon; 1792-1849. Drawn from Personal Observation and Authentic Information. Portland, Oregon, 1870.

GRAYDON, Alexr. Memoirs of a Life Chiefly Passed in Pennsylvania, within the Last 60 Years. With an Introduction by John Galt. Edinburgh, 1822.

GREAT EPOCHS IN AMERICAN HISTORY; Described by Famous Writers, from COLUMBUS to ROOSEVELT. Edited, with Introductions and Explanatory Notes, by Francis W. HALSEY. Patrons' Edition. 10 Vols. New York, 1912.

Vol. 1. Voyages of Discovery and Early Explorations: 1000 A.D.-1682.
Vol. 2. The Planting of the First Colonies: 1562-1733.
Vol. 3. The French War and the Revolution: 1745-1782.
Vol. 4. The Early Years of the Republic: 1784-1811.
Vol. 5. The War of 1812 and after: 1812-1828.
Vol. 6. The Jacksonian Period: 1828-1840.
Vol. 7. Slavery and the Mexican War: 1840-1860.
Vol. 8. The Election of Lincoln and the Civil War: 1860-1865.
Vol. 9. The Reconstruction Period: 1865-1877.
Vol. 10. Our Own Recent Times: 1877-1911.
Vol. 11. Supplemental Volume, Containing the Names of the Patrons.

Great Words from Great Americans: The Declaration of Independence.—The Constitution of the United States.—Washington's Inaugural and Farewell Addresses.—Lincoln's Inaugural and Farewell Addresses, Etc. New York, n.d.

GREELEY, Horace. The American Conflict: a History of the Great Rebellion in the United States of America, 1860-65. Hartford, 1864 & 1867. Vol. 1. 1776-1862. Vol. 2. 1862-1865.

GREELEY, H., CASE, L. & Others. Great Industries of the United States: Being an Historical Summary of the Origin, Growth, and Perfection of the Chief Industrial Arts of This Country. Hartford, 1872.

GREENE, George Washington. The German Element in the War of American Independence. New York, 1876.

GREENE, G. W. Historical View of the American Revolution. Boston, 1865.

GRIFFIN, Sir Lepel Henry. The Great Republic. London, 1884.

GRIFFIS, William Elliott. Story of the New Netherland. The Dutch in America. Boston, 1909.

HADDEN, James. Washington's Expeditions (1753-54) and Braddock's Expedition (1755). With a History of Tom Fausett the Slayer of Gen. Braddock. Uniontown, Pa., 1910.

HALL, Cap'n Basil. Travels in North America, in the Years 1827 and 1828. 3 Vols. 8vo. Also 40 Etchings from Sketches Made with the Camera Lucida to Accompany. Large 4to. Edinburgh, 1829-30.

HALL, S. History of the United States, from Their First Settlement as Colonies, to the Close of the War with Great Britain, in 1815. To Which Is Added, Questions Adapted to the Use of Schools. New York, 1827.

HALSEY, Francis Whiting. The Old New York Frontier: Its Wars with Indians and Tories, Its Missionary Schools, Pioneers and Land Titles, 1614-1800: with Maps and Illustrations. New York, 1901.

HAMILTON, Alexander, Works of. Edited by Henry Cabot Lodge. 12 Vols. New York, 1903.

HAMILTON, P. J. Colonial Mobile; an Historical Study, Largely from Original Sources of the Alabama-Tombigbee Basin from the Discovery of Mobile Bay in 1519 Until the Demolition of Fort Charlotte in 1821. Boston, 1898.

HAMILTON, Capt. Thos. Men and Manners in America. 2 Vols. Philadelphia, 1833.

HAMLIN, Marie Caroline Watson. Legends of le Detroit. Illustrated by Miss Isabella Stewart. Detroit, 1844.

HAMMOND, S. H. Wild Northern Scenes; or Sporting Adventures with the Rifle and the Rod. New York, 1859.

HAMMOND, S. H., and MANSFIELD, L. W. Country Margins and Rambles of a Journalist. New York, 1855.

HAMY, Alfred. Au Mississippi la Premiere Exploration (1673). Le Pere Jacques Marquette de Laon, Pretre de la Compagnie de Jesus (1637-1675), et Louis Jolliet, d'apres M. Ernest Gagnon. Paris, 1903.

HANNA, Charles A. The Scotch-Irish; or the Scot in North Britain, North Ireland, and North America. 2 Vols. New York and London, 1902.

HARDY, Lady Duffus. Through Cities and Prairie Lands: Sketches of an American Tour. London, 1881.

HARPER'S Encyclopedia of United States History from 458 A.D. to 1905. Based upon the Plan of Benson J. Lossing. With Special Contributions from John Fiske and others. 10 Vols. New York, 1905.

HARRIS, Thomas L. The Trent Affair; Including a Review of English and American Relations at the Beginning of the Civil War. With an Introduction by James A. Woodburn. Indianapolis, 1896.

HARRISSE, Henry. The Discovery of North America. A Critical, Documentary, and Historic Investigation. With an Essay on the Early Cartography of the New World, Including Descriptions of 250 Maps or Globes Existing or Lost, Constructed before the Year 1536; to Which Are Added a Chronology of 100 Voyages Westward, Projected, Attempted, or Accomplished, between 1431 and 1504; Biographical Accounts of the 300 Pilots Who First Crossed the Atlantic; and a Copious List of the Original Names of American Regions, Caciqueships, Mountains, Islands, Capes, Gulfs, Rivers, Towns, and Harbours. 4to. London, 1892.

HART, Alfred B. Foundations, the, of American Foreign Policy. With a Working Bibliography. New York, 1910.

HART, Alfred B. Source Book of American History. New York, 1910.

HARVARD HISTORICAL STUDIES. New York, &c., 1896-07.

Vol. 1. The Suppression of the African Slave-Trade to the United States of America, 1638-1870. By W. E. B. DU BOIS.

Vol. 2. The Contest over the Ratification of the Federal Constitution in Massachusetts. By S. B. HARDING.

Vol. 3. A Critical Study of Nullification in South Carolina. By D. F. HOUSTON.

Vol. 4. Nominations for Elective Office in the United States. By Frederick W. DALLINGER.

Vol. 5. A Bibliography of British Municipal History. Including Guilds and Parliamentary Representation. By Charles GROSS.

Vol. 6. The Liberty and Free Soil Parties in the Northwest. By Theodore Clarke SMITH.

Vol. 7. The Provincial Governor in the English Colonies of North America. By Evarts Boutell GREENE.

Vol. 8. The County Palatine of Durham. A Study in Constitutional History. By G. T. LAPSLEY.

Vol. 9. The Anglican Episcopate and the American Colonies. By Arthur Lyon CROSS.

Vol. 10. The Administration of the American Revolutionary Army. By Louis Clinton HATCH.

Vol. 11. The Civil Service and the Patronage. By Carl Russell FISH.

Vol. 12. The Development of Freedom of the Press in Massachusetts. By C. A. DUNIWAY.

Vol. 13. The Seigniorial System in Canada. By W. B. MUNRO.

Vol. 14. Frankpledge System. By William Alfred MORRIS.

Vol. 15. Public Life of Joseph Dudley. A Study of the Colonial Policy of the Stuarts in New England; 1660-1715. By Everett KIMBALL. New York, 1911.

Vol. 16. Mémoire de MARIE CAROLINE, Reine de Naples,—Intitulé de la Révolution du Royaume de Sicile, par un Temoin Oculaire. Publie Pour la Premiére Fois, avec Introduction, Notes Critiques, et Deux Facsimiles, par R. M. Johnston. Cambridge, Mass., 1912.

HARVEY, Sarah V. E. Jubilee Annals of the Lake Superior Ship Canal: the World's Greatest Mechanical Waterway. Cleveland, 1906.

HARVEY and VOORHIS. Semi-Centennial Reminiscences of the Sault Canal (Lake Superior) 1852-5. Cleveland, Ohio. 1905.

HATTON, Joseph. To-Day in America. Studies for the Old World and the New. 2 vols. London, 1881.

HAWKINS, Ernest. Historical Notices of the Missions of the Church of England in the North American Colonies Previous to the Independence of the United States. London, 1845.

HEADLEY, J. T. The Adirondacks; or Life in the Woods. New York, 1853.

HEADLEY, Rev. J. T. Letters from the Backwoods and the Adirondacks. New York, 1850.

HEATH, Major-General. Memoirs of the American War. Reprinted from the Original Edition of 1798. With Introduction and Notes by Rufus Rockwell Wilson. New York, 1904.

HENDERSON, John B., Jun. American Diplomatic Questions. New York, 1901.

HERBERT, Hilary A. The Abolition Crusade and Its Consequences. 4 Periods of American History. New York, 1912.

HERMANN, Binger. The Louisiana Purchase and Our Title West of the Rocky Mountains, with a Review of Annexation by the United States. Washington, 1900.

HILDRETH, R. History of the United States of America. 6 vols. New York, 1880.

HINSDALE, B. A. The Old Northwest, with a View of the Thirteen Colonies as Constituted by the Royal Charters. New York, 1888.

Historical Register of the United States. 4 Parts. From the Declaration of War, in 1812, to Jan. 1, 1814. Washington and Philadelphia, 1814-16.

History of the Seal of the United States. Washington, 1909.

HITCHCOCK, Ripley. The Louisiana Purchase, and the Exploration, Early History and Building of the West. Boston, 1904.

HODGSON, Adam. Letters from North America, Written during a Tour in the United States and Canada. 2 vols. in 1. London and Edinburgh, 1824.

HOLLINGSWORTH, Charles M. From Freedom to Despotism. A Rational Prediction and Forewarning. Washington, 1910.

HOLLISTER, G. H. History of Connecticut, from the First Settlement of the Colony to the Adoption of the Present Constitution. 2 vols. New Haven, 1855.

HOMES, Arthur. Parties and Their Principles. A Manual of Political Intelligence, Exhibiting the Origin, Growth and Character of National Parties. New York, 1859.

HOLMES, Isaac. Account (An) of the United States of America, Derived from Actual Observation, during a Residence of 4 Years in That Republic Including Original Communications. London, 1823.

HOLST, Dr. H. von. Constitutional and Political History of the United States. Translated from the German, by J. J. Lalor, A. B. Mason, and P. Shorey. Chicago, 1881-1892.

Vol. 1. 1750-1833. State Sovereignty and Slavery.
Vol. 2. 1828-1846. Jackson's Administration. Annexation of Texas.
Vol. 3. 1846-1850. Annexation of Texas. Compromise of 1850.
Vol. 4. 1850-1854. Compromise of 1850. Kansas-Nebraska Bill.
Vol. 5. 1854-1856. Kansas-Nebraska Bill. Buchanan's Election.
Vol. 6. 1856-1859. Buchanan's Election. End of 35th Congress.
Vol. 7. 1859-1861. Harper's Ferry. Lincoln's Inauguration.
Vol. 8. Index and List of Authorities. By I. H. Brainerd.

HOLYOAKE, George Jacob. Among the Americans, and a Stranger in America. Chicago, 1881.

HOPKINS, James H. History of Political Parties in the United States: Being an Account of the Political Parties since the Foundation of the Government; together with a Consideration of the Conditions Attending Their Formation and Development; and with a Reprint of the Several Party Platforms. New York, 1900.

HORNADAY, William T., Sc. D. Camp-Fires on Desert and Lava: Photographically Illustrated by Dr. Daniel Trembly MacDougal, Mr. John M. Phillips, and the Author: with Two New and Original Maps by Mr. Godfrey Sykes. New York, 1908.

HOTTEN, John Camden. The Original Lists of Persons of Quality; Emigrants; Religious Exiles; Political Rebels; Serving Men Sold for a Term of Years; Apprentices; Children Stolen; Maidens Pressed; and Others Who Went from Great Britain to the American Plantations, 1600-1700: with Their Ages, the Localities Where they Formerly Lived in the Mother Country, the Names of the Ships in Which They Embarked, and Other Interesting Particulars. From MSS. Preserved in the State Paper Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office, England. London, 1874.

HOUGH, Franklin B. The Northern Invasion of October, 1780. A Series of Papers relating to the Expeditions from Canada under Sir John Johnson and Others, against the Frontiers of New York, Which Were Supposed to Have Connection with Arnold's Treason. Prepared from the Originals, with an Introduction and Notes. 4to. New York, 1866.

HOWE, Henry. Historical Collections of the Great West: Containing Narratives of the Most Important and Interesting Events in Western History; Remarkable Individual Adventures; Sketches of Frontier Life; Descriptions of Natural Curiosities to Which is Appended Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Oregon, New Mexico, Texas, Minnesota, Utah and California. Vol. 1. Cincinnati, 1854.

HOWE, William, General Sir. Orderly Book of, at Charleston, Boston and Halifax, June 17, 1775 to 1776, 26 May. To Which is Added, the Official Abridgment of General Howe's Correspondence with the English Government during the Siege of Boston, and Some Military Returns; and Now First Printed from the Original MSS. With an Historical Introduction, by Edward Everett Hale. The Whole Collected and Edited by Benjamin Franklin Stevens. London, 1890.

HOWLAND, Edward. Annals of North America. Being a Concise Account of the Important Events in the United States, the British Provinces and Mexico, from 1492 to 1876. Hartford, 1877.

HUBBARD, Bela. Memorials of a Half-Century in Michigan and the Lake Region. New York, 1888.

HUDSON, Henry: a Brief Statement of His Aims and His Achievements: by Thomas A. Janvier. To Which Is Added a Newly-Discovered Partial Record, Now First Published, of the Trial of the Mutineers, by Whom He and Others Were Abandoned to Their Death. New York, 1909.

HUDSON, William C. Random Recollections of an Old Political Reporter. With an Introduction by St. Clair McKelway. New York, 1911.

HUDSON-FULTON Celebration, (September 25 to October 9, 1909). State of New York Education Department. A Brochure for the Use of the Schools of the State, Compiled and Edited by Harlan Hoyt Horner. Albany, 1909.

HUGHES, John T. Doniphan's Expedition.—Containing an Account of the Conquest of New Mexico; General Kearney's Overland Expedition to California; Doniphan's Campaign against the Navajos; His Unparalleled March upon Chihuahua and Durango; and the Operations of General Price at Santa Fe. With a Sketch of the Life of Col. Doniphan, &c. Cincinnati, 1847.

HUGHES, Thomas. Rugby, Tennessee: Being Some Account of the Settlement Founded on the Cumberland Plateau, by the Board of Aid to Land Ownership, &c. With a Report on the Soils of the Plateau. By the Hon. F. W. Killebrew. London, 1881.

HULL, W., Brigadier General, Defence of. Delivered before the General Court Martial of Which General Dearborn Was President, at Albany, March 1814. With an Address to the Citizens of the United States. Boston, 1814.

HULL, Gen. Wm. Memoirs of the Campaign of the Northwestern Army of the United States, A.D. 1812, in a Series of Letters Addressed to the Citizens of the United States. With an Appendix Containing a Brief Sketch of the Revolutionary Services of the Author. Boston, 1824.

HULL, William, Brig-General, (Commanding the North-Western Army of the United States), Report of the Trial of, by a Court Martial Held at Albany, on Monday 3rd January, 1814, and succeeding Days. Taken by Lieut. Col. Forbes, of the 42nd Regiment, U. S. Infantry, and a Supernumerary Member of the Court. New York, 1814.

HULL, Gen. Wm., Revolutionary Services and Civil Life of. Prepared from His MSS. by His Daughter, Mrs. Maria Campbell. Together with the History of the Campaign of 1812 and Surrender of the Post of Detroit. By His Grandson, James Freeman Clarke. New York, 1848.

HUTCHINSON, Mr. History of the Colony of Massachusett's Bay, from the First Settlement Thereof in 1628, until Its Incorporation with the Colony of Plimouth, Province of Main, &c., by the Charter of King William and Queen Mary, in 1691. Second Edition. London, 1765.

HUTCHINSON, Thomas. Witchcraft Delusion, of 1692. From an Unpublished MS. (an Early Draft of His History of Massachusetts) in the Massachusetts Archives. With Notes by William Frederick Poole. Boston, 1870.

INDIANA, History of the State of, from the Earliest Explorations by the French to the Present Time. Containing an Account of the Principal Civil, Political and Military Events, from 1763 to 1903. Indianapolis, 1903.

INGERSOLL, Chas. Jared. Inchiquin, the Jesuit's Letters during a Late Residence in the United States of America: Being a Fragment of a Private Correspondence Accidentally Discovered in Europe Containing a Favourable View of the Manners, Literature, and State of Society of the United States and a Refutation of Many of the Aspersions Cast upon the Country by Former Residents and Tourists. New York, 1910.

INGRAHAM, E. D. Sketch of the Events Which Preceded the Capture of Washington by the British, on the Twenty-fourth of August, 1814. Philadelphia, 1849.

Interoceanic Canal and the Monroe Doctrine. New York, 1880.

Intimacies of Court and Society. An Unconventional Narrative of Unofficial Days. By the Widow of an American Diplomat. New York, 1912.

IRWIN, Will. The City that Was. A Requiem of Old San Francisco. New York, 1908.

IZARD, Major General. Official Correspondence with the Department of War, relative to the Military Operations of the American Army under the Command of Major General Izard, on the Northern Frontier of the United States, in the Years 1814 and 1815. Philadelphia, 1816.

JACKSON, Andrew, Pioneer, Patriot, Soldier, Politician, President, History of. By A. C. Buell. 2 vols. London, 1904.

JACKSON, M. To America and back: a Holiday Run. London, 1886.

JAMESON, J. Franklin. Dictionary of United States History; 1492-1898. Four Centuries of History. Boston, 1898.

JAMESTOWN Ter-Centennial Commission, Final Report of the, Message from the President of the United States, Transmitting the, Embodying Reports of Various Officers of the Jamestown Exposition, Held at Norfolk, Virginia,, in 1907. Vol. 16, Senate Docs., 60th Cong., 2nd Sess. 1909. 4to. Washington.

JEFFERSON, Thomas, Works of. Collected and Edited by Paul Leicester Ford. 12 vols. New York, 1904.

JEFFERSON, Thomas, The Complete Anas of. Edited by Franklin B. Sawvel. New York, 1903.

JEFFERSONIAN Cyclopedia. A Comprehensive Collection of the Views of Thomas Jefferson Classified and Arranged in Alphabetical Order under 9,000 Titles. Edited by J. P. Foley. New York, 1900.

JEFFERY, Reg. W. History of the Thirteen Colonies of North America: 1497-1763. London, 1908.

JENKINS, John S. Generals of the Last War with Great Britain. Auburn, 1849.

JENNINGS, L. J. Eighty Years of Republican Government in the United States. London, 1868.

JOHNSON, Andrew, President of the United States, Trial of, before the Senate of the United States on Impeachment by the House of Representatives for High Crimes and Misdemeanors. 3 vols. Washington, 1868.

JOHNSTON, C. Highways and Byways of the Rocky Mountains. New York, 1910.

JOHNSON, Sir John, Orderly Book of, during the Oriskany Campaign, 1776-1777. Annotated by William L. Stone. With an Introduction Illustrating the Life of Sir John Johnson, Bart., by J. Watts de Peyster. And Some Tracings from the Footprints of the Tories or Loyalists in America, Contributed by T. B. Myers. Albany, 1882.

JOHNSON, Rossiter. A Short History of the War of Secession: 1861-1865. Boston, 1888.

JOHNSON, Samuel. Taxation No Tyranny. An Answer to the Resolutions and Address of the American Congress. Third Edition. London, 1775.

JOHNSON, Sidona V. Short History of Oregon: Early Discoveries;—The Lewis and Clark Explorations;—Settlement;—Government;—Indian Wars;—Progress. Chicago, 1904.

JOHNSON, Willis Fletcher. 4 Centuries of the Panama Canal. London, 1907.

JOHNSTON, Alexander. History of American Politics. Revised by W. M. Sloane. New York, 1901. Also Edition of New York, 1882.

JOHNSTON, Arthur. Myths and Facts of the American Revolution: a Commentary on United States History as It Is Written. Toronto, 1908.

JOHNSTON, Henry P. Storming of Stony Point on the Hudson, Midnight, July 15, 1779. Its Importance in the Light of Unpublished Documents. New York, 1900.

JOHNSTON, H. P. Yorktown Campaign and the Surrender of Cornwallis; 1781-New York, 1881.

JONES, Chester Lloyd. Readings on Parties and Elections in the United States. New York, 1912.

JONES, Rufus M. and Others. The Quakers in the American Colonies. London, 1911.

Journal of a Young Man of Massachusetts, Late a Surgeon on Board an American Privateer, Who Was Captured at Sea by the British, in May, 1813, and Was Confined First, at Melville Island, Halifax, Then at Chatham, in England, and Last, at Dartmoor Prison: Interspersed with Observations, Anecdotes and Remarks, Tending to Illustrate the Moral and Political Characters of Three Nations, &c. Written by Himself. Second Edition, Boston, 1816.

JUDSON, Katharine Berry. Myths and Legends of Alaska. Chicago, 1911.

JULIAN, G. W. Political Recollections; 1840-1872. Chicago, 1884.

"JUVENAL." An Englishman in New York. London, 1911.

KELTON, Dwight H. Annals of Fort Mackinac. Island Edition, 1884.

KENDALL, Edward Augustus. Travels through the Northern Parts of the United States, in the Years 1807 and 1808. 3 vols. New York, 1809.

KETCHUM, Wm. Authentic and Comprehensive History of Buffalo: with Some Account of the Early Inhabitants both Savage and Civilized. 2 vols. Buffalo, 1865.

KLEIN, Abbe Felix. America of To-morrow. Chicago, 1911.

KNAPP, H. S. History of the Maumee Valley. Commencing with Its Occupation by the French in 1680. Toledo, Ohio, 1872.

"Know-Nothing" Party, The. By Humphrey J. DESMOND. Washington, 1905.

"Know-Nothings," Startling Facts for Native Americans, Called; or a Vivid Presentation of the Dangers to American Liberty, to be Apprehended from Foreign Influence. New York, 1855.

"Know-Nothings." Sons of the Sires: A History of the Rise, Progress, and Destiny of the American Party, and Its Probable Influences on the Next Presidential Elections. To Which Is Added, a Review of the Letter of the Hon. Henry A. Wise, against the Know-Nothings, by an American. Philadelphia, 1855.

KNOWLES, A. C. Balsam Boughs: Being Adirondack and Other Stories. Philadelphia, 1893.

LAFAYETTE, Marquis de, in the American Evolution. With Some Account of the Attitude of France toward the War of Independence. 2 Vols. Philadelphia, 1895.

LAMB, General John, an Officer of the Revolution, Who Commanded the Post at West Point at the Time of Arnold's Defection, Memoir of the Life and Times of; and His Correspondence with Washington, Clinton, Patrick Henry, and Other Distinguished Men of His Time. By Isaac Q. Leake. Albany, 1850.

LAMB, R. Memoir of His Own Life (Saratoga, etc.). Dublin, 1811.

LAMB, R. An Original and Authentic Journal of Occurrences during the Late American War, from the Commencement to the Year 1783. Dublin, 1809.

LANMAN, Charles. A Summer in the Wilderness; Embracing a Canoe Voyage up the Mississippi and around Lake Superior. New York, 1847.

LANMAN, James H. History of Michigan, from Its Earliest Colonization to the Present Time. New York, 1841.

LAPHAM, I. A. Wisconsin: Its Geography and Topography, History, Geology, and Mineralogy; together with Brief Sketches of Its Antiquities, Natural History, Soil, Productions, Population, and Government. Second Edition, Greatly Improved. Milwaukee, 1846.

LA SALLE, Rene Robert Cavelier, Sieur de, Journeys of, as Related by His Faithful Lieutenant, Henri de Tonty; His Missionary Colleagues, Fathers Zenobius Membre, Louis Hennepin, and Anastasius Douay; His Early Biographer, Father Christian LeClerq; His Trusted Subordinate, Henri Joutel; and His Brother, Jean Cavelier; together with Memoirs, Commissions, etc. Edited, with an introduction, by Isaac Joslin Cox. 2 Vols. New York, 1905.

LATROBE, Benjamin Henry, Journal of: Being the Notes and Sketches of an Architect, Naturalist and Traveler in the United States from 1796 to 1820. With an Introduction by J. H. B. Latrobe. New York, 1905.

LAW, Judge. Colonial History of Vincennes, under the French, British and American Governments, from Its First Settlement down to the Territorial Administration of General William Henry Harrison: Being an Address Delivered before the Vincennes Historical and Antiquarian Society, 1839. With Additional Notes and Illustrations. Vincennes, 1858.

LEA, Homer. The Day of the Saxon. New York, 1912.

LEA, Homer. The Valor of Ignorance. New York, 1909.

LEAVITT, Joshua. The Monroe Doctrine. New York, 1863.

LEE, Guy Carleton. True History of the Civil War. Philadelphia, 1903.

LEFEVRE, R. History of New Paltz, N.Y., and Its Old Families, from 1678 to 1820; Including the Huguenot Pioneers and Others Who Settled in New Paltz, Previous to the Revolution. Albany, N.Y., 1903. Also Appendix Volume Giving Additional Information.

LENDRUM, John. History of the American Revolution from a Summary View of the State and Character of the British Colonies of North America. 2 Vols. 32mo. Exeter, 1836.

LESTER, J. C., and WILSON, D. L. Ku Klux Klan: Its Origin, Growth and Disbandment. With Appendices Containing the Prescripts of the Ku Klux Klan, Specimen Orders and Warnings. With Introduction and Notes by W. L. Fleming. New York, 1905.

LEWIS and CLARK, Captains, History of the Expeditions under the Command of, to the Sources of the Missouri, Thence across the Rocky Mountains and Down the River Columbia to the Pacific Ocean. Performed During the Years 1804-5-6, by Order of the Government of the United States. A Complete Reprint of the Biddle Edition of 1814, to Which All the Members of the Expedition Contributed. With an Account of the Louisiana Purchase by Prof. John Bach McMaster, and Notes upon the Route. 3 Vols. London, 1905. Also 12mo. Edition, 2 Vols., of New York, 1900.

LIANCOURT, Duke de la Rochefoucault. Travels through the United States of North America, the Country of the Iroquois, and Upper Canada, in the Years 1795, 1796, and 1797; with an Authentic Account of Lower Canada. 2 Vols. London, 1799.

LIEBER, Francis. The Stranger in America: Comprising Sketches of the Manners, Society, and National Peculiarities of the United States. 2 Vols. in 1. London, 1834. Also Second Copy entitled "Letters to a Gentleman in Germany. Written after a Trip from Philadelphia to Niagara." Phila., 1834.

LINCOLN, Abraham, Complete Works of. Edited by John G. Nicolay and John Hay. With a General Introduction by R. W. Gilder. And Special Articles by Other Eminent Persons. 12 Vols. New York, 1905.

LINDSAY, C. H. Forbes. Washington, the City and the Seat of Government. Illustrated. Philadelphia, 1908.

LITTLE, Capt. Geo. The American Cruiser's Own Book. New York, 1846.

LODGE, H. C. A Short History of the English Colonies in America. New York, 1882.

LODGE, H. C. The Story of the Revolution. 2 Vols. New York, 1898. Also Later Edition of New York, 1903.

LODGE, H. C. Studies in History. Boston, 1884.

LODGE, H. C. The War with Spain. New York, 1899.

LOGAN, John A. The Great Conspiracy (Secession Movement): Its Origin and History. New York, 1886.

LONG, John D. (Editor). The Republican Party: Its History, Principles, and Policies. Boston, 1888.

LONGSTREET, James. From Manassas to Appomatox: Memoirs of the Civil War in America. Philadelphia, 1896.

LOSSING, Benson J. Harper's Popular Cyclopaedia of United States History from the Aboriginal Period: Containing Brief Sketches of Important Events and Conspicuous Actors. Illustrated by over 1,000 Engravings. 2 Vols. Revised and Enlarged Edition. 4to. New York, 1893.

LOSSING, Benson J. The Hudson: From the Wilderness to the Sea. New York, 1866.

LOSSING, B. J. Pictorial Field Book of the Revolution. 2 Vols. 4to. New York, 1851.

LOSSING, Benson J. The Pictorial Field-Book of the War of 1812; or, Illustrations by Pen and Pencil of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics, and Traditions of the Last War for American Independence. With Several Hundred Engravings on Wood by Lossing and Barritt, Chiefly from Original Sketches by the Author. 4to. New York, 1869.

LOSSING, Benson J. 1776; or the War of Independence: A History of the Anglo-Americans, from the Period of the Union of the Colonies against the French, to the Inauguration of Washington, the First President of the United States of America. Illustrated. New Edition. New York, 1850.

LOSSING, Benson J. The Two Spies: Nathan Hale and John Andre. Illustrated with Pen-and-Ink Sketches by H. Rosa. Anna Seward's Monody on Major Andre. New York, 1892.

Louisiana: Its Colonial History and Romance. By CHARLES GAYARRE. New York, 1851.

LOW, A. Maurice. The American People: A Study in the National Psychology. 2 Vols. Boston, 1909.

LOWELL, John. Mr. Madison's War: A Dispassionate Inquiry into the Reasons Alleged by Mr. Madison for Declaring an Offensive and Ruinous War against Great Britain, Together with Some Suggestions as to a Peaceable and Constitutional Mode of Adverting that Dreadful Calamity. Boston, 1812. And 14 Other Pamphlets on the War of 1812, in same volume.

LOWERY, Woodbury. The Lowery Collection: A Descriptive List of Maps of the Spanish Possessions within the Present Limits of the United States, 1502-1820. Edited by P. L. Phillips. Washington, 1912.

LOWERY, Woodbury. The Spanish Settlements within the Present Limits of the United States: 1513-1561. New York, 1911.

LOWERY, Woodbury. The Spanish Settlements within the Present Limits of the United States. Florida: 1562-1574. New York, 1911.

LYELL, Sir Charles. A Second Visit to the United States of North America. 2 Vols. London, 1850.

LYELL, Charles. Travels in North America, 1841-42: with Geological Observations in the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. 2 Vols. in 1. New York, 1845.

LYMAN, Olin L. Commodore Oliver Hazard Perry and the War on the Lakes. New York, 1905.

LYMAN, Wliliam Denison. The Columbia River: Its History, Its Myths, Its Scenery, Its Commerce. New York, 1909.

MCCORMICK, Cyrus Hall. His Life and Work. By Herbert N. Casson. Chicago, 1909.

MCCULLOUGH, Hugh. Men and Measures of Half a Century. Sketches and Comments. New York, 1888.

MACDONALD, William. Documentary Source Book of American History, 1606-1898. Edited with Notes. New York, 1909.

MACDONALD, William. Select Charters and Other Documents Illustrative of American History, 1606-1775. Edited with Notes. New York, 1906. Also Edition of New York, 1910.

MACDONALD, William (Editor). Select Documents Illustrative of the History of the United States, 1776-1861. Edited with Notes. New York, 1898.

MACDONALD, William. Select Statutes and Other Documents Illustrative of the History of the United States, 1861-1898. Edited with Notes. New York, 1903. Also Edition of New York, 1909.

MCGROARTY, John S. California: Its History and Romance. Los Angeles, 1911.

MACKAY, Charles. Life and Liberty in America; or Sketches of a Tour in the United States and Canada, in 1857-8. 2 Vols. London, 1859.

MACKENZIE, E. An Historical, Topographical, and Descriptive View of the United States of America and of Upper and Lower Canada. With an Appendix Containing a Sketch of Mexico and South America, and also of the Native Tribes of the New World. London, 1830.

MACLAY, Edgar Stanton. History of the United States Navy, from 1775 to 1898. With Technical Revision, by Lieut. R. C. Smith. 2 Vols. New York, 1898.

MACLEAN, J. P. A Critical Examination of the Evidences Adduced to Establish the Theory of the Norse Discovery of America. Chicago, 1892.

MCMASTER, John Bach. The Acquisition of Political, Social, and Industrial Rights of Man in America. Cleveland, 1903.

MCMASTER, J. B. History of the People of the United States from the Revolution to the Civil War in 6 Vols. 7 Vols. New York, 1883-1910.

MCPHERSON, Hon. Edward, LL.D. A Hand-Book of Politics for 1888: Being a Record of Important Political Action, Executive and Legislative, National and State, from July 31, 1886, to August 31, 1888. Washington, D.C., 1888.

MCPHERSON, Edward. Political History of the United States of America, during the Great Rebellion, 1860-1865. Second Edition. Washington, 1865. Also Edition of Washington, 1864.

MACPHERSON, James. The Rights of Great Britain Asserted against the Claims of America: Being an Answer to the Declaration of the General Congress. London, 1776.

MACY, Jesse. Political Parties in the United States, 1846-1861. New York, 1900.

MADISON, James. Fourth President of the United States. Letters and Other Writings of. Published by Order of Congress. New York, 1884. 4 Vols.

MADISON, James, Writings of. Comprising His Public Papers and His Private Correspondence, Including Numerous Letters and Documents Now for the First Time Printed. Edited by Gaillard Hunt. Vol. 9. 1819 to 1836. New York, 1910.

MAGUIRE, John Francis. Irish in America. London, 1868.

MAHAN, A. A Critical History of the Late War. With an Introductory Letter, by Lieut.-General M. W. Smith. New York, 1877.

MAHAN, A. T. The Interest of America in International Conditions. Boston, 1910.

MAHAN, Captain A. T. Interest of America in Sea Power, Present and Future. Boston, 1897.

MANN, James, M.D. Medical Sketches of the Campaigns of 1812, '13, and '14, etc.; and Observations on the Winter Epidemic of 1815-16. Dedham, Mass., 1816.

MANSFIELD, E. D. The Mexican War: History of Its Origin, etc.: to Which is Added the Treaty of Peace. New York, 1873.

MARCY, Col. R. B. Thirty Years of Army Life on the Border. New York, 1866.

MARSHALL, John. History of the Colonies Planted by the English on the Continent of North America, from Their Settlement to the Commencement of That War Which Terminated in Their Independence. Philadelphia, 1824.

MARSHALL, John A. American Bastile: A History of the Arbitrary Arrests and Imprisonment of American Citizens in the Northern and Border States, on account of Their Political Opinions, during the late Civil War. Together with a Full Report of the Illegal Trial and Execution of Mrs. Mary E. Surratt, by a Military Commission, and a Review of the Testimony, Showing Her Entire Innocence. Philadelphia, 1885.

MARSHALL, Orsamus H., Historical Writings of the Late, relating to the Early History of the West. With an Introduction by Wm. L. Stone. Albany, 1887.

MARSHALL, William I. Acquisition of Oregon. And the Long Suppressed Evidence about Marcus Whitman. 2 Vols. Seattle, 1911.

MARTINEAU, Harriet. Society in America. 3 Vols. London, 1837.

Massachusetts, Manual for the General Court of, for the years 1910, 1911, 1912. Boston.

Massachusetts, Journals of Senate and Assembly and Public Documents, 1908-1911.

MATHER, Cotton. The Wonders of the Invisible World: Being an Account of the Tryals of Several Witches lately Executed in New England. To Which is Added a Further Account of the Tryals of the New England Witches, by Increase Mather. London, 1862.

MATHER, Increase. Remarkable Providences, Illustrative of the Earlier Days of American Colonisation. With Introductory Preface by George Offor. London, 1890.

MATHEWS, John Lathrop. Remaking the Mississippi: with Illustrations. Boston and New York, 1909.

MEANY, Edmond S. History of the State of Washington: with Maps and Illustrations. New York, 1909.

MEANY, Edmond S. Vancouver's Discovery of Puget Sound. Portraits and Biographies of the Men Honoured in the Naming of Geographical Features of North-Western America. New York, 1907.

Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence of the 20th May, 1775. Address of the Hon. Wm. A. GRAHAM on the. New York, 1875.

MELISH, John. Travels through the United States of America, in the Years 1806 and 1807, and 1809, 1810, and 1811; including an Account of Passages betwixt America and Britain, and Travels through Various Parts of Britain, Ireland, and Canada, with Corrections and Improvements till 1815. With an Appendix, Containing a Letter from Clements Burleigh, Esq., to Irish Emigrants Removing to America, and Hints, by the Shamroc Society, New York, to Emigrants from Europe. Belfast, 1818.

MERRIAM, C. Edward. History of American Political Theories. New York, 1903.

MERRICK, George Byron. Old Times on the Upper Mississippi: the Recollections of a Steamboat Pilot from 1854 to 1863. Cleveland, Ohio, 1909.

Messages and Diplomatic Correspondence of the United States, 1861 to 1868. 19 Vols. Washington, 1861-68.

Messages and Papers of the Presidents, Compilation of the: by Jas. D. RICHARDSON. 9 Vols. (1789-1898, and Index Volume). Also Supplemental Vol. (1899-1902). Compiled by G. R. DEVITT, Washington.

Messages and Papers. The Abridgement: Containing the Annual Message of the President of the United States to the 2 Houses of Congress: with Reports of Departments and Selections from Accompanying Papers.

1909, 61st Congress, 2nd Session.
1910, 61st Congress, 3rd Session.
1911, 62nd Congress, 2nd Session. 2 Vols.

MICHAUX, F. A. Travels to the West of the Alleghany Mountains, in the States of Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and back to Charleston, by the Upper Carolines; Comprising the Most Interesting Details on the Present State of Agriculture, and the Natural Produce of Those Countries, together with Particulars relative to the Commerce that Exists between the abovementioned States, and Those Situated East of the Mountains and Low Louisiana; Undertaken in the Year 1802, under the Auspices of His Excellency M. Chaptal, Minister of the Interior. London, 1805.

Michigan as a Province, Territory, and State, the 26th Member of the Federal Union. By Henry M. UTLEY, Byron M. CUTCHEON. Advisory Editor, Clarence M. BURTON. 4 Vols. New York, 1906.

Michigan Official Directory and Legislative Manual for 1911-1912. Compiled by Frederick C. Martindale, Secretary of State. Lansing.

Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society Collections. Lansing, Mich. Vols. 1-38. 1877 to 1912 (except Vols. 18, 19, 20). Index to Vols. 1-15.

Michigan, Journals of Senate and Assembly and Annual Reports, 1907-1911.

MILES, Nelson A. Serving the Republic: Memoirs of the Civil and Military Life of New York, 1911.

Military Journals of 2 Private Soldiers, 1758-1775. With Numerous Illustrative Notes. To Which is Added a Supplement, containing Official Papers on the Skirmishes at Lexington and Concord. Poughkeepsie, 1855.

Minnesota in Three Centuries, 1655-1908. 4 Vols. New York, 1908. Vol. 1, Description and Explorations, by W. UPHAM. Vol. 2, Early History: Minnesota as a Territory, by R. I. HOLCOMBE. Vol. 3, Minnesota as a State, 1858-1870, by L. F. HUBBARD and R. I. HOLCOMBE. Vol. 4, Minnesota as a State, 1870-1908, by F. R. HOLMES.

Mississippi, Source of. Collection of Pamphlets:

(1) HARROWES, H. D. Captain Glazier and His Lake: an Enquiry into the History and Progress of Exploration at the Headwaters of the Mississippi, since the Discovery of Lake Itasca. New York, 1886,

(2) GILES, Pearce. The True Source of the Mississippi. Buffalo, 1887.

(3) Extracts from St. Paul Pioneer Press: Articles and Letters from Pearce GILES and Others. 1888.

(4) BAKER, J. H., Hon. The Sources of the Mississippi: Their Discoverers Real and Pretended. St. Paul, 1887.

(5) The Source of the Mississippi: Comprising Letter from Messrs. IVESON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR, and Company; and Report of Hopewell CLARK, Chief of Their Expedition to the Headwaters of the Mississippi, Oct., 1886. New York.

Mississippi Valley Historical Association, Proceedings of the. Edited by Benjamin F. SHAMBAUGH. Cedar Rapids. Vol. 1, 1907-1908. Vol. 2, 1908-1909. Vol. 3, 1909-1910. Vol. 4, 1910-1911.

Monetary Commission, United States. Report and Accompanying Documents. Organized under Joint Resolution of August 15, 1876. Vol. 1. Washington, 1877.

Monroe Doctrine and the Venezuela Boundary, Collection of Documents and Extracts from Newspapers Relating to, 1895-96.

MOORE, Frank. Diary of the American Revolution: from Newspapers and Original Documents. 2 Vols. London, 1860.

MOORE, George H. The Treason of Charles Lee, Major General, Second in Command in the American Army of the Revolution. New York, 1860.

MOORE, John Bassett. American Diplomacy: Its Spirit and Achievements. New York, 1905.

MOORE, John Bassett. 4 Phases of American Development: Federalism, Democracy, Imperialism, Expansion. Baltimore, 1912.

MOORE, J. W. The American Congress: a History of National Legislation and Political Events, 1774-1895. New York, 1895.

MORSE, Jedidiah. Annals of the American Revolution; or a Record of the Causes and Events Which Produced, and Terminated in the Establishment and Independence of the American Republic, etc., etc. Hartford, 1824.

MUIRHEAD, James Fullarton. Land of Contrasts: A Briton's View of His American Kin. Boston, 1898.

MUNSTERBERG, Hugo. American Problems, from the Point of View of a Psychologist. New York, 1910.

MUREL, John A., Life and Adventures of: A History of the Detection, Conviction, Life and Designs of John A. Murel, the Great Western Land Pirate; together with His System of Villainy, and Plan of Exciting a Negro Rebellion, etc., etc. To which is Added a Biographical Sketch of Virgil A. Stewart, the Young Man Who Detected Him. By Augustus Q. Walton. Cincinnati, n.d.

MURRAY, Hon. Amelia M. Letters from the United States, Cuba, and Canada. 2 Vols. in 1. New York, 1856.

MURRAY, Hon. Henry A. Lands of the Slave and the Free; or, Cuba, the United States, and Canada. 2 Vols. London, 1855.

MURRAY, Rev. James. An Impartial History of the Present War in America; containing an Account of Its Rise and Progress, the Political Springs thereof, with Its Various Successes and Disappointments on Both Sides. London, 1778.

MURRAY, James, Loyalist, Letters of. Edited by N. M. Tiffany. Assisted by S. I. Lesley. Boston, 1901.

MURRAY, W. H. H. Adventures in the Wilderness; or Camp-Life in the Adirondacks. Boston, 1869.

MURRAY, W. H. H. Lake Champlain and Its Shores. Boston, 1890.

National Documents: State Papers so Arranged as to Illustrate the Growth of Our Country, from 1606 to the Present Day. New York, 1906.

National Parks of the United States: Geological History of the Yellowstone National Park, Glacier National Park, Platt and Wind Cave National Parks, Sully's Hill Park, Bird Reserves, Mount Rainier National Park, Crater Lake National Park, Mesa Verde National Park. Washington, 1912.

Naval Battles of the United States in the Different Wars with Foreign Nations, from the Commencement of the Revolution to the Present Time. Boston, 1857.

Navy, The, in the Civil War. New York, 1883.

1. Blockade and the Cruisers. By James Russell SOLEY.
2. The Atlantic Coast. By Daniel AMMEN.
3. The Gulf and Inland Waters. By A. T. MAHAN.

NEIHARDT, John G. The River and I. New York, 1910.

NEILSON, Chas. An Original, Compiled and Corrected Account of Burgoyne's Campaign and the Memorable Battles of Bemis's Heights, 1777. Albany, 1844.

New Hampshire, Journals of Senate and House and Annual Reports. Concord. 1907, 1911.

New York Colonial Documents: Documents Relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York; Procured in Holland, England and France by John Romeyn Brodhead, Agent. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1856-1887.

Vol. 1. Holland Documents.
Vol. 2. Holland Documents: Minutes of Council of the Administrations of Commanders Evertsen and Benckes and of Antony Colve, Governor of New Netherland.
Vol. 3. London Documents, 1614-1692.
Vol. 4. London Documents, 1693-1706.
Vol. 5. London Documents, 1707-1733.
Vol. 6. London Documents, 1734-1755.
Vol. 7. London Documents, 1756-1767.
Vol. 8. London Documents, 1768-1782.
Vol. 9. Paris Documents, 1631-1744.
Vol. 10. Paris Documents, 1745-1774.
Vol. 11.

Vol. 12. Documents relating to the History of the Dutch and Swedish Settlements on the Delaware River. Transcribed by B. Fernow.

Vol. 13. Documents relating to the History and Settlement of the Towns Along the Mohawk and Hudson Rivers, with the Exception of Albany, from 1630 to 1684. By B. Fernow.

Vol. 14. Documents relating to the History of the Early Colonial Settlements, Principally on Long Island; with a Map of Its Western Part made in 1666. By B. Fernow.

Vol. 14a. General Index of the Documents relative to the Colonial History of New York. Prepared by E. B. O'Callaghan.

Vol. 15. State Archives. Vol. 1, New York in the Revolution. Prepared by B. Fernow. 1887.

New York Historical Society, Collections of the. New York. Vol. 1, 1809. Vol. 2, 1814. Vol. 3, 1821. Vol. 4, 1826. Second Series: Vol. 1, 1841. Vol. 2 (Parts 1 and 2), 1848 and 1849. And Bradford Collection. Vol. 3 (Part 1). 1857.

(This Series Ended Here. The Next Volume Published was the "Publication Fund Series," Commencing in 1868, Vol. 1.)

Vols. 1-38. 1868 to 1905.

New York in the Revolution as Colony and State: A Compilation of Documents and Records from the Office of the State Comptroller. Vols. 1 and 2. Albany, 1904.

New York Marriages. Names of Persons for Whom Marriage Licenses Were Issued by the Secretary of the Province of New York, Previous to 1784. Printed by Order of Gideon J. Tucker, Secretary of State, Albany, 1860. With Supplementary List of Marriage Licenses. Printed by the State Library, Albany, in 1898.

New York State Journals of Senate and Assembly, and Senate and Assembly Documents, 1907-1910.

New York State, Manual for the Use of the Legislature of, for 1912. Albany.

Niagara County, N.Y., History of: with Illustrations Descriptive of Its Scenery, Private Residences, etc.; and Portraits of Old Pioneers. New York, 1878.

NICHOLS, Brevet Major G. W. The Story of the Great March (to the Sea): from the Diary of a Staff Officer. New York, 1866.

NICOLAY, Rev. C. G. The Oregon Territory: a Geographical and Physical Account of That Country and Its Inhabitants. With Outlines of Its History and Discovery. London, 1846.

NIEDIECK, Paul. Cruises in the Bering Sea: Being Records of Further Sport and Travel. Translated from the Original German, by R. A. Ploetz. London, 1909.

NILES, H. Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America; or an Attempt to Collect and Preserve some of the Speeches, Orations, and Proceedings. With Sketches and Remarks on Men and Things, and Other Fugitive or Neglected Pieces, Belonging to the Revolutionary Period of the United States, etc., etc. Baltimore, 1822.

NILES' Weekly Register. Baltimore. Vol. 1-Vol. 10. Sept. 11, 1811, to Sept. 1816. And General Index to First Twelve Volumes.

NORTHEND, W. D. The Bay Colony: A Civil, Religious and Social History of the Massachusetts Colony and Its Settlements, from the Landing at Cape Ann in 1624 to the Death of Governor Winthrop in 1649. Boston, 1896.

Novanglus and Massachusettensis: or Political Essays, Published in the Years 1774 and 1775, on the Principal Points of Controversy between Great Britain and Her Colonies. The Former by John ADAMS, Late President of the United States, the Latter by Jonathan SEWALL, the King's Attorney General of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. (Erroneously attributed to Sewall. The Writer was Judge Daniel Leonard. See Life of John Adams, American Statesman Series, p. 82, and Cushing's Initials and Pseudonyms, p. 184. Also Halkett and Laing, p. 1556. Also Stark's "Loyalists of Massachusetts," p. 327.) To which are Added, a Number of Letters, Lately Written by President Adams to the Honourable William Tudor. Boston, 1819.

NOYES, George F. The Bivouac and the Battlefield: Campaign Sketches in Virginia and Maryland. New York, 1864.

O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. The Documentary History of the State of New York. Arranged under the Direction of the Hon. Christopher Morgan, Secretary of State. 4 Vols. Albany, 1850-51.

O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. History of New Netherland; or New York under the Dutch. 2 Vols. New York, 1846.

Ohio, Historical Collections of. An Encyclopedia of the State. By Henry HOWE. 2 Vols. Cincinnati, 1904.

Old South Leaflets. Volumes 1 to 8. Boston, n.d.

ORCHARD, Harry. Confessions and Autobiography of. New York, 1907.

Orderly Book of the Northern Army at Ticonderoga and Mount Independence, from Oct. 17, 1776 to Jan. 8, 1777. With Biographical and Explanatory Notes and an Appendix. 4to. Albany, 1859.

Oregon: Blue Book. Containing Official Directory of State, District, and County Officers; and the Constitution. Salem, 1911.

Oregon, Journals of Senate and House and Messages and Documents, 1907-1910.

Oregon, Semi-Centennial. Proceedings of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Admission of the State of Oregon to the Union: Held under the Auspices of the 25th Biennial Session of the Legislative Assembly and the Oregon Historical Society, at the Capitol, Salem, Monday, February 15th, 1909. Salem, 1909.

Oregon Territory, and the British North American Fur Trade. With an Account of the Habits and Customs of the Principal Native Tribes on the Northern Continent. By John DUNN. Philadelphia, 1845.

ORIGINAL NARRATIVES OF EARLY AMERICAN HISTORY. General Editor, J. Franklin Jameson. New York, 1906-1912:—

BRADFORD'S History of Plymouth Plantation. Edited by William T. Davis. with a Map and Three Facsimiles.

Early English and French Voyages, Chiefly from Hakluyt; 1534-1608. Edited by Henry S. Burrage. With Maps and a Facsimile Reproduction.

JOHNSON'S Wonder-Working Providence; 1628-1651. Edited by J. Franklin Jameson. With a Map and Two Facsimiles.

Narratives of Early CAROLINA; 1650-1708. Edited by Alexander S. Salley. With 2 Maps and a Facsimile.

Narratives of Early MARYLAND; 1633-1684. Edited by Clayton Colman Hall. With a Map and Two Facsimiles.

Narratives of Early PENNSYLVANIA, West New Jersey, and Delaware; 1630-1907. Edited by Albert Cook Myers.

Narratives of Early VIRGINIA; 1606-1625. Edited by Lyon Gardiner Tyler. With a Map and Two Facsimiles.

Narratives of NEW NETHERLAND. Edited by J. Franklin Jameson. With Three Maps and a Facsimile.

(The NORTHMEN. COLUMBUS and CABOT; 985-1503. The Voyages of the Northmen, Edited by Julius E. Olson. The Voyages of Columbus and of John Cabot, Edited by Edward Gaylord Bourne. With Maps and a Facsimile Reproduction.

Spanish Explorers in the Southern United States; 1528-1543. The Narrative of Alvar Nunez CABECA DE VACA, Edited by Frederick W. Hodge. The Narrative of the Expedition of Hernando de SOTO by the Gentleman of Elvas, Edited by Theodore H. Lewis. The Narrative of the Expedition of CORONADO, by Pedro de Castaneda, Edited by Frederick W. Hodge. With Maps and a Facsimile Reproduction.

Voyages of Samuel de CHAMPLAIN; 1604-1618. Edited by W. L. Grant. With a Map and Two Plans.

WINTHROP'S Journal.—"History of New England;" 1630-1649. Edited by James Kendall Hosmer. With Maps and Facsimiles. 2 vols.

ORMSBY, R. McKinley. History of the Whig Party; or Some of Its Main Features. With a Hurried Glance at the Formation of Parties in the United States, and the Outlines of the History of the Principal Parties of the Country to the Present Time, &c., &c. Second Edition. Boston, 1860.

OSGOOD, H. L. The American Colonies in the XVIIth Century. New York, 1904. Vols. 1 and 2. The Chartered Colonies; Beginnings of Self-Government. Vol. 3. Imperial Control; Beginnings of the System of Royal Provinces.

PAGE and HALEY. The True Story of Andersonville Prison; a Defence of Major Henry Wirz. With Portraits. New York and Washington, 1908.

PAINE, Thomas, Letter from, to George Washington, President of the United States of America. London, 1797.

PALFREY, John Gorham. History of New England. 3 vols. Boston, 1858.

PALLISER, John. Solitary Rambles and Adventures of a Hunter in the Prairies. London, 1853.

PALMER, John. Journal of Travels in the United States of North America, and in Lower Canada, Performed in the Year 1817; Containing Particulars relating to the Prices of Land and Provisions, Remarks on the Country and People, Interesting Anecdotes, and an Account of the Commerce, Trade, and Present State of Washington, New York, Philadelphia, Boston, Baltimore, Albany, Cincinnati, Pittsburg, Lexington, Montreal, &c., &c. London, 1818.

PARKMAN CLUB Publications. Milwaukee, Wis.

Explorations of Lake Superior. The Voyages of Radisson and Grosseilliers By Henry Colin CAMPBELL. (No. 2, Jan. 14, 1896.)

Eleazer Williams—His Forerunners, Himself. By William Ward WIGHT. (No. 7, June 9, 1896.)

Charles Langlade—First Settler of Wisconsin. By Montgomery E. McINTOSH. (No. 8, Sept. 13, 1896.)

Pére Rene Menard—The Predecessor of Allouez and Marquette in the Lake Superior Region. By Henry Colin Campbell. (No. 11, Feb. 10, 1897.)

Use of Maize by Wisconsin Indians. By Gardner P. STICKNEY. (No. 13, March 9, 1897.)

Claude Jean Allouez—"The Apostle of the Ottawas," and the Builder of the First Indian Missions in Wisconsin. By Joseph Stephen LA BOULE. (No. 17, June 8, 1897.)

PARRISH, R. Historic Illinois.—The Romance of the Earlier Days. Chicago, 1905.

PATTON, Jacob Harris. Yorktown: a Compendious Account of the Campaign of the Allied French and American Forces, Resulting in the Surrender of Cornwallis and the Close of the American Revolution; the Succeeding Events, to the Treaty of Peace; and the Celebration of the Centennial Anniversary of the Surrender at Yorktown, &c. New York, 1882.

PAULLIN, Chas. Oscar. Diplomatic Negotiations of American Naval Officers; 1778-1883. Baltimore, 1912.

PAUSCH, Captain, Journal of, Chief of the Hanau Artillery during the Burgoyne Campaign. Translated and Annotated by William L. Stone. Introduction by Edward J. Lowell. Albany, 1886.

PAXSON, Frederic Logan. The Last American Frontier. New York, 1910.

PAYNE, E. J. History of the New World Called America. Volumes 1 and 2. Oxford, 1892, 1899.

Pennsylvania. Journals of Senate and House, and Annual Reports, 1907-1911.

PERKINS, Samuel. Historical Sketches of the United States, from the Peace of 1815 to 1830. New York, 1830.

PETERS, Rev. Samuel. General History of Connecticut. New York, 1877.

PETERSON, C. J. Military Heroes of the War of 1812. With a Narrative of the War. Philadelphia, 1858.

PETO, Sir S. Morton. Resources and Prospects of America: Ascertained during a Visit to the States in the Autumn of 1865. London and New York, 1866.

PHILLIP, E. L. and WHEELOCK, E. T. Political Reform in Wisconsin. Milwaukee, Wis., n.d.

PIKE, J. S. First Blows of the Civil War: the Ten Years of Preliminary Conflict in the United States, from 1850 to 1860, Etc. New York, 1879.

PIKE, Z. M., Major. Account of Expedition to the Sources of the Mississippi, and through the Western Parts of Louisiana, to the Sources of the Arkansaw, Kans, La Platte, and Pierre Juan, Rivers; Performed by Order of the Government of the United States during the Years 1805, 1806, and 1807. And a Tour through the Interior Parts of New Spain, When Conducted through These Provinces, by Order of the Captain-General, in the Year 1807. Illustrated by Maps and Charts. Philadelphia, 1810.

Also New Edition, 3 vols., of New York, 1895.

PISCATAQUIS County Historical Society Collections. Consisting of Papers Read at Meetings of the Society. Also the North Eastern Boundary Controversy and the Aroostook War, with Documentary Matter Pertaining Thereto. Dover, 1910.

PITT, William, Correspondence of, while Secretary of State, with Colonial Governors and Military and Naval Commissioners in America. Edited under the Auspices of the Colonial Dames of America, by Gertrude S. Kimball. 2 vols. New York, 1906.

PLUNKETT, Sir Horace. The Rural Life Problem of the United States. Notes of an Irish Observer. New York, 1910.

POLK, James K., The Diary of, during His Presidency, 1845 to 1849. Now First Published from the Original MS. in the Collections of the Chicago Historical Society. Edited and Annotated by Milo Milton Quaife. With an Introduction by A. C. McLaughlin. 4 vols. Chicago, 1910.

POLLOCK, J. M. The Unvarnished West: Ranching as I Found It. London, n.d.

PONTGIBAUD, Chevalier de. A French Volunteer of the War of Independence. Translated and Edited by Robert B. Douglas. Paris, 1898.

PORTER, Peter A. Brief History of Old Fort Niagara. Niagara Falls, 1896.

POTIER, George. American League (U. O. D.) Expose of This Notorious Order, &c. n.p., n.d.

POWELL, Addison M. Trailing and Camping in Alaska. London, 1910.

PRENTICE, Archibald. Tour in the United States. London, 1848.

PRESTON, Howard W. Documents Illustrative of American History, 1606-1863. With Introductions and References. New York, 1902.

PRIEST, Josiah. American Antiquities; or Discoveries in the West. Albany, 1833.

PRINCE, Thomas. A Chronological History of New England, in the Form of Annals. Boston, 1736. Reprint. 5 vols. in 1. Edinburgh, 1887.

PRYOR, Mrs. Roger A. Reminiscences of Peace and War. New York, 1904.

PUTNAM, General Rufus, Journal of, Kept in Northern New York, during 4 Campaigns of the Old French and Indian War, 1757-1760. The Whole Copiously Illustrated with Notes, and Preceded by a Biographical Sketch of Gen. Putnam, by E. C. Dawes. Albany, 1886.

QUICK, Herbert. American Inland Waterways. Their Relation to Railway Transportation and to the National Welfare; Their Creation, Restoration and Maintenance. New York, 1909.

RAE, W. F. Westward by Rail: the New Route to the East. New York, 1871.

RAMSAY, David. History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. Phila., 1789.

RAY, P. Orman. The Repeal of the Missouri Compromise. Its Origin and Authorship. Cleveland, 1909.

RAYMOND, Henry W. The Story of Saranac, a Chapter in Adirondack History. New York, 1909.

REDDAWAY, W. F. The Monroe Doctrine. Cambridge, 1898.

REED, A. and MATHESON, J. Narrative of a Visit to the American Churches by the Deputation from the Congregational Union of England and Wales. 2 vols. London, 1835.

REEVES, Jesse S. American Diplomacy, under Tyler and Polk. Baltimore, 1907.

REID, W. Max. Lake George and Lake Champlain: the War Trail of the Mohawk and the Battleground of France and England in Their Contest for the Control of North America. New York, 1910.

REID, W. Max. The Story of Old Fort Johnson. Illustrated by J. A. Maney. New York, 1906.

REID, Whitelaw. The Greatest Fact in Modern History. New York, 1907.

REID, Whitelaw. The Scot in America, and the Ulster Scot.—Addresses at Edinburgh and Belfast, 1911, 1912. London.

RHODES, James Ford. History of the United States, from the Compromise of 1850 to the Final Restoration of Home Rule at the South in 1877. New York, 1895-1910. 7 vols.

RIDDLE, A. G. Recollections of War Times: Reminiscences of Men and Events in Washington, 1860-65. New York, 1895.

RIPLEY, Eleazar Wheelock, of the War of 1812, Major-General in the United States Army, Member of Congress, &c. By His Nephew, Nicholas Baylies. Des Moines, Iowa, 1890.

"RITA" (Mrs. Desmond Humphreys). America—through English Eyes. London, n.d.

ROBERTSON, James Alexander. Louisiana under the Rule of Spain, France, and the United States; 1785-1807.—Social, Economic, and Political Conditions of the Territory Represented in the Louisiana Purchase, as Portrayed in Hitherto Unpublished Contemporary Accounts, by Dr. Paul Alliot and Various Spanish, French, English, and American Officials. Translated or Transcribed from the Original MSS., Edited, Annotated, and with Bibliography and Index. With Special Map of the Territory and Other Early Maps and Plans. 2 vols. Cleveland, 1911.

ROBERTSON, Wm. The History of America. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1777.

RODGERS, Commodore John, Captain, Commodore, and Senior Officer of the American Navy; 1773-1838. A Biography, by Charles Oscar Paullin. Cleveland, 1910.

ROOSEVELT, Theodore. The Naval War of 1812; or the History of the United States Navy, during the Last War with Great Britain. To Which Is Appended, an Account of the Battle of New Orleans. New York, 1907.

ROOSEVELT, Theodore. The Winning of the West. From the Alleghanies to the Mississippi; 1769-1776, 1777-1783. 2 vols. New York, 1889.

ROPER, Moses. Narrative of His Adventures and Escape from Slavery. With a Preface by Rev. T. Price. London, 1840.

ROPES, J. C. The Story of the Civil War: a Concise Account of the War in the United States of America Between 1861 and 1863. 2 Parts. New York, 1895.

ROSE, George. The Great Country; or Impressions of America. London, 1868.

ROSENGARTEN, J. G. French Colonists and Exiles in the United States. Philadelphia, 1907.

ROSS, Peter. The Scot in America. New York, 1896.

ROSS and CATLIN. Landmarks of Detroit: a History of the City. Revised by Clarence W. Burton. Detroit, 1898.

Royal Proclamations: British Royal Proclamations relating to America; 1603-1783. Edited by Clarence S. Brigham. (American Antiquarian Society, Vol. 12.) Worcester, Mass., 1911.

RUPP, Prof. I. Daniel. Collection of upwards of 30,000 Names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French, and Other Immigrants in Pennsylvania, from 1727 to 1776, with a Statement of the Names of Ships, Whence They Sailed, and the Date of Their Arrival at Philadelphia, Chronologically Arranged, together with the Necessary Historical and Other Notes. Also, an Appendix Containing Lists of More than 1,000 German and French Names in New York, prior to 1712. Second Revised and Enlarged Edition, with German Translation. Philadelphia, 1876.

RUSH, Richard. Court of London from 1819 to 1825. With Subsequent Occasional Productions. Now First Published in Europe. Edited, with occasional Notes, by His Son, Benjamin Rush. London, 1873.

RUSSELL, W. H. Hesperothen.—Notes from the West; a Record of a Ramble in the United States and Canada, in 1881. 2 vols. in 1. London, 1882.

ST. JOHN, J. Hector. Letters from an American Farmer Describing Certain Provincial Situations, Manners and Customs Not Generally Known and Conveying Some Idea of the Late and Present Interior Circumstances of the British Colonies in North America. London, 1783.

SABINE, Lorenzo. Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution: with an Historical Essay. 2 vols. Boston, 1864.

SALA, Geo. Augustus. America Revisited: from the Bay of New York to the Gulf of Mexico, and from Lake Michigan to the Pacific. London, 1886.

SALEM Witchcraft, Records of. Copied from the Original Documents. 2 vols. Roxbury, Mass., 1864-65.

SARGENT, Winthrop. History of an Expedition against Fort du Quesne, in 1755: under Major-General Edward Braddock. Edited from the Original MSS. Philadelphia, 1856.

SCHAACK, Michael J. Anarchy and Anarchists. A History of the Red Terror, and the Social Revolution in America and Europe. Communism, Socialism, and Nihilism in Doctrine and in Deed. The Chicago Haymarket Conspiracy, and the Detection and Trial of the Conspirators. Illustrated. Chicago, 1889.

SCHAFF, Morris. Battle of the Wilderness. Boston, 1910.

SCHARF, J. Thomas. History of the Confederate States Navy, from Its Organisation to the Surrender of Its Last Vessel. Its Stupendous Struggle with the Great Navy of the United States, the Engagements Fought in the Rivers and Harbours of the South, and upon the High Seas, etc. Second Edition. Albany, 1896.

SCHOEPF, Johann David. Travels in the Confederation; 1783-1784. Translated from the German, and Edited, by A. J. Morrison. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1911.

SCHOOLCRAFT, Henry R. Summary Narrative of an Exploratory Expedition to the Sources of the Mississippi River, in 1820: Resumed and Completed, by the Discovery of Its Origin in Itasca Lake, in 1832. With Appendixes, etc. Philadelphia, 1855.

SCHOULER, James. American of 1776. New York, 1906.

SCHOULER, James. History of the United States of America under the Constitution. Washington and New York, 1880-1891.

Vol. 1. 1783-1801. Era of Federalism.
Vol. 2. 1801-1817. Jefferson Republicans.
Vol. 3. 1817-1831. Era of Good Feeling.
Vol. 4. 1831-1847. Whigs and Democrats.
Vol. 5. 1847-1861. Free Soil Controversy.

SCHOULER, James. History of the War of 1812. Being Vol. 2 of Schouler's History of the United States of America. New York, 1882.

SCHUYLER, Eugene. American Diplomacy and the Furtherance of Commerce. New York, 1901.

SCHWATKA, Frederick. Along Alaska's Great River. A Popular Account of the Travels of the Alaska Exploring Expedition, of 1883, along the Great Yukon River, from Its Source to Its Mouth, in the British North-West Territory, and in the Territory of Alaska. New York, 1885.

SCHWATKA and HYDE. Wonderland; or Alaska and the Inland Passage. By Lieut. Frederick Schwatka. With a Description of the Country Traversed by the Northern Pacific Railroad, by John Hyde. St. Paul, Minn., 1886.

SCOTT, Eben Greenough. Reconstruction During the Civil War. Boston, 1895.

SEILHAMER, George O. History of the Republican Party. 4to. New York, n.d.

SEMMES, Admiral Raphael. Service Afloat; or the Remarkable Career of the Confederate Cruisers Sumter and Alabama, during the War between the States. London, 1887.

SETON, Ernest Thompson. See Thompson, Ernest Seton.

SHEA, John Gilmary. Early Voyages up and down the Mississippi, by Cavalier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Guignas. With an Introduction, Notes, etc. Albany, 1861.

SHEA, John Gilmary. Discovery and Explorations of the Mississippi Valley. With the Original Narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membre, Hennepin, and Anastase Douay. Second Edition. Albany, 1903.

SHELDON, Charles. Wilderness of the Upper Yukon. A Hunter's Explorations for Wild Sheep in the Sub-Arctic Mountains. New York, 1911.

SHIPLEY, J. B. and M. A. The English Rediscovery and Colonization of America. London, 1890.

SIMMS, J. R. Trappers of New York, or a Biography of Nicholas Stoner and Nathaniel Foster: Together with Anecdotes of Other Celebrated Hunters: and Some Account of Sir William Johnson. Albany, 1860.

SLOANE, W. M. The French War and the Revolution. London, 1893.

SLOCUM, Charles Elihu. The Ohio Country, between the Years 1783 and 1815: Including Military Operations That Twice Saved to the United States the Country West of the Alleghany Mountains, after the Revolutionary War. New York, 1910.

SMITH, Goldwin. The Civil War in America. An Address Read at the Last Meeting of the Manchester Union and Emancipation Society. London, 1866.

SMITH, Goldwin. The United States: an Outline of Political History. New York, 1893.

SMITH, Capt. John, President of Virginia and Admiral of New England, Travels and Works of; 1580-1631. Edited by Edward Arber. A New Edition. With a Biographical and Critical Introduction by A. G. Bradley. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1910.

SMITH, Captain John, True Story of. By K. P. Woods. New York, 1907.

SMITH, Joshua Hett. An Authentic Narrative of the Causes Which Led to the Death of Major Andre, Adjutant General of His Majesty's Forces in North America. To Which Is Added "A Monody on the Death of Major Andre," by Miss Seward. London, 1808.

SMITH, Joshua Toulmin. The Northmen in New England; or America in the Xth Century. Boston, 1839.

SMITH, Justin H. Annexation of Texas. New York, 1911.

SMITH, Wm. History of New York, from the First Discovery to the Year 1732; with a Continuation to 1814. Albany, 1814.

SMITH and WALLACE. The Modern Babes in the Wood; or Summerings in the Wilderness, by H. Perry Smith. To Which Is Added a Reliable and Descriptive Guide to the Adirondacks, by E. R. Wallace. Hartford, 1872.

SMITH, J. J. and WATSON, J. F. American Historical and Literary Curiosities; Consisting of Fac-Similes of Original Documents relating to the Events of the Revolution, etc., with a Variety of Reliques, Antiquities, and Modern Autographs. Large 4to. Philadelphia, 1847.

SMULL'S Legislative Handbook and Manual of the State of Pennsylvania, for 1909, 1910, and 1911. Harrisburg.

SONNECK, O. G. T. (Compiler.) American National Hymns.—"The Star Spangled Banner," "Hail Columbia," "America," "Yankee Doodle." Washington, 1909.

Sons of the Revolution, Year Book of the Society of, in the State of New York. New York, 1896.

SPARKS, Edwin Erle. English Settlement in the Illinois. Reprints of Three Rare Tracts on the Illinois Country. With Map and a View of a British Colony House at Albion. Edited with Introduction and Notes. London, 1907.

SPARKS, Jared (Editor). Correspondence of the American Revolution. Being Letters of Eminent Men to George Washington, from the Time of His Taking Command of the Army to the End of His Presidency. 4 vols. Boston, 1853.

SPARKS, Jared (Editor.) Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution: Being the Letters of Benjamin Franklin and Others concerning the Foreign Relations during the Whole Revolution; together with Letters in Reply from the Secret Committee of Congress; also the Entire Correspondence of the French Ministers Gerard and Luzerne with Congress. 12 vols. Boston, 1829-30.

SPENCER, Ambrose. Narrative of Andersonville. Drawn from the Evidence Elicited on the Trial of Henry Wirz, the Jailer: with the Argument of Col. N. P. Chipman, Judge Advocate. New York, 1866.

SPENCER, Herbert, on the Americans; and the Americans on Herbert Spencer. Being a Full Report of His Interview and of the Proceedings at the Farewell Banquet, of Nov. 9, 1882. New York, 1883.

STAIR, John, Earl of. Facts and Their Consequences, Submitted to the Consideration of the Public at Large; but More Particularly to That of the Finance Minister, and of Those Who Are or Mean to Become Creditors to the State. Second Edition. London, 1782.

STANARD, Mary Newton. The Story of Bacon's Rebellion. New York, 1907.

STANWOOD, Edward. A History of the Presidency. Boston, 1903.

STARK, James H. Loyalists of Massachusetts: and the Other Side of the American Revolution. Boston, 1910.

STEDMAN, C. History of Origin, Progress, and Termination of the American War. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1794.

STEVENS, Henry. Historical and Geographical Notes on the Earliest Discoveries in America; 1453-1530. With Comments on the Earliest Charts and Maps; the Mistakes of the Early Navigators, and the Blunders of the Geographers: the Asiatic Origin of the Atlantic Coast Line of North America, how It crept in, and how It Crept out of the Maps, etc., etc. London, 1869.

STOCKTON, Alfred A. The Monroe Doctrine: and Other Addresses. St. John, N.B., 1898.

STONE, Edwin Martin. Our French Allies—Rochambeau and His Army, Lafayette and His Devotion, D'Estaing, De Terney, Barras, De Grasse and Their Fleets; Including Military Operations in Rhode Island, the Surrender of Yorktown, etc. Providence, 1884.

STONE, W. L. Border Wars of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 12mo. New York, 1900.

STONE, W. L. The Campaign of Lt. Gen. John Burgoyne; and the Expedition of Lt. Col. Barry St. Leger. Albany, 1877.

STREET, Alfred B. The Indian Pass. New York, 1869.

STREET, Alfred B. Woods and Waters; or Summer in the Saranacs. New York, 1865.

STRONG, Moses M. History of the Territory of Wisconsin, from 1836 to 1848. Preceded by an Account of Some Events during the Period in Which It Was under the Dominion of Kings, States or Other Territories, Previous to the Year 1836. Madison, Wis., 1885.

STUART, James. Refutation of Aspersions on "Stuart's 3 Years in North America." London, 1834.

STUART, James. Three Years in North America. Third Edition, Revised. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1833.

SULLIVAN, Capt. Familiar Letters on Public Characters and Public Events, from the Peace of 1783 to the Peace of 1815. Boston, 1834.

SULLIVAN, Edward. Rambles and Scrambles in North and South America. Second Edition. London, 1853.

SYLVESTER, Nathaniel Bartlett. Historical Sketches of Northern New York and the Adirondack Wilderness: Including Traditions of the Indians, Early Explorers, Pioneer Settlers, Hermit Hunters, etc. Troy, 1877.

Tariff, United States Customs; 1909. Downing, New York.

Tariff (U. S. Customs) of 1842 and 1846: with Senate Debates thereon: Accompanied by Messages of the President, Treasury Reports and Bills. Washington, 1911, 1912.

Tariff, United States, Handbook of the; 1909. Vandegrift. New York.

Tariff Acts.—Passed by the Congress of the United States, from 1789 to 1909. Including All Acts, Resolutions, and Proclamations Modifying or Changing Those Acts. (House Docs., Vol. 129, 61st Cong., 2nd Sess., 1909-1910.)

Tariff Proceedings and Documents; 1839-1857. Accompanied by Messages of the President, Treasury Reports and Bills. 62nd Cong., 1st Sess., 1911. Senate Documents, vol. 8.

Tariff Revision, Notes on. Prepared for the Use of the Committee on Ways and Means. House of Representatives Docs., Vol. 137. 60th Cong., 2nd Sess. 1909. Washington.

TARLETON, Lt. Col. History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in the Southern Provinces of America. Dublin, 1787.

TAYLOR, John M. The Witchcraft Delusion in Colonial Connecticut; 1647-1697. New York, 1908.

TENNESSEE, History of: the Making of a State. By James PHELAN. Boston, 1888.

THACHER, James. Military Journal during the American Revolutionary War, from 1775 to 1783; Describing Interesting Events and Transactions of This Period, with Numerous Historical Facts and Anecdotes, from the

Original MS. To Which Is Added, an Appendix, Containing Biographical Sketches of Several General Officers. Boston, 1823.

THEOBALD, W. H. Defrauding the Government: True Tales of Smuggling from the Notebook of a Confidential Agent of the U. S. Treasury. New York, 1908.

THOMAS, R. History of the American Wars; Comprising the War of the Revolution, the War of 1812, and the War with Mexico. Being a Complete History of the United States, from the Year 1775 to 1848. With a Historical Introduction. Illustrated. Hartford, 1850.

THOMAS, William Hannibal. The American Negro—What He Was: What He Is: and What He May Become. A Critical and Practical Discussion. New York, 1901.

THOMPSON, Ernest Seton, and Sir Robert Baden POWELL. Boy Scouts of America. A Handbook of Woodcraft, Scouting and Lifecraft. New York, 1910.

THOMPSON, Zadock. History of the State of Vermont, from Its Earliest Settlement to the Close of the Year 1822. 12mo. Burlington, Vt., 1833.

THOMPSON, Zadock. History of Vermont, Natural, Civil and Statistical. In 3 Parts. With a New Map of the State, and 200 Engravings. Burlington, 1842.

THORBURN, Grant. 40 Years' Residence in America; or the Doctrine of a Particular Providence Exemplified in the Life of Grant Thorburn, (the Original "Lawrie Todd,") Seedsman, New York. Written by Himself. With an Introduction by John Galt, Esq. Second Edition. London, 1835.

THORBURN, Grant. Men and Manners in Britain; or a Bone to Gnaw for the Trollopes, Fiddlers, etc. Being Notes from a Journal on Sea and on Land, in 1833-4. (Grant Thorburn, Seedsman, New York,—the Original of Galt's "Lawrie Todd.") Glasgow, 1835.

Three Messages, from the President of the United States, to Congress, in November, 1811, together with Documents Accompanying the Same. Washington; Printed 1811. Re-printed for J. Hatchard 1812. London, 1812.

THWAITES, Reuben Gold. Early Western Travels, 1748-1846: a Series of Annotated Reprints of Some of the Best and Rarest Contemporary Volumes of Travel, Descriptive of the Aborigines and Social and Economic Conditions in the Middle and Far West during the Period of Early American Settlement. 3 vols. Cleveland, 1904.

(1) John Long's Journal, 1768-1782.
(2) Brackenridge's Journal up the Missouri, 1811. Franchere's Voyage to Northwest Coast, 1811-1814.
(3) Flint's Letters from America, 1818-1820.

THWAITES, Reuben Gold. How George Rogers Clark Won the Northwest. And Other Essays in Western History. Chicago, 1903.

THWAITES, Reuben Gold. On the Storied Ohio. An Historical Pilgrimage of 1,000 Miles in a Skiff, from Redstone to Cairo. Chicago, 1903.

THWAITES, Reuben Gold and Louise Phelps KELLOGG. Frontier Defence on the Upper Ohio; 1775-77. Compiled from the Draper MSS. in the Library of the Wisconsin Historical Society. Madison, Wis., 1912.

THWAITES, Reuben Gold and Louise Phelps KELLOGG. The Revolution on the Upper Ohio; 1775-77. Compiled from the Draper MSS. in the Library of the Wisconsin Historical Society. Madison, Wis., 1908.

TILBY, A. Wyatt. The American Colonies; 1583-1763. London, 1911.

TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis de. Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve. 2 vols. London, 1875.

TOMPKINS, Daniel D., Governor of New York (1807-1817,) Public Papers of. With an Introduction by Hugh Hastings, State Historian. Albany, 1898-1902. 3 vols. (Military.)

TRESCOT, William Henry. Diplomatic History of the Administrations of Washington and Adams; 1789-1801. Boston, 1857.

TREVELYAN, Sir G. O. The American Revolution. London, 1899-1912. Parts 1, 2, 3 and Vol. 1 of Part 4.

Trial of the British Soldiers, of the 29th Regiment of Foot, for the Murder of Crispus Attucks, Samuel Gray, Samuel Maverick, James Caldwell, and Patrick Carr, on Monday Evening, March 5, 1770, before the Honourable Benjamin Lynde, John Cushing, Peter Oliver, and Edmund Trowbridge, Esquires, Justices of the Superior Court of Judicature, Court of Assize, and General Gaol Delivery. Held at Boston, by Adjournment, November 27, 1770. Boston, 1824.

TROLLOPE, Mrs. Domestic Manners of the Americans. 2 vols. London, 1832.

TROLLOPE, T. A. North America. 2 vols. London, 1862.

TRUMBULL, J. Hammond. The True Blue Laws of Connecticut and New Haven and the False Blue Laws Forged by Peters. Hartford, 1876.

TRYON County Minute Book of the Committee of Safety: Old New York Frontier. Now Printed Verbatim for the First Time: with an Introduction by J. Howard Hanson: and Notes by S. L. Frey. New York, 1905.

TURNER, O. Pioneer History of the Holland Purchase of Western New York.—Embracing Some Account of the Ancient Remains, etc., and a History of the Pioneer Settlement; Including Reminiscences of the War of 1812; Erie Canal, etc. Buffalo, 1850.

TWISS, Travers. Oregon Question Examined, in respect to Facts and the Law of Nations. London, 1846.

TYLER, Lyon Gardiner. England in America; 1580-1652. New York, 1904.

UPTON, Major Gen. Emory. Military Policy of the United States. Washington, 1911.

VAILE, P. A. Y. America's Peril. London, 1909.

VAN BUREN Papers, Calendar of. Prepared from the Original MSS. in the Library of Congress, by Elizabeth Heward West (Division of MSS.) Washington, 1910.

VAN SCHAACK, Peter, Life of. Embracing Selections from His Correspondence and Other Writings, during the American Revolution, and His Exile in England by His Son Henry C. Van Schaack. New York, 1842.

VAN TYNE, Claude Halstead. American Revolution; 1776-1783. New York, 1905.

VERMONT, Historical Society, Collections of the. Prepared and Published by the Printing and Publishing Committee in pursuance of a Vote of the Society. Montpelier. Vols. 1 and 2. 1870 and 1871.

VERMONT Senate and House Journal: Biennial Session, 1908. St. Albans, Vt. 1909.

VIGNE, Godfrey T. Six Months in America. Philadelphia, 1833.

VINING, Edw. P. An Inglorious Columbus; or Evidence that Hwui Shan and a Party of Buddhist Monks from Afghanistan Discovered America in the Vth Century A.D. New York, 1885.

VOLNEY, C. F. View of the Climate and Soil of the United States of America: to Which Are Added Some Accounts of Florida, the French Colony on the Scioto, Certain Canadian Colonies, and the Savages or Natives. London, 1804.

WALKER, Alexander. Jackson and New Orleans. An Authentic Narrative of the Memorable Achievements of the American Army, under Andrew Jackson, before New Orleans; in the Winter of 1814-1815. New York, 1856.

WALLACE, C. R. Descriptive Guide to the Adirondacks, (Land of the 1,000 Lakes), and to Saratoga Springs, Schroon Lake, etc. Syracuse, 1894.

WALSH, Robert, Jun. An Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain Respecting the United States of America. Part 1.—Containing an Historical Outline of Their Merits and Wrongs as Colonies; and Strictures upon the Calumnies of British Writers. Philadelphia, 1819.

WARNER, Charles Dudley. Studies in the South and West. With Comments on Canada. London, 1890.

WASHINGTON, George. Epistles Domestic, Confidential, and Official from General Washington; Written about the Commencement of the American Contest, when He Entered on the Command of the Army of the United States. With an Interesting Series of His Letters, Particularly to the British Admirals, Arbuthnot and Digby, to Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, Lord Cornwallis, Sir Guy Carleton, Marquis de la Fayette, etc., etc. To Benjamin Harrison, Esq., Speaker of the House of Delegates in Virginia, to Admiral the Count de Grasse, General Sullivan, respecting an Attack of New York; Including Many Applications and Addresses Presented to Him with His Answers: Orders and Instructions, on Important Occasions, to His Aides de Camp, etc., etc. New York, 1796.

WASHINGTON, George. Journal of Colonel George Washington, Commanding a Detachment of Virginia Troops, Sent by Robert Dinwiddie, Lieutenant-Governor of Virginia, across the Alleghany Mountains, in 1754, to build Forts at the Head of the Ohio. It Comprises the History of Marches, Camping and Events, a Skirmish with the French, and the Death of Their Leader, De Jumonville, etc. Edited with Notes by J. M. Toner, M.D. Albany, N.Y., 1893.

WASHINGTON, George. Official Letters to the Honourable American Congress, Written during the War between the United Colonies and Great Britain, by His Excellency George Washington, Commander in Chief of the Continental Forces, Now President of the United States. 2 vols. London, 1795.

WASHINGTON, and the West: Being George Washington's Diary of September, 1784. Kept during His Journey into the Ohio Basin in the Interest of a Commercial Union between the Great Lakes and the Potomac River. And a Commentary upon the Same, by Archer Butler Hulbert. New York, 1905.

WASHINGTON, Invasion of the City of, by British Forces, in the Month of August, 1814. Report of the Committee Appointed, on the 23rd of September, 1814, to Enquire into the Causes and Particulars. Washington, 1814.

WATTS, W. C. Chronicles of a Kentucky Settlement. New York, 1897.

WEBSTER, Daniel, Letters of. From Documents Owned Principally by the New Hampshire Historical Society. Edited by C. H. Van Tyne. New York, 1902.

WEBSTER, Daniel, Works of. 6 vols. Boston, 1858.

WEISE, Arthur James. Discoveries of America, to the Year 1525. London, 1884.

WELCH, Samuel M. Home History. Recollections of Buffalo, during the Decade from 1830 to 1840; or 50 Years since. Descriptive and Illustrative, with Incidents and Anecdotes. Buffalo, 1891.

WELLS, H. G. The Future of America. A Search after Realities. London, 1906.

WHARTON, Francis (Editor). The Revolutionary Diplomatic Correspondence of the United States. With Index, and Notes Historical and Legal. 6 vols. Washington, 1889.

WHETHAM, J. W. Boddam-Western Wanderings. A Record of Travel in the Evening Land. London, 1874.

WILDE, Oscar. Impressions of America. Edited, with an Introduction, by Stuart Mason. Keystone Press, Sunderland, 1906.

WILLIAMS, John S. History of the Invasion and Capture of Washington; and of the Events Which Preceded and Followed. New York, 1857.

WILLIAMS, Meade C. Early Mackinac. "The Fairy Island." St. Louis, Mo., 1897.

WILLSON, Beckles. The New America: a Study of the Imperial Republic. London, 1903.

WILSON, R. R. Historic Long Island. New York, 1902.

WILSON, Rufus Rockwell. New York, Old and New. Its Story, Streets, and Landmarks. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1903.

WILSON. Woodrow. History of the American People. Illustrated with Portraits, etc. 5 vols. New York, 1908.

WINSOR, Justin. Christopher Columbus, and How He Received and Imparted the Spirit of Discovery. Boston, 1892.

WINSOR, Justin. Narrative and Critical History of America. 8 vols. Boston, 1886.

Vol. 1. Aboriginal America.
Vol. 2. Spanish Explorations and Settlements from 15th to 18th Century.
Vol. 3. English Explorations and Settlements, 1497-1689.
Vol. 4. French Explorations and Settlements and Those of the Portuguese, Dutch and Swedes.
Vol. 5. The English and French in North America.
Vol. 6. The United States of America, Part 1.
Vol. 7. The United States of America, Part 2.
Vol. 8. The Later History of British, Spanish and Portuguese America.

WINSOR, Justin. The Westward Movement.—The Colonies and the Republic West of the Alleghanies; 1763-1798. Boston, 1897.

WIRT, William. The Letters of the British Spy. New York, 1832.

WISCONSIN, History of. 3 Parts, Historical, Documentary and Descriptive. Compiled, by Direction of the Legislature of the State, by Wm. R. SMITH. 2 vols. Madison, Wis., 1854.

WISCONSIN: Governor's Message and Accompanying Documents, 1893. 2 vols. Madison.

WISCONSIN Historical Collections. Edited by R. G. Thwaites. Madison, Wis. Vols. 1 to 19. Original Dates 1855 to 1910 (Vols. 1 to 10 Reprints, 1903 to 1909) et Seq.

WISCONSIN Historical Society.—Proceedings. Madison, Wis. 1893 to 1910, et Seq.

WISCONSIN History Commission, Publications of. Madison, Wis., 1908—

Original.—(1) VILAS, W. F. A View of the Vicksburg Campaign.
(2) KELLOGG, J. A. Capture and Escape: a Narrative of Army and Prison Life.
(3) HAIGHT, T. W. 3 Wisconsin Cushings. A Sketch of the Lives of Howard B., Alonzo H., and William B. Cushing, Children of a Pioneer Family of Waukesha County.
(4) FITCH, Michael Hendrick. The Chattanooga Campaign. With Especial Reference to Wisconsin's Participation Therein.
(6) HURN, Ethel Alice. Wisconsin Women in the War between the States.

WISCONSIN History Commission, Publications of. Madison, Wis., 1908—Reprints.
(1) HASKELL, F. A. The Battle of Gettysburg.

WISCONSIN in 3 Centuries; 1634-1905. Narrative of 3 Centuries in the Making of an American Commonwealth. Illustrated with Numerous Engravings of Historic Scenes and Landmarks, Portraits and Facsimiles of Rare Prints, Documents and Old Maps. 4 vols. (Century History Company, New York.) New York, 1906.

WISCONSIN Public Documents, 1893-1906. Madison.

WOOD, Henry ("An American Lady.") Change for the American Notes. In Letters from London to New York. London, 1843.

WOODBURN, J. A. Political Parties and Party Problems in the United States. New York, 1903.

WOOLSEY, T. D., and Others. The First Century of the Republic: a Review of American Progress. New York, 1876.

WORTLEY, Lady E. S. Travels in the U. S., Canada, etc., during 1849-50. New York, 1851.

ZENGER, John Peter, of New York, Printer, Trial of; Charged with Having Printed and Published a Libel against the Government; and Acquitted; with a Narrative of His Case. To Which Is now Added, Being never Printed before, the Trial of Mr. William Owen, Bookseller, near Temple-Bar, Who Was also Charged with the Publication of a Libel against the Government; of Which He Was Honourably Acquitted by a Jury of Free-born Englishmen, Citizens of London. London, 1765.

# VOYAGES.

ABRUZZI, Duke of the. On the "Polar Star" in the Arctic Sea, by His Royal Highness Luigi Amedeo of Savoy, Duke of the Abruzzi; with the Statements of Commander U. Cagni upon the Sledge Expedition to 86 deg. 34 Min. North; and of Dr. A. Cavalli Molinelli upon His Return to the Bay of Teplitz. Translated by William Le Queux. 2 vols. London, 1903.

AMUNDSEN, Roald. The Northwest Passage. Being the Record of a Voyage of Exploration of the Ship Gjoa; 1903-1907. With a Supplement, by First Lieutenant Hansen, Commander of the Expedition. 2 vols. London, 1908.

ANSON, George. A Voyage round the World, in the Years 1740-1-2-3-4, by Geo. Anson, Esq., Commander in Chief of a Squadron of His Majesty's Ship, Sent upon an Expedition to the South-Seas. Compiled from Papers and Other Materials of the Right Honourable George Lord Anson, and Published under His Direction by Richard Walter. Fourth Edition, with Charts of the Southern Part of South America, of Part of the Pacific Ocean, and of the Track of the Centurion round the World. London, 1748.

ARMSTRONG, Alex. Personal Narrative of the Discovery of the North-West Passage. With Numerous Incidents of Travel and Adventure during nearly 5 Years' Continuous Service in the Arctic Regions, while in Search of the Expedition under Sir John Franklin. London, 1857.

ARNOLD, Sir Edwin. Seas and Lands. New York, 1891.

BACK, Capt. Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River and along the Shores of the Arctic Ocean in the Years 1833, 1834 and 1835. Philadelphia, 1837.

BACK, Captain, R. N. Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, in the Years 1833-34-35. London, 1836.

BACK, Captain. Narrative of an Expedition in H. M. S. Terror; Undertaken with a View to Geographical Discovery on the Arctic Shores, in the Years 1836-7. Illustrated by a Map and Plates. London, 1838.

BACK, Captain, R. N. Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, in 1833-34-35, under the Command of Capt. Back, R. N. By Richard King, M.R.C.S. Surgeon and Naturalist to the Expedition. 2 vols. London, 1836.

BARR, Robert. The Unchanging East. 2 vols. Boston, 1900.

BARRINGTON and BEAUFOY. Possibility of Approaching the North Pole, Asserted by the Hon. D. Barrington. New Edition. With an Appendix Containing Papers on the Same Subject and on a North West Passage, by Colonel Beaufoy. London, 1818.

BARROW, John. Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions, Undertaken Chiefly for the Purpose of Discovering a North East, North West, or Polar Passage between the Atlantic and Pacific: from the Earliest Periods of Scandinavian Navigation, to the Departure of Recent Expeditions, under the Orders of Captains Ross and Buchan. London, 1818.

BARROW, John. Collection of Authentic, Useful, and Entertaining Voyages and Discoveries, Digested in a Chronological Series. 3 vols. London, 1765.

BEECHEY, Captain F. W. Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole, Performed in His Majesty's Ships Dorothea and Trent, under the Command of Captain David Buchan, R. N.; 1818. To Which Is Added, a Summary of All the Early Attempts to Reach the Pacific by Way of the Pole. London, 1843.

BEECHEY and BACK, Captains, R. N. Narrative of the Voyages and Travels of Captain Beechey, R. N., to the Pacific and Behring's Straits; Performed in the Years 1825-26-27-28, for the purpose of Co-Operating with the Expeditions under Captains Parry and Franklin. And of Captain Back, R. N., to the Thlew-ee-choh River and the Arctic Sea, in Search of the Expedition under Captain Ross, R. N.; Being the Conclusion of the Series

of Voyages Instituted for the Discovery of the North West Passage. Compiled from Original and Authenticated Documents, by Robert Huish. London, 1839.

BELCHER, Captain Sir Edward. Last of the Arctic Voyages; Being a Narrative of the Expedition in H. M. S. Assistance, in Search of Sir John Franklin, During the Years 1852-53-54; with Notes on the Natural History, by Sir John Richardson, Professor Owen, Thomas Bell, J. W. Salter, and Lovell Reeve. 2 vols. London, 1855.

BLIGH, Lieut. William. The Mutiny on Board H. M. S. Bounty. n.p., n.d.

BRASSEY, Mrs. A Voyage in the Sunbeam; Our Home on the Ocean for Eleven Months. New York, 1881.

BROWN, John. The Northwest Passage and the Plan for the Search for Sir John Franklin. A Review. London, 1858.

Buccaneers and Marooners of America: Being an Account of the Famous Adventures and Daring Deeds of Certain Notorious Freebooters on the Spanish Main. Edited by Howard Pyle. London, 1891.

BURNEY, James. History of the Buccaneers of America. Reprinted from the Edition of 1816. London, 1891.

CARSTENSEN, A. Riis. Two Summers in Greenland. An Artist's Adventures among Ice and Islands, in Fjords and Mountains. London, 1890.

CARTER, James. In the Wake of the Setting Sun. London, 1908.

COCHRANE, Capt. John Dundas, R. N. Narrative of a Pedestrian Journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary, from the Frontiers of China to the Frozen Sea and Kamtchatka. 2 vols. London, 1824.

COLLINSON, Captain Richard. Journal of H. M. S. Enterprise, on the Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin's Ships in Behring Strait, 1850-55 With a Memoir of His Other Services. Edited by His Brother, Major-General T. B. Collinson. London, 1889.

CONWAY, Sir William Martin. First Crossing of Spitzbergen. Being an Account of an Inland Journey of Exploration and Survey, with Descriptions of Several Mountain Ascents, of Boat Expeditions in Ice Fjord, of a Voyage to North-East-Land, the 7 Islands, down Hinloopen Strait, nearly to Wiches Land, and into Most of the Fjords of Spitzbergen, and of an Almost Complete Circumnavigation of the Main Island. With Contributions by J. W. Gregory, A. Trevor-Battye, and E. J. Garwood. London, 1897.

COOK, Captain. Voyages round the World. The First Performed in the Years 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771; the second in 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775; the Third and Last in 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, and 1780; for Making Discoveries in the Northern and Southern Hemispheres, by Order of His Present Majesty. Containing a Relation of All the Interesting Transactions Which Occurred in the Course of the Voyages: Including Captain Furneaux's Journal of His Proceedings during the Separation of the Ships: With a Narrative of Commodore Phipp's Voyage to the North Pole: and an Abridgement of Foster's Introduction to His History of Northern Discoveries on the Progress of Navigation: to Which Is Added, Governor Phillip's Voyage to Botany Bay; with an Account of the Establishment of the Colonies of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, etc., etc. 3 vols. Newcastle, 1790.

COOK'S Last Voyage. A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean; Undertaken by Command of His Majesty, for Making Discoveries in the Northern Hemisphere, Performed under the Direction of Captains Cook, Clerke, and Gore, in the Years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780. Being a Copious, Comprehensive, and Satisfactory Abridgement of the Voyage. Written by Captain James Cook, and Captain James King. 4 vols. London, 1784.

CORYAT, Thomas. Coryat's Crudities. Hastily Gobled up in 5 Moneths Travells in France, Savoy, Italy, Rhetia, Commonly Called the Grisons Country, Helvetia alias Switzerland, Some Parts of High Germany and the Netherlands; Newly Digested in the Hungry Aire of Odcombe in the County of Somerset, and Now Dispersed to the Nourishment of the Travelling Members of the Kingdome. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1905.

DAMPIER, Capt. Wm., Voyages of. Consisting of a New Voyage round the World, a Supplement to a Voyage round the World, Two Voyages to Campeachy, a Discourse of the Winds, a Voyage to New Holland and a Vindication in Answer to the Chimerical Relation of William Funnell. Edited by John Masefield. 2 vols. London, 1906.

DRAKE, Sir Francis. Life and Dangerous Voyages of. With the Surprising of Nombre de Dios, and the Manner of His Gaining Large Quantities of Gold and Silver. And a Large Account of That Voyage wherein He Encompassed the Whole World. And the Voyage Which He Made with Francis Knolls and Others, with Their Taking the Towns of St. Jago, Sancto Domingo, Carthagena, and St. Augustin. With the Last Voyage in Which He Died. 12mo. London, n.d.

EGEDE, Hans. A Description of Greenland by Hans Egede, Who Was a Missionary in That Country for 25 Years. A New Edition. With an Historical Introduction and Life of the Author, etc. London, 1818.

ENOCK, C. Reginald. The Great Pacific Coast; Twelve Thousand Miles in the Golden West: Being an Account of Life and Travel in the Western States of North and South America, from California, British Columbia, and Alaska, to Mexico, Panama, Perù and Chile; and a Study of Their Physical and Political Conditions. With 64 Full-Page Illustrations and a Map. London, 1909.

ESQUEMELING, John. Buccaneers of America: a True Account of the Most Remarkable Assaults Committed of Late Years upon the Coasts of the West Indies by the Buccaneers of Jamaica and Tortuga (Both English and French): Wherein Are Contained More Especially the Unparalleled Exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, Our English Jamaican Hero, Who Sacked Porto Bello, Burnt Panama, etc. Now Faithfully Rendered into English. With Facsimiles of All the Original Engravings. London, n.d.

FRANKLIN, John. Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the Years 1819-20-21-22. Second Edition. 2 vols. London, 1824.

FRANKLIN, Sir John, Melancholy Fate of, and His Party, as Disclosed in Dr. Rae's Report, together with the Despatches and Letters of Captain McClure, and Other Officers Employed in the Arctic Expedition. London, 1854.

(In Same Volume. A Letter Addressed to Lord John Russell, Calling upon Government to Send out Other Expeditions in Search of the Northern Explorers. By Peter Livingston.)

FRANKLIN and RICHARDSON. Narrative of a Second Expedition to the Shores of the Polar Seas, in the Years 1825, 1826, and 1827, by John Franklin, R. N. Including an Account of the Progress of a Detachment to the Eastward, by John Richardson, M.D. Illustrated by Numerous Plates and Maps. Published by Authority of the Right Hon. the Secretary of State for Colonial Affairs. London, 1828.

FRICKER, Dr. Karl. The Antarctic Regions. With Maps, Plates and Illustrations in the Text. London, 1904.

GILDER, William H. Ice Pack and Tundra. An Account of the Search for the Jeannette and a Sledge Journey through Siberia. London, 1883.

GOODSIR, Robert Anstruther. Arctic Voyage to Baffin's Bay and Lancaster Sound in Search of Friends with Sir John Franklin. London, 1850.

GOTTFRIEDT, Johann Ludwig (an Assumed Name). Newe Welt und Americanische Historian, etc. Small Folio. Franckfurt, Bey denen Merianische, 1655. (4 Maps and Many Plates. Jean Philippe Abelin Published the Work under the Assumed Name Above. It Contains a Resume of the Histories of Acosta, Oviedo, Peter Martyr, Herrera, etc.)

GREELEY, A. W. Three Years of Arctic Service: an Account of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition, of 1881-84, and the Attainment of the Farthest North. 2 vols. New York, 1886.

HAKLUYT, Richard. Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques and Discoveries of the English Nation Made by Sea or Overland to the Remote and Farthest Distant Quarters of the Earth at Any Time within the Compasse of These 1,600 Yeares. 8 vols. London, n.d.

HALL, Captain Basil. Fragments of Voyages and Travels; Chiefly for the Use of Young Persons. 2 vols. London, 1840.

HARRISON, Alfred H. In Search of a Polar Continent; 1905-1907. Toronto, 1908.

HAYES, Isaac I. An Arctic Boat Journey, in the Autumn of 1854. Boston, 1860.

HAYES, Isaac I. Land of Desolation: Being a Personal Narrative of Observation and Adventure in Greenland. New York, 1872.

HAYES, Dr. I. I. The Open Polar Sea. A Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole, in the Schooner "United States." New York, 1867.

HOARE, J. Douglas. Arctic Exploration. London, 1906.

HYDE, A., BALDWIN, A. C., and GAGE, W. L. The Frozen Zone and Its Explorers. A Comprehensive Record of Voyages, Travels, Discoveries, Adventures, and Whale Fishing in the Arctic Regions for 1,000 Years. With a Full and Reliable History of the Late Expedition under Charles Francis Hall in the Ill-Fated Polaris, etc. Hartford, 1874.

INGLEFIELD, Commander E. A. Summer Search for Sir John Franklin; with a Peep into the Polar Basin. With Short Notices, by Professor Dickie, on the Botany, and by Dr. Sutherland, on the Meteorology and Geology; and a New Chart of the Arctic Sea. London, 1853.

JACKSON, Frederick George. 1,000 Days in the Arctic. With Preface by Admiral Sir F. Leopold McClintock. 2 vols. London, 1899.

JACKSON, Frederick George. Great Frozen Land. (Bolshaia Zamelskija Tundra.) Narrative of a Winter Journey across the Tundras and a Sojourn among the Samoyads. Edited from His Journals, by Arthur Montefiore. London, 1895.

JEANNETTE Arctic Expedition. Our Lost Explorers. A Narrative of the Jeannette Arctic Expedition, as Related by the Survivors, and in the Records and Last Journals of Lieutenant de Long, etc. Revised by R. E. Newcomb. Hartford, Conn., 1882.

KANE, Elisha Kent. Arctic Explorations: the Second Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin; 1853, 1854, 1855. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1856.

KENT, S. H. Within the Arctic Circle. Experiences of Travel through Norway. to the North Cape, Sweden, and Lapland. 2 vols. London, 1877.

KERR, Robert. General History and Collection of Voyages and Travels. Arranged in Systematic Order: Forming a Complete History of the Origin and Progress of Navigation, Discovery, and Commerce, by Sea and Land, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time. 18 vols. Edinburgh, 1824.

KINGLAKE, Alex. Wm. Eothen; or Traces of Travel Brought Home from the East. New Edition. Toronto, 1871.

KINGSLEY, George Henry. Notes on Sport and Travel. With a Memoir by His Daughter, Mary H. Kingsley. London, 1900.

KNOX, Thomas W. How to Travel: Hints, Advice, and Suggestions to Travellers by Land and Sea All Over the Globe. Revised Edition. New York, 1887.

KOLDEWEY, Captain. German Arctic Expedition, of 1869-1870; and Narrative of the Wreck of the "Hansa" in the Ice. Translated and Abridged by the Rev. L. Mercier, and Edited by H. W. Bates. London, 1874.

LAUT, A. C. Vikings of the Pacific—The Adventures of the Explorers Who Came from the West Eastward. New York, 1905.

LINDSAY, David Moore. A Voyage to the Arctic in the Whaler Aurora. Boston, 1911.

LITHGOW, William. The Totall Discourse of the Rare Adventures and Painefull Peregrinations of Long Nineteen Yeares Travayles from Scotland to the Most Famous Kingdomes in Europe, Asia and Affrica. Glasgow, 1906.

LOCKMAN, John. Travels of the Jesuits, into Various Parts of the World. Compiled from Their Letters, Now First Attempted in English. Intermixed with an Account of the Manners, Government, Religion, etc., of the Several Nations Visited by Those Fathers. With Extracts from Other Travellers, and Miscellaneous Notes. Illustrated with Maps and Sculptures. 2 vols. London, 1743.

LOCKMAN, John. Travels of the Jesuits into Various Parts of the World—Particularly China and the East Indies. Intermixed with an Account of the Manners, Government, Civil and Religious Ceremonies, Natural History, and Curiosities, of the Several Nations Visited by Those Fathers, etc. Translated from Their Letters. Second Edition, Corrected. 2 vols. London, 1762.

LONDON, Jack. Cruise of the Snark. New York, 1911.

LORD, W. B. and BAINES, T. Shifts and Expedients of Camp Life, Travel and Exploration. London, 1871.

LOWTHER, Lieut.-Colonel H. C. From Pillar to Post. London, 1911.

LYON, Captain G. F., R. N. Brief Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to Reach Repulse Bay, through Sir Thomas Rowe's Welcome, in His Majesty's Ship Griper, in the Year 1824. London, 1825.

M'CLINTOCK, Captain Francis L. A Narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin and His Companions: with Maps and Illustrations. Boston, 1860.

MARKHAM, Clements R. The Threshold of the Unknown Region. London, 1875.

MAUNDEVILE, Sir John, Knt. The Marvellous Adventures of: Being His Voyage and Travel Which Treateth of the Way to Jerusalem; and of the Marvels of Ind with Other Islands and Countries. Edited and profusely Illustrated, by A. Layard, etc. Westminster, 1895.

MEARES, John. Voyages Made in the Years 1788 and 1789, from China to the N. W. Coast of America. With an Introductory Narrative of a Voyage Performed in 1786, from Bengal, in the Ship Nootka. To Which Are Annexed: Observations on the Probable Existence of a North West Passage; and Some Account of the Trade between the North West Coast of America and China, and the Latter Country and Great Britain. 2 vols. London, 1791.

MIKKELSEN, Ejnar. Conquering the Arctic Ice. London, 1909.

MORYSON, Fynes. An Itinerary. Containing His 10 Yeeres Travell through the Twelve Dominions of Germany, Bohmerland, Sweitzerland, Netherland, Denmarke, Poland, Italy, Turky, France, England, Scotland and Ireland. 4 vols. Glasgow, 1907-08.

MOSS, Edward L. (Dr. H. M. S. "Albert.") Shores of the Polar Sea. A Narrative of the Arctic Expedition of 1875-6. London, 1878.

NANSEN, Fridtjof. Farthest North; Being the Record of a Voyage of Exploration of the Ship Fram, 1893-96, and of a Fifteen month's Sleigh Journey by Dr. Nansen and Lt. Johansen. 2 vols. New York, 1897.

NANSEN, Fridtjof, The First Crossing of Greenland by. Translated from the Norwegian, by Hubert Majendie Gepp. 2 vols. London, 1890.

NOBLE, Rev. Louis L. After Icebergs with a Painter. New York, 1871.

NORDENSKIOLD, Adolf Erik. Arctic Voyages, of 1858-1879. London, 1879.

O'REILLY, Bernard. Greenland, the Adjacent Seas, and the North West Passage to the Pacific Ocean, Illustrated in a Voyage to Davis's Strait, during the Summer of 1817. With Charts and Numerous Plates, from Drawings of the Author Taken on the Spot. London, 1818.

OSBORN, Captain Sherard, R. N. Stray Leaves from an Arctic Journal; or 18 Months in the Polar Regions in Search of Sir John Franklin's Expedition, in 1850-51. To Which Is Added the Career, Last Voyage and Fate of Captain Sir John Franklin. London, 1865.

PARRY, Sir Wm. Edward. Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific: Performed in the Years 1819-20, in His Majesty's Ships Hecla and Griper. With an Appendix, Containing the Scientific and Other Observations. Published by Authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. London, 1821. Also in Separate Volume:—Supplement to Appendix: Containing an Account of the Subjects of Natural History. London, 1824.

PARRY, Sir Wm. Edward, Captain, R. N. Journal of a Second Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific: Performed in the Years 1821, '22, '23, in His Majesty's Ships Fury and Hecla. Published by Authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. London, 1824. Appendix to Do. London, 1825.

PARRY, Sir W. E. Three Voyages for the Discovery of a Northwest Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, and Narrative of an Attempt to Reach the North Pole. 2 vols. New York, 1845.

PAYER, Julius. New Lands within the Arctic Circle. Narrative of the Discoveries of the Austrian Ship "Tegetthoff," in the Years 1872-1874. 2 vols. London, 1876.

PEARY, R. E., U. S. N. Nearest the Pole. A Narrative of the Polar Expedition of the Peary Arctic Club in the S. S. Roosevelt, 1905-1906. New York, 1907.

PEARY, Robt. E. The North Pole; Its Discovery in 1909 under the Auspices of the Peary Arctic Club. With an Introduction by Theodore Roosevelt and a Foreword by G. H. Grosvenor. Toronto, 1910.

PORTLOCK and DIXON, Captains. Voyage round the World; but more particularly to the North-West Coast of America: Performed in 1785, 1786, 1787, and 1788, in the King George and Queen Charlotte. Dedicated, by Permission, to Sir Joseph Banks. Second Edition. London, 1789.

PURCHAS, Samuel. Halkluytus Posthumus; or Purchas His Pilgrims: Contayning a History of the World in Sea Voyages and Lande Travells by Englishmen and Others. 20 vols. Glasgow, 1907.

RICHARDSON, Sir John. Arctic Searching Expedition: a Journal of a Boat-Voyage Through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea, in Search of the Discovery Ships under Command of Sir John Franklin. With an Appendix on the Physical Geography of North America. New York, 1852.

ROBERTS, Morley. A Tramp's Note-Book. London, 1904.

ROCHE, James Jeffrey. The Story of the Filibusters: to Which Is Added the Life of Colonel David Crockett. London, 1891.

ROSS, John, Captain. Voyage of Discovery, Made under the Orders of the Admiralty, in His Majesty's Ships Isabella and Alexander, for the Purpose of Exploring Baffin's Bay, and Enquiring into the Probability of a North West Passage. Second Edition. 2 vols. London, 1819.

ROSS, Sir John. Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage, and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions, During the Years 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833: Including the Reports of Commander, Now Captain, James Clark Ross, and the Discovery of the Northern Magnetic Pole. London, 1835.

SABINE, Capt. Edward. Remarks on the Account of the Last Voyage of Discovery to Baffin's Bay. Published by Captain J. Ross, R. N. London, 1819.

SCORESBY, Captain. Arctic Regions, Their Situation, Appearances, Climate, and Zoology. London, n.d.

SCORESBY, William (Junior.) Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale Fishery; Including Researches and Discoveries on the Eastern Coast of West Greenland, Made in the Summer of 1822, in the Ship Baffin of Liverpool. Edinburgh, 1823.

SHACKLETON, Sir Ernest, C.V.O. The Heart of the Antarctic. Being the Story of the British Antarctic Expedition; 1907-1909. New and Revised Edition. With Illustrations in Colour and Black and White. Toronto, 1910.

SHIPP, John, Memoirs of the Extraordinary Military Career of. Written by Himself. Introduction by H. M. Chichester. London, 1894.

SIMPSON, Sir George. Overland Journey round the World, during the Years 1841 and 1842. 2 vols. in 1. Philadelphia, 1847.

SMITH, Capitaine John. The Generall Historie of Virginia, New England and the Summer Isles. Together with the True Travels, Adventures and Observations. And a Sea Grammar. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1907.

SMITH, Captain John, The True Travels, Adventures, and Observations of, into Europe, Asia, Africa, and America; from Ann. Dom. 1593 to 1629. n.p., n.d.

SUTHERLAND, Peter C. Journal of a Voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits, in the Years 1850-1851, Performed by H. M. Ships "Lady Franklin" and "Sophia," under the Command of Mr. William Penny, in Search of the Missing Crews of H. M. Ships Erebus and Terror. With a Narrative of Sledge Excursions on the Ice of Wellington Channel; and Observations on the Natural History and Physical Features of the Countries and Frozen Seas Visited. 2 vols. London, 1852.

SVERDRUP, Otto. New Land. 4 Years in the Arctic Regions. Translated from the Norwegian by E. H. Hearn. 2 vols. London, 1904.

VERRAZANO, Voyage of. A Chapter in the Early History of Maritime Discovery in America. By Henry C. Murphy. New York, 1875.

VINCENT, Mrs. Howard. 40,000 Miles over Land and Water. The Journal of a Tour through the British Empire and America. London, 1886.

WILKES, Charles, U. S. N. Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, during the Years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. Illustrated. 5 vols. Philadelphia, 1845.

WRIGHT, Helen S. The Great White North. The Story of Polar Exploration, from the Earliest Times to the Discovery of the Pole. New York, 1910.

YOUNG, Filson. Christopher Columbus, and the New World of His Discovery. With a Note on the Navigation of Columbus' First Voyage, by the Earl of Dunraven. 2 vols. London, 1906.

# LIST OF PERIODICALS TAKEN IN THE LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY.

## BRITISH MONTHLIES AND QUARTERLIES.

Blackwood's Magazine.
Chambers's Journal.
Contemporary Review.
Economic Journal.
Economic Review.
Edinburgh Review.
Empire Review.
English Historical Review.
English Review.
Eugenics Review.
Financial Review of Reviews.
Fortnightly Review.
Geographical Journal.
Journal of the Statistical Society.
Liberal Magazine.
Librarian.
National Review.
Nineteenth Century.
Publishers' Circular.
Quarterly Review.
Review of Reviews.
United Empire.
Westminster Review.

## BRITISH WEEKLIES:

Board of Trade Journal.
Canada.
Economist.
Engineering.
Investors' Review.
London Times.
Notes and Queries.
Public Opinion.
Punch.
Saturday Review.
Spectator.
Statist.

## BRITISH DAILY:

The Times.

## CANADIAN:

Bulletin de la Societe Geographique de Quebec.
Bulletin des Recherches Genealogiques.
Canada Gazette.
Canadian Antiquarian.
Canadian Entomologist.
Canadian Forestry Journal.
Canadian Institute.
Canadian Magazine.
Canadian Patent Office Record.
Journal of Royal Astronomical Society.
Labour Gazette.
Ottawa Naturalist.
Provincial Gazettes.
Queen's Quarterly.
Revue Canadienne.
The University Magazine.

## UNITED STATES MONTHLIES AND QUARTERLIES.

American Economic Association Publications.
American Forestry.
American Historical Review.
American Labour Legislation Review.
American Political Science Review.
American Review of Reviews.
American Statistical Association Publications.
Annals of the American Academy.
Atlantic Monthly.
Cassier's Magazine.
Catholic World.
Century.
Columbia University Studies.
Craftsman.
Dial.
Dialect Notes.
Economic Bulletin.
Education.
Engineering Magazine.
Everybody's Magazine.

Forum.
Harper's Monthly.
Harvard Economic Studies.
Johns Hopkins University Pamphlets.
Journal of Political Economy.
Journal of the American Peat Society.
Keith's Magazine.
Library Journal.
McClure's.
Moody's.
National Geographic Magazine.
National Municipal Review.
New England Magazine.
North American Review.
Outing.
Political Science Quarterly.
Popular Mechanics.
Popular Science Monthly.
Public.
Public Libraries.
Publishers' Weekly.
Quarterly Journal of Economics.
Scribner's Magazine.
Single Tax Review.
Twentieth Century Magazine.
World's Work.

UNITED STATES WEEKLIES:

American City.
American Municipalities.
Harper's Weekly.
Independent.
Literary Digest.
Nation.
New York Times Annalist.
New York Times Book Review.
New York Tribune, Daily.
Outlook.
Scientific American and Supplement.
Survey.

LAW PUBLICATIONS AND LAW REPORTS:

Alberta Law Reports.
Appeal Cases.
British Columbia Reports.
British Ruling Cases.
Butterworth's Comparative Cases.
Canada Criminal Cases.
Canada Law Journal.
Canadian Annual Digest.
Canadian Law Times.
Canadian Railway Cases.
Canadian Reports, Appeal Cases.
Chancery Division.
Criminal Appeal Cases.
Current Index.
Dominion Law Reports.
Eastern Law Reporter.
Exchequer Reports.
Index to Legal Periodicals.
Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology.
Journal of the Society of Comparative Legislation.
King's Bench Division.
Law Journal Reports.
Law Quarterly Review.
Law Reports, Appeal Cases.
Law Reports, Chancery Division.
Law Reports, King's Bench.
Law Reports, Probate Division.
Law Reports, Statutes.
Law Times Reports.
Manitoba Reports.
Mew's Quarterly Digests.
New Brunswick Reports.
Nova Scotia Reports.
O'Malley and Hardcastle.
Ontario Law Reports.
Ontario Weekly Reporter.
Probate Division Reports.
Quarterly and Annual Digest of Canadian Case Law.
Rapports Judiciaires, K. B.
Rapports Judiciaires, S. C.
Revised Reports.
Revue de Jurisprudence.
Revue Legale.
Saskatchewan Law Reports.
Supreme Court Reports (Can.)
Territories Law Reports.
Times Law Reports.
United States Supreme Court Reports.
Weekly Notes.
Western Law Reporter.
Western Weekly Reports.
Workmen's Compensation Cases.

# LIST OF NEWSPAPERS ON FILE IN THE READING ROOM.

| Place of Publication. | Name of Newspaper. |
|---|---|
| Acton | Free Press. |
| Ailsa Craig | Banner. |
| Alexandria | News. |
| Alliston | Herald |
| Almonte | Gazette. |
| " | Times. |
| Alvinston | Free Press. |
| Amherstburg | Echo. |
| Arnprior | Chronicle. |
| Arthur | Enterprise. |
| Athens | Reporter. |
| Aurora | Banner. |
| Aylmer | Express. |
| Ayton | Advance. |
| Bancroft | Times. |
| Barrie | Examiner. |
| " | Gazette. |
| " | Northern Advance. |
| Beamsville | Express. |
| Beaverton | Express. |
| Beaton | World. |
| Belleville | Canadian Mute. |
| " | Daily Ontario. |
| " | Intelligencer. |
| Berlin | Die Glocke. |
| " | Journal. |
| " | Kolonist and Volksblatt. |
| " | Bauernfreund. |
| " | News Record. |
| " | Telegraph. |
| Blenheim | News Tribune. |
| Blind River | Gazette. |
| Blyth | Standard. |
| Bobcaygeon | Independent. |
| Bothwell | Times. |
| Bowmanville | News. |
| " | Review. |
| " | Statesman. |
| Bracebridge | Gazette. |
| " | Herald. |
| Bradford | Witness-News. |
| Brampton | Banner and Times. |
| " | Conservator. |
| Brantford | Courier. |
| " | Expositor. |
| Brighton | Ensign. |
| Brockville | Recorder. |
| " | Times. |
| Bruce Mines | Spectator. |
| Brussels | Post. |
| Burford | Advance. |
| Burk's Falls | Arrow. |
| Caledonia | Haldimand Banner. |
| " | Sachem. |
| Campbellford | Herald. |
| Cannington | Brock Banner. |
| " | Ontario Gleaner. |
| Carleton Place | Canadian. |
| " | Herald. |
| Carp | Review. |
| Cayuga | Advocate. |
| Chatham | News. |
| " | Planet. |
| Chatsworth | News. |
| Chesley | Enterprise. |
| Chicago | British American. |
| " | Canadian American. |
| Clifford | Express. |
| Clinton | New Era. |
| " | News Record. |
| Cobalt | Daily Nugget. |
| Cobourg | Sentinel Star. |
| " | World. |
| Colborne | Enterprise. |
| Coldwater | Planet. |
| Collingwood | Bulletin. |
| " | Enterprise Messenger. |
| " | Saturday News. |
| Comber | Herald. |
| Cookstown | Advocate. |
| Cornwall | Freeholder. |
| " | Standard. |
| Creemore | Star. |
| Delhi | Reporter. |

| Place of Publication. | Name of Newspaper. |
|---|---|
| Deseronto | Post. |
| Drayton | Advocate. |
| Dresden | Times. |
| Dryden | Observer and Star. |
| Dundalk | Herald. |
| Dundas | Star. |
| " | True Banner. |
| Dungannon | News. |
| Dunnville | Chronicle. |
| " | Gazette. |
| " | Reform Press. |
| Durham | Chronicle. |
| " | Review. |
| Dutton | Advance. |
| Edmonton | Daily Journal. |
| Elmira | Signet. |
| Elora | Express. |
| Englehart | News. |
| Erin | Advocate. |
| Essex | Free Press. |
| Exeter | Advocate. |
| " | Times. |
| Fenelon Falls | Gazette. |
| Fergus | News Record. |
| Florence | Quill. |
| Fordwich | Record. |
| Forest | Free Press. |
| " | Standard. |
| Fort Francis | Times. |
| Fort William | Times-Journal. |
| Galt | Reporter. |
| Gananoque | Reporter. |
| Georgetown | Herald. |
| Glencoe | Transcript. |
| Goderich | Signal. |
| " | Star. |
| Gore Bay | Recorder. |
| Grand Valley | Star and Vidette. |
| Gravenhurst | Banner. |
| Grimsby | Independent. |
| Guelph | Herald. |
| " | Mercury. |
| Haileybury | Haileyburian. |
| Halifax | Herald. |
| " | Presbyterian Witness. |
| " | Weekly Chronicle. |
| Hamilton | Herald. |
| " | Spectator. |
| " | Times. |
| Hanover | Post. |
| Harriston | Review. |
| Hastings | Star. |
| Hawkesbury | Echo. |
| " | Moniteur. |
| " | La Sentinelle de Prescott. |
| Hepworth | Progress. |
| Highgate | Monitor. |
| Huntsville | Forester. |
| Ingersoll | Chronicle. |
| " | Tribune. |
| Jarvis | Record. |
| Kemptville | Advance. |
| Kenora | Miner and Semi-Weekly News. |
| Kincardine | Reporter. |
| " | Review. |
| Kingston | British Whig. |
| " | Freeman. |
| " | Ontario Curchman. |
| " | Queen's Quarterly. |
| " | Standard. |
| Kingsville | Reporter. |
| Lanark | Era. |
| Leamington | Post and News. |
| Lindsay | Daily Post. |
| " | Daily Warder. |
| Listowel | Banner. |
| " | Standard. |
| Little Current | Manitoulin Expositor. |
| London | Advertiser. |
| " | Canadian Entomologist. |
| " | Catholic Record. |
| " | Echo. |
| " | Farmers' Advocate. |
| " | Free Press. |
| London, Eng. | Canada. |
| " | Canadian Gazette. |
| L'Original | Advocate. |
| Madoc | Review. |
| Markdale | Standard. |

| Place of Publication. | Name of Newspaper. |
|---|---|
| Markham | Economist. |
| " | Sun. |
| Marmora | Herald. |
| Meaford | Mirror. |
| " | Monitor. |
| Merrickville | Star and Chronicle. |
| Midland | Argus. |
| " | Free Press. |
| Mildmay | Gazette. |
| Millbrook | Mirror. |
| " | Reporter. |
| Milton | Champion. |
| " | Reformer. |
| Milverton | Sun. |
| Minden | Echo. |
| Mitchell | Advocate. |
| " | Recorder. |
| Monkton | Times. |
| Montreal | Canadian Municipal Journal. |
| " | Chronicle. |
| " | Gazette. |
| " | Herald. |
| " | Journal d'Agriculture. |
| " | Journal of Commerce. |
| " | L'Aurore. |
| " | La Patrie. |
| " | Le Canada. |
| " | Le Pays. |
| " | Star. |
| " | Tribune. |
| " | Witness. |
| Morrisburg | Herald. |
| " | Leader. |
| Mount Forest | Confederate. |
| " | Representative. |
| Napanee | Beaver. |
| " | Express. |
| New Hamburg | Independent. |
| Newmarket | Era. |
| " | Express Herald. |
| New York | Railroad Age. Gazette. |
| " | American Industries. |
| " | Scottish American. |
| Niagara Falls | Daily Record. |
| " | Review. |
| North Augusta | Citizen. |
| North Bay | Dispatch and Tribune. |
| " | Times. |
| Norwood | Register. |
| Oakville | News. |
| " | Record. |
| " | Star. |
| Oil Springs | Advance. |
| Orangeville | Banner. |
| " | Dufferin Post. |
| " | Sun. |
| Orillia | Packet. |
| Orono | News. |
| Oshawa | Reformer. |
| " | Vindicator. |
| Ottawa | Canadian Military Gazette. |
| " | Citizen. |
| " | Evening Journal. |
| " | Free Press. |
| " | United Canada. |
| Owen Sound | Advertiser. |
| " | Herald. |
| " | Times. |
| Paisley | Advocate. |
| Palmerston | Spectator. |
| Paris | Review. |
| " | Star-Transcript. |
| Parkhill | Gazette-Review. |
| Parry Sound | Canadian. |
| " | North Star. |
| Pembroke | Deutsche Post. |
| " | Observer. |
| " | Standard. |
| Penetanguishene | Herald. |
| Perth | Courier. |
| " | Expositor. |
| Peterborough | Examiner. |
| " | Farm and Dairy. |
| " | Review. |
| Petrolea | Topic. |
| " | Advertiser. |
| Pickering | News. |
| Picton | Gazette. |
| " | Times. |

| Place of Publication. | Name of Newspaper. |
|---|---|
| Plattsville | Echo. |
| Port Arthur | Evening Chronicle. |
| " | News. |
| Port Colborne | Times. |
| Port Credit | News. |
| Port Elgin | Times. |
| Port Hope | Guide. |
| " | Times. |
| Port Perry | Observer. |
| " | Star. |
| Port Rowan | News. |
| Powassan | News. |
| Prescott | Journal. |
| " | Messenger. |
| Quebec | Chronicle. |
| " | Le Soleil. |
| Rainy River | Gazette. |
| Regina, Sask | Standard. |
| Renfrew | Journal. |
| " | Mercury. |
| Richard's Landing | St. Joe Herald. |
| Richmond Hill | Liberal. |
| Ridgetown | Dominion. |
| " | Plain Dealer. |
| Ripley | Express. |
| Rodney | Mercury. |
| Russell | Leader. |
| St. Catharines | Standard. |
| " | Journal. |
| St. John, N. B. | Telegraph. |
| St. Johns, N'f'd. | Herald. |
| St. Mary's | Argus. |
| " | Journal. |
| St. Thomas | Journal. |
| " | Municipal World. |
| " | Times. |
| Sarnia | Canadian. |
| " | Observer. |
| Sault Ste. Marie | Express. |
| " | Star. |
| Seaforth | Expositor. |
| " | News. |
| Shelburne | Economist. |
| " | Free Press. |
| Simcoe | British Canadian. |
| " | Reformer. |
| Smith's Falls | News. |
| " | Record. |
| Sombra | Outlook. |
| Southampton | Beacon. |
| Springfield | Echo. |
| Steelton | News. |
| Sterling | News-Argus. |
| Stouffville | Tribune. |
| Stratford | Beacon. |
| " | Herald. |
| Strathroy | Age. |
| " | Dispatch. |
| Sturgeon Falls | Advertiser. |
| Sudbury | Bi-Weekly Star. |
| " | Journal. |
| Sundridge | Echo. |
| Tara | Leader. |
| Tavistock | Gazette. |
| Teeswater | News. |
| Thedford | Tribune. |
| Thornbury | Herald-Reflector. |
| Thorold | Post. |
| Tilbury | Times. |
| Tilsonburg | Liberal. |
| " | Observer. |
| Tiverton | Watchman. |
| Toronto | Globe. |
| " | Mail and Empire. |
| " | Sunday World. |
| " | World. |
| " | News. |
| " | Star. |
| " | Telegram. |
| " | Acta Victoriana. |
| " | Algoma Missionary News. |
| " | Canada Luberman. |
| " | Canadian and British News. |
| " | Canadian Baptist. |
| " | Canadian Churchman. |
| " | Canadian Commercial Traveller & Railway News. |
| " | Canadian Courier. |
| " | Canadian Engineer. |
| " | Canadian Hardware and Stove Journal. |

| Place of Publication. | Name of Newspaper. |
|---|---|
| Toronto | Canadian Manufacturer. |
| " | Canadian Miller. |
| " | Canadian Mining Journal. |
| " | Canadian Music Trade Journal. |
| " | Canadian Poultry Review. |
| " | Canadian Sportsman. |
| " | Canadian Textile Journal. |
| " | Canadian Woodworker. |
| " | Catholic Register. |
| " | Christian Guardian. |
| " | Church Life. |
| " | East and West. |
| " | Economist. |
| " | Financial Post. |
| " | Maclean's Magazine. |
| " | Masonic Sun. |
| " | Monetary Times. |
| " | Motor Magazine. |
| " | New Era. |
| " | Pioneer. |
| " | Presbyterian. |
| " | Pulp and Paper. |
| " | Saturday Night. |
| " | Sentinel. |
| " | Standard of Empire. |
| " | Trinity University Review. |
| " | Truth. |
| " | Weekly Sun. |
| " | Westminster. |
| Trenton | Advocate. |
| " | Courier. |
| Tweed | News. |
| Uxbridge | Journal. |
| " | North Ontario Times. |
| Vancouver, B. C. | News-Advertiser. |
| " | Saturday Sunset. |
| Vankleek Hill | Review. |
| Victoria, B. C. | Colonist. |
| Victoria Harbour | Era. |
| Walkerton | Telescope. |
| " | Herald and Times |
| Walkerville | Herald. |
| Wallaceburg | Herald-Record. |
| " | News. |
| Warkworth | Journal. |
| Waterford | Star. |
| Waterloo | Chronicle-Telegraph. |
| Watford | Guide-Advocate. |
| Webbwood | Divisional Journal. |
| Welland | Telegraph. |
| " | Tribune. |
| Wellesley | Maple Leaf. |
| West Lorne | Sun. |
| Weston | Times and Guide. |
| Wheatley | Journal. |
| Wiarton | Canadian-Echo. |
| Winchester | Press. |
| Windsor | Record. |
| " | Standard. |
| " | Le Progres. |
| Wingham | Advance. |
| " | Times. |
| Winnipeg | Canadian Finance. |
| " | Free Press. |
| " | Tribune. |
| Woodstock | Rod and Gun. |
| " | Daily Express. |
| " | Sentinel Review. |
| Wroxeter | News. |
| Wyoming | Enterprise. |

JUL 2 3 1956